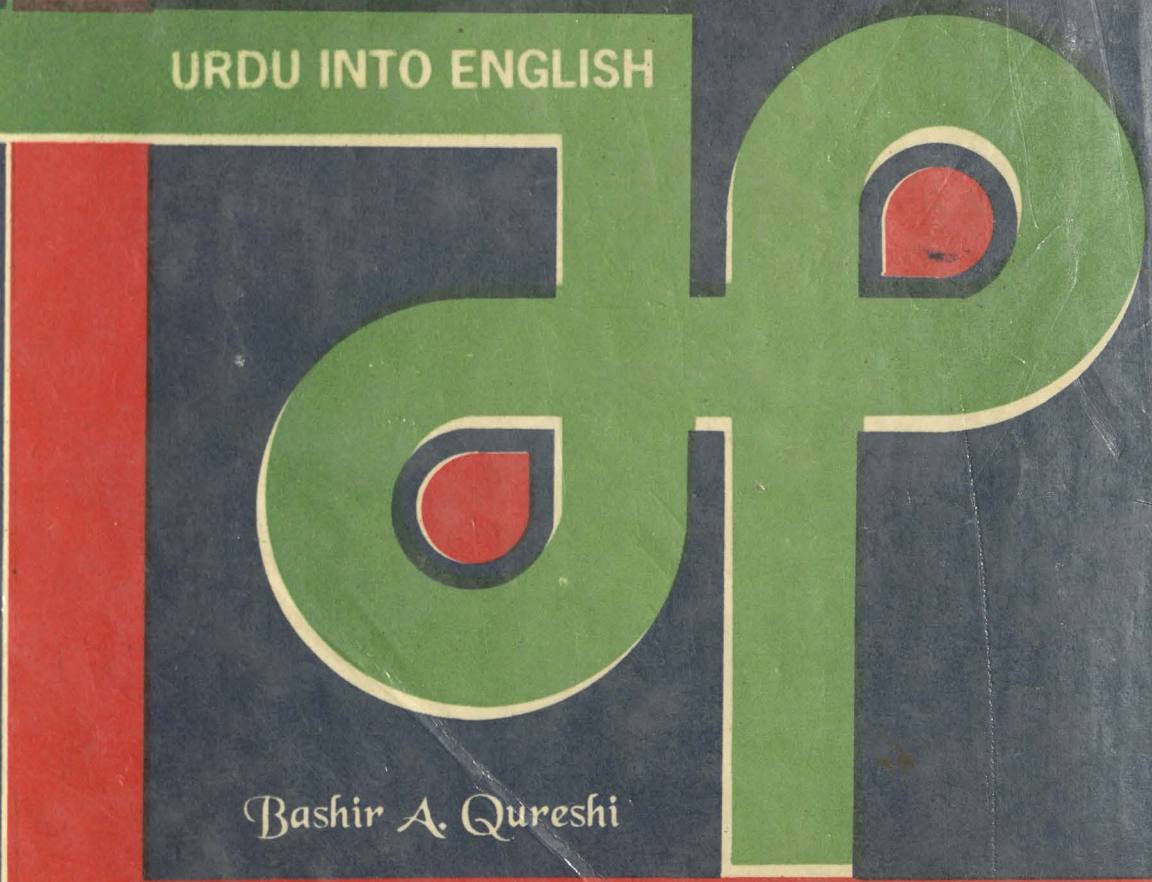
KITABISTAN'S TWENTIETH CENTURY STANDARD

DICTIONARY

URDU INTO ENGLISH



Bashir A. Qureshi

KITABISTAN PUBLISHING CO.
38 - URDU BAZAR LAHORE. PH: 7230608 - 61375

KITABISTAN'S TWENTIETH CENTURY
ISH

KITABISTAN'S 20TH-CENTURY

STANDARD DICTIONARY

URDU INTO ENGLISH

—:o:—

FOR

MODERN READERS & FOREIGN LEARNERS

OF

PAKISTAN'S CULTURAL-CUM-NATIONAL LANGUAGE

—:o:—

FIRST-EVER LEXICON

giving modern English renderings

of

over 50,000 words, phrases and proverbs used in spoken and literary Urdu today

with

copious graphic illustrations

—:o:—

COMPILED BY

Prof. BASHIR AHMAD QURESHI, M.A.

(*University Distinction*)

—:o:—

WITH A FOREWORD BY

Dr. S.M. ABDULLAH, M.A., D. Lit.

PUBLISHED BY

Kitabistan PUBLISHING CO.

URDU BAZAR, LAHORE

COPYRIGHT

No part of this work may be reproduced in book form in original or translation without the explicit permission of the compiler in whom its copyright vests.

Printed at
The Muslim Printing Press,
Urdu Bazaar, Lahore
by
Hafiz Habib Ahmad Khan,
Printer and Publisher.
for
The Kitabistan Publishing Co.,
Urdu Bazaar, Lahore.
(W. Pakistan)

FOREWORD

BY

Dr. S.M. Abdullah, M.A.,D. Litt.

General Secretary, West Pakistan Urdu Academy ; Chairman, Department of Urdu Encyclopaedia, University of the Punjab ; formerly Principal and Head of the Department of Urdu, University Oriental College, Lahore.

The present **Standard Urdu-English Dictionary** compiled by Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi is decidedly an advance on the previous lexicographical works of this nature. The author has already won fame and distinction by producing an equally valuable English-Urdu Dictionary which is perhaps the best practical reference book in its own field.

In the present dictionary, the author has taken great pains to indicate accent. He has also endeavoured to guide the reader in exact pronunciation. For instance, we find highly accurate transliteration of some extremely difficult phonetic complexities, rendered intelligible to an ordinary reader—especially the foreign reader—by means of a well-thought-out system. Some such words as احترام and احتراز are often difficult to be pronounced correctly by a foreign learner because, in the original language (*i.e.*, Arabic), the first *a'lif* is مکسور whereas in Urdu, in spite of its being مکسور it is pronounced somewhat differently, with the result that in the interests of accuracy the author had to transliterate these, as *ehtirām'* and *ehtiraz'*, instead of *ihtirām'* and *ihtiraz'* which do not correspond with the spoken form.

Similarly, we have the Persian word شہر which is neither شَہر nor شِہر but midway between the two forms—and it was extremely difficult for the compiler to reproduce it in its pure accuracy except as *shaih'r*. This seems to be correct because, the common transliteration *shehr* too is not in correspondence with the spoken form.

These instances would amply indicate the intricacies of the problems facing the author of this dictionary.

Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi has incorporated quite a large number of new words drawn from English and other foreign languages. These words now form a part of the Urdu language and deserve a place in such a compilation. The number of such words is larger in this dictionary than in any other compilation of the same nature.

In my opinion, the present work is a great achievement and will be found extremely helpful in spreading the Urdu language in the English-speaking countries. It would also be of great help to all those, in Pakistan as well as abroad, who are called upon to undertake the work of translation from Urdu into English.

West Pakistan Urdu Academy,
Lahore.

S.M. Abdullah

PREFACE

The cultural-cum-national language of the largest Islamic State of the present-day world has long deserved a much less shabby lexicographic treatment than a mere reprint of Platts' outdated dictionary (issued recently) or a plethora of publications based on it. This is the *raison d'etre* of **Kitabistan's 20th-Century Standard Urdu-English Dictionary** now being offered to the public.

This is a dictionary with a difference in that it makes a truly linguistic approach to Urdu lexicography. It comprises well over half a lakh words, phrases and proverbs one most frequently comes across in one's contact with people or literature today. These are explained in various nuances and their modern English renderings are set out in all accuracy. All this makes the present compilation profitable for the common reader, illuminating for the foreign learner and indispensable for the student who is called upon to translate passages into English as an essential part of the examinatons.

The transliteration system adopted for indicating the pronunciation of Urdu words in this dictionary is based on principles which are by and large accepted by modern Orientalists. It has the added advantage of being akin to the Roman Urdu script used for army education in this sub-continent over the past few generations.

A special feature of this work is the indication of accent in the pronunciation of Urdu words. This is not just an innovation. The attempt was first made by Dr. Fallon and his talented team, in New Hindustani-English Dictionary but has been overlooked by compilers ever since, resulting in ludicrous phonetic errors by foreign speakers of the language. The present work, which owes a lot to that epoch-making lexicon as well as to *Farhang-i-Asafiyyah* and *Nur-ul-Lughat*, revives the unique feature in addition to presenting many new ones.

Preference in vocabulary, idiom and pronunciation in this compliation is given mainly to the Western dialect of Urdu which is cognate with the various regional languages of West Pakistan.

A word about etymological notes on various entries in this dictionary. For headwords of Arabic origin, the Urdu form closest to the Arabic root is given as being more serviceable and revealing to the ordinary student of Urdu than the Arabic root itself. English derivatives are not traced further beyond, save when of special interest. Other languages of origin are indicated at relevant places. Where, however, the derivation is not given, the word must be considered to be purely Urdu in origin.

The unprecedented reception accorded to this compilation has now encouraged the publishers to bring out this edition on photo blocks with the Urdu entries in *nasta'liq* script rather than *naskh* type. That should serve to make it still more presentable.

Bashir A Qureshi*

---

* *For cognate compilations by the same author, please turn to the back page of the jacket.*

۱

اس مرتب کرنا تالیف کرنا

PRONUNCIATION & TRANSLITERATION

Pronunciation has been indicated by the following transliteration symbols :

Vowels :

	a
	i
ـَ	*ū*
آ	*ā*
اے	*e*
اَے	*ai*
ای	*ī*
او	*o*
اُو	*oo*
اَو	*au*

Consonants :

ب	*b*
پ	*p*
ت	*t*
ٹ	*ṭ*
ث	*s*
ج	*j*
چ	*ch*
ح	*ḥ*
خ	*kh*
د	*d*
ڈ	*ḍ*
ذ	*z*
ر	*r*
ڑ	*ṛ*
ز	*z*
ژ	*zh*
س	*s*
ش	*sh*
ص	*s*
ض	*z*
ط	*t*
ظ	*z*
ع	*ʿ*
غ	*gh*
ف	*f*
ق	*q*
ک	*k*
گ	*g*
ل	*l*
م	*m*
ن	*n*
ں	*n*
و	*v*
ہ	*h*
ء	*ʾ*
ی	*ʾ*
ھ (یعنی ہائے مخلوط التلفظ)	*h*

Accent :

The minute sign (′) is placed immediately after every stressed syllable to denote accent.

NOTE : **The various letters have been given their Urdu (as distinct from Arabic) sound values.**

۱ - تلفظ (2) نقطہ - علامات.

ABBREVIATIONS

Following abbreviations have been used in this book

A	Arabic
ABB.	abbreviation
&	and
arch.	archaic
CAUS.	causative
col.	colloquial
CONJ.	conjunction
CONT.	contraction
CORR.	corruption
deprec.	deprecatory
derog.	derogatory
dial.	dialect
dim.	diminutive
E	English
euph.	euphemism
F.	feminine
fig.	figurative
FOL.	following
G	Greek
H	Hebrew
H.	Hindu
I.	intransitive
IMP.	imperative
INT.	interjection
iron.	ironical
joc.	jocose
lit.	literary
M.	masculine
Math.	mathematics
N.	noun
nurs.	nursery
OCC.	occasionally
ONO.	onomatopoeic
OPP.	opposite
P	Persian
PH.	phrase
PL.	plural
Por.	Portuguese
pr.	pronounced
PREC.	preceding
PREF.	prefix
PRON.	pronoun
PROV.	proverb
R	Russian
rare.	rare(ly)
S	Sanskrit
SING.	singular
SUF.	suffix
T.	Turkish/Tartar
T.	transitive
usu.	usual(ly)
V.	verb
W.	women's
★	which please look up
~	derived from

Kitabistan's TWENTIETH-CENTURY STANDARD DICTIONARY

URDU — ENGLISH

الف

ا *a'lif* VOWEL ❶ first letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *a*) ❷ initially used as carrier for another *alif* or *mad*, as ا, آ *ā*; for *zabar*, as اَ *a*; for *zer*, as اِ *i*; for *pesh* as اُ *ū* ❸ medially and finally used to indicate *ā* ❹ (in *jummal* reckoning) 1; one.

آ *ā* VOWEL (called *a'lif-e mamdoo'dah*) represents *ā* V.I. (IMP. of آنا V.I. ★)

آ *ā* INT. sound uttered for modulating voice in vocal music or recitation آ آ *ā'ā* INT.

آب *āb* N.M. (rare) water N.F. ❶ polish ❷ lustre or water (of gems) ❸ temper (of steel) ❹ edge or sharpness (of sword, etc.) ❺ splendour; elegence ❻ dignity; honour آب آب *ā'b ā'b kar'nā* V.T. put to shame آب آب ہونا *ā'b āb ho'nā* V.I. ❶ blush ❷ be thoroughly ashamed آب آتشیں *āb-e ā'tash rang*; آب آتشیں *āb-e ātashīn'* N.M. wine آب آمد تیمم برخاست *āb ā'mad tayam'mūm barkhāst'* PH. lesser things make room for greater ones آب آجانا *āb ā jā'nā* V.T. ❶ shine ❷ get polished آب آہن تاب *āb-e ā'han tāb* N.M. water in which steel is tempered آب آئینہ *āb-e ā'ī'ndh* N.F., آب اترنا *ā'b ūtar'nā* V.T. ❶ lose lustre or polish; fade ❷ lose honour آب ارغوانی *āb-e arghavā'nī* N.M. (fig.) wine آب استادہ *āb-e istā'dah* N.M. ❶ still water ❷ stagnant waters آب بقا *āb-e bāqā'* N.M. ❶ nectar ❷ water of life آب احمر *ā-be ah mar* N.M. (fig.) wine آب انگور *āb-e angoor'* N.M. wine آب انفعال *āb-e infe'al'* N.M. sweat caused by shame, bashfulness or remorse آب باراں *āb-e bā'rāñ* N.M. rain-water آب بستہ *āb-e bas'tah* N.M. (lit.) ice; frozen water آب بگڑنا *ā'b bigar'nā* V.I. ❶ loose lustre ❷ be disgraced آب پاش *āb-pāsh* N.M. (rare) watering can آب پاشی *āb-pā'shī* (arch.) N.F. irrigation آب پاشی کرنا *āb-pā'shī kar'nā* V.T. water irrigate (land) کی آب پاشی ہونا *kī āb-pā'shī ho'nā* V.I. be watered; be irrigated آب تاب *āb tāb'* N.F. (col.) ❶ splendour ❷ lustre آب تلخ *āb-e tal'kh* N.M. (fig.) ❶ tears ❷ wine آب جاری *āb-e jā'rī* N.M. ❶ running water ❷ rivulet آبجو *āb'-joo* N.F. streamlet; runnel آب جوش *āb-josh* N.M. (arch.) soup آب چرھانا *āb chaṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ burnish ❷ polish آب چشم *āb-e chash'm* N.M. tears آب حرام *āb-e ḥarām* N.M. wine; liquor آب حسرت *āb-e ḥas'rat* N.M. ❶ wistfulness ❷ remorse آب حیات *āb-e ḥayāt'*; آب حیواں *āb-e ḥai'vāñ* (ped. *-ḥā'yavān'*) N.M. ❶ name of a fabulous spring ❷ water of life; water of immortality; nectar آب خاصہ *āb-e khās'sah* N.M. (arch.) drinking water set apart for royalty, etc. آب خانہ *āb-khā'nah* N.M. water repository آب خجالت *āb-e khijā'lat* N.F. sweat caused by shame, bashfulness or remorse آبخورہ *āb'khorah* N.M. earthenware cup آبخورے بھرنا *āb'khore bhar'nā* V.T. fill earthenware cups with cold drink as an offering; make an offering of cold drinks آب خیز *āb'-khez* N.M. & ADJ. (land) with high water-table آبدار *āb'dār* N.M. ❶ butler ❷ one in charge of drinking water ADJ. ❶ lustrous; polished; burnished ❷ (of gem) of high water; lustrous ❸ well-tempered (steel) ❹ sharp (sword) آبدار خانہ *āb'dar khā'nah* N.M. ❶ repository of drinking water ❷ cellar آب دانہ *āb dā'nah* N.M. (col.) ❶ job; employment ❷ means of subsistance ❸ lot; destiny آبدست *āb'-dast* N.M. water for washing anus and hands after evacuation; laving water آبدست لینا *āb'-dast le'nā* V.I. wash one's anus; lave آب دنداں *āb-e dañ'dāñ* N.M. lustre or

polish of teeth آبِ دہن *āb-e dahan'* N.M. saliva آبدیدہ *āb-dī'dah* ADJ. tearful ADV. in tears ; weeping آبدیدہ ہونا *āb-dī'dah ho'nā* V.I. be in tears ; shed tears ; have tears in the eyes آبدیدہ کرنا *āb-dīdah kar'nā* V.T. bring tears to (someone's) eyes ; cause (someone) to weep آب دینا *āb de'nā* V.I. ❶ temper (steel) ❷ burnish ❸ polish آبِ رحمت *āb-e raih'mat* N.M. (fig.) ❶ rain; much-needed rain ❷ salvation ; deliverance ; divine mercy آبریز *āb-rez'* N.F. ❶ spoon for pouring water into inkpot ❷ place where water falls آبِ رواں *āb-e ravā'n* N.M. ❶ running water ❷ (arch.) lawn ; fine muslin آبِ زر *āb-e zar'* N.M. gold water ; liquid gold آبِ زر سے لکھنے کے قابل *āb-e zar' se likh'ne ke qā'bil* PH. golden آبِ زلال *āb-e zulāl'* N.M. pure clear water آبِ زم زم *āb-e zam' zam* N.M. water of the sacred Meccan well, Zam Zam آبزن *āb'-zan* N.M. medicinal bath آبزن کرنا *āb'-zan kar'nā* V.T. give (someone) medicinal bath آبِ شور *āb-e shor'* N.M. ❶ salt water ❷ sea water آبِ عشرت *āb-e 'ish'rat* N.M. (fig.) wine آبکش *āb-kash* N.M. (arch.) ❶ water-carrier ❷ drawer of water آبِ کوثر *āb-e kauṯ'sar* N.M. ❶ water of the heavenly river, Kausar ❷ nectar ; water of life آبگزر *āb-gūzār'* N.M. (rare) watercourse آبِ گرم *āb-e gar'm* N.M. ❶ hot water ❷ warm water آبِ گلگوں *āb-e gūlgoon'* N.M. (fig.) red wine آبِ گوشت *āb-e gosh't* N.M. (rare) ❶ soup ❷ gravy آبگوں *āb'-goon* ADJ. ❶ azure ❷ burnished آبگیر *āb-gīr'* N.M. (arch.) reservoir آبگیں *āb'-gīn* ADJ. (of eyes) watery ; tearful آبِ مقطر *āb-e-miqat'tar* N.M. distilled water آبِ ندامت *āb-e nadā'mat* N.M. sweat caused by shame or remorse آبِ ندیدہ موزہ کشیدہ *āb nā-dī'dah mau'zah kashī'dah* PH. ❶ too scrupulous ❷ over-cautious آبِ نقرہ *āb-i-nuq'rah* N.M. quicksilver ; mercury آبِ نے *āb-nai'* N.F. bowl pipe of hookah آب و تاب *āb-o tāb*, (col. آب تاب *āb tāb'*) N.F. ❶ splendour ❷ lustre آب و آب خور *ā'b-o-khūr* N.M. food and drink آب و خور حرام ہونا *ā'b-o-khūr ḥarām' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be greatly worried ❷ be too preoccupied آب و دانہ *āb-o dā'nah* (col. آب دانہ *āb dā'nah*) N.M. ❶ job ❷ means of subsistence ❸ lot آب و دانہ اٹھنا *āb-o-dā'nah uṯh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of means livelihood) end ❷ be transferred (from a place) ❸ be about to die آب و دانے کا زور *āb-o dā'ne kā zor'* PH. fate ; drift of circumstances آب و دانے کا زور ہونا *āb-o-dā'ne kā zor ho'na* V.I. be driven by fate or by means of livelihood آب و رنگ *āb-o-rang'* N.M. lustre, freshness or vitality (of face, etc.) آب و گل *āb-o-gil'* N.M. ❶ nature (of man, etc.) ❷ human body ❸ matter ❹ (rare) mud ; slush آب و ہوا *āb-o-havā'* N.F. climate آب و ہوا بدلنا (یا تبدیل کرنا) *āb-o-havā' badal'nā* (or *tabdīl' kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ have a change of climate ❷ go to a health resort آب و ہوا راس (یا موافق) آنا (نہ) *āb-o-havā' rās'* (or *mo'ā'-fiq*) (*na*) *ā'nā* V.I. (of climate) (not) to agree آبی *ā'bī* ADJ. آبیاری *āb-yā'rī* N.F. watering ; irrigation آبیاری کرنا *āb-yā rī kar'nā* V.T. water ; irrigate [**P**]

آبا *ābā'* N.M. PL. ancestors ; forefathers آباؤ اجداد *ābā''-o-ajdād'* N.M. PL. ❶ ancestors ❷ family ❸ lineage ; ancestry آبائے شہر *ābā'e-shaih'r* N.M. city fathers آبائے علوی *ābā'e-'ul'vī* N.M. PL. (fig.) seven planets ❷ planets of the solar system آبائی *ābā''ī* ADJ. ❶ paternal ❷ ancestral ❸ hereditary [**A** ~ SING. اب father]

آباد *ābād'* ADJ. ❶ populated (area) ❷ cultivated (land) ❸ thriving, prosperous ❹ happy SUF. borough ; colony ; town آبادکار *ābād'-kār* N.M. ❶ settler ; colonizer ❷ pioneer ❸ colonialist ❹ cultivator ; one cultivating uncommanded land آبادکاری *ābād-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ colonization ❷ settlement ; rehabilitation نظامِ آبادکاری *niẓā'm-e ābād'kā'rī* N.M. colonialism ; colonial system آباد رہنا *ābād' raih'nā* V.I. continue to prosper ; thrive آباد کرنا *ābād kar'nā* V.T. ❶ settle ; colonize ❷ make (place) habitable ❸ populate ❹ bring uncommanded land under the plough گھر آباد کرنا *ghar ābād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ get married ❷ marry آباد ہونا *ābād' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ prosper ❷ be colonized ❸ live happily with husband آبادانی *ābādā'nī* N.F. (arch.) ❶ being inhabited ❷ prosperity آبادی *ābā'dī* N.F. ❶ population ❷ inhabitants (of an area) ❸ habitation ❹ prosperity آبادیات *ābādiyyāt* N.F. demography آبادیاتی *ābādiyyā'tī* ADJ. demographic [**P**]

آبرو *āb'roo* N.F. ❶ honour ❷ prestige ❸ character ❹ fame آبرو اتارنا (یا بگاڑنا یا لینا) *āb'-roo ūtār'nā* (or *bigāṛ'nā* or *le'nā*) ❶ disgrace ; defame ; dishonour ❷ rape ; ravish ; violate the chastity (of) آبرو بچانا *āb'roo bachā'nā* V.T. & I. safeguard (one's or someone's) honour آبرو بخشنا *āb'roo bakhsh'nā* V.T. ❶ confer honour (on) ❷ honour آبرو خاک میں ملانا *āb'roo khāk meṉ milā'nā* V.T. ❶ disgrace ❷ defame ;

slander ❸ ruin (someone's) character آبرو خاک میں ملنا *ab'roo khāk meṅ mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgraced ❷ have one's character ruined آبرو بڑھنا *ab'roo baṛh'nā* V.I. (of someone) have greater honour : gain more honour آبرو بنانا *ab'roo banā'nā* V.I. ❶ build up (one's) prestige ❷ earn a good name for (oneself) آبرو پر حرف آنا *ab'roo par ḥar'f ā'nā*, آبرو میں بٹا لگنا *ab'roo meṅ baṭ'ṭa lag'nā* V.I. be disgraced آبرو رکھنا *ab'roo rakh'nā* V.I. have honour; enjoy reputation آبروریزی *ab'roo re'zī* N.F ❶ disgrace ❷ humiliation ❸ slander ; calumny ❹ rape آبروریزی کرنا *ab'roo re'zī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ disgrace ❷ humiliate ❸ slander ❹ rape آبرو کا لاگو ہونا *ab'roo kā lā'goo ho'nā* V.I. try to ruin (someone's) character آبرو کھونا *ab'roo kho'nā* V.I. lose one's reputation آبرو کے پیچھے پڑنا *ab'roo ke pīchhe par'nā* V.T. try to ruin (someone's) character آبرو جگ میں رہے تو بادشاہی جانیے *ab'roo jag meṅ ra'he to bādshā'hī jā'niye* PROV. one has everything if one's honour is retrieved آبرومند *ābroomand'* ADJ. respectable آبرومندانہ *ābroomandā'nah* ADJ. honourable ADV. honourably آبرومندی *ābroomand'ī* N.F. ❶ honour ❷ respectability [P ~ آب water + رو face]

آبپاشی *āb-pā'shī* N.F., آبیاری *āb-yā'rī* N.F. [see under آب N.M. ★]

آبدوز *āb'doz'* N.F., ADJ. submarine آبدوز کشتی *āb'doz' kash'tī* N.F. submarine [P ~ آب + دوختن stitch ; pierce]

آبستنی *ābas'tanī* ADJ. (lit.) pregnant (with) [P]

آبشار *āb-shār'* N.F. (ped. M.) waterfall ; cataract ; cascade [P ~ آب + شار]

آبکاری *āb-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ excise ❷ excise duty ❸ distillery محکمۂ آبکاری *maiḥ'kama-e āb-kā'rī* N.M. Excise department [P ~ آب + کاری]

آبگینہ *āb'gīnah* N.M. ❶ glass ❷ crystal ❸ goblet ❹ winecup ; winebowl ; wineglass [P ~ آب + گینہ]

آبلہ *āb'lah* N.M. blister آبلہ پا *āb'la pā* ADJ. ❶ having blisters on the feet ❷ (fig.) tired ; exhausted آبلہ پائی *āb'la pā''ī* N.F. (fig.) fatigue ; exhaustion آبلہ رو *āb'la roo* ADJ. & N.M. pock-marked (person) آبلہ روئی *āb'la roo''ī* N.F. being pock-marked [P]

آبنا *āb-nā'* N.F straits آبنائے باسفور *āb-nā''-e basfo'ras* N.F. Bosphrus Straits [P آب + نائے pipe]

آبنوس *ābnoos'* N.M. ebony آبنوس کا کندہ *ābnoos' ka kūn'dah* N.F. (joc.) fat dark person آبنوسی *ābnoo'sī* ADJ. ❶ ebony ; made of ebony ❷ black [P]

آبی *ā'bī* ADJ. ❶ aquatic ; water ❷ marine ❸ moist ❹ light blue bread made from meal kneaded in water in place of milk ; bun آبی برج *ā'bī būrj* N.M. PL. Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces as three signs of zodiac supposed to be watery in nature آبی حرف *ā'bī ḥar'f* N.F. letter(s) ز ج ش ک ق ظ س supposed to be watery in nature [P ~ آب]

آبیانہ *ābyā'na* N.M. water cess charges for supply of irrigational water [~ P]

آپ *āp* PRON. ❶ (polite for) you ❷ self ❸ selves ❹ yourself آپ آپ *āp āp* N.M. sycophancy آپ آپ کرنا *ā'p ā'p kar'nā* V.I. flatter ; fawn upon آپ آئے بھاگ آئے *ā'p ā''e bhā'g ā''e* PH. ❶ most welcome ❷ you bring us good fortune آپ اپنے پاؤں پر کلہاڑی مارنا *ā'p apne pā''oṅ par kūlhā'ṛī mār'nā*, آپ اپنی قبر کھودنا *ā'p apni qab'r khod'nā* PROV. dig one's own grave آپ اچھے جہان اچھا *āp' ach'chhe jahān' ach'chha*, آپ بھلے تو جگ بھلا *āp' bhā'le to jag' bhā'lā* PROV. good mind good find آپ بھائی *āp' bhā'ī* ADV. (rare) according to one's own pleasure آپ بیتی *āp' bī'tī* ❶ autobiography ❷ story of one's own suffering آپ جانیں آپ کا کام (جانے) *āp' jā'neṅ āp' kā kām' (jā'ne)* PH. ❶ you do as you like ❷ that's none of my business آپ خورا دے آپ مرادے *āp' khūrā'de āp' mūrā'de* PH. (W. dial.) ❶ selfish (person) ❷ (one) posing to be happy despite poverty آپ ڈال ڈال میں پات پات *āp ḍāl' ḍāl' mai'ṅ pāt' pāt* PH. I am more than a match for you in cleverness آپ تو بے تو جگ ڈوبا *āp ḍoo'be to jag' ḍoo'bā*, آپ زندہ جہان زندہ آپ مردہ *āp' zin'dah jahān' zin'dah āp' mūr'dah jahān' mūr'dah*, آپ موئے تو جگ موا *āp' mū'e to jag mū'ā* PROV. death's day is doomsday آپ سے *āp' se* PH. ❶ from you ❷ of you ADV. by itself ; by oneself آپ سے آپ *āp' se āp* ADV. ❶ by itself ❷ of its own accord ❸ voluntarily ❹ spontaneously ❺ unsolicited ❻ alone آپ سے ابے ہونا *āp' se a'be ho'nā* PH. be debased آپ سے گزر جانا *āp se gū'zar jā'nā* V.I. ❶ renounce oneself ❷ (of someone) be no longer of use to anyone آپ کا بایاں قدم لیجیے *āp kā bā'yāṅ qa'dam lī'jiye* PH (iron.) he is a pastmaster in fraudulence آپ کا کج مہا کاج *āp' kaj mā'hā kāj* PROV. self-done is well done آپ کا کیا بگڑتا ہے *āp' kā kyā' bigaṛ'tā hai* PH. you don't stand to lose آپ کا پاس (یا ملاحظہ یا منہ) ہے *āp' kā pās'* (or *mūlā'ḥaza* or *mūṅh*) *hai* PH. it is only for your sake ; it is just out of respect (or regard) for you

آپ کا (اپنا) گھر ہے *āp' kā (ap'nā) ghar' hai* PH. feel yourself at perfect ease in my house آپ کو *āp' ko* PRON. ❹ oneself ❷ to you آپ کو آسمان پر کھینچنا *āp' ko āsman par khenkh'nā* V.I. give oneself airs ; put on airs آپ کو بھول جانا *āp' ko bhool' jā'nā* V.I. forget one's humble beginnings آپ کو پانا *āp' ko pā'nā* V.T. make a correct appraisal of oneself آپ کو دور کھینچنا *āp' ko door' khench'nā* V.T. keep oneself aloof (from someone) through pride, (etc.) آپ کو ڈبونا *āp' ko ḍabo'nā* V.T. ruin oneself آپ کو کھونا (یا کھو آنا) *āp ko kho'nā* (or *kho ā'nā*) ❶ lose oneself (in) ❷ (fig.) become oblivious of oneself آپ کھائے بلی کو بتائے *āp' khā''e bil'lī ko batā''e* PH. lay own blame at another's door ; shift blame to escape censure آپ کے ہاں (یا یہاں) *āp' ke hāñ* (or *ya'hāñ*) ADV. ❶ at your place ❷ in your milieu آپ میاں صوبیدار گھر میں بوی جھونکے بھاڑ *āp' miyāñ soo'bedār, ghar meñ bī'vi jhoñ'ke bhāṛ* PROV. one putting on airs with penury prevailing at home آپ میاں منگتا (یا منگے) باہر کھڑے درویش *āp' miyāñ mang'tā* (or *nañ'ge*) *bā'har khaṛe darvesh'* PROV. what help can a penurious person render the needy آپ مارے بلی کو مارے *āp hā're bil'lī ko mā're* PH. ❶ a bad workman quarrel with his tools ❷ making a scapegoat of someone آپ آپ ہی *āp' hī āp'* ADV. ❶ all alone ❷ all by oneself ❸ by itself ❹ spontaneously آپ ہی کی جوتیوں کا صدقہ ہے *āp' hī kī joo'tiyoñ kā sad'qah hai* PH. ❶ it is all due to you (or your training, etc.) ❷ thanks to you آپ ہی مارے آپ ہی چلائے *āp' hī mā're āp hī chillā''e* PROV. culprit pretending innocence آپی *ā'pī* PRON. (also آپی آپ *ā'pī āp'*) by himself (etc.) [آپ + ہی]

آپا *ā'pā* N.F. elder sister آٹے کی آپا *ā'ṭe kī ā'pā* N.F. ❶ simple woman ❷ simpleton

آپا ۲ *ā'pā* N.M. ❶ self ❷ one's senses ; self-control آپا دھاپی *ā'pā dhā'pī* N.F. selfish scramble آپا سنبھالنا *ā'pā sanbhāl'nā* V.I. come to (one's) senses آپے سے باہر ہونا *ā'pe se bā'har ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be beside oneself (with rage) ; fly into a passion ❷ be in ecstacy آپے میں آنا *ā'pe meñ ā'nā* V.I. come to one's senses آپے میں ہونا *ā'pe meñ ho'nā* V.I. be in one's senses.

آپس *ā'pas* N.F. mutuality (used only as :) آپسداری *ā'pas dā'rī* N.F. ❶ brotherhood ❷ relations آپس کا *ā'pas kā* ADJ. ❶ mutual ❷ internal آپس کا معاملہ *ā'pas kā mu'āmalah* PH. (our) private affair ; (our) internal affair آپس میں *ā'pas meñ* ADV ❶ mutually ❷ privately between ourselves ❸ between friends ❹ together آپس میں رہنا *ā'pas meñ rah'nā* V.I. live together (peacefully, etc.) آپسی *ā'pasī* ADJ. (rare) mutual [آپس + ی]

آپی *ā'pī* PRON. (CONT. of آپ ہی) (see under PRON. ★)

آتش *a'tash* (pop. *ā'tish*) N.F. ❶ fire ; conflagration ❷ anger ; rage ; ❸ passion ❹ firebrand آتش افزارہ *ātash-afzā'rah* N.M. (arch.) rocket آتش افروز *ātash-afroz'* ADJ. ❶ kindling ❷ seditious N.M. ❸ fuel ❷ incendiary ❸ mischief-monger آتش افگن *ātash-af'gan*, آتش انداز *ātash-andāz'* ADJ. fire-spitting N.M. spitfire آتش انگیز *ātash-angez'* ADJ. ❶ incendiary ❷ stirring up fire ❸ seditious آتشبار *ātash-bār'* ADJ. ❶ raining fire ❷ fiery N.M. (arch.), musket ❸ tinder-box آتشباز *a'tash-bāz* N.M. fireworks. exhibitor or manufacturer ; pyrotechnist آتشبازی *ātash-bā'zī* N.F. fireworks ; pyrotechnics آتش بیان *a'tash-bayān'* ADJ. fiery (speaker) آتش بیانی *a'tash-ba yā'nī* N.F. being a fiery speaker آتش بے دود *a'tash-e be-dood'* N.F. (fig.) ❶ wine ❷ sun ❸ rage

آتش پارہ *ātash-pā'rah* N.M. ❶ spark ❷ (fig.) beauty ❸ (fig.) provoker of quarrels ADJ. quarrelsome آتش پرست *ātash-parast'* N.M. fireworshipper ; Guebre ; Magus ; Zoroastrian آتش پرستی *ātash-paras'tī* N.F. fireworship آتش پیکار *a'tash pai kar* N.M. ❶ creature of fiery region ❷ sun آتش پیما *a'tash-paimā'* N.M. pyrometer آتش تر *a'tash-e tar'* N.F. (fig.) ❶ wine ❷ lips of a pretty woman آتش چرخ *a'tash-e charkh'* N.F. (rare) aurora آتش خاموش *atash-e khāmosh'* V.T. ❶ extinguished fire ❷ (fig.) dormant passion

آتش خانہ *ātash-khā'nah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ fire temple ❷ fireplace ❸ powder-magazine آتش خو *a'tash-khoo* ADJ. fiery آتش خوار *atash-khar'* N.M. ❶ fire-eater ❷ red-legged partridge آتشدان *ātash-dān'* N.M. ❶ fireplace ❷ hearth آتش رخ *a'tash-rūkh* ADJ. rosy-cheeked آتش ریز *a'tash-rez'* ADJ. ❶ fire-spitting ❷ incendiary ❸ quarrel-inciting آتش زباں *a'tash-zabāñ'* ADJ. fiery (speaker) آتشزدگی *a'tash-za'dagī* N.F. fire ; conflagration آتش زدہ *ā'tash-zadah* ADJ. ❶ burnt out ❷ gutted آتش زن *a'tash-zan'* N.M. ❶ one committing arson ❷ (arch.) touchwood آتشزنی *a'tash-za'nī* N.F arson آتش زیر پا *a'tash ze'r-e pā'* ADJ. restless آتش سیال *a'tash-e sayyāl'* N.F (fig.) wine آتش شوق

(یا اشتیاق) *ā'tash-e-shauq'* (or *ishtiyāq'*) N.F. ❶ strong desire (to meet, etc.) ❷ passion آتش طبع *ā'tash-tab''* ADJ. ❶ hot-tempered ; irascible ❷ passionate آتش فشاں *ā'tash-fishāñ'* ADJ. fire-spitting N.M. (also آتش فشاں پہاڑ *ā'tash-fishāñ pahāṛ'*) volcano آتش فشانی *ā'tash-fishā'nī* N.F. ❶ raining fire ❷ being a firebrand آتش کا پرکالہ *ā'tash ka par kā'lah* N.M. ❶ beauty ; beautiful woman ❷ too clever person آتشکدہ *ā'tash-kadah* N.M. ❶ fire-temple ❷ (fig.) very hot place ADJ. scorching ; gruelling آتشگیر *ā'tash-gīr* ADJ. combustible N.M. (arch.) pair of tongs آتشگیر مادہ *ā'tash-gīr mād'dah* N.M. combustible matter آتش مزاج *ā'tash-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ fiery ❷ ill-tempered آتش مزاجی *ā'tash-mizā'jī* N.F. irascibility آتشناک *ātash-nāk'* ADJ. fiery آتشناکی *ātash-nā'kī* N.F. being fiery آتش نفس *ātash-e-nafs'* N:F. (fig.) lust آتش نمرود *ātash-e namrood'* N.F. Nimrod's pyre (lighted in bid to burn Abraham) آتش نوا *ā'tash-navā* ADJ. fiery (speaker, singer etc.) آتش نوائی *ā'tash-navā''ī* N.F. being a fiery speaker (etc.) آتشی *ā'tashī* ADJ. ❶ of fire ❷ fiery ❸ hot ❹ irascible ❺ burning (glass) آتشی شیشہ *ā'tashī shī'shah* N.M. convex lens ; burning glass آتشی عینک *ā'tashī'ai'nak* N.M. (arch.) convex lens set in ring آتشیں *ātashīñ'* ADJ. ❶ of or like fire ❷ incendiary آتشیں اسلحہ *ā'tashīñ as'lehah* (ped. آتشی اسلحہ *ā'tashī ās'leḥah* N.M. PL. firearms آتشیں خو *ātashīñ khoo'* ADJ. ❶ passionate ❷ irascible [P]

آتشک *āt'shak* (ped. *ā'tashak*) N.F. syphilis آتشکیا *āt'shakyā* N.F. (col.) syphilitic [P ~ آتش]

آتما *āt'mā* N.F. (H. dial.) ❶ soul ❷ life [S]

آتو *ā'too*, آتون *ātoon'* N.F. (arch.) ❶ female teacher ; ❷ governess [T].

آٹا *ā'ṭā* N.M. flour ; meal آٹا کرنا *ā'ṭā kar'nā* V.T. reduce to powder ; pulverize مفلسی میں آٹا گیلا ہونا *mūf'lisī meñ ā'ṭā gī'lā ho'nā* PH. ❶ be in trouble ❷ be despondent آٹے دال کا بھاؤ بتانا *ā'ṭe dāl kā bhā''o batā'nā* V.T. take to task آٹے دال کا بھاؤ معلوم ہو جانا *ā'ṭe dāl kā bhā''o ma'loom' ho jā'nā* V.I. get into hot water آٹے دال کی فکر *ā'ṭe dāl' kī fik'r* PH. worry for bare necessities of life آٹے کا کارخانہ *ā'ṭe kā kārkhā'nā* N.M. flour mill آٹے کی آپا *āṭ'e kī ā'pa* N.M. (sg. under آپا N.F.★) آٹے کی بل لی *ā'ṭe kī bil'lī* N.F. apparent and not real danger آٹے میں نمک (یا نون) *ā'ṭe meñ na'mak* (or *noon*) PH. just a pinch ; very little stuff آٹے میں نمک کے برابر *ā'ṭe meñ na'mak ke barā'bar* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ little ❷ not much

آٹم پاٹم *ā'ṭam pā'ṭam* ADV. scattered all over

آٹھ *āṭh* N. & ADJ. eight آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رونا *ā'ṭh āṭh āñ'soo ro'nā* V.I. shed a flood of tears ; weep bitterly آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رلانا *ā'ṭh āṭh āñsoo rulā'nā* V.I. cause to weep bitterly آٹھ اٹھارہ اٹھائیس *āṭh aṭhā'rah aṭhā''īs* PH. eighth, eighteenth, twenty-eighth (as 'inauspicious' dates of the month) آٹھ بار نو تہوار *āṭh bār' nau ṭehvār'* PROV. too frequent revelry آٹھوں پہر *āṭhoñ pahar'*, آٹھ پہر *ā'ṭhoñ pahar'* ADV. ❶ day and night ❷ all the time ; constantly ❸ all the twenty-four hours آٹھ یا آٹھوں پہر سولی پر رہنا *ā'ṭh* (or *ā'ṭhoñ pahar' soo'lī par raih'nā* V.I. be in constant trouble ; suffer unmitigated trouble آٹھ کونیا *āṭh ko'niyā* ADJ. (col.) octagonal آٹھ کھمبا *āṭh kham'bā* N.M. (arch.) eight-pillared canopy آٹھ گھنٹے کا دن *āṭh ghaṇ'ṭe kā din* PH. eight hour working day آٹھ ماسا *āṭh mā'sā* آٹھواں *aṭhvāñ'sa* ADJ. ❶ (child) born after eight months ; premature child ❷ field continually ploughed for eight months for sugar-cane آٹھواں *āṭh'vāñ* ADJ. eight آٹھوں کا میلہ *āṭhoñ kā me'lah* N.M. (dial.) post-'Holi' festival ; Lucknow festival celebrated on eighth day after 'Holi' آٹھ (یا آٹھوں) گانٹھ کمیت (یا کمید) *āṭh* (or *ā'ṭhoñ*) *gāṇṭh kūmait'* (or *kūmaid'*) PH. ❶ horse with all the eight leg-joints strong ❷ (fig.) shrewd veteran.

آثار *āsār'* N.M. PL. ❶ signs ; symptoms ❷ tokens ❸ traces ❹ footprints ❺ vestiges ❻ remains ❼ relics ❽ effects ; impressions ❾ bases ❿ Traditions of the Holy Prophet ⓫ breadth of wall آثار الصنادید *āsā'r-ūs-sanādīd'* N.F. PL. relics of the ancients آثار بد *āsā'r-e-bad* N.M. PL. ominous signs آثار قدیمہ *āsā'r-e qadī'mah*, آثار عتیقہ *āsā'r-e 'atī'qah* N.M. PL. archaeological finds محکمۂ آثار قدیمہ *maih'kama-e āsā'r-e qadī'mah* N.M. archaeology department آثار قیامت *āsā'r-e qiyā'mat* N.M. PL. signs of the Day of Judgment; signs of the doomsday's approach آثار متجرہ *āsā'r-mutaḥaj'jarah* N.M. PL. fossils آثار نیک *āsā'r-e-nek'* N.M. PL. good omens [A ~ SING. اثر]

آثار[2] *āsār'* N.M. PL. (ped.) seers [P ~ SING سیر]

آثام *āsām'* N.M. (PL. of اثم N.M. ★)

آثم *ā'sīm* N.M. sinner ADJ. sinful (person) [A ~ اثم]

آج *āj* N.M. & ADV. ❶ today ❷ this day آج برس کے پھر نہ برسوں گا *āj' ba'ras ke phir na bar'soongā* PH. (about heavy downpour) It shall rain with full force tonight آج تک *āj'-tak* ADV. ❶ till now ❷ yet (یا سویرے) آج تڑکے *āj' tar'ke* (or *save're*) ADV. early this morning آج سے *āj' se* PH. ❶ from today ❷ henceforth ❸ hence آج کل کا کام (ڈالنا دیا چھوڑنا یا اٹھا رکھنا) *āj' kā kām kal' par* (*er chhor'nā* or *ūthā rakh'nā*) V.I. ❶ shirk work ❷ put of work ❸ procrastinate آج کدھر کا چاند نکلا *āj kidhar' kā chānd' nik'lā* PH. ❶ wonderful, how did you care to call after such a long time? آج کس کا منہ دیکھا (تھا) *āj kis' kā mūnh de'khā* (*thā*) PH. what an inauspicious person did you (etc.) come across this morning? آج کاڑے گا کل پائیگا *āj kā're gā kal pā''e gā* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap آج کل (یا آج کل) *āj'kal* ADV. these days N.M. ❶ nowadays ❷ modern times ❸ present-day world آج کل بارہ برس کی بیٹیاں بر مانگے *āj'kal bā'rah bā'ras kī biṭ'yā bar māṅ'ge* PROV. (col.) even quite young girls are sexy these days آج کل کرنا *āj'kal kar'nā* V.I. procrastinate آج کل میں *āj'kal meṅ* ADV. in a day or two آج کی آج کل کی کل کے ساتھ *āj' kī āj' ke sāth kal kī kal' ke sāth'* PROV. think of today, and tomorrow will take care of itself آج کیا جانی دنیا کیا دیکھی تھی *āj' kyā jā'nī dūn'yā de'khī thī* PH. did the thought of death make you on me after such a long absence? آج کے چھپے آج ہی نہیں جلتے *āj' ke thūpe āj' hī na'hīṅ jal'te* PROV. everything takes its own time آج مرے (یا مرے) کل دوسرا دن *āj' ma're* (or *mū'e*) *kal doos'rā din* PROV. the dead are soon forgotten آج میری منگنی کل میرا بیاہ، ٹوٹ گئی منگنی رہ گیا بیاہ *āj' me'rī maṅg'nī kal' me'rā biyah', ṭoot' ga''ī maṅg'nī raih' ga'ya bīyāh'* PROV. there is many a slip between the cup and the lip آج ہو کے کل (ہو کے رہے گا) *āj ho ke kal'* (*ho' ke ra'he gā*) PH. today or tomorrow (happen it must); inevitable even though late آج ہے سو کل نہیں *āj' hai so kal' nahīṅ* PROV. do not leave till tomorrow what you can do today

آجانا *ā'jā'nā* V.I. (see under آنا V.I. ★)

آچھیں *ā'chhīṅ* N.F. sound of sneezing آچھیں کرنا *āchhīṅ' kar'na* V.I. sneeze [ONO.]

آخ تھو *ākh thoo'* N.F. sound of hawking INT. ❶ pooh ❷ tush آخ تھو کرنا *ākh' thoo kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hawk ❷ detest [ONO.]

آختہ *ākh'tah* ADJ. ❶ castrated ❷ emasculate آختہ کرنا *ākh'ta kar'nā* V.T. emasculate آختہ ہونا *ākh'ta ho'nā* V.I. be emasculated

آخر *ā'khir* ADV. ❶ at last; at length ❷ in the end ❸ ultimately ADJ. ❶ last ❷ later ❸ final ❹ ultimate N.M. ❶ end ❷ conclusion ❸ termination آخر الامر *ā'khir-ūl-am'r* CONJ. & ADV. ❶ eventually; ultimately ❷ after all ❸ at last; at length آخر الزمان *ā'khur-ūz-zamān'* ADJ. last; final آخر بین *ā'khir-bīṅ* ADJ. far sighted (person) آخر دم *ā'khir dam* ADV. ultimately; at the last moment آخرش *ā'khirash* CONJ. & ADV. ❶ at last; at length ❷ after all آخر شب *ā'khir-e shab* ADV. in the early hours of the morning آخر کار *ā'khir-e kār*, (col. *ā'khir kār*) ADV. & CONJ. ❶ at last; at length ❷ eventually; ultimately ❸ after all آخر کرنا *ā'khir kar'nā* V.T. bring to an end; آخر وقت (میں) *ā'khir vaqt* (*meṅ*) ADV. at the eleventh hour آخر ہونا *ā'khir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ end ❷ be pushed to the extremity آخری *ā'khirī* (col. *ākh'rī*) ADJ. ❶ last ❷ ultimate ❸ extreme آخری چہار شنبہ *ā khirī* (or *ākh'rī*) *chahār' sham'bah* N.M. last Wednesday of 'Safar' when the Holy Prophet recovered from final illness (popularly supposed to be a day of rest); Last Wednesday آخری دیدار *ā'khirī dīdār'* N.M. last glimpse آخری فیصلہ *ā'khirī fai'salah* N.M. final decision آخری وقت *ā'khirī vaqt'* N.M. ❶ closing time (of) ❷ (fig.) eleventh hour ❸ last breadth ❹ (fig.) closing years of life آخرینہ *ā'khiriṅ* ADJ. ❶ last ❷ latest آخریں دم *ā'khiriṅ dam'* N.M. last gasp ADV. ❶ last of all ❷ at the last moment [A]

آخرت *ā'khirat* N.F. ❶ next world ❷ life after death; the Hereafter ❸ doomsday اپنی آخرت بگاڑنا (یا سنوارنا) *ap'nī ā'khirat bigār'nā* (or *sanvār'nā*) V.I. do an evil (or good) deed so as to mar (or make) one's future life [A ~ آخر]

آخور *ākhor'* N.F. ❶ (arch.) stable ❷ (fig.) worthless stuff ❸ (fig.) sweepings آخور کی بھرتی *ākhor' kī bhar'tī* N.F. ❶ worthless stuff ❷ sweepings [P]

آخوند *ākhūnd'*; آخون *ākhūn'* N.M. (arch.) ❶ teacher ❷ instructor teaching, recitation of the Holy Quran [T]

آداب *ādāb'* N.M. PL. ❶ greetings; compliments ❷ salutation ❸ rules or etiquette (of) ❹ good manners ❺ mores INT. ❶ good-

morning (etc.) ❷ good-bye آداب بجا لانا *ādāb' ba-jā la'nā*, آداب عرض کرنا *ādāb' 'arz kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pay one's respects (to) ❷ greet ; wish آداب عرض *ādāb' 'ar'z* N.M. ❶ greetings ❷ regards ❸ good morning (etc.) آداب محفل *ādāb-e-mahfil* N.M. PL. etiquette آداب القاب *ādā'b-o-alqab'* N.M. PL. courtesy title (in letters, etc.) آداب و تسلیمات *ādā'b-o taslīmāt'* N.M. PL. compliments ; wishes; regards [A ~ SING. ادب]

آدرش *ādarsh'* N.M. (dial.) ideal آدرشی *ādarshī* ADJ. ❶ ideal ❷ idealistic [S]

آدم *ā'dam* N.M. ❶ Adam ❷ human being آدم ثانی *ā'dam-e sā'nī* N.M. (appellation of) Noah آدم خاکی *ā'dam-e-khā'kī* N.M. mortal human being آدم خور *ā'dam khor* ADJ. man-eating ; cannibalistic N.M. man-eater ; cannibal آدم زاد *ā'dam zād* N.M. human being (as distinct from supernatural being) آدم نہ آدم زاد *ā'dam na ā'dam zād'* INT. (wilderness with) not a trace of man [A]

آدمی *ād'mī* (ped. *ā'damī*) N.M. ❶ man ❷ person ; human being ❸ individual ❹ (W. dial.) husband ; man ❺ servant ; man ❻ follower ; retainer ❼ intelligent person ❽ brave man ❾ ordinary human being ❿ human race ; mankind (11) folk (12) public ADJ. grown-up ; adult آدمی آدمی انتر کوئی ہیرا کوئی کنکر *ād'mī ād'mī an'tar ko'ī hī'rā ko'ī kan'kar* PROV. ❶ no two persons are alike ❷ among men some are jewels, some are pebbles آدمی بنانا *ād'mī banā'nā* V.I. teach manners ❷ humanize ❸ civilize ❹ discipline آدمی اناج کا کیڑا ہے *ād'mī an'āj kā kī'ṛā hai* PH. man lives by bread alone ; cereal are must for mankind آدمی بن جانا *ād'mī ban jā'nā* V.I. ❶ learn good manners ❷ have sense of responsibility ❸ come to one's senses آدمی پیچھے *ād'mī pichhe* ADJ. ❶ per head ❷ one by one ❸ severally آدمی چہرے سے پہچانا جاتا ہے *ād'mī cheh're se paihchā'nā jā'tā hai* PROV. the face is the index of the mind آدمی صحبت سے پہچانا جاتا ہے *ād'mī sohbat se paihchā'nā jā'tā hai* PROV. a man is known by the company he keeps آدمی ریا آدمی (or *ād'miyoñ*) کا جنگل *ād'mī* (or *ād'miyoñ*) *kā jan'gal* N.M. thickly populated place آدمی کے لباس میں آنا *ād'mī ke libās' meñ ā'nā* V.I. appear in human form ; assume human visage آدمی کچھ کھو کر ہی سیکھتا ہے *ād'mī kuchh kho' kar hi sīkh'tā hai* PROV. man learns by his mistakes آدمی نے آخر تو کچا ہی دودھ پیا ہے *ād'mī ne ā'khir to kach'chā hī doodh piyā hai* PROV. to err is human بڑے آدمی *ba'ṛe ād'mī* N.M. PL. ❶ gentry ❷ big guns ❸ classes مشینی آدمی *mashī'nī ād'mī* N.M. ❶ robot ❷ automaton آدمیت *ā'dmiy'yat* N.F. ❶ good sense ❷ human nature ❸ good manners ; civility ; courtesy ❹ fellow-feeling ; commiseration ❺ magnanimity ❻ humanity ❼ (age of) discernment آدمیت آنا *ādamiy'yat ā'nā*, آدمیت پکڑنا *ādamiy'yat pakaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ become civilized ❷ learn courtesy or civility ❸ come to one's senses ❹ reach the age of discernment آدمیت اٹھ جانا (دنیا سے) *(dūn'yā se) ādamiy'yat uṭh jā'nā* V.I. (of world, etc.) become inhumane ; be a very bad world to live in آدمیت میں آنا *ādamiy'yat meñ ā'nā* V.I. see reason آدمیت سے گزرنا (یا گزر جانا) *ādamiy'yat se gūzar'nā* (or *gū'zar jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ behave improperly ❷ act inhumanly آدمیت سکھانا (یا سکھلانا) *ādamiy'yat sikhā'nā* (or *sikhlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ civilize ❷ render humane ❸ polish ❹ teach politeness or good manners ❺ bring (someone) to his senses آدمیت کرنا (یا سے کام لینا) *ādamiy'yat kar nā* (or *se kām' le'nā*) V.I. behave nicely

آدھ *ādh* ADJ. half (hour, seer etc.) ایک آدھ *ek ādh* (see under ایک ★)

آدھا *ā'dhā* ADJ. (F. آدھی *ā'dhī*) half آدھا آدھا *ā'dhā ā'dhā* ❶ divided into equal parts ❷ half-and-half ; fifty-fifty آدھا تیتر آدھا بٹیر *ā'dhā tī'tar ā'dhā baṭer* PH. ❶ neither fish nor flesh nor good red herring ❷ worthless or ludicrous jumble آدھا ساجھا *ā'dhā sā'jhā* N.M. equal share آدھا یا آدھی سیسی *ā'dhā* (or *ā'dhī*) *sī'sī* N.F. (W. dial.) hemicrania آدھا کرنا *ā'dhā kar'nā* ❶ halve ❷ divide into two parts ❸ bisect آدھا نام *ā'dhā nām* N.M. not full name آدھا ہونا *ā'dhā ho'nā* ❶ be reduced to skin and bone ; become lean ; grow lank ❷ decrease in size آدھوں آدھ *ā'dhoñ ādh* ADV. half and half ; fifty fifty آدھی بات سنانا *ā'dhī bāt sun'nā* V.I. ❶ not to hear in full ❷ (rush to implement) without hearing full instructions آدھی چھوڑ ساری کو جائے (یا دھائے) *ā'dhī chhoṛ sā'rī ko jā''e* (or arch. *dhā''e*) *ā'dhī rahe' na sā'rī pā''e* PROV. catch at the shadow and lose the substance ; grasp all, lose all آدھی درجن *ā'dhī dar'jan* ADJ. & N.F. half a dozen آدھی رات ادھر آدھی رات ادھر *ā'dhī rāt ūdhar ā'dhī rāt ūdhar'* ADV. & N.M. (at) about mid-night آدھی رات کو جمائی آئے شام ہی سے منہ پھلائے *ā'dhī rāt ko jamā''ī ā''e shām' hī se mūñh*

ahūlā'e PROV. count the chickens before they are batched آدھے پیٹ *a'dhe pet* ADV. ❶ hungry ❷ not having eaten to the fill آدھے راستے *a'dhe rās'te meṅ* ADV. midway آدھے سے کچھ زیادہ (یا کم) *a'dhe se kuchh ziyā'dah* (or *kam*) PH. a little more (or less) than half

آدینہ *ādīnah* N.M. (rare) Friday [F]

آڈٹ *a'ḍiṭ* N.M., آڈٹنگ *a'ḍiting* N.F. audit آڈیٹر *a'ḍiṭar* N.M. auditor [E]

آذر *ā'zar* N.M. ❶ (lit.) fire ❷ ninth month of Persian calendar (corresponding to December) [P]

آذوقہ (or آذوقہ) *a'zūqah* N.M. (same as آزوقہ N.M.★)

آر *ār* N.F. awl

آر *ār* N.M. this side (of river, etc.) کے آر کرنا *ke ār' kar'na* V.T. transfix

آر *ār* N.F. (arch.) ❶ shame ❷ bashfulness [~A COR.]

آرا *a'rā* (ped. *ār'rah*) N.M. frame-saw آرا چلانا (کھینچنا) *a'rā chalā'na* (or *khenchna*) V.T. saw آرے سر پر چلنا *ā're sir par chal'na* V.I. ❶ be tortured ❷ be tormented آرا کش *ār'rā kash* N.M. sawyer

مشکی گاہ

آرا *arā'* N.F. (PL. of رائے N.F.★)

آرا *arā'* SUF. ❶ adorning ❷ embellishing ❸ gracing آرائی *arā''ī* SUF. ❶ decorating ❷ setting up

آرا کش

آراستگی *arās'tagī* N.F. ❶ decoration ❷ adornment ❸ arrangement ❹ preparation آراستہ پیراستہ *arās'tah pairās'tah* ADJ. ❶ adorned ; decorated ; bedecked ❷ arranged ❸ equipped ❹ prepared [P ~آراستن].

آرام *ārām'* N.M. ❶ cure ❷ rest ❸ respite ❹ repose ❺ comfort ❻ convenience ❼ relief ❽ ease ❾ health آرام پانا *ārām pā'na* V.I. ❶ be at ease ❷ get all sorts of comfort آرام پائی *ārām'-pā''ī* N.F. (W. dial.) (arch) a kind of high-heeled wide-toed shoe آرام جان *ārā'm-e jān*, آرام دل *ārā'm-e dil'*, دلآرام *dil ārām'* N.M. sweetheart ; beloved آرام چین *ārām' chain* N.M. ❶ peace of mind ❷ rest آرام حرام (یا تباہ) کرنا *ārām ḥarām'* (or *tal'kh*) *kar'na* V.T. & I. ❶ make life hell for ; give hell to ❷ have no rest آرام دان *ārām'-dān* N.M. ❶ basket for betel leaves ; betel-basket ❷ small domed betel-box آرام پہنچانا (دینا) *ārām' pahūnchā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. ❶ give relief ❷ allay ❸ give comfort ❹ give rest ❺ put at ease آرام سے *ārām' se* ADV. ❶ gently ❷ carefully ❸ softly. آرام طلب *ārām'-ta'lab*, آرام پسند *ārām'-pasand'* ADJ. ❶ slothful ❷ lazy ; idle ❸ indolent N.M. ❶ indolent person ❷ lotus-eater آرام طلبی *ārām'-ta'labī*, آرام پسندی *ārām'-pasan'dī* N.F. ❶ indolence ❷ slothfulness آرام کا اسباب *ārām' kā asbāb* N.M. (rare) furniture آرام کرسی *ārām-kūr'sī* N.F. easy chair آرام فرمانا *ārām' farmā'nā* V.I. ❶ rest ; take rest ❷ recline ❸ go to bed ❹ sleep آرام کی روٹی ہزار نعمت ہے *ārām' kī roo'khī hazār' ne''mat hai* PROV. a little in quiet is the best of all diet آرام گاہ *ārām'-gah* N.F. ❶ (also آخری آرام گاہ *a'khirī ārām-gah*) grave ; tomb ; mausoleum ❷ (rare) rest house ❸ (rare) bed chamber کو آرام ہو جانا *ko ārām' ho' jā'na* V.I. ❶ (of someone) have more peace ❷ be relieved آرامیدہ *ārāmī'dah* ADJ. (lit.) ❶ reposing ❷ at ease ❸ at rest

آرائش *ārā''ish* N.F. ❶ decoration adornment ; bedecking ❷ orderly arrangement ❸ (of shop-window) dressing آرائشی *ārā''ishī* ADJ. decorative [P ~ آراستن]

آر پار *ār' par* ADJ. ❶ pierced through ❷ across ❸ from one end to the other

آرتی *ār'tī* N.F. Hindu religious rite comprising offering, etc. to idol ; idol-worship [S]

آرٹ *ārṭ* N.M. art آرٹسٹ *ār'ṭisṭ* N.M. ❶ artist ❷ artiste آرٹسٹک *ārṭis'ṭik* ADJ. artistic [E]

آرٹیکل *ār'ṭikal* N.M. article [E]

آر جار *ār'-jār* N.F. coming and going ; constant movement of people both ways

آرچ بشپ *ārch'-bi'shap* N.M. archbishop [E]

آرد *ārd* N.M. (ped.) flour ; meal [P]

آرڈر *ār'ḍar* N.M. order آرڈر بک *ār'ḍar būk* N.F. order book آرڈر بک کرانا *ār'ḍar būk karā'na* V.I. book an order آرڈر دینا *ār'ḍar de'nā* V.T. place an order (with) [E]

آرزو *ār'zoo* N.F. ❶ wish ; desire ; longing ❷ inclination ❸ solicitude ❹ yearning ❺ love ❻ presumption ❼ faith ❽ request ❾ want (10) hope (11) trust (12) expectation آرزو بر آنا *ār'zoo bar ā'nā* V.I. (of desire) be fulfilled آرزو

آرزو میں مل جانا *ar'zoo khak' meñ mil jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be frustrated ❷ have the hope shattered آرزو دل کی دل میں رہنا *ar'zoo dil' kī dil' meñ raih'nā* V.I. not to have one's hope fulfilled آرزو کا خون ہونا *ar'zoo ka khoon' ho'nā* V.I. be greatly disappointed آرزو کرنا *ar'zoo kar'nā* V.I. ❶ desire ❷ long for ❸ yearn آرزومند *ar'zoo-mand* ADJ. ❶ wishing ; desirous ❷ importunate ❸ eager ❹ aspiring ❺ intent (on) ❻ concerned آرزومندی *ar'zoo-mañ'dī* N.F. ❶ eagerness ❷ desire ❸ yearning ❹ wistfulness ❺ concern [P]

آرسی *ār'sī* N.F. ❶ small mirror set in ring worn on thumb ; mirrored thumb-ring ❷ mirror ; looking-glass آرسی مصحف *ār'sī mūs'ḥaf* N.F. wedding rite comprising new couple's mutual introduction آرسی مصحف دکھانا (یا دکھلانا) *ār'sī mūs'ḥaf dikhā'nā* (or *dikhla'nā*) V.T. seat bride and groom beside or opposite each other under improvised canopy or sheet with a looking-glass and a copy of the Holy Quran between the couple

آرسی مصحف

آروغ *ārogh'* N.M. (rare) belching ; eructation [P]

آری *ā'rī* N.F. small saw [DIM. of آرا]

آری

آرے *ā're* INT. (lit.) yes ; yea آرے بلے کرنا *ā re ba'le kar'nā* V.I. (arch.) procrastinate [P]

آریہ *ār'yah, آریا ār'yā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ Aryan ❷ member of modern reformist but fanatical Hindu sect آریہ سماج *ār'yah samāj'* N.F. name of this sect ; *Arya Samaj* آریائی *arya''ī* ADJ. Aryan [S noble]

آڑ *āṛ* N.F. ❶ cover ❷ shelter ❸ protection ❹ subterfuge ❺ pretence ❻ ambush (کی) آڑ لینا (kī) *āṛ le'nā* V.I. take cover or shelter (behind) آڑ میں *āṛ' meñ* ADV. ❶ behind ❷ (lying) in ambush ❸ under cover (of) ❹ under the pretence (of)

آڑا *ā'ṛā* ADJ. (F. آڑی *ā'ṛī*) ❶ frilled (trousers) ❷ inclined, bent ❸ athwart ❹ awry ❺ diagonal ; transverse ❻ cross ❼ oblique ❽ crooked آڑا ترچھا ہونا *ā'ṛā tir'chhā ho'nā* V.I. be enraged (کے) آڑے آنا (ke) *ā'ṛe ā'nā* V.I. ❶ stand (someone) in good stead in time of need ❷ protect ; shield آڑے ہاتھوں لینا *ā'ṛe hā'thoñ le'nā* V.T. ❶ chide ; scold ; upbraid ❷ run down

آڑا پاجامہ

آڑا گوڑا *ā'ṛā go'ṛā* N.M. refuse ; sweepings آڑا گوڑی *ā'ṛā go'ṛī* N.F. name of a trick in wrestling آڑو *ā'ṛoo* N.M. peach چکئی یا چپٹا آڑو *chakai''ī* (or *chapṭā*) *ā'ṛoo* N.M. flat peach

آڑھت *ā'ṛhat*, N.F. ❶ commission agency ❷ sale by commission ❸ brokerage ; commission آڑھتی *āṛh'tī*, (pop. آڑھتیا *āṛh'tiyā*) N.M. ❶ commission agent ❷ broker ❸ correspondent ; agent

آزاد *āzād'* ADJ. ❶ independent ❷ free ❸ liberated ❹ at large ❺ scot-free ❻ uncontrolled N.M. ❶ a class of mendicants who regard themselves as above religious precept and practice ❷ hermit ❸ freeman ❹ free thinker آزاد رو *āzād'-rau*, آزادہ رو *āzā'da-rau* ADJ. ❶ bold ❷ unbigoted ❸ liberal ; liberal-minded N.M. ❶ libertine ❷ free thinker آزاد طبع *āzād'-tab''*, آزاد منش *āzād'-manish'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ undaunted person ❷ liberal-minded ; liberal ❸ libertine آزاد کا سونٹا *āzād' kā son'ṭā* ADJ. (W. dial.) saucy آزاد کرانا *āzād' karā'nā* V.T. liberate (person, territory, etc.) آزاد کرنا *āzād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ liberate ❷ free ❸ discharge آزاد ہونا *āzād' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be free (to) ❷ be set a liberty ❸ be independent ❹ win independence آزادانہ *āzādā'nah* ADJ. free ; independent ADV. ❶ freely unfettered ; unhindered ❷ freely expressed آزادانہ رائے *āzādā'na rā''e*, N.F. ❶ free opinion ; ❷ independent view آزادگی *āzā' dagī* N.F. (arch.) freedom ; liberty آزادی *āzā'dī* N.F. ❶ freedom ; liberty ❷ liberation ❸ independence ❹ (rare) discharge (from prison, etc.) ❺ manumission ❻ enfranchisement آزادی خواہ *āzā'dī-khāh* ADJ. freedom-loving N.M. freedom-fighter [P]

آزار *āzār'* N.M. ❶ malady ❷ malaise ❸ woe SUF. annoying آزارندہ *āzār'-deh* ADJ. annoying, irksome ; teasing آزاردہی *āzār'-dehī'* ❶ torment ❷ bitterness ; irksomeness آزار دینا *āzār' de'nā* V.I ❶ torment ❷ annoy ❸ gall آزاری *āzā'ri* SUF. ❶ tormenting ❷ annoying ❸ galling [P]

آزردہ *āzūr'dah* ADJ. ❶ annoyed ❷ dejected ❸ dissatisfied ❹ troubled ❺ distressed ❻ uneasy ❼ gloomy ❽ glum آزردہ دل *āzūr'da-dil*, آزردہ خاطر *āzūr'da-khā'tir* ADJ. ❶ dejected ❷ troubled in mind ❸ displeased ❹ annoyed

❺ gloomy ❻ sorrowful ❼ despondent آزردہ دلی *āzūr'da-di'lī*, آزردہ خاطری *āzūr'da khā'tirī* N.F. ❶ displeasure ❷ annoyance ❸ sadness ; dejection آزردہ کرنا *āzūr'dah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ displease ❷ annoy ❸ afflict ❹ trouble آزردہ ہونا *āzūr'dah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be displeased ❷ be annoyed ❸ be sad ; be dejected آزردگی *āzūr'dagī* N.F. ❶ displeasure ❷ annoyance ❸ sadness ; dejection ❹ trouble ; distress [P ~ آزردن]

آزمانا *āzmā nā* V.T. ❶ test ; prove ❷ try ❸ experiment ❹ scrutinize [~ P آزمودن try]

آزمائش *āzmā''ish* N.F. ❶ trial ❷ test ❸ examination ❹ proof آزمائش و خطا *āzmā'' ish-o khatā* N.F. trial and error [P ~ PREC.]

آزمودہ *āzmoo'dah* ❶ tried ❷ tested ❸ experienced آزمودہ را آزمودن جہل است *āzmoo'da rā āzmoo'dan jah'l ast* PROV. it would be absurd to try again what has already proved a failure آزمودہ کار *āzmoo'da kār* ADJ. ❶ experienced ❷ skilled ; practised ❸ veteran N.M. veteran [P ~ PREC.]

آزوقہ (or آزوغہ or آزغہ or آذغہ) *āzoo'qah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ bare sustenance ❷ meagre pittance [P]

آس *ās* N.F. ❶ Hope ❷ expectation ❸ prop ❹ supporting voice in vocal concerts آس اولاد والا *ā's aulād' vālā* N.M. & ADJ. (one) blessed with children آس پرائی وہ تکے جو جیتے ہی مرجائے *ās parā''ī voh take jo jī'te hī mar jā''* PROV. suspense is worse than death آس پوری ہونا *ās poo'rī ho'nā* V.I. have one's hope fulfilled آس توڑنا *ās toṛ'nā* V.T. disappoint آس باندھنا یا رکھنا یا لگانا *ās bandh'nā* (or *rakh'nā* or *lāg'nā*) V.I. cherish hope آس بندھانا *ās bandhā'nā* V.T. raise hope آس ٹوٹنا یا جاتی رہنا *ās ṭooṭ'nā* (or *jatī raih'nā*) V.I. (of hope) shatter آس دینا *ās de'nā* V.T. ❶ raise hope ❷ solace ❸ sing as a supporting voice *ā'sā* (col.) ADJ. hopeful آسا جیئے نراسا مرے *ā'sa jī'ye nirā'sā ma're* PROV. but for hope, the heart would break

آسا *asā'* SUF. like [P]

آسان *āsān'* ADJ. ❶ easy ❷ simple ❸ convenient آسان کرنا *āsā'n kar'nā* V.I. ❶ simplify ❷ make easy ❸ remove difficulties آسانی *āsā'nī* N.F. ❶ ease ❷ simplicity ❸ convenience آسانی سے *āsā'nī se* ADV. easily ; without much difficulty [P]

آسائش *āsā''ish* N.F. ❶ comfort ❷ facility ❸ ease ❹ calm ❺ repose ; rest ❻ tranquillity ❼ (life of) luxury [P ~ آسودن rest]

آس پاس *ās' pās* ADV. ❶ near , nearby ❷ in the neighbourhood (of) کہیں آس پاس *ka'hīn ās' pās* ADV. somewhere near here

آستاں *ās'tān*, آستان *āstān'*, آستانہ *āstā'nah* N.M. ❶ (fig.) shrine ; mausoleum ❷ (lit.) threshold ❸ (of saint, superior, etc.) abode ; residence آستاں بوس *ās'tāṅ bos'* N.M. devotee آستاں بوسی *ās'tāṅ bo'sī* N.F. ❶ humble visit ❷ paying one's homage [P]

آستے *ās'te* ADV. (col.) ❶ gently , softly ❷ slowly [P. ~ آہستہ COR.]

آستین *āstīn'* (occ. آستاں *ās'tāṅ*) N.F. ❶ sleeve ❷ cuff آستین پکڑنا *āstīn' pakaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ kick up a row ❷ button-hole (someone) آستین جھاڑنا *āstīn jhāṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ give away everything ❷ renounce the world آستین کا سانپ *āstīn' kā sāṅp'* N.M. hidden enemy ; snake in the grass آستین میں سانپ پالنا *āstīn' meṅ sāṅp, pāl'nā* V.T maintain someone who is bound to betray one later آستینیں چڑھانا *āstīneṅ chaṛhā'nā* V.I. ❶ tuck up one's sleeves ❷ (fig.) get ready to fight [P]

اسرا *ās'rā* N.M. ❶ support ; stay ; prop ❷ help ❸ hope ❹ trust ❺ refuge ; shelter ❻ means of subsistence اسرا بنانا *ās'rā banā'nā* V.T. depend (on) اسرا تکنا یا ڈھونڈنا یا لگانا (or *ḍhooṇḍ'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. look ❶ (up to someone) for help or support ❷ seek protection (of) اسرا ٹوٹنا یا ٹوٹ جانا *ā'srā ṭooṭ'nā* (or *ṭooṭ jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ lose hope ❷ despair ; despond اسرا دینا *as'rā de'nā* V.T. ❶ reassure ❷ give heart ; rouse hope ❸ encourage ❹ help ❺ succour اسرا کرنا *ās'rā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ rely ; depend ❷ count upon ❸ recline against اسرا کرنا *ās'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be the prop (of) ❷ be the support (of) بے اسرا *be-ās'rā* ADJ. helpless

آسمان *āsmān'* (occ. آسماں *ās'māṅ*) N.M. ❶ sky , the heavens ; firmament ❷ celestial order ❸ great height ❹ Heaven آسمان پر اڑنا *āsmān' par uṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ fly high ❷ (fig.) be very proud آسمان پر چڑھانا *āsmān' par chaṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ flatter ❷ wheedle ❸ give fulsome praise آسمان پر چڑھا کر اتارنا *āsmān' par chaṛhā kar utār'nā* V.T. debase (someone) after showing respect to him آسمان پر تھوکا منہ پر آئے *āsmān' par thoo'kā muṅh par ā''e* PROV he that blows in the sky shall fill his own eye آسمان پر دماغ (یا مزاج) ہونا *āsmān' par dimāgh'* (or *mizāj''*) *ho'nā* V.I. ❶

be vain ; be very proud ❷ gave oneself airs ; put on airs آسمان پھٹنا یا ٹوٹ پڑنا *āsmān' phat'nā* (or *toot par'nā*) V.I. be overwhelmed with trouble آسمان تاکنا (یا جھانکنا) *āsmān' tak'nā* (or *jhank'nā*) V.I. ❶ wax strong ❷ (of fowl) be caponed آسمان جاہ *ās'mān jāh'* ADJ. ❶ (used as title) of exalted rank ❷ with sky-rocketing fame آسمان زمین ایک کر دینا *āsmān' zamīn' ek' kar de'nā* V.T. leave no stone unturned آسمان سر پر اٹھا لینا *āsmān' sir par ūṭhā' le'nā* V.I. raise a hue and cry آسمان سے آگ برسنا *āsmān' se āg' baras'nā* V.I. (of weather) be very hot آسمان سے اترنا *āsmān' se ūtar'nā* V.I. (iron.) be of rare quality آسمان سے باتیں کرنا *āsmān' se bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. (of structure) be very high آسمان سے تارے اتارنا *āsmān se tā're ūtār'nā* V.T. (fig.) achieve the impossible آسمان سے گرا کھجور میں اٹکا *āsmān' se gi'rā khajoor' meṅ aṭ'kā* PROV. out of the frying pan into the fire آسمان سے گرنا *āsmān' se gir'nā* V.I. ❶ fall from the sky ❷ come as a windfall آسمان کھا گیا یا زمین *āsmān' khā' gayā' yā zmin'* INT. (fig.) where has it vanished ? آسمان کی خبر لانا *āsmān' kī khabar lā'nā* V.I. rocket sky-high آسمان کی سیر کرنا *āsmān' kī sair' kar'nā* V.I. fall into an ecstasy آسمان کے تارے توڑنا *āsmān' ke tā're toṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be very artful ❷ achieve the impossible آسمان گیری *āsmān'-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ cloth fastened to ceiling ❷ canopy ❸ awning inside room آسمان میں تھگلی لگانا *āsmān meṅ thig'lī lagā nā* V.I. be too clever آسمانی *ās'mānī* ADJ. ❶ celestial ❷ heavenly ; divine ❸ unexpected ❹ azure N.F. (slang) hemp ; hashish آسمانی بلا گرنا *āsmā'nī balā' gir'nā* V.I. be suddenly overtaken by misfortunes ; have a bolt from the blue آسمانی پلانا *āsmā'nī pilā'nā* V.I. make intoxicated with hemp portion آسمانی تیر *āsmā'nī tīr* N.M. (fig.) useless act آسمانی زبان *āsmā'nī zabān'* N.F. heavenly language آسمانی فرمانی *āsmā'nī farmā'nī* N.F. act of God ; heavenly decree آسمانی کتاب *āsmā'nī kitāb* N.F. revealed book ; scriptures آسمانی گولہ *āsmā'nī go'lah* N.F. (fig.) ❶ bolt from the blue ❷ hailstorm hitting standing crop [P]

آسن *ā'san* N.M. ❶ posture in coiture ❷ (rare) inner part of thigh آسن تلے آنا *ā san ta'le ā'nā* V.I. come under control آسن جمانا *ā'san jama'nā* V.I. ❶ sit on the hams ❷ sit firmly آسن لگانا *ā'san lagā'nā* V.I. (arch.) stage a sit-down strike آسن مارنا *ā'san mār'nā* V.I. ❶ squat ❷ sit in one posture

آسودہ *āsoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ well-off ; well-to-do ❷ affluent ❸ rich ; opulent ❹ calm ; composed ❺ at ease ❻ living a life of luxury آسودہ حال *āsoo'dah ḥāl* ADJ. ❶ well-off ; well-to-do ❷ affluent ❸ cool ; composed ; unruffled ; serene آسودگان *āsoo'dagān'* N.M. P.L. ❶ the affluent ❷ those at ease ❸ those lying in peace آسودگان خاک *āsoo'dagā'n-e-khāk* N.M. PL. the dead ; those lying buried آسودگی *āsoo'dagi* N.F. ❶ comfort ❷ prosperity ; good circumstances ❸ rest [P ~ آسودن rest]

آسیا *ā'siyā* N.F. (rare) mill ; grinding mill [P]

آسیہ *ā'siyah* ADJ. dejected N.M. this as the name of Pharaoh's wife who brought up Moses [P]

آسیب *āseb'* N.M. ❶ evil spirit ❷ (fig.) harm ; disaster ❸ (fig.) misfortune

āseb ūtār'nā (or *door' kar'nā*) V.T. exorcise ; cast on an evil spirit آسیب زدہ *āseb' za'dah* ADJ. ❶ possessed ❷ haunted آسیب سر پر کھیلنا *āseb' sir par khel'nā* V.I. (of possessed person) dance in ecstasy آسیب ہونا *āseb' ho'na* V.I. be possessed آسیبی *āse'bī* ADJ. (col.) ❶ possessed ❷ haunted [P]

آسیمہ *āsī'mah* AFF. ❶ surprised ❷ astounded ❸ bewildered آسیمہ سر *sar āsī'mah*, آسیمہ سر *āsī'ma sar* ADJ. ❶ confounded : confused ❷ bewildered [P]

آش *āsh* N.M., soup ; water آش پکانا *āsh pakā'nā* V.I. ❶ make a soup ❷ (fig.) contrive something against another ; plot (against) آش جو *āsh-e jau'* N.M. barley water [P]

آشا *ā'shā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ hope ❷ expectation ❸ desire ; longing [S]

آشام *āshām'* SUF. ❶ drinking ; quaffing ❷ one who drinks آشامی *āshā'mī* SUF. drinking ; quaffing [P ~ آشامیدن]

آشتی *āsh'tī* N.F. ❶ peace ❷ accord ❸ harmony ❹ reconciliation ❺ rapprochement ❻ detente صلح و آشتی *sūlh-o āshtī* N.F. peace and harmony [P]

آشرم *ash'ram* N.M. (dial.) Hindu hermitage [S]

آشفتہ *āshūf'tah* ADJ. ❶ perplexed ❷ confused ❸ afflicted ; distressed ❹ raving آشفتہ حال *āshūf'ta-ḥāl* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ; distressed ❷ perplexed آشفتہ خاطر *āshūf'tā-khā'tir*, آشفتہ دل *āshūf'-tā-dil* ADJ. ❶ troubled in mind ❷ uneasy آشفتہ خاطری *āshūf'ta-khā'tirī*, آشفتہ دلی *āshūf'ta-dilī* N.F. uneasiness of mind آشفتہ دماغ *āshūf'ta-dimāgh'*, آشفتہ سر

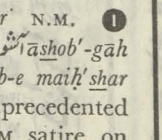
āshūf'ta-sar ADJ. mentally deranged ; of unsound mind آشفتہ دماغی *āshūf'ta-dimā'ghī*, آشفتہ سری *āshūf'ta-sarī* N.F. unsoundness of mind آشفتہ طبع *āshuf'ta-tab''*, آشفتہ مزاج *āshū f'ta-mizaj'* ADJ. ❶ distracted ❷ afflicted in mind آشفتہ طبعی *āshuf'ta-tab''ī*, آشفتہ مزاجی *āshū f'ta-mizā'jī* N.F. destraction ; mental derangement آشفتگی *āshū f'tagī* N.F. ❶ perturbation ❷ disorder ❸ misery ❹ uneasiness ❺ raving ❻ derangement [P ~ آشفتن]

آشکارا *āshkā'rā* (lit. *āshkār'*) ADJ. ❶ visible ❷ evident ; obvious ❸ disclosed ❹ known ❺ apparent ❻ clear آشکارا کرنا *āshkā'rā kar'nā* V.T. disclose ; divulge آشکارا ہونا *āshkā'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ transpire ❷ come to light ❸ be disclosed [P]

آشنا *āshnā'* N.M. ❶ acquaintance ❷ comrade ❸ friend ❹ paramour SUF. ❶ knowing ❷ deciphering ❸ known (by) آشنا ہونا *āshnā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ become friendly ❷ become intimate ❸ be conversant (with) ❹ (of animal) become tame or domesticated حرف آشنا *ḥarf-āshnā'* N.M. beginner ; abecedarian صورت آشنا *soo'rat-āshnā'* N.M. knowing or known by sight only آشنائی *āshnā''ī* N.F. ❶ acquaintance ❷ friendship ❸ fellowship ❹ intimacy ❺ illicit relations آشنائی کرنا *āshnā''ī kar'nā* ❶ associate ❷ be intimate ❸ know ; develop illicit relations with ❹ become paramour (of) آشنایانہ *āshnāyā'nah* ADJ. friendly ADV. in a friendly manner [P]

آشوب *āshob'* N.M. ❶ uproar ; disturbance ; tumult ❷ ill-luck ❸ tempest ❹ redness and swelling of eyes SUF. ❶ social satire ; satire on disturbed condition (of city, etc.) ❷ disturber آشوب چشم *āsho'b-e chash'm* N.M. conjunctivities آشوب روزگار *āsho'b-e rozgār'* N.M. ❶ world-wide tumult ❷ beloved آشوب گاہ *āshob'-gāh* N.F. tumultous place آشوب محشر *āsho'b-e maiḥ'shar* N.M. (fig.) ❶ great tumult ❷ unprecedented hue and cry شہر آشوب *shaihr-āshob'* N.M. satire on country or city's disturbed state of affairs [P]

آشیانہ *āshiyā'nah* (lit. آشیاں *āshiyāñ'*) N.M. ❶ nest ❷ (fig.) abode ; residence آشیاں اُٹھانا *āshiyāñ uṭhā'nā* V.T. abandon one's residence آشیاں بنانا (یا باندھنا) *āshiyāñ banā'nā* (or *bāndh'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ build (one's) nest ❷ have (one's) house (somewhere) ❸ take up abode



آشیرباد *āshīr'bād*, آشیرباد *āshīrbad* N.F. (dial.) blessing ; benediction آشیرباد دینا *āshīr'-bād de'nā* V.T. bless [S]

آصف *ā'saf* N.M. ❶ name of Solomon's minister ❷ any able minister [A ~ H]

آغا *ā'ghā* N.M. ❶ (arch.) (title of respect for) chieftain ❷ (title for) elder brother ❸ (as courtesy title) respected ; venerable [P]

آغاز *āghāz'* N.M. ❶ beginning ❷ start آغاز کرنا *āghāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ begin ; start ❷ open ; launch آغاز ہونا *āghāz' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be begun ; be started ❷ be opened ; be launched حرفِ آغاز *ḥarf-e āghāz'* N.M. ❶ foreword ❷ prefatory note ❸ preliminary talk or discourse ❹ beginning نقطۂ آغاز *nūqta-e āghāz'* N.M. start-point

آغشتہ *āghash'tah* ADJ. & SUF. ❶ (blood) stained ❷ covered (with) [P ~ آغشتن]

آغوش *āghosh'* N.F. (rare M.) ❶ embrace ❷ lap ❸ bosom ❹ clasp آغوش گرم کرنا *āghosh' garm kar'nā* V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ (of sweetheart) yield (to) آغوشِ لحد میں سونا *āghosh-e laiḥd meñ so'nā* V.I. enjoy eternal rest آغوش میں آجانا *āghosh' meñ ā'jānā* V.T. (of beloved) embrace آغوش میں لینا *āghosh' meñ le'nā* V.T. (of lover) embrace [P]

آغوں *ā'ghoñ* N.F. new-born infant's cry [ONO.]

آفات *āfāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ calamities ❷ catastrophes ❸ disasters ❹ dangers ; risks آفاتِ ارضی وسماوی *āfā't-e arzī'-o-samā'vī* N.F. PL. ❶ unforeseen calamities ❷ all types of trouble ❸ acts of God [A ~ SING. آفت]

آفاق *āfāq'* N.M. horizons آفاق گیر *āfā'q'-gīr*, آفاقی *āfā'qī* ADJ. ❶ universal ❷ worldwide ❸ catholic ; oecumenical *āfāqiy'yat* N.F. ❶ universality ❷ catholicity ❸ wide appeal (of) [A ~ SING. افق]

آفت *ā'fat* N.F. (PL. آفات *āfāt'*) ❶ calamity ❷ catastrophe ❸ disaster ❹ evil ❺ misfortune ❻ mishap ❼ wretchedness ❽ unhappiness ❾ difficulty ; hardship آفت آنا (یا پڑنا) *ā'fat ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of misfortune) befall ❷ (of ill) happen آفت اٹھانا *āfat uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise hue and cry ❷ cause a tumult ❸ labour under affliction ❹ suffer or bear pain, etc. آفت برپا کرنا *ā'fat bar-pā' kar'nā* آفت توڑنا *ā'fat toṛ'nā*, آفت ڈھانا *ā'fat ḍhā'nā* V.T. raise a tumult آفتِ جان *ā'fat-e jāñ'* N.F. ❶ troublesome person ❷ (fig.) mischievous beloved آفت جھیلنا *ā'fat jhel'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer a calamity ❷ undergo trouble آفت خیز

a fat-khez ADJ. ❶ tumultous ❷ calamitous آفت خیز *a'fat-rasī'dah* آفت رسیدہ *ā'fat-za dah* ADJ ❶ oppressed by adversity , run down by misfortune ❷ miserable ❸ unlucky آفت کا پرکالہ *a'fat kā par kā'lah* ADJ. very naughty N.M. ❶ mischievous fellow ❷ astute person ❸ (fig.) beloved آفت کا مارا *a'fat kā mā'ra* N.M. & ADJ. afflicted (person) آفت کی پڑیا یا پوٹ *a'fat kī pūr'yā* (or *pot*) N.F & ADJ. ❶ naughty (person) ❷ mischievous (person) آفت مچانا *a'fat machā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise a hue and cry ❷ create much trouble ❸ make much noise آفت مول لینا *a'fat mol' le'nā* V.I. invite trouble آفت میں پھنسنا *a'fat men par'nā* آفت میں پڑنا *a'fat men phans'nā* V.I be overtaken by calamity or disaster [A]

آفتاب *āftāb'* N.M. sun آفتاب آمد دلیل آفتاب *āftā'b ā'mad dalī'l-e āftāb* PROV it is an obvious truth آفتاب اقبال چمکنا *afta'b-e iqbāl' cha'maknā* V.I. have (one's) star in the ascendant آفتاب اقبال غروب ہونا *āfta'b- iqbāl' ghuroob' ho'nā* V.I meet one's downfall آفتاب بیں *āftāb'-bīn* N.M. helioscope آفتاب طلوع ہونا *āftāb' tūloo'' ho'nā* V.I. (of sun) rise آفتاب غروب ہونا *āftāb' ghūroob' ho'nā* V.I. (of sun) set آفتاب پرست *āftāb' parast'* N.M. sun-worshipper Zoroastrian , Magus آفتاب سوا نیزے پر آنا *āftāb' sa'-vā ne'ze par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of sun) draw close to earth on doomsday ❷ (fig.) be very hot آفتاب شام *āfta'b-e shām'* N.M. ❶ setting sun ❷ (fig.) very old person آفتاب مہتاب *āftā'b-e 'ā' lam-tāb'* N.M the sun illuminating the world آفتاب گیر *āftab -gīr* N.F. (arch.) ❶ umbrella ❷ parasol ❸ sunshade آفتاب لب بام *āftā'b-e lab-e bām'* N.M. ❶ setting sun ❷ very old person ❸ something decaying fast آفتاب نصف النہار پر پہنچنا *āftāb' nisf-ūn-nahār' par pahūnch'nā* V.I. ❶ be midday ❷ (fig.) be at the zenith (of) ; be at the apogee of one's career, etc. آفتابی *āfta'bī* ADJ. ❶ solar ❷ bright N.F. a kind of fireworks آفتابی غسل *āfta'bī ghūsl* N.M. sunbath [P]

دو آفتابہ

آفتابہ *āfta'bah*, (arch.) col آفتاوہ *āfta'vā*) N.M. ❶ spouted jug ❷ ewer [P]

آفریدہ گار *āfrīd'gar* N.M. Creator آفریدہ *āfrī'dah* SUF. created N.M. ❶ creature ❷ human being [P ~ آفریدن]

آفریں *āf'rīn*, آفرین *āfrīn* INT well-done , brave N.F. ❶ praise ❷ ovation , acclamation ❸ applause SUF maker , creator آفریں کہنا *āfrīn' kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ applaud ❷ commend ❸ complement ❹ praise جہاں آفریں *jahān' āfrīn'* N.M. (God as) (Creator of the world) جاں آفریں *jān āf'rīn* N.M. (God as) Creator of soul) آفرینش *āfrī'nish* N.F creator : genesis آفرینندہ *āfrīnin' dah* N.M. ❶ creator ❷ maker ❸ the Supreme Being [P ~ آفریدن]

آفس *ā'fis* N M office [E]

آفندی *āfin'dī* N.M. (rare) ❶ esquire ❷ Mr [T]

آقا *ā'qa* N.M. ❶ employer ❷ lord ❸ master ❹ owner آقا و مولا *āqā'-o- mau'lā* N.M. ❶ master ❷ Lord ; God [P]

آک *āk* N.M. swallow-wort آک کی پڑیا *āk' kī būrh'ya* N.F swallow-wort down

آک

آکا *ā'kā* N.M. (arch.) title for) elder brother [P]

آکاس *ākās'*, آکاش *ākāsh'* N.M. (rare) sky ; the heavens ; firmament آکاش بانی *ākash' bā'nī* N F (dial.) All Indlia Radio , A I.R. آکاس بیل *ākās bel* N.F dodder , air-creeper [S]

آکسیجن *āk sījan* N.F oxygen [E]

آگ *āg* N.F. ❶ fire ❷ conflagration ❸ blaze ❹ flame ❺ wrath ❻ jealousy آگ برسانا *āg barsā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of sun) be very hot ❷ bomb ❸ bombard ; fire a volley , open a hot fire آگ برسنا *āg ba'rasnā* V.I ❶ be very hot , rain fire ❷ be parched up ❸ (of bullets, shells or bombs) be fired in plenty آگ بن جانا *āg' ban jā'nā* V.I. be consumed with rage آگ بن دھواں کہاں *āg' bin dhooo''ān ka'hān'* PROV. no smoke without fire آگ بوٹ *āg' bot* N.M. (arch). steamer ; steamship آگ بھبھوکا (یا بولا یا بگولا) ہونا *āg·bhabhoo-kā* (or *baboo'lā* or *bagoo'lā*) *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ fly into a passion ❷ be mad with fury or rage آگ بجھانا *āg būjhā'nā* آگ بھڑکانا *āg bharkana* V.I. ❶ fan the flames ❷ provoke , incite آگ بھڑک اٹھنا *āg bharak uth'nā* V.I. (of fire) rage آگ بھی نہ لگاؤں *āg' bhī nā lagā''oon* INT (W. dial.) to Hell with it آگ پانی (یا پھونس) کا بیر *āg' pā'nī* (or *phoons*) *ka bair'* PH. ❶ sworn enmity ❷ inherent antagonism آگ پانی کا سنجوگ *āg pā'nī kā sanjog'* PH union of the opposites آگ پانی کا کھیل *āg pā'nī kā khel'* PH ❶ machine worked by steam ❷ anything unpredictable or out of control owing to the interplay of elements in

it (یا چھڑکنا) آگ پر تیل ڈالنا *āg par tel' dāl'nā* (or *chh'rik'nā*) PH. ❶ stir the fire ❷ incite further
آگ پڑنا *āg' par'nā* V.I. be very hot
آگ پڑجانا *āg' par jā'nā* V.I. ❶ have a burning sensation ❷ (of bad blood) be created between ❸ be infuriated
آگ پھانکنا *āg phank'nā* V.I. ❶ feel a burning sensation ❷ be lashed into fury ❸ be jealous ❹ exaggerate
آگ پھونکنا *āg phoonk'nā* ❶ set on fire ❷ stir the fire ❸ provok ; incense
آگ تاپنا *āg tap'nā* V.I. warm oneself up before the fire
آگ تلووں سے لگنا *āg tal'oon se lag'nā* V.I. be incensed
آگ ٹھنڈی کرنا *āg thanḍī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ cool down passions ❷ pacify ❸ extinguish fire
آگ جانے لہار جانے دھونکنے والے کی بلا جانے *āg jā'ne lūhār' jā'ne dhaunk'ne vā'le kī balā' jā'ne* PROV. why should the agent worry
آگ جگانا *āg' jagā'na* V.T. ❶ stir up fire ❷ create a longing for
آگ جلانا *āg jalā'nā* V.T. light or kindle fire
آگ جھاڑنا *āg' jhār'nā* V.T. ❶ brush ashes from embers ❷ strike fire
آگ دبانا (یا گاڑنا) *āg dabā'nā-* (or *gār'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ cover embers with ashes ❷ quell revolt (etc.) ❸ control anger (etc.)
آگ دکھانا *āg dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ set fire (to) ❷ heat
آگ ڈھونا *āg dho'nā* V.T. brush ashes from embers
آگ دینا *āg de'nā* V.I. ❶ set fire to ❷ (H. dial.) burn (a corpse)
آگ روشن کرنا *āg rau'shan kar'na* V.T. & I. light or kindle fire
آگ سرد ہونا *āg' sard' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of fire) be extinguished ; be put out ❷ (of passions) cool down ❸ (of trouble) be quelled
آگ سلگانا *āg sū'lgānā* V.T. ❶ set on fire ❷ burn fire in hearth ❸ foment trouble ❹ create disturbance
آگ سلگنا *āg sū'lagnā* V.I. ❶ (of fire) be kindled ❷ (of trouble) be fomented
آگ سے پانی ہوجانا *āg se pā'nī ho jā'nā* PH. ❶ lose the heat of passion ; cool down ❷ recover from a violent fit of temper
آگ کا باغ *āg kā bagh'* PH. ❶ Nimrod's fire ❷ fireworks ❸ (fig.) goldsmith's crucible
آگ کا پتلا *āg' kā pūt'lā* N.M. ❶ agile and diligent man ❷ astute person ❸ fiery being
آگ کا جلا آگ ہی سے اچھا ہوتا ہے۔ *āg' kā ja'lā āg' hī se ach'chhā ho'tā hai,*.
آگ کو آگ ہی مارتی ہے *āg ko āg' hī mar'tī hai* PROV. ❶ like cures likes ; diamond cuts diamond ❷ measure for measure ; tit for tat
آگ کا پتنگا *āg ka patang' gā* N.M. spark of fire ; particle of fire
آگ کرنا *āg' kar'nā* ❶ kindle fire ; ignite ❷ make exceedingly warm ❸ enrage ; inflame
آگ کو دامن سے ڈھانکنا *āg ko dā'man se dhank'nā* V.T. try unsuccessfully to hide a secret
آگ کھائے گا انگارے بگے گا *āg' khā'e gā angā're ha'ge gā* INT. like cause like effect
آگ کھائے منہ نہ جلے ادھار کھائے پیٹ جلے *āg' khā''e mūnh na ja'le ūdhār' khā''e peṭ ja'le* PROV. borrowing is the mother of trouble
آگ کہنے سے منہ نہیں جلتا *āg' kahn'e se mūnh nahīn' jal't'ā* V.T. mere lip-service is ineffectual
آگ لگا کر پانی کو (یا لیے) دوڑنا *āg lagā' kar pā'nī ko* (or *le*) *daur ā* PH. pretend to quell trouble after stirring it up
آگ لگا کے تماشا دیکھنا *āg' lagā ke tama'sha dekh'nā* PH ❶ enjoy stirring up trouble ❷ fiddle while Rome burns
آگ لگانا *āg' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ burn ❷ foment trouble ; stir up disunion ❸ provoke ; inflame ❹ lavish ; dissipate ❺ disdain ❻ kindle a passion (for)
آگ لگاؤ *āg' lagā'oo* N.M. ❶ mischief-monger ❷ rabble-rouser ; firebrand
آگ لگنا *āg' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ burn catch fire ❷ be inflamed ; be incensed ❸ burn with envy or rage
آگ لگے *āg' la'ge* INT. (W. dial.) to Hell with it
آگ لگے پر کنواں کھودنا *āg' la'ge par kūn''ān khod'nā* PH. lock the stable door after the steed is stolen
آگ لینے کو آئی گھنسہ والی بن بیٹھی *āg le'ne ko ā''ī ghar va'lī ban bai'thī* PROV. trespasser laying claim to ownership
آگ لینے کو جائیں پیمبری مل جائے *āg' le'ne ko jā'' en payam'barī mil jā''e* PROV. have a windfall
آگ میں پانی ڈالنا *āg' men pā'nī ḍāl'nā* ❶ extinguish fire ❷ slake thirst ❸ satiate hunger ❹ put down disturbance ; appease tumult
آگ میں جھونکنا *āg' men jhonk'nā* V.T. ❶ burn to ashes ❷ fling into fire ❸ squander ❹ dissipate
آگ میں کودنا (یا گرنا) *āg' men kood'nā* (or *gir'nā*) V.I. ❶ court trouble ❷ brave a danger
آگ میں لوٹنا *āg' men lot'nā* V.I. ❶ be afflicted with sorrow ❷ be consumed with jealously
آگ نکالنا *āg nikāl'nā* V.T. strike fire
آگ ہونا *āg' ho'nā* ❶ be set on fire ❷ become exceedingly hot ❸ be incensed ❹ be very hot-tempered
آگا *ā'gā* N.M ❶ forepart ; ❷ forelegs ❸ facade front (of house) ❹ front (of turban) ❺ visage ❻ prow ❼ van ❽ advance-guard ❾ avant-garde
آگا بھاری ہونا *ā'gā bhā'rī ho'nā* V.T. be in the family way ; be big with child ; be pregnant
آگا پیچھا *ā'gā pī'chhā* N.M. ❶ front and rear ❷ antecedents ❸ consequences
آگا پیچھا دیکھنا (یا سوچنا) *ā'gā pī'chhā dekh'nā* (or *soch'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ look before and after ❷ consider the prose and cons.
آگا پیچھا کرنا *āgā pī'chha kar'na*

v.i. hesitate ; waver ; demur آگا تاگا لینا *ā'gā tā'gā le'nā* v.t. ❶ look minutely ❷ have suspicions (about) ❸ pry into others' affairs آگا سنبھالنا *ā'gā sanbhāl'nā*, آگا لینا *ā'gā le'nā* v.i. ❶ advance ❷ take the lead

آگاہ *āgāh'* adj. ❶ aware ❷ informed ; acquainted with ❸ warned ; intelligent ; shrewd suf. (also آگہ *āgah'*) aware آگاہ دل *āgāh'-dil* adj. ❶ mindful ❷ conscious ❸ clever ❹ shrewd ; sagacious آگاہ کرنا *āgāh' kar'nā* v.t. ❶ warn ❷ acquaint (with) inform آگاہ ہونا *āgāh' ho'nā* v.t. ❶ know ❷ come to know ❸ take the warning آگاہی *āgā'hī*, آگہی *ā'gahī* n.f. ❶ knowledge ❷ information ❸ insight ❹ vigilance ❺ warning [P]

آگے *ā'ge* adv. ❶ before ❷ in front (of) ❸ opposite ❹ face to face ❺ in advance ❻ ahead ❼ hereafter ❽ in future ❾ next in time or place (10) beyond (11) further on آگے آگے *ā'ge ā'ge* adv. ❶ ahead ❷ future آگے آنا *ā'ge ā'nā* v.i. ❶ appear ❷ advance ; come forward ❸ come near ❹ fare ❺ challenge ❻ intervene ❼ lie between ❽ come about ❾ take place (10) befall آگے بڑھنا *ā'ge baṛh'nā* v.i. ❶ proceed ❷ press forward ❸ improve ❹ go forth to meet or welcome a visitor ❺ outdo ❻ surpass ❼ defy ; oppose ❽ act as a guide آگے پیچھے *ā'ge pīchhe* adv. ❶ in a row ❷ in a series ❸ one after another ❹ in front and in the rear; fore and aft ❺ by and by ❻ close on the heels (of) ❼ confusedly ❽ sooner or later آگے خدا کا نام *ā'ge khudā' kā nām'* ph. nothing after that آگے دوڑ پیچھے چھوڑ *ā'ge daur pīchhe chhoṛ* ❶ try to run before learning to walk ❷ the farther we go the more we fall behind آگے دھر لینا *ā'ge dhar le'nā* v.t. ❶ get before ❷ make (someone) go before ❸ bring forward آگے دیکھنا *ā'ge dekh'nā* v.t. ❶ be vigilent ; be cautious ❷ look to the future آگے ڈالنا *ā'ge ḍāl'nā* v.t. throw or place before آگے رکھنا *ā'ge rakh'nā* v.t. ❶ lay or set before ❷ exhibit ❸ present آگے سے *ā'ge se* adv. ❶ in future ❷ prior (to) ❸ ere ❹ beforehand ❺ in anticipation (of) ❻ previously آگے قدم بڑھانا (یا رکھنا) *ā'ge qa'dam baṛhā'nā*) v.t. step forward آگے کا قدم پیچھے پڑنا *ā'ge kā qa'dam pīchhe paṛ'nā* v.i. ❶ be too confused to take the right-step ❷ be too unlucky to register any success آگے کرنا *ā ge kar'nā* v.t. ❶ push forward ❷ present ; offer ❸ expose exhibit آگے کو کان ہونا *ā'ge ko kān' ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be warned ❷ promise not to repeat the mistake, etc. آگے لانا *ā'ge lā'nā* v.t. bring forward آگے نکل جانا *ā'ge nikal jā'nā* v.i. ❶ advance ❷ pass آگے نہ ہونا *ā'ge na ho'nā* v.i. ❶ not to come forward ❷ stay behind the scene ❸ not to defy آگے ہونا *ā'ge ho'nā* v.i. ❶ act as a leader ❷ take the lead ❸ proceed ❹ be bold ; be saucy ❺ oppose ; defy آگے ہی *ā'ge hī* adv. already [~ آگا]

آگیا *ag' gaya* n.f. (H. dial.) ❶ leave ; permission ❷ order ; command [S]

آگیں *āg'īn'* suf. -ful

آل *āl* n.f. progeny, family or followers (of a great person) آل اولاد *āl' aulād'* n.f. ❶ children; offspring ; progeny ❷ descendants ❸ house ; race ; family ; kindered ; dynasty آل سلطانی *āl-e sūltā'nī* n.f. royal family آل عبا *āl-e 'abā'* n.m. the Holy Prophet, Hazrat Fatima, Hazrat Ali, Imam Hasan and Imam Husain [A]

آل *āl* n.f. ❶ long pumpkin ❷ green stalk of onion ❸ a tree yielding a dye ; 'morinda citrifolia' ❹ moisture

آلا *ā'lā, ā'lhā* n.m. ❶ name of a legendary mediaeval Hindu hero ❷ his exploits against Muslims ❸ ballad ❹ traveller's tale ❺ boring tale آلا گانا *ā'lā gā'nā* v.i. ❶ tell traveller's tales ❷ indulge in selfpraise [S]

آلا *ālā* n.m. ❶ wet ; moist ❷ (arch.) niche in wally (only in) آلا دے نوالا *ā'lā de nivā'lā* prov. upstart unable to adjust herself (etc.) to new surroundings

آلا بالا *ā'lā bā'lā* n.m. dilly-dallying ; prevarication آلا بالا (یا آلے بالے) بتانا *ā'lā bā'lā* (or *ā'le bā'le*) *batā'nā* v.t. prevaricate; dilly-dally ; shilly-shally ; hum and haw

آلات *ālāt'* n.m. pl. ❶ instruments ❷ implements ❸ tools ❹ weapons آلاتِ حرب *ālā't-e harb'* n.m. pl. weapons of war آلاتِ کشاورزی *ālā't-e kashāvar'zī* n.m. pl. agricultural implements [A ~ sing. آلہ]

آلام *ālām'* (n.m. (pl. of n.m. ★)

آلان *ālān'* n.f. chain for elephant]

آلائش *ālā''ish* n.f. filth [P ~ آلودن]

آلپن *al'pin* n.m. pin [port.]

آلت *ā'lat* N.F. penis [P ~ A]

آلتی پالتی *āl'tī pāl'tī* N.F. cross-legged posture آلتی پالتی مارنا *āl'tī pāl'tī mārnā*, آلتی پالتی مار(ے) بیٹھنا *āltī pāltī mā'r(e) baiṭh'nā* V.I. sit cross-legged

آلتی پالتی مار کر بیٹھنے والا

آلِ جنجال *āl jinjāl'* N.M. bad dream ; horrible visions

آلس *ā'las*, آلکس *āl'kas* N.F. ❶ lethargy ❷ laziness ; indolence آلسی *āl'sī*, آلکسی *āl'kasī* N.F. ❶ lethargy ❷ laziness ; indolence ; ADJ. & N.M. lazy (person) آلسیا *āl'siyā*, آلکسیا *āl'kasiyā* lazy (person)

آلن *ā'lan* N.M. pinch of wheat or gram meal put in potherb

آلنگ *ālang'* N.F. heat (of mare, etc.) آلنگ پر آنا (یا ہونا) *ālang' par ā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. (of mare) be on heat

آلو *ā'loo* N.M. potato آلو بخارا *ā'loo bukhā'ārā* N.M. plum آلوچہ *ā'loo-chah* N.M. damson [P]

آلوچہ

آلودہ *āloo'dah* ADJ. ❶ polluted ❷ soiled SUF. (also آلود *āl'ood'*) ❶ mixed with) ❷ polluted آلودگی *āloo'dagī* N.F. ❶ pollution ❷ being soiled [P ~ آلودن]

آلہ *ā'lah* N.M. (PL. آلات *ālāt'*) ❶ tool ❷ implement. ❸ instrument ❹ weapon آلہ تناسل *ā'lā-e tanāsūl* N.M. penis ; male reproductive organ آلہ کار *ā'la-e kār'* N.M. tool ; cat's-paw آلہ کار بننا *ā'la-e kar' ban'nā* V.I. become the tool (of) [A]

آم *ām* N.M. mango آم پوؤ سو آم کھاؤ املی پوؤ سو املی کھاؤ *ām bo''o ām' khā''o imlī bo''o imlī khā''o* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap آم ٹپکنا *ām' ṭapak' nā* (of mellow mangoes) drop from trees آم کھانے سے کام یا پیڑ گننے سے (مطلب) *ām' khā'ne se kām' yā per' gin'ne se* (*mat'lab*) PROV. I would have the fruit, not the basket آم کھایئے پال کے خربوزے کھایئے ڈال کے *ām' khā''iye pāl ke kharboo'ze khā''iye ḍāl ke* PH. best to eat mangoes when they are artificially mellowed but melons when freshly plucked آم کے آم گٹھلیوں کے دام *ām' ke ām' gūṭh'liyoṅ ke dām'* PROV. kill two birds with one stone آم میں مور آنا *ām' meṅ maur' ā'nā* V.I. (of mango trees) blossom پال کا (آم) *pal' kā* (*ām*) N.M. mango ripened in straw ڈال کا آم *ḍal' kā ām* N.M. mango ripening on tree

آماج *āmaj'*, آماجگاہ *āmaj'-gāh* N.F. ❶ target ❷ shelter [P]

آمادہ *āmā'dah* ADJ. & SUF. ready ; prepared آمادگی *āmā'dagī* N.F ❶ readiness ❷ inclination [P]

آماس *āmās'* N.M. swelling ; inflammation [P]

آمد *ā'mad* N.F. ❶ arrival, advent ❷ income ❸ inspiration ; poetic inspiration آمد آمد *ā'mad ā'mad* N.F. ❶ approach ❷ expected arrival آمدم بر سرِ مطلب *ā'madam bar sar-e mat'lab* PH. ❶ coming to the point ❷ I revert to the topic آمد و خرچ *ā'mad-o kharch'* N.F. income and expenditure آمد و رفت *ā'mad-o raft'* آمد و شد *ā'mad-o shūd* ❶ traffic ❷ ingress and egress آمدن *ā'madan* N.M. coming N.F. (usu. *ām'dan*) income آمدن بہ ارادت رفتن بہ اجازت *ā'madan ba irā'dat raf'tan ba ijā'zat* PH. etiquette demands that one must stay till allowed to leave آمدنی *ām'danī* (ped. *ā'madanī*) N.F. ❶ income ❷ receipts revenue ❸ profit [P]

آمر *ā'mir* N.M. dictator آمرانہ *āmirā'nah* ADJ. dictatorial آمرانہ نظام *āmirā'na nizām* N.M. dictatorship ، *āmirā'na nizām'* N.M. dictatorship آمریت *āmiriy'yat* N.F. dictatorship [A ~ آمر]

آمرزش *āmūr'zish* N.F. ❶ forgiveness ; pardon ❷ salvation آمرزگار *āmūrz'gār* ADJ (God as) Forgiver ; Saviour [P ~ آمرزیدن]

آمریت *āmiriy'yat* N.F. (see under آمر N.M. ★)

آملہ *am'lah* آنولہ *āṅv'lah* N.M. myrobalan آملہ (or *āṅv'lah*) سار گندھک *sār gan'dhak* N.F. purified sulpher آملے کا کھایا بزرگ کا فرمایا پیچھے معلوم ہوتا ہے *ām'le kā khā'yā bāzurg' kā' farmā'yā pī'chhe ma'loom' ho'tā hai* PROV. good things, though unpalatable at first, prove their utility in the end

آمنا سامنا *ām'na sām'na* N.M. confrontation ; confronting آمنے سامنے *ām'ne sām'ne* ADV. ❶ face to face ❷ opposite each other ❸ 'vis-a-vis'

آمنا و صدقنا *ā'mannā va sad'daqnā* PH. ❶ too true ❷ sure ; doubtless we believe in and testify to the truth ❸ okay آمنا صدقنا کہنا *ā'mannā va sad' daqnā kaih'na* V.T. ❶ bear (someone) out ❷ okay [A ~ تصدیق + ایمان]

آموختہ *āmokh'tah* N.M. (arch.) previous lesson ADJ. & SUF. ❶ learnt ❷ taught [P ~ آموختن]

آموز *āmoz'* SUF. ❶ learning ❷ teaching آموزش *āmo'zish* N.F. (lit.) instruction آموزشگاہ *āmo'zish-*

gāh N.F. (rare) school [**P** ~ آموختن]

آمیختہ *amekh'tah* ADJ. & SUF. mixed N.M. admixture **P** ~ آمیختن]

آمیز *āmez'* SUF. mixing کم آمیز *kam āmez'* ADJ. ❶ leading a comparatively secluded life ❷ unsociable آمیزش *āmeˊzish* N.F. ❶ adulteration ❷ mixture ; admixture ❸ association ❹ intercourse ; temperament [**P** ~ آمیختن]

آمین *āmēn'* N.F. & INT. amen آمین کہنا *āmīn' kaih'nā* V.I. say amen to [**A** ~ **H**]

آن[1] *ān* N.F. (PL. آنات *ānāt'*) ❶ instant ; moment ❷ time آناً فاناً *ā'nan fā'nan*, آن کی آن میں *ān' kī ān' meṅ*, آن واحد میں *ān-e vā'ḥid meṅ* ADV. instantly ; immediately ; in a moment ; in a jiffy [**A**]

آن[2] *ān* N.F. ❶ behaviour ❷ grace ❸ affectation ❹ pride ❺ dignity ❻ modesty آن بان *ān' bān* N.F. pomp and show splendour آن بان سے رہنا *ān' bān se raih'nā* V.I. live elegantly آن توڑنا *ān' toṛnā* V.I. ❶ humble (someone's) pride ❷ (rare) back out of (one's) words ❸ bring shame (to)

آل *āl* PRON. (rare) that آنحضرت *āl'-ḥaz'rat* آل و اصحاب *sal'lallā'ho ʻalai'he va sal'am* N.M. the Holy Prophet ; He (peace be on him !) آنکہ *āṅ'keh* CONJ. that [**P**]

آیا *ā'nā* V.T. ❶ come ❷ reach ; arrive ❸ approach ❹ pass ❺ appear ❻ happen ❼ be possible آ *ā* INT. ❶ sound uttered for modulating the time in recitation or vocal music ❷ usu. آ آ *aˊā*) call to domestic fowl, etc. IMP. come آ بلا گلے پڑ نہیں پڑتی تو بھی پڑ *ā' balā' gā'le par' nāˊhīṅ paṛtī to' bhī par* PROV. (allusion to) inviting trouble آ بنا *ā' ban'nā* V.T. ❶ befall ❷ be involved in trouble آ بو آ لڑیں، لڑے آ ہماری بلا *ā' boo''ā lar'eṅ, la'ṛe hamāˊrī balā'* (allusion to) shrewish temper آبے لونڈے جابے لونڈے *ā' be lam'ḍe jā' be lam'ḍe kar'nā* V.I. ❶ prevaricate ❷ waste time over trifles آ بیل مجھے مار *ā' bail mū'jhe mār'* PROV. ❶ inviting trouble ❷ it is more painful to do nothing than to do something آ پڑنا *ā' paṛ'nā* ❶ befall (to) ❷ come ❸ come to live (with) ❹ occur ; happen ❺ assault آ پکڑنا *ā' pakaṛ'nā* ❶ seize ❷ overtake آ پہنچنا *ā' pahuṅch'nā* V.I. ❶ arrive ❷ draw near آ پھنسنا *ā' phaṅs'nā* V.I. ❶ get caught ❷ be duped آ جانا *ā' jā'nā* V.I. come آ دھمکنا *ā' dhā'maknā*, آ ڈٹنا *ā' daṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ come suddenly ❷ come uninvited آ رہنا *ā' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ come to put up with ❷ fall down آ لگنا *ā' lag'nā* V.T. ❶ hit ❷ reach ❸ (of disease) affect ❹ (of boat) touch the shore, etc. آ لینا *ā' le'nā* V.T. overtake آ ملنا *ā' mil'nā* V.T. ❶ meet ❷ join آنا *ā'ta* N.M. ❶ dues ❷ known ; learnt, PR. P. coming آتا جاتا *ā'ta jā'ta* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ passer-by ❷ casual caller آتا ہو تو ہاتھ سے نہ دیجیے، جاتا ہو تو غم نہ کیجیے *ā' tā ho to hāth se na dije, jā'tā ho to gham' na kīje* PROV. refuse not what comes your way, crave not what is evanescent آتی ہے ہاتھی کے پیر، جاتی ہے چیونٹی کے پیر *ā'tī hai hāˊthī ke pair, jā'tī hai chiyoṅ'ṭī ke pair* PROV. agues (etc.) come on horseback, but go away on foot آتے آتے *ā'te ā'te* ADV. ❶ by and by ; slowly ; gradually ❷ on the way ❸ while coming ❹ till (someone's) arrival آنا جانا *ā'nā jā'nā* N.M. ❶ visits and return visits ❷ social contacts آ ئی *ā''ī* N.F. ❶ the inevitable ❷ misfortune ❸ doom ❹ calamity ❺ death آ ئی نہیں ٹلتی *ā''ī naˊhīṅ ṭal'tī* PROV. the inevitable must happen; what will be, will be آئی بلا کو سر سے ٹالنا *ā''ī balā' (ko) sir se ṭal'nā* PH. ❶ avoid getting into trouble ❷ dodge آ ئی گئی ہو جانا *ā''ī ga''ī ho' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ come to end ❷ be forgotten ; be a thing of the past آئیں بائیں شائیں *āˊīṅ bāˊīṅ ʻāqelah sab'kāˊmoṅ meṅ dā'khilah* PROV. (W. dial.) here comes the meddlesome woman آناً فاناً *ā'nan fa'nan* ADV. (see under آن N.F. ★)

آنا کانی *ā'nā kāˊnī* N.F. ❶ arrogance ❷ purposeful neglect ❸ dodging آنا کانی دینا (یا کرنا) *ā'nā kāˊnī de nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. dodge ; prevaricate (**A** ~ انا I)

آنت *āṅt* N.F. ❶ intestine ❷ gut ❸ entrails ; bowels آنت اُترنا *āṅt' ū'tarnā* V.I. suffer from hernia ; have a rupture آنتیں الٹ جانا *āṅ'teṅ ū'laṭ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ vomit ❷ feel sick ; filled or overcome with nausea آنتیں قل ھو اللہ پڑھ رہی ہیں *āṅ'teṅ qūl hūval'lah parḥ raˊhī haiṅ* PH. I feel very hungry آنتوں کے بل کھلنا *āṅ'toṅ ke bal' khāl'nā* PH. eat to one's fill after starvation آنتیں سوکھنا *āṅ'teṅ sookh'nā* PH. feel very hungry آنتیں منہ کو آنا *āṅ'teṅ mūṅh ko ā'nā* PH. ❶ be distressed ❷ be greatly worried ❸ feel suffocated الٹی آنتیں گلے پڑنا *ūl'ṭī āṅ'te ga'leṅ paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be involved in trouble ❷ catch a tartar

آنٹ *āṇṭ* N.F. ❶ purity test (of bullion) ; acid-test ❷ knot ❸ enmity ❹ malice آنٹ لگانا *āṇṭ lagā'nā* V. I. ❶ test purity of bullion ❷ tie a knot ❸ breed enmity (towards) ❹ bear (someone) malice آنٹ سانٹ *āṇṭ' sāṇṭ* N.F. ❶ intrigue ;

plot ❷ reconciliation ❸ unlawful aliance

آنٹی *ān'ṭī* N.F. aunt ; aunty [E]

آنٹی *ān'ṭī* N.F. ❶ knot ❷ a kind of wrestling trick آنٹی بتانا *ān'ṭī batā'nā* V.T cause adversary to trip over

آنچ *anch* N.F ❶ blaze ❷ flame ❸ fire ❹ heat warmth ❺ fervour ❻ loss ❼ trouble آنچ آنا یا پہنچنا *anch ā'nā* (or *pahūnch'nā*) PH. ❶ suffer a loss ❷ be in hot water ایک آنچ کی کسر رہ جانا *ek' anch kī ka'sar raih' jā'nā* PH. ❶ fail at the critical moment ❷ fail despite hope سانچ کو آنچ نہیں *sānch' ko anch' nahīñ* PROV truth has nothing to fear

آنچل *ān'chal* N.M. corner of stole (etc.) آنچل پلو *ān'chal' pal'loo* N.M. embroidered border (of shawl) آنچل ڈالنا *ān'chal' ḍal'nā* V.T ❶ veil (face, etc.) ❷ (H. dial.) marry آنچل میں گرہ دینا *ān'chal meñ gi'reh de'nā* V.T. use a memory tag (for errands, etc.)

آنچل

آندو *ān'doo* N.M. ❶ chain or rope for elephant's feet ❷ chain worn big wrestler as trophy

آندھی *ān'dhī* N.F. ❶ dust storm ❷ strong wind ❸ storm آندھی اٹھنا (یا چلنا) *ān'dhī uṭh'nā* (or *chal'nā*) V.I. (of dust storm) blow آندھی کی طرح آنا *ān dhī kī tar'ḥ ā'nā* PH. come suddenly like a storm آندھی کی طرح آنا (یا بگولے کی طرح جانا) *ān''dhī kī tar'ḥ ā'nā, bagoo'le kī tar'ḥ jā'nā* V.I. leave as abruptly as someone (or something) had come آندھی کے آم *ān'dhī ke ām'* N.M. (fig.) ❶ windfall ❷ something going very cheap ; that which goes abegging

آنڈ *āṇḍ, آنڈھ āṇḍh* N.M. (dial.) testicle آنڈے باندے *āṇ'ḍe bāṇ'ḍe* N.M PL. ❶ a children's game ❷ saunter آنڈے باندے کھانا (یا کھیلنا) *āṇ'ḍe bāṇ'ḍe khā'nā* (or *khel'nā*) V.I. saunter ; have a stroll

آنریری *ān'rerī* ADJ. honourary [E]

آنسو *ān'soo* N.M. tear آنسو آنا *ān'soo ā'nā*, آنسو باہر آنا *ān'soo ba'har ā'nā* ❶ weep ❷ have tears in the eyes ; have one's eyes filled with tears ❸ (of tears) gush forth in the eyes آنسو پونچھنا *ān'soo ponchh'nā* V.T. ❶ wipe (someone's or one's) tears ❷ comfort ; soothe ❸ console ; solace آنسو پی جانا *ān'soo pī' jā'nā* ❶ suppress (one's) tears ❷ control one's feelings آنسو ٹپکنا *ān'soo ṭa'paknā* V.I. weep ; shed tears آنسو پھوٹ بہنا *ān'soo phoot baih'nā*, آنسوؤں کی جھڑی لگنا *ān'sū'oñ kī jha'rī lag'nā*, آنسوؤں کا تار بندھنا *ān'sū'oñ kā tar' bañdh'nā* V.I. weep bitterly ; burst into tears

آنکس

آنسہ *ā'nisah* N.F ❶ (courtesy title) Miss ❷ Mlle. mademoiselle [A ~ انس]

آنکڑا *āṅk'ṛā* N.M. ❶ hook ❷ barb ❸ shepherd's staff ; crook

آنکس *āṅ'kas* N.M. goad for elephant آنکس مارنا *āṅ'kas mār'nā* V.T ❶ goad ❷ (fig.) bring under control

آنکنا *āṅk'nā* V.T. ❶ appraise ❷ evaluate ❸ weigh or measure

آنک *āṅk* N.F. ❶ appraisal ❷ evaluation ❸ weigh or measure for evaluation

آنکھ *āṅkh* N.F. eye آنکھ آنا *āṅkh ā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ have a sore eye ❷ fall in love (with) آنکھ آشوب *āṅkh āshob'* N.M. آنکھ اٹھا کرنا *āṅkh āshob' kar'nā* V.I. have a sore eye آنکھ اوٹھا کر بھی نہ دیکھنا — *āṅkh ūṭhā' kar bhī na dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ disregard ❷ displeased ❸ feel ashamed آنکھ اوٹھا کر دیکھنا *āṅkh ūṭhā' kar dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ look at ❷ attend. to آنکھ اوٹھانا *āṅkh ūṭh'nā* V.I. look at آنکھ اوجھل پہاڑ اوجھل *āṅkh o'jhal pahār' o'jhal* PROV. out of sight, out of mind آنکھ اونچی (یا برابر) نہ کرنا (ہونا) *āṅkh ooñ'chī* (or *barā' bar*) *na kar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I not to look (someone) in the face (through shame or respect) آنکھ بچا جانا *āṅkh bachā' jā'nā* V.I. (fig.) evade ; dodge ; avoid آنکھ بچا کے نکل جانا *āṅkh bachā' ke nikal' jā'na* V.I. slink away آنکھ بچی مال پرایا (یا یاروں کا) *āṅkh bachī māl parā'yā* (or *yā'roñ kā*) PROV. eye withdrawn, property gone آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) بنانا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheñ*) *banā'nā* V.I. ❶ perform ophthalmic operation (on) ❷ replace someone's injured eye with an artificial one آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) بند کرنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheñ*) *band' kar'nā* v. ❶ shut one's eyes ❷ sleep ❸ die آنکھیں بند کئے چلے جانا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'kheñ*) *band' ki'ye chā'le jā'nā* V.I. ❶ move ahead without fear ❷ walk forth blindfoldedly ❸ move uncautiously آنکھ بھر کے (or کر) دیکھنا *āṅkh bhar ke* (or *kar*) *dekh'nā* V.T. look to the heart's fill آنکھ بہہ جانا *āṅkh baih' jā'nā* v. become blind ; lose one's eyesight آنکھ بیٹھنا *āṅkh baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ become blind ❷ (of eyeball) sag آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) پتھرانا *āṅkh* (or *āṅkh'eñ*) *pathrā'nā* V.I. ❶ be about to breathe one's last ❷ have glossy or glazed eyes آنکھ پر تنکا رکھنا *āṅkh par tin'kā rakh'nā* V.T. & I. place a straw on pulsating eye (as supposed cure for it) آنکھ پر چڑھنا *āṅkh par charh'nā* PH. have a special liking for آنکھ پہچاننا *āṅkh paihchān'nā* V.I. guess the intention (of) آنکھ پھڑکنا *āṅkh phaṛak'nā* PH. have a premonition (owing to pulsation in the eye)

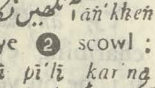
آنکھ پھوٹنا *āṅkh phoṭ'nā* V.I. lose one's eyesight; become blind آنکھ پھوٹی پڑ گئی *āṅkh' phooṭī pīr' ga'ī* PROV. better, the eye out than constant pain آنکھ پھوڑنا *āṅkh phoṛ'nā* V.T. hit (someone) in the eye make (someone) blind آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) پھیر لینا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) pher' le'nā* V.T. ❶ turn away one's eye (from) ❷ withdraw one's favour (from) ❸ evade آنکھ پھیلا کر دیکھنا *āṅkh phailā' kar dekh' nā* V.I. look carefully all over the place آنکھ پیدا کرنا *āṅkh pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ develop keen appreciation ❷ have an eye (for) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) تر ہونا *āṅkh (or āṅ-khen tar' ho'nā* V.I. weep آنکھ ٹھنڈی کرنا *āṅkh ṭhaṇ'ḍī kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ console ; solace ❷ please oneself (by the sight of) آنکھ ٹیڑھی کرنا *āṅkh' ṭe'ṛhī kar'nā* V.I. scowl ; glower آنکھ جھپکنا *āṅkh jha'paknā* V.I. ❶ wink ❷ nap ❸ be dazed آنکھ جھپکنے کی دیر نہ ہوئی کہ *āṅkh jha'pakne kī .der na' hū'ī kāh,* آنکھ جھپکنے میں *āṅkh jhapak'te meṅ* ADV. in the stwinkling of an eye آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) جھکنا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) jhūk'nā* V.I. have downcast eyes (owing to shame) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) چرانا *āṅkh (or āṅ' khen) churā'nā* PH. ❶ evade, dodge ❷ avoid آنکھ چڑھانا *āṅkh charhā'nā* V.I. become angry آنکھ چڑھنا *āṅkh charh'nā* V.I. ❶ have heavy eyes ❷ have eyes turned up while dying ❸ be drunk آنکھ چمکنا *āṅkh chamkā'nā* V.T. & I. flash one's eyes آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) دکھانا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) dikhā'nā* ❶ get the sight tested ❷ stare defiantly ❸ frighten آنکھ دبنا *āṅkh dab'nā* V.I. ❶ yield ❷ admit being defeated آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) دکھنے آنا *āṅkh (or āṅ-khen) dūkh'ne ā'nā* V.I. have sore eye(s) ; suffer from ophthalmia آنکھ دوڑانا *āṅkh dauṛā'nā* V.I. look around آنکھ دھوئی دھائی *āṅkh dho'ī dhā'ī* PH. ❶ unabashed ❷ unashamed آنکھ ڈالنا *āṅkh' ḍal'nā* V.T. ❶ look at ❷ cast an evil eye (on) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) ڈبڈبا آنا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) ḍūbḍūbā' ā'nā* V.I. (of eyes) be moistened with tears آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) روشن کرنا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) rau'shan kar'nā* PH. delight (by appearance) آنکھ رکھنا *āṅkh rakh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ (lit.) cherish hope ❷ choose as one's target (etc.) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) روشن ہونا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) rau'shan ho'nā* PH. ❶ be delighted on meeting someone ❷ (met.) have children آنکھ سامنے کرنا *āṅ'kh sām'ne kar'nā* V.T. ❶ look at ❷ attend to آنکھ سرخ ہونا *āṅkh (or āṅkhen) sūrkh ho'nā* V.T. have redness in the eyes آنکھ سے آنکھ ملانا *āṅkh se āṅkh' milā'nā* V.T. ❶ look (someone) in the face ❷ claim equal status with ❸ challenge ; defy ❹ respond amorous glances آنکھ سے دیکھ کے *āṅkh' se dekh' ke* ADV. ❶ knowingly ❷ with open eye آنکھ سے سلام لینا *āṅkh se salām' le'nā* V.I. ❶ just wink at someone in return for greetings ❷ be too proud to return greetings save thus آنکھ (سے) سیدھی (*se*) *āṅkh sī'dhī ho'nā* V.T. look on (someone) with favour آنکھ سے گرانا *āṅkh se girā'nā* V.T ❶ debase ❷ withdraw آنکھ سے گرنا *āṅkh se gir'na* V.I. be debased آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) سینکنا *āṅkh, (or āṅ'khen) seṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ feast the eyes on ❷ make eyes at ; cast amorous glances on آنکھ کا پانی ڈھلنا یا مرنا *āṅkh kā pā'nī ḍhal'nā (or mar'nā)* PH. ❶ lose modesty ; lose all sense of shame ❷ have no courtesy left ❸ no longer have regard (for) آنکھ کا پردہ *āṅkh' kā par'dah* N.M. ❶ modesty ❷ retina ❸ conjunctiva آنکھ کا تارا *āṅkh kā tā'rā* ADJ. (one's) darling ; apple of (one's) eye آنکھ کا تل *āṅkh kā til'* N.M. pupil of the eye آنکھ کا جالا *āṅkh kā chā'lā* N.M. conjunctiva آنکھ کا ڈھلکا *āṅkh kā-ḍhal'kā* N.M. a disease causing one to run at the eyes آنکھ کا ڈھیلا *āṅkh kā ḍhe'lā* N.M. eyeball آنکھ کا غبار *āṅkh kā ghūbār'* N.M. dimness of sight آنکھ کا لحاظ *āṅkh kā-liḥāz'* N.M. modesty آنکھ کا کھلنا *āṅkh' khūl'nā* V.I. ❶ get up ; rouse from sleep ❷ be born ❸ become aware (of) ❹ learn the truth about آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) کھلی کی کھلی رہ جانا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) khū'lī kī khū'lī raih jā'nā* V.I. be wonderstruck آنکھ کھولنا *āṅkh khol'nā* V.T. ❶ open (someone's) eyes ❷ acquaint آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) کھول کر دیکھنا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) khol' kar dekh'na* V.T. ❶ look carefully ❷ examine directly آنکھ کی پتلی *āṅkh kī pūt'lī* N.F. ❶ pupil of the eye ❷ pet آنکھ کی میل *āṅkh kī sīl'* N.F. ❶ modesty ❷ regard ❸ courtesy آنکھ کی کیچڑ *āṅkh kī ki'chaṛ* N.F. discharge collecting in eye corners آنکھ کے ڈورے *āṅkh ke ḍo're* N.M. PL. reddened veins in eye (as sign of drunkenness or sleeplessness) آنکھ (یا آنکھوں) کے آگے (یا سامنے) *āṅkh (or āṅ'khoṅ) ke ā'ge (or sām'ne)* ADV. under (someone's) nose آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) لجانا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) lijā'nā* V.I. feel ashamed آنکھ لڑانا *āṅkh (or āṅ'khen) ā'ge laṛā'nā* V.T. cast amorous glances آنکھ لڑنا *āṅkh laṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ meet the eye ❷ exchange amorous glances آنکھ لگانا *āṅkh lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ sleep ❷ doze off ❸ fall in love with ❹ make love to آنکھ لگنا *āṅkh' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ fall in love (with) ❷ fall asleep آنکھ لگی *āṅkh la'gī* N.F. ❶ mistress ; keep ❷ unwedded

wife (of) آنکھ مارنا *āṅkh mar nā* V.I. ❶ wink at ❷ drop a hint thus ❸ make eyes (at) آنکھ مچ جانا *āṅkh mich jā'nā* V.I. (arch.) ❶ of eyes) close ❷ die آنکھ مچانا *āṅkh michā'nā* V.T. wink at آنکھ مچولی *āṅkh michau'lī* N.F. ❶ be-peep ; blindman's buff ; hide-and-seek ❷ tag آنکھ مچولی کھیلنا *āṅkh michau'lī khel'nā* V.I. play hide-and-seek (with) آنکھ ملانا *āṅkh milā'nā* V.T. exchange glances آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) مندنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *mūnd'nā* V.I. ❶ (of eyes) be closed ❷ sleep ❸ die آنکھ موندکے *āṅkh moond' ke* ADV. ❶ with eyes shut ; blindly ❷ inconsiderately آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) موندنا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *moond'nā* V.I. ❶ shut the eyes ❷ die آنکھ میلی کرنا *aṅkh mai'lī karnā* PH. frown ; glower ; scowl آنکھ میں پانی نہ ہونا *āṅkh meṅ pā'nī na ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shamefaced ❷ be immodest آنکھ میں پھلی آنا *āṅkh meṅ phūl'lī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ have a white speck in the eye ❷ become blind آنکھ میں موتی کوٹ کوٹ کر بھرے ہونا *āṅkh meṅ mo'tī koot' koot' kar bhā're ho'nā* V.I. (of someone's eyes) be exquisitely beautiful آنکھ میں نیل کی سلائی پھیرنا *āṅkh meṅ nīl kī salā''ī' pher nā* V.T. blind (someone) by drawing indigo-tainted needle in his eyes ; blind آنکھ ناک سے درست ہونا *āṅkh' nāk se dūrūst' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have all the organs intact ❷ be unblemished آنکھ نم کرنا *āṅkh nam' kar'nā* V.I. weep آنکھ نم ہونا *āṅkh nam' ho'nā* V.I. (of eyes) be tearful آنکھ نہ اٹھانا *āṅkh na ūṭhā'nā* V.T. & I. not to look at (through) shame or being busy آنکھ نہ ٹھہرنا *āṅkh na ṭhai'harnā* V.I. be dazed (by the brightness of) ; be dazzled ; be dazed آنکھ نہ ناک بنو چاند سی *āṅkh' na nāk', ban'no chānd'sī* PROV. (iron. for ugly woman) what a beauty ! آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) نیچی ہونا *āṅkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *nī'chī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ feel ashamed ❷ be heavily obliged (to) آنکھ والا *āṅkh vā'lā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) blessed with sight ❷ (one) able to appreciate آنکھ ہونا *āṅkh ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be blessed with sight ❷ love (someone) ❸ choose (someone) as one's target آنکھوں (ہی) آنکھوں میں *āṅ'khoṅ* (*hī*) *āṅ'khoṅ meṅ* ADV. ❶ in a jiffy ❷ winkingly آنکھوں پر بٹھانا *āṅ'khoṅ par biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ treat with respect or love ❷ hold dear آنکھوں پر پٹی باندھنا *āṅ'khoṅ par paṭ'ṭī' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ ignore ❷ connive at آنکھ پر (یا پہ) پردہ پڑنا *āṅ'khoṅ par* (or *pa*) *par'dah paṛ'nā* PH. ❶ be misled ❷ be deceived آنکھوں پر پلکوں کا بوجھ نہیں ہوتا *āṅ'khoṅ par pal'koṅ kā-bojh' nahīṅ' ho'ta* PROV. own things are never burdensome آنکھوں پر ٹھیکری رکھ لینا *āṅ'khoṅ par ṭhik'rī rakh le'nā* PH. ❶ be blind to all ❷ behave in an unfriendly manner ❸ lose all sense of shame آنکھوں پر چربی چڑھنا *āṅ'khoṅ par char'bī charh'nā* PH. ❶ be arrogant ❷ lose all sense of shame ❸ refuse to own or acknowledge friends آنکھوں پر چڑھنا *āṅ'khoṅ par charh'nā* V.I. be liked (by) آنکھوں پر دیوار اٹھانا *āṅ'khoṅ par dīvār' ūṭhā'nā* V.I. deny evident facts سر آنکھوں پر رکھنا *sir āṅ'khoṅ par rakh'nā* PH. ❶ treat with respect or love ❷ hold dear آنکھوں پر ہاتھ رکھ لینا *āṅ'khoṅ par hāth' rakh le'nā* V.I. (fig.) feel abashed آنکھوں تلے اندھیرا ہونا *āṅ'khoṅ ta'le āṅdhe'rā ā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel giddy ❷ be struck with consternation آنکھوں تلے پھرنا *āṅ'khoṅ ta'le phir'nā* V.T. ❶ be ever in sight ❷ become large آنکھوں دیکھا مانا کانوں سنا نہ مانا *āṅ'khoṅ de'khā mā'nā, kā'noṅ sū'nā na mā'nā,* آنکھوں دیکھ مکھی نہیں نگلی جاتی *āṅ'khoṅ de'khī makkhī nahīṅ nig'lī jā'tī* PROV. nobody will willingly swallow poison آنکھوں دیکھا بات N.F. first-hand knowledge آنکھوں دیکھے بھٹ پڑا مجھے کانوں سننے دے *āṅ'khoṅ dekh bhaṭ paṛā, mū'jhe kā'noṅ sūn'ne de* PROV. ❶ seeing is believing ❷ one eye-witness is better than hearsay آنکھوں سکھ کلیجے ٹھنڈک *āṅ'khoṅ sukh kale'je ṭhaṇ-ḍak* PH. by all means ; with pleasure آنکھوں سے (یا کے) اندھے نام نین سکھ *āṅ'khoṅ se* (or *ke*) *aṅ'dhe nām' nain' sukh* PROV. black bloke called Mr. White ; be the victim of an irony of fate آنکھوں سے اوجھل ہو جانا *āṅ'khoṅ se o'jhal ho jā'nā* V.I. go out of sight سر آنکھوں سے بجا لانا *sir āṅ'khoṅ se ba'jā lā'nā* PH. obey willingly and cheerfully آنکھوں سے تلوے سہلانا *āṅ'khoṅ se tal've saihlā'nā* V.T. & I. show love or respect (by rubbing eyelashes against sole of another's foot) آنکھوں سے گر (یا اتر) جانا *āṅ'khoṅ se gir* (or *ūtar*) *jā'nā* PH. ❶ lose favour (with) ❷ be no longer in the good books (of) آنکھوں سے لگانا *āṅ'khoṅ se lagā'nā* V.T. treat (something) reverently by touching it with the eyes آنکھوں سے معذور ہونا *āṅ'khoṅ se ma'zoor' ho'nā* V.I. be blind آنکھوں سے موہنی پیدا کرنا *āṅ'khoṅ se mo'hinī pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. reflect love in one's eyes آنکھوں سے نیل ڈھلنا *āṅ'khoṅ se nīl ḍhal'nā* V.I. be on the verge of death آنکھوں کا اندھا گانٹھ کا پورا *āṅ'khoṅ kā aṅ'dhā gāṇṭh kā poo'rā* PH. silly nevertheless careful of his pocket آنکھوں کا تیل نکالنا *āṅ'khoṅ kā tel nikāl'nā* V I. ❶ burn the midnight oil ❷ put a great strain on one's eyes by

minute needlework, (etc.) آنکھوں کا کاجل چرانا *ān'khoṅ kā kā' jal churā'nā* PH. ❶ be an expert thief ❷ be too clever آنکھوں کا نور *ān'khoṅ kā noor'* N.M. ❶ sight ❷ (one's) son ❸ one's progeny آنکھوں کی ٹھنڈک *ān'khoṅ kī ṭhaṅ·ḍak* N.F. person who is (one's) heart's delight آنکھ کی سوئیاں نکالنی ابھی باقی ہیں *ā'bkī ān'khoṅ kī soo'iyāṅ nikāl'nī bā'qī hain* PROV. ❶ the critical moment is yet to come ❷ you can't be sure of the result so soon آنکھوں کے آگے اندھیرا آنا *ān'khoṅ ke ā'ge āndhe'rā ā'nā* V.I. feel giddy آنکھوں کے آگے تارے چٹکنا (یا چھٹنا) *ān'khoṅ ke ā'ge tā're chaṭak'nā* (or *chhūṭnā*), آنکھوں کے آگے چاند ناچنا ہونا *āṅkhoṅ ke ā'ge chānd'nā ho'nā* V.I. have specks before eyes آنکھوں کے آگے ناک سوجھے کیا خاک *ān'khoṅ ke ā'ge nāk soojhe kyā khāk* PROV. one can hardly see one's own faults (سر) آنکھوں کے بل چل کر آنا (یا جانا) (*sir*) *ān'khoṅ ke bal chal' kar ā'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.I. come (or go) respectfully آنکھوں کے گڑھے *ān'khoṅ ke ga'rhe* N.M. PL. space round inner corners of eyes آنکھوں میں آنسو ڈبڈبا آنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ āṅ soo ḍūbḍūbā' ā'nā* V.I. (of tears) gush forth ; well up in the eyes آنکھوں میں آنکھیں ڈالنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ ān'kheṅ ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ exchange glances with ❷ look (someone) in the face آنکھوں میں پھرنا (یا بسنا) *ān'khoṅ meṅ phir'nā* (or *bas nā*) PH. ❶ be greatly liked ❷ obsess ; be ever present in one's mind آنکھوں میں پی جانا *ān'khoṅ meṅ pī jā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ stare lovingly (at) ❷ refrain from reproof آنکھوں میں تنکے چبھونا *ān'khoṅ meṅ tak'le chubhoṅ'nā* V.T torture آنکھوں میں تیل لگانا *ān'khoṅ meṅ tel lagā'nā* V.T. trump up an excuse آنکھوں میں ٹھنڈک پڑنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ ṭhaṅ'ḍak paṛ'nā* V.I. be delighted آنکھوں میں جان آنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ jān' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be on the verge of death ❷ (of eyes) have rest آنکھوں میں جچنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ jach'nā*, آنکھوں میں جگہ کرنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ ja'gah kar'nā* V.I. be liked آنکھوں میں چربی چھانا *ān'khoṅ meṅ char'bī chhā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of eyesight) weaken ❷ become proud ❸ lose all discretion آنکھوں میں چکاچوند آنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ chaṅ'kā chaund ā'nā* V.I. be dazed آنکھوں میں حلقے پڑ جانا *ān'khoṅ meṅ ḥal'qe paṛ jā'nā* V.I. have sunken eyes آنکھوں میں تولنا *ā'khoṅ meṅ tol'nā* V.I. adjudge mentally آنکھوں میں خار ہونا *ān'khoṅ meṅ khār' ho'nā* PH. ❶ be ugly ❷ be an enemy ❸ be an eyesore آنکھوں میں خاک (یا دھول) ڈالنا (یا جھونکنا) *ān'khoṅ meṅ khāk'* (or *dhool'*) *ḍāl'nā* (or *jhoṅk'nā*) PH. ❶ throw dust in (someone's) eyes ❷ cheat ❸

آنکھوں میں خون اتر آنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ khoon' ū'tar ā'nā* V.I. ❶ fly into passion ❷ have bloodshot eyes آنکھوں میں دم ہونا *ān'khoṅ meṅ dam' ho'nā* V.I. be on the verge of death آنکھوں میں دنیا تاریک (یا اندھیر) ہونا *ān'khoṅ meṅ dun'yā tārīk'* (or *andher'*) *ho'nā* V.I be greatly shocked آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ rāt kāt nā* PH. have a sleepless night آنکھوں میں سرسوں پھولنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ sar'soṅ phool'nā* PH. see yellow on all sides آنکھوں میں سمانا (یا کھیلنا) *ān'khoṅ meṅ samā'nā* (or *khub nā*) V.I. be greatly liked آنکھوں میں رسیلا پن ہونا *ān'khoṅ meṅ rasīlā' pan ho'nā* V.I. have lovely eyes آنکھوں میں سفیدی چھانا *ān'khoṅ meṅ sife'dī chhā'nā* V.I. lose one's sight ; become blind آنکھوں میں کھائے جانا *ān'khoṅ meṅ khā''e jā'nā* V.T. stare with menacing eyes آنکھوں میں کھٹکنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ khaṭak'nā* V.I. be the object of jealousy or enmity آنکھوں میں مرچیں بھرنا *ān'khoṅ meṅ mir'chen bhar'nā* V.T. not to let sleep آنکھوں میں موہنی ہونا *ān'khoṅ meṅ mo'hinī ho'nā* V.I. have charming eyes آنکھیں الٹ جانا *ān'kheṅ ū'laṭ jā'nā* V.I. be on verge of death ; have pupils upturned as sign of imminent death آنکھیں بچھانا *ān'kheṅ bichhā'nā*, آنکھیں فرش راہ کرنا *ān'kheṅ farsherāh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ redcarpet ❷ show great respect (to) آنکھیں بند کیے *ān'kheṅ band ki'ye* ADV. ❶ blindly ❷ unmindful of the consequences آنکھیں بدل لینا *ān'kheṅ ba'dal le nā* V.I. ❶ be fickle; be inconstant ❷ withdraw one's favour (from) آنکھیں بند کرنا *ān'kheṅ band kar'nā* V.I. ❶ close one's eyes for contemplation ❷ sleep ❸ die آنکھیں بنوانا *ān'kheṅ banvā'nā* V.I. ❶ get eyes operated upon ❷ get an artificial eye آنکھیں پٹم *āṅ'kheṅ paṭ'am ho jā'nā* V.I. go blind آنکھیں پھٹنا *ān'kheṅ phaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ have a splitting headache ❷ be wonderstruck آنکھیں پھٹی کی پھٹی رہ جانا *ān'kheṅ phaṭ'ī kī phaṭ'ī raih jā'nā* V.I. be wonderstruck آنکھیں پھاڑ پھاڑ دیکھنا *ān'kheṅ phār' phār'kar dekh'nā* PH. ❶ strain one's eyes ❷ gaze with wonder ❸ cast amorous glances آنکھیں پھوٹنا *ān'kheṅ phooṭ'nā* V.I. become blind آنکھیں پھوٹ جانا *ān'kheṅ phooṭ' jā'nā* V.I. get blind آنکھیں پونچھنا *ān'kheṅ ponch'nā* V.I. ❶ wipe off one's tears ❷ console ; comfort آنکھیں پھر جانا *ān'kheṅ phir' jā'nā* V.I. (of one's condition) become precarious آنکھیں پھیر لینا *ān'kheṅ pher' le'nā* V.T. withdraw one's favour (from) آنکھیں پھیرے طوطے کی سی باتیں کرے مینا *ān'kheṅ phere're to'te kī sī, bā'teṅ ka're*

آنکھیں ترس جانا *ān'khen tar'as jā nā* V I yearn long enough (for the sight of someone) آنکھیں ٹھنڈی کرنا *ān'khen ṭhanḍī kar'nā* V.I. be comforted (by the sight of) آنکھیں چار کرنا *ān'khen chār kar'nā* V.T face , come face to face with آنکھیں چار ہونا *ān'khen chār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ come across ❷ fall in love آنکھیں چرانا *ān'khen churā'nā* V.I. evade آنکھیں چھت سے لگنا *ān'khen chhat' se lag'nā* PH. be on one's death-bed آنکھیں دکھانا *ān'khen dikhā'nā* V T. ❶ glower ❷ get eyesight tested (by) آنکھیں دیکھنا *ān'khen dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ test the eyesight (of) ❷ inculcate the habits (of) ❸ be influenced by the company (of) آنکھ سفید ہو جانا *ān'khen sifed' ho jā'nā* PH. become blind (in expectation, etc.) آنکھیں گاڑنا *ān'khen gāṛ'nā* V.T stare fixedly (at) آنکھیں لال (پیلی) کرنا *ān'khen lal (pī'lī) kar'nā* V.I. show sings of anger آنکھیں مٹکانا *ān'khen maṭkā'nā* V.I. look with blandishment آنکھیں ملنا *ān'khen mal'nā* V.I. rub one's eyes (to remove effects of sleep) آنکھیں نکالنا *ān'khen nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ gouge out the eye ❷ scowl ; glower آنکھیں نیلی پیلی کرنا *ān'khen nīlī pī'lī kar'nā* PH. be enraged آنکھیں ہوئیں چار دل میں آیا پیار، آنکھیں ہوئیں اوٹ دل میں آیا کھوٹ *ān'khen hū''īn chār dil men ā'yā payār', ān'khen hū''īn oṭ dil men ā'ya khoṭ* PROV. out of sight out of mind


آنگن

آنگن *ān'gan* N.M. (dial. آنگنا *āng'nā*) courtyard , yard

آنند *ānand'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ delight ❷ luxury [S]

آنو *ān''o, ā''on* N.F. mucous discharged in tenesmus ; mucous

آنول *ān'val* N.F. afterbirth , secundiness. uterine discharge with foetus on delivery آنول نال *ān'val nāl* N.F new-born infant's navel-string , umbilical cord آنول جھانول *ān'val' jhān'val* N.M PL twins آنول گٹ *ān'val gaṭ'ta* N.M. ❶ dried myrobalan ❷ myrobalan fallen from tree [~ fol]

آنولہ *ān'vlah* N.M. (same as آملہ ★)

آنہ *ā'nah* N.M. ❶ anna ; a former coin equivalent to one-sixteenth of a rupee ❷ one-sixteenth share (in something) آنے پائی کا حساب *ā'ne pā''ī kā hisāb'* N.M. full account ADV to the penny

آنی جانی *ā'nī jā'nī* ADJ. ❶ transitory ❷ evanescent ❸ mortal [~ آنا]

آوا *āvā* N.M. kiln آوے کا آوا ہی بگڑا ہوا ہے *ā've kā ā'vā hī big'ra hū''ā hai* PROV ❶ they are chips of the same block ❷ it is rotten from top to bottom

آوا جاوا *ā'vā jā'vā* N.M , آوا جائی *ā'vā jā''ī* N.F ❶ uncalled for errands ❷ needless exchange of visits ❸ scamper [~ آنا-جانا]

آوارہ *āvā rah* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ tramp ; vagabond ❷ debauchee ❸ profligate ❹ dissolute آوارہ گرد *āvā'ra-gar'd* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ tramp , vagabond ❷ profligate ❸ dissolute ❹ debauchee آوارہ گردی *āvā'ra gar'dī* N.F. vagrancy ❷ profligacy آوارہ مزاج *āvā ra-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ dissolute ❷ unprincipled ; unscrupulous ❸ irresponsible آوارہ مزاجی *āvā'ra-miza'jī* N.F. ❶ irresponsibility ❷ being unprincipled ❸ profligacy آوارہ وطن *āvā'ra-vatan'* N.M. & ADJ. alien ; (one) away from one's homeland آوارگی *āvā'ragī* (col. *āvār'gī*) N.F ❶ profligacy ❷ vagrancy ❸ irresponsibility ❹ lack of principles ; being unscrupulous [P]

آواز *āvāz'* N.F ❶ sound ❷ voice آواز (یا بلند) اونچی *oonchi* (or *bulaṇd'*) *āvāz'* N.F' loud voice آواز اٹھانا *āvāz' uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise a voice (against) . protest ❷ raise one's voice آواز بدل جانا *āvāz' badal jā'nā*, آواز بگڑ جانا *āvāz' bi'gaṛ jā'nā*, آواز بھاری ہونا *āvāz' bhā'rī ho'nā*, آواز بھرانا *āvāz' bharrā'nā* V I. become hoarse آواز بیٹھنا *āvāz' baiṭh'nā* V.I. lose voice آواز بلند کرنا *āvāz' bulaṇd' kar'nā* V I ❶ lift up one's voice ❷ register protest , raise one's voice (against) ; آواز پا *āvā'z-e pā* N.F footfall آواز پر *āvāz' par* ADV. ❶ at the beck and call (of) ❷ guided just by the sound آواز جرس *āvāz-e jaras* N.F call for departure آواز دینا *āvāz de'nā* V.T call out آواز سگاں کم نکند رزق گدا را *āvā'z-e sa'gāṇ kam' na-kūnad' riz'q-e gadā' rā* PH. malicious endeavours of adversaries hardly affect a sincere person's lot آواز سے آواز ملانا *āvāz' se āvāz' mila'nā* V T bring in concord with ; be harmonious آواز سے آواز ملنا *āvāz se āvāz' mil'nā* V.I. be concordant; be harmonious آواز صور *āvā'z-e soor'* N.F. ❶ sound of resurrection trumpet ❷ clarion-call آواز غیب *āvā'z-e ghaib'* N.F mysterious voice ; voice from heaven آواز کا اتار چڑھاؤ *āvāz' kā ūtār' charhā''o* N.M. rise and fall of the voice آواز کا پاٹ *āvāz' kā pāṭ* N.M. range of voice آواز میں رعشہ ہونا *āvāz meṇ ra''shah ho'nā* V I. have a tremulous voice آواز کرنا *āvāz' kar'nā* V I call aloud آواز کھل جانا *āvāz khūl' jā'nā* V I. recover voice آواز گونجنا *āvāz' goonj'nā* V I. ❶ echo , resound ❷ have a stentorian voice آواز لگانا *āvāz*

lagā'nā v.t. ❶(of beggar) cry out ❷(of pedlar) cry out one's wares ❸ (of vocalist) raise his voice ❹ (of birds) sing ; chirp آواز میں پتی لگنا *āvāz' meṅ pat'ī lag'nā* v.i. (of vocalist's voice) not to to be clear آواز میں چھریاں (یا کٹاریاں) بھری ہونا *āvāz' meṅ chhurī'yāṅ* (or *kaṭā'riyāṅ*) *bharī ho'nā* v.t. have a very sarcastic tone آواز میں لوچ ہونا *āvāz' meṅ loch' ho'nā* v.i. have an appealing voice آواز میں نمک ہونا *āvāz' meṅ nam'ak ho'nā* PH. have a pathetic tone آوازہ *āvā'zah* N M. ❶ report ❷ fame ; reputation ❸ slander آوازہ بلند ہونا *ava'zah buland' ho'nā* v.i. (of something's fame) spread آوازہ (آوازے) کسنا *āvā'zah* (or *ava'ze*) *kas'nā* v.t. ❶ taunt ❷ yell out shanderous remarks [P]

آوازہ *ava'zah* N.M. (see under آواز★)

آواگون *ā'vā gav'an* N.M. (dial.) metempsychosis; transmigration of soul [S coming and going]

آور *ā'var* SUF ❶ cause of ❷ something that brings آوردہ *āvard* N.F. (in versification) art ; lack of normal flow ADJ. artificial ; lacking natural flow SUF. result of ; brought about by ; aftermath of آوردہ *āvar'dah* ADJ. (amount) brought forward N.M. ❶ protege ❷ aftermath (of) [P ~ آوردن bring]

آویختہ *āvekh'tah* SUF. ❶ hanging ; suspended ❷ attached [P ~ آویختن]

آویز *āvez'* SUF. ❶ hanging ❷ attracting آویزاں *āve'zāṅ* ADJ. ❶ hanging ; suspended ; pendant ❷ attached آویزاں کرنا *āve'zāṅ kar'nā* v.t. ❶ hang; suspend ❷ attach آویزہ *āve'zah* N.M. earring [P ~ PREC.]

آویزش *āve'zish* N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ differences [P ~ PREC.]

آہ *āh* N.F. ❶ sigh ❷ cry of pain ; moan INT alas , ah ; ah ah; dear ; dear me ; oh dear آہ (or آہیں) بھرنا *āh'* (or *ā'heṅ*) *bhar'nā*, آہ کرنا *āh' kar'nā* v.i. ❶ sigh ; lament ❷ cry with pain آہ پڑنا *āh par'nā* v.t. suffer retribution for oppression ; be overtaken by Nemesis آہ جانکاہ *āh-e jāṅ'kāh'* N.F. heart-reading sigh آہ جگر سوز *āh-e jī'gar-soz'* N.F. burning sigh آہ رسا *āh-e rasā'* N.F. sigh evoking response ; effective sigh آہ سرد *āh-e sard'* N.F. deep sigh آہ سرد کھینچنا *āh-e sard' khench'nā* v.i. heave a deep sigh آہ کرنا یا کھینچنا *āh' kar'nā* (or *khench'nā*) v.i. ❶ sigh ❷ moan آہ لینا *āh' le'nā* v.t. ❶ oppress ; tyrannize ❷ invite Nemesis ; deserve retribution آہ نیم شب *āh-e nīm' shab*, آہ نیمہ شبی *āh-e nīm sha'bī* N.F. ❶ midnight lamentation ❷ midnight prayer آہ و بکا *āh-o-bukā'*, آہ و زاری *āh-o-zā'ri*, آہ و فغاں *āh-o-fighāṅ* N.F ❶ groans ❷ wailing ❸ lamentation [P]

آہا *ā'ha*, *hā'h* INT (expressing delight or wonder) ❶ oh ❷ wonderful

آہٹ *ā'hat* N.F. footfall آہٹ پانا *ā'hat pā'nā* v.i. ❶ hear the footfall (of) ❷ get an inkling (of). آہٹ لیتے رہنا *ā'hat le'te rahnā* PH. be on the alert ; be vigilant

آہستہ *āhis'tah* ADV. ❶ slowly ❷ softly ; tenderly ❸ leisurely ADJ. ❶ slow ❷ slack ❸ tardy ❹ soft آہستہ آہستہ *āhis'tah āhis'tah* ADV. ❶ slowly ❷ gradually ❸ by degrees آہستہ رو *āhis'ta rau'* ADJ. slowpaced آہستگی *āhis'tagī* N.F. ❶ slowness ❷ tardiness ❸ delay ❹ mildness ❺ softness [P]

آہن *a'han* N.M. (ped.) iron مرد آہن *mar'd-e ā'han* N.M. strong man آہنگر *ā'han-gar* N.M. blacksmith ; smith آہنگری *ā'han-garī* N.F. blacksmith's trade آہنی *ā'hanī* ADJ. ❶ iron ❷ ferric ❸ strong ❹ hard آہنی سلاخ *ā'hanī salākh'* N.F. steel bar آہنی سیف *ā'hanī sef* N.M. iron safe آہنیں *ā'hanīṅ* ADJ. ❶ like iron ❷ strong ❸ hard عزم آہنیں *āzm-e ā'kanīṅ*, آہنی عزم *ā'hanī.'azm* N.M. firm resolve ; unshakable resolution [P]

آہنگ *āhang'* N.M. ❶ sound ❷ music ❸ melody ❹ harmony ❺ purpose ; intention ❻ way ; mode ❼ time , occasion [P]

آہو *ā'hoo* N.M. deer ; antelope آہو چشم *ā'hoo chashm* ADJ. gazelle-eyed آہوئے حرم *ahoo'-e haram'* N.M. ❶ (fig.) inaccessible beloved ❷ antelope of the sanctuary آہوئے فلک *āhoo'-e falak'* N.M. (fig.) sun [P]

آئینہ *ā'inah* N.M. (ABB. of آئینہ N.M. ★)

آؤ *ā''o* N.M. coming used only in :) آؤ بھگت *ā''o bhag'at* N.F. warm welcome , courteous reception آؤ دیکھا نہ تاؤ *ā''o de'khā na tā''o* PH. ❶ in great hurry ❷ indiscriminately [~ آنا]

آئندہ *ā'in'dah* ADJ. ❶ next ❷ future ❸ coming ❹ ensuing ❺ subsequent ADV. ❶ in future ❷ again ; afterwards آئندہ اختیار بدست مختار *ā'indah ikhtiyā'r ba-das't-e mūkhtār'* PH. you have my word of advice ; now it is up to you to accept or reject it آئند *ā'ind'* N.M comer (only in) آئند و روند N.M. passer(s)-by

فرق *fi'raq* N.M. (PL. of فرقہ★)

فرقان *fūrqān'* N.M. ❶ the Holy Quran (as distinguishing truth from falsehood ❷ (rare) such distinction [A ~ فرق]

فرقت *fūr'qat* N.F. separation فرقت زدہ *fūr'qat-za'dah*, فرقت کا مارا *fūr'qat kā mā'rā* ADJ. (of lover) afflicted with separation [A]

فرقدان *farqadān'*, فرقدین *farqadain'* N.M. name of two brilliant stars near the pole-stars [A]

فرقہ *fir'qah* N.M. (PL. فرق *fi'raq*) sect فرقہ بندی *fir'qa-ban'dī* N.F. organization into various sects فرقہ پرست *fir'qa-parast'* N.M. ❶ sectarian ❷ communalist ADJ. ❶ sectarian ❷ communalistic فرقہ پرستانہ *fir'qa-parasta'nah* ADJ. ❶ sectarian ❷ communal فرقہ پرستی *fir'qa-paras'tī* N.F. ❶ sectarianism ❷ communalism [A]

فرلانگ *farlāng'* N.F. furlong [E]

فرلو *far'lo* N.F. furlough [E]

فرما[1] *far'm* N.M. & ADJ. firm [E]

فرما[2] *farmā'* SUF. (one) who says, does or orders something فرمائی *farmā''ī* SUF. saying, doing or ordering something [P ~ فرمودن]

فرما[3] *far'mā*, فرمہ *far'mah* N.M. forme [E]

فرمان *farmān'* N.M. ❶ edict ❷ command ❸ charter فرمانبردار *far'mān-bar-dār'* ADJ. ❶ obedient ❷ dutiful فرمانبرداری *far'mān-bar-dā'rī* N.F. obedience فرماں پزیر *far'mān pazīr'* ADJ. obedience فرماں پزیری *far'mān-pazī'rī* N.F. obedience فرمانروا *far'mān-ravā'* N.M. sovereign فرمانروائی *far'mān-ravā''ī* N.F. sovereignty ; suzerainty [P ~ فرمودن]

فرمانا *farmā'nā* V.I. (of superior) say V.T. order ; command [~ P فرمودن]

فرمائش *farmā''ish* N.F. ❶ request or order (for something) ❷ a kind of buttered pancake فرمائش پوری کرنا *farmā''ish poo'rī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ supply (someone's) order ❷ present (something) requested (by someone) فرمائش کرنا *farmā''ish kar'nā* V.T. ❶ place an order (with) ❷ make request (for a present from) فرمائشی *farmā''ishī* ADJ. ❶ request ; requested ❷ as ordered ❸ strong ; vigorous فرمائشی پڑنا (یا کھانا) *farmā''ishī par'nā* (or *khā'nā*) V.I. ❶ have a good hiding ❷ get a sound shoe beating فرمائشی قہقہہ *farmā''ishī qaih'qahah* N.M. ❶ horse laugh ❷ loud laugh [P ~ فرمودن]

فرنٹ *faran̤t'* N.F. ❶ front ❷ opposed (to) فرنٹ ہو جانا *faran̤t' ho' jā'nā* V.I. become inimical to [E]

فرنٹیئر *faran̤'ṭiyar* N.M. frontier فرنٹیئر میل *faran̤'ṭiyar mel* N.M. Frontier Mail [E]

فرنچ *faraiñch'* ADJ. French فرنچ ٹوسٹ *faraiñch' ṭost'* N.M. egg-soaked toast ; French toast [E]

فرنگ *farang* فرنگستان *farang'gistān* N.M. ❶ the West ❷ Western countries فرنگی *farang'gī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ Weternized (person) ❷ European [~ E Frank]

فرنی *fir'nī*, فیرنی *fīr'nī* N.F. hasty pudding فرنی خالودہ *fir'nī faloo'dah ek' bhā''o na'hīñ ho'tā* PROV. everything has a value of its own [P]

فرنیچر *farnī'chār* N.M. furniture [E]

فرو *firo'* ADJ. put out ; extinguished ADV. ❶ low ❷ below ❸ down فروتن *firo'-tan'* ADJ. humble ; lowly فروتنی *firo'-ta'nī* N.F. humility ; lowliness فرو کرنا *firo' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ extinguished ❷ curb ; quell فرو کش ہونا *firo'-kash ho'nā* V.I. ❶ stay ❷ put up (at or with) فرو گزاشت *firo'-guzāsht'* N.F. ❶ omission ❷ sin of omission فرو گزاشت کرنا *firo'-gūzāsht' kar'nā* V.I. be guilty of an omission فرومانده *firo'-mān'dah* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ helpless ❸ weary ; tired ; fatigued فرومانده گی *firo'-mān'dagī* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ helplessness ❸ weariness ; fatigue فرومایہ *firo'-mā'yah* ADJ. ❶ mean ; object ❷ poor فرومائگی *firo'-mā'yagī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ poverty فرو ہونا *firo' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be put out ; be extinguished ❷ be curled ; be quelled [A]

فروٹ *far'vaṭ* ADV. at a gallop

فروخت *firokh't* N.F. sale ; disposal فروخت کرنا *firokh't kar'nā* V.T. sell ; dispose of فروخت شدہ *firokh't shā'dah* ADJ. sold ; disposed of خرید و فروخت *kharī'd-o-firokh't* N.F. (see under خرید★) [P ~ فروختن]

فرود *firod'* ADV. (rare.) down ; beneath PREF. ❶ alighting ❷ soujourning فرودگاہ *firod'-gāh* N.F. ❶ camping ground ❷ rest house [P]

فروردین *far'vardīn* N.M. first month of Persian calendar [P]

فروری *far'varī* N.M. February [E]

فروز *fūroz'*, افروز *afroz'* SUF. illuminating فروزاں *fūro'zāñ* ADJ. ❶ lit ; lighted ❷ refulgent فروزندہ *furozin'dah* N.M. one who illuminates [P ~ افروختن]

فروش *firosh'* ❶ selling ❷ seller ; vendor فروشندہ *firoshin'dah* ADJ. seller ; vendor فروشی *firo'shī* SUF. selling [P ~ افروختن]

فروع *fūroo'ʿ* N.M. PL. ❶ off-shoots ; branches ❷ ramification ❸ subsidiary developments ❹ minor points ❺ (rare) distant relatives ❻ practical tenets فروعی *furoo'ʿī* ADJ. ❶ minor subsidiary ❷ extra ; additional [A ~ SING. فرع]

ابا *ibā* N.M. ❶ refusal ; denial ❷ detestation
ابا کرنا *ibā' kar'nā* V.I. detest

ابا *ab'bā* N.M. daddy ; papa; pop ابا جان *ab'bā jān'*, ابا جی *ab'bā jī* N.M. respectable father INT. dear daddy ; dear papa

ابابیل *ābā'bīl* N.M. swallow ; martin N.M. PL. flock or swarm (of birds, etc.) [~SING. ابالہ swarm]

اباحت *ibā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ leave ; permission ❷ liberty ; licence [A]

ابالنا *ūbāl'nā* V.T. boil ابال *ūbāl'* N.M. ❶ boiling ; ebullition ❷ rage ; fury ; fit of passion ابال آنا / ابال اٹھنا *ūbāl' ā'nā* (or *ūṭh'nā*) V.I. ❶ start boiling ❷ have a fit of passion ❸ have a sudden but transitory longing (for) or aversion (to) ابالا سا *ūbā'lā sūbā'lā* ADJ. (of dish) ❶ badly cooked ❷ merely boiled ❸ tasteless ; vapid ابالی دال ملنا *ūbā'lī dāl mil'nā* V.I. have tasteless food [~ابلنا CAUS]

ابتدا *ibtidā'* N.F. ❶ commencement ❷ beginning ❸ origin ابتدا کرنا *ibtidā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ begin ❷ make a beginning ❸ take the initiative ابتدا ہونا *ibtidā' ho'nā* V.I. be begun ابتدا میں *ibtidā' meṅ* ADV. in the beginning ; at first ; originally ابتدائی *ibtidā''ī* ADJ. ❶ preliminary ❷ initial ❸ primary ابتدائی تعلیم *ibtidā''ī ta'līm'* N.F. primary education ابتدائی حروف *ibtidā''ī ḥuroof'* N.M. PL. ❶ initials ❷ initial forms of letters ❸ opening words ابتدائی طبی امداد *ibtidā''ī tib'bī imdād'* N.F. first-aid ابتدائی مدرسہ *ibtidā''ī mad'rasah* N.M. primary school ابتدائی مدارس *ibtidāī madā'ris* N.M. PL. primary schools [A]

ابتداع *ibtidā''* N.M. innovation [A ~ بدعت]

ابتذال *ibtizāl'* N.M. ❶ triteness ❷ meanness ❸ vileness ❹ contempt [A ~ بذل]

ابتر *ab'tar* ADJ. ❶ spoiled ; spoilt ❷ vitiated ❸ ruined ❹ destitute ❺ miserable ❻ confused ❼ disorderly ❽ (rare) issueless ابتر کرنا *ab'tar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ spoil ❷ vitiate ❸ upset ❹ ruin ابتر ہونا *ab'tar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ be spoilt ❸ be thrown into disorder ابتری *ab'tarī* N.F. ❶ disorder ❷ mismanagement ❸ confusion ❹ ruin [~A بتر curtail]

ابتسام *ibtisām'* N.M. (ped.) ❶ smile ❷ cheerfulness تبسم *tabas'sūm'* N.M. ★ [A]

ابتلا *ibtilā'* N.M. ❶ misfortune ; stroke of ill-luck ❷ temptation ❸ trial [A ~ بلا]

ابتہاج *ibtehāj'* N.M. ❶ happiness ❷ cheerfulness ❸ gaiety ❹ hilarity [A ~ بہجت]

ابٹنا *ūbat'nā* (col. بٹنا *būṭ'nā*, ابٹن *ūb'ṭan*) N.M. ❶ cosmetic ❷ unguent ❸ mixture of perfumes, oil, flour etc. for rubbing the body with اُبٹنا ملنا *ūbat'nā mal'nā* V.I. rub (body) with it ; apply unguent (to body)

ابجد *ab'jad* N.F. ❶ Arabic alphabet according to Hebrew order of letters ❷ alphabet ❸ ABC ; rudiments ❹ (properly called جمل *jūm'mal*) mode of reckoning numbers by the letters of the alphabet. (Following is the value attached to each letter according to this system of reckoning :

ا 1	ب 2	ج 3	د 4	ہ 5	و 6	ز 7	ح 8	ط 9	ی 10
ک 20	ل 30	م 40	ن 50	س 60	ع 70	ف 80	ص 90		
ق 100	ر 200	ش 300	ت 400	ث 500	خ 600	ذ 700	ض 800	ظ 900	غ 1,000

Any letter not included above has the same numerical value as the one written like it in this table.) ابجد خواں *ab'jad khāṅ* N.M. ❶ one who is beginning to learn his alphabet ; abecedarian ❷ beginner ; novice ; tyro [A]

ابخار *abẖār'*, ابخر *ab'ẖūr* N.M. (PL. of بخر N.M. ★)

ابخرہ *ab'ẖirah* N.M. PL. ❶ vapours ❷ steam ❸ evaporation ❹ exhalations ❺ fumes [A ~ SING. بخار]

ابخل *ab'ẖal* ADJ. & N.M. very miserly (person) [A ~ بخل]

ابد *a'bad* N.M. eternity ; time without end ابدالآباد *a'bad-ūl-ābād'* ADJ. eternity of eternities ; time without end ابدالآباد تک *a'bad-ul-ābād' tak* ADV. forever ; forever and ever ابداً *a'badan'* ADJ. forever ; eternally ابدی *a'badī* ADJ. ❶ eternal ; everlasting ❷ perpetual ❸ endless ابدیت *abadīy'yat* N.F. ❶ eternity ; everlastingness ❷ perpetuity ❸ endlessness [A]

ابداع *ibdā''* N.M. innovation [A ~ بدعت]

ابدال *abdāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ an order of saints ❷ saints ❸ devotees ; religious persons SING. بدل or بدیل]

ابدال *ibdal'* N.M. (gram.) substitution of one letter for another ; substitution [A ~ بدل]

ابدان *abdān'* N.M. (PL. of بدن N.M. ★)

ابدی *a'badī* ADJ. ابدیت *abadiy'yat* N.F. (see under ابد N.M. ★)

ابر *abr* N.M. cloud ابر بہار یا بہاراں *abr-e bahār'* (or *baha'rāñ* or *baha'rī* (rare ابر بہمن *ab'r-e baih'man*) N.M. spring clouds ابر باراں *abr-e-bā'rāñ*, ابر تر *abr-e tar'* N.M. rain cloud(s) ابر تنک *abr-e tūnūk'* N.M. light cloud ابر چھانا *abr chhā'nā* V.I. ❶ be cloudy ❷ (of clouds) be overcast ; overshadow ابر دار *abr-dār'* cloudy ابر دریا بار *abr-e dar'yā-bār'* N.M. ❶ saturated clouds ; rain-bearing clouds ❷ (fig.) generous person ابر رحمت *abr-e raih'mat* ابر کرم *abr-e karam* N.M. ❶ much needed cloud ❷ God's grace ابر سیاہ *abr-e siyāh* N.M. dark cloud ابر غلیظ *abr-e ghalīz* N.M. thick cloud(s) ابر کھلنا *abr khul'nā* V.I. ❶ (of clouds) be dispersed ❷ (of sky) become clear ابر گھر آنا *abr ghir ā'nā* V.I. (of cloud) be overcast ابر مردہ *abr-e mur'dah* N.M. sponge ابر نیساں *abr-e nai'sāñ* N.M. ❶ spring cloud(s) ❷ (this as) rain-bearing cloud [P]

ابرا *ab'rā*, ابرہ *abrah* N.M. outer fold of a double garment ; outer fold ابرا اور استر *ab'rā aur as'tar* N.M. outer fold and lining [P]

ابرار *abrār'* N.M. holy men [A ~ SING.]

ابراہیم *ibrāhīm'* (occ. براہیم *barāhim'* among Christians ابرہام *abrahām'*) N.M. Abraham گلزار ابراہیم *gulzā'r-e ibrāhim'* N.M. pyre metamorphosed into garden [A ~ H]

ابرام *ibrām'* N.M. ❶ pressing necessity ❷ solicitude ❸ persistence [A]

ابرص *ab'ras* ADJ. ❶ leprous ❷ (one) suffering from leucoderma [A ~ برص]

ابرک *ab'rak* (Arabicised as ابراق *ab'raq*) N.M. mica ; tale

ابرو *ab'roo* N.F. eyebrow ابرو پر (یا میں) بل آنا (یا پڑنا) *ab'roo par* (or *meñ*) *bal' ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. knit the brow ; frow ; scowl ; glower ابرو پر میل نہ آنا *ab'roo par mail' nā ā'nā* V.I. not take something ill ابرو تاننا *ab'roo tān'nā* VT. & I. knit the brow ; frown ; scowl, glower. ابروئے فلک *abroo'-e falak'* N.M. (fig.) crescent [P]

ابری *ab'rī* N.F. marble paper [P]

ابریشم *abre'sham*, N.M. ❶ raw-silk ❷ silk ❸ cocoon ابریشمی *abre'shamī* ADJ. silk ; silken [A ~ P]

ابریق *ibrīq'* N.M. ❶ ewer ❷ spouted waterpot [A]

ابسنا *ū'basnā* (rare بسنا *būs'nā*) V.I. ❶ become stale ❷ rot ابسانا *ūbsā'nā* V.T. cause to rot

ابصار *absār'* N.M. (PL. of بصر N.F. ★)

ابطال *abtāl'* N.M. (PL. of بطل N.M. ★)

ابطال *ibtāl'* N.M. ❶ refutation ❷ falsification باطل *bā'til* ADJ. ★ [A ~ بطلان N.M.]

ابعاد *ab'ād'* N.F. PL. ❶ dimensions ❷ extremeties ابعاد ثلاثہ *ab'ā'd-e salā'sah* N.M. PL. the three dimensions, *viz.*, length, breadth, and depth (or thickness) [A ~ SING. بعد]

ابعاد ثلاثہ

ابعد *ab'ad* ADJ. SUP (ped.) farthest, most distant ; remotest [A ~ SUP بعید]

ابکا *ub'kā* N.M. slip knot round neck of vessel for drawing water.

ابکار *abkār'* N.F. (ped.) ❶ (PL. of بکر *bik'r*) virgins ❷ (PL. of بکرہ *būk'rah*) mornings [A]

ابکائی *ūbkā''ī* N.F. ❶ act of vomiting ❷ nausea ❸ sickness ابکائی آنا *ūbkā''ī ā'nā*, ابگنا *ū'baknā* V.I. ❶ vomit ; disgorge ❷ expel ; cast out

ابل *i'bil* N.M. PL. camels [A]

ابلاغ *iblāgh'* N.M. communication اظہار و ابلاغ *izhā'ro iblāgh'* N.M. expression and communication [A ~ بلوغ]

ابلق *ab'laq* ADJ. ❶ piebald ; mottled ❷ blank and white N.M. piebald horse ابلق ایام *ab'laq-e ayyam'* N.M. nights and days ; motley time [A]

ابلقا *ab'laqa* N.M. a species of cuckoo

ابلنا *ū'balnā* V.I. ❶ boil ❷ swell ❸ flow over ❹ rise ❺ well up ابل آنا *ū'bul ā'nā* V.I. ❶ boil over ❷ overflow ابل پڑنا *ū'bal par'nā* V.I. ❶ boil over ❷ over flow ❸ swell ابالنا *ūbāl'nā* V.T. ★

ابلہ *ab'lah* N.M. PL. بلہ *būlh*) simpleton ADJ. ❶ simple ❷ stupid ; gullible ❸ bashful ابلہ فریب *ab'lā fareb'* ADJ. ❶ sly ; wily knave ❷ impostor ❸ huckster ابلہی *ab'lahī* N.F. ❶ foolishness ; folly ❷ stupidity ; gullibility [A]

ابلیس *iblīs'* N.M. (PL. ابالسہ *abā'lisah*) ❶

devil ❷ Satan ❸ mischievous person [A ~ بلس frustrated person]

ابن *ibn*, بن *bin* N.M. (PL. ابنا *abnā'*) ❶ son ❷ child ابن آدم *ib'n-e ā'dam* N.M. ❶ man ❷ mankind ❸ (dial.) Son of Man ; Jesus ابن الامیر *ib'n-ūl-amīr* ADJ. high-born ; of noble birth or blood ابن السبیل *ib'n-ūs sabil'* N.M. traveller ابن الغرض *ib'n-ūl-ghā'raz* N.M. selfish person ابن مریم *ib'n-e mar'yam* N.M. Mary's son ; Jesus ابن الوقت *ib'n-ūl-vaq't* N.M. time server *abnā'* N.M. PL. ❶ sons ❷ people ابنائے جنس *abnā'-e- jins* N.M. PL. persons (of same quality and rank) ; companions equals ابنائے جہاں *abnā'-e jahān'*, ابنائے دہر *abnā'-e dah'r* (or *daih'r*), ابنائے روزگار *abnā''-e roz-gār'* ابنائے زمانہ *abnā'-e zamā'nah* N.M. PL. ❶ people ❷ humanity ; mankind ❸ contemporaries [A]

ابو *aboo'*, اب *ab* N.M. (PL. آبا *ābā*) father PREF. (ABB. *boo*) ❶ father ❷ having ; evincing ❸ possessor of ; owner of ❹ connected (with) ❺ distinguished (by) ابوالبشر *abūl -bashar'* N.M. father of humanity ; Adam ابوبکر *aboo'bak'r* N.M. appellation of first orthodox Caliph ; Abu Bakr ابوتراب *aboo' tūrāb'*, بوتراب *boo tūrāb'* N.M. Dusty (as appellation of fourth Orthodox Caliph) ابوجہل *aboo' jah'l* N.M. (or *jaih'l*) Father of Ignorance (as appellation of one of the earliest antagonists of Islam) ; Abu Jahl ابوہریرہ *aboo' hūrai'rah* N.M. Kitten-owner (as appellation of one of the Companions of the Holy Prophet) ; Abu Hurairah ابوی *a bavī* ADJ. (see under اب N.M ★) [A]

ابواب *abvāb'* N.M. (PL. of باب N.M. ★)

ابھارنا *ubhār'nā* V.T. (see under ابھرنا V.I. ★)

ابھاگن *abhā'gin* ADJ. & N.F. unfortunate (woman) [~ بھاگ]

ابہام *ibhām'* N.M. ❶ ambiguity ❷ thumb [A]

ابھرنا *u'bharnā* V.I. ❶ rise ❷ grow ❸ gain in prominenee ; become prominent ❹ come to the forefront ; come into the lime light ❺ become salient ❻ achieve fame ; become prominent ابھارنا *ubhār'nā* V.T. ❶ rise up ; lift ❷ unload ❸ induce ; persuade ❹ incite ❺ excite ❻ give prominence ❼ cause to be salient

ابھی *a'bhī* ADV. ❶ now ❷ just now ; right now ❸ even now ❹ already ❺ in a short while ❻ this very moment ; immediately ; instantly ❼ till now [~ اب - ہی]

ابی *ib'bī* N.F. toss-stroke (at tip-cat) ابی دبی کرنا *ib'bī dūb'bī kar'nā* V.I. play tipeat

ابے *a'be* INT. ❶ you rascal ❷ sirrah , siree ابے تبے کرنا *a'be ta'be kar nā* V.I. address disrespectfully

ابیات *abyāt'* N.M. PL. of بیت N.F. ★)

ابیانا *ūbyā'nā* V. I. ❶ get sick (of) ❷ get tired (of) ❸ be or get fell up (with) ابیاہٹ *ūbyā'-hat* N.F. irksomeness ; weariness

ابیر *abīr'* N M. (rustic for عبیر N.M. ★)

ابیض *ab'yaz* ADJ. ❶ white ❷ snow-white ❸ milk-white ❹ more or most splendid بحر ابیض *bah'r-e ab'yaz* N.M. White Sea [A ~ بیض]

ابیقوری *abīqoor'rī* N.M. & ADJ. epicurean ابیقوریت *abīqooriy'yat* N.F. epicureanism [E ~ G]

ابیل دبیل *abail' dabail'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ weakling ❷ subservient

اپاڑنا *ūpār'nā* V.T. ❶ uproot ❷ cause to blister اپاڑ *ūpār'* N.F. blistering (of skin) اپاڑ کرنا *ūpār' kar'nā* V.I. (of skin) blister [~ اپڑنا CAUS.]

اپاہج *apā'haj* ADJ. ❶ crippled ❷ lazy ; indolent N.M. ❶ cripple ❷ indolent person

اپج *ū'paj* N.F. ❶ new idea ❷ flight of fancy ❸ wit ❹ (lit.) produce ; yield اپجنا *ū'pajnā* V.I. ❶ spring up , grow ❷ sprout ; germinate ❸ (of idea) rise in mind

اپدیش *ūpdesh'* N M. (dial.) sermon (اپدیش کرنا دیا دینا) *ūpdesh' kar'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.I. preach اپدیشک *ūpde'shak* N.M. (dial.) preacher [S]

اپریل *aprail'* N.M. April اپریل فول *aprail' fool* N.M. ❶ All Fools' Day ❷ April Fool [E]

اپڑنا *u'parnā* V.I ❶ give a good impression be well-printed ❷ (of skin) blister

اپسرا *ap'sarā* N.F. ❶ (dial.) gay girl , prostitute; courtesan ❷ (H. myth.) dancer at Indra's court ❸ (H. myth.) nymph [S]

اپلا *ūp'la* N.M. dung-cake (اپلے تھاپنا دیا پاتھنا) *ūp'le thāp'nā* (or dial. پاتھنا *bath'nā*) V.I: prepare dung-cake اپلیکیشن *ap'likashun* N.F. application [E]

اپنا *ap'nā* PRON. ❶ one's own ❷ personal ; individual ❸ appropriate ❹ exclusive N.M. relation , relative , kith and kin اپنا آپا *ap'nā ā'pā* N.M.

one's self ; oneself اپنا اپنا *ap'nā ap'nā* ADJ. ❶ respective ❷ personal ❸ individual اپنا اپنا ہے *ap'nā ap'nā hai, parā'yā parā'yā* PROV. close sits my shirt but closer my skin ; blood is thicker than water اپنا الّو سیدھا کرنا *ap'nā ūl'loo sī'dhā kar'nā* PH. ❶ wheedle someone ❷ grind one's own axe ; look to one's own interests اپنا اُلّو کہیں *ap'nā ūl'loo kahīn nahīn' gayā* PROV. I stand in no way to lose اپنا بنا لینا *ap'nā banā' lenā* V.I. win (someone) over اپنا بیگانہ (یا پرایا) *ap'nā begā'nāh* (or *parā'yā*) N.M. ❶ all and sundry ❷ friend and foe ❸ related and unrelated persons اپنا پوت پرایا ڈھینگرا *ap'nā poot parā'yā ḍhīngrā* PROV. every man thinks his own geese swans اپنا پیٹ تو *ap'nā peṭ to kāt'tā bhī pāl'tā hai* PROV. it is not manly on one's part to look just to self-interest اپنا پیسہ کھوٹا تو پرکھنے والے کا کیا قصور *ap'nā pai'sā kho'ṭā to parakh'ne vā'le kā kya qūsoor'* PROV. if your money is bad, the assayer is not to blame اپنا پیٹ پہلے ڈھانپو دوسرے کو ننگا پیچھے کہنا *ap'nā peṭ paih'le ḍhānpo doos're ko nanga pī'chhe kaih'nā* V.I. those who live in glass houses should not throw stones at others اپنا توشہ اپنا بھروسہ *ap'nā to'shah ap'nā bharo'sāh,* اپنا توشہ اپنے ساتھ *ap'nā to'shah ap'ne sā'th* PROV. every tub must stand on its bottom اپنا ٹھکانا کرنا *ap'nā ṭhikā'nā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ shift for oneself ❷ arrange separate residence for oneself اپنا حساب کرنا *ap'nā hisāb' kar'nā* V.I. settle one's account (with) اپنا راستہ لینا *ap'nā rās'tah le'nā* V.I. ❶ wend one's way ❷ not to meddle with other, affairs اپنا دکھ پرایا چکھ *ap'nā rakh parā'ya chakh* PROV. save one's own and spend another's اپنا رونا رونا *ap'nā ro'nā ro'nā* V.I. ❶ air one's grievance ❷ talk of one's woes اپنا سا منہ لے کر رہ جانا *ap'nā sa mūñh le kar raih' jā'nā* V.I. hang down (or hide) one's head in shame اپنا بیڑا سُبھیتا کرنا *ap'nā sūbe'ta kar'nā* V.I. fend for oneself اپنا سر پیٹ لینا *ap'nā sir' pīṭ' le'nā* V.I. curse oneself اپنا سر کھانا *ap'nā sir' khā'nā* V.I. (iron.) ❶ do what one wills ❷ not to pester others اپنا سوجھتا کرنا *ap'nā soojh'tā kar'nā* V.I. fend for oneself اپنا عیب بھی ہُنر معلوم ہوتا ہے *ap'nā 'aib bhī hūnar ma'loom' ho'tā hai* PH. one's own vice seems a virtue اپنا کام دوسرے پر نہ ڈالو *ap'nā kām doos're par na dā'lo* PH. if you want a thing done well, do it yourself

اپنا کرنا *ap'nā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make (someone or something) one's own ❷ attach (someone) to oneself ❸ embezzle (اپنا کیا پانا (یا بھگتنا *ap'nā ki'yā pā'nā* (or *bhu'gatnā*) V.T. ❶ suffer the consequence of one's misdeeds ❷ face the music اپنا گھر بھرنا *ap'nā ghar' bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ aggrandize oneself ❷ use one's position to one's personal advantage اپنا گھر دور سے سوجھتا (یا نظر) آتا ہے *ap'nā ghar' door' se soojh'tā* (or *na'zar*) *ā'tā hai* PH. one seizes on one's personal advantage اپنا لہو پینا *ap'nā lā'hoo pī'nā* V.I. suffer oneself اپنا منہ دھو رکھو *ap'nā mūñh dho ra(k)'kho* PH. ❶ don't you hanker after it ❷ you do not deserve it اپنا مُنہ آپ دیکھو *ap'nā mūñh de'kho* PH. you do not deserve it اپنا نام بدل ڈالنا *ap'nā nām' ba'dal dāl'nā* V.I. ❶ change one's name ❷ put one's honour at stake for something اپنی آگ میں آپ جلنا *ap'nī āg' men āp' jal'nā* V.I. vent one's rage on oneself اپنی اپنی بولی بولنا *ap'nī ap nī bo'lī bol'nā* V.I. (of each) press one's claim simultaneously اپنی اپنی پڑنا *ap'nī ap'nī par'nā* V.I. look out each for oneself اپنی اپنی ڈفلی اپنا اپنا راگ *ap'nī ap'nī ḍaf'lī ap'nā ap'nā rāg* PROV. everyone has his own fad اپنی اپنی ایڑی دیکھو *ap'nī e'rī de'kho* PH. do not cast a malignant look اپنی بات پر اڑ جانا *ap'nī bāt par ar' jā'nā* V.I. take a firm stand اپنی پیٹھ دکھائی نہیں دیتی *ap'nī pīṭh dikhā''ī na'hīñ de'tī* PH. none can see the beam in one's own eye اپنی ران کھولیے آپ ہی لاجوں مریے *ap'nī rān' kho'liye āp' hī lājoñ mar'ye* PROV. wash your dirty linen in public and be put to shame اپنی راہ لگنا (یا لینا) *ap'nī rāh'lag'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. not to meddle with others affairs اپنی کھال میں مست رہنا *ap'nī khāl men mast' raih'nā* V.I. be happy despite poverty اپنی کہی نہ اور کی سُنی *ap'nī kahī' na aur kī sūnī* PH. without ever getting a chance to express one's feelings اپنی گا گانا *ap'nī gā'nā* V.I. talk big اپنی گرہ سے کیا جاتا ہے *ap'nī gi'reh se kyā jā'tā hai* PH. I do not stand to lose . اپنی گرہ پیسا سنوار دینا *ap'nī gūṛ'yā sanvār' de'nā* V.I. settle enough dower on one's daughter . اپنی گلی میں کتا بھی شیر ہوتا ہے *ap'nī ga'lī men kut'tā bhī sher' ho'tā hai* PROV. ❶ even cowards are bold at their own post ; every dog is valient at his own door ❷ every cock is proud of his own dunghill اپنی گوں کا یار *ap'nī gauṅ' kā yār'* PH. selfish friend اپنی ناک کٹی تو کٹی پرائی بدشگونی تو ہو گئی *ap nī nāk ka'ṭī to ka'ṭī, parā''ī bad shagoo'nī to ho' ga'ī* PROV. never mind if the nose is cut, at least the face has been spited اپنی نیند سونا اپنی نیند اُٹھنا *ap'nī nīnd so'nā ap'nī nīnd ūṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ lead a carefree life ❷ be subservient to none اپنے آپ *ap'ne āp* ADV. by itself (etc.) اپنے پاؤں پر کھڑے ہونا *ap'ne*

pa''on par kha're ho'nā V.I. ❶ stand on one's feet ❷ achieve self-sufficiency اپنے پاؤں پر کھڑے ہونا

اپنے اپنے وقت پر ہر چیز اچھی لگتی ہے *ap'ne ap'ne vaq't par har chi'z' achchhī lag'tī hai* PROV. everything is good in its season

اپنے پاؤں آپ کلہاڑی مارنا *ap'ne pā''on āp kul'hā'ṛī mār'nā* PH. dig one's own grave

اپنے تئیں *ap'ne ta'īn* PH. (arch.) oneself

اپنے حساب (یا حسابوں) *ap'ne hisāb'* (or *hisāboñ*) ADV. according to oneself

اپنے حق میں کانٹے بونا *ap'ne haq meñ kāñ'ṭe bo'nā* V.I. cause one's own ruin

اپنے ڈھب کا *ap'ne ḍhab kā* PH. ❶ (person, etc.) after one's heart ❷ the type needed

اپنے سائے سے بھی ڈرنا *ap'ne sāi'e se bhī ḍar'nā* V.I. be very cowardly

اپنے کام سے کام رکھنا *ap'ne kām se kām rakh'nā* V.I. mind one's own business

اپنے کیے پر پچھتانا *ap'ne ki'ye par pachhtā'nā* V.I. regret one's actions

اپنے کیے کا کیا علاج *ap'ne kī'ye kā kyā 'tlāj'* PH. there is no remedy for one's own misdeeds

اپنے کیے کی سزا بھگتنا *ap'ne kī'ye ki sazā' bhu'gatnā* (or *pā'nā*) V.I. face the music

اپنے گریبان میں منہ ڈالنا (یا ڈال کر دیکھنا) *ap'ne girebān' meñ mūñh dāl'nā* (or *ḍāl kar dekh'nā*) V.I. undertake honest self-criticism

اپنے منہ میاں مٹھو *ap'ne mūñh miyāñ mit'thoo* PH. self-praise is no recommendation

اپنے منہ میاں مٹھو بننا *ap'ne mūñh miyāñ mithoo ban'nā* V.I. be one's own trumpeter; indulge in self-praise

اپنے منہ پر طمانچہ مارنا *ap'ne mūñh par tamāñchah mār'nā* V.I. chastise oneself

اپنے ہی تن کا پھوڑا ستاتا ہے *ap'ne hī tan' kā pho'ṛā satā'tā hai* V.I. one is betrayed only by friends

اپنانا *apnā'nā* V.T. ❶ adopt ❷ make (something or someone) one's own

اپنایت *apnā'yat* N.F. ❶ kinship ❷ family ❸ relation

اپنشد *ū'panishad* N.M. philosophical portion of Hindu scriptures [S]

اپھرنا *a'pharnā* V.I. ❶ swell out ❷ gormandize ❸ be satisfied with food ❹ be full ❺ grow strong ❻ boast ❼ be puffed up with pride ❽ become very rich; have one's head turned with affluence

اپھرا *(aphrā')* N.M. flatulence

اپھرا *(aph'rā)* ADJ. ❶ swollen ❷ elated ❸ satisfied

اپھر جانا *a'phar jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be overloaded ❷ be elated ❸ be satiated

اپھرانا *aphrā'nā* V.T. ❶ stuff ❷ gorge ❸ feed (someone) so that his belly swells out ❹ give (money, etc.) to the utmost extent of someone's desire

اپھنانا *ūphan'nā* V.I. ❶ froth; foam; effervesce ❷ boil over ❸ (fig.) make a wry face [~ پھین]

اپی *ūp'pī* ADJ. (of sword, etc.) burnished ❶ ❷ whetted

اپیل *apīl'* N.F. (dial. M.) appeal

اپیل داخل کرنا *apīl' dā'khil kar'nā* V.T. & O. file an appeal

اپیل کرنا *apīl' kar'nā* V.T. file an appeal

اپیل منظور کرنا *apīl' manzoor' kar'nā* V.I. allow an appeal

اپیل خاص *apīl' khās'* N.F. special appeal

اپیل سرسری *apīl' sar'sarī* N.F. summary appeal

اپیل عام *apīl' 'ām* N.F. regular appeal

اپیل متخالف *apīl' mūtakhā'lif* N.F. cross appeal [E]

ات *at* N.F. extreme

ات کا *at kā* ADV. extreme

ات گت *at' gat* ADV. very much

اتا *atā'* N.M. ❶ father ❷ chief

اتابک *atā bik* N.M. (arch.) ❶ Turkish chief ❷ prince's tutor ❸ Premier

اتاترک *atā'-tūrk'* N.M. Turkey's father (as appellation of Mustafa Kamal, the builder of Post-Caliphate Turkey [T]

اتا *it'tā* ADJ. (col. for اتنا *it'nā*) ❶ this much; that much ❷ a

اتا سا *it'tā sā* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ this much ❷ a little; woe bit [~ اتنا]

اتا پتا *ā'tā pa'tā* N.M. ❶ whereabouts ❷ details

اتا پتا بتانا *a'tā pa'tā batā'nā* V.I. ❶ give details about ❷ tell the whereabouts (of)

اتارنا *ūtār'nā*, اتار دینا *ūtār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to alight or dismount ❷ unload (cargo, etc.) ❸ land ❹ lower; bring down ❺ take down ❻ tear off ❼ cut off ❽ disgrace ❾ resent ❿ enthrall (11) expel. (12) make a recompense (13) shave off (14) remove (15) free from (16) take off (clothes) (17) cast off (18) make away (19) uncock (gun) (20) let down (21) lay (in grave) (22) produce (23) distil

اتار *ūtār'* N.M. ❶ descent ❷ slope ❸ ebb-tide ❹ fall ❺ decrease ❻ reduction in price ❼ alms

اتار چڑھاؤ *ūtār' charhā''o* N.M. ❶ ebb and flow ❷ rise and fall ❸ fluctuation ❹ ups and downs: vicissitudes (of life) ❺ loss and gain ❻ plot

اتار جانا *ūtār' jā'nā* V.T. gulp down

اتار دینا *ūtār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ (pull down) ❷ take off ❸ dishonour; disgrace

اتار لینا *ūtār' le'nā* V.T. ❶ copy ❷ take down ❸ insert

اتارا *ūtā'rā* N.M. ❶ slope running into river, etc.); wharf ❷ halting place ❸ cast off clothes ❹ offering (moved a certain number of times from head or foot of someone to appease or exorcise evil spirit)

اتارا کرنا *ūtā'rā kar'nā* V.T. take down ❷ dismount

اتارا اتارنا *ūtā'rā ūtār'nā* V.I. dispossess evil spirit thus; exorcise

اتاران *ūtā'ran* N.M. cast off clothes

اتارو *ūtā'roo* ADJ. ❶ sloping

❶ bent upon اوتارو ہونا ūtā'roo ho'nā V I. ❶ descend ❷ be bent upon اوترنا ūtar'nā V.I. ★

اتاشی atā'shī, اٹاچی aṭachī N.M. attache

اٹاچی کیس aṭā'chī kes' N.M. attache case

پریس اتاشی pares' atā'shī N.M. Press attache [E]

اتالیق atā'līq' N.M. ❶ tutor ; coach ; structor ❷ precepter ❸ mentor

اتالیقی atālī'qī N.F. ❶ private tuition ; coaching ❷ preceptorship [T. ~ اتا father]

اتاولا ūtā''olā ADJ. ❶ precipate ❷ impatient ❸ hasty

اتاولا سوباولا ūtā''olā sobā''olā PROV haste make waste

اتاولی ūtā''oli N.F. ❶ precipitation ❷ impatient haste ADJ. impatiently hasty

اتائی ata''ī N.M. & ADJ. (same as عطائی N.M. ★)

اتباع atbā' N.M. PL. followers ; following

اتباع i'ttibā' N.M. ❶ following ; toeing the line ❷ obedience [A ~ تبع]

اتحاد itt'eḥād' N.M. ❶ unification ❷ unity ❸ union ❹ united front ❺ alliance ❻ amity friendship ❼ treaty

اتحاد ثلاثہ itteḥā'd-e salā'sah V.I (arch.) Triple Alliance.

اتحادی itteḥa'dī N.M. (arch.) Allied Powers ; Allies ADJ. ally [A ~ وحدت]

اتر ūt'tar N.M. north ADJ. northern [S]

اترانا itra'nā V.I. ❶ strut ❷ give oneself airs ❸ behave boastfully ❹ act coquettishly

اترایا itrā'yā ADJ. ❶ boastful ❷ conceited ; arrogant ❸ coquettish

اترائی ūtrā'ī N.F. اترانا ūtarta ADJ. (see under اترنا V.I. ★)

اترسوں atar'soñ N.M. & ADJ. ❶ day after tomorrow ❷ day before yesterday

اترنا ū'tarnā, اترجانا ū'tar jā'nā V.I. ❶ alight ; get down ❷ land ❸ disembark ❹ lodge; put up ❺ ebb ❻ wane ❼ cross ❽ fall off ❾ fade ❿ be born (11) reach (12) decrease ; abate (13) fall in value or dignity (14) be freed from debt (15) become insipid (16) flatter (17) be disgraced (18) grow old (19) become pale (20) grow thin (21) be pulled down (22) die (23) fall upon (24) change (25) come down ; descend (26) be revealed

اتر پڑنا ū'tar par'nā V.I. ❶ settle ❷ alight ❸ get down ❹ lodge

اترا ūt'rā

اترا ہوا ūt'rā hū'ā ADJ. ❶ fallen ❷ dismissed ❸ descended ❹ weakened ❺ waned ❻ ebbed ❼ alighted

اترا شعنہ مردک نام ūt'rā shaiḥ'na mar'dak nām PROV. no power, no respect ; out of place, out of grace

اترائی ūtrā''ī N.F. ❶ coming-down ; descent ❷ come-down ❸ ferriage

اترنا ūtar'tā ADJ. & ADV. ❶ waning (moon) ❷ ebbing (tide) ❸ descending ❹ decreasing

اترتا ہوا ū'tartā hū'ā ADJ. ❶ worse ❷ meagre ❸ of lower quality

اترن ūt'ran N.F. cast off clothes

اترنگ ūtrang' N.F. top piece of door-case

اتروانا ūtarvānā V.T. ❶ cause to alight ❷ cause be taken off ; get doffed [~ اترنا CAUS.]

اتصاف ittisāf' N.M. ❶ description ❷ praise ❸ qualification [A ~ وصف]

اتصال ittisāl' N.M. ❶ junction ❷ being adjacent [A ~ وصل]

اتفاق ittifāq' N.M. ❶ agreement ❷ concord ; harmony ❸ coincidence ❹ amity ❺ alliance ❻ unity ; union ❼ consent ❽ chance; opportunity ❾ event ; accident ❿ equality (11) probability

اتفاق بننا ittifāq' ban'nā V.I ❶ turn out well ❷ harmonize

اتفاق پڑنا ittifāq par'nā V.I. occur ; come to pass ; happen

اتفاق حسنہ ittifā'q-e ha'sanah N.M. ❶ favourable opportunity ❷ lucky chance ❸ good fortune ; stroke of good luck

اتفاق رائے ittifā'q-e rā''e N.M. ❶ unanimity ❷ consensus ❸ concurrence

اتفاق رائے سے ittifā'q-e rā''e se ADV. unanimously

اتفاق رائے ہونا ittifā'q-e rā''e ho'nā V.I. ❶ have consensus of opinion ❷ (of concensus of opinion) be

اتفاق رکھنا ittifāq' rakh'nā V.I. ❶ live in harmony ❷ be on terms of intimacy

اتفاق سے ittifāq' se ❶ by chance ; accidentally fortuitously ❷ together ; conjointly ❸ in conjunction (with)

اتفاق کرنا ittifāq' kar'nā V.T. ❶ unite ❷ agree (with or to) ❸ conspire ❹ form a friendship

اتفاق ہونا ittifāq' ho'nā V.I. ❶ happen ❷ be agreed ❸ harmonize ❹ grow intimate

اتفاقاً ittifā'qan ADV. ❶ accidentally ; by chance ❷ occasionally

اتفاقات ittifāqāt' N.M. ❶ chances ❷ events ❸ accidents ❹ occurrences

اتفاقات حسنہ ittifāqā't-e ḥa'sanah N.M. PL. ❶ unexpected terms of good fortune ❷ agreeable accidents

اتفاقات زمانہ ittifāqā't-e zamā'nah N.M. PL. vicissitudes of fortune

اتفاقی ittifā'qī ADJ. ❶ accidental ; chance ; fortuitous ❷ incidental ❸ contingent (expenditure) ❹ casual (leave) ❺ agreed ; unanimous

اتفاقیہ ittifāqiy'yah ADJ. ❶ chance ; accidental ❷ casual ❸ contingent

ADV. by chance ; casually [A ~ دفعتہ]

اتقا ittiqā' N.M. ❶ piety ❷ abstinence ❸ shunning [A ~ وقایت]

اتقیا atqiyā' N.M. PL. the pious ADJ. ❶ pious ❷ devout ❸ righteous ; virtuous [A ~ SING. تقی]

اتکا ittikā N.M. ❶ reclining (against) ❷ dependence ; reliance [A ~ تکیہ]

اتکہ it'kah (or at'-) N.M. husband of one's foster-mother or midwife [T]

اتلاف itlāf' N.M. ❶ loss ❷ destruction ❸ ruin ❹ decay [A ~ تلف]

اتم ūt'tam ADJ. ❶ best ❷ highest ❸ excellent

اتم کھیتی مدھم بیوپار نکھد چاکری بھیک ندار ūt'tam khe'tī mad'dham biyopār, nikhad' chā'karī bhīk na-dār' PROV. of means of livelihood agriculture is excellent business mediocre, service the lowest and begging the worst

atām' ADJ. ❶ (more or) most perfect ❷ utmost ❸ extreme بدرجۂ اتم ba-dar'ja-e atam' (ped. da'raja-) PH. ❶ extremely ❷ to the utmost [A ~ تمام SUP.]

اتمام itmām' N.M. ❶ completion ❷ accomplishment ❸ perfection اتمام حجت itmā'm-e ḥujjat N.M. ❶ final bed ❷ fulfilment of a condition [A ~]

اتنا it'nā ADJ. (F. اتنی it'nī) ❶ as much as this ❷ so much ❸ thus far اتنی سی بات it'nī sī bāt N.F. a minor point ; just that much اتنی سی جان گز بھر کی زبان it'nī sī jān' gaz' bhar kī zabān' PH. too saucy for one's years اتنے سے اتنا ہونا it'ne se it'nā ho'nā V.I. from poverty to pelf ; from mite to million

اتنے it'ne ADJ. so many اتنے کی بڑھیا نہیں جتنے کا لہنگا چھٹ it'ne kī būṛh'ya na'hīṅ jit'ne ka laiṅh'gā phaṭ ga'ya PROV. ❶ cheap things cost more to maintain than to buy ❷ it is easier to build a new house than to patch an old one

اتنے میں it'ne meṅ ADV. ❶ meanwhile ; in the meantime ❷ upon this ; at this

اتنا ūt'nā ADJ. (F. اتنی ūt'nī) ❶ as much as that ; so much ; that much ❷ that far

اتنا ہی ūt'nā hī ADJ. exactly that much

اتنے ūt'ne ADV. as many as that ; so many

اتو ūt'too N.M. (arch.) ❶ embroidering or plaiting ❷ plaiting ; puckering ; marking ❸ plaits ; pleat اتو بنانا (یا کرنا) ūt'too banā'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. ❶ (arch.) embroider ❷ (arch.) pleat ❸ (fig.) beat blue ❹ (fig.) vilify ❺ (fig.) make a fool of اتو کش ūt'too-kash, اتو ساز ūt'too-sāz, اتو گر ūt'too-gar N.M. ❶ plaiter ❷ embroiderer اتو ہونا ūt'too ho'nā V.I. ❶ be disgraced ❷ be scandalized [CORR. of P pr. ū'too]

اتوار itvār' N.M. Sunday

اتہام ittehām' N.M. ❶ imputation ❷ charge ; accusation ❸ suspicions ❹ slander ❺ censure اتہام بے جا ittehā'm-e be-jā', بے جا اتہام be-jā' ittehām' N.M. ❶ false accusation ❷ uncalled-for slander [A ~ تہمت]

اتھاہ athāh' ADJ. ❶ abysmal ; bottomless ❷ unfathomable ❸ deep ❹ unfordable [~ NEG. ا + تھاہ]

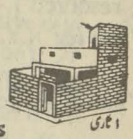
اتھلا ūth'lā ADJ. ❶ shallow ❷ (fig.) unable to keep a secret

اتھلنا ū'thalnā V.T. ❶ turn topsy-turvy ; upset ❷ turn over اتھلنا پتھلنا ū'thalnā pū'thalnā V.T. upset ; turn topsy-turvy اتھلانا ūthlā'nā V.T. ❶ turn topsy-turvy ❷ upset

اتھل پتھل ū'thal pū'thal ADJ. upset ; topsy-turvy اتھل پتھل کرنا ū'thal pū'thal kar'nā V.T. turn topsy-turvy ; upset اتھل پتھل ہونا ū'thal pū'thal ho'nā V.I. ❶ be topsy-turvy ❷ be upset

اٹا اٹ a'ṭā ṭūṭ' ADV. (full) to the brim [~ اٹنا]

اٹا چی aṭā'chī N.M. same as اٹاشی N.M


اٹاری

اٹاری aṭā'rī N.F. ❶ upper room , garret ❷ penthouse

اٹالا aṭā'lā N.M. ❶ lumber ❷ goods chattels ❸ stock ❹ mass, heap ❺ commodities ; provisions

اٹالا کرنا aṭā'lā kar'nā V.T. ❶ heap ❷ mass

اٹالا لادنا aṭā'lā lād'nā V.T overload

اٹانا aṭā'nā V.T. ❶ fill ❷ fit [~ اٹنا CAUS.]

اٹاوہ aṭā'vah N M name of an Indian town

اٹاوے کا کاریگر aṭā've kā kā'rigar N.M. (fig.) bragging workman who does not turn out to be very skilled at his trade

اٹپٹانا aṭpaṭā'nā V.I. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ waver ❸ linger

اٹ پٹ بولنا aṭ'paṭ bol'nā V.I. ❶ speak incoherently ❷ talk nonsense

اٹ سٹ aṭ' saṭ N.F. ❶ cleverness ; ingenuity ❷ plot ; intrigue

اٹ سٹ لڑانا aṭ saṭ laṛā'na V.T. plot

اٹ اٹ سٹ لڑی ہونا aṭ' saṭ la'ṛī ho'nā ❶ have inspired ❷ have an equation (with)

اٹکانا aṭkā'nā V T. ❶ stop ❷ hinder ❸ impede ❹ restrain ❺ cause to falter ❻ postpone

اٹکاؤ aṭkā''o N M. ❶ postponement ❷ hurdle ;

hindrance ❸ restraint ❹ detention [~ اٹکنا CAUS].

اٹکل *aṭ'kal* N.F. ❶ guess ; conjecture ❷ supposition ❸ presumption ❹ opinion ❺ rough estimate اٹکل باز *aṭ'kal bāz* ADJ. conjecturer اٹکل پچو *aṭ'kal-pach'choo* N.M. wild guess ; random guess ; mere conjecture ADJ. ❶ uncertain ❷ conjectural ADV. at random اٹکل سے *aṭ'kal se* ADV. approximately ; by conjecture اٹکل سے کام لینا *aṭ'kal se kām le'nā* V.I. guess ; hazard a guess

اٹک مٹک *a'ṭak ma'ṭak* N.F. coquetry

اٹکنا *aṭak'nā* V.I ❶ hesitate ❷ stick ❸ rest ❹ falter ❺ be entangled ❻ be dependant (on) اٹکانا *aṭ'kānā* V.T ★

اٹکن بٹکن *aṭ'kan baṭ'kan*, اٹکن متکن *aṭ'kan maṭ'kan* N.F. (formula for) children's game comprising self-prepared make-believe feast

اٹکھیلی *aṭkhe'lī* N. (USU. PL.) ❶ gambol ❷ playfulness ❸ blandishment ❹ coquetry اٹکھیلیاں سوجھنا *aṭkhe'liyāñ soojh'nā* V.I. be in a playful mood اٹکھیلیاں کرنا *aṭkhe'liyāñ kar'nā* V.I. be conquetish

اٹل *aṭal'* ADJ. ❶ inexorable ❷ inevitable ❸ permanent unchanging ❹ firm ; determined ; resolved [~ NEG. + ٹل]

اٹلس *aiṭ'las* N.F. atlas [E]

اٹم *a'ṭam* N.M. heap

اٹنا *aṭ'nā*, اٹ جانا *aṭ' jā'nā* V.I. be filled to the brim

اٹنگا *ūṭan'gā* ADJ. (F. اٹنگی *ūṭan'gī*) ❶ teddy (trousers) ; high drainpipe (trousers) ❷ shrivelled ; badly shaped

اٹنگن *ūṭan'gan* N.M. a species of nettle

اٹوانٹی کھٹوانٹی *aṭvāñ'ṭī khaṭvāñ'ṭī*, اٹوائی کھٹوائی *aṭvā'ṭī khaṭvā'ṭī* N F. state of women who takes to her bed in grief or trouble or feigned illness اٹوائی کھٹوائی لے کر پڑ رہنا *aṭvā,ṭī khaṭvā'ṭī li'ye paṛ' raih'nā* PH. ❶ be confined to bed thus ❷ feign illness in protest

اٹوٹ *aṭoot'* ADJ. ❶ inviolate ❷ unbreakable ❸ indestructible ❹ integral اٹوٹ انگ *aṭoot' ang* PL. (dial.) integral part [NEG. ا + ٹوٹ]

اٹھ *aṭh* SUF eight اٹھ پہری (یا پہریا) *aṭh paih'ri* (or *paih'riyā*) N.M. & ADJ. (one) with round-the-clock duty

اٹھا *aṭ'ṭhā* N.M. (at cards) eight [~ اٹھ]

اٹھا بیٹھی *ūṭ'ṭhā bai'ṭhī* N.F. (see under اٹھنا V.I. ★)

اٹھارہ *a(ṭ)ṭhā'rah* N M. & ADJ. eighteen اٹھارواں *a(ṭ)ṭhā'ravāñ* ADJ. eighteenth

اٹھاسی *a(ṭ)ṭhā'sī* N.M. & ADJ. eighty-eight اٹھاسیواں *a(ṭ)ṭhā'sīvāñ* ADJ. eighty-eighth

اٹھان *ūṭhān'* N.F. (see under اٹھانا V.T. ★)

اٹھانا *āṭhā'nā* N.T. ❶ lift ❷ take up ❸ hoist ❹ erect ❺ take (an oath on) ❻ take away ❼ pack up ❽ produce ❾ invent ❿ awake (11) excite (12) bear ; suffer ; endure (13) carry (14) gain (15) incur (loss) (16) expend (17) remove ; drive (18) nullify (19) abolish (20) put aside (21) steal (22) eject (23) breed ; bring up (24) raise or rear (wall) (25) effect اٹھا دینا *ūṭhā'-de'nā* V.T. ❶ exterminate ❷ erase ❸ abolish ❹ do away with اٹھا رکھنا *ūṭhā' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ assume (responsibility) ; take (responsibility) upon oneself ❷ put off (till tomorrow , etc.) ❸ spare اٹھا لینا *ūṭhā' le'na* V.T. ❶ take up, pick up ❷ clear ❸ undertake اٹھا لے جانا *ūṭhā' le ja'nā* V.T. ❶ take away ❷ kidnap ❸ abduct ❹ walk off with اٹھان *ūṭhān'* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ upbringing ❷ growth ❸ rise ; ascent elevation ❹ opening ❺ sexual desire ❻ development of breasts اٹھاؤ *ūṭhā''oo* ADJ. ❶ portable ❷ mobile ; moveable اٹھاؤ چولہا *uṭhā''oo choo'lhā* N.M. ❶ portable stove ❷ rolling stone اٹھائی گیرا *ūṭhā''ī-gī'rā* N.M. petty thief; pilferer; larcener larcenist [~ اٹھنا CAUS.]

اٹھانوے *a(ṭ)ṭhān've* N.M. & ADJ. ninety-eight اٹھانویواں *a(ṭ)ṭhān'vevān* ADJ. ninety-eighth

اٹھاؤ *ūṭhā''oo* N.M. (see under اٹھانا V.T. ★)

اٹھاون *a(ṭ)ṭhā'van* N.M. & ADJ. fifty-eight اٹھاونواں *a(ṭ)ṭhā'vanvān* ADJ. fifty-eighth

اٹھائیس *a(ṭ)ṭhā''īs* N.M. & ADJ. twenty-eighth اٹھائیسواں *a(ṭ)ṭhā''īsvāñ* ADJ. twenty-eighth

اٹھائی گیرا *ūṭhā''ī gī'rā* N.M. (see under اٹھانا ★)

اٹھ *ūṭh* V.I., اٹھا *ūṭ(ṭ)hā* ADJ., اٹھنا *aṭh'nā* ADV. (see) under اٹھنا V.I. ★)

اٹھتر *aṭhat'tar* N.M. & ADJ. seventy-eight اٹھترواں *aṭhat'tarvāñ* ADJ. seventy-eighth

اٹھلانا *aṭhlā'nā* V.I. ❶ struct ❷ walk coquettishly ❸ walk indifferently

اٹھلو *ūṭhal'loo* N.M. ❶ tramp ; one who has no fixed dwelling ❷ rolling stone ADJ unreliable or untrustworthy (person)

اٹھنا *ūṭh'nā* V.I ❶ get up ❷ rise ❸ stand ❹ proceed ❺ leave ❻ come on ❼ be ready ❽ be brought up ❾ let ❿ bear ; endure ; suffer (11) (of pain) be ; be experienced (12) (of money) be spent (on something) (13) end ; come to an end (14) be obtained (15) be raised be reared اٹھنا بیٹھنا *ūṭh'nā baiṭh'nā* N M manners, etc. ; etiquette V.I ❶ be frequently getting up and sitting down ❷ visit ❸ associate *ūṭh-baiṭh*, اٹھ بیٹھی *ūṭ'ṭha-bai'ṭhī*, اٹھا بیٹھک *ūṭ'ṭhā hai'ṭhak* N.F. ❶ frequently rising up and sitting down ❷ restlessness ❸ fidgeting اٹھ بیٹھ لگانا *ūṭh baiṭh lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ frequently rise up and sit down ❷ be restless اٹھ بیٹھ ہونا *ūṭh baiṭh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ sit up ❷ get up ; wake up ❸ get well ❹ revive اٹھ جانا *ūṭh'jā'nā* V.I. ❶ come to an end ❷ be abolished ❸ die ❹ disappear ❺ go away اٹھ چلنا *ūṭh chal'nā* V.I. depart اٹھ کھڑا ہونا *ūṭh kha'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ rise up suddenly ❷ wake up ❸ recover اٹھا *ū(ṭ')ṭhā* ADJ. (F. اٹھی *u(ṭ')ṭhī*) ❶ risen ❷ اٹھی پیٹھ آٹھویں دن *ūṭ'ṭhī paiṭh āṭh'ven din* ADV. prestige once lost is not easy to regain اٹھتا *ūṭh'tā* ADJ. (F. اٹھتی *ūṭh'tī*) ❶ rising ❷ ascending ❸ budding ❹ flourishing ❺ languishing ❻ fading اٹھتا جوبن *ūṭh'tā jo'ban* N.M. ❶ swelling of breasts ❷ bloom of woman's youth اٹھتی جوانی *ūṭh'tī javā'nī* N.F. ❶ prime of life ❷ blooming youth اٹھتے ہی ٹانگ ٹوٹ *ūṭh'te hī ṭang ṭoo'ṭī* PH. misfortune overtaking right at the outset اٹھتے جوتی بیٹھتے لات *ūṭh te joo'tī baiṭh'te lā't* PH. (W. dial.) ❶ frequent disgrace ❷ harsh treatment اٹھتے بیٹھتے *ūṭh'te baiṭh'te* ADV. ❶ easily ❷ by degrees ❸ in a leisurely manner ❹ slowly ❺ quickly ❻ at odd intervals اٹھنگن *aṭhan'gan* N.M. ❶ prop ; support used for preventing something from rolling

اٹھنی *aṭhan'nī* N.F. ❶ (arch) eight-anna bit ❷ half-rupee [~ آٹھ + آنہ]

اٹھوارا *aṭh'wā'ra* N M. eight-day period ; week

اٹھوانا *ūṭhwā'nā* V.T ❶ cause to be lifted ❷ cause to be removed ❸ cause to be abolished [~ اٹھنا CAUS.]

اٹی *aṭ'ṭī* N.F. (same as انٹی *an'ṭī* N.F. ★)

اٹیرنا *aṭer'nā* V.T. ❶ wind (thread) ❷ train (a horse) اٹیرن *aṭer'an* N.M ❶ winder ❷ reel ADV. very lean اٹیرن کر دینا *aṭe'ran kar de'nā* V.T. reduce (someone) to a skeleton

اٹیرن

اٹیک *aṭek'* ADJ. without a prop [~ ٹیکنا]

اثاث البیت *asā's-ūl-bait'* N.M. household furniture [A ~ fol. بیت house]

اثاثہ *asā'sah* N.M. ❶ property ❷ wealth ❸ goods or chattles [A]

اثبات *isbat'* N.M. ❶ recognition ❷ proof ❸ confirmation ; affirmation ❹ ascertaining ❺ varification ❻ establishing ❼ being positive اثبات جرم *isbā't-e jurm'* N.M. conviction اثبات حقیقت *isbā't-e haqqiy'yat* N.M. proof of right [A ~ ثبت]

اثر *a'sar* N.M. ❶ mark ❷ sign ❸ token ❹ impression ❺ effect ❻ trace ❼ influence ❽ operation ❾ issue ❿ consequence (11) action (12) virtue or effect (of medicine) ; efficacy (13) Tradition of the Holy Prophet اثر انداز *a'sar-andāz'* ADJ. ❶ influential ❷ effective اثر انداز ہونا *a'sar-andāz' ho'nā* V.I. have effect (on) اثر پذیر ہونا *a'sar pazīr' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ take effect ❷ be efficacious اثر رکھنا *a'sar rakh'nā* V.I. be effective اثر کرنا *a'sar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ operate ❷ effect ❸ touch ❹ influence اثر و رسوخ *a'sar rūsookh'* اثر و نفوذ *a'sar-o nufooz'* N.M. influence اثر ہونا *a'sar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have effect ❷ be influenced [A]

اثقال *asqal'* N.M. (PL. of ثقل N.F. ★), ثقل *as'qal* ADJ. (ped.) heaviest ; very heavy [A ~ ثقل]

اثم *ism* N.M. (PL. آثام *āsām'*) ❶ sins ❷ (rare) crime

اثمار *asmār'* N.M. PL. ❶ fruits ❷ results [A ~ SING. ثمر or ثمرہ]

اثنا *asnā'* N.M. middle ; interval ; interim period ; meantime اثنائے حال میں *asnā'-e hal' mein* ADV. during ; in the midst of a certain state or condition اثنائے راہ میں *asnā'-e-rah' mein* ADV. ❶ on the road ❷ whilst travelling اثنائے گفتگو میں *asnā'-e-g-ft-e-goo' mein* ADV. in the course of the talk اس اثنا میں *is asnā' mein* اثنا میں *dar'īn asnā'* CONJ. & ADV. ❶ at this ; upon this ❷ in the interval ❸ meanwhile ; in the meantime [A]

اثنا عشر *is'nā 'ashar'*, اثنا عشری *is'nā 'a'sharī* N.& ADJ. (rare) twelve اثنا عشریہ *is'nā 'a'sharīya*

اثنا عشر *asnā 'ashar* N.M. PL. the twelve Shi'ite Imams
اثنا عشری *asnā 'asharī* N.M & ADJ. ● twelver ; Shi'ite believing in twelve Imams [A ~ اثنا two عشر ten] ●
اثیر *asīr* ADJ. ❶ high ❷ lofty [A]

اثیر *asīr* N.M. ether [A ~ G]

اجابت *ijā'bat* N.F. ❶ grant ; acceptance ❷ consent, compliance ❸ answering ❹ euph.) motion ; stool اجابت (کھل) ہونا *ijā'bat (khul' kar) ho'nā* V.I. have a good motion [A ~ جواب]
اجارہ *ijā'rah* N.M. ❶ monopoly ❷ contract ❸ lease
اجارہ دار *ijā'ra-dār'* N.M. ❶ monopolist ❷ lease-holder
اجارہ داری *ijā'ra-dā'rī* N.F. monopoly
اجارہ دینا *ijā'rah de'nā* V.T. give monopoly
اجارہ کرنا *ijā'rah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ engage be ❷ accountable for
اجارہ لینا *ijā'rah le'nā* V.T. ❶ take monopoly ❷ (lease a monopoly (etc.)
اجارہ نامہ *ijā'ra-nā'mah*, اجارے کا پٹہ *ijā're kā paṭ'ṭā* N.M. deed of lease (etc.)
اجارے دینا *ijā're de'nā* V.T. give on contract [A]
اجاڑنا *ujar'nā* V.T. ❶ uproot ❷ pull down ❸ lay waste ❹ plunder ; ravage ❺ depopulate ❻ ruin
اجاڑ *ujar'* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ demolished ❸ deserted ❹ waste ❺ depopulated ❻ desolate N.M. ❶ desert ❷ wilderness ; waste ; wasteland ❸ devastation, ruin
اجاڑو *ujā'roo* N.M. wastrel ; spendthrift ; prodigal ADJ squandering ; prodigal
اجڑنا *u'jarnā* V.I. ★
اجازت *ijā'zat* N.F. ❶ permission ; leave ❷ sanction ❸ licence ❹ consent
اجازت چاہنا *ijā'zat chāh'nā* V.T. ❶ take leave of ❷ seek permission
اجازت خواہ *ijā'zat khāh* N.M. one asking permission
اجازت دینا *ijā'zat de'nā* V.T. ❶ permit ; allow ❷ authorize ❸ empower
اجازت ملنا *ijā'zat mil'nā* V.I. ❶ get permission ❷ get a licence [A]
اجاگر *ujā'gar* ADJ. ❶ manifest ❷ bright luminous ❸ conspicuous
اجاگر کرنا *ujā'gar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ show off or up ❷ make conspicuous
اجاگر ہونا *ujā'gar ho'nā* V.I. be or become conspicuous

اجالا *ujā'la* (dial. اجیالا *ujyā'lā*) N.M. ❶ sunshine ❷ daybreak ; dawn ❸ light ❹ (fig.) glory (of
اجالا ہونا *ujā'la ho'nā* V.I. ❶ dawn ; (of day) break ❷ be daylight ❸ be lighted ; be lit up
اجالے کا تارا *ujā'le kā tā'rā* N.M. Star ; Venus
اجالنا *ujāl'nā* V.T. ❶ polish brighten ❷ cleanse ●
اجان *ujān'* ADV rare) upstream

اجانب *ajā'nib* N.M. (PL. of اجنبی ADJ. & N.M. ★)

اجبار *ijbār'* N.M. ❶ compulsion ; constraint ❷ force ❸ repression [A ~ جبر]
اجتبا *ijtibā'* N.M. choice ; selection [A]

اجتماع *ijtimā''* N.M. ❶ gathering ; concourse ❷ meeting ❸ assemblage ❹ congregation ❺ combination ❻ conjunction ❼ co-existence ❽ community ❾ society
اجتماع ضدین *ijtimā''-e ziddain'* N.M co-existence or combination of opposites
اجتماع کرنا *ijtimā'' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ gather ; combine ; league ❷ hold a meeting ❸ convene
روح الاجتماع *roo'ḥ-ul ijtimā''* N.F. ❶ spirit of society ❷ 'espirit de corps'
اجتماعی *ijtimā''ī* ADJ. ❶ social ❷ collective ❸ community ❹ congregational
اجتماعی تحفظ *ijtimā''ī taḥaf'ūz* N.M. collective security
اجتماعی ترقی *ijtimā''ī taraq qī* N F. community development
اجتماعی جد وجہد *ijtimā''ī jid'd-o jah'd* N.M. collective effort
اجتماعی منصوبہ *ijtimā''ī mansoo'bah* N.M. community project [A ~ جمع]
اجتناب *ijtināb'* N.M. ❶ keeping aloof ; shunning ❷ abstinence ❸ abstination
اجتناب کرنا *ijtināb' kar'nā* V.T. shun ; keep aloof (from) [A ~ جانب]
اجتہاد *ijtehād'* N.M. ❶ exercise of judgment ❷ exertion ❸ earnest effort ❹ interpretation of Islamic law ; authoritative interpretation
اجتہادی *ijtehā'dī* ADJ. interpretative
اجتہادی مسئلہ *ijtehā'dī mas''alah* N.M. interpretation of law-point
اجداد *ajdād'* N.M. PL. ancestors ; forefather [A ~ SING. جد]
اجڈ *ujad'* ADJ. ❶ rude ; unmannerly ❷ idiotic ❸ ignorant ❹ inconsiderable N.M. ❶ ill mannered fellow ❷ errant blockhead ❸ lout ❹ idiot
اجڈ گنوار *ujad' gaṅwār'* N.M. unmannerly boor
اجر *aj'r* N.M. ❶ reward ; recompense ❷ remuneration
اجر دینا *aj'r de'na* V T ❸ remunerate ❷ recompense ; reward [A]
اجرا *ijrā'* N.M. ❶ enforcement ❷ issue ❸ execution ❹ service ❺ circulation
اجرا کرنا *ijrā' kar'nā* V T ❶ execute (decree) ❷ issue ❸ set

on foot اجرائے ڈگری *ijrā-e ḍig'rī* N.M. execution of a decree [A ~ جاری]

اجرام *ajrām'* N.M. PL. bodies اجرام فلکی *ajrā'm-e-fa'lakī* N.M. PL. heavenly bodies [A ~ SING. جرم *jirm*]

اجرت *ujrat* N.F. ❶ wages ❷ remuneration [A ~ اجر]

اجڑا *ujṛā* ADJ. (see under اجڑنا V.I. ★)

اجڑنا *ujaṛnā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ become desolate ❸ be demolished ❹ be ravaged be plundered ❺ be deprived of inhabitants ; be deserted ❻ be spent ❼ die ❽ be violated

اجڑا *ujṛā* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ desolate ❸ depopulated ❹ deserted اجڑا دیار *ujṛā diyar'* N.M. waste-land اجڑا گھر *ujṛā ghar* N.M. ❶ house lying in ruins ❷ (fig.) ruined family اجڑا پجڑا *ujṛā pujṛā* ADJ. (F. اجڑی پجڑی *ujṛī pujṛī*) in ruins ; desolate

اجڑوانا *ujaṛvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be laid waste ❷ cause to be ruined

اجزا *ajzā'* N.M. PL. ❶ parts ; portions ❷ members ❸ ingredients ❹ constituents ❺ elements ❻ parts اجزائے ترکیبی *ajzā-e tarkī'bī* N.M. PL. constituents [A ~ SING. جزو]

اجساد *ajsād'* N.M. (PL. of جسد N.M. ★)

اجسام *ajsām'* N.M. (PL. of جسم N.M. ★)

اجگر *aj'gar* N.M. ❶ boa constrictor ❷ dragon

اجل *a'jal* N.F. ❶ death ❷ hour of death ❸ term of life ❹ stated time ❺ destiny

اجل رسیدہ *a'jal-rasī'dah* ADJ. ❶ overtaken by fate ❷ doomed اجل سر پر کھیلنا *a'jal sir par khel'nā* V.I. (of death) loom large اجل گرفتہ *a'jal-girif'tah* ADJ. ❶ doomed ❷ in the jaws of death [A]

اجل *ajal'* ADJ. (more or) most glorious [A ~ جلیل SUP.]

اجلا *ujlā* ADJ. (F. اجلی *ujlī*) ❶ white ❷ clean ❸ clear ❹ luminous ; radiant ❺ splendid ❻ lovely اجلا آدمی *ujlā ādmī* N.M. (fig.) respectable man اجلا اجلا *ujlā ujlā* ADJ. ❶ quite white ❷ quite clean اجلا پن *ujlā pan* N.M. ❶ whiteness ❷ cleanliness ❸ lustre ❹ intelligence

اجلنا *ujal'nā* V.I. (of jewellery) be polished اجالنا *ujāl'nā*, اجلوانا *ujalvā'nā* V.T. get (jewellery) polished

اجلاس *ijlās* N.M. ❶ sitting ❷ session ❸ bench (of court) ❹ meeting اجلاس فرما *ijlās' farmā'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ presiding ❷ in session اجلاس کامل *ijlā's-e kā'mil* N.M. full bench (of law-court) اجلاس کرنا *ijlās' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be in session ❷ preside ❸ sit in court خصوصی اجلاس *khūsoo'sī ijlās'* N.M. extraordinary meeting سالانہ اجلاس *salā'nah ijlās'* N.M. annual meeting کھلا عام اجلاس *khu'lā 'ām' ijlās'* N.M. open general session عمومی اجلاس *'ūmoo'mī ijlās'* N.M. general meeting [A ~ جلسہ]

اجلاف *ajlaf'* N.M. PL. ❶ scum of society ❷ the vulgar ❸ ignoble people [A ~ SING. جلف *jilf*]

اجلال *ijlāl'* N.M. ❶ exaltation ❷ glorification اجلال واحترام *ijlā'l-o ehtirām'* N.M. respect and glorification نزول اجلال *nūzoo'l-e ijlāl'* N.M. arrival (of important personage) نزول اجلال فرمانا *nūzoo'l-e ijlāl' farmā'nā* V.T. (of important personage) arrive ; come [A ~ جلال]

اجلہ *ajil'lah* N.M. (PL. of جلیل ADJ. ★)

اجماع *ijmā'* N.M. consensus اجماع امت *ijmā'-e ūm'mat* N.M. consensus of Muslim opinion اجماعی *ijmā'ī* ADJ. based on consensus [A ~ جمع]

اجمال *ijmāl'* ❶ gist ; abstract ; epitome ; summary ❷ abridgment ❸ synopsis ❹ (arch.) joint possession تفصیل اس اجمال کی یہ ہے *tafsīl' is ijmāl' kī yeh hai* PH. a detailed account of the points is (that)

اجمالی *ijmā'lī* ADJ. ❶ brief ❷ abridged ❸ (rare) joint ; undivided اجمالی خاندان *ijmāl'lī khāndān'* N.M. (arch.) joint family [A]

اجمل *aj'mal* ADJ. ❶ more or most beautiful ❷ lovely [A ~ جمیل SUP.]

اجمعین *ajma'īn'* PL. ❶ all together ❷ whole [A ~ SING. اجمع ~ جمع]

اجمود *ajmood'* N.M. parsley

اجناس *ajnās'* N.F. PL. ❶ commodities ❷ crops ❸ cereals ❹ goods ❺ genuses [A ~ SING جنس ~ G]

اجنبی *aj'anbī* (ped. اجنب *aj'nab*) N.M. (PL. اجانب *ajā'nib*) ❶ stranger ❷ foreigner ; alien ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ foreign ❸ new to a place ❹ unfamiliar اجنبیت *ajnabiyat* N.F. ❶ unfamiliarity ❷ strangeness ❸ cold attitude ; lack of warmth [A]

اجوائن *ajvā'in* N.F. ❶ a species of dill ❷ dill-seed اجوائن خراسانی *ajvā'in khurāsānī* N.F. ~ back henbane seed

چوالیس *chavā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-four چالیسواں *chavālīs'vāñ* ADJ. forty-fourth

چوانا *choo'ānā* V.T. drip ; cause to drip [~ چونا *choonā* CAUS.]

چوب *chob* N.F. ❶ wood ❷ timber ❸ staff ; mace ❹ pole (of tent) ❺ drumstick ❻ stick ❼ redness (of eye) owing to hurt چوبدار *chob'-dār* N.M. ❶ herald ; mace-bearer ❷ usher چوب کاری *chob'-kā'rī* N.F. embroidery چوبی *cho'bī*, چوبیں *cho'biñ* ADJ. wooden ; wood

چوبا *cho'bā*, چوبھا *cho'bhā* N.M. ❶ boiled rice with cloying butter oil and sugar (as wedding feast) ❷ iron peg ❸ post

چوبے *chau'be* N.M. Hindu priest (esp. one learned in the four Vedas)

چوبیس *chaubīs'* ADJ. & N.M. twenty-four چوبیسواں *chaubīs'vāñ* ADJ. twentyfourth

چوپال *chaupāl'* N.F. village pavilion ; rural club

چوپان *chaupān'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ shepherd ❷ cowherd چوپانی *chaupā'nī* N.F. tending sheep in cattle shepherd's profession

چوپٹ *chau'paṭ* ADJ. (see under چو chau ★)

چوپڑ *chaupaṛ* N.F. (see under چو chau ★)

چوت *choot* N.F. (vul.) vulva چوتیا *choo'tiyā*) ADJ. & N.M. fool; foolish (person) چوتیا پا *chootiyā'pā* چوتیا پن *choo'tiyā-pan* N.M. silliness ; ineptitude چوتیا شہید *chootiyā shahīd'* man suffering from consequences of excessive indulgence in sexual act

چوتڑ *choo'taṛ* N.M. buttocks ; bum چوتڑ دکھانا *choo'taṛ dikhā'nā* V.T. (vul.) take to one's sheets ; show the clean pair of heels, run away shame facedly چوتڑوں پر کھانا *choo'taṛoñ par khā'nā* V.I. be spanked thus

چوتھ *chauth* ADJ. ❶ (old use) one fourth of produced levied as tax ❷ court fee levied from winning party [~ FOLL.]

چوتھا *chau'thā* ADJ. (F. چوتھی *chau'thī*) fourth چوتھائی *chauthā'ī* ADJ. fourth (part) ; one-fourth [~ چار]

چوتھی *chau'thī* N.F. brides first visit to parents house after marriage چوتھی چالا *chau'thī chā'lā* N.M. feast on the occasion چوتھی کھیلنا *chau'thī khel'nā* V.I. bandy on this occasion fruits, vegetables, etc. sent by groom's people ; (of groom) throw fruit, etc. thus [~ PREC.]

چونتیس *chauñ'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-four چونتیسواں *chauñtīs'vāñ* ADJ. thirty-fourth

چوٹ *choṭ* N.F. ❶ hurt ❷ bruise ❸ blow ❹ stroke ❺ lose ❻ damage ; injury ❼ shock ❽ taunt ❾ rival ; peer ; equal ❿ misfortune چوٹ آنا *choṭ' ā'nā* V.I. be hurt ; hurt oneself چوٹ پھیٹ *choṭ' phaiṭ* N.F. ❶ hurt ; blow ❷ injury چوٹ کرنا *choṭ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ taunt ❷ attack ❸ hurt چوٹ کھانا *choṭ' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be hurt ; hurt oneself ❷ suffer loss (of) چوٹ لگنا *choṭ lag'nā* V.I. be hurt ; hurt oneself

چوٹا *choṭ'ṭā* N.M. (F. چوٹی *choṭ'ṭī*) pilferer ; petty thief چوٹی بیل لی جلیبیوں کی رکھوالی *choṭ'ṭī bil'lī jale'biyoñ kī rakhvā'lī* PROV. set a thief to catch a thief [~ چور]

چوٹا *choṭ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ top knot or back knot of hair ❷ top-lock (worn by Hindu male)

چوٹی *choṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ peak ❷ summit ; top peak ❸ plaiteu hair ; pigtail pony tail ❹ riband for holding pigtail ; pigtail braid ❺ top lock worn by Hindu made چوٹی دار *choṭ'ṭī-dār* ADJ. with a pyramidical top ; (filled) to the top چوٹی کا *choṭ'ṭī kā* ADJ. ❶ class ❷ top ❸ excellent ; pre-eminent to excel ; to be unrivalled چوٹی کا آدمی *choṭ'ṭī kā ād'mī* PH. topmost man (in some field چوٹی کے لوگ *choṭ'ṭī ke log* N.M. PL. ❶ important people ; VIP's ❷ the elite چوٹی کرنا *choṭ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. plait or braid the hair

چوچلا *choch'lā*, چونچلا *choñch'lā* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ blandishment ; coquetry ❷ airs ; affectation ❸ fondling ❹ coquetish demands چوچل ہائی *cho'chal ha''ī* ADJ. coquetish

چوچی *choo'chī* N.F. teat ; nipple ; dug ; breast

چودہ *chau'dah* ADJ. & N.M. fourteen چودھواں *chau'dhvāñ* ADJ. fourteenth

چودنا *chod'nā* V.T. (vul.) have sexual intercourse (with woman) ; fuck ; F—K

چودھری *chaudh'rī* N.M. ❶ village headman ❷ title for landlord ❸ title of Rajputs ❹ boss ; chief چودھراہٹ *chaudhrā'yat* N.F. ❶ headman's office ❷ chieftainship ❸ being a landlord ❹ being a boss

چور *chor* N.M. ❶ burglar ❷ thief ; pilferer ❸ (fig) misgiving ❹ (fig.) fear ; lurking fear ADJ. clever ; sly چور اچکا *chor ūchak'kā* N.M. ❶ bad character ❷ one without lawful means of livelihood چور بازار *chor' bazār'* N.M. ❶ black market ❷ (rare) second-hand stuff market چور بازاری *chor'bazā'rī* N.F. black-marketing چور بازاریا *chor bāzā'riyā* N.M black marketteer چور بدن *chor' badan* N.M. stout body whose fatness is not visible چور تھانگ *chor'-thāng* N.M. receiver of stolen goods چور پڑنا *chor' paṛ'nā* breaking into a house ; thieving ; stealing چور پہرہ *chor'-paih'rā* N.M. the advanced guard of an army چور اور چتر *chor aur cha'tar* (or-*tar*) N.M. ❶ crafty thief ❷ crafty person ❸ thief who is also

اچھا ہونا *achʼchha hoʼnā* V.I. ❶ recover, be cured ❷ be in sound health اچھی طرح (سے) *achʼchhī tarʼh (se)* ADV. ❶ well ❷ carefully ❸ duly ❹ suitably ❺ thoroughly ; fully ❻ plentifully ❼ satisfactorily اچھی کہی *achʼchhī kaʼhī* INT. (iron.) ❶ well said ❷ what next ❸ strange ; how strange ❹ too true اچھے *achʼchhe* N.M. PL. ❶ the good ❷ betters ❸ patrons ❹ ancestors ; forefathers ❺ upper classes ❻ men of birth, position, literary merit, etc. اچھے اچھے *achʼchhe achʼchhe* N.M. PL. persons quite high up in life اچھوں کے *achʼchhoñ ko* N.M. ❶ your betters ❷ men who count اچھے دن *achʼchhe din* N.M. PL. better days اچھے سے اچھا *achʼchhe se achʼchha* ADJ. best of all اچھائی *achʼchhāʼī* N.F. ❶ good ❷ virtue ❸ good point ❹ good features

اچھالا *ūchhāʼlā* N.M. (of water) gush, spurt or sport [~ اچھلنا]

اچھال چھکا *ūchhālʼ chhakʼkā* N.F. ❶ strumpet ❷ wanton who exposer her bosom

اچھالنا *ūchʼhchālʼnā* V.T. ❶ throw up ❷ toss ; fling up ❸ make known ; make famous ❹ bring to disgrace ; scandalize ❺ (of child) vomit (milk) سونا اچھالتے چلے جاؤ *soʼnā ūchhālʼte chaʼle jāʼo* PH. (there was such security of life and property then that) you could go about tossing gold on the road [~ اچھلنا CAUS.]

اچھائی *achchhāʼī* N.F. (see under اچھا ADJ. ★)

اچھتانا پچھتانا *achhtāʼnā pachhtāʼnā* V.T. (col.) ❶ repent ❷ repine

اچھلنا *ūʼchhalnā* V.I. ❶ leap ; bound ❷ issue ❸ gush forth ; spurt out ❹ fly out ❺ rejoice ❻ be full of glee ❼ be puffed up with pride ❽ be in high spirits ; be wild with rage اچھل پڑنا *ūʼchhal parʼnā* V.I. ❶ leap up with joy ❷ spring ❸ break into a passion ❹ be frightened اچھلتے پھرنا *ūchhalte phirʼnā* V.I. ❶ feel elated ❷ be in high spirits ❸ be puffed up with pride اچھل کود *ūʼchhal koodʼ* N.F. ❶ leaping and jumping ; hopping and skipping ❷ frolicking ❸ revelry

اچھو *ūchʼchhoo* N.M. ❶ suffocation ❷ choking اچھو ہونا *ūchʼchhoo hoʼnā* V.I. ❶ have a catch or frog in the throat ❷ be suffocated (in the act of swallowing) ; get choked

اچھوانی *achhvāʼnī* N.F. caudle

اچھوت *achhoot'* N.M. & ADJ. (H. dial.) untouchable [~ NEG. چھوت]

اچھوتا *achhooʼtā* ADJ. ❶ untouched by hand ❷ unused ❸ new ❹ unique ❺ remarkable

اچھوتی *achhooʼtī* N.F ❶ virgin ❷ (dial.) such Shi'ite devotee ADJ. ❶ untouched by hand ❷ unique ❸ untouched by death اچھوتی کوکھ *achhooʼtī kookh* N.F. woman whose offspring are all alive

احاد *aḥādʼ* N.M. PL. ❶ units ; any figure between 1 and 9 ❷ Traditions transmitted by only one narrator in each link of chain [A ~ SING. احد]

احادیث *aḥādīsʼ* N.F. PL. ❶ Traditions of the Holy Prophet ❷ (rare) news [A ~ SING. حدیث]

احاطہ *eḥāʼtah* N.M. ❶ enclosure ❷ compound; close ❸ premises ❹ precincts ❺ boundry ❻ circuit ❼ area ; territory احاطہ کرنا *eḥāʼtah karʼnā* V.T. ❶ enclose ❷ surround ❸ fence ❹ limit ❺ confine [A ~ حائط wall]

احباب *aḥbāb*, احبا *aḥibbāʼ* N.M. PL. ❶ friends ❷ lovers ❸ dear ones [A ~ SING. حبیب]

احبار *aḥbārʼ* N.M. PL. Jewish priests [A ~ SING. حبر *ḥibr*]

احتباس *eḥtibāsʼ* N.M. ❶ stoppage ❷ restraint ❸ (rare) imprisonment [A ~ حبس]

احتجاب *eḥtijābʼ* N.M. (ped.) ❶ seclusion ❷ retreat [A ~ حجاب]

احتجاج *eḥtijājʼ* N.M. protest احتجاج بصد *ba-sadʼ eḥtijāj* PH. after great protest احتجاج زیر *zer-i eḥtijājʼ* PH. under protest صدائے احتجاج *sadāʼ-e eḥtijāj* N.F. voice of protest صدائے احتجاج بلند کرنا *sadāʼ-e eḥtijāj būlāñd karʼnā* PH. raise a voice of protest [A ~ حجت]

احتراز *eḥtirāzʼ* N.M. ❶ abstension ; refraining from ❷ abstinence ❸ for bearance ❹ avoidance ❺ evasion ❻ guarding against احتراز کرنا *eḥtirāzʼ karʼnā* V.I. ❶ abstain (from ❷ avoid ❸ refrain (from) [A]

احتراق *eḥtirāqʼ* N.M. ❶ combustion ❷ burning ; conflagration ❸ scorching heat [A]

احترام *iḥtirāmʼ* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ respect ❸ adoration ; veneration [A ~ حرمت]

احتساب *eḥtisābʼ* N.M. ❶ check ❷ evaluation ❸ restraint ❹ reckoning ❺ making up accounts ❻ police administration [~ حساب]

احتشام *eḥtishāmʼ* N.M. ❶ pomp ❷ magnificance

❸ parade ❹ retinue [A ~ حشم]

احتظاظ *ehtizāz'* N.M. (lit.) enjoyment [A ~ حظ]

احتکار *ehtikar'* N.M. hoarding [A]

احتلام *ehtilām'* N.M. ❶ wet dream ; nocturnal pollution ❷ Bright's disease [A ~ حلم *hulm*]

احتمال *ehtimāl'* N.M. ❶ apprehension ❷ conjecture ❸ likelihood ❹ doubt ❺ supposition ❻ probability ❼ presumption **احتمالی** *ehtimā'lī* ADJ. ❶ conjectural ❷ probable ❸ likely ❹ hypothetical ❺ doubtful **ماضی احتمالی** *mā'zī ehtimā'lī* N.F. (gram.) hypothetical past tense [A ~ حمل]

احتیاج *ehtiyāj'* N.F. ❶ want ❷ need ❸ indigence ❹ necessity ❺ emergency **احتیاجات** *ehtiyājāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ wants ❷ requisites ❸ necessities [A ~ حاجت]

احتیاط *ehtiyāt'* N.F. ❶ caution ❷ circumspection ❸ care ❹ foresight ❺ scrupulousness ❻ heed **احتیاط سے** *ehtiyat' se* ❶ carefully ❷ cautiously **احتیاط برتنا** *ehtiyāt ba'rat'nā* V.T. be cautious ; act cautiously **احتیاط کرنا (یا رکھنا)** *ehtiyat' kar'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) V.I. ❶ attend ❷ be careful ❸ take precautionary measures ❹ watch ❺ guard against **احتیاطاً** *ehtiyat'tan* ADV ❶ as a precautionary measure ❷ prudently **احتیاطی** *ehtiya't'ī* ADJ. precautionary **احتیاطی تدابیر** *ehtiyāt'ī tadābir'* N.M. PL. precautionary measures ; precautions [A]

احد *a'had* N.M. ❶ one ❷ unity ❸ God **احدیت** *ahadiy'yat* N.F. ❶ unity ❷ oneness ; being individual ❸ harmony ❹ alliance **ذات احدیت** *za'ī-e ahadiy'yat* N.F. God as unity **احدی** *ah'dī* N.M. (ped. *a'hadī*) (one of) a body of soldiers in the reign of Akbar somewhat of the nature of pensioners ❶ sluggard ❷ idler ; undolent fellow ; busy person [A ~ احد]

احداث *ehdās'* N.M. (ped.) ❶ invention ❷ novelty [A ~ حدیث]

احرار *ahrār'* (or *aih-*) N.M. PL. ❶ free-born persons ❷ liberals ❸ the noble ❹ generous persons ❺ ingenuous persons [A ~ SING. *حر hūr*]

احراق *ehrāq'* N.M. ❶ burning ❷ setting on fire [A]

احرام *ehrām'* N.M. ❶ pilgrim robe ; shroud-like garment comprising two white unstiched Mecca ❷ interdicting all worldly enjoyments **احرام باندھنا** *ehrām' bandh'nā* V.I. ❶ don pilgrim robe ❷ make a vow of pilgrimage preparatory to entrance into Mecca **جامۂ احرام** *jā'mā-e ehrām'* N.M. pilgrim robe [A]

احزاب *ahzāb'* N.M. PL. parties N.F. the Holy Prophet's defensive war against the onslaught of allied clans [A ~ حزب]

احزان *ahzān'* N.M. (PL. of **حزن** N.M. ★)

احساس *ehsās'* N.M. ❶ sense ❷ feeling ❸ sensitiveness ❹ perception **احساس دلانا** *ehsās' dilā'nā* V.T. cause to feel **احساس کرنا** *ehsās' kar'nā* V.I. have a feeling **احساس ہونا** *ehsās' ho'nā* V.I. feel [A ~ حس]

احسان *ehsān'* N.M. ❶ favour ; kindness ❷ good office ❸ obligation **احسان (کا بدلہ) اتارنا** *ehsān' (kā bad'lah) ūtār'nā* V.T. do (someone) a good turn in return for his favour **احسان اٹھانا** *ehsān'-ūthā'nā* V.I. ❶ come under (someone's) obligation ❷ owe a debt of gratitude (to) **احسان جتانا** *ehsān' jatā'nā* V.T. speak or boast of favours conferred **احسان دھرنا (یا رکھنا)** *ehsān' dhar'nā* (or *rakh'nā* V.T. place under an obligation **احسان فراموش** *ehsān'-farāmosh'* ADJ. thankless ; ungrateful **احسان فراموشی** *ehsān'-farāmo'shī* N.F. thanklessness ; ungratefulness ; ingratitude **احسان کرنا** *ehsān' kar'nā* V.T. oblige ; favour , do a favour to **احسان لینا** *ehsān' le'nā* V.T. ❶ be under obligation ❷ be indebted **احسان ماننا** *ehsān' mān'nā* V.I. feel thankful (to) ; feel obliged (to) **احسان مند** *ehsān'-mand'* ADJ. ❶ thankful ; grateful ❷ obliged ; under obligation (to) ; indebted (to) **احسان مندانہ** *ehsān-mandā'nah* ADJ. grateful (attitude, etc.) **احسانمندی** *ehsān'-man'dī* N.F thankfulness ; gratitude indebtedness [A ~ حسن]

احسن *ah'san* (or *aih'-*) ADJ. ❶ best ❷ better ❸ perferable ❹ more or most lovely ❺ excellent **بطریق احسن** *ba-tarī'q-e aih'sān* ADV. in an excellent manner ; nicely **احسنت** *aihsan't, ahsan'ta* INT. bravo ; well-done **احسنت کہنا** *aihsan't kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ buck up ❷ say well-done [A ~ PREC.]

احشا *alshā* N.M. PL. ❶ bowels ; intestines ❷ (rare) contents of thorax (like heart, liver lungs) [A ~ SING. حشا]

احصا *ehsā'* N.M. ❶ calculus ❷ counting merating ❸ narrating ❹ compr

احسان *ehsān'* N.M. ❶ chastity ; sexual restraint ❷ (rare) besieging ; investing ; circumscribing [A ~ حسن]

احضار *ehzār'* N.M. ❶ attendance ❷ appearance ❸ summons ❹ summoning احضار بالجبر *ehzā'r bil jabr'* forced attendance [A ~ حضور]

احفاد *aḥfād'* N.M. PL. grandchildren [A ~ حفید]

احق *aḥaq'* ADJ. ❶ (more or) most proper ❷ (more or) most deserving [A ~ حق SUP.]

احقاق *eḥqāq'* N.M. ❶ demonstration of truth (of doctrine etc.) ❷ proving ❸ due administration (of justice, etc.) احقاق حق *eḥqā'q-e ḥaq* N.M. ❶ establishing the truth (of) ❷ proof of truth [A ~ حق]

احقر *aḥ'qar* (or *aiḥ'-*) ADJ. ❶ (more or) most contemptible ❷ meanest ❸ lowest N.M. (USU. *aiḥ'qar*) ❶ (as self-humiliating expression used out of courtesy for other's) I ❷ your most humble servant [A ~ حقیر SUP.]

احکام *aḥkām'* (or *aiḥ-*) N.M. (PL. of حکم *ḥūkm* N.M. ★) احکام *eḥkām'* N.M. strengthening ; reinforcement اصم *aḥ'kam* ADJ. ❶ very strong ❷ firmer ❸ most stable [A ~ حکم]

احلام *aḥlām'* N.M. PL. dreams [A ~ SING. حلم *ḥūlm*]

احمد *aḥ'mad* (col. *aiḥ'mad*) ADJ. (more or) most commendable N.M. ❶ the Holy Prophet Ahmad ❷ this as a male name احمد کی چڑی *aiḥ'mad kī pag'ṛī maiḥmood' ke sir* PROV. rob Peter to pay Paul احمد کی داڑھی بڑی یا محمود کی *aiḥ'mad kī da'ṛhī baṛī yā maiḥmood' kī* PROV. quibbling احمدی *aiḥ'madī* ADJ. of Ahmad N.M. ❶ (also احمدیہ *aiḥmadiy'yah*) (member of) a new Muslim Messianic sect ❷ name of an old gold coin [A ~ حمد praise]

احمر *aḥ'mar* ADJ. red بحر احمر *baḥ'r-e aḥ'mar* N.M. Red Sea [A]

احمق *aiḥ'maq* (ped. *aḥ'maq*) ADJ. (PL. حمقا *ḥūmaqā'*) ❶ very foolish ❷ silly ; stupid ❸ thick-skulled N.M. ❶ fool ❷ dunce ❸ blockhead ❹ idiot ❺ moron احمق بنانا *aiḥ'maq banā'na* V.T. ❶ befool ❷ gull ; dupe ❸ cheat احمق الذی *aiḥ'maq-ūl-lazī* N.M. (PL. احمق الذین *aiḥ'maq-ūl-lazīn'*) arrant fool احمق بنانا *aiḥ'maq banā'nā* V.T. ❶ befool ❷ gull ; dupe ❸ pull (someone's) leg احمق پن (یا پنا) *aiḥ'maq pan* (or *pa'na*) N.M. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ idiocy احمقانہ *aiḥ-maqānah* ADJ. ❶ silly ❷ foolish ❸ idiotic احمقی *aiḥ'maqī* N.F. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ idiocy [A ~ حماقت]

احناف *aḥnāf'* N.M. PL. Hanafites ; followers of the juridical school of Imam Abu Hanifah of second century of the Hegira era [A ~ حنیفہ ~ ابو حنیفہ]

احوال *aḥval'* (col. *aiḥval'*) N.M. SING. report of state or condition N.M. PL. affairs ; circumstances ; incidents ; events احوال بتانا (یا سنانا) *aḥval'- batā'nā* (or *sūnā'nā* or *kaih'nā*) ❶ report (someone's) condition (to) ❷ give an account (of) ❸ tell the story (of) احوال پرسا *aḥvāl'-pūr'sāṅ* ADV. enquiring after (someone's) health, (etc.) N.M. & ADJ. solicitous (person) احوال پرسی *aḥval' pūr'sī* N.F. ❶ inquiry (after) ❷ solicitude (for) احوال پرسی کرنا *aḥ'val pūr'sī kar'nā* ❶ inquire (after) ❷ show solicitude (for) ; be solicitous (for) [A ~ SING. حال]

احول *aḥ'val* ADJ. (ped.) squint-eyed [A]

احیا[1] *eḥyā* N.M. PL. ❶ the living ❷ living things [A ~ SING. حی *ḥay*]

احیا[2] *eḥyā* N.M. ❶ giving life ❷ preserving ❸ revival ; resuscitation ❹ quickening احیاء الموات *eḥyā-ūl-mavāt'* ❶ revival ; resuscitation ❷ (fig.) bringing wasteland under plough احیائے علوم و فنون *eḥyā-e' 'ūloo'm(-o-f ūnoon')* Renaissance ; Renascence [A ~ حی *ḥay*]

احیاناً *aḥyā'nan* ADV. ❶ occasionally ❷ now and then ❸ from time to time ❹ sometimes [A ~ SING. حین]

اخ *akh* (rare اخو *akhoo'*) N.M. (PL. اخوان *ikhwān'* اخوہ *ikh'vah*) brother [A]

اخا *akh'khā*, اخاہ *akhkhāh'* INT. (expressing surprise) ❶ ha ; O ; oh ❷ oh no ❸ well

اخبار *akhbār'* N.M. newspaper اخبارات *akhbārāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ newspapers ❷ daily Press اخبار فروش *akhbār firosh'* N.M. news-agent ; newsboy ; newsman اخبار نویس *akhbār'-navīs'* N.M. ❶ journalist ❷ working journalist ❸ newspaper editor ❹ (arch.) intelligence man اخبار نویسی *akhbār'-navīsī* N.F. ❶ journalism ❷ profession of working journalist اخباری *akhbā'rī* ADJ. Press اخباری فلم *akhbā'rī fil'm* N.M. (or F.) news reel

akhba'rī kan'farans N.F. Press conference [A ~ SING. خبر]

اخبث *akh'bas* ADJ. ❶ (more or) most impure ❷ very mean [A ~ خبیث SUP.]

اخت *ūkht* N.F. (PL. اخوات *akhavāt'*) ❶ sister ❷ congenial thing [A]

اختتام *ikhtitām'* N.M. ❶ end ❷ termination ❸ conclusion ❹ completion ❺ coming to an end قریب الاختتام *qarīb'-ūl-ikhtitām'* ADV. ❶ approaching the end ; almost ending ❷ almost at the end of one's tether [A ~ ختم]

اختر *akh'tar* N.M. ❶ star ❷ luck ❸ omen ❹ nature اختر شماری *akh'tar-shūmā'rī* N.F. (spending) wakeful night(s) اختر شناس *akh'tar shinās'* N.M. ❶ (rare) astronomer ❷ astrologer اختر شناسی *akhtar shinā'sī* N.F. (rare) ❶ astronomy ❷ astrology بد اختر *bad' akh-tar* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ ill-natured (person) ; malicious person ❷ cursed (person) نیک اختر *ne'k akh'tar* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ good-natured (person) ❷ (of) lovable personality اختری *akh'tarī* ADJ. stellar N.F. (as a female name) Stella [P]

اختراع *ikhtirā''* (col. نئی اختراع *na''ī ikhtirā''*) N.M. ❶ contrivance ❷ contraption ❸ something devised ❹ invention ❺ innovation ❻ novelty ❼ lie اختراع کرنا *ikhtirā'' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ contrive ❷ invent ❸ devise ❹ concoct a (lie) [A]

اختر بختر *akh'tar bakh'tar* N.M. (col.) bag and baggage

اختصار *ikhtisār'* N.M. ❶ bravity ❷ abridgement ; curtailment ❸ contraction ❹ summary ❺ precis ❻ synopsis ❼ compendium اختصار کرنا *ikhtisār' kar'na* V.T. ❶ summarize ❷ abridge ❸ curtail ❹ reduce اختصار کے ساتھ *ikhtisar' ke sāth* ADV. briefly اختصار نویس *ikhtisār navīs'* N.M. (arch.) same as مختصر نویسی N.M., اختصار نویسی *ikhtisār' navī'sī* N.F. (arch.) same as مختصر نویس N.F. (see under مختصر ADJ. ★) [A]

اختصاص *ikhtisās'* N.M. ❶ specialization ❷ appropriation [A ~ خاص]

اختفا *ikhtifā'* N.M. ❶ concealment ❷ going into concealment اختفا کرنا *ikhtifā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ cover [A ~ خفی]

اختلاج *ikhtilāj'* N.M. palpitation اختلاج قلب *ikhtilā'j-e qal'b* N.M. palpitation of the heart [A ~ خلجان]

اختلاط *ikhtilāt'* N.M. ❶ intercourse ❷ promiscuity ❸ intimacy ❹ amalgamation ❺ friendship ; amity ❻ concord ; unison [A ~ خلط]

اختلاف *ikhtilāf'* N.M. ❶ difference ❷ dissimilarity ❸ disparity ❹ divergence ❺ dissensions ; strife ❻ misunderstanding ❼ opposition ❽ disagreement ❾ dissent ❿ distinction اختلاف رائے *ikhtilāf-e rā''e* N.M. ❶ dissent ❷ difference of opinion اختلاف کرنا *ikhtilāf' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hold a different view (from) ❷ beg to differ (from) اختلاف ہونا *ikhtilāf' ho'nā* V.T. differ (from) اختلافی *ikhtilā'fī* ADJ. ❶ non-agreed ❷ divergent اختلافی امور *ikhtilā'fī ūmoor'* N.M. PL. points of difference ; differences اختلافی مسائل *ikhtilā'fī masā''il* N.M. PL. points of difference اختلافی نوٹ *ikhtilā'fī not'* N.M. note of dissent [A]

اختلال *ikhtilal'* N.M. ❶ disorder ❷ obstruction; hindrance ❸ interruption ❹ penury . want [A ~ خلل]

اخمو بخمو *akh'to bakh'to* N.F. stock names for two shrewish marionettes in puppet show [~ اختر ~ P COR.]

اختیار *ikhtiyār'* N.M. (PL. اختیارات *ikhtiyārāt'*) ❶ power ❷ authority ❸ command ❹ discretion ❺ control ❻ choice ❼ option اختیار دینا *ikhtiyār' de'nā*, اختیار سے باہر ہونا *ikhtiyār se bā'har ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be out of control ❷ lie beyond one's power or jurisdiction اختیار کرنا *ikhtiyār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ adopt ❷ choose ❸ elect اختیار ملنا *ikhtiyār' mil'nā* V.I. be invested with power اختیار میں ہونا *ikhtiyār men ho'nā* V.I. be subject to the authority (of) اختیاری *ikhtiyā'rī* ADJ. ❶ optional ❷ elective ❸ voluntacy ❹ in one's power ❺ at one's disposal [A ~ خیر]

اخذ *akh'z* N.M. ❶ exaction ❷ seizure ❸ adoption ❹ inference اخذ کرنا *akhz kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take ❷ seize ❸ assume ❹ adopt ❺ get the hang (of) ❻ infer ; conclude اخذ و جبر *akh'z-o jab'r* N.M. extortion نتیجہ اخذ کرنا *nat'ijah akhz' kar'nā* V.T. & I. infer [A]

اخراج *ikhrāj'* N.M. ❶ expulsion ; eviction ❷ dislodgment ❸ evacuation ❹ extraction ❺ discharge ❻ rejection [A ~ خرج]

اخراجات *akhrājat'* N.M. ❶ expenses ❷ charges ❸ disbursement ❹ costs (A ~ خرج double PL.]

اخروٹ *akhrot'* N.M. walnut

اخروی *ūkhravī* ADJ. pertaining to afterlife ; of hereafter [A ~ اخریٰ]

اخص *akhas'* ADJ. ❶ more particular ❷ most special [A ~ خاص SUP.]

اخضر *akh'zar* ADJ. green [A ~ خضر]

اخفا *ikhfa'* N.M. ❶ hiding ❷ concealment **اخفا کرنا** *ikhfa' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cover ❷ hide ❸ conceal ❹ render oneself invisible **اخفائے جرم** *ikhfa'-e jūr'm* N.M. concealment of an offence [A ~ خفی]

اخفش *akh'fash* ADJ. ❶ dim-sighted ; weak-sighted ❷ having small eyes N.M. name of a famous Arabic grammarian **بزاخفش** *bī'z-e akh'fash* N.M. brainless fellow [A]

اخگر *akh'gar* N.M. ❶ ember ❷ live ashes [P]

اخلاص *ikhlās'* N.M. ❶ sincerity. ❷ loyalty ❸ attachment **اخلاص بڑھانا** *ikhlas' barha'na* V I. have increased intimacy **اخلاص جوڑنا** *ikhlās' jor'na* V.T. breed intimacy ; contract friendship **اخلاص رکھنا (یا کرنا)** *ikhlās' rakhna* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ entertain love (for) ❷ have regard (for) ❸ be friendly (with) ❹ be sincere (to) **اخلاص مند** *ikhlās'-mand* ADJ. ❶ sincere ❷ intimate **اخلاص مندی** *ikhlās-man'dī* N.F. ❶ sincerity ❷ love. ❸ friendliness [A ~ خلص]

اخلاط *akhlāt'* N.M. PL. (bodily) humours **اخلاط اربعہ** *akhlā't-e ar'ba'ah* N.M. PL. all the four humours, *viz.*, blood, phlegm, choler (yellow bile) and melancholy (black bile) [A ~ SING. خلط *khilt*]

اخلاف *akhlāf'* N.M. PL. progeny ; offspring [A ~ SING. خلف]

اخلاق *akhlāq'* N.M. PL. ❶ manners ; disposition ❷ virtues ❸ morality ❹ ethics (also **علم الاخلاق** *'il'm-ūl akhlāq'*) **اخلاق سے آدمی بنتا ہے** *akhlaq' se ād'mī ban'tā hai* PROV. manners maketh the man **اخلاق سے اخلاق بڑھتا ہے** *akhlaq' se akhlaq' barh'tā hai* PROV. love begets love; kindness begets kindness **اخلاقی** *akhlā qī* ADJ. ❶ moral ❷ ethical **غیر اخلاقی** *ghair akhlā'qī* ADJ. immoral **اخلاقیات** *akhlaqiyyāt'* N.M. ethics [A ~ SING. خلق *kh ulq*]

اخوان *ikhvān'* N.M. brothers **اخوان زماں** *ikhvā'n-e zamān* N.M. contemporaries **اخوان الشیاطین** *ikhvā'n-ūsh-shayātīn'* devils ; wicked people **اخوان الصفا** *ikhwān-ūs-safā'* N.M. Brethren of Purity ; (members of) a secret society of Abbasid intellectuals **رسائل اخوان الصفا** *rasā''il-o ikhvā'n-ūs-safa'* N.M. the Encyclopaedia of the Brethren of Purity [A ~ SING. اخ]

اخوت *ūkhuv'vat* N.F. ❶ brotherhood fraternity ❷ brotherly relations [A ~ PREC.]

اخوند *akhūnd'* (rare **اخون** *akhūn'*) N.M. (arch.) teacher [P]

اخیار *akhyar'* N.M. virtuous persons [A ~ SING. خیر]

اخیافی *akhyā'fī* ADJ. uterine (brother, etc.) [A]

اخیر *akhīr'* ADJ. ❶ last ; final ❷ conclusive N.M. ❶ end ; conclusion ❷ completion [A]

ادا *ada'* N.F. ❶ payment ❷ execution ❸ accomplishment ❹ performance ❺ discharge **ادا کرنا** *ada' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pay ❷ repay ❸ defray ❹ execute ❺ perform ❻ discharge ❼ accomplish ❽ do justice to **ادا ہونا** *ada' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be payed ❷ be done ; be performed ❸ be discharged ❹ be expressed or uttered intelligibly **حق ادا ہونا** *haq' ada' ho'na* V.T. ❶ pay the dues ❷ do full justice to **ادائگی** *ada''igī* (arch. **ادائی** *ada''ī*) N F. ❶ payment ❷ repayment [A]

ادا *ada'* N.F. (also PL.) ❶ blandishment ; coquetry ❷ grace ❸ expression ❹ handsomeness ❺ embellishment ❻ elegance ; graceful manners **ادا شناس** *ada'-shinās'*, **ادا فہم** *ada'-faih'm* ❶ one who readily takes a hint ❷ one who understands another ADJ. tactful **ادا شناسی** *ada'-shinā'sī* **ادا فہمی** *ada'-faih'mī* N.F. ❶ readiness to understand ❷ tactfulness ; tact **اداکار** *ada-kār* N.M. actor N.F. (col. **اداکارہ** *ada' kā'rah*) actress **اداکارانہ** *ada'-kārā'nah* ADJ. histrionic **اداکاری** *ada-kā'rī* N F. ❶ acting ; action ❷ stage-craft ❸ histrionics [P]

ادات *adāt'* N.M. (PL. **ادوات** *adavāt'*) ❶ (gram.) particle ❷ (logic) cupola ❸ instrument; tool [A]

ادارت *idā'rat* N.F. editorship **ادارتی** *idā'rah* ADJ. editorial [A ~ دور]

ادارہ *idā'rah* N.M. ❶ institution ❷ organization ❸ establishment ❹ administration ❺ office ❻ department [A doublet of PREC.]

اداریہ *idāriy'yah* N.M. editorial ; leader ; leading article **اداریہ نویس** *idāriy'yah nav'sī* N.M. leader-writer [A ~ ادارت]

اداس *ūdās'* ADJ. ❶ sad ❷ melancholy ❸ depressed ; dejected ❹ lonely ❺ bleak **اداس ہونا** *ūdās' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be depressed ❷ be cheerless ; be dejected ❸ feel lonely **اداسی** *ūdā'sī* N.M. ❶ depression ; ❷ sadness ❸ loneliness ❹ bleakness **اداسی چھانا (یا برسنا)** *ūdā'sī chha'nā* (or *ba*

rasnā) V.I. ❶ be clouded with sorrow ❷ become dull ❸ be gloomy

اداسا *ūdāsā* N.M. (slang) (beggar's) baggage اداسا کسنا *ūdā'sā kas'nā* V.T. & I. (slang) pack up

ادام *adā'm* INT. may perpetuate; may give permanence (usu. in) ادام اللہ برکاتہم (یا فیوضہم) *adā'm-allā'h-o barakā't-i him* (or *fuyoo'z-i him*) INT. may God perpetuate (for us) their bounties ادام اللہ *adā'mahūllāh'* INT. may God perpetuate him; may God preserve him [A ~ دوام]

ادانی *adā'nī* N.M. PL. mean persons [A ~ SING. ادنی]

اداہٹ *ūdā'haṭ*, اوداہٹ *oodā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ purpleness ❷ lividness (of lips) from fear, etc. [~ اودا]

ادائگی *adā'egī* N.F. (see under ادا N.F. ★)

ادب *a'dab* N.M. ❶ literature ❷ decorum ❸ respect ❹ courtesy; civility; politeness ❺ etiquette; manners ❻ formality ادب آموز *a'dab āmoz'* ADJ. that teaches literature or politeness ادب سکھانا *a'dab sikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ teach good manners ❷ train ادب سے *a'dab se* ADV. ❶ respectfully; reverentially ❷ politely ادب عالیہ *a'dab-e 'ā'liyah* N.M. sublime pieces (or genres) of literature ادب کرنا *a'dab kar'nā* V.I. ❶ behave politely ❷ esteem ❸ venerate ❹ show respect ادب لطیف *a'dab-e latīf'* N.M. 'belles-lettres' [A]

ادبا *ūdabā'* N.M. ❶ men of letters; 'litterateurs ❷ writers of other than fact; prose writers شعراؤ ادبا *sho''arā-o-ūdabā'* N.M. PL. poets and prose-writers [A ~ SING. ادیب]

ادبار *idbār'* N.M. ❶ downfall; fall ❷ ill-luck; misfortune ❸ mishap ❹ affliction ❺ (ped.) turning back ادبار آنا *idbār' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ fall on evil days ❷ be oppressed by calamity [A ~ دبر]

ادبداکر *adbadā' kar*, ادبداکے *adbadā' ke* ADV. ❶ out of stubbornness ❷ mischievously ❸ just for the fun of it

ادخال *idkhāl'* N.M. ❶ shoving ❷ insertion ❸ entry [A ~ دخول]

ادراج *idrāj'* N.M. ❶ gradation ❷ doing by gradual process ادراج وتمہیل *idrā'j-o tamhīl'* N.M. ❶ gradual process ❷ gradation [A ~ درجہ]

ادرار *idrār'* N.M. flowing (of urine, etc.) freely [A ~ در]

ادراک *idrāk'* N.M. ❶ perception ❷ comprehension ❸ sagacity [A ~ درک]

ادرک *ad'rak* N.F. (undried) ginger ادرک کا لچھا *adrak kā lach'chhā* N.M. ginger cut into the form of a tape

ادریس *idrīs'* N.M. name of a prophet Enoch

اڈراگڈرا *ūd'rā gūd'ṛā*, اوڑ گدڑ *ū'daṛ gū'daṛ* N.M.PL. ❶ rags ❷ cast off clothes. [~ گوڑ]

ادعا *idde'a'* N.M. ❶ pressing right or claim ❷ pretension [A ~ دعوی]

ادعیہ *ad''iyah* N.M. PL. ❶ prayers ❷ benedictions ادعیہ ماثورہ *ad''iya-e māsoo'rah* N.F. PL. prayers reported from the Holy Prophet [~ A SING. دعا]

ادغام *idghām'* N.M. ❶ duplication of a letter by *tashdīd* ❷ contraction of one letter into another [A]

ادق *adaq'* ADJ. ❶ very difficult ❷ profound ❸ abstruse [A ~ دقیق SUP.]

ادگدرا *adgaḍ'rā* ADJ. half-ripe

ادل بدل *a'dal ba'dal* N.M. ❶ alteration ❷ commutation ❸ exchange ❹ barter ADJ. 'mutatis mutandis'; 'vice versa' ادلے کا بدلہ *ad'le kā bad'lah* N.M. tit for tat ادل بدل کرنا *a'dal ba'dal kar'nā* V.T. ❶ interchange ❷ commute ❸ barter ❹ transform ❺ shift [A ~ بدل COR.]

ادلہ *adil'lah* N.M. PL. ❶ arguments ❷ proofs ❸ introductions [A ~ SING. دلیل]

ادنیٰ *ad'nā* ADJ. ❶ ordinary ❷ small ❸ trifling ❹ interior ❺ lowly ❻ wretched ❼ mean; base ❽ scanty ❾ petty ❿ mediocre (11) vulgar (12) meek (13) (rare.) nearest; nearer N.M. (ped. PL. ادانی *adā'nī*) ❶ commoner ❷ persons of no consequence ❸ the humbler classes; commonalty ادنیٰ ادنیٰ لوگ *ad'nā ad'nā log* N.M. PL. quite mean people ادنیٰ و اعلیٰ *ad'nā-o a'lā* N.M. ❶ the high and the low ❷ the high-born and the base-born; the noble and the ignoble ❸ the prince and the peasant [A]

ادوار *advār'* N.M. PL. ❶ periods ❷ ages ❸ epochs; eras [A ~ SING. دور]

ادوائن *advā''in* N.F. bedstring; string at the foot of bed for tightening it ادوائن کھینچنا *advā''in khen-ch'nā* V.T. tighten the bed-string

ادویہ *ad'viyah* (col. ادویات *adviyāt'*) N.F. PL. medicines ; drugs علم الادویہ *'il'm-ūl-adviyah* N.M. pharmacology ادویاتی *adviyāt'ī* ADJ. medicinal ; pharmaceutical ; [A ~ SING. دوا]

ادھ *adh* PREF. half ادھ بنا *adh-ba'nā* ADJ. ❶ half-formed ❷ unfinished ادھ پکا *adh pa(k)'kā* ADJ. ❶ unripe ❷ immature ❸ half-cooked ❹ parboiled ادھ جلا *adh-ja'lā* ADJ. half-burnt ادھ کچا *adh-kach'chā* ❶ halfripe ❷ immature ❸ unripe ادھ کچرا *adhkach'rā* ADJ. ❶ half-dressed (food) ❷ half-ripe ادھ کہا *adh-ka'ha* ADJ. ❶ half-spoken ❷ half-expressed ❸ not fully articulated ادھ کھلا *adh-khi'lā* ADJ. half-bloomed (flowers) ادھ کھلا *adh-khu'lā* ADJ. ❶ half-open ❷ ajar ادھ گدرا *adh-gad'rā* ADJ. ❶ half-ripe ❷ immature ادھ موا *adh-mu'ā* ADJ. half-dead ; as good as dead almost dead [~ آدھا]

ادھا *ad'dhā* N.M. ❶ half-bottle ❷ half a bottle [~ PREC.]

ادھار *ūdhār'* N.M. ❶ loan ❷ debt ❸ credit ADJ. ❶ lent ❷ loaned out ; advanced ❸ borrowed ADV. on credit ادھار دیجیے دشمن کیجیے *ūdhār dī'jiye dush'man kī'jiye* PROV. lend and lose a friend ادھار دینا *ūdhār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ lend ❷ give on credit ❸ advance (a loan) ادھار کھانا *ūdhār' khā'nā* V.I. live on credit ادھار لینا *ūdhar le'nā* V.T. ❶ borrow ❷ buy on credit ادھار کھائے بیٹھنا (*par*) *'ūdhār' khā''e baiṭh'nā* PH. ❶ treat (someone) as one's mortal foe ❷ treat (something) as antagonistic ❸ be bent upon (doing) ادھار محبت کی قینچی ہے *ūdhār' mahab'bat kī qain'chī hai* PROV. he that lends, his friends lose him ادھار کھانے سے بھوکا پڑا رہنا اچھا ہے *ūdhār' khā'ne se bhoo'kā paṛā' raih'nā ach'chhā hai* PROV. better go to bed supperless than rise in debt ادھار کی کیا ماں مری ہے *ūdhār' kī kyā man' ma'rī hai* PROV. if you have no hard cash, why can't you borrow ? نو نقد نہ تیرہ ادھار *nau naqd'na te'rah ūdhār'* PROV. a bird in hand is worth two in the bush

ادھر *ū'dhar* ADV. ❶ in that place ❷ on that side ❸ thither; in that direction ادھر سے *ū'dhar se* ADV. ❶ from that side or place ❷ from that direction ❸ thence ادھر کو *ū'dhar ko* ADV. ❶ to that side ❷ thither ; in that direction

ادھر *i'dhar* ADV. ❶ on this side ❷ hither ; to this place ❸ here ❹ this way ادھر ادھر *i'dhar ū'dhar* ADV. ❶ up and down ❷ here and there ❸ right and left ❹ around ادھر ادھر کی باتیں *i'dhar ū'dhar kī bā'teṅ* N.M. ❶ divers points ❷ gener talk ❸ irrelevent talk ادھر سے ادھر ہونا *i'dhar se ū'dhar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be lost ❷ be gone ❸ be made away with ❹ be turned upside down ادھر سے ادھر کر دینا *i'dhar se ū'dhar kar de'nā* V.T. ❶ disarrange ❷ turn topsy-turvy ادھر کنواں ادھر کھائی *i'dhar koo''āṅ ū'dhar khā''ī* PROV. between the devil and the deep sea ; between two fires ادھر کی ادھر لگانا *i'dhar kī ū'dhar lagā'nā* V.I. carry tales ادھر کی دنیا ادھر ہو جانا *i'dhar kī dūn'yā ū'dhar ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn topsyturvy ❷ undergo a revolutionary change چاہے ادھر کی دنیا ادھر ہو جائے *chā'he i'dhar kī dūn'yā ū'dh'ar ho jā''e* PH. come what may نہ ادھر کے رہے نہ ادھر کے *i'dar ke ra'he na ū'dhar ke* PH. we (etc.) are outcastes for both sides ; we etc.) have been rejected by both the parties ادھر یا ادھر *i'dhar yā ū'dhar* ADV. at a critical moment. ادھر یا ادھر ہونا *i'dhar yā ū'dhar ho'nā* V.I. (of dispute, life, etc.) come to a decisive stage

ادھر *adhar'* ADV. (arch.) in between ادھر میں *adhar' meṅ* ADV. ❶ (hanging) in between ❷ between heaven and earth ❸ mid-way, half-way ❹ in the centre

ادھڑنا *ūdhar'nā* V.I. ❶ open at the seams ❷ be peeled off ❸ be unrolled ❹ be ripped open ❺ be undone کھال ادھڑنا *khāl ū'dhaṛ'nā* V.I. have a good hiding ادھڑا *ūdhṛā* ADJ. ❶ opened at seams ❷ unrolled

ادھلنا *ū'dhal'nā*, ادھل جانا *ūdhal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be spoilt ❷ (of woman) become loose ❸ be beside oneself (with some passion)

ادھم[1] *ūd'dham* N.M. (same as اودھم N.M. ★)

ادھم[2] *ad'ham* (lit.) N.M. bay ADJ. ❶ dark ; ❷ bay [A]

ادھن *a'dhan* N.M. water heated to boil or poach something ; boiling water

ادھنا *adhan'nā* N.M., ادھنی *adhan'nī* N.F. half anna an old coin [~ آنہ + آدھ]

ادھوار *adhvār'* ADJ. & N.F. mediocre (quality) [آدھا]

ادھورا *adhoo'rā* ADJ. (F. ادھوری *adhoo'rī*) ❶ incomplete ❷ half-done ❸ half-prepared ❹ half-dressed ❺ half-baked ❻ imperfect [~ آدھا]

ادھوڑی *adhau'ṛī* N.F. ❶ hide ; thick coarse leather ❷ tanned hide ❸ coarse ani- m ...in ادھوڑی تاننا *adhau'ṛī tan'na* V I eat ...

ادھی *ad'dhī* N.F. ❶ old coin equivalent to half a 'damri' ; 512th part of rupee ❷ half a piece of cloth ❸ lawn ادھی پر جان دینا *ad'dhī par jān' de'nā* PH. be niggardly ادھی ادھی کا حساب *ad'dhī ad'dhī ka hisāb'* N.M. full account ADV. to the penny ادھی کی ہنڈیا بھی ٹھونک بجا کر لیتے ہیں *ad'dhī kī haṇḍ'yā bhī ṭhonk' bajā' kar le'te hain* PROV. no one buys a stuff without fully testing it [~آدھا]

ادھیانا *adhyā'nā* V.T. (col.) halve [~آدھا]

ادھیراج *adhirāj'* N.M. (dial.) chief ruler مہاراج ادھیراج *mahārāj' adhirāj'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ the great ruler ❷ the emperor [S]

ادھیڑ *adher'* ADJ. ❶ middle-aged (person) ❷ middling (age) ادھیڑ عمر کا *adher' 'umr' kā* ADJ. middle-aged [~آدھا]

ادھیڑنا *ūdher'nā* V.T. ❶ open at seams ❷ unroll ; unfold ❸ untwist ❹ peel off ❺ dismantle (roof, etc.) کھال ادھیڑنا *khal ūdher'nā* V.T. give a good hiding ادھیڑ *ūdher* N.F. ❶ opening at the seams ❷ untwisting ❸ peeling off ❹ dismantling ادھیڑ بن *ūdher' bun* N.F. ❶ anxious thought ❷ perplexity ❸ dilemma ; deliberation ❹ embarrassment ❺ reflection ; meditation

ادھیلا *adhe'lā*, دھیلا *dhe'lā* N.M. half-pice ; an old coin ادھیلی *adhe'lī*, دھیلی *dhe'lī* N.F. half-rupee ادھیلا نہ دے ادھیلی دے *adhe'lā nā de adhe'lī de* PROV. penny wise and pound foolish

ادیان *adyān'* N.M. (PL. of دین *dīn* N.M. ★)

ادیب *adīb'* N.M. (PL. ادبا *ūdabā'*) ❶ writer ❷ 'litterateur' [A ~ادب]

ادیم *ddīm'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ skin ❷ tanned leather ❸ surface (of earth, sky) [A]

اڈا *aḍ'ḍā*, *aḍ'ḍah* N.M. ❶ stand ❷ stop ❸ station ❹ (air)port ❺ worker's seat ❻ (criminal's) den ❼ rendezvous ❽ perch ❾ pigeon-stand ❿ embroidery frame اڈے چڑھانا (یا لگانا) *aḍ'ḍe charhā'nā* (or *par lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ prevail upon

اڈو *ūḍ'ḍo*, اڈو اڈو *ūḍ'ḍo ūḍ'ḍo* N.F. loose woman اڈو اڈو ہونا *ūḍ'ḍo ūḍ'ḍo ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be scandalized ❷ become the talk of the town

اڈول *aḍol'* ADJ. ❶ firm ❷ steady [~NEG. I + ڈولنا]

اڈیٹر *aḍī'ṭar* N.M. (same as ایڈیٹر N.M. ★)

اڈیشن *aḍī'shan* N.M. (same as ایڈیشن N.M. ★)

اڈیشنل *aḍīsh'nal* ADJ. (same as ایڈیشنل ADJ. ★)

اڈوانس *aḍvāns'* N.M. same as ایڈوانس N.M. ★)

اذان *azān'* N.F. Muslim summon to prayers ; call to prayers (اذان دینا یا پکارنا *azān' de'nā* (or *kaik'rnā*) V.I. give the call for prayers [A ~اذن]

اوبک *ūzbūk* (usu. ازبک) N.M. ❶ Name of a Tartar tribe ❷ (arch.) fool [T]

اذعان *iz'ān'* N.M. ❶ obedience ❷ submission ❸ trust ; confidence ❹ belief [A]

اذکار *azkār'* N.M. PL. ❶ rehearsal of prayers ❷ eulogy of God ❸ recitals ❹ commemoration اذکار *izkār'* N.M. refreshing someone's memory [A ~ ذکر *zikr*]

اذکیا *azkiyā'* N.M. (PL. of ذکی *za'kī* ADJ. ★)

اذل *azal'* ADJ. most despicable ; very contemptible ; basest [A ~ ذلیل SUP.]

اذن *izn* N.M. ❶ leave ; permission ❷ consent (of contracting parties as in marriage) اذن عام *izn-e 'ām'* N.M. ❶ general permission ❷ free or unrestricted admission [A]

اذن *ū'zūn* N.M. (PL. آذان *āzān'*) ear [A]

اذہان *azhān* N.M. PL. (of ذہن N.M. ★)

اذیت *aziy'yat* N.F. ❶ oppression ; torment ❷ trouble ❸ suffering ❹ woe ; sorrow ; distress ❺ hurt ❻ annoyance اذیت دینا *aziy'yat de'nā* V.T. ❶ harm ❷ hurt ❸ harass ❹ trouble ❺ torment اذیت اٹھانا (یا برداشت کرنا) *aziyat ūṭhā'nā* (or *bardāsht' kar'nā*) V.I. suffer [A]

ار *ar* N.F., ارا *arā* N.M. spoke (of wheel)

ار *ar* CONJ. (rare) if ; granting that [P ~اگر ABB.]

ارابہ *arā'bah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ gun carriage ❷ wagon [P]

اراٹا *arrā'ṭa* N.M. ❶ loud dull prolonged sound (as from gun-fire or collapse of building) ❷ moan ❸ gasp in stubborn child's wailing [ONO.]

ارادت *irā'dat* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ faith ; belief [A doublet of FOL.]

ارادہ *irā'dah* N.M. ❶ intention ❷ desire ❸ mind ❹ bent ❺ fancy ❻ design ; plan ارادہ کرنا *irā'dah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ intend ❷ mean ❸

devise ❸ design ; plan ارادۃً *irā'datan* ADV. ❶ on purpose ; purposely ; intentionally ❷ deliberately ارادی *irā'dī* ADJ. ❶ intentional ❷ deliberate [A]

ارارُوٹ *a'rāroṭ* N.M. arrawroot [E]

ارازِل *arā'zil* N.M. PL. ❶ the vulgar ❷ the ignoble ❸ Tom, Dick and Harry [A ~ SING. ارذل]

اراضی *arā'zī* N.F. (PL. اراضیات *arāziyāt'*) ❶ lands ❷ fields ; agricultural lands اراضی دار *arā'zī dār* N.M. landholder اراضی خالصہ *arā'zī-e khā'lisah* N F. Crown land ; State land افتادہ اراضی *fiā'dah arā'zī*, پڑتی اراضی *par'ti arā'zī* N.F. fallow, desolate or barren lands اراضی (نو برار یا نو برآمد) *arā'zī* (*nau bar-ār'* (or *nau bar-ā'mad*) N.F. alluvial soil [A ~ SING. ارض]

ارائکین *arā'kīn'* N.M. PL. ❶ members ❷ (rare) pillars ; columns ارائکین دولت (یا سلطنت) *arā'kīn-e dau'lat* (or *saltanat*) N.M. PL. pillars of State ; grandees

ارب *arab* N.M. thousand million (U.S.) billion ارب پتی *a'rab pa'tī* N.M. & ADJ. billionaire

ارباب *arbāb'* N.M. PL. ❶ owners ❷ lords ❸ proprietors ❹ officers ❺ members N.M. (SING.) landlord ; chief ارباب بست وکشاد *arbā'b-e bas't-o-kushād'* ارباب حل وعقد *arbā'b ḥall-o-'aq'd* N.M. PL. authorities ارباب بصیرت *arbā'b-e basī'rat* N.M. PL. the prudent ; the sagacious ارباب جاہ *arbā'b-e jāh'* N.M. PL. men of rank or position ارباب دانش *arbā'b-e dā'nish*, ارباب فہم *arbā'b-e faih'm* ارباب فہم ودانش *arbāb-e faih'm-o-dā'nish* N.M. PL. ❶ intelligentsia ❷ intellectuals ارباب سخن *arbāb-e sūkhan* N.M. PL. ❶ poets ❷ the eloquent ❸ linguists ارباب شرع *arbā'b-e shar''* N.M. PL. ❶ jurists ❷ (arch.) law officers ارباب معانی *arbā'b-e ma'ā'nī* N.M. PL. spiritual persons ارباب نشاط *arbā'b-e nāshāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ dancing girls ❷ dancers, singers and musicians ❸ the gay world ارباب ہمت *arbā'b-e him'mat* N.M. PL. ❶ men of spirit ❷ men of lofty aspirations

اربڑانا *arbaṛā'nā* V.I. (same as ہڑبڑانا V.I. ★)

اربع *ar'ba'*, ارابع *arbā'ah* ADJ. Four اربع عناصر *arba' 'anā'sir* N.M. PL. elements ; the four elements, (*viz.*, earth, water, air and fire) اربعۂ متناسبہ *arba'a-e mū'tanā'sibah* (col. اربع *ar'ba'ah*) N.M. tatio (of three known and one unknown quantity) اربعہ لگانا *ar'bā'ah lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ find out the unknown quantity through known ratios ❷ (fig.) hazard a guess حدود اربعہ *hūdoo'd-e arba'ah* N.M. (seeunder ★) [A]

اربعین *arba'īn* ADJ. forty N.M. ❶ collection of any forty Traditions of the Holy Prophet (by) ❷ forty-day period of (religious or other) confinement ❸ fortiethday funeral rite [A ~ اربع]

ارتباط *irtibāt'* N.M. ❶ alliance ❷ inter course ❸ friendship ❹ familiarity ❺ affinity [A ~ ربط]

ارتجال *irtijāl'* N.M. extemporisation ارتجالاً *irtijālan* ADV. extempore ; impromptu ارتجالاً کہنا *irtija'lan kaih'nā* V.I. extemporize (verse) [A]

ارتحال *irtihāl'* N.M. ❶ death ; demise ; expiration ❷ departure ❸ journeying [A ~ رحلت]

ارتداد *irtidād'* N.M. ❶ apostacy ; rejection of one's faith ❷ refraction ❸ recantation فتنۂ ارتداد *fitnā-e irtidād'* N.M. the revolt of apostates (in early Islam) [A ~ رد]

ارتسام *irtisām'* N.M. ❶ mark ❷ design ❸ painting [A ~ رسم]

ارتعاش *irte'ash'* N.M. ❶ vibration ❷ shaking ❸ tremor [A ~ رعشہ]

ارتفاع *irtifā''* N.M. ❶ elevation ❷ height ❸ ascent ❹ eminence ❺ rise ❻ grandeur ❼ dignity ❽ exaltation [A ~ رفع]

ارتقا *irtiqā'* N.M. evolution ارتقا پذیر *irtiqā' pazīr'* ADJ. evolutionary ارتقا پذیری *irtiqā' pazī'rī* N.F. being subject no evolution ارتقائی *irtiqā''ī* ADJ. evolutionary [A]

ارتکاب *irtikāb'* N.M. ❶ commission (of offence) ❷ perpetration (of crime ❸ undertaking (of enterprise) ارتکاب جرم *irtikā'b-e jūrm'* N.M. perpetration of crime ارتکاب کرنا *irtikāb' kar'nā* V.T. commit (crime) undertake a venture or enterprise [A]

ارتھی *arthī* N.F. (dial.) bier (of a Hindu) [S]

ارث *irs* N.M. ❶ inheritence ; heritage ❷ legacy [A]

ارجاع *irjā'* N.M. ❶ (arsh.) reference ❷ recourse ❸ suit [A ~ رجوع]

ارجمند *arj'mand* ADJ. ❶ noble ❷ honourable ❸ worthy ❹ happy ❺ beloved ❻ fortunate [P ~ ارج worth + مند]

ارجنٹ *ar'jant* ADJ. urgent [E]

ارحام *arḥām'* N.M. PL. ❶ wombs ❷ matrices **ذوی الارحام** *zavil' arḥām'* N.M. PL. maternal relations [A ~ SING. رحم]

ارحم *ar'ḥam* ADJ most merciful ; most compassionate **ارحم الراحمین** *arḥamūr-rāḥimīn'* N.M. (God as) the Most Merciful [A ~ رحیم SUP.]

ارخا *ir'khā* N.M. ❶ slackening ❷ loosening [A]

ارد *ūrd* N.M. (same as **اڑد** *ūṛd* N.M. ★)

اردا بیگنی *ūr'dā be'ganī* N F. armed female follower in royal harem ; seraglio Amazon [~T]

اردگرد *ir'd gir'd* ADV. ❶ around ❷ round about ❸ on all sides

اردلی *ar'dalī* N.M. orderly [E]

اردو *ūr'doo* N.M. ❶ Urdu ; name of one of Pakistan's national languages ❷ horde ❸ (arch.) army ❹ (arch.) bivouac ❺ (arch.) camp ; encampment ; cantonment **اردو بازار** *ūr'doo bazār'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) camp market ❷ market of Urdu books **اردوئے معلی** *ūrdoo'-e mo'a'llā* N.M. (arch.) ❶ royal army ❷ royal encampment **اردوئے معلی کی زبان** *ūrdoo'-e mo'al'lā kī zabān'* N.F. (arch.) ❶ Urdu ❷ court language [T]

اردی بہشت *ūr'dī bihisht'*, **اوردی** *ūr'dī* N.M. spring month of Persian calender (corresponding to April)

ارذل *ar'zal* ADJ. (PL. **اراذل** *arā'zil*) ❶ base ❷ mean ❸ most despicable [A ~ رذیل SUP.]

ارز *arz* N.M. ❶ cost ❷ value ❸ reverence ; respect ; honour ❹ quantity [P]

ارزاق *arzāq'* N.M. (PL. of **رزق** N.M. ★)

ارزان *ar'zān* ADJ. ❶ cheap ❷ inexpensive ❸ low-priced **ارزانی** *arzā'nī* N.F. ❶ cheapness ❷ low price ❸ abundance of provisions **ارزانی کرنا** *arzā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ present ❷ give away ; give gratuitously **ارزانی ہونا** *arz'nī ho'nā* V I. ❶ be conferred ❷ be cheap ❸ (of cheapness) prevail [P ~ ارز]

ارژنگ *arzh'ang'* N M. ❶ picture-gallery of the painter Mani ❷ collection of Mani's pictures ❸ album [P]

ارسال *irsāl'* N.M. ❶ remittence ❷ despatch **ارسال کرنا** *irsāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ remit ❷ despatch ❸ send [A]

ارسطاطالیس *arastātālīs'* **ارسطو** *aras'too* N.M. Aristotle **ارسطاطالیسی** *arastātālī'sī* ADJ. Aristolelian [A ~ G]

ارسلان *arsalān* N M. (rare) lion [T]

ارشاد *irshād'* N.M. ❶ words ❷ something said ❸ order ; behest ; command ❹ guidance ❺ showing the path of righteousness **ارشاد کرنا** (**فرمانا**) *irshād' kar'nā* (or *farma'nā*) ❶ (of superior) say ❷ desire ❸ command ❹ ordain ❺ dictate ❻ desire ❼ direct ; guide [A ~ رشد]

ارشد *ar'shad* ADJ. ❶ well-guided ❷ most honest [A ~ رشید SUP.]

ارشمیدس *arshamī'das* N.M. Archimedes **اصول ارشمیدس** *usoo'l-e arshamī'das* N.M Archimedean principle (either about working of lever of about relation of weight of immersed object and water displaced by it [A ~ G]

ارض *ar'z* N.F. ❶ earth ❷ world ❸ land ❹ country **ارض وسما** *ar'z-o-samā'* N.M. PL. ❶ heaven and earth ❷ whole universe **طبقات الارض** *tabaqā't-ūl-arz'* N M. PL. geological strata **علم طبقات الارض** *'ilm-e tabaqā't-ūl-arz'* N.M. geology **ارضی** *ar'zī* ADJ. ❶ earthly ; terrestrial ❷ mundane **جنت ارضی** *jan'nat, jan'nat-e ar'zī* N.P. earthly paradise **حور ارضی** *ḥoo'r-e ar'zī* N.F. exquisite beauty **ارضی وسماوی** *ar'zī-o-samā'vī* ADJ. terrestrial and celestial ; earthly and heavenly **ارضیات** *arziyyāt'* N.F. geology **ارضیاتی** *arziyya'tī* ADJ. geological **ارضیاتی جائزہ** *arziyya'tī jā''izah* N.M. geological survey [A]

ارغن *arghan*, **ارغنون** *arghanoon* N.M. organ [A ~ G]

ارغنون

ارغوان *arghavān'* N.M. ❶ purple colour ❷ name of a plant bearing purple flowers and fruit **ارغوانی** *arghava'nī* ADJ. ❶ purple ❷ violet ❸ crimson [P]

ارفع *ar'fa'* ADJ. ❶ most elevated ❷ pre-eminent [A ~ رفیع SUP.]

ارقام *irqām'* N M. (ped.) ❶ writing ❷ putting down in black and white **ارقام کرنا** *irqām kar'nā* V.T. pen ; write **ارقام ہونا** *irqām' ho'nā* V.I. be penned ; be written *arqām* N.M. PL. ❶ figures ; numbers ❷ items [A ~ SING. رقم]

ارکان *arkān'* N.M. PL. ❶ members ❷ pillars ; columns ❸ props ❹ components, ingredients ❺ basic principles , fundamentals

❻ tenets ارکان اسلام *arkā'n-e islām'*, ارکان دین *arkā'n-e dīn'* N.M. PL. fundamentals of faith ارکان دولت (یا سلطنت) *arkā'n-e dau'lat* (or *sal'tanat*) N.M. pillars of state ; grandees [A ~ SING. رکن]

ارگجا *ar'gajā* N.M. a perfume made of rose, sandalwood, musk, etc.

ارل *arl* N.M. earl [E]

ارم *i'ram* N.M. ❶ ancient Arabia's Aad sovereign, Shaddad's garden built to rival paradise ❷ earthly paradise [A]

ارمان *armān'* (poet. ارمان *ar'māṅ*) N.M. ❶ desire ; longing ❷ yearning ❸ wistfulness ارمان پورا (یا پورے) کرنا *armān' poo'rā* (or *poo're*) *kar'nā*, ارمان نکالنا *armān' nikāl'nā* V.T. & I. gratify one's ambition ارمان رہ جانا *armān' raih' jānā* V.I. be disappointed in one's wish or hope ارمان نکالنا *armān' nikal'nā* V.I. have one's wishes fulfilled ارمان ہونا *armān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ wish ❷ aspire ❸ long for [P]

ارمغان *ar'mūghāṅ, ar'maghān* N.M. ❶ gift, present ❷ rarity ; curiosity [P]

ارنا *ar'nā*, ارنا بھینسا *ar'nā bhaiṅsā* N.M. (F. ارنی *ar'nī*) wild buffalo

ارنڈ *arand* N.M., ارنڈی *aran'ḍī* N.F. 'recinus communis' ; castor-oil plant ارنڈ خربوزہ *arand' kharboo'zah* 'carica papaya' ارنڈی کا تیل *aran'ḍī kā tel'* N.M. castor-oil ارنڈی کی جڑ *aran'ḍī kā jaṛ'* N.F. (fig.) ❶ flimsy stuff ❷ weak thing

ارنڈ

ارنی *a'rinī* V.T. manifest Thyself to me ; (as words of Moses' prayer to God at Mount Sinai) ارنی گو *a'rinī go* N.M. (fig.) presumptive person ارنی گوے طور *a'rinī go'-e toor'* N.M. Moses [A]

ارواح *arvāḥ'* N.F. PL. ❶ souls ❷ spirits [A ~ SING. روح]

اروی *ar'vī* N.F. arum

اڑہ *ar'rah* N.M. (same as آڑہ N.M. ★) [P]

ارہر *ar'har* N.F. a kind of pulse ; 'arhar'

ارے *a're* INT. ❶ for calling men's attention with love or contempt) O ; ho ; hello ❷ (expressive of surprise) O no ; oh no ; dear اری *a'rī* INT. ❶ (for calling woman's attention with love or contempt) hello ; ho ❷ (expressive of surprise) O no ; oh no ; dear

اریب *ūreb'* ADJ. ❶ frilled (trousers) ❷ slanting ; sloping ❸ deceptive ; crafty ; crooked اریب پاجامہ *ūreb' pājā'mah* N.M. frilled trousers

اریب *arīb'* ADJ. wise [A]

اڑ *aṛ* N.F. (see under اڑنا *aṛ'nā* V.I. ★)

اڑاڑادھم *aṛā'ṛā dham'* ADV. (come down) pat ; (fall) flat [ONO.]

اڑاس *aṛās'* N.F. narrowness اڑاس کی جگہ *aṛās' kī ja'gah* N.F. narrow space [~ اڑانا *aṛnā* V.I.]

اڑان *ūṛān'* N.F. (see under اڑنا *ūṛ'nā'* V.I. ★) اڑان گھائی *ūṛān' ghā''ī* N.F. ❶ trick ; ruse ; feint ❷ deception ❸ evasion ; shuffling اڑان گھائی بتانا *ūṛān' ghā''ī batā'nā* V.I. ❶ misleed ❷ dupe ❸ evade ; shuffle

اڑانا *ūṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ fly ; cause to fly ❷ waste ; squander ❸ fritter away ❹ spend lavishly ❺ allure ❻ eat away ❼ pilfer ❽ copy ; plagiarize ❾ give currency to (story, etc.) ❿ pull (someone's) leg (11) enjoy (12) sing (a tune) (13) remove (14) elope with (15) guess (16) cut off (head) اڑا پڑا دینا *ūṛā' pūṛā' de'nā* V.T. spend lavishly ; squander بے پر کی اڑانا *be par' kī ūṛā'nā* V.T. & O. give currency to baseless stories اڑاؤ *ūṛā''oo* N.M. spendthrift ; squanderer ; prodigal ; ADJ. prodigal ; extravagant [~ اڑنا *ūṛ'nā* CAUS.]

اڑانا *aṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to stand or stop ❷ cause to check motion ❸ fasten something to another ❹ ram ; plug ; thurst پرائے پھٹے میں ٹانگ اڑانا *parā''e phaṭ'ṭe meṅ ṭaṅg' aṛā'nā* PROV. poke one's nose into other people's affairs ; meddle with other things [~ اڑنا *aṛ'nā* CAUS.]

اڑبڑ *aṛ'baṛ* N.M. nonsense ; meaningless words ADJ. ❶ nonsense ❷ irregular ; ❸ rough ❹ uneven ❺ craggy اڑبڑ بکنا *aṛ' baṛ' bak'nā* V.I. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ talk wildly ❸ talk idly

اڑبنگا *arbaṅ'gā* ADJ ❶ bent ❷ rough ; rugged ❸ not straight ; crooked N.M. obstacle

اڑپ جھڑپ *a'ṛap jha'ṛap* N.M. ❶ tiff ❷ scuffle ❸ struggle

اڑتالیس *aṛtā'līs* N.M. & ADJ. forty-eight اڑتالیسواں *aṛtā'līsvāṅ* ADJ. forty-eighth

اڑتلا *aṛ'talā* N.M. ❶ excuse ❷ shelter ; refuge ❸ defence اڑتلا لینا *aṛ'talā le'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ put up an excuse ❷ take shelter

اڑتیس *aṛtīs'* N.M. & ADJ. thirty-eight اڑتیسواں *aṛtīs'vāṅ* ADJ. thirty-eighth

اڑچ *aṛich'*, اڑینچ *aṛainch'* N.F. ❶ malice ❷ enmity اڑچ (یا اڑینچ) رکھنا *aṛich* (or *aṛainch*) *rakh'nā* V.I. bear malice (towards)

اڑد *ūṛd*, (ped. اُرد *ūrd*) N.M. a kind of vetch ; vetchling اڑد پر سفیدی *ūṛd par sife'dī* PH. ❶ a wee bit ❷ (not) a bit

اڑسٹھ *ar'saṭh* N.M. & ADJ. sixty-eight اڑسٹھواں *ar'saṭhvāṅ* ADJ. sixty-eighth

اڑسنا *ū'ṛasnā*, اڑس لینا *ū'ṛas le'nā* V.T. tuck up

اڑم *a'ram* N.M. heap,

اڑنا *ūṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ fly ❷ soar ❸ move very fast ❹ be worn out ❺ fade ❻ evaporate ❼ explode ❽ spread ❾ get lost ❿ (of head) be cut off (11) be removed (12) be cast to the winds (13) be blown away (14) feel out of sorts (15) vanish (16) (of words, print, etc.) fail to give impression (17) disappear (18) (of story) get round (19) (of luxury, joke, etc.) be indulged in (20) (of tune) be sung (21) feel elated اڑان *ūṛān'* N.F. ❶ flight ❷ (arch.) kind of curtain on coach, etc. اڑان ہونا *ūṛān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be sick of (place) ❷ be disgusted ; be bored اڑ چلنا *ūṛ' chal'-nā* V.I. ❶ walk with a stately step ❷ strut ❸ be conceited اڑ فاختہ *ūṛ' fākhtah* N.F. (fig.) gull ; simple person اڑ کے جانا *ūṛ ke jā'nā* V.I. ❶ go by chance ❷ get shelter اڑ کے لگنا *ūṛ' ke lag'nā* V.I. (of infection) catch ; spread اڑ کے ملنا *ūṛ ke mil'nā* V.I ❶ meet on one's own ❷ meet with pleasure اڑن *ū'ran* ADJ. ❶ flying ❷ raging اڑن چھو ہو جانا *ū'ran chhoo' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ disappear ; vanish ❷ run away ❸ sneak away اڑن طشتری *ū'ran tash'tarī* N.F. flying saucer اڑن کھٹولا *ū'ran khaṭo'lā* N.M. (legendary) flying car اڑن گھائی بتانا *ū'ran ghā''ī batā'nā* V.I. deceive ; dupe ; gull اڑی اڑی طاق پر بیٹھی *ū'ṛī ū'ṛī tāq' par baiṭhī* PROV. the report gradually spread ; the scandal spread soon enough it became talk of the town

اڑنا *ar'nā* V.I. ❶ stop ❷ come to a standstill ❸ refuse to budge ❹ oppose ❺ be obstinate ❻ be wayward ❼ put up an excuse اڑ *ar* N.F. ❶ stubbornness ; obduracy ❷ dispute ❸ contention ❹ heaviness (of stomach) اڑا وقت *a'rā vaqt'* N.M. ❶ difficulty ❷ hard times اڑ بیٹھنا *ar baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ be stubborn ❷ importune اڑچ *ar pech'* N.F. obstacle اڑ جانا *ar jā'nā* V.I. ❶ stick to (one's) guns ❷ lay a stake upon اڑی *a'ṛī* N.F. ❶ trick ❷ stubbornness ❸ obstacle اڑیل *aṛ'yal* ADJ. ❶ obstinate ❷ wayward; headstrong اڑیار *a'ṛī-mār* ADJ. & N.M. trickster اڑے دھڑے *aṛe (dhū'ṛe) vaq't* ADV. in times of difficulty اڑا *ūṛ'tā* ADJ. (F. اڑتی *ūṛ'tī*) flying اڑتی تول *ūṛ'tī tol*, اڑتی ہوئی *ūṛ'tī hū'ī* ADJ. weighing less ; underweighed اڑتی چڑیا پہچاننا *ūṛ'tī chiṛ'yā paihchan'nā*, اڑتی چڑیا کے پر گننا *ūṛ'tī chiṛ'yā ke par' gin'nā* V.I. ❶ be shrewd ❷ know a crook at sight اڑتی (سی) خبر *ūṛ'tī (sī) khabar* N.F. ❶ rumour ❷ hearsay

اڑنگا *aṛaṅ'gā* N.M. ❶ hitch ; hindrance ; ❷ prop ❸ tripping اڑنگا لگانا (یا مارنا) *aṛaṅga' lagā-nā* (or *mār'nā*) اڑنگے پر چڑھانا *aṛaṅ'ge par chaṛhā'nā* V.T. trip (someone)

اڑنگ بڑنگ *aṛaṅg' baṛaṅg* N.M. ❶ (children's game called) catch-the-thief ❷ name of players in it ❸ nonsense اڑنگ بڑنگ بکنا *aṛaṅg' baṛaṅg' bak'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

اڑوار *aṛvaṛ'* N.F. prop (under falling roof, etc.)

اڑوس پڑوس *aṛos' paros'* N.M. neighbourhood ; vicinity ADV. ❶ nearby ❷ hereabout

اڑھانا *ūṛhā'nā* V.T. (see under اوڑھنا V.I. ✱)

اڑھائی *aṛhā''ī* ADJ. ❶ two-and-a-half ❷ half-past two اڑھائی چاول الگ گلانا *aṛhā''ī chā'val alag' galā'nā* V.I. (always) hold a different opinion اڑھائی دن کا جھونپڑا *aṛhā''ī din kā jhonp'ṛā* N.M. (fig.) ❶ transitory thing ❷ flimsy structure اڑھائی چلو لہو پی جانا *aṛhā''ī chul'loo la'hoo pī' jā'nā* V.I. (threaten to) suck the blood of اڑھیا *aṛhay'-yā* N.M. ❶ two-and-a-half seer weight or measure ❷ two-and-a-half times multiplication table

از *az* PREP. (ped.) ❶ from ❷ than ❸ by ❹ of ❺ with ازاں *azāṅ'* ADV. thence ازاں جملہ *azāṅ' jum'lah* ADV. ❶ of those ❷ out of that total or sum از بر *az bar'* ADJ. ❶ memorized ❷ well learnt از بر کرنا *az bar kar'nā* V.T. memorize ; learn by heart ; learn by rote از بر ہونا *az bar' ho'nā* V.I. be memorized ازبس *az bas'* ADV. ❶ much ❷ adequately ازبسکہ *az bas-keh* CONJ. ❶ since ❷ however ; nevertheless ; notwithstanding ❸ much از جانب *az jā'nib* ADV. ❶ on the part of ❷ on behalf of ❸ for ❹ from از حد *az had'* ADV. ❶ boundless, infinite ❷ indefinite ❸ surprising ADV. ❶ very much ❷ extremely ❸ infinitely ❹ beyond description از خود *az khud'* ADV. ❶ of one's own record ❷ voluntarily ❸ by

self ❹ 'suo moto' ازخود رفتہ *az khud' raf'tah* ازخویش رفتہ *az khesh' raf'tah* ADJ. ❶ absent-minded ❷ distracted ❸ not in one's sense ازراہ *az rā'h-e* ADJ. by the way of ; 'apropos' ازروئے *az roo''e* ADV. ❶ by virtue of ; by reason of ❷ under ازسرتاپا *az sar tā pā'* ADV ❶ from head to foot ❷ from top to toe ❸ perfectly ❹ wholly ازسرنو *az sar-e nau'* ADV ❶ afresh ; anew ❷ 'de novo' ازغیب *az ghaib'* ADJ. providential; God-sent ADV. providentially مرے ازغیب برون آید *mar'de az ghaib' biroon' a'yad-o kā're bi-kunad* PH ❶ 'deus ex-machina' ❷ God will send someone to help [P]

ازار *izār'* N F. ❶ trousers ❷ drawers ازاربند *izār-band'* N.M trouser-string ازاربندی وشتہ (یا تعلق) *izār'-band'ī rish'tah* (or *ta'al'luq*) N M. relation on wife's side ; petticoat interest ازار میں ڈال کر پہن لینا *izār' meñ ḍāl' kar pai'han le'nā* V.T. (fig.) ❶ be devoid of all sense of shame ❷ be saucy

ازالہ *izā'lah* N.M ❶ nullification ❷ revocation ❸ abolition ❹ removal ❺ amends ❻ compensation ازالہ بکر *izā'la-e bikr'* N M. (causing) loss of virginity ازالہ حیثیت عرفی *izā'la-e ḥaisiy'yat-e 'ūr'fī* N M. ❶ defamation ❷ slander [A ~ زائل]

ازبک *ūz'baik* (or *ūz'būk*) N.M. (same as اوزبک) Uzbek [T]

ازدحام *izdeḥām'* (P. COR. اژدھام *izhdeḥām'*) N.M. ❶ crowd ; throng ❷ milling crowd ❸ mob ❹ rabble [A]

ازدواج *izdivāj'* N M. ❶ marriage, matrimony espousal ❷ nuptials تعدد ازدواج *ta'ad'ḍad-e izdivāj'* N.M ❶ bigamy ❷ polygamy ازدواجی *izdivā'jī* ADJ. marital ازدواجی حیثیت *izdivā'jī ḥaisiy'yat* N.F. marital status [A ~ زوج]

ازدیاد *izdiyād'* N.M. ❶ increase ❷ enlargement ❸ augmentation ❹ escalation [A ~ زیادہ]

ازرق *az'raq* ADJ. ❶ blue ❷ azure ازرق چشم *az'raq chash'm* ADJ. blue-eyed [A زرق]

ازکیا *azkiyā'* N.M. PL. pious people [A ~ SING. زکی]

ازل *a'zal* N.F. ❶ beginning ❷ eternity ❸ source ❹ origin روز ازل *ro'z-e a'zal* N.M. the beginning ; the first day ازل سے ابد تک *a'zal se a'bad tak* ADV. ❶ from beginning to end ❷ forever ازلی *a'zalī* ADJ. ❶ eternal ❷ perpetual ❸ unending ازلیت *azaliy'yat* N.F. eternal existence [A] ازمنہ *az'minah* N.M. PL. ❶ times ❷ eras ; epochs ❸ periods ❹ stages ازمنہ ثلاثہ *az'mina-e sala'sah* N.M. the three times, (*viz.*, present, past and future) [A ~ SING. زمانہ]

ازواج *azvāj'* N.F. ❶ wives ❷ spouses ❸ couples ازواج مطہرات *azvāj'-e mutah'harat'* N.F. PL. Holy Wives (as referring to the spouses of the Holy Prophet) [A ~ زوج]

اژدھا *azhdahā'* N.M ❶ dragon ❷ winged serpent ❸ cockatrice; basilisk ❹ boa constrictor ❺ python اژدھے کے منہ میں ہاتھ دینا *azh'dahe ke mūñh meñ hāth' de'nā* V.I. court trouble [P]

اژدر *azh'dar* N.M. (lit.) dragon [P]

اژدھام *izhdeḥām'* N M. (same as ازدحام ★) [P ~ A]

اس *is* ADJ. demonstrative this اس اثنا میں *is asnā' meñ* ADV. meanwhile ; in the meantime اس پر تے پر *is' bir'te pa tat'tā pā'nī* PROV. a hope of success despite this inefficiency اس کان سنی اس کان اڑا دی *is' kān sū'nī is kān ūṛā'dī* PH. forgotten as soon as heard ; in at one ear, out at the other اس کو میرا سلام (یا سات) *is ko me'rā* (or *sāt*) *salām'* PH. to Hell with it اس ہاتھ لے اس ہاتھ دے *is hath' le is hath' de* PH. ❶ open the purse and then open thy sack ❷ tit for tat ❸ Namesis comes soon اسے چھپاؤ اسے نکالو *i'se chhūpā''o ū'se nikā'lo* PH. they are exactly alike اسے وہاں مارئیے جہاں پانی نہ ملے *i'se vahañ mā'riye ja'hāñ pā'nī na mi'le* PH ❶ you should not show him any mercy ❷ give him no quarter اس تک *is' tak* (arch. اس تلک *is' ta'lak*) ADV. to this extent ; so much اس دم *is' dam* ADV. ❶ now ❷ right now ❸ forthwith ❹ immediately اس پر *is' par* CONJ. ❶ for this reason ❷ hence ❸ at this اس پر بھی *is' par bhī* CONJ. ❶ moreover ❷ notwithstanding ❸ even at this اس طرح سے *is' tar'ḥ se* ADV. in this way ; thus اس قدر *is' qadar* ADV. ❶ as this ❷ this much ❸ so many ❹ to this extent اس لیے *is' li'ye*, اس واسطے *is' vās'te* CONJ. hence ; therefore

اس *ūs* (demonstrative) that PRON. ❶ him ❷ her ❸ it اس پر *ūs' par* ADV. ❶ upon that ; at that ❷ thereafter ❸ upon which اس دم *ūs' dam* ADV. ❶ then ❷ there and then اس وقت *ūs' vaq't* ADV. ❶ at that time ❷ on that occasion ❸ at which moment اس میں *ūs' meñ* ADV. ❶ meanwhile ; in the meantime ❷ in that ❸ in him (or her or it)

asā'tizah N.M. PL. ❶ teachers ❷ schoolmasters [A ~ SING. استاذ ~ P استاد]

اساڑھ *asāṛh'* N.M. fourth solar month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to June-July)

اساڑھی *asā'ṛhī* N.F. 'rabi' crop [S]

اساطیر *asātīr'* N.M. PL. myths اساطیرالاولین *asātīr-ul-avalīn'* N.F. PL ❶ legends of an ancient people ❷ myths [A ~ SING. اسطورہ]

اساطین *asātīn'* N.M. PL. pillars [A ~ SING. اسطوانہ]

اسافل *asā'fil* N.M. PL. ❶ the mean ❷ the vulgar [A ~ SING. أسفل]

اسالیب *asālīb'* N.M. PL. ❶ styles ❷ modes ; manners ; ways اسالیب بیان *asālib-e bayān'* N.M. PL. modes of expression [A ~ SING. اسلوب]

اساس *asās'* N F ❶ foundation ❷ base ❸ plinth ❹ basis اساسی *asā'sī* ADJ. basic ; fundamental [A]

اسامی *asā'mī* N.F. (co. آسامی *asā'mī*)' ❶ post ❷ tenant . cultivator ❸ debtor ❹ customer ❺ permanent loser (at gambling, etc.) N.M. PL. (rare) names شکمی اسامی *shi'kamī asā'mī* N.M. such tenant موروثی اسامی *mauroo'sī asā'mī* N.M. hereditary tenant دخیل کار اسامی *dakhīl-kār asā'mī* N.M. occupancy tenant [A double PL. of اسما ~ SING: اسم]

اسانا *ūsā'na* V.T. winnow

اسانید *asānīd'* N.F. (double PL. of سند N.F. ★)

اساوری *asā'varī* N.F. name of a musical mode

اسب *asb* N.M. (same as سپ N.M. ★)

اسباب *asbāb'* N.M. ❶ luggage ; baggage ❷ equipage ❸ goods and chattles ❹ furniture ❺ property ; effects ❻ provisions N.M PL. ❶ reasons ❷ causes ❸ motives اسباب خانہ داری *asbā'b-e khā'nā dā'rī* N.M. household effects اسباب سفر *asb'b-e sa'far* N.M. travelling requisites [A ~ SING. سبب]

اسبوع *ūsboo''* N.M. (lit.) week [A ~ سبع]

اسباط *asbāt* N.M. PL. ❶ Jewish tribes ; the Tribes ❷ grandchildren ; progeny ; offspring [A ~ SING. سبط]

اسپ *asp*, (rare اسب *asb*) N M. (lit.) ❶ horse ❷ (at chess) knight [P]

اسپات *ispāt'* N.M (rare) steel (Por.)

اسپتال *aspatāl'*, هسپتال *haspatāl* N.M. hospital

اسپغول *aspaghol'* N.M. fleawort-seed [P]

اسپنج *isparj'*, سپنج *sapanj'*, اسفنج *isfanj* N.M. [E]

اسپند *ispand'*, سپند *sipand'* N.M. wild rue ; (a seed burnt as incense or charm) [P]

استاد *ūstād'* (ped. اوستاذ *ūstaz'*) N.M. (PL. اساتذہ *asā'tizah* F. استانی *ūstā'nī*) ❶ teacher ❷ instructor ; tutor ❸ professor ❹ preceptor ❺ mentor ❻ skilful man ❼ clever person ❽ ingenious person ❾ dance or music master ❿ decrepit wrestler serving as coach ; wrestling coach استادی *ūstā'dī* N F. ❶ teacher's job or office ❷ masterly skill ❸ cleverness ❹ trick , finesse ADJ. ❶ masterly ❷ finished [P]

استادہ *istā'dah* ADJ. ❶ standing ❷ erect ❸ raised ❹ rampant استادگی *istā'dagī* N.F. ❶ creetion ❷ standing ❸ wait) raising ❺ constancy ❻ resistance [P]

استانی *ūstā'nī* N.F. lady teache. ; mistress [~ P استاد F.]

استبداد *istibdād'* N.M. ❶ despotism ❷ tyranny استبداد پسند *istibdād' pasand'* استبدادی *istibdā'dī* ADJ. despotic (powers) [A]

استبرا *istibrā'* N.M. use of toilet paper (or clod, etc.) [A ~ بری]

استبرق *istib'raq* N.M. ❶ silk cloth ❷ (esp.) green-satin [A]

استتار *istitār'* N M. ❶ hiding ; concealment ❷ secrecy [A ~ ستر]

استثقال *istisqāl'* N.M. (ped.) heaviness [A ~ ثقل]

استثنا *istisnā'* N.M. ❶ expection ❷ distinction ❸ qualification of a statement with the PH. 'In-sha-Allah' (or God-willing) ❹ (name of fifth book of Taurah) ; Deutronomy [A]

استجابت *istijā'bat* N.F. acceptance (of prayer, request application, etc.) [A ~ جواب]

استجازہ *istijā'zah* N.F. (ped.) ❶ taking leave ❷ seeking permission [A ~ اجابت]

استحاضہ *isteḥā'zah* N.M. prolonged mensturation [A ~ حیض]

استحالہ *isteḥā'lah* N.M. change [A ~ حالت]

استحباب *isteḥbāb'* N.M. ❶ making friendship ❷ supererogation [A ~ حب]

استحسان *isteḥsān'* N.M. ❶ lenient interpretation (as a principle of jurisprudence) ❷ approval ❸ praise [A حسن]

استحصال *isteḥsāl* N.M ❶ exploitation ❷ extortion ❸ acquisition ❹ gain ; profit

استحصال بالجبر *isteḥsāl'-bil-jab'r* N.M. ❶ extortion ❷ unlawful exaction ❸ wrongful aequisition ❹ expropriation [A ~ حصول]

استحضار *isteḥzār'* N.M. sending for ; summoning [A ~ حضور]

استحقار *isteḥqār'* N.M. ❶ scorn ; disdain ; ❷ holding in contempt ❸ vilification [A ~ حقارت]

استحقاق *isteḥqāq'* N.M. ❶ claim ❷ right ❸ title ❹ merit ❺ privilege [A ~ حق]

استحکام *isteḥkām'* N M ❶ reinforcement ❷ stability ❸ solidarily ❹ strength ❺ support ❻ rectification ; corroboration ❼ confirmation [A ~ محکم]

استحلاف *isteḥlāf'* N.M. causing to swear ; administration of oath [A ~ حلف]

استخارہ *istiḵhā'rah* N M. ❶ judgment from omens ❷ augury ❸ prayer for dream serving as augury [A ~ خیر]

استخراج *istiḵhrāj'* N.M. ❶ deduction ❷ deductive logic ❸ removal ❹ deportation ; extradition ❺ refusal ❻ expulsion ❼ taking out ; ejection [A ~ خارج]

استخفاف *istiḵhfāf* N.M. ❶ slight ❷ disdain ❸ vilification ❹ contemptuous treatment [A ~ خفت]

استخلاص *istiḵhlās* N.M. ❶ liberation ❷ freedom

استخلاص وطن *istiḵhlās-e vatan'* N.M. liberation of homeland [A ~ خلاص]

استخوان *ūstūḵhāṅ'* N.M. ❶ bone ❷ (rare) stone (of fruits) [P]

استدامت *istidā'mat* N.F. ❶ constancy ❷ firmness ❸ diligence ❹ assiduity

استدراج *istidrāj'* N.M. ❶ escalation ❷ raising ❸ bringing close to ❹ deception ; fraud ❺ deception by a pagan showing a marvel [A ~ درجہ]

استدراک *istidrāk'* N.M. ❶ clarification ❷ qualification ❸ overtaking

حرف استدراک *ḥarf-e istidrāk'* N.M. clarifying particle, qualifying conjunction (*viz.* لیکن) [A ~ درک]

استدعا *istid'ā'* N.F. ❶ request ; prayer ❷ entreaty ❸ petition ❹ solicitation ❺ supplication [A ~ دعا]

استدلال *istidlāl'* N M ❶ arguing ❷ argument ❸ proof ❹ reason ❺ ratiocination

استدلال کرنا *istidlāl' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ argue ❷ reply ❸ insist [A ~ دعا]

استر *as'tar* N.M. ❶ lining ❷ mule

استرکاری *as'tar-kā'ri* N.F. ❶ coating ❷ plastering

استرکاری کرنا *as'tar-kā'rī kar'nā* V.T. plaster [P]

استرا *ūs'tarā* (ped. **استرہ** *ūstūrah*) N.M. razor [P ~ ستردن]

استراحت *istirā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ sleep ❷ siesta ❸ rest ; repose ❹ relief ❺ quietness ; peace [A ~ راحت]

استرخا *istirḵhā'* N.M. flabbiness ; flaccidity [A ~ رخا]

استرداد *istirdād'* N M. ❶ veto ❷ revocation ; repeal ; setting aside ❸ reversal

حق استرداد *ḥaq'q-e istirdād'* N.M. right to veto

حق استرداد استعمال کرنا *ḥaq'qe istirdād' iste'māl' kar'nā* V.I. veto [A ~ رد]

استرضا *istirzā'* N M. ❶ bid to please ❷ willingness ❸ assent [A ~ رضا]

استری *is'tarī* N.F. ❶ iron ❷ (dial.) woman

استری کرنا *is'tarī kar'nā* V.T. iron

استسقا *istisqā'* N.M. dropsy [A ~ سقایت]

استشہاد *istiṡhād'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ citing of witnesses ❷ production of evidence (from [A ~ شہادت]

استصواب *istisvāb'* N.M. ❶ plebescite ❷ referendum ❸ reference ❹ commendation ❺ seeking advice ; taking counsel

استصواب رائے عامہ *istisvā'b-e rā''e (ʿām'mah)* N.M. ❶ plebescite ❷ referendum

استصواب کرنا *istisvāb' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hold plebescite ❷ hold referendum ❸ refer ❹ seek advice or counsel [A ~ صواب]

استطاعت *istitā''at* N.F. ❶ capacity ❷ power ❸ potentiality ❹ wherewithal [A ~ طاعت]

استعاذہ *iste'a'zah* N.M. ❶ seeking God's protection ❷ doing this through repetition of formula *a'oo'z-o billāh'* [A ~ عوذ]

استعارہ *iste'ā'rah* N M. metaphor

استعارے کی زبان *iste'ā're kī zabān'* N.M. metaphorical language ; figurative expression [A عاریت]

استعانت *iste'ā'nat* N.F. (lit.) ❶ seeking of help ❷ soliciting of aid ❸ succour ❹ relief [A~عون]

استعجال *iste'jāl'* N.M ❶ precipitation ❷ hastening (a crisis, etc) [A ~ عجلت]

استعداد *iste'dād'* N.F. ❶ qualification ❷ skill ❸ capability ❹ capacity ❺ aptitude ❻ proficiency ❼ ability ❽ talent ❾ means [A]

استعفا *iste''fā* N.M. ❶ resignation (from an office) ❷ asking pardon **استعفا دینا** *iste''fā de'nā* V.I. resign **استعفا منظور کرنا** *iste''fā manzoor' kar'nā* V.T. accept resignation (of) [A ~ عفو]

استعفاف *iste'fāf'* N.M. abstention from evil [A ~ عفت]

استعلا *iste'lā'* N.M. ❶ supremacy ❷ bid to achieve supremacy [A ~ علو]

استعمار *iste'mār'* N.M. ❶ colonization ❷ colonial power **استعمار پسند** *iste'mār' pasand'*, **استعماری** *iste'mā'rī* ADJ. colonial **استعماری طاقتیں** *iste'mā'rī ta'qaten* N.F. PL. colonial powers [A~عمران]

استعمال *iste'māl'* N.M. ❶ use ❷ empolyment ❸ application ❹ usage **استعمال کرنا** *iste'māl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ use ❷ apply **استعمال طریق (یا ترکیب)** *tarīq'-e* (or *tarkīb-e*) *iste'māl'* N.M. way of use ; method of use **استعمالی** *iste'mālī* ADJ. ❶ of use ❷ employed ❸ customary ❹ practical [A ~ عمل]

استغاثہ *istighā'sah* N.M. ❶ complaint ; suit ❷ plaint **استغاثہ دائر کرنا** *istighā'sah dā''ir kar'nā* V.T. & I. file a suit [A ~ غوث]

استغراب *istighrāb'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ amazement ; wonder ❷ surprise ❸ great admiration [A ~ غرابت]

استغراق *istighrāq'* N.M. engrossment ; absorption [~ غرق]

استغفار *istighfār'* N.M. asking forgiveness from God through repetition of formula *astoghfirūllāh'* ❶ craving ❷ mercy ❸ begging pardon **استغفار کرنا** (*istighfār' kar'nā*) ❶ beg pardon of God ❷ implore ❸ ask for mercy **استغفراللہ** *astagh'firūllāh* INT. ❶ I entreat forgiveness of God ❷ God forbid ❸ far be it from me (to) [A ~ غفران]

استغنا *istighnā'* N.M. ❶ content ❷ ability to dispense with ❸ carelessness [A ~ غنا]

استفادہ *istifā'dāh* N.M. ❶ seeking profit ❷ benefiting ❸ attainment ❹ gain **استفادہ کرنا** *istifā'dāh kar'nā* V.I ❶ profit (by) ❷ benefit (from) [A ~ فائدہ]

استفاضہ *istifā'zah* N.M. benefit [A ~ فیض]

استفتا *istiftā* N.M. ❶ seeking advice on a point of religious law ❷ seeking someone's opinion **استفتا کرنا** *istifta' kar'nā* V.T advice (from) [A ~ فتویٰ]

استفراغ *istifrāgh'* N.M. vomiting [A ~ فراغت]

استفسار *istifsār* N M. ❶ query ❷ inquiry ❸ seeking of information ❹ reference **استفسار کرنا** *istifsār kar'nā* V.T. ❶ refer ❷ make a reference to ❸ call for information ❹ question [A ~ تفسیر]

استفہام *istifhām'* N M. ❶ interrogation ❷ question ❸ inquiry ❹ investigation **حرف استفہام** *harf-e istifhām'* N.M. interrogative particle (or pronoun) **علامت استفہام** *alā'mat-e istifhām'* N.M. mark or sign of interrogation ; questionmark ; query **استفہامیہ** *istifhāmiy'yah* ADJ. interrogative **جملہ استفہامیہ** *jūm'l-e istifhāmiy'yah* N.M. interrogative sentence [A ~ فہم]

استقامت *istiqā'mat* N.F. ❶ firmness ❷ stability ❸ constancy ❹ steadfastness ❺ rectitude ; uprightness [A ~ قیام]

استقبال *istiqbāl'* N.M. ❶ reception ❷ welcome (to) ❸ future ❹ futurity ❺ future tense **استقبال کرنا** *istiqbāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ advance to meet a person ❷ receive (a person) ❸ welcome (a visitor) [A ~ قبل]

استقرا *istiqrā'* N M. ❶ induction ❷ inductive logic **استقرائی** *istiqrā''ī* ADJ. inductive [A ~ قرات]

استقرار *istiqrār'* N.M. ❶ declaration ; confirmation ❷ taking place ; consummation **استقرار حق** *istiqrār'-e haqqiy'yat* N.M. declaration of title **استقرار حمل** *istiqrā'r-e ḥam'l* N.M. becoming pregnant ; pregnancy [A~قرار]

استقصا *istiqsā'* N.M. ❶ reaching the limits (of) ❷ research ❸ deep probe **استقصا کرنا** *istiqsā' kar'nā* V.T. look deep into (a matter) [A ~ قصی]

استقلال *istiqlāl'* N.M. ❶ perseverance ❷ fortitude ❸ constancy ❹ steadiness ❺ firmness ❻ resolution ❼ independence ; freedom **جشن استقلال** *jash'n-e istiqlāl'* N.M. independence day [A]

استکانت *istikā'nat* N.F. humility [A ~ مسکین]

استکبار *istikbār'* N M. (lit.) ❶ pride ; conceit ; haughtiness ❷ vainglory ❸ presumption [A ~ کبر]

استکراہ *istikrāh'* N.M. ❶ repugnance ❷ abhorrence ❸ dislike ❹ demur ❺ duress **جبر و استکراہ** *jab'r-o-istikrāh'* N.M. ❶ constraint ❷ duress **بجبر و استکراہ** *ba-jab'r-o-istikrāh'* ADV. ❶ under duress ❷ unwillingly [A ~ کراہت]

استکشاف *istikshāf* N M. ❶ exhibitionism ❷ bid to expose ❸ disclosure ❹ revelation ❺ manifestation [A ~ کشف]

استکمال *istikmāl'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ accomplishment ❷ perfection [A ~ کمال]

استلام *is'tilām* N M. kissing (the Black Stone) at the Holy Ka'aba [A]

استلذاذ *istilzāz'* N M. enjoyment [A ~ لذت]

استلزام *istilzām'* N M. (lit.) ❶ necessitating ❷ being necessary [A ~ لازم]

استماع *istimā''* N.M. ❶ hearing ❷ listening ❸ audition ❹ hearsay; rumour ❺ indirect evidence ❻ listening to music [A ~ سماعت]

استمالت *istimā'lat* N F. ❶ persuasion ❷ wheedling; coaxing; cajoling ❸ leaning towards someone [A ~ میل]

استمداد *istimdād'* N.M ❶ aid-seeking ❷ asking for help استمداد کرنا *istimdād' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ seek aid ❷ ask for help [A ~ مدد]

استمرار *istimrār'* N.M. ❶ continuance ❷ perpetuity ❸ repetition استمرار دار *istimrār'-dār* N.M. permanent tenure-holder استمراری *istimrā'rī* ADJ. ❶ perpetual ❷ permanent; uninterrupted ❸ lasting ❹ (gram.) continuous (tense) استمراری پٹہ *istimrā'rī paṭ'ṭah* N.M. perpetual lease استمراری بندوبست *band-o-bast'(-e) istimrā'rī* N.M. permanent settlement استمراری ماضی *ma'zī(-e) istimrā'rī* N.F. past continuous tense [A ~ مرور]

استمزاج *istimzāj'* N.M. (lit.) sounding the disposition or inclination (of) [A ~ مزاج]

استناد *istinād'* N.M. referring to (something or someone) as authority [A ~ سند]

استنباط *istimbāt'* N.M. ❶ deduction ❷ conclusion استنباط کرنا *istimbāt' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ deduce ❷ conclude; draw the conclusion (from) [A]

استنجا *istinjā'*, (col. *istan'jā*) N.M. cleaning after a natural evacuation or pissing; laving استنجا کرنا *istan'jā kar'nā* V.T. lave [A ~ نجات]

استنکار *istinkār'* N.M. (lit.) disowning, refusing to acknowledge [A ~ انکار]

استنکاف *istinkāf'* N.M. disparagement [A]

استنشاق *istinshāq'* N.M (lit.) ❶ washing the nostrils ❷ snuffing up odours etc. [A ~ نشق]

استوا *istivā'* N.M. ❶ evenness ❷ parallelism ❸ parity خط استوا *khaṭ't-e istivā'* equator equinoctical line استوائی *istivā''ī* ADJ. equatorial خط استوائی *istivā''ī khiṭ'ṭah* N.M. equatorial region [A ~ ساوی]

استوار *ustūvār'* ADJ. secure ❷ mighty; vigorous ❹ sturdy ❺ compact; secure ❻ steady stable; firm ❼ bold ❽ resolute استواری *ustūvā''rī* N.F ❶ strength ❷ force; vigour ❸ firmness ❹ steadiness ❺ constancy ❻ boldness ❼ determination [P]

استھان *asthān'* N.M. ❶ idolators temple without any idol in it; shrine ❷ abode ❸ place [S]

استھائی *asthā''ī* N.F. first line of song

استہزا *istehzā'* N.M. ❶ ridicule ❷ mockery ❸ derison ❹ scoff ❺ jeer ❻ joke ❼ rebuke [A]

استہلاک *istehlāk'* N.M. (lit.) squandering (money) [A ~ ہلاک]

استیصال *istīsāl'* N.M. ❶ eradication ❷ uprooting ❸ pulling down; demolishing ❹ extirpation ❺ destruction ❻ devastation [A ~ اصل]

استیعاب *istī'āb'* N.M. (lit.) taking hold of the whole بالاستیعاب *bil-istī'āb'* ADV. wholly; completely [A]

استیفا *istifā'* N M. taking one's rights in full [A ~ فی]

استیلا *istilā'* N.M. ❶ supremacy ❷ predominence ❸ overlordship ❹ hegemony ❺ conquest ❻ capture [A ~ ولایت]

استیناس *istīnās'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ fellowship; familiarly ❷ intimacy [A ~ انس]

استیناف *istīnāf* N.M. (lit.) ❶ starting anew ❷ taking initiative ❸ appeal [A]

اسٹابری *isṭāb'rī* N.F. strawberry [~ E CORR.]

اسٹاف *isṭāf'*, سٹاف *saṭāf'* N M. staff [E]

اسٹامپ *isṭāmp'* (dial. اشٹام *ishṭām'*, اسٹام *isṭām'*) N.M. non-judicial stamped paper اسٹامپ عدالتی *isṭāmp' 'adā'latī* N.M. judicial stamp; court-fee stamp اسٹام فروش *isṭām firosh'* N M. stamp vendor [E]

اسٹیٹ *isṭeṭ'* N F. ❶ estate ❷ state [E]

اسٹیج *isṭej'*, سٹیج *saṭej'* N.M. (dial. F.) ❶ ❷ stagecrafts ❸ dais [E]

اسٹوپ *isṭop'* N.M. ❶ stove ❷ primus stove [~E stove CORR.]

اسٹور *istor'* N.M. same as سٹور N.M. ★)

اسٹیشن *isṭe'shan, saṭe'shan* N.M. ❶ station ❷ railway station [E]

اسٹیشنری *isṭesh'narī* (same as سٹیشنری N.F. ★)

اسٹیمر *isṭī'mar* N.M. (same as سٹیمر N.M. ★)

اسحار *asḥār'* N.F. (PL. of سحر *saḥar'* N.F. ★)

اسحاق *isḥāq* N.M. Isaac [A~H]

اسد *a'sad* N.M. ❶ lion ❷ Leo ; the fith sign of the Zodiac اسداللہ *a'sadūllāh'* N.M. Lion of God (as the appellation of the fourth orthodox Caliph, Hazrat Ali) [A]

اسرار *isrār'* N.M. ❶ mystery ❷ hiding ; concealment اسرار *asrār'* N.M. (SING.) mystery N.M. PL. secrets اسرار الٰہی *asrā'r-e ilā'hī* N.M PL. divine secrets اسرار و رموز *asrār'-o rūmooz'* N.M. PL. secrets and symbols [A~SING. سر]

اسراف *isrāf'* N.M. ❶ extravagance ; prodigality ❷ abuse (of wealth) ; waste [A]

اسرافیل *isrāfīl'* سرافیل *sarāfīl'* N.M. name of the angel who will sound the trumpet on the day of resurrection [A~H]

اسرائیل *isrā''īl* N.M. ❶ Israel (as a appellation of the Prophet Jacob) ❷ (so-called State of) Israel بنو اسرائیل *ba'noo isrā''īl*, بنی اسرائیل *ba'nī isrā''īl'* N.M. PL. Israelites ; Jews اسرائیلی *isrā'ī'lī* N.M. Jew ADJ. Israelite ; Jewish [A~H]

اسسٹنٹ *asisṭaṇṭ* N.M. & ADJ. assistant [E]

اسطوخودوس *istūkhūddoos'* N.M. name of a medicinal herb [A]

اسطرلاب *ūs'tūrlāb* (or *as'-*) N.M. (same as اصطرلاب ★)

اسعد *as''ad* ADJ. ❶ very lucky ❷ extremely happy [A~سعید SUP.]

اسف *as'f* N.M. ❶ sorrow ❷ regret [A]

اسفار[1] *asfār'* N.M. (PL. of سفر *sa'far* N.M. ★)

اسفار[2] *asfār'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ books ❷ volumes ; tomes ❸ rolls ❹ scrolls [A~SING. سفر *sifr*]

اسفل *as'ful* ADJ. ❶ inferior ❷ lower ; lowest N.M. (PL. اسافل *asā'fil*) mean person اسفل السافلین *asfal-ūs-sāfilī'n* N.M. lowest part of Hell [A]

اسفنج *isfañj'* N.M. (same as اسپنج *ispañj'* ★)

اسقاط *isqāt'*, اسقاط حمل *isqā't-e ḥam'l* N.M. abortion ; miscarriage [A~سقوط]

اسقام *asqām'* N.M. (PL. O- سقم N.M. ★)

اسقف *ūs'q~f* N.M. bishop [A~G]

اسکات *iskāt'* N.M. ❶ rendering speechless ❷ calming down [A~سکوت]

اسکندر *iskañ'dar* N.M. same as سکندر N.M. ★)

اسکوائر *isko'ā'yar* N.M. esquire ; Esq. [E]

اسکول *iskool'* N.M. (same as سکول N.M. ★)

اسکیمو *iskī'mo* N.M. Eskimo [E]

اسلاف *aslāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ ancestors ; forefathers ; progenitors ❷ ancients ننگ اسلاف *nañg-e aslāf'* N.M. ❶ infamous descendant ❷ (polite title for oneself) I [A~سلف]

اسلام *islām'* N.M. ❶ Islam (*i.e.*, submission to God as the sole religion preached by all the Prophet of God and as finally presented by the Holy Prophet, ❷ the only true religion اسلام لانا / قبول کرنا *islām lā'nā* (or *qabool kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ be converted to Islam ❷ adopt Islamic faith اسلامی *islāmī* N.M. ❶ Islamic ❷ Muslim اسلامیات *islāmiyyāt'* N.M. Islamic studies Islamics [A]

اسلحہ *as'leḥah* N.M. PL. ❶ arms ❷ armour اسلحہ خانہ *asleḥa-khānah* N.M. arsenal ; armoury [A~SING. سلاح]

اسلوب *ūsloob'* N.M. (PL. اسالیب *asālīb'*) ❶ style ❷ mode ❸ method ❹ way ; manner ❺ form ; shape ❻ arrangement خوش اسلوب *khūsh-ūsloob'* ADJ. ❶ elegant ❷ methodical ❸ well-regulated ; well arranged [A]

اسم *ism* N.M. (PL. اسما *asmā'*) ❶ name ❷ appellation ❸ denomination ❹ (gram.) noun اسم استفہام *is'm-e istifhām'* N.M. interrogative pronoun اسم اشارہ *is'm-e ishā'rah* N.M. demonstrative adjective اسم اعظم *is'm-e a''zam* N.M. ❶ Almighty's

name ❸ the Ineffable Word (cherished for incantation) اسم باسمیٰ *ism' bā mūsam'mā* N.M. one actually possessing the attribute implicit in his or her name اسم تفضیل *ism-e tafzīl'* N.M. adjective of superlative (or comparative) degree اسم نکرہ *ism-e na'kirah* N.M. indefinite noun اسم جامد *ism-e jāmid* N.M. primitive noun اسم جلالی *ism-e jalā'lī* N.M. the illustrious name of God اسم جنس *ism-e jins'* N.M. ❶ generic noun ❷ appellative اسم حالیہ *ism-e ḥāliy'yah* N.M. present participle اسم صفت *ism-e sifat'* N.M. adjective اسم ضمیر *ism-e zamīr'* N.M. personal pronoun اسم فاعل *ism-e fā''il* N.M. subject اسم فرضی *ism-e far'zī* N.M. ❶ fictitious name ❷ assumed name اسم کلی *ism-e kūl'lī* N.M. generic noun اسم معرفہ *ism-e-ma''rifah* N.M. proper noun اسم مفعول *ism-e maf'ool'* N.M. passive participle اسم موصول *ism-e mausool'* N.M. relative pronoun اسم نویسی *ism-e navī'sī* N.F. ❶ writing out the list of witnesses ❷ cataloguing اسم دار *ism-vār'* ADJ. name-wise اسما *asmā'* N.M. PL. ❶ names ❷ appellations ❸ denominations ❹ nouns اسماء الرجال *asmā'' ūr-rijāl'* N.M. ❶ cyclopedia of narrators Traditions ❷ branch of knowledge judging merits or otherwise of Tradition-narrators ❸ dictionary of national biography اسمائے حسنیٰ (یا عظمیٰ) *asmā'-e ḥūs'nā* (or *ūz'mā*) N.M. PL. the Beautiful (or Great) Names ; ninety-nine epithets of God [A]

اسمار *asmār'* N.M. PL. ❶ nightly talks ❷ nocturnal stories [A ~ SING. سمر *sa'mar*]

اسماع *asmā''* N.M. PL. (lit.) ears [A ~ SING. سمع]

اسماعیل *ismā'īl'* N.M. ❶ Ishmael (as the name of Abraham's elder son) ❷ Isma'il (as the name of a seventh and last Imam of a Shi'ite sect called after him) اسماعیلی *ismā'īlī* ADJ. ❶ descended from Ishmael ❷ pertaining to Isma'ili sect N.M. Isma'ili ; member of his sect اسماعیلیہ *ismā'īlīy'yah* N.M. Isma'ilis ; the Sevener Shi'ites ; the Seveners [A ~ H]

اسمبلی *asaim'blī* N.F. Assembly Hall ; Assembly Chambers [E]

اسناد *asnād* N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. of سند *sa'nad* N.F. ★)

اسنان *asnān'* N.M. PL. (lit.) teeth [A ~ SING. سن *sin*]

اسوار *asvār'* N.M. (col.) (same as سوار N.M. ★

اسوانسی *asvān'si* N.F. a lineal land measure

اسوج *asooj'* N.M. seventh month of Hindu calender (corresponding to September-October [S]

اسود *as'vad* ADJ. black N.M. (PL. سود *sood*, سودان *soodān'*) Negro اسود و احمر *as'vad-o-aḥ'mar* N.M. (members of) the black and the white races بحر اسود *baḥ'r-e as'vad* N.M. the black Sea [A]

اسہال *ishāl'* N.M. ❶ diarrhoea ❷ flux اسہال دموی *ishā'l-e da'mavī* N.M. bloody flux ; haematic discharge [A ~ سہل]

اسہل *as'hal* ADJ. very easy [A ~ سہل SUP.]

اسوہ *ūs'vah* N.M. example ; pattern ; ideal اسوۂ حسنہ *ūs'va-e ḥa'sanah* N.M. ❶ the ideal of good ❷ good example (of the Holy Prophet [A]

اسی *i'sī* ADJ. its own PRON. this very اسی دن کو *i'sī din ko pā'lā thā* PH. did I bring you up for this reward ? [~ اس *is* + ی]

اسی *ū'sī* ADJ. its own PRON. that very [~ اس *ūs* + ی]

اسی *as'sī* N.M. & ADJ. Eighty اسی سو *as'sīvāñ* ADJ eightieth اسی کی آمدنی چوراسی کا خرچ *as'sī kī ām'danī, chaurā'sī kā kharch'* PROV. live at the rate of six scores to the hundred اسی برس کی عمر نام میاں معصوم *as'sī ba'ras ki 'ūmr' nām miyāñ ma'soom'* PROV. person feigning ignorance

اسیاف *asyāf'*, اسیف *as'yūf* N.F. (PL. of سیف *saif* N.F ★)

اسیر *asīr'* N.M. ❶ prisoner ❷ captive اسیر آب و گل *asī'r-e ā'b-o-gil'* ❶ attached to one's native land ❷ bound by mundane things اسیر سلطانی *asī'r-e sūlṭā'nī* N.M. prisoner of State اسیری *asī'rī* N.F. ❶ imprisonment ❷ confinement ; incarceration ❸ captivity [A]

اسیس *asīs'* N.F. (dial.) blessing ; benediction [S]

اسیسر *ase'sar* N.M. assessor [E]

اشارات *isḥārāt'* N.M. (PL. of اشارہ N.M. ★)

اشارت *isḥārat'* N.F. ❶ insinuation ❷ hint [A ~ doublet of FOL.]

اشارہ *isḥā'rah* N.M. (PL. اشارات *isḥārāt'*) ❶ hint ❷ suggestion ❸ indication ❹ gesticulation ❺ gesture ❻ wink ❼ sign ❽ token ❾ note ❿ clue (11) symbol اشارہ کرنا *isḥa'rah kar'nā* V.T. ❶

signal ❷ beckon ❸ hint ❹ suggest ❺ indicate اشارے پر چلنا *ishā're par chal'nā* V.I. ❶ be at the beck and call (of) ❷ be under control (of) عقلمند کو اشارہ کافی ہے *aql'mand ko ishā'rah kā'fī hai* PROV. a word may suffice to a wise person اشارائی *ishārā'ī* ADJ. symbolic اشاری *ishā'rī* ADJ. ❶ symbolic ❷ index (card) اشاریہ *ishāriy'yah* N.M. index اشاریہ مرتب کرنا *ishāriy'yah mūrat'tab kar'nā* V.T. compile an index (of) [A]

اشاعت *ishā''at* N.F. ❶ publication ❷ propagation ❸ dissemination ❹ circulation, spread ; difusion ❺ edition (*nā'*) *qā'bil-e ishā''at* ADJ (not) suitable for publication [A ~]

اشاعہ *ishā''ah* N.M. (PL. of ~ N.M. ★)

اشباح *ashbāḥ'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ Bodies ❷ objects [A ~ SING.]

اشباہ *ashbāh'* N.M. (PL. of شبہ *shib'h* N.F ★)

اشباع *ish'ā''* N.M. elongation of vowel sound اشباعی *ishbā''ī* ADJ. elongated (short-vowel) ضمہ زبر یا کسرہ یا اشباعی *zam'ma* (or *fat'ha* or *kas'ra*)-*e ishbā''ī* N.M. elongated *u* (or *a* or *i*)

اشتباہ *ishtibāh'* N.M. ❶ ambiguity ❷ doubt ❸ suspicion ❹ uncertainty ❺ hesitation ❻ distress اشتباہی *ishtibā'hī* ADJ. ❶ doubtful ❷ scrupulous [A ~ شبہ]

اشتداد *ishtidād'* N.M. ❶ strengthening ❷ increasing in violence [A ~ شدت]

اشتر *ūsh'tūr* N.M. (same as *sh'tūr* N.M. ★)

اشترا *ishtirā'* N.M. ❶ purchase ❷ selling ❸ trade ; commerce [A ~ شری]

اشتراک *ishtirāk'* N.M. ❶ partnership ❷ society ❸ company ❹ co-operation ❺ collaboration ❻ (rare) subscription (to periodical) بدل اشتراک *ba'dal-e ishtirāk'* N.M. (rare) subscription (to periodical) اشتراکی *ishtirā'kī* N.M. socialist ADJ. ❶ socialist ❷ socialistic اشتراکیت *ishtirakiy'yat* N.F. socialism [A ~ شرکت]

اشتعال *ishte'al'* N.M. ❶ provocation ❷ instigation ❸ incitement اشتعال دینا یا دلانا *ishte'al' de'nā* (or *dilā'nā*) V.T. provoke ; incite ; instigate اشتعال طبع *ishte'al-e tab''* N.M. provocation اشتعالک *ishte'ā'lak* N.F. ❶ instigation ❷ incitement اشتعالک دینا *ishte'ā'lak de'nā* V.T ❶ instigate ❷ incite [A ~ شعلہ]

اشتغال *ishtighal'* N.M. ❶ occupation ❷ avocation ❸ trade ❹ engagement [A ~ شغل]

اشتقاق *ishtiqāq'* N.M. Derivation علم الاشتقاق *il'm-ul-ishtiqāq'* N.M. etymology [A ~ شق]

اشتمال *ishtemāl'* N.M. ❶ (land) consolidation ❷ comprising ; containing اشتمال اراضی *ishtemā'l-e arā'zī* N.M. land consolidation ; consolidation of landholdings اشتمال بے جا *ishtimā'l-e be' jā'* N.M. misjoinder اشتمال دعوی *ishtimā'l-e da''vā* N.M. joinder of causes of action اشتمالی *ishtim'lī* ADJ. & N.M. Communist ; Communistic اشتمالیت *ishtimāliy'yat* N F Communism [A ~ شامل]

اشتہا *ishtehā'* N.F. ❶ appetite ❷ hunger ❸ (rare) urge [A]

اشتہار *ishteh.ār'* N.M. (PL. اشتہارات *ishtehārāt'*) ❶ advertisement ❷ bill ; poster ❸ handbill ❹ notification, notice ❺ publicity ❻ currency ❼ placard ❽ (arch.) renown ; celebrity اشتہارات آوزاں (یا چسپاں کرنا) *ishtehār' āve'zah* (or *chas'-(pān) kar'nā*, اشتہار لگانا *ishtehār' laga'nā* V.T. put up (or affix) a poster اشتہار دینا *ishtehār' de'nā* V.T. advertise اشتہار کرنا *ishtehar' kar'nā* V.T. (arch.) notify ; publish اشتہاری *ishteha'rī* ADJ. ❶ proclaimed ❷ popularized through advertisement اشتہاری مجرم *ishteha'rī mūj'rim* ❶ N.M. proclaimed offender ❷ one who has decamped [A ~ شہرت]

اشتیاق *ishtiyāq'* N.M. ❶ liking ; fondness ❷ wish ; longing ❸ yearning ; hankering ❹ bent ; desire [A ~ شوق]

اشٹمی *ash'tamī* N.F. eight day (of Hindu month) [I]

اشجار *ashjār'* N.M. (PL of شجر N.M. ★)

اشجع *ash'ja'* ADJ. ❶ Braver or bravest ❷ (more or) most valiant [A شجاع SUP.]

اشخاص *ashkhās'* N M (PL of شخص N.M. ★)

اشد *ashad'* ADJ ❶ more or most vehement ❷ urgent ❸ extreme ❹ severe ❺ excessive ❻ violent اشد ضرورت *ashad' zaroo'rat* N.F. urgency اشد ضروری *ashad' zaroo'rī* ADJ. ❶ very important ❷ urgent [A ~ شدید SUP.]

اشر *ash'ar'* ADJ. (more or) most wicked ; more or most vicious اشرالناس *ashar'r-ūn-nās'* N.M. the most wicked of men اشرار *ashrār'* N.M. PL. ❶ the wicked ❷ criminals ❸ malicious persons [A ~ شر]

اشراف *ashrāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ nice people ❷ the high-born ❸ aristocracy N.M. (SING.) gentleman اشراف *ashrāf'* *voh jis ke pās ashrafī* PROV. money often makes the man اشرافی *ashrāfī* ADJ. oligarchical اشرافیہ *ashrāfiy'yah* N.M. oligarchy [A ~ SING. اشرف]

اشراق *ishrāq'* N.M. ❶ dawn ❷ daybreak ❸ radiance ; brilliancy ❹ Platonic idealism as interpreted by Muslim mystics ; Muslim Platonic mysticism نماز اشراق *namā'z-e ishrāq'* N.F. mid-morning prayer اشراقی *ishrā'qī* ADJ. ❶ Platonist ❷ follower of Platonic mysticism ❸ oriental ; eastern ❹ having the splendour of the East ❺ Saracen اشراقیین *ishrāiqi'yīn'* N.M. PL. ❶ Platonists ❷ Muslim Platonic mystics [A ~ شرق]

اشرف *ash'raf* ADJ. ❶ noblest ❷ most distinguished اشرف المخلوقات *ash'raf-ul makhlooqat'* N.M. ❶ man (as the most eminent of created beings) ❷ mankind اشرف الناس *ashraf-ūn nās'* N.M. the noblest of men [A ~ شریف SUP.]

اشرفی *ash'rafī* F. (old use) ❶ gold coin equivalent to about sterling ; gold mohur ; gold coin worth 15 rupees ; guinea ❷ (usu. گل اشرفی *gul ash'rafī*) marigold اشرفیاں لٹیں کوئلوں پر مہر *ash'rafiyān lū'ten ko''iloñ par moh'r* PROV. penny wise pound foolish [A ~ PREC.]

اشعار *ash'ār'* N.M. (PL. of شعر *she'r* N.M. ★)

اشعری *ash''arī* ADJ. & N.M. PL. اشاعرہ *ashā''irah*) Ash'arite اشعریہ *ash'ariy'yah* N.M. orthodox school of scholastic philosophy in Islam ; Ash'arite [A ~ founder's name]

اشعاع *ish'a'* N.M. directing the rays اشاع *ish'a'ī* ADJ. radiological اشعاعی علاج *ish'a''ī 'ilāj'* N.M. radio-theraphy اشعاعیات *ish'aiyyat* N.F. radiology اشعہ *ash'e'* *'ah* N.F PL. beams ; rays of light [A ~ شعاع]

اشغال *ashghal'* N.M. (PL. of شغل N.M. ★)

اشغلہ *ūshghūlah*, اشقلہ *ash'qūlah* N.M ❶ scandal ❷ mischievous lie

اشفاق *ashfāq'* N.M. PL. ❶ compassions ❷ favours اشفاق *ishfaq'* N.M. ❶ favouring ❷ fearing [A ~ PREC.]

اشقیا *ashqiyā'* N.M. (PL. of شقی N.M. ★)

اشک *ash'k* N.M. tear اشک افشاں *ashkh'-afshan* اشک فشاں *ashk-fishān'*, اشکبار *ashk'-bār* ADJ. ❶ shedding tears ; ❷ weeping ❸ mourning اشک افشانی *ashk-afshā'nī*, اشک فشانی *ashk-fishā'nī* اشکباری *ashk'-bārī* N.M. ❶ weeping ; shedding tears ❷ mourning اشک افشاں (فشاں) یا باراں کرنا *ashk-afshān'* (or *fishān'* or *bār'*) *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to weep bring tears down in someone's) eyes ❷ cause to mourn اشک افشاں (فشاں) یا باراں ہونا *ashk-afshān'* (or *fishān*, or *bār'*) *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ weep ; shed tears ❷ mourn اشک رواں *ashk-e ravān'* N.F. flowing tears اشک شوئی *ashk-sho''ī* N.F. ❶ comforting ; soothing ❷ consolation ❸ superficial consolation اشک شوئی کرنا *ashk-sho''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ solace ❷ give superficial consolation (to) سیل اشک *sail-e ashk'* N.M. flood of tears [P]

اشکال *ishkāl'* N.M. PL. of شکل N.F. ★) اشکال *ishkal'* N.M. (PL. اشکالات *ishkalāt'*) ❶ ambiguity ❷ difficulty ❸ complication [A]

اشلک لگانا *ash'lak lagā'nā* V.T. (arch.) accuse falsely ; bring false charge against [~ T. اشلق *ishlaq* accusation]

اشلوک *ashlok'*, شلوک *shalok'* N.M. ❶ Hindu religious verse ❷ couplet (of it) [S]

اشمام *ishmām'* N.M. (lit.) diffusion of scent ; shedding of perfume [A ~ شمیم]

اشنان *ashnān'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ bath ❷ bathing fair [S]

اشہاد *ashhād'* N.M. PL. ❶ witnesses ❷ deponents علی رؤوس الاشہاد *'alā rū'oo's-il-oshhād'* ADV. ❶ openly ❷ before eye-witnesses اشہاد *ishhād'* N.M. bringing forward testimony ; leading of evidence [A ~ (a) شہید (b) شہادت]

اشہب *ash'hab* ADJ. grey ; ash-coloured ; dun N.M. dun horse [A]

اشہد *ash'had-o* V.I. I bear witness اشہد ان لا الٰہ الا اللہ *ash'had-o an lā' ilā'ha il'lalla'h(-o)* PH. (opening words of a portion of the Muslim creed) I bear witness that there is no god but one God [A ~ شہادت]

اشیا *ash'ya* N.F. (PL. of شے N.F. ★)

اشیر باد *ashīr'bad* N.F. (dial.) (same as آشیرباد *āshīr'-bād* N.F. ★)

اصابت *isā'bat* N.F. ❶ hitting the nail on the head ❷ correctness ❸ maturity (of opinion, etc.) اصابت رائے *isā'bat-e rā'e* N.F. maturity of judgment or opinion

اصاغر *asā'ghir* N.M. PL. ❶ the small fry ❷ the lower classes [A ~ SING. اصغر]

اصالت *asā'lat* N.F. ❶ determination ; tenacity of purpose ❷ integrity ❸ genuineness

❹ being the real person اصالتاً *asā'latan* ADV ❶ in person ; 'in propria persona' ❷ originally ❸ primarily [A ~ اصل]

اصح *asaḥ'* ADJ. (more or) most authentic اصح الکتب *asaḥ'h-ūl-kū'tūb* N.M. the most authentic book

اصحاب *asḥāb'* N.M. PL. ❶ Companions (of the Holy Prophet) ❷ comrades ❸ friends ❹ preceptors ❺ disciples ❻ nobles ; peers ❼ possessors of ; those having ❽ those pertaining to اصحاب الفیل *asḥā'b-ūl-fīl'*, اصحاب فیل *asḥā'b-e fīl'* N.M. PL. the army with elephants ; the pre-Islamic Abyssinian invaders of Mecca اصحاب کہف *asḥā'b-e kah'f* N.M. PL. Catacomb Comrades [A ~ SING. صاحبی or صاحب]

اصدار *isdār'* N.M. ❶ proceeding ❷ appearance ❸ production ❹ issue [A ~ صدور]

اصرار *isrār'* N.M. ❶ obduracy ❷ persistance ❸ constancy [A]

اصطباغ *istibāgh'* N.M. baptism اصطباغ دینا *istibāgh de'nā* V.T. baptise اصطباغ لینا *istibāgh le'nā* V.I. be baptised

اصطبل *as'tabal* N.M. stable [A ~ L]

اصطرلاب (or اصطرلاب) *ūs'tarlāb'* (or *as'-*) N.M. astrolable ; [A ~ G]

اصطفا *istifā'* N.M. choice ; selection [A ~ صفا]

اصطلاح *istilaḥ'* N.F. ❶ term ; technical term ❷ slang expression ❸ conventional phraseology اصطلاحات *istilaḥāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ terms ; technical terms ❷ slang expressions وضع اصطلاحات *vaz'-e istilaḥāt'* N.M. coining of technical terms اصطلاحی *istilā'ḥī* ADJ. ❶ technical ❷ conventional ❸ secondary اصطلاحی معنی *istilā'ḥī ma'nā* (or *-nā*) N.M. ❶ technical sense ❷ conventional meaning [A ~ صلح]

اصغر *as'ghar* ADJ. ❶ little ❷ tiny ❸ younger or youngest ❹ smaller or smallest N.M. (PL. اصاغر *asā'ghir*) ❶ younger or youngest son, etc. ❷ this as male name ❸ a person of no importance اصغری *asgharī* N.F. ❶ (false feminine used as female name) ❷ younger or youngest daughter, etc. [A ~ صغیر SUP.]

اصفر *as'far* ADJ. ❶ yellow ❷ saffron-coloured ; of the colour of mustard-flower [A]

اصفیا *asfiya* N.M. (PL. of صفی N.M. ★)

اصل *as'l* N.F. ❶ original ❷ principal ; principal sum ❸ stock-in-trade ❹ root ❺ essence ; quintessence ❻ cause ; root-cause ❼ spring, source ❽ base ; foundation : ❾ plinth ❿ basis (11) truth ; reality (12) lineage (13) pedigree ADJ. ❶ essentially ❷ vital ❸ fundamental ; basic ❹ substantive ❺ positive ❻ important ❼ principal ❽ chief ❾ legitimate ❿ real ; true (11) actual (12) factual اصل اصول *asl-e ūsool'* اصل الاصول *asl-ūl-ūsool'* N.M. fundamental principal اصل السوس *asl-ūsoos'* N.F. liquorice root اصل خیر سے *asl' khair se* ADV. (W. dial.) safely اصل مع سود *asl ma' sood'* principal with interest اصل و فرع *as'l-o-far'* N.M. ❶ root and branch ❷ cause and effect اصل نسل *asl' nas'l* N.F. (col.) lineage اصل نفع *as'l naf'* N.M. net profit اصلاً *as'lā* اصلاً *as'lan* ADV. ❶ never at any time ❷ at all ; in the least ❸ altogether اصلی *as'lī* ADJ. ❶ true ; real ❷ genuine ❸ authentic ❹ pure, unadulterated ❺ original ❻ natural ❼ basic ; fundamental ❽ actual ; factual اصلیت *asliy'yat* N.F ❶ truth ; reality ❷ basic facts (about) ❸ origin ❹ genuineness ❺ purity ❻ authenticity ❼ originality [A]

اصلاح *islāḥ'* N.F. (PL. اصلاحات *islāḥāt'*) ❶ reform ❷ reformation ❸ correction (of pupil's exercise) ❹ writing pattern (written by teacher for pupil) ❺ (rare) haircut ❻ (rare) trimming of (beard) اصلاح بنانا *islāḥ' banā'nā* V.T. trim (beard) اصلاح پذیر *islāḥ'-pazīr* ADJ. ❶ docile ❷ amenable اصلاح دینا (یا کرنا) *islāḥ' de'na* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ correct ❷ rectify ❸ amend ❹ improve ❺ revise ❻ reform اصلاح مذہب *islā'ḥ-e maz'hab* N.F. Reformation ; the Protestant Reformation اصلاح نسل *ıslā'ḥ-e nas'l* N.F. eugenics اصلاح ہر وقت ممکن ہے *islāḥ' har' vaq't mūm'kin hai* PROV. it is never too late to mend اصلاحات *islāḥāt'* N.F. PL. reforms اصلاحات نافذ کرنا *islāḥāt' nā'fiz kar'nā* V.T. impliment reforms تحریک اصلاح *taiḥrī'k-e-islāḥ'* N.F. Reformation [A ~ صلح]

اصلی *as'lī* ADJ. اصلیت *asliy'yat* N.F. (see under اصل N.F. ★)

اصم *asam'* ADJ. ❶ deaf ❷ (math.) surd مقدار اصم *miqdā'r-e asam'* N.F. (PL. مقادیر اصم *maqādīr-e asam'*) surd [A ~ صم]

اصناف *asnāf'* N.F. PL. ❶ genres ❷ sexes ❸ species اصناف سخن *asnā'f-e sū'khan* N.F. PL. genres of literature [A ~ SING. صنف]

اصنام *asnām'* N.M. (PL. of صنم N.M. ★)

اصوات *asvāt'* N.F. (PL. of صوت N.F. ★)

اصول *ūsool* N.M. principle N.M. PL. ❶ fundamentals ❷ causes ❸ principles ❹ principles of Muslim jurisprudence ❺ dogmas ❻ manners اصول متعارفہ *ūsool-e mūta'ā'rafah* N.M. PL. axioms اصول موضوعہ *ūsool'l-e-mauzoo''ah* N.M. PL. (math.) postulates اصول و فروع *ūsoo'l-o-fūroo''* N.F. PL. ❶ causes and effects ❷ creed and law (of faith) according to Shi'ite sect [A ~ SING. اصل]

اصیل *asīl* ADJ. ❶ pedigreed ❷ of good extraction ❸ high-born; noble ❹ genteel ❺ pure; unmixed اصیل گھوڑے کو چابک کی ضرورت نہیں *asīl' gho'ṛe ko chā'būk kī hā'jat na'hīn* PROV a good horse should be seldom spurred [A ~ اصل]

اضافت *izā'fat* N.F. ❶ genitive case ❷ mutual construction (of two nouns); construct phrase ❸ appendage; adjunct ❹ reference کسرۂ اضافت *kas'ra-e-izā'fat* N.M. sign of construct phrase [A doublet of FOL.]

اضافہ *izā'fah* N.M. ❶ enhancement ❷ addition ❸ enlargement ❹ excess ❺ surplus

اضافی *izā'fī* ADJ. ❶ relative ❷ comparative ❸ additional ❹ supplementary ❺ surplus [A]

اضافیت *izā'fiy'yat* نظریۂ اضافیت *nazariy'ya-e izā'fiy'yat* N.F. (theory of relativity اضافی *izāfī* ADJ. (see under اضافہ N.M. ★) [A ~ PREC.]

اضحوکہ *ūzhoo'kah* N.M. laughing-stock اضحوکۂ روزگار *ūzhoo'ka-e roz-gār'* N.M. butt of ridicule [A ~ ضحک]

اضحیٰ *azhā* N.M. PL. ❶ sacrifices; sacrificial animals ❷ victims عید الاضحیٰ *'id-ul-azhā* N.F. the sacrificial Eid; Eid-ul-Azha [A ~ SING. اضحیہ *uzhiy'yah*]

اضداد *azdād* N.F. PL. ❶ opposites. ❷ words each of which conveys two opposite meanings [A ~ ضد]

اضطراب *izṭirāb'* N.M. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness; uneasiness ❸ anxiety ❹ agitation ❺ anguish ❻ vexation ❼ disturbance; commotion اضطرابی *iztirā'bī* N.F. ❶ agitated ❷ uneasy اضطرابی کیفیت (یا حالت) *iztirā'bī kaifiy'yat* (or *ḥa'lat*) ❶ uneasiness ❷ restlessness [A]

اضطرار *iztirār'* N.M. ❶ constraint ❷ force; coercion ❸ restraint ❹ agitation ❺ violence ❻ perturbation اضطراری *iztirā'rī* ADJ. ❶ involuntary ❷ uncontrolled اضطراری حالت یا کیفیت *iztirā'rī ḥa'lat* (or *kaifiy'yat*) N.F. ❶ compulsion ❷ involuntary state [A]

اضعاف *az'āf'* N.M. PL. ❶ double things ❷ twofold things ❸ multiples

اضعاف مضاعفہ *az'ā'f-e muzā'afah* N.M. PL. manifold things [A ~ SING. ضعف *ze'f*]

ذو اضعاف *zoo az'ā'f-e aqal'* N.M. lowest common multiple LCM

اضعف *az''af* ADJ. ❶ most (or more) feeble ❷ decrepit [A ~ ضعیف SUP.]

اضغاث احلام *azghā's-e aḥlām* N.M. PL. ❶ meaningless nightmares ❷ disturbed dreams [A]

اضلاع *azlā''* N.F. ❶ administrative districts ❷ parts ❸ ribs sides (of figure) [A ~ SING. ضلع]

اضلال *izlāl'* N.M. leading astray [A ~ ضلال]

اضمار *izmār'* N.M. use of a pronoun اضمار قبل الذکر *izmār' qab'l-uz-zik'r* N.M. use of a pronoun before mentioning its antecedent; pronoun preceding own antecedent [A ~ ضمیر]

اضمحلال *izmeḥlāl'* N.M. ❶ weakness ❷ depression طبیعت پر اضمحلال طاری ہونا *tabī''at par izmeḥlāl' ṭā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ feel very much run down ❷ be enervated [A]

اضیاف *azyāf'* N.M. (PL. of ضیف N.M. ★)

اطاعت *ıtā''at* N.F. ❶ obedience ❷ reverence ❸ worship اطاعت شعار (یا گزار) *itā'at shi'ār'* (or *gūzār*) ADJ. obedient اطاعت شعاری (یا گزاری) *itā''at shi'ā'rī* (or *gūzā'rī*) N.F. obedience اطاعت کرنا *itā''at kar'nā* V.T. ❶ obey ❷ pay homage (to) ❸ worship [A]

اطاق *ūtāq'* N.M. (rare) room اطاقی *ūtāqī* ADJ. (rare) ❶ pertaining to room ❷ rooming اطاقی جوڑا *ūtā'qī jo'ṛā* N.M. rooming couple

اطال *atāl'* INT. may elongate اطال اللہ عمرہٗ *atā'l-allā'ho ūm'rahoo* INT. may God grant him a long life [A ~ طول]

اطالیہ *itā'liyah* N.F. Italy اطالوی *itā'lavī* ADJ. Italian [E ~ It.]

اطبّا *atibbā'* N.M. PL. ❶ physicians ❷ practitioners of indigenous system of medicine [A ~ SING. طبیب]

اطراف *atrāf'* N.F. PL. ❶ directions ❷ side ❸ extremities ❹ suburbs ❺ environs ❻ outpost ❼ boundaries اطراف و اکناف *atrā'f-o-aknāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ surroundings ❷ all sides اطراف شہر *atrā'f-e shāih'r* N.F. ❶ environs of city or town ❷ suburbs [A ~ SING طرف]

اطریفل *itrī'fal* N.F. a kind of medicated pudding [A ~ S تریپھلا]

اطعمہ *at'imah* N.M. (PL. of طعام N.M. ★)

اطفا *itfā'* N.M. extinction (of fire) [A]

اطفال *atfāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ children ❷ babies ❸ issues **بازیچۂ اطفال** *bāzī-ch̲a-e atfāl'* N.M. child's play [A ~ SING. طفل]

اطلاع *ittilā'* N.F. ❶ information ❷ intimation ❸ comunication ❹ intelligence ❺ report ❻ notice ❼ notification **اطلاع حاضری** *ittilā''e ḥā'zirī* N.F. joining report **اطلاع دینا (کرنا)** *ittilā'' de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) ❶ inform ❷ apprise ❸ acquaint ❹ report ❺ give notice ❻ communicate **اطلاع نامہ** *ittilā''-na'mah* N.M. written notice **اطلاع یابی** *ittilā''-yā'bī* ❶ getting information ❷ receipt or acknowledgment of notice, etc. **اطلاعاً** *ittilā''-an* ADV. ❶ by way of notification ❷ for information **اطلاعاً عرض ہے** *ittilā''an 'arz' hai* PH. submitted for information [A ~ طلوع]

اطلاق *itlāq'* N.M. ❶ application ❷ (lit.) setting at liberty **اطلاق رکھنا** *itlāq' rakh̲nā* V.I. be applicable (to) **اطلاق کرنا** *itlāq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ apply (to) ❷ use (a word or phrase) in a particular sense **اطلاق ہونا** *itlāq' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be apt ❷ be applicable **علی الاطلاق** *'alal itlāq'* ADJ. absolute ADV. absolutely **حاکم علی الاطلاق** *ḥā'kim(-e) 'alāl itlāq'* N.M. (God as) the Absolute Ruler [A]

اطلس *at'las* N.M. satin **اطلسی** *at'lasī* ADJ. satin [A]

اطمینان *itmīnān'* N.M. ❶ satisfaction ❷ calmness ; composure ❸ complacency ❹ confidence ❺ respite ❻ pledge ❼ surety **اطمینان خاطر (یا قلب)** *itmīnā'n-e kh̲a'tir* (or *qalb'*) N.M. satisfaction of mind **اطمینان کرنا** *itmīnān' karnā* V.T. & I. satisfy (someone or oneself) **اطمینان کے لائق** *itmīnān' ke lā''iq* ADJ. trustworthy ; reliable [A]

اطناب *itnāb'* N.M. ❶ verbosity ❷ profuseness (of speech) [A]

اطناب *atnāb'* N.F. (PL. of طناب N.F. ★)

اطوار *atvār'* N.M. PL. ❶ conduct ; behaviour ❷ ways ; manners ❸ deportment ❹ characteristics ❺ practices ❻ customs **خوش-اطوار** *kh̲ūsh̲-atvar'* ADJ. ❶ well-mannered ❷ affable ❸ polite ; courteous [A ~ SING. طور]

اطہار *athār'* ADJ. & N.M. PL. ❶ unpolluted ❷ chaste (persons) ❸ non-menstural periods [A ~ SING. (a) طاہر (b) طہر]

اطہر *at'har* ADJ. (more or) most pure [A ~ طاہر SUP.]

اظلال *azlāl'* N.M. (PL. of ظل N.M. ★)

اظلم *az'lam* ADJ. ❶ darkest ❷ (more or) most cruel] [A ~ ظلم or ظلمت SUP.]

اظہار *izhār* N.M. ❶ expression ; expressing ❷ disclosure ❸ examination or deposition of a witness ❹ testimony ❺ display ❻ proclamation **اظہار حلفی** *izhā'r-e ḥa'lfī* N.M. deposition **اظہار دینا** *izhār' de'nā* V.I. ❶ bear testimony ❷ attest ❸ depose **اظہار کرنا** *izhār' kar'nā* ❶ express ❷ unfold ❸ announce ❹ assert **اظہار لینا** *izhār' le'nā* V.T. ❶ examine (witness) ❷ put (someone) in the witness-box **اظہار نویس** *izhār'-navīs'* N.M. deposition writer **اظہار و ابلاغ** *izhā'r-o iblāg̲h* N.M. expressing and conveying of meaning ; communication [A ~ ظہور]

اظہر *az'har* ADJ. ❶ evident ; obvious ❷ clear ❸ plain **اظہر من الشمس** *az'har min-ash̲-sh̲ams'* ADJ. crystal clear ; quite manifest

اعادہ *e'ā'dah* N.M ❶ repetition ❷ revision ❸ review ❹ renewal **اعادہ کرنا** *e'ā'dah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat ❷ revise [A ~ عود]

اعادی *a'ādī* N.M. PL. foes ; enemies [A ~ PL. of عدو]

اعاظم *a'ā'zim* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. of اعظم ADJ. ★)

اعالی *a'ā'lī* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. of اعلیٰ ADJ. ★)

اعانت *e'ā'nat* N.F. ❶ help ; assistance ❷ support ❸ abetment ; facilitation ; extension of facility **اعانتِ جرم** *e'ā'nat-e jūrm'* N.F. abetment of crime **امداد و اعانت** *imdā'd-o-e'ā'nat* N.F. ❶ help ❷ succour [A ~ عون]

اعتبار *e'tibār* N.M. ❶ credence ❷ confidence ; faith ❸ credit ❹ esteem ❺ (lit.) taking a lesson from ❻ accordance **کے اعتبار سے** *ke e'tibār' se* PH. according to **اعتبار آنا** *e'tibār' ā'nā* V.T. believe **اعتبار اٹھ جانا** *e'tibār' ūṭh' jā'nā* V.T. lose credit **اعتبار کرنا** *e'tibār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ believe ❷ trust ❸ give credit (to) ❹ have faith (in) ; repose confidence (in) ❺ depend (upon) **اعتبار کھونا** *e'tibār' kh̲o'nā* V.T. ❶ lose credit ❷ lose reputation **با اعتبار** *bā-e'tibār'* ADJ. ❶ reliable ; trustworthy ❷ creditable **بنظرِ اعتبار دیکھنا** *ba-na'zar-e e'tibār dekh̲'nā* V.T. take a lesson from (some event) ; draw a moral for oneself (from something)

اعتباری *e'tibārī* ADJ. ❶ reliable, trustworthy ❷ creditable [A]

اعتدا *e'tidā'* N.F. ❶ tyrannizing ❷ cruelty [A]

اعتدال *e'tidāl'* N.M. ❶ moderation ❷ temperance ❸ evenness ❹ balance اعتدال پر رہنا *e'tidāl par raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be temperate ❷ observe the golden mean [A ~ عدل]

اعتذار *e'tizār'* N.M. ❶ apology ❷ excuse [A ~ عذر]

اعتراض *e'tirāz'* N.M. ❶ objection ❷ fault-finding ❸ criticism ❹ observation ❺ taking exception ❻ protest ❼ resistance ❽ animadversion اعتراض (پیش) کرنا *e'tirāz (pesh) kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take exception (to) ❷ raise an objection ❸ cavil at ❹ call in question ❺ protest ❻ disapprove اعتراض رفع کرنا *e'tirāz' raf'' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ remove the cause of an objection ❷ redress the grievance (of) اعتراض ضابطہ *e'terā'ze zā'bitah* N.M. technical objection [A ~ عرض]

اعتراف *e'tirāf'* N.M. ❶ admission ❷ confession ❸ avowal ❹ recognition اعتراف کرنا *e'tirāf' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ confess; admit ❷ own; acknowledge اعتراف گناہ *e'tirā'f-e gūnāh'* N.M. confession of one's sin [A ~ عرفان]

اعتزاز *e'tizāz'* N.M. ❶ eminence ❷ respectability [A ~ عزت]

اعتزال *e'tizāl'* N.M. ❶ dissent ❷ secession ❸ withdrawal ❹ Rationalism (as a school of Muslim scholastic philosophy) [A ~ عزل]

اعتصام *e'tisām'* N.M. ❶ holding fast ❷ catching hold (of) ❸ refraining from اعتصام بحبل اللہ *e'tisām be-ḥablillāh'* N.M. holding fast to the covenant with God [A ~ عصمت]

اعتقاد *e'tiqād'* N.F. ❶ belief ❷ faith ❸ credence ❹ reliance (in) اعتقاد رکھنا *e'tiqād' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ believe (in) ❷ have faith (in) ❸ repose confidence (in) اعتقاد ولانا *e'tiqād' lā'nā* V.I. ❶ believe (in) ❷ become a convert (to) اعتقاد ہونا *e'tiqād' ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ have faith (in) ❷ believe اعتقادی *e'tiqā'dī* ADJ. (matters, etc.) pertaining to belief [A ~ عقیدہ]

اعتکاف *e'tikāf'* N.M. retirement (to mosque) for continued prayer اعتکاف کرنا *e'tikāf' kar'nā* V.I. retire thus [A]

اعتلا *e'tilā'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ rise ❷ raise ❸ increase [A ~ علو]

اعتماد *e'timād'* N.M. ❶ faith ❷ confidence ❸ trust ❹ reliance (اعتماد رکھنا *e'timād' rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ repose confidence in ❷ depend upon [A]

اعتنا *e'tinā'* N.F. ❶ care ❷ solicitude ❸ exertion; labour; taking pains اعتنا کے قابل *e'tinā' ke qā'bil*, درخور اعتنا *dar' khūr-e e'tinā'* ADJ. worthy of attention [A]

اعجاز *e'jāz'* N.M. ❶ miracle ❷ marvel ❸ wonder اعجاز مسیحا (ئی) *e'jā'z-e masīḥā' ('ī)* N.M. ❶ Messiah's miracle ❷ (fig.) wonderful cure [A ~ عجز]

اعجمی *a'jamī* N.M. non-Arab, عجمی *'a'jamī* N.M. (see under عجم N.M. ★)

اعجوبہ *o'joo'bah* N.M. wonder [A ~ عجب *'ajab*]

اعدا *a'dā'* N.M. (PL. of عدو N.M. ★)

اعداد *a'dād'* N.M. PL. numbers اعداد متباینہ *a'dā'd-e mūtabā'yinah* N.M. PL. (math.) prime numbers اعداد متناقفہ *a'dā'd-i-mūtavā'fiqah* N.M. PL. (math.) composite numbers اعداد متاخلہ *a'dā'd-e mūtadā'khilah* N.M. PL. (math.) concordant numbers اعداد و شمار *a'dā'd-o-shumār'* N.M. PL. ❶ statistics ❷ facts and figures [A ~ SING. عدد]

اعراب *e'rāb'* N.M. ❶ vowel points ❷ cases (of nouns, etc.) [A]

اعرابی *a'rābī* N.M. (PL. اعراب *a'rāb'*) Bedouin; Arabian nomad [A]

اعراض *e'rāz'* N.M. ❶ shunning ❷ shrinking from ❸ eschewing اعراض کرنا *e'rāz' kar'nā* ❶ shun ❷ shrink from ❸ eschew ❹ decline [A ~ عرض]

اعراض *a'rāz'* N.F. (PL. of عرض *'araz* N.F. ★)

اعراف *a'rāf* (col. *ai'-*) N.M. ❶ place between Heaven and Hell ❷ Purgatory [A]

اعرج *a'raj* ADJ. (lit.) lame [A]

اعزاز *e'zāz'* N.M. (PL. اعزازات *e'zāzāt'*) ❶ esteem ❷ award ❸ title; title of honour (conferred by government, etc.) ❹ exaltation ❺ extolling اعزازی *e'zā'zī* ADJ. honorary اعزازیہ *e'zāziy'yah* N.M. honorarium ❷ reception [A ~ عزت]

اعزہ *a'iz'zah* N.M. PL. relations, relatives اعزہ و اقارب *a'iz'za-o-aqā'rib* N.M. PL. kith and kin; near and distant relations [A ~ SING. عزیز]

اعشار *a'shār'* N.M. PL. ❶ pieces torn or broken pieces (of) ❷ tens [A ~ عشر]

اعشاریہ *a'shāriy'yah* N.M. ❶ decimal ❷ decimal point اعشاری *a'shā'rī* (or *ai'-*) ADJ.

افادہ *ifā'dah* N.M. (PL. افادات *ifādāt*) ❶ benefit ❷ ● imparting benefit ❸ note ❹ meaning ❺ use ; utility ❻ (rare) welfare **افادی** *ifā'dī* ADJ. & N.M. utilitarian **افادیت** *ifādiy'yat* N.F. utilitarianism [A ~ فائدہ]

افاضل *afā'zil* N.M. (PL. of ADJ. & N.M. ★)

افاغنہ *afā'ghnah* N.M. PL. the Afghans [A ~ P SING. افغان]

افاقہ *ifā'qah* N.M. ❶ relief ❷ convalescence ❸ recovery **افاقہ ہونا** *ifā'qah ho'nā* ❶ (of illness) be relieved ; lessen ; abate ❷ (of patient) feel relief

افتا *iftā'* N.M. ❶ give legal opinion ❷ give judicial verdict [A فتویٰ]

افتاد *ūftād'* N.F. ❶ calamity ❷ misfortune ❸ mishap ❹ bent (of mind) **افتاد پڑنا** *ūftād' par'nā* V.I. ❶ have the misfortune (to) ❷ (of calamity) befall ❸ (of temperament) be so formed ❹ (of someone's nature) be such **افتادِ طبع** *uftā'd-e tab'* N.F. (someone's) bent of mind ; (someone's) formation of nature **افتادہ** *ūftā'dah* ADJ. ❶ fallen ❷ miserable ❸ worthless ❹ fallow (land) **افتادگی** *ūftā'dagī* N.F. ❶ fall ❷ helplessness ❸ weakness ❹ disability ❺ inability [P ~ افتادن fall]

افتاں و خیزاں *uf'tāñ (-o-) khe'zāñ* ADV. with great difficulty ; with much ado [P ~ PREC.]

افتتاح *iftitāḥ'* N.M. ❶ inauguration ❷ opening ceremony ; inaugural ceremony or function ❸ opening **افتتاحی** *iftitā'ḥī* ADJ. ❶ inaugural ❷ opening **افتتاحیہ** *iftitāḥiy'yah* ADJ. inaugural (function N.M. leading article ; leader ; editorial [A ~ فتح]

افتخار *iftikhār* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ pride **موجبِ افتخار و مسرت ہونا** *moo'jib-e iftikhā'r-o-masar'rat ho'nā* V.I. be the cause of pride and delight (for) [A ~ فخر]

افترا *iftirā'* N.F. ❶ imputation ❷ malicious accusation ❸ scandle ❹ slander ❺ deception **افترا پرداز** *iftirā'-pardāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ slanderer ❷ scandalmongerer ❸ mischievous (fellow) **افترا پردازی** *iftirā'-pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ scandal mongering ❷ mischief-making [A]

افتراق *iftirāq* N.M. ❶ separation ❷ parting [A ~ فرق]

افتضا *iftizāh'* N.M. ❶ disgrace ❷ opprobrium

افتیمون *af-tīmoon'* N.F. air-creeper ; dodder [A]

افراتفری کا عالم *af'ra-taf'rī kā 'ā'lam* PH. ❶ hurly-burly ; hurry-scurry ; confusion ❷ disorder ❸ disturbance ❹ turmoil ❺ wild commotion ❻ consternation **افراتفری پھیلنا** *af'rā-taf'rī phail'nā* V.I. ❶ (of everything) be in disorder ❷ be in a confused state [~ A افراط و تفریط CORR.]

افراد *afrād'* N.M. PL. ❶ individuals ❷ persons ; people ❸ singular members [A ~ SING. فرد]

افراد *ifrād'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ doing something in retirement from society ❷ separation ❸ performance of just the major pilgrimage during one visit [A ~ PREC.]

افراز *afrāz'* SUF. ❶ elevating ; lifting ❷ exalting ❸ commanding **افرازی** *afrā'zī* SUF. ❶ elevation ❷ exaltation [P ~ افراختن elevate]

افراط *ifrāt'* N.F. ❶ excess ❷ abundance ❸ exuberance ❹ surplus ; upper limit or extremity (of something) **افراطِ آبادی** *ifrā't-e ābā'dī* overpopulation **افراطِ زر** *ifrā't-e zar'* N.M. inflation **افراط و تفریط** *ifrāt-o-tafrīt* N.M. going to the extremes A ~ فرط]

افرنگ *afrañg* (rare) **افرنج** *afrañj'* N.M. PL. ❶ Westerners ❷ westernized persons N.M. the Christian West ; christendam (same as فرنگ N.M. ★)

افروختہ *afrokh'tah* ADJ. ❶ kindled ❷ lighted ❸ afire ❹ inflamed [P ~ FOL.]

افروز *afroz'* SUF. ❶ igniting ❷ enlightening **آتش افروز** *ā'tash-afroz'* N.M. ❶ kindling fire ❷ mischief-making **افروزی** *afrozī* SUF. ❶ lighting ❷ kindling [P ~ افروختن burn]

افزا *afzā'* SUF. ❶ adding ❷ increasing ; augmenting **افزائش** *afzā''ish* N.F. increase ; augmentation **افزائشِ نسل** *afz''ish e nas'l* N.F. breeding; reproduction **افزائندہ** *afzā'in'dah* ADJ. increasing ; augmenting enhancing N.M. that increases ; that augments ; that enhances [P ~ افزودن increase]

افزود *afzood'* N.M. ❶ increase ❷ enlargement ❸ greatness ❹ plenty SUF. ❶ additional ; augmented ❷ more ❸ exeessive ❹ superfluous ; redundant [P ~ PREC.]

افزوں *afzoon'* SUF. increasing ; ugmenting ADJ. ❶ larger ❷ more ❸ numerous ❹ diverse ❺ aggregate ❻ manifold **افزوں ہونا** *afzoon' ho nā* V.I. ❶ increase ❷ augment ❸

enlarge ❶ rise in price افزونی *afzoo'nī* N.F. ❶ increase ❷ augmentation ❸ plenty ❹ rise (in price) [P ~ PREC.]

افشاں *afshāñ* N.F. (same as فشاں N.F. ★)

افسانہ *afsā'nah*, فسانہ *fasā'nah* N.M. ❶ short story ❷ concocted story ❸ fiction افسانہ خواں *afsā'na-khwāñ*, افسانہ گو *afsā'na-go* N.M. fabulist ; romance or story teller افسانہ نگار *afsā'na-nigār'*, افسانہ نویس *afsā'na navīsī'* N.M. short-story writer افسانہ نگاری *afsā'na-nigā'rī*, افسانہ نویسی *afsā'na-navī'sī* N.F. short-story writing مختصر افسانہ *mūkhtasar-afsā-nah* N.M. short-story طویل مختصر افسانہ *tavīl' mūkh'-tasar-afsā'nah* N.M. long short-story [P]

افسر *af'sar* N.M. officer افسر اعلیٰ *af'sar a"lā* N.M. ❶ superior officer ❷ chief authority افسر بالا پست *af sar-e bā'lā das't* N.M. superior officer افسر مال *afsar(-e) māl* N.M. Revenue Assistant افسری *af'sarī* N.F. ❶ being an officer ❷ officer's rank or cadre [E]

افسر *af'sar* N.M. crown [P]

افسردہ *afsūr'dah* ADJ. ❶ dejected ❷ spiritless ❸ melancholy ❹ bleak ❺ frigid ❻ benumbed ; deprived of sensation ❼ withered ❽ extinguished ; extinct افسردہ خاطر *afsūr'da-khā'tir*, افسردہ دل *afsūr'da-dil* ADJ. ❶ disheartened ❷ downcast افسردگی *afsūr'dagī* N.M. ❶ dejection ❷ melancholy ; depression ❸ bleakness ❹ extinction ❺ (rare) frozenness [P ~ افسردن]

افسنتین *afsantīn'* N.F. wormwood ; absinth [A ~ G]

افسوس *afsos'* N.M. ❶ sorrow ❷ woe ❸ distress ❹ trouble ; affliction ❺ remorse ; repentance INT. (also ہائے افسوس *hā"e afsos'*) ❶ alas ❷ ah ❸ dear ; dear dear افسوس کرنا *afsos' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ deplore ❷ regret ❸ moan ; bewail ; lament ❹ grieve ; sorrow ; pity ❺ mourn [P]

افسوں *afsoon'* N.M. ❶ charm ; enchantment ❷ incantation ❸ magic ; sorcery افسوں چلنا *afsoon' chal'nā* V.I. be successful in charming افسوں کرنا *afsoon' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ enchant ❷ use spells or charms ❸ conjure ❹ exercise افسوں گر *afsoon'-gar* N.M. ❶ magician ❷ conjurer ❸ wizard ❹ seer [P]

افشا *ifshā'* N.M. ❶ divulging ❷ disclosure افشائے راز *ifshā'-e rāz'* N.M. disclosure of a secret [A ~ فاش]

افشاں *af'shāñ* N.F. tinsel strips for bedecking face, hair, etc. SUF. ❶ sprinkling ; ❷ dispersing ; diffusing ; spreading ❸ strewing ❹ strewn ❺ sprinkled ❻ diffused افشاں چننا *af shāñ chūn'nā* V.T. sprinkle tinsel strips افشانی *afshā'nī* SUF. ❶ strewing ❷ diffusing ❸ scattering ADJ. sprinkled with gold dust [P ~ افشاندن strewing]

افشردہ *afshūr'dah* N.M. ❶ juice ❷ squash SUF. ❶ crushed ❷ pressed ; squeezed out ❸ filtered ; strained افشردۂ انگور *afshūr'da-e angoor* N.M. (fig.) wine [P ~ افشردن strain]

افصح *af'sah* ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ (more or) most eloquent [A ~ فصیح SUP.]

افضال *afzāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ favours ❷ excellences [A ~ SING. فضل]

افضال *ifzāl'* N.M. (rare) ❶ doing good ❷ causing to excel or exceed ❸ leaving a balance [A ~ PREC.]

افضل *af'zal* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. افاضل *afā'zil*) ❶ excellent ❷ supreme ❸ most prominent (person) افضل المرسلین *af'zal-ūl-mūrsalīn'* N.M. (the Holy Propet as) the most distinguished of the prophets افضلیت *afzaliy'yat* N.F. ❶ supremacy ❷ excellence [A ~ PREC.]

افطار *iftār'* N.M. (col. افطاری *iftā'rī* N.F.) ❶ breaking a fast ❷ breakfast ❸ light breakfast افطار کرنا *iftār'karnā* V.T. break a fast [A]

افعال *af'āl'* N.M. PL. ❶ acts ; actions ❷ deeds ❸ conduct ❹ functioning افعال الادویہ *af'āl-ūl-ad'viyah* N.F. pharmacology افعال الاعضا *af'āl-ūl-a'zā'* N.F. physiology [A ~ SING. فعل]

افعی *af'ī* (ped. *af'"ā*) N.M. asp ; adder ; viper ; serpent [A]

افغان *afghān'* (or *fū-*) N.M. ❶ wail ❷ clamour ❸ complaint [P]

افغان *afghān'* or (*af'ghan*) N.M. ❶ Pathan ❷ a native of Afghanistan [P]

افق *ū'fūq* N.M. (PL. آفاق *afāq'*) horizon اُفقی *ūf'qī* N.M. (ped. *ū'fūqī*) ADJ. horizontal [A]

افکار *ūfkār'* N.F. ❶ ideas ❷ thoughts ; thinking ❸ notions ❹ meditation ❺ cars ; worries ❻ poetical works ❼ writings ❽ philosophical system ; philosophy [A ~ SING. فکر]

افگار *afgār'*, فگار *figār'* ADJ. wounded ; lacerated SUF. wounding ; lacerating [P]

افگن *af'gan*, فگن *figan'* SUF. ❶ overthrowing ; flinging ❷ hurling ❸ ejecting افگندہ ریا (فگندہ) ADJ. & SUF. ❶ thrown ❷ fallen ❸ prostrate افگندگی *afgan'dagī*, فگندگی *figan'dagī* N.F. ❶ fling-

ing hurling ❷ throwing down ❸ casting away ❹ downtrodden state [P ~ افگندن]

افلاس *iflās'* N.M. ❶ poverty ; penury ; indigence ❷ want [A]

افلاطون *aflātoon'*, **فلاطون** *falātoon'* N.M. ❶ Plato ❷ boaster ; braggart **افلاطون کا سالا** *aflātoon' kā sā'lā* PH. (col.) conceited person **بڑا آیا کہیں سے افلاطون کا سالا** *baṛā āyā kahīñ se aflātoon' kā sā'lā* PH. what a conceited person ! **افلاطونی** *aflātoo'nī* ADJ. Platonic **نوفلاطونیت** *nau-falātooniy'yat* N.F. neo-Platonism [A ~ G]

افلاک *aflak'* N.M. PL. ❶ heavenly spheres ; spheres ❷ the heavens ; sky ; firmament ❸ starry host ❹ Heaven [A ~ SING. فلک]

افواج *af'vāj'* N.F. PL. ❶ armies ❷ armed forces ❸ hosts ❹ crowds ❺ legion **افواج قاہرہ** *afvā'j-e qā'hirah* N.F. ❶ victorious army ❷ armed forces **افواج بحری** *baih'rī afvāj'* N.F. PL. Navy **افواج بری** *bar'rī afvāj'* N.F PL. Army ; land forces **افواج فضائی (یا ہوائی)** *faza''i* (or *hava''ī*) *afvāj'* N.F. PL. Air Force [A ~ SING. فوج]

اوف *ūf'fo*, **اوفہ** *ūf'foh* INT. (expressive of surprise or regret) oh [ONO.]

افواہ *afvāh'* N.F. ❶ rumour ❷ hearsay ❸ gossip ❹ town-talk **افواہ (یا افواہیں) اڑانا (یا پھیلانا)** *afvāh* (or *afvā'heñ*) *ūṛā'nā* (or *phailā'nā*) V.T. spread rumour(s) ; bruit abroad **افواہ (یا افواہیں) اڑنا (یا پھیلنا)** *afvāh'* (or *afvā'heñ*) *ūṛ'nā* (or *phail'nā*) V.I. ❶ be rumoured ❷ (of rumour) be spread [~ A SING. فوہ *fooh* or فم *fam* mouth]

افہام *ifhām'* N.M. causing (someone) to understand ; driving home to **افہام و تفہیم** *ifhā'm-o-tafhīm'* N.M. ❶ mutual understanding ❷ talks ; negotiations ❸ conciliation ❹ rapprochement [A ~ فہم CAUS.]

افیم *afīm'* **افیون** *afyoon'* N.F. opium **افیم یا افیون کا گھولا** *afīm'* (or *afyoon'*) *kā gho'lā* N.M. dilute opium **افیم (یا افیون) کی چسکی** *afīm'* (or *afyoon'*) *kī chūs'kī* N.F. a sip of opium **افیمچی** *afīm'chī*, **افیمی** *afī'mī*, **افیونی** *afyoo'nī* N.M. opium-eater **افیمن** *afī'man* N.F. opium eater [~ FOLL.]

افیونی *afyoon'* N.F. (same as **افیم** N.F. ★) **افیونی** *afyoo'nī* N.M. same as **افیمی** (see under **افیم** N.F. ★) [A]

اقارب *aqā'rib* N.M. PL. ❶ relatives, relations ❷ kindred **عزیز و اقارب** *azīz-o aqā'rib* N.M. PL. ❶ kith and kin ; kindred ❷ near and dear ones [A ~ اقرب ~ قریب SUP.]

اقالیم *aqālīm'* N.F. (PL. of **اقلیم** N.F. ★)

اقامت *iqā'mat* N.F. ❶ stay ❷ sojourn ❸ dwelling **اقامت اختیار کرنا** *iqā'mat ikhtiyār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ stay ❷ dwell **اقامت گاہ** *iqā'mat-gāh* N.F. ❶ dwelling ; lodging ; abode ❷ (rare) hostel [A ~ قیام]

اقانیم *aqānīm'* N.M. PL. bases **اقانیم ثلاثہ** *aqānī'me salā'sah* N.M. PL. (dial.) Trinity [A ~ SING. اقنوم]

اقبال *iqbāl'* N.M. ❶ prosperity ❷ luck ; fortune ❸ confession ❹ acknowledgment ❺ name of philosopher-poet who gave people vision of Pakistan ; Iqbal **اقبال دعویٰ** *iqbāl-e da'vā* N.M. ❶ confession of guilt ; 'cognovit' ❷ acknowledgment of a claim **اقبال سکندری** *iqbāl-i-sikan'darī* N.M. (fig.) extremely good fortune **اقبال کرنا** *iqbāl' kar'nā* ❶ admit ❷ confess (guilt) **اقبال مند** *iqbāl-mand* ADJ. ❶ fortunate ❷ well-off ❸ thriving prosperous **اقبالی** *iqbā'lī* ADJ. confessional N.M. confessor **اقبالیات** *iqbāliyyāt'* N.M. ❶ books on the poet-philosopher Iqbal ❷ Iqbal bibliography [A ~ اقبل]

اقتباس *iqtibās'* N.M. ❶ excerpt ; extract ❷ quotation ❸ derivation (of benefit, etc.) [A]

اقتدا *iqtidā'* N.F. ❶ following (person, action or example) ❷ accepting the leadership (of) **کی اقتدا میں** *kī iqtidā' meñ*, under the leadership of [A ~ قیادت]

اقتدار *iqtidār'* N.M. ❶ power ❷ sway ❸ authority ❹ influence ❺ eminence ; dignity **اقتدار اعلیٰ** *iqtidār-e a''lā* N.M. supreme authority [A ~ قدر]

اقتران *iqtirān'* N.M. closeness ; getting close together [A ~ قرن]

اقتصاد *iqtisād'* N.M. ❶ economy ❷ (rare) moderation **علم الاقتصاد** *ilm-ūl-iqtisād'* N.M. (rare) political economy ; economics **اقتصادی** *iqtisā'dī* ADJ. economic **اقتصادیات** *iqtisādiyyāt'* N.F. economics ; political economy [A ~ قصد]

اقتضا *iqtizā'* N.M. ❶ exigency ❷ expediency ❸ need ; necessity ❹ demand ; requisition **اقتضائے مصلحت** *iqtizā'-e maslahat* N.F. expediency **حالات کا اقتضا** *hālāt kā iqtizā'* N.M. exigency of situation [A]

اقدار *aqdār'* N.F. PL. values **اخلاقی اقدار** *akhlā'qī aqdār'* N.F. PL. moral values **روحانی اقدار**

roohā'nī aqdār' N.F. PL. spiritual values روحانی اقدار *mād'dī aqdār'* N.F. PL. material(istic) values [A ~ SING. قدر *qadr*]

اقدام *aqdām'* N.M. PL. of قدم N.M. ★)

اقدام *iqdām'* N.M. ❶ initiative ❷ courage ; valour ❸ going forward ❹ attempt ❺ intent اقدام قتل *iqdā'm-e qat'l* N.M. murderous assault اقدام کرنا *iqdām' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take the initiative ❷ attempt ❸ take steps (to) [A ~ قدم]

اقدس *aq'das* ADJ. ❶ (more or) most holy ❷ very sacred ذات اقدس *zā't-e aq'das* N.F. sacred personality [A ~ قدس SUP.]

اقرار *iqrār'* N.M. ❶ promise ❷ assent ❸ admission ❹ contract ❺ declaration اقرار کرنا *iqrār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ promise ; confess ❷ admit ❸ accept ❹ assent ❺ agree اقرارنامہ *iqrār'-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ agreement ❷ contract ❸ written bond ❹ indenture ❺ assurance ❻ declaration ❼ compact ; covenant ❽ pact ; treaty اقرار صالح *iqrā'r-e sā'leh* N.M. solemn declaration اقرارنامہ ثالثی *iqrār-nā mah sā'lisi* N.M. arbitration agreement اقراری *iqrā'rī* ADJ. ❶ confessing ❷ confessional N.M. confessor [A ~ قرار]

اقران *aqrān'* N.M. PL. peers [A ~ SING. قرن *qirn*]

اقرب *aq'rab* ADJ. (more or) most near N.M. (PL. اقارب *aqa'rib*) relative ; relation [A ~ قریب SUP.]

اقربا *aqribā'* N.M. PL. ❶ relations ; relatives ❷ kindred ; kith and kin ❸ allies [A ~ SING. قریب]

اقساط *aqsāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ instalments ❷ parts بالاقساط *bil-aqsāt'* ADV. by instalment

اقسام *aqsām'* N.F. PL. ❶ kinds ❷ sets ❸ various kinds ❹ very sorts جملہ اقسام *jūm'la aqsām'* N.M. all types [A ~ SING. قسم *qism*]

اقسام[۲] *aqsām'* N.M. PL. oaths [A ~ SING. قسم *qasam*]

اقصیٰ *aq'sā* ADJ. most (or more) distant; farthest مسجد اقصیٰ *mas'jid-e aq'sā'* N.F. Dome of the Rock [A]

اقطار *aqtār'* N.M. PL. ❶ regions ; zones ❷ diameters [A ~ SING. قطر]

اقطاع[۱] *iqtā''* N.M. PL. tracts ; pieces of land [A ~ SING. قطعہ]

اقطاع[۲] *iqtā''* N.M. (PL. اقطاعات *iqtā'āt'*) feudal grant ; fief اقطاعیت *iqt''iy'pat* N.F. feudalism [A ~ قطعہ]

اقل *aqal'* ADJ. least بدرجۂ اقل *ba-da'raja-e aqal'* minimum اقلاً *aqal'lan* ADV. (rare) at least اقلیت *aqalliy'yat* N.F. minority اقلیتی *aqalliy'yatī* ADJ. minority اقلیتی فرقہ *aqalliy'yatī fir'qah* N.M. minority community [A ~ قلیل SUP.]

اقلف *aq'laf* ADJ. & N.M. uncircumcized (person) [A]

اقلیدس *uqlī'das* N.M. ❶ Euclid ❷ geometry [A ~ G]

اقلیم *iqlīm'* N.F. (PL. اقالیم *aqālīm'*) ❶ country ❷ zone ❸ clime ہفت اقلیم *haft iqlīm'* N.M. the whole world [A ~ G]

اقنوم *ūqnoom* N.M. (PL. اقانیم *aqānīm'*) ❶ basis ❷ (dial.) one of the Trinity [A]

اقوا *iqvā'* N.M. ❶ rhyming with unidentical vowel sound(s) ❷ use of imperfect rhyme [A]

اقوال *aqvāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ sayings ; saws ; maxim words ❷ precepts اقوال و اعمال *aqvā'l-o a'māl'* N.M. PL. precepts and practices [A ~ SING. قول]

اقوام *aqvām'* N.M. PL. ❶ nations ❷ races ❸ castes اقوام متحدہ *aqvā'm-e mūt'tahidah*, ادارۂ اقوام متحدہ *idā'ra-e aqvā'm-e mūt'tahidah* N.F. United Nations (Organization) ; U.N.(O.) اقوام مغرب *aqvā'm-e magh'rib* N.F. PL. Western nations ; the West [A ~ SING. قوم]

اک *ik* ADJ. one اک بار *ik bār'* ADV. once اکبارگی *ik-bār'gī* ADV. suddenly ; all at once اکتارا *iktā'rā* N.M. single-stringed harp اک تالا *ik-tā'lā* N.M. name of a tune on 'tabla' اک جا *ik-jā'* ADV. ❶ together ❷ at one place اک دم *ik dam'* ADV. ❶ suddenly ❷ immediately ; in a jiffy اک رخی *ik-rū'khī* ADJ. one-sided اک رخی تصویر *ik-rū'khī tasvīr* N.F. ❶ onesided picture ❷ profile ❸ silhouette اک گونہ *ik-goo'nah* ADV. ❶ sort of ❷ a little ; somewhat اک لڑا *ik-la'ṛā* N.M. single-stringed (necklace) [~ ایک CONTR.]

اکا *ik kā* N.M. ❶ ace (in cards) ❷ a kind of old-fashioned carriage ADJ. ❶ one ❷ single ❸ unique اکا دکا *ik'kā dūk'kā* ADJ. ❶ desultory ❷ one or two ❸ just a few [~ ایک]

اکابر *akā'bir* N.M. ❶ nobles ❷ high-ups ; big guns ADJ. greatest اکابر و اصاغر *akā'bir-o asā'ghir* N.M. rich and poor ; great and small [A ~ SING. اکبر]

اکادشی *ikād'shī* N.F. (rare) eleventh day of Hindu months [S]

اکادمی *akād'mī*, ایکڈمی *akai'ḍimī* N.F. academy [E ~ G]

اکاذیب *akā'zib'* N.M. PL. lies ; untruths ; travesties of truth [A ~ کذاب SING. کذب]

اکارت *akā'rat* ADJ. ❶ vain ; unavailing ❷ unprofitable ❸ ineffectual ; fruitless ❹ useless ❺ worthless ❻ unserviceable اکارت جانا *akā'rat jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be of no avail ❷ be in vain ❸ be useless ❹ be profitless ❺ go (to) waste ❻ come to naught

اکاسرہ *akā'sirah* N.M. chosroes (as title of ancient Persian kings) [A ~ SING. کسریٰ ~ P خسرو]

اکاسی *ikā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. eighty-one اکاسیواں *ikā'sīvāñ* ADJ. eighty-first

اکال *akāl'* N.M. (dial.) timeless ; eternal (as God's attribute) اکالی *akā'lī* N.M. (member of) a religious order of Sikhs [S]

اکانوے *ikān've*, اکیانوے *ikyān've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-one اکانوے واں *ikān'vevāñ* ADJ. ninety first

اکاون *ikā'van*, اکیاون *ikyā'van* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-one اکاونواں *ikā'vanvān* ADJ. fifty-first

اکاؤنٹ *ikā''ūñṭ* N.M. account اکاؤنٹنٹ *ikā''ūñṭanṭ* N.M. accountant اکاؤنٹنٹ جنرل *ikā''ūñṭanṭjan'ral* N.M. Accountant-General ; A.G. اکاؤنٹنسی *ikā'ūñṭansī* N.F. accountancy [E]

اکائی *ikā''ī* N.F. ❶ unit ❷ digit one ❸ any digit from zero to nine ❹ unity [~ ایک]

اکبر *ak'bar* ADJ. ❶ greatest ❷ greater N.M. (PL. اکابر *akā'bir*) ❶ appellation of the Great Mogul ❷ a male Muslim name اکبری *ak'barī* N.F. ❶ female Muslim name ❷ (old use) guinea ADJ. of Emperor Akbar اکبری نورتن *ak'barī nau-ra'tan* N.M. nine gems (*i.e.*, nine famous courtiers) of Akbar

اکت *u'kat'* N.F. strange thing اکت کی لینا *ū'kat kī le'nā* V.T. say strange things

اکتالیس *iktā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-one اکتالیسواں *ikta'līsvāñ* forty-first

اکتانا *ūktā'nā* V.I. ❶ be bored ❷ be disgusted ❸ be tired of ; be weary ❹ be browned off اکتاہٹ *ūktā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ boredom ❷ disgust

اکتساب *iktisāb'* N.M. ❶ gaining (skill) with effort ❷ attainment ❸ earning اکتسابی *iktisā'bī* ADJ. ❶ gained with effort ❷ result of effort ❸ not inherent ❹ lacking natural flow [A ~ کسب]

اکتشاف *iktishāf'* N.M. ❶ discovery ❷ unearthing [A ~ کشف]

اکتفا *iktifā'* N.F. ❶ content ❷ sufficiency اکتفا کرنا *iktifā' kar'nā* V.I. be content (with) [A ~ کافی]

اکتوبر *aktoo'bar* N.M. October [E]

اکتیس *ikat'īs* (rare *iktīs'*) ADJ. & N.M. (thirty-one اکتیسواں *ikatīs'vāñ* ADJ. thirty-first

اکٹا *ūk'ṭa* ADJ. (F. اکٹی *ūk'ṭī*) mean fellow

اکٹنا *ū'kaṭnā* V.T. & I. ❶ revile ❷ worn out (secret, etc. from someone) ❸ dig up

اکٹھا *ikaṭ'ṭhā*, اکھٹا *ikhaṭ'ṭā* ADJ (F. اکٹھی *ikaṭ'ṭhī*, اکھٹی *ikhaṭ'ṭī*) ❶ tied up ❷ united ❸ collected اکٹھا کرنا *ikaṭ'ṭhā kar'nā* V.T. gather اکٹھے *ikaṭ'ṭhe'* *ikhaṭ'ṭe* ADV. ❶ together ❷ in bulk

اکثر *ak'sar* ADJ. ❶ most ❷ much ; very many ❸ frequent ADV. ❶ frequently ; usually ; often ❷ mostly ; generally ❸ chiefly اکثر اوقات *ak'sar auqāt'* ADV. ❶ mostly ❷ often ❸ ordinarily ❹ usually اکثریت *aksariy'yat* N.F. majority [A ~ of کثیر SUP.]

اکڑا *ak'rā* N.M. ❶ vetch growing under spring crop ❷ uncleaned crop

اکرام *ikrām'* N.M. ❶ veneration ❷ deference ❸ respect ; esteem ❹ honouring [A ~ کرم]

اکراہ *ikrāh'* N.M. ❶ duress ❷ dislike ; disgust ❸ abhorrence [A ~ کراہت]

اکرم *ak'ram* ADJ. ❶ most munificent ❷ most gracious ; most benevolent [A ~ کریم SUP.]

اکڑ *a'kaṛ* N.F. ❶ pride vanity ; conceit ; haughtiness ❷ stiffness ; rigidity ; firmness اکڑباز *a'kaṛ-bāz'* N.M. ❶ proud ; haughty ; vain ❷ affected person ❸ fop اکڑبازی *a'kaṛ-bā'zī*, اکڑوں *a'kaṛ fooñ* N.F. ❶ pride ❷ vanity ❸ affectations اکڑنا *a'kaṛnā* V.I. ❶ give oneself airs ❷ be proud ❷ look defiantly at ❹ be ready to pick a quarrel ❺ stiffen ❻ be cramped

اکڑوں *ūk'ṛooñ* ADJ. squatting ; on the hams اکڑوں بیٹھنا *ūk'ṛooñ baiṭh'nā* V.I. squat ; sit on the hams

اکسانا *ūksā'nā* V.T. ❶ excite ; incite ; instigate ❷ provoke ; fan a flame ❸ urge ; encourage ❹ lift ; stir up (flame, wick, etc.)

اکساہٹ *ūksā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ instigation ❷ inducement

اکسائز *iksā''iz* N.M. excise [E]

اکسٹھ *ik'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-one اکسٹھواں *ik'saṭhvāñ* ADJ. sixty-first

اکسنا *ūkas'nā* V.I. ❶ raise oneself ❷ be stirred ❸ wriggle out ❹ come out

اکسیر *iksīr'* N.F. ❶ elixir ❷ sovereign remedy ; penacea alchemy اکسیر گر *iksīr'-gar* N.M. alchemist [A]

اکفا *ikfā'* N.M. ❶ a kind of false rhyme ❷ its use [A]

اکل کھرا *ākal khaṛā* ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ jealous ❸ unsociable ❹ unmannerly

اکل و شرب *ak'l-o-shurb'* N.M. ❶ eating and drinking ❷ victuals [A]

اکلوتا *iklau'tā* ADJ. (F. اکلوتی *iklau'tī*) ❶ the only (child) ❷ sole ; solitary

اکلیل *iklīl'* N.M. crown [A]

اکمل *ak'mal* ADJ. ❶ perfect ❷ supreme [A ~ کامل SUP.]

اکناف *aknāf'* N.M. ❶ borders ❷ environs [A ~ کنف SING.]

اکنون *ak'noon* ADV. (lit.) now ; at present ; presently [P]

اکونا *ikau'nā* ADJ. unmixed ; picked (grain)

اکھاڑا *akhā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ arena ; lists ❷ court اندر کا اکھاڑا *in'dar ka akhā ṛā* N.M. ❶ Indra's court ❷ place with a bevy of beauties اکھاڑے میں اترنا *akhā'ṛe meṅ u'tarnā* V.I. enter the lists

اکھاڑنا *ukhāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ uproot ❷ pull out ❸ dislocate ❹ demolish ❺ destroy ; ruin

اکھاڑ *ukhāṛ'* N.F. ❶ uprooting ❷ ruinous trick اکھاڑ پچھاڑ *ukhāṛ pichhāṛ* N.F. ❶ uprooting ❷ bungling ❸ pell-mell

اکہتر *ikhat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-one اکہتروان *ikhat'tarvaṅ* ADJ. seventy-first

اکہرا *ikaih'rā* ADJ. (F. اکہری *ikaih'rī*) ❶ single-folded ❷ one-sided ❸ lean ❹ gaunt [~ ایک]

اکھٹا *ikhāṭṭā* ADJ. (same as اکٹھا) (A)

اکھرنا *akharnā* V.T. (of something) offend

اکھڑ *ak'khaṛ* ADJ. ❶ uncouth ; uncivilised ; unmannerly ❷ rough ; rude ❸ boorish ❹ obstinate ❺ quarrelsome ❻ recalcitrant N.M. ❶ lout ; boor ❷ churlish person اکھڑپن *ak'khaṛpan* N.M. ❶ obstinacy ❷ rudeness ; roughness ; ❸ churlishness

اکھڑنا *u'khaṛnā* V.I. ❶ be uprooted ❷ be displaced ❸ be torn asunder ❹ be pulled out ❺ go off the track اکھڑوانا *ukharvā'na* V.T. ❶ cause to uproot ❷ have pulled out

اکھلی *ukhlī* N.F. (same as اوکھلی ★)

اکھنڈ *akhaṇḍ'* ADJ. (rare) ❶ undivided ❷ prepartition [S]

اکھو مکھو *akkho mak'kho* N.F. ❶ (Nurs.) formula recited by woman while stroking infant's face while it stares at lamp ❷ hoax

اکیاسی *ikyā'sī*, ADJ. & N.M. (same as اکاسی *ikā'sī*, ADJ. & N.M. ★)

اکیانوے *ikyān've* ADJ. & N.M. (same as اکانوے ADJ. & N.M. ★)

اکیاون *ikyā'van* ADJ. & N.M. (same as اکاون *ikā'van* ADJ. & N.M. ★)

اکید *akīd'* ADJ. sure (reminder, etc.) [A]

اکیس *ik'kīs* ADJ. & N.M. twenty-one اکیسواں *ik'kisvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-first

اکیلا *ake'lā* ADJ. (F. اکیلی *ake'lī* ❶ lonely ; solitary ❷ alone ; single ❸ peerless ; unique [~ ایک]

اگاڑی *agā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ forelegs ❷ ropes with which horse's forelegs are tied ❸ front ❹ forepart ADV. ❶ forward ❷ ahead ; further on ❸ in front اگاڑی پچھاڑی لگانا *agā'ṛī pichhā'ṛī lagā'nā* V.T. tie together fore and hind legs of a horse اگاڑی مارنا *agā'ṛī mār'nā* V.T. ❶ attack in the front ❷ attack the vanguard ❸ defeat enemy forces

اگال *ūgāl'* N.M. ❶ spittle ❷ something spit out after chewing اگالدان *ūgāl'dan'* N.M. spittoon اگالنا *ūgālnā* V.T. ❶ spit out ❷ spew ; spue

اگانا *ūgā'nā* V.T. grow (crop) ; raise [~ اگنا CAUS.]

اگاہنا *ūgāh'nā* V. ❶ realize (debt) ❷ collect ❸ gather اگاہی *ūgā'hī* N.F. ❶ realisation (of debt) by instalments ❷ collection (of rent, etc.) ❸ proceeds ❹ receipts

اگر *a'gar* N.M. aloe اگردان *a'gar-dān'* N.M. censer اگر کی بتی *a'gar (kī) bat'tī* N.F. aloe stick

اگر *a'gar* CONJ. if ; in case اگرچہ *a'gar-cheh* CONJ. although ; though ; even if ; even though ; اگر مگر *a'gar ma'gar* N.F. ❶ hesitation ❷ excuses ❸ ifs and buts [P]

اگڑ بگڑ *a'gaṛ-ba'gaṛ*, اگڑم بگڑم *ag'ṛum bag'ṛam* N.F. ❶ mess ; disorder ; pell-mell ❷ nonsense ❸ trash ❹ odds and ends

اگر دھتا *a'gar dhat'tā* ADJ. ❶ tall ❷ very large; hefty

اگڑ دھوں دھوں *a'gaṛ dhauṅ dhauṅ* ADJ. plump ; fleshy ; corpulent

اگست *agast'* N.M. August [E]

اگلا *ag'lā* ADJ. (F. اگلی *aglī*) ❶ next ❷ past previous ; former ❸ future ❹ first ; foremost.

اگلا جنم *ag'lā ja'nam* N.M. (rare) ❶ former existence ❷ future existence

اگلا پچھلا *ag'lā pichh'lā* ADJ. (F. اگلی پچھلی *ag'lī pichh'lī*) ❶ whole; the whole lot ❷ past and present

اگلنا *ū'galnā* V.T. ❶ spit out ❷ vomit ; spew ; spue ❸ disclose (secret, money, etc.)

اگن *a'gan* PREF. fire

اگن بوٹ *a'gan-boṭ* N.M. steamer [~آگ]

اگنا *ūg'nā* V.I. ❶ grow ❷ rise ❸ sprout; spring up ❹ germinate

اگولا *agau'lā, گولا gau'lā, اکھولا akkhau'lā* N.M. top-shoot of sugar-cane

اگھاڑنا *ūghar'nā* V.T. ❶ undress ❷ expose ❸ reveal ❹ betray (someone's secret)

اگھاڑا *ūghā'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ apparent ❷ bare ❸ undressed

اگھن *a'ghan* N.M. eighth month of Hindu calendar corresponding to November-December [S]

ال *al* PREF. (lit.) the

الامان *al-amān'* INT. ❶ God preserve us ; God help us ❷ dear ; dear dear

الآن *al-ān'* ADV. (lit.) now ; at present ; presently

الحاج *al-ḥāj'* N.M. one who has performed the Haj ; pilgrim

الحاصل *al-ḥā'sil* ADV. in short ; briefly PH. the long and short of it is

الحال *al-ḥal* ADV. (lit.) ❶ now ; at present ❷ at this moment ; just now

الحذر *al-ḥazar'* INT. God forbid ; God preserve us

الحفیظ *al-ḥafīz'* INT. ❶ Heaven defend us ; God preserve us ❷ dear ; dear dear

الامان والحفیظ *al-amān-o-al-ḥafīz'* INT. God help us

الحق *al-ḥaq'* ADV. (lit.) really ; indeed ; in truth

الحمدللہ *al-ḥam'd-o-lillāh'* INT. God be praised

السلام علیکم *as-salā'm-o 'alai'kūm* PH. (salutation) ❶ peace be on you ; safety attend you ❷ good morning, (etc.)

العبد *al-'ab'd* N.M. (in application) yours obediently

العطش *al-'atash'* (lit.) INT. I feel thirsty ; water N.F. thirst

العظمۃ للہ *al-'a'zamat-o lillāh* INT. (lit.) God is great, all else comes to naught

الغرض *al-gharaz* ADV. ❶ in short ; briefly ❷ on the whole

الغیاث *al-ghayās'* INT. (lit.) ❶ help, help ❷ do me justice ; justice

القصہ *al-qis'sah* ADV. briefly ; in short PH. to cut the long story short

القط *al'-qat* ADJ. stopped ; ended

القط کرنا *al'-qat kar'nā* N.M. bring to an end

المضاعف *al-mūzā''af* ADJ. ❶ double ❷ twofold

الوداع *al-vadā''* (col. *al-vidā''*) N.M. farewell INT. good-bye ; adieu farewell

الوداع کہنا *al-vadā'' kaih'nā* V.T. bid adieu [A]

الا *il'lā* ADV. ❶ or else ; otherwise ❷ if not ❸ except ; save

الا ماشاءاللہ *il'lā māsh'allah'* PH. ❶ save what God wills ❷ except as a remote possibility ❸ rarely [A ~ ان if لا not]

الابلا *alā' balā'* N.F. ❶ worthless and unwanted stuff ❷ cheap snacks ❸ undesirable results

الاپ *alāp'* N.F. (music) ❶ modulation ❷ prelude to singing

الاپنا *alāp'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ modulate ❷ sing as prelude

الار *ūlār'* ADJ. ❶ (of cart) heavily laden at the back ❷ liable to be upset

الارم *alā'ram* N.M. alarm [E]

الاسٹک *elās'ṭik* N.M. & ADJ. elastic (cord, etc.)

الائچی *ilā''ichī* N.M. cardamom

الائچی دانہ *ilā''chī-dā nah* N.M. sugar-coated cardamom

دانۂ الائچی *dāna(-e-)ilā''ichī* N.F. cardamom seed [P]

الاؤ *alā''o* N.M. ❶ bonfire ❷ large fire

الاؤنس *ilā''ūns* N.M. allowance [E]

الاہنا *ūlāh'nā* N.M. (same as الہنا *ūlah'nā* N.M. ★)

الانگنا *ūlāṅg'nā* V.T. jump over (something) ; jump across ; move astride

الباب *albāb'* N.M. ❶ wisdom ; intelligence ❷ hearts [A ~ SING. لب]

البتہ *albat'tah* ADV. ❶ of course ❷ surely ; certainly ❸ positively ; decidedly [A]

البرز *albūrz'* N.M. name of a Persian mountain [P]

البم *ail'bam* N.M. album [A]

البیلا *albe'lā* ADJ. (F. البیلی *albe'lī*) ❶ foppish ❷ cute ❸ playful ; wanton ❹ lively ; gay ❺ care-free ❻ coquetish ❼ lovely N.M. ❶ fop ; beau ; dandy ; coxcomb ❷ belle ❸ cute (girl) ❹ coquet

البیلا پن *albe'lā-pan* N.M. ❶ beauty ; elegance ; loveliness ❷ playfulness ; gaiety ; frolic ❸ coquetry

الپاکا *alpā'kā* N.M. alpaka [E ~ Sp.]

التباس *iltibās'* N.M. ❶ confusion (of meaning) ❷ vagueness ❸ similarity ❹ resemblance [A ~ لباس]

التمش *iltūt'mish* (CORR. التمش *al'tamash*) N.M. ❶ advance-guard ❷ name of a king [T]

التجا *iltijā'* N.F. ❶ entreaty ; supplication ❷ petition ; prayer **التجا کرنا** *iltijā' kar'nā* V.I. beg ; request ; beseech ; entreat [A]

التزام *iltizām'* N.M. ❶ taking upon oneself ❷ being necessary ❸ making concomitant [A ~ لازم]

التفات *iltifāt'* N.M. ❶ regard ; attention ❷ courtesy ❸ inclination ❹ friendship ; amity ❺ respect ❻ consideration **التفات کرنا** *iltifāt kar'nā* V.I. show regard (for) ; have respect (for) [A]

التماس *iltimās'* N.F. ❶ request ; entreaty ❷ prayer ; petition ❸ supplication **التماس کرنا** *iltimās' kar'nā* V. ❶ request ; implore ; beseech ❷ supplicate ❸ submit [A]

التمش *al'tamash* N.M. (same as التمش N.M. ★)

التنی *al'tanī* N.F. rope round elephant's neck providing stirrups for driver

التوا *iltivā'* N.M. ❶ postponement ; defering ❷ delay ❸ adjournment ❹ stay ❺ cessation **التوائے جنگ** *iltivā'-e jang'* N.M. cease-fire ; truce ; cessation of hostilities [A]

التیام *iltiyām'* N.M. healing (of wound) [A]

الٹ *ū'laṭ* N.M. ❶ inversion ❷ reverse ❸ overturning ; upsetting ADJ. ❶ opposite ❷ contrary ❸ reverse ❹ obverse **الٹ پڑنا** *ū'laṭ paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ change side or direction ❷ change side to attack **الٹ پلٹ ہونا** *ū'laṭ pa'laṭ ho'nā* V. ❶ be upside down ❷ be topsy-turvy ❸ be in a mess **الٹ پھیر** *ū'laṭ phēr'* N.M. ❶ deception ; trickery ❷ embarrassment ❸ perplexity **الٹ کے کروٹ نہ لینا** *ū'laṭ ke kar'vaṭ na le'nā* V.T. ❶ forget altogether ❷ pay no head ❸ drop from (one's mind **الٹ کے کہنا** *ū'laṭ ke kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ say in reply ❷ repeat

الٹا *ūl'ṭā* ADJ. (F. الٹی *ū'ṭī*) ❶ inverted ; ❷ topsy-turvy ❸ opposite ❹ perverse ADV. on the contrary ; on the other hand **الٹا بھاگنا** *ūl'ṭā bhāg'nā* V.I. ❶ flee ❷ run away **الٹا پلٹا** *ūl'ṭā pūl'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ confused ❷ jumbled ❸ upside down ❹ inverted ❺ topsy-turvy **الٹا پھر آنا** *ūl'ṭā phir ā'nā* V.I. ❶ retrace one's steps ❷ turn back on **الٹا توا** *ūl'ṭā ta vā* N.M. inverted hot plate ; convex hot plate ADJ. (fig.) jet black **الٹا جواب** *ūl'ṭā javāb'* N.M. ❶ impertinent reply ❷ crooked reply ❸ retort ❹ rejoinder **الٹا چور کوتوال کو ڈانٹے** *ūl'ṭā chor kotvāl' ko dāṅ'te* PROV. criminal chiding the judge **الٹا سمجھنا** *ūl'ṭā sa'majhnā* V.I. ❶ misunderstand ; misapprehend ❷ misconstrue

الٹانا *ūlṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ turn upside down ; overturn ; overset ❷ upset ❸ pervert ; thwart ❹ reverse ❺ convert ❻ modify **الٹانا پلٹانا** *ūlṭā'nā pūlṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ mix up ❷ shake up ❸ modify **الٹانا الٹنا** (AMPH.) *ū'laṭ de'nā* ❶ overturn ; tilt ❷ upset ❸ turn over ❹ refute ❺ cancel ❻ counteract ❼ turn over ❽ empty ❾ overthrow

الٹی *ūlṭī* ADJ. (F. of الٹا ADJ. ★) N.F. vomit **الٹی آنا** *ūl'ṭī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ vomit ❷ feel sick ; feel nausea **الٹی پٹی پڑھانا** *ūl'ṭī paṭ'ṭī paṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ mislead ❷ poison the mind **الٹی تسبیح پھیرنا** *ūl'ṭī tasbīh' phēr'nā* V.I. invoke a curse by counting one's beads backwards **الٹی ریت** *ūl'ṭī rīt'* N.F. strange way **الٹی سمجھ** *ūl ṭī sa'majh* N.F. ❶ perversion ❷ erroneous view **الٹی سیدھی سنانا** *ūl'ṭī sīdhī-sūnā'nā* V.I. ❶ insult ❷ abuse ; scold **الٹی کرنا** *ūl'ṭī kar'nā* V. vomit ; spew **الٹی کھوپڑی** *ūl'ṭī khop'ṛī* PH. ❶ crooked mind ❷ stupidity **الٹی ہوا** *ūl'ṭī havā'* N.F. ❶ contrary wind ❷ (fig.) strange trends **الٹے پاؤں پھرنا** *ūl'ṭe pā''oṅ phir'nā* V.I. ❶ retrace one's steps ❷ go back immediately

الٹی میٹم *al'ṭī me'ṭam* N.M. ultimatum [E]

الجبرا *aljab'rā* N.M. algebra [E ~ A الجبر والمقابلہ]

الجھنا *ūl'jhnā* V.T. ❶ quarrel ; be involved (in quarrel or difficulty) ; fall foul (of) ❷ prevent ; hinder ❸ be entangled ❹ be confused ❺ feel uneasy **الجھنا جی کا** *ūljh'nā jī kā* V.I. feel uneasy ; be disturbed **الجھانا** *ūljhā'nā* V.T. ❶ ravel entangle ; complicate ❷ involve ; embroil ❸ entwine ❹ entrap ; ensnare ❺ confuse ❻ mislead ; deceive ❼ embarrass ❽ confuse **الجھا** *ūl'jhā* N.M. tangle **الجھا جانا** *ūl'jhā jā'nā* V.I. (of thread) be tangled **الجھا چھڑانا** *ūl'jhā chhurā'nā* V.I. disentangle **الجھاؤ** *ūljhā''o*, N.M. **الجھن** *ūl'jhan*

N.F. ❶ complex ❷ entanglement ; intricacy ❸ complication ❹ complexity ; confusion ❺ derangement ❻ difficulty ❼ embarrassment الجھ پڑنا *ū'lajh par'nā* V.T. fall foul (of) الجھ جانا *ū'lajh jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be entangled ❷ be delayed ❸ be detained الجھیڑا *ūljhe'ṛā* N.M. ❶ difficulty ; quarrel ; broil ❷ entanglement ; intricacy

الحاح *ilḥāḥ'* N.M. beseeching [A]

الحاد *ilḥād'* N.M. ❶ atheism ; disbelief ❷ heresy [A]

الحاق *ilḥāq'* N.M. ❶ annexation ❷ joining together ❸ contiguity [A]

الحان *ilḥān* N.M. modulation ; recitation الحان *alḥān'* N.M. (PL. of) [A ~ لحن]

الخ *ilākh'* ADV. ❶ to the end of it ❷ 'et cetera' [A ~ الی آخرہ ABB.]

الزام *ilzām'* N.M. ❶ accusation ; charge ❷ allegation ❸ imputation ❹ blame الزام لگانا *ilzām' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ accuse ; charge ❷ blame [A]

الست *ala'st* PH. aint I N.M. (day of) creation [A ~ + لیس]

السنہ *al'sinah* N.F. ❶ languages ❷ tongues السنہ شرقیہ *al'sina-e-sharqiy'yah* N.F. PL. Oriental languages [A ~ SING. لسان]

السی *al'sī* N.F. linseed

السیٹ *alseṭ'* N.F. ❶ obstruction ❷ fraud ; deception ❸ difference ; quarrel ❹ procrastination ❺ dilly-dallying السیٹیا *alse'ṭiyā* N.M. ❶ deceiver ❷ quarrelsome person

الش *ū'lūsh* N.M. leavings (of food, dish, etc.) الش کرنا *ū'lūsh kar'nā* V.I. eat a little from) [T]

الغارض *algharā'roṅ* ADV. & ADJ. very much [~ T]

الغوزہ *alghho'zah* N.M. flageolet ; oboe

الطاف *altāf'* N.M. PL. [A ~ SING. لطف]

الف لیلہ *alf' lai'lah* N.F. the Arabian Nights [A الف *alf* thousand لیلہ *lai'lah* night]

الف *a'lif* ADJ. N.M. name of first letters of Urdu alphabet ADJ. ❶ one ❷ alone ❸ straight ❹ stark الف بے *a'lif be'* N.F. ❶ alphabet ❷ abc ; rudiments الف ہونا *a'lif ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of horse) rear ❷ be naked [A]

الفاظ *alfāz'* N.M. PL. ❶ words ❷ terms [A ~ SING. لفظ]

الفت *ul'fat* N.M. ❶ attachment ; affection ❷ friendship ; intimacy ❸ love الفت کا بندہ *ū'l'fat kā ban'dah* N.M. ❶ sincere and loving friend ❷ one held in thrall by love الفت کرنا *ū'l'fat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make love (to) ❷ be intimate (with) [A]

الفتہ *alaf'tah*, آلفتہ *ālaf'tah* N.M. outsider, alien [~ P]

الفی *al'fī* N.F. long sleeveless shirt open at sides

القا *ilqā'* N.M. ❶ inspiration ❷ revelation [A]

القاب *alqāb'* N.M. honorific form of address in letters N.M. PL. (ped.) epithets القاب وآداب *alqāb-o ādāb'* N.M. PL. forms of address [A ~ SING. لقب]

الکلی *al'kalī* N.F. alkali [E ~ A]

الگ *alag'* ADJ. ❶ separate ❷ alone ❸ aloof ❹ distinct ❺ apart ❻ detached ; loose ❼ asunder الگ الگ *alag' alag'* ADV. ❶ separately ❷ severally ❸ individually ❹ one by one ; apart الگ تھلگ *alag' thalag'* ADJ. ❶ solitary ❷ alone ❸ apart ; unconnected ❹ disjointed الگ رہنا *alag'raih'nā* V. ❶ live alone ❷ live apart ❸ refrain from ; shun الگ کرنا *alag' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ separate ❷ set apart ❸ part ❹ divide ❺ remove ❻ unravel ❼ dispose of ❽ dismiss ; discharge ; sack

الگنی *al'ganī* N.F. washline ; clothesline ; line

الجھپ اللٹپ *alaljhap' alalṭap'* ADV. at random الجھپ *alaljhap'* ADJ. ❶ fickle ❷ unreliable ❸ slovenly

اللذی نہ اللذی *il'lallazī na ū'lallazī* N.M. ❶ vacillating ❷ undecided [~ A الذی CORR.]

اللہ *al'lāh, allāh'* N.M. Allah ; God اللہ اکبر *al'lāh-o ak'bar* God is great اللہ اللہ *al'la al'lāh* INT. ❶ my goodness ❷ good God ; good gracious ❸ wonderful اللہ اللہ خیر سلا *al'la al'lā khair' sal'lā* PH. ❶ thank God it is all over ❷ that was the end to it اللہ اللہ کر کے *al'la al'lāh kar ke* ADV. ❶

with great difficulty ❷ after a long time اللہ آمین کا *al'la āmīn' kā* PH. (of child) ❶ the only ; solitary ❷ begotten through prayers اللہ بخشے *al'lāh bakh'she* PH. God bless his soul اللہ بیلی *al'lāh belī*, اللہ نگہبان *al'lāh nigehbān'* PH. ❶ good bye ❷ God be with you اللہ رے *al'lāh re* INT. good God اللہ کا نام لینا *al'lāh kā nām' le'nā* V.I. take the name of God ; fear God اللہ لوگ *al'lāh log* N.M. simplation اللہ مارا *al'lāh mā'rā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ wretch ❷ unfortunate (person) اللہ میاں *al'lah miyāñ'* N.M. God اللہ والا *al'lāh vā'lā* N.M. ❶ pious person ❷ simpleton [A]

اللے تللے *alal'le talal'le* N.M. PL. ❶ extravagance ❷ prodigality ❸ profligacy اللے تللے اڑانا *alal'le tala'le ūṛānā* V.I. ❶ squander ❷ live like a lord ❸ indulge in sensual pleasures

الم *a'lam* N.M. ❶ affliction ; pain ; torment ; ❷ grief ; anguish ; agony المناک *alamnak'* ADJ. painful ; grievous ; المناکی *alamnā'kī* N.F. ❶ agony ❷ painfulness المیہ *alamiy'yah* N.M. tragedy ADJ. tragic [A]

الماری *almārī* N.F. cupboard ; almirah [Sp. ~ A]

الماس *almās'* N.M. diamond الماس تراش *almās' tarāsh'* N.M. ❶ diamond cutter ❷ diamond dust ADJ. diamond-cut الماسی *almā'sī* ADJ. diamond-cut [A]

الم غلم *al'lam ghal'lam* N.M. ❶ nonsense ; idle talk ❷ pell-mell ❸ trash الم غلم بکنا *al'lam ghal'lam bak'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

الم نشرح *a-lam' nash'rah*, الم نشر *alam'nash'r* (ped.) ADJ. divulged الم نشر کرنا *alam' nash'r kar'nā* V.T. ❶ divulge ❷ scandalize [A ~ + نشرح + الم]

الو *ūl'loo* N.M. ❶ owl ❷ fool ; idiot ❸ greenhorn الو بنانا *ul'loo banā'nā* V.T. dupe ; befool ; make a fool (of) اپنا الو سیدھا کرنا *ap'nā ūl'loo sī'dhā kar'nā* V.I. aggrandize oneself الو پھانسنا *ūl'loo phāns'nā* V.T. dupe a greenhorn الن *ūl'lan* N.F. ❶ female owl ❷ silly woman

الواح *alvāḥ'* N.M. PL. tablets [A ~ SING. لوح]

الوان *alvān'* N.M. PL. ❶ colours ; hues ❷ sorts ; kinds الوان نعمت *alvā'n-e- ne''mat* N.M. various good dishes [A ~ SING. لون]

الول *alol'* N.F. frolic ; gambol ; caper الول کلول کرنا *alol' kalol'kar'nā* V.I. gambol ; frolic ; caper

الوہیت *uloohiy'yat* N.F. divinity ; godhead ; [A ~ الٰہ]

الہ *elāh'* N.M. (PL. آلہہ *ā'lihah*) god ; deity [A]

الہام *ilhām'* N.M. ❶ revelation ❷ inspiration [A]

الھڑ *al'lhaṛ* ADJ. (of young women or youth) ❶ lithe ; lissome ❷ sexy ❸ undisciplined ❹ unsophisticated

الہنا *ulah'nā*, الاہنا *ūlāh'nā* N.M. ❶ taunt ❷ complaint الہنا دینا *ūlah'nā de'nā* V.T. ❶ taunt ❷ reproach ❸ complain

الٰہی *il'ā'hī* N.M. my God ADJ. ❶ divine ❷ heavenly INT. O God سن الٰہی *san'n-e ilā'hī* N.M. era introduced by Akbar in 1556 A.C. الٰہیات *ilāhiyyat'* N.F. metaphysics الٰہیاتی *ilāhiyyā'tī* ADJ. metaphysical [A ~ الٰہ]

الیاس *ilyās'* N.M. Elias [A ~ H]

الیکشن *ilaik'shan* N.M. election [E]

الیم *alīm'* ADJ. excruciating ; agonizing [A ~ الم]

ام *im* PREF. this امسال *im-sāl* ADV. this year ; in the current year امشب *im-shab* ADV. tonight [P doublet of ایں]

ام *ūm* N.F. ❶ mother ❷ source ❸ rootcause ام الامراض *ūm'm-ūl-amrāz'* N.F. catarrh ; cold ; bronchitis ام الخبائث *ūm'm ūl-khaba''is* N.F. liquor (as mother of evils) ام الصبیان *ūm'm-ūs-sibyān'* N.F. epilepsy (in children) ام القریٰ *ām'm-ūl-qūrā'* N.F. Mecca ; the city of cities ; the heart of Islam ام الکتاب *ūm'm-ūl-kitāb'* N.F. ❶ the Holy Quran ❷ its basic teachings [A]

اما *am'mā* CONJ. (ped.) but ; however امابعد *am'mā ba''d* CONJ. (ped.) and then ; after that [A]

امارت *imārat* N.F. ❶ authority ❷ command ❸ office of governor ❹ riches ❺ opulence [A ~ امیر]

امارہ *amma'rah* ADJ. ❶ wayward ❷ domineering ❸ imperious [A ~ امر]

اماکن *amā'kin* N.M. PL. ❶ house ; habitations ❷ places [A ~ SING. مکان]

امالہ *imā'lah* N.M. change of vowel sound *a* to *e* [A ~ میل]

امام *imām'* N.M. PL. ❶ leader ❷ chief ❸ large bead in rosary **امام باڑہ** *imām' bā'ṛah* N.M. Muharram functions' sanctuary **امام ضامن** *imām' zā'min* N.M. ❶ guardian saint ❷ Imam Kazim **امام ضامن کا روپیہ** *imām zā'min kā rūpa'yah* N.M. rupee tied to arm as offerty to guardian-saint **امامت** *imā'mat* N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ guidance **امامیہ** *imāmiy'yah* N.M. Shiites ADJ. Shi'ite [A]

اماں *am'māñ* N.F. mother ; mummy [doublet of ماں]

اماں *a'māñ* (rare اماں *am'māñ*) INT. hallo [~ارے+میاں]

امان *amān'* N.F. ❶ protection ; quarter ❷ safety security ❸ immunity ❹ mercy ; grace [A ~ امن]

امانت *amā'nat* N.F. ❶ entrusted thing or person ; trust ❷ charge ❸ deposit ❹ security ❺ integrity ❻ trustworthiness **امانت دار** *amā'nat-dār* N.M. ❶ trustee ❷ guardian ADJ. ❶ honest ❷ faithful **امانت داری** *amā'nat-dārī* N.F. ❶ integrity ❷ trustworthiness ❸ fidelity **امانت رکھنا** *amā'nat rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ entrust ❷ deposit **امانت میں خیانت (کرنا)** *amā'nat meñ khiyā'nat (kar'nā)* N.F. & V.I. (be guilty of the) breach of trust **امانی** *amā'nī* ADJ. official work done other than through contract [A]

اماوس *amā'vas* N.F. (rare) lunar month's last night [S]

امبر *am'bar* N.M. (dial.) ❶ sky ❷ clouds ❸ sheet ; covering [S]

امبیا *ambiyā* N.F. small unripe mango [~آم DIM.]

امپائر

امپائر *ampā''ar* N.M. umpire [E]

امت *a'mat, a'mat* N.F. slave-girl (of) [A]

امت *ūm'mat* N.F. (PL. امم *ūmam'*) ❶ disciples ; followers ; adherents ❷ nation ❸ brethren in faith [A]

امتثال *imtisāl'* N.M. obedience ; compliance ; execution **امتثال امر** *imtisā'l-e am'r* N.M. compliance with orders ; carrying out of orders [A]

امتحان *imteḥān'* N.M. ❶ examination ; test ❷ experiment ❸ trial **امتحان دینا** *imteḥān' de'nā* V.I. sit for an examination ; take the test **امتحان پاس کرنا** *imteḥān pās kar'nā* V.I. pass the examination **امتحان لینا (یا کرنا)** *imteḥān lenā* (or *kar'nā*) ❶ test; examine ❷ try ❸ experiment [A ~ محنت]

امتداد *imtidād'* N.M. ❶ prolongation ❷ passage (of time) **امتداد زمانہ** *imtidād-e zamānah* N.M. passage of time [A ~ مدت]

امتزاج *imtizāj'* N.M. ❶ mixture ❷ mingling ; commingling **کیمیائی امتزاج** *kimyā'ī imtizāj'* N.M. chemical mixture [A ~ مزاج]

امتلا *imtilā'* N.M. sickness ; nausea [A]

امتناع *imtinā''* N.M. ❶ prohibition ❷ restraint ❸ stay ; injunction **امتناعی** *imtinā''ī* ADJ. prohibitive **حکم امتناعی** *ḥukm-e imtinā''ī* ❶ injunction ❷ stay order [A ~ منع]

امتنان *imtinān'* N.M. gratitude [A ~ منت]

امتی *ūm'matī* N.M. ❶ follower of a faith ❷ Muslim [A ~ امت]

امتیاز *imtiyāz'* N.M. ❶ discrimination ❷ distinction **نشان امتیاز** *nishān-e imtiyāz'* N.M. order of distinction **امتیاز کرنا** *imtiyāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ distinguish ❷ discriminate **امتیاز عطا کرنا** *imtiyāz' 'atā kar'nā* V.T. decorate **امتیازی** *imtiyā'zī* ADJ. ❶ distinctive ❷ distinguished ❸ special ❹ preferential **امتیازی اوصاف** *imtiyā'zī ausāf'* N.M. PL. distinctive features **امتیازی حقوق** *imtiyā'zī ḥuqooq'* N.M. PL. preferential rights ; privileges concessions **امتیازی سلوک** *imtiyā'zī sulook'* N.M. preferential treatment [A+]

امٹ *amiṭ'* ADJ. indelible [~ NEG. ا + مٹ]

امثال *amsāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ proverbs ❷ maxims ❸ sayings ; adages ❹ fables ❺ examples **امثلہ** *am'sılah* N.F. PL. examples ; instances [A ~ SING. مثال]

امجانا *am' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be exhausted ❷ be benumbed

امجد *am'jad* N.M. most glorious [A ~ ماجد SUP.]

امچور *am-choor* N.M. ❶ sun-dried mango parings (used as seasoning) ❷ powder of these [~ آم + چورا powder]

امداد *imdād'* N.F. ❶ aid ; subsidy ❷ relief ❸ support ❹ succour ❺ help ; assistance **امداد باہمی** *imdā'd-e bā'-hamī* N.F. co-operation *imdād' kar'nā* V. ❶ help ❷ assist ❸ succur ❹ subsidy ❺ give relief **مالی امداد** *mā'lī imdād'* N.F. ❶ financial aid ❷ grant-in-aid ❸ aid **امداد** *imdā'dī* ADJ. ❶ reserve ❷ subsidiary ❸ co-operative [A ~ مدد]

امڈنا *ūmaḍ'nā* V.I. (same as امنڈنا V.I. ★)

امر *am'r* N.M. ❶ order ; command ; behest ; ❷ matter ❸ affair ❹ business ❺ point ❻ thing

❸ imperative mood تنقیح طلب امر *tanqīḥ' ta'lab am'r* N.M. point for determination ; issue ; point at issue امر و نہی *am'r-o nah'y* N.M. ❶ command(s) and prohibition(s) ❷ (gram.) imperative and prohibitive tenses [A]

امر *amar'* ADJ. (rare) immortal

امر بیل *amar' bel* N.F. aircreeper ; dodder [~ NEG. ۱ + مرنا]

پیڑ پر امر بیل

امرا *ūmarā'* N.M. PL. ❶ the rich ; affluent people ❷ lords ; nobles grandees [A ~ SING. امیر]

امراض *amrāz'* N.M. PL. diseases ; ailments maladies [A ~ SING. مرض]

امرت *am'rit* N.M. (rare) water of life ; nectar [S]

امرتی *am'ritī* N.F. a kind of sweetmeat

امرد *am'rad* N.M. (PL. امرد *mūrd*) ❶ beardless lad ❷ Ganymede ❸ minion ; catamite

امرد پرست *am'rad parast'* N.M. sodomite ; homosexual ; paederast امرد پرستی *am'rad paras'tī* N.F. sodomy ; homosexuality ; paederasty [A]

امرس *am'-ras* N.M. thickened mango juice [~ آم + رس]

امرود *amrood'* N.M. guava [P]

امروز *im-roz'* ADV. ❶ today ❷ the times امروز و فردا *im-ro'z-o far'dā* N.M. ❶ the times ❷ prevarication امروز و فردا کرنا *imro'z-o far'dā kar'nā* V.I. prevaricate [P]

امریاں *amriy'yaṅ* N.F. (SING. declined as PL.) mango grove

امزجہ *am'zijah* N.M. PL. ❶ temperaments ; disposition ❷ (bodily) humours ❸ their combinations [A ~ SING. مزاج]

امس *ū'mas* N.F. sultriness ; stuffiness ; closeness (of weather)

امساک *imsāk'* N.M. ❶ (sexual) retention ❷ parsimony ; miserliness امساک باراں *imsāk'-e bā'rāṅ* N.M. drought [A]

امصار *amsār'* N.M. PL. ❶ cities ; town ❷ garrison towns ; cantonments [A ~ SING. مصر]

امعا *am'ā'* N.F. PL. ❶ bowels ❷ get [A]

امعان *im'ān'* N.M. depth of vision امعان نظر سے دیکھنا *im'ā'n-e na'zar se dekh'nā* V.T. look (into something) carefully [A]

امکا ڈھمکا *am'kā ḍham'kā*, ایک ڈھمک N.M. ❶ Tom, Dick and Harry ❷ nobody

امکان *imkān'* N.M. ❶ possibility ❷ potentiality ❸ contingent existence امکانی *imkā'nī* ADJ. ❶ possible ❷ potential ❸ contingent [A]

امل ۱ *a'mal* N.M. (PL. آمال *āmāl'*) ❶ hope ❷ expectation ❸ desire ; wish [A]

امل ۲ *a'mal* N.M. ❶ intoxication ❷ addiction to drugs املی *am'lī* N.M. drug-addict

املا *imlā'* N.M. ❶ dictation ❷ orthography ❸ taking dictation املا نویس *imlā'- navīs* N.M. one who takes dictation [A]

املاک *amlāk'* N.F. ❶ property ❷ possessions ❸ estates املاک غیر منقولہ *amlā'k-e ghair' manqoo'lah* N.F. immovable property ; real estate املاک منقولہ *amlā'k-e manqoo'lah* N.F. movable property

املتاس *a'maltās* N.M. tubular plant used as purgative ; 'cassia fistula'

املتاس

املغم *amal'gham* N.M. ❶ amalgam ❷ amalgamation [~ E]

املی *im'lī* N.F. tamarind

امم *ūmam'* N.F. PL. ❶ nations ❷ races ❸ followers of various faiths as distinct groups [A ~ SING. امت]

امن *am'n* N.M. ❶ peace ❷ tranquillity ❸ security ; safety امن چین *am'n chain* N.M. ❶ peace ❷ tranquillity ❸ comfort امن و امان *am'n-o amān'* N.M. ❶ peace ❷ order [A]

امنڈنا *ūmaṇḍ'nā*, امڈنا *ū'maḍnā* V.I. ❶ gush forth ❷ swell ❸ (of tears) fall ❹ (of clouds) overcast

امنگ *ūmaṅg'* N.F. ❶ longing ❷ yearning ❸ passion ❹ ambition

اموا *am'vā* N.M. (dial. or endearingly) mango [~ آم]

اموات *amvāt* N.F. PL. ❶ deaths ❷ persons dead [A ~ SING. موت]

امواج *amvāj'* N.F. PL. ❶ waves ❷ billows ; surges [A ~ SING. موج]

اموال *amvāl'* N.M. PL. ❶ goods ; chattels ❷ property [A ~ SING. مال]

امور *ūmoor'* N.M. PL. ❶ matters ❷ affairs ❸ things ❹ business ❺ actions ❻ orders ; commands امور حوالہ *ūmoo'r-e ḥavā'lah* N.M. terms of reference امور ملکی *ūmoo'r-e mūl'kī* N.M. political affairs ; affairs of the State [A ~ SING. امر]

امہات *ummahāt'* N.F. PL. mothers امہات المومنین *ummahā't-ul-mominīn'* N.F. PL. wives of the Holy Prophet (as mothers of the faithful) امہات سفلی *ummahā't-e sif'lī* N.F. PL. the four elements امہات علوی *ummahā't-e 'ul'vī* N.F. PL. spirits souls [A ~ SING. ام *ūm*]

امی *ammī* N.F. mummy ; mom [~ اماں DIM.]

امی *ūm'mī* ADJ. ❶ illiterate ❷ unlettered [A ~ ام *ūm*]

امی جمی سے *a'mī ja'mī se* ADJ. (W. dial.) safely

امید *ūmmīd* (COL. *ūmed'*) N.F. ❶ hope ; expectation ❷ trust ❸ anticipation ❹ pregnancy امید رکھنا *ūmmīd' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ hope ❷ expect ❸ anticipate ❹ trust امید سے ہونا *ūmmīd' se ho'nā* V.I. be pregnant ; be in the family way امیدوار *ummīd'-vār* N.M. candidate ADJ. ❶ hopeful ❷ expectant امیدوار ہونا *ūmmīd'-vār ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be a candidate ; be an applicant (for a post) ❷ hope ❸ expect امیدواری *ūmmīd'-vā'rī* N.F. ❶ candidature ❷ hopefulness ; expectation ; dependence ; apprenticeship ; candidature [P]

امیر *amīr'* N.M. (PL. امرا *ūmara*) ❶ rich person ❷ ruler ❸ governor ❹ prince ❺ commander امیر الامرا *amī'r-ūl-ūmarā'* N.M. ❶ doyen of the nobles ❷ Prime Minister امیر البحر *amī'r-ūl-bah'r* N.M. admiral امیرزادہ *amīr'-zā'dah* N.M. ❶ prince ❷ son of wealthy man ; scion of wealthy family امیر المومنین *amī'r-ūl-mominīn'* N.M. Commander of the Faithful (as title of caliph) امیرانہ *amīrā'nah* ADJ. ❶ princely ; lordly ❷ of the rich امیری *amī'rī* N.F. ❶ wealth ; riches ❷ affluence ; opulence [A]

امین *amīn'* ADJ. ❶ trustworthy ❷ faithful N.M. ❶ trustee ❷ guardian ❸ minor (revenue or attachment) official ❹ custodian امینی *amīnī* ❶ custody ❷ guardianship [A ~ امانت]

ان *an* PREF. (used for negation) un- ; in- ; non-

ان بن *ān'-ban* N.F. discord ; disagreement ان پڑھ *an-parh'* ADJ. ❶ illiterate ❷ unlettered ❸ uneducated ان دیکھا *an-de'khā*, ADJ. (F. ان دیکھی *an-dekhī*) ❶ unique ❷ unseen ان ٹھک *ān-thak'* ADJ. ❶ untiring ❷ diligent انجان *an-jān'* ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ unacquainted ❸ stranger انجان بننا *an-jān' ban'nā* V. feign ignorance ; be ignorant انجانا *an-jā'nā*, ADJ. (F. انجانی *an-jā'nī*) ❶ unknown ❷ unacquainted ❸ unique ان گنت *an-gin't, an-gi'nat* (COL. ان گن *an-gin'*) ADJ. countless ; innumerable انمل *an-mil'* ADJ. ill-assorted انمول *an-mol'* ADJ. ❶ precious ❷ priceless ; invaluable

ان *in* PRON. ❶ these ❷ (polite PL. for single person) he, she ان دنوں *in di'non* ADV. these days ; now-a-days ; at present

ان *ūn* RRON ❶ those ❷ (polite PL. for single person) he ; she ان دنوں *ūn di'non* ADV. then ; in those days ; at that time

انا *a'na* N.F. ❶ ego ❷ self PRON. (ped.) I انا پرست *a'na parast'* ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ egotistical N.M. egoist انانیت *anāniy'yat* N.F. ★ [A]

انا *an'nā* N.F. wet-nurse

انابت *inā'bat* N.F. repentance ; penitence انابت الی اللہ *inābat ilallah'* PH. return to God through penitence [A]

انابیب *anābīb'* N.F. PL. tubes ; ducts ; canals انابیب شعری *anābī'b-e sha'rī* N.F. capillary tubes tiny ducts uniting veins and arteries [A ~ SING. انبوب]

اناپ شناپ *anāp' shanāp'* ADJ. nonsense ; silly اناپ شناپ بکنا *anāp' shanāp bak'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

اناث *inās'* N.F. PL. ❶ women ❷ female [A ~ SING. انثی]

اناج *anāj'* N.M. grain ; cereals

اناجیل *anājīl'* N.F. PL. the New Testament : gospel [A ~ SING. انجیل ~ H]

انار *anār'* N.M. ❶ pomegranate ❷ a kind of fireworks انار دانہ *anār'-dā'nah* N.M. dried pomegranate-seeds انار کلی *anār' kalī* N.F. pomegranate blossom [P]

انارکی *anār'kī* N.F. anarchy انارکسٹ *anār'-kist* N.M. anarchist [E]

اناڑی *anā'rī* ADJ. ❶ unskilled ❷ unskilful inapt ❸ inexperienced ❹ green ❺ less ; clumsy N.M. ❶ novice ; tyro ❷ blockhead ❸ sloven ❹ bungler اناڑی پن *anā'rī-pan* N.M. ❶ slovenliness ❷ clumsiness ❸ lack of skill

انا سی *ūnā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-nine انا سواں *ūnā'sīvāh* ADJ. seventy-ninth

انام *anām'* N.M. ❶ mankind ❷ creatures [A]

انامل *anā'mil* N.F. PL. ❶ fingers ❷ finger tips [A ~ SING. انملہ]

انانیت *anānīy'yat* N.F. ❶ egotism ❷ conceit ❸ self-praise ❹ egoism [A ~ انا]

انبار *ambār'* N.M. ❶ heap ; pile ❷ collection ❸ stack ❹ store انبار لگانا *ambār' lag'nā* V.I. be piled up انبار لگانا *ambār lagā'nā* V.T. pile up [P]

انبساط *imbisāt'* N.M. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ merriment ; mirth ❸ joy ; delight [A ~ بسط]

انبوہ *amboh'* N.M. ❶ crowd ; throng ❷ mob ❸ multitude ❹ concourse ❺ abundance ; great quality [P]

انبہ *am'bah* N.M. (ped.) mango [P]

انبیا *ambiyā'* N.M. PL. Prophets [A ~ SING. نبی]

انت *añt* (dial.) N.M. end ADV. in the end [S]

انتالیس *ūntā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-nine انتالیسواں *ūntā'lisvāñ* ADJ. thirty-ninth

انتباہ *intibāh'* N.M. ❶ warning ❷ caution [A]

انتخاب *intikhāb'* N.M. ❶ selection ❷ choice ❸ extract ; excerpt انتخاب کرنا *intikhāb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ elect ❷ select ; choose ❸ extract ❹ pick up ❺ compile ❻ edit [A]

انتداب *intidāb'* N.M. mandate انتدابی *intidā'bī* ADJ. mandatory [A]

انتر *añ'tar* (dial) N.M. ❶ distance ❷ dissimilarity ADJ. different

انترا *añt'rā* N.M. second line onward of song

انتڑی *añt'ṛī* N.F. ❶ intestines ❷ entrails ; bowels انتڑی کا بل کھولنا *añt'ṛī kā bal' khol'nā* V. eat to the fill انتڑیاں جلنا *añt'ṛiyāñ jal'nā*, انتڑیوں کا قل ہواللہ پڑھنا *añt'ṛiyoñ kā qul hūval'lāh park'nā*, انتڑیوں میں آگ لگنا *añt'ṛiyoñ meñ āg' lag'nā* V.I. be very hungry [~ آنت DIM.]

انتساب *intisāb'* N.M. ❶ delication ❷ connection [A ~ نسبت]

انتشار *intishār* N.M. ❶ confusion ; anxiety ❷ broadcasting ❸ erection [A ~ نشر]

انتظار *intizār'* N.M. ❶ waiting anxiously (for) ❷ expectation انتظار دیکھنا *intizār' dekh'nā* V.I. be on the look out (for) انتظار کرنا *intizār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ await ; wait (for) ❷ expect ❸ to look out for ❹ anticipate انتظار کش *intizār' kash'* ADJ. ❶ awaiting ; waiting ❷ looking out (for) ❸ expecting ❹ anticipating زحمت کش انتظار *zaih'mat-kash-e intizār'* ADJ. awaiting anxiously انتظار ہونا *zaih'mat-kash-e intizār' ho'nā* V.I. await anxiously [A ~ نظر]

انتظام *intizām'* N.M. ❶ arrangement ❷ management ❸ administration ❹ regulation ; order ❺ organization ❻ method انتظام خانگی *intizā'm-e khā'nagī* (or col. *-ngī*) N.M. ❶ domestic management ❷ private arrangement انتظام رکھنا *intizām' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ maintain order and discipline ❷ manage انتظام کرنا *intizām' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ manage ❷ arrange ❸ regulate انتظامی *intizā'mī* ADJ. administrative انتظامیہ *intizāmiy'yah* N.F. ❶ executive ❷ administration [A ~ نظم]

انتفاع *intifā''* N.M. derivation of benefit ; profiting (by) [A ~ نفع]

انتقال *intiqāl'* N.M. ❶ death ❷ transfer ❸ alienation ❹ transmission ❺ conduction ❻ travelling ; departure ❼ migration ❽ movement ❾ transportation ❿ conveyance (11) (also انتقال پذیری *intiqāl' pazī'rī* N.F.) mobility انتقال اراضی *intiqāl'-e arā'zī* N.M. transfer of land ; alienation انتقال جائداد *intiqā'l-e jā''edād'* N.M. transfer of property انتقال حقیقت *intiqā'l-e ḥaqīy'yat* N.M. transfer of rights انتقال دائمی *intiqā'l-e dā''imī* N.M. permanent alienation انتقال رہن *intiqā'l-e reh'n* N.M. transfer of mortgage انتقال کرنا *intiqāl' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ die ; pass away ❷ transfer ❸ carry out the mutation انتقال کنندہ *intiqāl' kunin'dah* N.M. ❶ deceased ❷ alienator انتقال نامہ *intiqāl'nā'mah* N.M. deed of transfer [A ~ نقل]

انتقام *intiqām'* N.M. ❶ revenge ; vengeance ❷ reprisal ❸ retaliation انتقام لینا *intiqām' le'nā* V.T. ❶ avenge ❷ take revenge ❸ retaliate ; hit back [A]

انتہا *intehā'* N.F. ❶ extreme ❷ utmost limit ; extremity ❸ completion ❹ end ; close ; finish انتہا کا *intehā kā* ADJ. ❶ extreme ; utmost ❷ perfect ; consummate [A ~ نہایت]

انتیس *ūn'tīs* (dial. *ūnat'tīs*) ADJ. & N.M. twenty-nine انتیسواں *ūn'tīsvāñ* ADJ. twenty-ninth

انٹا *añ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ large ball of opium ❷ billiard ball ❸ large pill ❹ marble ❺ any ball-like thing انٹا غفیل ہونا *añ'ṭā ghafīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be under effect of opium ❷ be unconscious انٹا گھر *añ'ṭā-ghar* N.M. billiard room

انٹرویو *in'ṭar viyoo* N.M. interview انٹرویو کرنا (یا لینا) *inṭarviyoo kar'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. interview [E]

نٹ سنٹ *añṭ' sañṭ'* ADJ. irrelevant ADV. at random

انٹی *añṭī aṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ thread reel wound round spindle ; spindle skein ❷ any small bundle ❸ handful ❹ (in wrestling) a leg-trick

انٹی دینا (یا لگانا) *an'ṭī de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ trip (someone) up ❷ use the leg-trick

انٹرنس *intarain's* N.M. entrance ; matriculation examination [E]

انٹرنیشنل *in'ṭarnaishnal* ADJ. international [E]

انثی *ūn'sā* N.F. (PL. اناث *inās'*) (lit.) ❶ woman ❷ female [A]

انجاح *injāḥ'* N.M. fulfilment [A ~ نجاح]

انجام *anjām'* N.M. ❶ result ❷ consequence ❸ issue ❹ accomplishment ❺ end ❻ conclusion انجام بخیر ہونا *anjām' ba-khair' ho'nā* V.I. have a good ending انجام پانا *anjām' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be brought to an end (or a close) ❷ be performed انجام دینا *anjām' de'nā* V.T. ❶ accomplish; ❷ complete ❸ bring to an end ❹ manage ❺ comply with ❻ discharge انجام سوچنا *anjām' soch'nā* V.I. ❶ have an eye on the end ❷ provide against ❸ be prudent ❹ be far-sighted انجام کار *anjā'm-e kār'* ADV. ❶ at last ; in the end ; at length ❷ eventually ; ultimately [P]

انجبار *anjabār'* N.M. (drug obtained from) a kind of creeper [P]

انجذاب *injizāb'* N.M. ❶ absorption ❷ diffusion [A ~ جذب]

انجر پنجر *an'jar pan'jar* N.M. ❶ limbs ❷ joints ❸ skeleton انجر پنجر ڈھیلے ہونا *an'jar pan'jar ḍhī'lā ho'nā* V.I. weakening of limbs (through fatigue, etc.)

انجم *an'jūm* N.M. PL. stars [A ~ نجم]

انجماد *injimād'* N.M. ❶ freezing ❷ congealing ; curdling ❸ condensation [A ~ جمود]

انجمن *an'jūman* N.F. ❶ association ❷ society ❸ union ❹ meeting ❺ assembly انجمن اتحاد مزدوراں *an'jūman-e itteḥād-e mūzdoo'rān'*, مزدور انجمن *mazdoor' an'jūman* N.F. labour union ; workers' union انجمن ہائے امداد باہمی *anjūman-ha''-e imdād-e bahamī* N.F. PL. co-operative societies

انجن *an'jan* N.M. ❶ antimony ❷ collyrium

انجن *in'jan* N.M. ❶ engine ❷ locomotive ❸ any motive force [E]

انجیر *injīr'* N.M. fig [P]

انجیر

انجیل *injīl'* N.F. (PL. اناجیل *anājīl'*) New Testament ; Gospel [A ~ H]

انجینیر *inji'niyar* N.M. engineer انجینیری *inji'nari* N.F. engineering [E]

انچ (trade spelling انچہ) *inch* N.M. inch [E]

انچاس *ūnchās'* (dial. اننچاس *ananchās'*) ADJ. & N.M forty-nine انچاسواں *ūnchās'vāṅ* ADJ. forty-ninth

انچے اپنچے رہنا *an'che an'che raih'nā* V.I. keep the distance

انحراف *inḥirāf'* N.M. ❶ deflection ❷ deviation ❸ refraction ❹ declination ❺ turning away (from) ❻ swerving ❼ repudiation ❽ evasion انحراف کرنا *inḥirāf' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ deviate ❷ deflect ❸ decline ❹ turn against ❺ repudiate ❻ recant ❼ rebel ❽ disobey ❾ evade [A ~ حرف]

انحصار *inḥisār'* N.M. ❶ reliance ; dependence ❷ encirclement [A ~ حصر]

انحطاط *inḥitāt'* N.M. ❶ decline ❷ degradation ❸ detrioration ❹ fall [A]

ان داتا *an'dā'tā* N.M. ❶ sustainer ❷ master

انداز *aṅdāz'* N.M. ❶ blandishment ❷ way ; manner ; method ❸ style ❹ measure SUF. ❶ throwing ❷ firing ; shooting ❸ arranging [P]

اندازہ *aṅdā'zah* N.M. ❶ estimate ❷ guess ❸ measurement ❹ weight ❺ evaluation ❻ conjecture ❼ forecast اندازۂ ذہانت *aṅdā'za-e zihā'nat* N.M. intelligence quotient ; I. Q. اندازۂ ذہانت کرنا *aṅdā'za-e zihā'nat kar'nā* V.T. determine the I.Q. (of) اندازۂ محصول *aṅdā'za-e fasl* N.M. crop forecast اندازہ کرنا *aṅdā'zah kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. ❶ make a rough estimate ❷ guess ❸ conjecture ❹ weigh ❺ measure ❻ evaluate اندازاً *aṅdā'zan* ADJ. (col.) ❶ roughly ❷ approximately [P]

اندام *aṅdām'* N.M. ❶ body ❷ figure اندام نہانی *aṅdā'm-e nehā'nī* N.F. female private parts [P]

اندر *an'dar* PREP. ❶ within ❷ inside ADV. inward اندر خانے *an'dar-khā'ne* ADV. covertly اندر سے *an'dar se* ADV. ❶ from within ❷ from inside ❸ internally ❹ inwardly اندر کرنا *an'dar kar'nā* V. ❶ (esp.) put behind the bars ❷ drive in ❸ bring in [~ P]

اندر *in'dar* (ped. *ind'ra*) Indra ; Hindu god of rain (counterpart of Greek Zeus) اندر کا اکھاڑہ *in'dar kā akhā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ Indra's court ❷ place with bevy of beauties [S]

اندراج *indirāj* N.M. ❶ entry ❷ insertion ❸ record **اندراج کرنا** *indirāj' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make an entry of ❷ place on record ❸ insert [A ~ درج]

اندرائن کا پھل *indarā''in kā phal'* N.M. ❶ wild gourd ; colocynth ❷ (fig.) surly or malicious person

اندرسا *and'rasā* N.M. rice pastry

اندرون *an'daroon'*, **اندرون** *andaroon'* ADJ. within ; interior ; inside **اندرون خانہ** *androo'n-e khā'nah* N.M. ❶ women-folk ; female members of family ; wife and children ❷ inner apartments [P]

اندک *an'dak* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ a little ❷ slight ❸ little ❹ wee-bit [P]

اندمال *andimāl'* N.M. ❶ healing (of wound) ❷ recovery [A]

اندوختہ *andokh'tah* N.M. savings SUF. ❶ set apart ❷ saved ❸ gained [P ~ اندوختن]

اندوز *andoz'* SUF. ❶ acquiring ❷ gaining ❸ receiving ❹ hoarding **اندوزی** *ando'zī* SUF. ❶ acquisition ❷ gaining ❸ hoarding [P ~ PREC.]

اندوہ *andoh'* N.M. ❶ sorrow ❷ grief **غم اندوہ** *gham-e andoh'* N.M. affliction ; misery **اندوہناک** *andoh'nāk* ADJ. ❶ sad ; sorrowful ❷ full of grief **اندوہگیں** *andoh'-gīn* ADJ. ❶ aggrieved ❷ afflicted ❸ miserable ; wretched ❹ afflicted ❺ sad ; sorrowful ❻ grievous ❼ heart-rending [P]

اندھا *andhā*, ADJ. (F. **اندھی** *an'dhī*) ❶ blind ❷ careless ; heedless ❸ thoughtless ; undiscerning ; indiscreet N.M. blind man **اندھا بانٹے ریوڑیاں اپنوں ہی کو دے** *an'dhā bāṅte re'variyān, ap'non hī ko de* PROV. mother's bowel yearns towards her own child **اندھا پن** *an'dhā-pan* N.M. ❶ blindness ❷ obscurity ❸ folly ❹ indiscretion **اندھا خرچ** *an'dhā kharch'* N.M. lavish expenditure **اندھا دھند** *andhā' dhund'* ADJ. ❶ indiscriminate ❷ excessive ❸ careless ❹ desperate ADV. ❶ blindly ❷ indiscriminately ❸ desperately **اندھا دھند لٹانا** *andhā' dhund' luṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ squander ❷ spend lavishly **اندھا کرنا** *an'dhā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ blind ❷ befool ; dupe ❸ defraud ; deceive ❹ throw dust in (someone's) eyes ❺ enamour ❻ cause to dote **اندھا کنواں** *an'dhā kūn''āṅ* N.M. dry well **اندھا ہونا** *an'dhā ho'nā* V.T. ❶ become blind ; lose one's sight ❷ go as ❸ tray behave rashly ; act desperately

اندھیارا *andhyā'rā* N.M. darkness **اندھیاری** *andhyārī* N.F. blinkers

اندھیر *andher'* N.M. ❶ misrule ❷ mess ❸ bungling ❹ oppression ; violence ; tyranny ❺ disorder ; tumult ❻ inequity ; injustice ❼ outrage **اندھیر مچانا** *andher' machā'nā* V.T. ❶ do wrong (to) ❷ oppress ; tyrannise (over) ❸ outrage **اندھیر کھاتہ** *andher' khā'tā* N.M. ❶ mess ❷ bungling ❸ mismanagement ❹ embezzlement.

اندھیرا *andhe'rā* N.M. ❶ darkness ❷ dusk gloom ❸ obscurity ADJ. (F. **اندھیری** *andhe'rī*) ❶ dark ❷ dusky ❸ gloomy ❹ obscure **اندھیرا کرنا** *andhe'rā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ darken ; put out light(s) ❷ obscure ❸ overcast **اندھیرا گھپ** *andhe'rā ghūp'* N.M. utter darkness **اندھیرے گھر کا اجالا** *andhe're ghar' kā ujā'lā* N.M. ❶ the only son ❷ very dear child **اندھیرے منہ** *andhe're mūnh* ADV. in the early hours of the morning **اندھیری کوٹھڑی** *andhe'rī koṭh'rī* N.F. ❶ dark room ❷ dark cell ❸ black-hole

اندیش *andesh'* SUF. ❶ thinking ; considering ❷ meditating ❸ minded ❹ intentioned **اندیشی** *ande'shī* SUF. ❶ thinking ❷ meditating [P ~ FOLL.]

اندیشہ *ande'shah* N.M. ❶ anxiety ; concern ❷ dread ; fear ❸ suspicion ❹ thought ; deliberation ❺ reflection ; meditation **اندیشہ کرنا** *ande'shah kar'nā* V. ❶ feel anxiety or concern (for) ; be anxious (about) ❷ apprehensive (of) ; fear ❸ reflect **اندیشناک** *andesh'-nāk* ADJ. ❶ fearful ; dreadful ❷ sad ❸ thoughtful ; meditative [P]

انڈا *an'ḍā* N.M. egg **انڈا دینا** *an'ḍā de'nā* V.I. lay an egg **انڈا گندہ ہونا** *an'ḍā gan'dā ho'nā* V. (of egg) go bad ; become addled **انڈوں پر آنا** *an'ḍoṅ par ānā* V.T. (be about to) start laying eggs **انڈے بچے** *an'ḍe bach'che* N.M. (fig.) kiddies ; children **انڈے بچے دینا** *an'ḍe bach'che de'nā* V.I. ❶ procreate ❷ multiply **انڈے سینا** *an'ḍe se'nā* V. ❶ sit on eggs ; hatch eggs ; brood ❷ lead a retired life

انڈیلنا *ūnḍel'nā* V.T. ❶ pour out ❷ empty ❸ discharge

انزال *in'zāl'* N.M. seminal discharge [A ~ نزول]

انس *ins* N.M. ❶ man ❷ mankind ❸ humanity [A]

انس *ūns* N.M. ❶ attachment ❷ fellowship ❸ friendship ; amity ❹ love ; affection [A]

انساب *ansāb'* N.M. PL. ❶ genealogy ❷ generations ❸ families ❹ races **علم الانساب** *'ilm'-ul-ansāb'* N.M. branch of history dealing with genealogies [A ~ SING. نسب]

انسان *insān'* (poet. also انساں *insāñ'*) N.M. ❶ man ❷ human being ❸ mankind ; humanity **انسان بنانا** *insān' banā'nā* V.T. ❶ civilize ❷ educate ❸ polish ❹ humanize **انسان ہی تو ہے** *insān' hī to hai'* PH. but human ; man is fallible ; one is liable to err **انسانی** *insān'nī* ADJ. human **انسانیت** *insāniyyāt'* N.F. anthropology **انسانیات** *insāniy'yat'* N.F. ❶ humanity ❷ civility ❸ affability ; human kindness ❹ politeness ❺ human nature ❻ mankind [A ~ انس]

انسب *an'sab* ADJ. ❶ most suitable ❷ of very noble descent [A ~ نسب]

انسپکٹر *inspik'ṭar* N.M. inspector **انسپکٹر جنرل** *inspik'tar jan'ral* N.M. Inspector-General [E]

انسٹھ *ūn'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-nine **انسٹھواں** *ūn'saṭh'-vāñ* ADJ. fifty-ninth

انسداد *insidād'* N.M. ❶ end ; termination ❷ prevention ; check ❸ bar ; hindrance ; obstacle ❹ management ❺ arrangement **انسدادی** *insidā'dī* ADJ. preventive **انسدادی تدابیر** *insidā'dī tadābīr'* N.M. PL. preventive measures [A ~ سد wall]

انشا *inshā'* N.F. ❶ composition ❷ style ❸ diction ❹ writing **انشا پرداز** *inshā' pardāz'* N.M. ❶ writer ❷ master of prose ❸ beletrist **انشا پردازانہ** *insha'-pardāzā'nah* ADJ. elegant (diction) ADV. (writing) elegently **انشا پردازی** *insha'-pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ writing ❷ composition ❸ authorship ❹ elegance of composition ❺ letter-writing ❻ belles-lettres **انشائیہ** *insha'iy'yah* N.M. ❶ essay ❷ (also ADJ.) (sentence) expressing uncertainty, order, wish, etc. [A]

انشاء اللہ تعالیٰ *in-shā''-allāh* (*ta'ā'lā*) PH. God (Almighty) willing [A ~ ان if + شاء wished]

انشراح *inshirah'* N.M. ❶ laying open ❷ making clear ❸ manifestation ❹ lack of prejudice **انشراح صدر سے** *inshirā'h-e sad'r se* PH. ❶ with an open mind ❷ without prejudice [A ~ شرح]

انشورنس *insho'rans* N.M. insurance [E]

انصار *ansār'* N.M. PL. ❶ Medinite compansions (of the Holy Prophet) ; 'Ansars' ❷ helpers ; friends **انصاری** *ansā'rī* ADJ. ❶ scion of 'Ansar' ; 'Ansari' ❷ weaver [A ~ SING. انصاری]

انصاف *insāf'* N.M. ❶ justice ; equity ❷ fairplay ❸ impartiality ❹ division into halves ; bisection **انصاف چاہنا** *insaf' chāh'nā* V.T. ❶ seek justice ❷ demand fairplay ❸ seek redress **انصاف کرنا** *insāf' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do justice ❷ be impartial **انصاف کا خون کرنا** *insāf' kā khoon' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be unjust ❷ be partial ❸ be prejudiced ❹ tyrannize ❺ misrule [A ~ نصف]

انصرام *insirām'* N.M. ❶ management (of estate or business) ❷ administration ❸ accomplishment ❹ performance ❺ conclusion ; completion [A]

انضباط *inzibāt'* N.M. ❶ discipline ❷ regulating ❸ restraint ; self-control **انضباط اوقات** *inzibā't-e auqāt'* N.M. schedule ; time-table [A ~ ضبط]

انطباع *intibā''* N.M. ❶ impression ❷ being printed [A ~ طباعت]

انطباق *intibāq'* N.M. aptness (of example) [A ~ مطابق]

انعام *in'ām'* N.M. ❶ prize ❷ reward ❸ favour ❹ grant ❺ gift ; present ❻ gratuity ❼ tip **انعام واکرام** *in'ām-o-ikrām'* N.M. ❶ bestowal ❷ largesse **انعام دینا** *in'ām de'nā* V.T. ❶ award a prize ❷ reward ; give a reward ❸ tip **انعام تقسیم کرنا** *in'ām taqsīm' kar'nā* V. give away prizes ; distribute prizes **انعامی** *in'ā'mī* ADJ. prize ; presentable **انعامی رقم** *in'ā'mī raq'm* N.F. ❶ honorarium ❷ gratuity **قومی انعامی بانڈ** *qau'mī in'ā'mī bauṇḍ* N.M. national prizebond [A ~ نعمت]

انعام *an'ām'* N.M. PL. cattle [A]

انعطاف *in'itāf'* N.M. refraction [A ~ عطف]

انعقاد *in'iqād'* N.M. ❶ holding ❷ taking place ❸ celebration [A ~ عقد]

انعکاس *in'ikās'* N.M. ❶ reflection ❷ inversion ❸ being reflected [A ~ عکس]

انفاس *anfās'* N.M. PL. breaths [A ~ SING. نفس *nafas'*]

انفرادی *infirā'dī* ADJ. ❶ individual ❷ solitary; lonely **انفرادی مشاہدہ** *infirā'dī mushā'hadah* N.M. ❶ individual observation ❷ case work **انفرادیت** *infirādiy'yat* N.F. individuality [A ~ نفس]

انفس *an'fās* N.M. PL. ❶ souls ❷ people [A ~ SING. نفس *naf's*]

انفصال *infisāl'* N.M. ❶ separation ❷ decision ❸ settlement **انفصال مقدمہ** *infisā'l-e mūqad'-*

damah N.M. decision of case [A ~ فصل]

انفعال *infe'āl'* N.M. ❶ shame ❷ modesty ❸ bashfulness ❹ contrition ❺ reactions ; passivity عرق انفعال *'a'raq-e infe'āl'* N.M. perspiration caused by shame [A ~ فعل]

انفکاک *infikāk'* N.M. ❶ redemption ❷ dislocation انفکاک رہن *infikā'k-e reh'n* N.M. redemption of mortgage [A ~ فک]

انفلوئنزا *in'flooaiñ'zā* N.M. influenza [E]

انقباض *inqibāz* N.M. ❶ dullness ; heaviness ❷ contraction ❸ detention ; restraint [A ~ قبض]

انقسام *inqisām'* N.M. ❶ distribution ❷ apportionment ❸ division ❹ partition [A]

انقضا *inqizā'* N.M. ❶ expiry (of term) ❷ lapse ; end (of period) ❸ termination ❹ completion ❺ extinction [A ~ قضا]

انقطاع *inqitā''* N.M. ❶ separation ❷ discontinuance ❸ being cut or broken ❹ amputation [A ~ قطع]

انقلاب *inqilāb'* N.M. (PL. انقلابات *inqilābāt'*) ❶ revolution ❷ change ; alteration ❸ vicissitudes [A ~ قلب]

انقیاد *inqiyād'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ submission ❷ obedience ❸ subjection ❹ compliance [A ~ قیادت]

انکار *inkār'* N.M. ❶ refusal ; declining ❷ denial; disvowal ❸ contradiction ❹ negation انکار کرنا *inkār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ refuse ; decline ❷ deny ; disown ❸ disallow [A ~]

انکسار *inkisār'* N.M. (col. انکساری *inkisā'rī* N.F.) ❶ humility ❷ meekness ❸ modesty [A ~ کسر]

انکشاف *inkishāf'* N.M. ❶ disclosure ; revelation ❷ exposition ❸ discovery [A ~ کشف]

انکم *in'kam* N.F. income انکم ٹیکس *in'kam-ṭaks* N.M. income-tax [E]

انکھڑیاں *añkk'ṛiyāñ* N.F. PL. eyes [~ آنکھیں DIM. used endearingly]

انگ *aṅg* N.M. ❶ body ❷ limb ❸ organ ❹ breasts ❺ style (in music) انگ انگ پھڑکنا *aṅg' aṅg ṭha'raknā* V.I. have youthful exuberance انگ انگ لگنا *aṅg'lag'nā* V.I. (of food) go to strengthen the body

انگارا *aṅgā'rā* N.M. ❶ live coal ❷ embers ; ADJ. red hot انگاروں پر لوٹنا *aṅgā'roñ par loṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be on thorns ❷ be agitated ❸ burn with envy or rage انگارے برسنا *aṅgā're barasnā* V.I. be excessively hot

انگبین *aṅg'bīñ, aṅ'gabīñ* N.M. (lit.) honey [P]

انگرکھا *aṅg'rakhā* N.M. narrow-sleeved 'achkan' like coat with double fold on one breast and single fold on the other

انگریز *aṅgrez'* N.M. ❶ Englishman ❷ Briton ❸ Anglicized person انگریز پرست *aṅgrez'-parast'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ Anglophile ❷ (one loving English way and manners انگریز پرستی *aṅgrez'-paras'tī* N.F. love for English ways and manners انگریزی *aṅgre'zī* N.F. English language ADJ. English [E ~ F Anglaise]

انگرکھنگڑ *aṅ'gaṛ khaṅ'gaṛ* N.M. variety of old stuff

انگڑائی *aṅgṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ yawn ❷ oscitation انگڑائی لینا *aṅgṛā''ī le'nā* V.I. ❶ yawn ; oscitate ❷ stretch the limbs

انگشت *aṅgusht'* N.F. finger انگشت بہ دہاں *āṅgush't-e ḥai'rat dar ḍahāṅ'* PH. ❶ aghast ❷ agape انگشت شہادت *aṅgush't-e shahā'dat* N.F. forefinger انگشتانہ *aṅgushtā'nah* N.M. thimble انگشتری *aṅgush'tarī* N.F. ring [P]

انگل *uṅ'gal* N.M. ❶ finger ❷ finger's breadth (as measure) [doublet of FOLL.]

انگلی *uṅg'lī* N.F. finger انگلی دھرنا *uṅg'lī dhar'nā*, انگلی رکھنا *uṅg lī rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ criticize ❷ cavil (at) ❸ find fault (with) ❹ take into possession ; bring under control ❺ pick and choose انگلی نہ لگانا *uṅg'lī nā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ not to touch at all ❷ show complete indifference انگلیاں اٹھنا *uṅg'liyāṅ uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ be ridiculed ❷ achieve notoriety انگلیاں چٹخانا *uṅg'liyāṅ chaṭkhā'nā* V.T. snap the fingers انگلیاں نچانا *uṅg'liyāṅ nachā'nā* V.T. ❶ twiddle ; twirl ❷ fiddle with fingers انگلیوں پر نچانا *uṅg'liyoṅ par nachā'nā* V.T. ❶ make a fool of ❷ wheedle (someone) into following (one's) whims

انگنائی *aṅgnā''ī* N.F. yard; courtyard [~ آنگن DIM.]

انگوٹھا *aṅgoo'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ thumb ❷ (also پاؤں کا انگوٹھا *pā''ṅ kā aṅgoo'ṭhā*) great toe انگوٹھا چوسنا *aṅgooṭhā choos'nā* V.T. suck the thumb انگوٹھا چومنا *aṅgooṭhā choom'nā* V.T. show great love for انگوٹھا دکھانا *aṅgooṭhā dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ refuse outright ❷

mock ; jeer ❸ irritate ❹ challenge ❺ use an obscene symbol

انگوٹھی *aṅgoo'ṭhī* N.F. ring **شادی کی انگوٹھی** *shā'dī kī aṅgoo'ṭhī* N.F. wedding ring

انگوچھا *aṅgo'chhā* N.M. towel-cum-topless bathing sheet used by the poorer among Hindus ; towel ; kerchief

انگور *aṅgoor'* N.M. ❶ grapes ❷ granulation (of healing wound) ❸ scab (of sore) **انگوری سرکہ** *aṅgoo'rī sir'kah* N.M. vinegar **انگوری شراب** *aṅgoo'rī sharāb'* N.F. wine

انگیا *aṅg'yā* N.F. ❶ bodice ❷ brassiers (The old style *aṅgyā* was much different from the modern brassiers. It looked like a full-length half-sleeved bodice show in the picture) [~ انگ]

انگیٹھی *aṅgī'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ stove ❷ grate ❸ brazier

انگیخت *aṅgekht'* N.F. instigation [P ~ انگیختن]

انگیز *aṅgez'* SUF. ❶ exciting ; rousing ❷ raising ❸ causing ❹ instigating **ی انگیزی** *aṅgez'ī* SUF. exciting ; rousing [P~ PREC.]

انگیزنا *aṅgez'nā* V.I. bear ; endure ; brook

اناناس *anannās* N.M. pineapple ; ananas [**Peruv.**]

انوار *anwār'* N.M. PL. ❶ light ❷ brightness ❸ lustre [A ~ SING. نور]

انواع *anwā''* N.F. PL. ❶ species ❷ kinds ; sorts; varieties **انواع واقسام** *anwā''-o-aqsām'* N.F. all sorts ; various kinds ; large variety [A ~ SING. نوع]

انوپ *anoop'* ADJ. (dial.) peerless ; incomparable [S]

انوٹ *an'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ grace ❷ blandishment ❸ belled ring for great toe

انور *an'var* ADJ. ❶ splendid ❷ resplendent ❸ very brilliant [A ~ نور]

انوکھا *ano'khā*, ADJ. (F. **انوکھی** *ano'khī*) ❶ curious ❷ singular ❸ extraordinary ; rare ❹ unusual

انہار *anhār'* N.F. PL. canals [A ~ SING. نہر]

انہتر *unhat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-nine **انہتروان** *unhat'tar-vāṅ* ADJ. sixty-ninth

انہدام *inhidām'* N.M. demolition [A ~ ہدم]

انہزام *inhizām'* N.M. sustaining defeat [A ~ ہزم]

انہماک *inhimāk'* N.M. ❶ absorption ❷ concentration [A]

انہوریاں *anho'riyāṅ* N.F. PL. prickly heat

انہیں *un'heṅ*, **انہیں** *ūn'heṅ* PRON. them

انی *a'nī* N.F. ❶ point (of spear) ❷ prow (of boat) **انی چلنا** *a'nī chal'nā* V.I. thurst (in fencing)

انیائے *annayā''e* N.M. (dial.) injustice [S ~ NEG. نیائے + ا]

انیس *anās'* N.M. ❶ companion ❷ friend [A ~ انس *ūns*]

انیس *ūn'nās* N.M. & ADJ. nineteen **انیس بیس کا فرق ہونا** *ūn'nās bīs' (kā far'q ho'nā)* PH. (be) slightly different ; (be) almost equal **انیس نہیں** *ūn'nās na'hīṅ* PH. (is) in no way inferior **انیس ہونا** *ūn'nās ho'nā* V.I. be inferior (to) **انیسواں** *ūnnīs'vāṅ* ADJ. nineteenth

انیسون *anāsoon'* N.M. (rare) ❶ anise ❷ aniseed [A ~ G]

انیلا *anī'lā* ADJ. (F. **انیلی** *anī'lī*) gull ; dupe **انیلاپن** *ani'lā-pan* N.M. gullibility

او *o* INT. O ; oh

اواخر *avā'khir* N.M. ❶ end ❷ (as PL.) final portions [A ~ SING. آخر]

اوازہ توازہ *avā'zah tavā'zah* N.M. ❶ taunt ; jeer ❷ invends [~ P آوازہ CORR.]

اوامر *avā'mir* N.M. PL. ❶ orders ❷ commands ❸ matter ❹ affairs [A ~ SING. امر]

اوائل *avā''il* N.M. ❶ beginning ; commencement ❷ (as PL.) early portions, etc. **اوائل عمر** *avā''il-e 'ūm'r* N.F. ❶ childhood ❷ early age [A ~ SING. اول]

اوائی *avā''ī* N.F. (correct but rare spelling of ہوائی) rumour [~ آواز CORR.]

اوباش *aubāsh'* N.M. ❶ vagabond ❷ dissolute ; debauchee ; rake ; voluptuary ; libertine ; profligate ADJ. licentious ; dissolute ; profligate **اوباشانہ** *aubāshā'nah* ADJ. ❶ rakish ❷ depraved **اوباشی** *aubā'shī* N.F. ❶ debauchery ; dissipation ; dissoluteness; rakishness ❷ depravity [A ~ وبش *vabsh* mean]

اوپچی *op'chī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ armed (person) ❷ mail-clad (person)

اوپر *oo'par* ADV. ❶ up ❷ on ; at ❸ upon ❹ over ❺ above ❻ high ❼ aloft **اوپر آنا** *oo'par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come up ❷ rise ❸ ascend **اوپر اوپر** *oo'par oo'par* ADV. ❶ over and above one's head ❷ secretly ; covertly **اوپر اوپر سے** *oo'par oo'par se* ADV. ❶ superficially ❷ just for a show **اوپر اوپر کا** *oo'par oo'par kā* ADJ. ❶ best ❷ cream of

oo'par ta'le ADV. ❶ one after another ; in succession ; continuously ❷ in a row اوپر تلے کے بچے *oo'par ta'le ke bach'che* N.M. children born in (quick) succession اوپر سے *oo'par se* ADV. ❶ from above ❷ overhead ❸ in addition (to) ❹ over and above اوپر کی آمدنی *oo'par kī ām'danī* N.M. bribe ; unlawful gratification اوپر والا *oo'par vā'lā* N.M. ❶ God ❷ (W. dial.) crescent اوپر والیاں *oo'par vā'liyāñ* N.F. PL. ❶ maids, maidservants ❷ spirits ; residents of upper storey ❸ (W. dial.) fairies ❹ (W. dial.) evil spirits اوپر والے *oo'par vā'le* N.M. ❶ residents of upper storey ❷ officers ❸ stars ; heavenly bodies ❹ strangers ; other persons ❺ servants اوپر ہی اوپر *oo'par hī oo'par* ADV. secretly ; covertly اوپر کا کام *oo'par kā kām'* N.M. odd jobs ; miscellaneous work ; general duty اوپری *oo'prī* ADJ. ❶ unknown ❷ superficial ❸ specious N.M. stranger

اوت *oot* ❶ issueless ❷ dunce ❸ crack اوت نپوتا *oot' na-poo'tā* ADJ. & N.M. issueless (person)

اوتاد *autād'* N.M. a category of saints comprising only four at any time in the world [A]

اوتار *autār'* (ped. *avtār'*) N.M. (dial.) deity incarnate (according to Hindus) [S]

اوٹ *oṭ* N.F. ❶ shelter ❷ cover ❸ screen ; curtain ❹ veil ❺ mask ❻ hiding ; concealment اوٹ کرنا *oṭ' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ cover ❸ screen ❹ shield اوٹ ہونا *oṭ' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be concealed ; be hidden ❷ be behind cover اوٹل *oṭal'* ADJ. ❶ lost to view ❷ behind cover

اوٹ پٹانگ *ooṭ' paṭāng'* ADJ. ❶ nonsense ❷ absurd ; silly ❸ ridiculous

اوٹنا *oṭ'nā* V.T. gin (cotton) اوٹنی *oṭ'nī* N.F. ginning machine

اوج *auj* N.M. ❶ zenith ❷ acme ❸ apex ❹ apogee ❺ summit ❻ top ❼ highest point [A]

اوجھ *ojh* N.M. guts ; tripe اوجھڑی *ojh'ṛī* N.F. tripe

اوجھا *o'jhā* ADJ. wizard اوجھائی *o'jhā'ī* N.F. wizardy

اوجھل *o'jhal* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ invincible ❸ out of sight اوجھل کرنا *o'jhal kar'nā* V.T. ❶ screen ❷ conceal ; hide اوجھل ہونا *o'jhal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ hide ; be concealed ❷ be screened ❸ become invisible آنکھ اوجھل پہاڑ اوجھل *ānkh' o'jhal pahāṛ' o'jhal* PROV. out of sight out of mind

اوچھا *o'chhā* ADJ. (F. اوچھی *o'chhī*) ❶ mean ; contemptible ; low-bred ❷ fickle ; capricious ❸ petty ; trivial ❹ awry ❺ grazing ❻ light ❼ amiss اوچھا پن *o'chhā-pan* N.M. ❶ shallowness ❷ meanness اوچھا وار *o'chhā vār* N.M. ❶ attack going amiss ❷ grazing stroke اوچھا ہاتھ *o'chhā hāth'* N.M. ❶ light grip ❷ grazing stroke اوچھا ہونا *o'chhā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shallow ❷ be mean ❸ be capricious

اوچھن پوچھن *o'chhan po'chhan* N.M. ❶ crumbs ❷ food left over

اود بلاؤ *oo'd-blā''o* N.M. otter

اودا *oo'dā* ADJ. (F. اودی *oo'dī*) ❶ purple ❷ violet اودا ہٹ *ūdā'haṭ* N.F. being of purple colour

اودھم *oo'dham*, اودم *ūd'dham* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ uproor ; tumult ❸ turmoil ; perturbation ❹ disturbance اودھم مچانا *oo'dham machā'nā* N.M. ❶ make a noise ❷ kick up a row ❸ create disturbance

اور *aur* CONJ. ❶ and ❷ also ADJ. ❶ more ❷ not this ❸ different ❹ else اور ایک *aur' ek* ADJ. ❶ another ❷ different ❸ one more اور سنو *aur'sū'no* INTJ. ❶ just listen ❷ ridiculous ❸ how strange اور کیا *aur' kyā* ADV. ❶ what else ❷ indeed ❸ besides this اور نہیں تو *aur' na'hīñ to* ADV. ❶ why not ? ❷ if not, then ❸ otherwise اوری *aur' hī* ❶ quite different ❷ quite changed اور *or* N.F. (dial.) ❶ side ❷ direction ❸ climax (of) اور نہ چھور *or na chhor* PH. endless

اوراد *aurād'* N.M. PL. daily round of prayer-formula [A ~ SING. ورد]

اوراق *aurāq'* N.M. PL. ❶ leaves (of book) ❷ leaves (of tree) [A ~ SING. ورق]

اورما *or'mā* N.M. hemming اورما کرنا *or'mā kar'nā* V.T. & I. hem

اورنگ *aurang'* N.M. throne اورنگ زیب *aurang-zeb'* N.M. ❶ adorner of throne ❷ this as appellation of a Mughal Emperor (adorner of the throne) اورنگ زیبی پھوٹا *aurang-ze'bī phoṭā* N.M. carbuncle اورنگ شاہی *aurang'-e shā'hī* N.M. imperial throne [P]

اوریئنٹل *oryan'ṭal* ADJ. oriental [E]

اوڑا *o'ṛā* N.M. dearth (of)

اوڑھنا *oṛh'nā* V.T. ❶ cover (body) with sheet ❷ dress (oneself) in a sheet اوڑھنا بچھونا *oṛh'nā bichhau'nā* N.M. ❶ coverlet ; covering and bedding ❷ (fig.) sole interest ❸ solitary or total possession اوڑھنی *oṛh'nī* N.F. ❶ stole ❷ (usu. cotton) shawl

اوزار *auzār'* N.M. ❶ instrument ; tools ❷ implements ❸ apparatus ❹ weapon [A]

اوزان *auzān'* N.M. PL. ❶ weights ❷ measures ❸ (in versification metres [A ~ SING. وزن]

اوس *os* N.F. dew اوس پڑنا (par) *os' paṛ'nā* V.I. despair ; feel disappointed ; (of wet blanket) be thrown over

اوسان *ausān'* N.M. self-possession ; presence of mind ; senses اوسان خطا ہونا *ausān' kha'tā ho'nā*, اوسان کھونا *ausān' kho'nā* V.I. ❶ lose one's senses ; lose presence of mind ❷ be stupefied ; be stunned ❸ be non-plussed اوسان قائم رکھنا *ausān' qā''im rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ not to lose presence of mind ❷ not to be perturbed

اوسر *au'sar* ADJ. ❶ barren ; unproductive ❷ unreproductive ; barren

اوسط *au'sat* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. اواسط *avāsit*) ❶ average ❷ mean ❸ medium ; middling ❹ middle اوسط آمدنی *au'sat ām'danī* N.F. average income اوسط تنخواہ *au'sat tankhvah* N.F. average pay اوسط نکالنا *au'sat nikāl'nā* V.T. strike an averge شرق اوسط *shar'q-e au'sat* (or usu.) though incorrectly مشرق وسطیٰ *mash'riq-e vus'tā*) N.M. Middle East [A ~ وسط]

اوشدھالیہ *aushad-dhā'liyah* N.M. (dial.) dispensary ; drug-shop [S]

اوصاف *ausāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ attributes ❷ characteristics ❸ qualities ; properties ❹ praises ❺ manners ❻ morals ; virtues ❼ properties اوصاف حمیدہ *aūsā'f-e ḥamī'dah* N.M. commendable attributes ; noble qualities [A ~ SING. وصف]

اوصیا *ausiyā'* N.M. PL. (ped.) (of will) executors; administrators [A ~ SING. وصی]

اوضاع *auzā''* N.M. PL. ways اوضاع واطوار *auzā''-o atvār'* N.M. PL. ❶ habits ❷ traits of character [A ~ SING. وضع]

اوقات *auqāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ times ; hours ❷ schedule N.F. status ; position ; standing اوقات بسری *auqāt' ba'-sarī* N.F. ❶ whiling away one's time ❷ means of livelihood اوقات بسری کرنا *auqāt' ba'-sarī kar'nā* V. ❶ subsist exist ; eke out one's existence ❷ pass one's time اوقات تلخ ہونا *auqāt' tal'kh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a bad time ❷ lead a miserable life تلخی اوقات *tal'khi-e auqāt'* N.F. ❶ misery ❷ bitterness of conditions اوقات ضائع کرنا *auqāt' zā''e' kar'nā* V.T. waste time تضیع اوقات *tazyi''-e' auqat'* N.F. waste of time [A ~ SING. وقت]

اوقاف *auqāf'* N.M. PL. ❶ endowments ❷ charitable endowments ❸ trusts ❹ properties held in trust ❺ (also محکمۂ اوقاف *maḥ'kama-e auqāf*) the Auqaf department [A ~ SING. وقف]

اوک *ok* N.F. palm of hand contracted to hold drinking water

اوک چوک *ook'chook'* N.F. ❶ oversight ❷ error; error and omission ; E. & O. ❸ slip

اوکنا *ok'nā* V.I. ❶ feel sick ❷ vomit

اوکھلی

اوکھ *ookh*, ایکھ *ikh* N.F. (dial. M.) thin sugarcane (as standing crop)

اوکھلی *okh'lī* N.F. large wooden mortar

اوگرا *og'rā* ADJ. (of stew etc.) unseasoned with butter oil, etc.

اوگن *au'gūn* N.M. (dial.) bad quality [S ~ گن *gūn*]

اوگھٹ *au'ghaṭ* ADJ. ❶ rugged ❷ impassable

اوگی

اوگی *au'gī* N.F. embroidered upper of shoe

اول *av'val* ADJ. ❶ first ❷ foremost ❸ best ❹ excellent ADV. ❶ at first ; in the first place ❷ in the beginning N.M. (PL. اوائل *ava'il*) ❶ first part ❷ earlier part ❸ commencement ❹ beginning اول خویش بعد درویش *av'val khesh' ba'd darvesh'* PROV. charity begins at home اول درجے کا *av'val dar'je kā* ADJ. ❶ first-class ; first-rate ❷ class ❸ posh ❹ top اول دن سے *av'val din' se* ADV. ❶ from the very first day ❷ from the very beginning ; right from the start اول رہنا *av'val raih'nā* V.I. stand first ; obtain the first position top the list اولاً *av'valan* ADV. ❶ at first ❷ in the first place ❸ initially اول و آخر *av'val-o ākhir* ADJ. the first and the last N.M. God اولیت *avvaliy'-yat* N.F. ❶ priority ❷ pre-eminence ❸ superiority ❹ excellence اولین *av'valīn* ADJ. ❶ first ❷ premiers ❸ former ❹ ancients ❺ past ❻ original اولین و آخرین *av'valīn-o ā'khirīn* ADJ. the first and the last [~ A اول]

اولا *olā* N.M. hail اولا ہو جانا *o'lā ho jā'nā* V. become very cold

اولا مولا *au'lā mau'lā* ADJ. good-for-nothing N.M. simpleton

اولاد *aulād'* N.F. PL. ❶ chidren ❷ decendants ❸ offspring ; progeny اولاد اناث *aulā'd-e inās'* N.F. PL. daughters اولاد ذکور *aul'd-e zukoor'* N.F. PL. sons حلال کی اولاد *halal' kī aulād'* N.F PL. ❹ legitimate children ❷ well-behaved progeny ناخلف اولاد *nā-khal'af aulād'* N.F. PL. unmannerly or good-for-nothing progeny [A ~ SING. ولد]

اولتی *aul'tī* N.F. lower edge of roof

اول جلول *ool'-jalool'* ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ unmannerly ❸ awkward ; clumsy ❹ slovenly ❺ untidy

اول فول *aul'-faul* N.M. nonsense **اول فول بکنا** *aul' faul bak'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

اولما *ol'mā* N.M. boiled mince meat **اولما کرنا** *ol'mā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ mince meat ❷ beat severely [~ T **پولہ** CORR.]

اولی *oo'lā* ADJ. ❶ better ❷ best ❸ preferable ❹ chief ; main ; major [A ~ **اول**]

اولمپک *ūlim'pik* ADJ. Olympic **اولمپک کھیل (یا مقابلے)** *ūlim'pik khel* (or *muqābale*) N.M. PL. Olympic [E ~ G]

اولو *ūloo'*, **اولی** *ūlī'* PREF. ❶ possessed of ❷ having ; possessing ❸ owners of **اولوالابصار** *ulūl'-absār'* N.M. PL. discerning ; wise **اولوالامر** *ulūl'-am'r* N.M. PL. chose in authority **اولوالالباب** *ulūl'-albāb'* N.M. PL. wise men ; person of understanding **اولوالعزم** *ulūl'-'az'm* ADJ. ❶ enterprising ; venturesome ; adventurous ❷ ambitious ❸ aspiring ❹ resolute **اولوالعزمی** *ulūl'-'az'mī* N.F. ❶ resolution ; determination ❷ ambition ❸ enterprise **اولوالعلم** *ulūl'-'il'm* N.M. PL. ❶ learned people ❷ savants ❸ sages [A]

اولواولو *au'loo au'loo* ADJ. ❶ awkward ; strange ❷ giving a strange feeling (on being worn)

اولیا *auliyā'* N.M. PL. ❶ saints ; holy men ❷ (ped.) associates ; companions [A ~ SING.

اولیت *avvaliy'yat* N.F. **اولین** *av'valīn* ADJ. (see under **اول** ADJ. ★)

اوم *om* N.M. (Hindu name for) God [S]

اون *oon* N.F. wool **اونی** *oo'nī* ADJ. ★

اونٹ *oonṭ* N.M. camel **اونٹ دیکھئے کس کل دیا بیٹھے (or کروٹ لے)** *oonṭ de'khiye kis kal (or kar'vaṭ) baiṭhe* PROV. let us see how the wind blows **اونٹ رے اونٹ تیری کونسی کل سیدھی** *oonṭ re oonṭ te'rī kaun'sī kal sī'dhī* PROV. it is rotten all over **اونٹ کٹارا** *oonṭ kaṭā'rā* N.M. a kind of thistle eaten by camels **اونٹ کے منہ میں زیرہ** *oonṭ ke muṅh meṅ zī'rah* PROV. a giant will starve on what surfeits a draft **اونٹنی** *oonṭ'nī* N.F. ❶ dromedary ❷ she-camel

اونٹنا *auṇṭā'nā* V.T. boil **اوٹنا** *auṇṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ seethe ❷ bubble over ❸ boil

اونٹنی *oonṭ'nī* N.F. (see under **اونٹ** N.M. ★)

اونچا *oon'chā* ADJ. (F. **اونچی** *oon'chī*) ❶ high ❷ lofty ❸ elevated ❹ tall ❺ precipitous ; steep ❻ senior **اونچا (یا بڑا) بول بولنا** *oon'chā (or baṛā) bol bol'nā* PH. brag **اونچا سننا** *oon'chā sūn'nā* V.I. be hard of hearing ; be deaf **ہاتھ اونچا ہونا** *hāth oon'cha ho'nā* V.T. ❶ have the upper hand ❷ be munificent **اونچی دکان پھیکا پکوان** *oon'chī dūkān' phīkā pakvān* PROV. great cry little wool **اونچے بول کا منہ نیچا** *oon'che bol' kā muṅh' nī'chā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall **اونچائی** *oon'chā'ī* N.F. ❶ height ; altitude ❷ elevation ❸ loftiness ❹ tallness ❺ steepness **اونچ نیچ** *oon'ch nich'* N.F. ❶ inequality ❷ difference in social status ❸ vicissitudes ; ups and down ❹ high and low

اوندھا *auṇ'dhā* ADJ. (F. **اوندھی** *auṇ'dhī*) ❶ prone ❷ upside down ; inverted ❸ topsy-turvy ❹ perverted **اوندھا لیٹنا** *auṇ dhā leṭ'nā* V.I. lie face downward **اوندھی کھوپڑی** *auṇ'dhī khop'ṛī* ADJ. (fig.) ❶ stubbornness ❷ perversion

اونس *auns* N.M ounce ; OZ. [E]

اونگنا *ooṅg'nā* V.T. grease the axle (esp. of ox-driven carriage) with tallow-coated jute

اونگھ *ooṅgh* N.F. ❶ dozing ❷ drowsiness ❸ sleepiness ❹ nod ❺ doze **اونگھنا** *ooṅgh'nā* V.I. ❶ feel drowsy ❷ doze off

اونہہ *ooṅh* INT. ❶ oh ❷ well

اول ہوں *ooṅ'-hooṅ* INT. no ; never

اونی *oonī* ADJ. woollen **اونی دھاگا (یا دھاگہ)** *oo'nī dhāgā* (or *dhā'gah*) ❶ worsted ❷ knitting wool ❸ woollen yarn [~ **اون**]

اونی اونی *oo'nī oo'nī* ADJ. idling ; wasting one's time

اونے پونے *au'ne pau'ne* ADV. ❶ more or less ❷ irrespective of loss or profit ❸ at a loss ❹ at the price offered ❺ at cut price

اوورسیر *o'var-sī''ar* N.M. overseer [E]

اوورکوٹ *o'var-koṭ'* N.M. overcoat [E]

اوہام *auhām'* N.M. PL. ❶ superstitions ❷ apprehensions ❸ fear [A ~ SING. **وہم**]

oh INT. ❶ who cares ❷ never mind

اوہو *o'ho* INT. ho, hey

اوئی *oo''ī* **اوئی اللہ** *oo''ī al'lāh* INT. (W. dial.) ❶ Heaven forbid ❷ oh ; O

اوپرسویر *aver' saver'* ADV. ❶ at all hours ❷ early or late

اہالی *ahā'lī* N.M. PL. ❶ residents of a place ; people ; inhabitants ❷ citizens اہالی موالی *-ahā'lī mavālī* (ped. اہالی وموالی *ahā'lī-omavā'lī*) N.M. PL. ❶ dependents ❷ retinue [A ~ PL. of اہل]

اہانت *īhā'nat* N.F. ❶ affront ; insult ❷ slight ❸ slander ❹ contempt ; scorn اہانت کرنا *ihā'nat kar'nā* V. ❶ insult ; slight ❷ defame ; slander [A]

اہا ہا *ahā'-hā* INT. (expressing surprise, pleasure or pain) oh ; ah

اہتدا *ehtidā'* N.M. guidance [A ~ ہدایت]

اہتزاز *ehtizāz'* N.M. ❶ blowing (of wind) ; ❷ vibration ❸ rejoicing [A]

اہتمام *ehtimām'* N.M. ❶ arrangement ❷ effort ❸ management ❹ administration ❺ supervision ❻ vigilance ❼ care [A]

اہرام *ahrām'* (or *aih-*) N.M. PL. ❶ pyramids ❷ pyramids (of Egypt) [A ~ ہرم]

اہرمنِ مصر

اہرمن *a'hir ta'hir* N.F. ❶ restlessness during approach of death ; pangs of death ❷ uneasiness

اہرمن *ah'raman* (or *aih-*) N.M. ❶ Zoroastrian god of darkness ❷ devil ; Satan [P]

اہرن *aih'ran* N.M. anvil

اہرن

اہل *ai'hl* (ped. *ahl'*) N.M. ❶ fit ❷ capable worthy ❸ suitable ❹ deserving N.M. ❶ members ❷ of a family ❸ inhabitants ❹ citizens ❺ people ❻ followers ❼ master ; owners اہل اجتہاد *aih'l-e ejtihād'* N.M. PL. qualified jurists (of Islam) اہل اللہ *ahl-ūllāh'* N.M. PH. ❶ saints ❷ pious people اہل باطن *aih'l-e bā'tin* N.M. PL. ❶ saints ❷ pious people اہل بیت (اطہار) *aih'l-e bait'* (*-e athār'*) N.M. PL. members of the Holy Prophet's family comprising Hazrat Fatima, Hazrat Ali and their children (according to the Shi'ites) اہل تسنن *aih'l-e tasann'ūn* N.M. PL. Sunnis اہل تشیع *aih'l-e tash'ayyo'* N.M. PL. Shi'ites اہل تفسیر *aih'l-e tafsīr'* N.M. exegetical experts اہل حرفہ *aih'l-e hir'fah* N.M PL. ❶ workmen ❷ artificers ; artisans ❸ tradesmen اہل خانہ *aih'l-e khā'nah* N.M. members of the household ; owner N.F. wife N.M. PL. family اہل خرد *aih'l-e khirad'* N.M. PL. sages ; wise people اہل دل *aih'l-e dil'* N.M. PL. saints ; pious people اہل دنیا *aih'l-e dūn'yā* N.M. PL. ❶ worldly people ❷ laymen اہل دولت *aih'l-e dau'lat* N.M. PL. ❶ the rich ❷ the upper classes اہل ذوق *aih'l-e zauq'* N.M. PL. connoisseurs اہل زبان *aih'l-e zabān'* N.M. people whose mother tongue a particular language اہل زمین *aih'l-e zamān'* (or *īn'*) N.M. PL. ❶ inhabitants of the earth ❷ people of this world اہل زہد *aih'l-e zoh'd* N.M. PL. ❶ pious people ❷ ascetics اہل سخن *sakhūn'*) N.M. PL. ❶ poets ❷ eloquent persons ❸ litterateurs اہل سنت (والجماعت) *aih'l-e sūn'nat* (*val-jamā''at* N.M. PL. Sunnis اہل سیف *aih'l-e saif'* N.M. PL. ❶ swordsmen ❷ soldiers ❸ combatants اہل شرع *aih'l-e shar''* N.M. PL. observers of Islamic laws اہل صفا *aih'l-e safā'* N.M. PL. ❶ the pure in heart ❷ saints اہل صنعت *aih'l-e san''at* N.M. PL. ❶ workmen ❷ artisans ❸ tradesmen اہل طریقت *aih'l-e tarī'qat* N.M. PL. (first-stage) mystic اہل ظرف *aih'l-e zar'f* ADJ. ❶ magnanimous ❷ great اہل عرفان *aih'l-e 'irfān'* (or *'irfān*) N.M. PL. ❶ mystics ❷ people having a real understanding of the ways of God اہل عقل *aih'l-e 'aq'l* N.M. PL. ❶ wise men ❷ sagacious persons اہل علم *aih'l-e 'il'm* N.M. PL. ❶ the learned ❷ erudite persons ❸ scholars ❹ savants intellectuals ❺ intelligentsia اہل غرض *aih'l-e gha'raz* N.M. PL. ❶ interested persons ❷ selfish persons ❸ vested interests اہل فرنگ *aih'l-e farang'* N.M. PL. ❶ Europeans ❷ Westerners اہل فن *aih'l-e fan'* N.M. PL. ❶ artists ❷ artistes اہل فکر *aih'l-e fik'r* N.M. PL. ❶ thinkers ❷ philosophers ❸ intellectuals ❹ intelligentsia اہل قبلہ *aih'l-e qib'lah* N.M. PL. Muslims اہل قلم *aih'l-e qa'lam* (or-*lam'*) N.M. PL. men of letters اہلکار *aihl-kār'* ❶ minor official ❷ public servant اہل کتاب *aih'l-e kitāb'* N.M. PL. people of the book (*i.e.*, Jews, Christians and Sabians) اہل کرم *aih'l-e ka'ram* N.M. PL. charitable people ; generous persons ; liberal people اہل کسب *aih'l-e kas'b* N.M. PL. tradesmen اہل مجلس *aih'l-e maj'lis* N.M. PL. ❶ participants of a meeting ❷ members of a society اہلمد *aih'l-mad* N.M. ❹ minor court official ❷ office in charge اہل معرفت *aih'l-e ma''rifat* N.M. PL. ❶ people with an intimate knowing knowledge of God ❷ saints اہل مقدمہ *aih'l-e mūqad'damah* N.M. PL. parties to a suit اہل منصب *aih'l-e man'sab* N.M. PL. ❶ officers ❷ dignitaries اہل نظر *aih'l-e nazar'* ❶ discerning people ❷ far sighted persons ❸ worshippers (of beauty) اہل نفاق *aih'l-e nifāq'* N.M. PL. hypocrites اہل ورع *aih'l-e var''* N.M. PL. ❶ holy ; godly ❷ pious people ❸ ascetics اہل وعیال *aih'l-o 'ayāl'* N.M. PL. family اہل ہنر *aih'l-e hū'nar* (or *nar'*) N.M. PL. ❶ artisans ❷ skilled worker اہلاً وسہلاً مرحبا *ah'lan vā·sah'lan mar'habā* INT.

welcome اہلیت *aihliy'yat* N.F. ❶ worth ❷ capability ❸ aptitude ❹ skill ❺ possession اہلیہ *aihliy'yah* N.F. wife [A]

اہلے گہلے *aih'le gaih'le* ADV. coquetishly اہلے گہلے پھرنا *aih'le gaih'le phir'nā* V.I. move about coquetishly

اہم *aham'* ADJ. ❶ most important ❷ urgent ❸ pressing ❹ grave ❺ significant ❻ momentous ; stupendous اہم امور *aham' ūmoor'* N.M. PL. important affairs ; matters of import اہمیت *ahammīy'yat* (COL. *aih'miyat*) N.F. ❶ importance ❷ gravity ❸ significance [A]

اہنسا *ahin'sā* N.F. (dial.) non-violence ; 'ahimsa'

اہیر *ahīr'* N.M. ❶ cowherd ❷ this as a caste

ایتلاف *e'tilāf'* N.M. ❶ amity ; friendship ❷ association ; connection ❸ alliance ; unity [A ~ الفت]

ائمہ *ā'im'mah* N.M. PL. ❶ leaders ❷ religious leaders [A ~ SING. امام]

اے *ai* VOCATIVE PARTICLE oh ; O اے کاش *ai kāsh'* INT. ❶ would to God ! ❷ O, how I wish اے ہے *ai hai* INT. O

ایاز *ayāz'* N.M. name of the first Muslim Governor of Lahore who was originally a trusted slave of Mahmud of Ghazna محمود و ایاز *maihmoo'd'o ayāz* N.M. PL. loving pair ایاز قدرِ خود بشناس *ayāz' qad'r-e khūd bi-shinās* PROV. ❶ know thy worth, man ❷ one should not forget one's humble beginnings [T]

ایاغ *ayāgh* N.M. wine-cup ; wine glass [T]

ایال *ayāl* N.F. mane [P]

ایالت *iyā'lat* N.F. ❶ governorship ❷ government ❸ sway ; domination [A]

ایام *ā'yyām'* N.M. PL. ❶ days ❷ time ; period ❸ duration ❹ menstural period ❺ (rare) wars ; battles ; engagements ایام بیض *ayyā'm-e bīz'* N.M. PL. thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth nights of a lunar month (as the brightest nights) ایام سے ہونا *ayyām' se ho'nā* V.I. menstruate have the menses ایام مستی *āyyā'm-e mas'tī* N.M. PL. heat period [A ~ SING. یوم]

ایامیٰ *aya'mā* N.M. (or F.) (PL. of ایم ★)

ایبک *ai'bak* (rare *i-*) N.M. ❶ slave ❷ messenger ❸ appellations of two famous Muslim kings (one ruling India, the other Egypt) [T]

ایتام *aitām* N.M. PL. orphans [A ~ SING. یتیم]

ایٹم *ai'ṭam* N.M. atom ایٹم بم *aiṭam bam* N.M. atom bomb [E]

ایثار *isār'* N.M. selflessness [A]

ایجاب *ījāb'* N.M. ❶ assent ❷ proposal (by one of the parties to a bargain) ❸ positiveness ایجاب و قبول *ījā'b-o qabool'* N.M. proposal and consent (in matrimonial negotiations) ایجابی *ījā'bī* ADJ. ❶ positive ❷ affirmative ایجابیت *ījabiy'yat* N.F. positivism [A]

ایجاد *ījād'* N.M. ❶ invention ❷ contrivance ❸ contraption ❹ (lit.) creation ایجاد کرنا *ījād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ invent ❷ devise ❸ originate ❹ creat ایجاد ہونا *ījād' ho'nā* V.I. be created [A ~ وجود]

ایجاز *ījāz'* N.M. brevity [A]

ایجنٹ *e'jaṇṭ* N.M. agent ایجنسی *e'jaṇsī* N.F. agency [E]

ایجنڈا *ejaṇ'ḍā* N.M. agenda [E]

ایجوکیشن *ai'jookeshan* N.F. education

ایچ پیچ *ech' pech*, (col. ایںچ پینچ *eṅch' peṅch*) N.M. ❶ complication ❷ fraud ; deceit ❸ crooked ways ایچ پیچ کی باتیں *ech' pech kī ba'teṅ* N.F. ❶ crookedness ❷ double dealings ایچ پیچ نہ جاننا *ech' pech nā jān'nā* V.I. ❶ be straightforward ❷ have straight dealings

ایڈریس *aiḍ'ras* N.F. address [E]

ایڈوانس *aiḍvāṇs'* اڈوانس *aḍvāṇs* N.M. advance [E]

ایڈووکیٹ *aiḍ'voket* N.M. advocate [E]

ایڈہاک *aiḍ hāk'* ADV. 'ad hoc' [E]

ایڈیٹر *ai'ḍiṭar*, اڈیٹر *aḍī'tar* N.M. editor ایڈیٹوریل *aiḍīṭo'riyal* N.M. & ADJ. editorial [E]

ایڈیشن *aiḍī'shan*, اڈیشن *aḍī'shan* N.M. edition [E]

ایڈیشنل *aiḍīsh'nal*, اڈیشنل *aḍīsh'nal* ADJ. additional [E]

ایڈی کانگ *a'ḍī kaṅg* N.M. aide-de camp [E ~ F]

ایذا *īzā* N.F. ❶ affliction ❷ pain ❸ trouble ; distress ❹ vexation ; annoyance ❺ oppression ایذا دینا *īzā de'nā* V.T. ❶ afflict ❷ injure ;

hurt ❸ pain ❹ annoy ; vex ایذا رساں ایذا رساں ADJ. ❶ vexatious ❷ troublesome ❸ annoying ❹ oppressing ایذا رسانی ایذا رسانی N.F. ❶ causing harm ; doing injury [A ~ اذیت]

ایرا پھیری e'rā phe'rī N.F. ❶ fraud ❷ shady deal ❸ (rare) exchange

ایراد irād' N.M. (PL. ایرادات irādāt') objection [A ~ ردّ]

ایرا غیرا نتھو خیرا ai'rā ghai'rā (nat'thoo khairā) N.M. ❶ Tom, Dick and Harry ❷ the scum of society

ایران irān' N.M. Persia ; Iran ایرانی irā'nī ADJ. & N.M. Persian ; Iranian [P]

ایڑ eṛ N.F. spur ایڑ لگانا eṛ lagā'nā V.T. spur ; urge (a horse) [~ FOLL.]

ایڑی e'ṛī N.F. heel ایڑی چوٹی کا زور لگانا eṛī cho'ṭī kā zor lagā'nā PH. strain every nerve

ایڑی دیکھو e'ṛī de'khō PH. may the evil eye have no effect ایڑی سے چوٹی تک e'ṛī se cho'ṭī tak PH. from head to foot ; from top to toe (or bottom ایڑیاں رگڑنا e'ṛiyāñ ra'garnā V.I. (fig.) ❶ be in straitened circumstances ; pass through hard times ❷ be helpless

ایزاد īzād' N.M. addition (of) ایزاد کرنا īzād' kar'nā V.I. add [pseuda A ~ زیادہ]

ایزد e'zad N.M. God ایزدی e'zadī ADJ. divine ; heavenly [P]

ایسا ai'sā ADJ. (F. ایسی ai'sī) ❶ such like ❷ like this ❸ resembling ایسا ویسا ai'sā vai'sā ADJ. (F. ایسی ویسی ai'sī vai'sī) ❶ inferior ❷ indecent ; smutty ❸ so-so ایسی تیسی ai'sī tai'sī (vulg.) PH. to hell with ایسی تیسی کرنا ai'sī tai'sī kar'nā V.T. do one's worst ایسے میں ai'se meñ ADV. ❶ at this juncture ❷ in these circumstances ایسے ہی ai'se hī' ADV. so to speak ; accidently ; casually ; by the way ADJ. so-so INT. why ; how

ایسٹر īs'ṭar N.M. Easter [E]

ایسوسی ایشن aiso'sīe'shan N.F. association [E]

ایشور īsh'var N.M. (Hindu word for) God [S]

ایشیا e'shiyā N.M. Asia ایشیائی eshiyā''ī ADJ. Asiatic ; Asian PREF. Asio- [E]

ایصال īsāl' N.M. ❶ conveying ❷ conduction ایصال ثواب īsā'l-e savāb' N.M. conveying reward of virtuous deed or rite ایصال حرارت īsā'l-e harā'rat N.M. conduction of heat [A ~ وصل]

ایضاً aizan ADV. ditto [A]

ایطا īṭā' N.M. repetition of rhyme [A]

ایفا īfā' N.F. ❶ fulfilment ❷ observance ❸ return ❹ execution ایفائے دگری īfā'-e dig'rī N.F. satisfaction ایفائے عہد īfā'-e 'ah'd (or-'aih'd) N.M. fulfilment of promise ; honouring one's word [A ~ وفا]

ایقان īqān' N.M. ❶ knowing for a fact ❷ certainty ❸ faith [A ~ یقین]

ایک ek ADJ. ❶ one ❷ only ❸ single ❹ sole ❺ a certain one ❻ singular ❼ unique ایک آدھ ek' ādh ADJ. ❶ some ❷ just a few N.M. a half ایک آدھ بار e'k ādh bār PH. once or twice ایک (ہی) آدھ جگہ ek' (hī) ādh ja'gah PH. (just) at one place ایک انڈا وہ بھی گندا ek' aṅdā voh' bhī gan'dā PROV. but one egg and that addled ; the only child turning out to be good-for-nothing ایک بار ek' bār ADV. ❶ once at one time ❷ once upon a time ❸ all ❹ suddenly ایکبارگی ek-bār'gī ADV. ❶ suddenly ; all of a sudden ❷ all at once ❸ simultaneously ایک پیٹ کے ek' pet ke ADJ. uterine (brother or sister) ایک تال ek tāl' N.M. ❶ harmony ❷ unison ; ❸ concord ایک جان ek jān' ADJ. ❶ of one mind ❷ intimate ❸ well-mixed ایک دل ek' dil ADJ. ❶ unanimous ❷ of one mind ❸ of one accord ایک دل ہو کر ek' dil ho kar ADV. ❶ like one man ❷ solidly ; unanimously ایک دم (سے) ek' dam' (se) ADV. ❶ instantly ; immediately ❷ forthwith ایک زبان ہونا ek zabān' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be of one accord ❷ be unanimous سدا ایک سے دن نہ رہنا sa'dā ek' se din na raih'nā PH. (of fortune) have vicissitudes ایک کی دس سنانا ek kī das' sūnā'nā V.I. to retaliate much more sharply ایک ماں باپ کے ek' māñ' bāp ke ADJ. (of children) born of the same parents ایک مشت ek mush't ADJ. ❶ lump sum ❷ entire ADV. entirely ; in lump sum ایک نہ ایک ek' na ek ADJ. one or the other ایک ہی ek' hī ADJ. ❶ only one ; solitary ❷ unique ADV. very ; extremely

ایکا e'kā N.M. ❶ unity ❷ alliance ❸ pact ❹ friendship ❺ unity of interest

ایکا ایکی e'kā e'kī ADV. ❶ all of a sudden ; suddenly ❷ unexpectedly [~ P یکایک CORR.]

ایکٹ aik't N.M. ❶ act (of law) ❷ act (of drama) ایکٹر aic'tar N.M. actor ایکٹریس aik'-tares N.F. actress ایکٹنگ N.F. acting ; action [E]

ایکسٹرا aik'tsrā ADJ. extra N.F. extra girl ; extra [E]

ایکسرے aik's re N.F. X-ray ایکسرے کرنا aik's re kar'nā V.T. X-ray [E]

ایکھ ikh N.F. (same as اوکھ N.F. ★)

ایلچی *el'chī* N.M. envoy ; ambassador ; emissary [T]

ایلو *el'vā* N.M. aloe

ایلوپیتھی *ailopaithī* N.F. allopathy [E]

ایلومینیم *ailomīniyam* ایلمونیم *ailmo-niyam* N.M. aluminium [E]

ایم *ay'yim* N.M. widowed person ایامیٰ *ayā'mā* N.M. PL. widowed persons [A]

ایما *īmā'* N.M. ❶ sign ❷ hint ❸ suggestion ; instance ❹ intention ❺ assent کے ایما پر *ke īmā par* PH. at the instance or suggestion of [A]

ایمان *īmān'* N.M. ❶ faith ; religion ❷ belief ❸ creed ❹ confidence ❺ trustworthiness ❻ integrity ایمان بیچنا *īmān' bech'nā* V.I. betray one's faith (or truth) ایمان دار *īmān'-dār* ADJ. ❶ faithful ❷ honest ; upright ; conscientious ❸ trustworthy ❹ true ❺ loyal ایمانداری *īmān'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ faith ❷ faithfulness ❸ constancy ❹ integrity ; honesty ; uprightness ❺ trustworthiness ❻ conscientiousness ایمان سے *īmān' se* INT. & ADV. by God ایمان سے کہنا *īmān' se kahnā* V.I. depose ایمان لانا *īmān' lānā* V.I. ❶ believe ❷ accept a faith ; enter the fold of a religion ایمان میں خلل آنا *īmān' mein khalal ānā* V.I. ❶ prove faithless ❷ fall pray to temptation [A ~ امن]

ایمبولینس *aimboulans*, امبولینس *aim'-boulans* N.F. ambulance [E]

ایمبولینس

ایمن ۱ *e'man* ADJ. ❶ most happy ❷ auspicious [P ~ A امن]

ایمن ۲ *e'man* N.M. name of a musical mode [S]

ایمن ۳ *ai'man* N.M. right-hand ADJ. right ; right hand وادیٔ ایمن *vā'dī-e ai'man* N.F. Sinai Valley lying to the right of the mountain where Moses had a glimpse of God [A ~ یمین]

ایمونیا *aimo'niyā* N.F. ammonia ایمونیم *aimo'niyam* N.M. ammonium [E]

ایں *aiṅ* INT. (expressing surprise) oh; O

ایں *īṅ* ADJ. (only in combinations) this ایں جانب *īṅ'jā'nib* PRON. I ; we

اینٹ *īṅṭ* N.F. ❶ brick ❷ ingot ❸ any bricklike thing اینٹ کی چنائی *īṅṭ' kī chunā'ī* N.F. brickwork اینٹ سے اینٹ بجانا *īṅṭ' se īṅṭ bajā'nā* V. ❶ destroy ❷ demolish ❸ work havoc with اینٹ کا جواب پتھر سے دینا *īṅṭ' kā javāb' pat'thar se de'nā* V.T. ❶ give blow for blow ❷ give tit for tat ❸ rataliate sharply اپنی ڈیڑھ اینٹ کی مسجد الگ بنانا *ap'nī ḍeṛh' īṅṭ kī mas'jid alag' banā'nā* V.I. (fig.) ❶ recede ❷ show schismatic tendencies

اینٹھن *aiṅṭhan* N.F. ❶ convulsion ❷ contortion ❸ gripe ❹ colic ❺ arrogance ❻ obstinacy اینٹھنا *aiṅṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ strut ; swagger ❷ be offended ❸ contort ❹ tighten ❺ stiffen

اینچا تانی *eṅ'chā tā'nī*, کھینچا تانی *kheṅ'chā tā'nī* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ tension

ایندھن *iṅ'dhan* N.M. ❶ fuel ❷ firewood

ایںڈ *aiṇḍ* ADJ. unfinished ایںڈ ہونا *aiṇḍ ho'nā* V.I. be unfinished

ایںڈنا *aiṇḍ'nā* V.T. ❶ strut ; swagger ❷ walk affectedly ایںڈ کر *aiṇḍ kar* ADV. with a swaggering gait

ایںڈوا *īnd'vā* N.M. ایںڈی *īnḍī* N.F. circular pod for supporting weight on head

ایںڈی بیںڈی *aiṇ'ḍī baiṇ'ḍī* ADJ. (of talk) ❶ silly ❷ nonsense ❸ rude ❹ crooked ایںڈی بیںڈی سنانا *aiṇ'ḍī baiṇ'ḍī sunā'nā* V.T. ❶ abuse ; call names ; swear (at) ❷ talk rudely

ایوان *aivān'* (Arabicized as *īvān*') N.M. (PL. ایوانات *īvanāt'*) ❶ palace ❷ court ❸ hall; gallery ❹ House ایوان بالا (زیریں) *aivā'n-e bā'lā* (or *zerīṅ*) Upper (or Lower) House (of Legislature [P]

ایوب *ay'yoob'* N.M. Job صبر ایوب (یا ایوبی) *sab'r-e ayyoob'* (or *ayyoo'bī*) PH. ❶ Job's patience ❷ (fig.) great patience ❸ (fig.) forbearance [A ~ H]

ایہام *īhām'* N.M. ❶ 'double-entendre' ❷ ambiguity [A ~ وہم]

ب *be* ❶ second letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *b*) ❷ (in 'jummal') 2 ; two

ب *bi* PREF. (usu. before Arabic article as PR. *bil* or *bi*+consonant following ال) ❶ by ❷ with ❸ from ❹ in ❺ into ❻ on ❼ for ❽ towards ❾ near ❿ according to (11) I swear by (12) be ransom for بابی انت وامی *bi-abī' an'ta va ūm'mī* PH. my parents be ransom for; non are dearer to me than even my kith and kin بالاتفاق *bil-it'tifāq'* ADV. ❶ unanimously ❷ with one voice ❸ with a concensus of opinion بالاجمال *bil- ijmāl'* ADV. briefly ; in brief ; in short بالارادہ *bil-irā'dah* ADV. ❶ deliberately ; intentionally ❷ purposely ; on purpose ❸ voluntarily بالتخصیص *bit-takhsīs'* ADV. ❶ specially ❷ particularly بالتصریح *bit-tasrīḥ'* ADV. ❶ explicitly ❷ specifically ❸ expressly ❹ distinctly ❺ in

detail ; at length بالتفصیل *bit-tafsīl'* ADV. at length in detail ; detailed بالجبر *bil-jab'r* ADV. ❶ forcibly ❷ violent ❸ under duress ADJ. forced بالجملہ *bil-jūm'lah* ADV. ❶ on the whole ; altogether ❷ in a word ; in short ; briefly بجنسہٖ *bi-jin'sī-hī* ADJ. ❶ identical ❷ the same ADV. exactly ; precisely بالخیر *bil-khair'* ADV. ❶ well ❷ happily ❸ in a good manner ADJ. ❶ good ❷ welcome ❸ propitious ❹ (iron.) unlawful; illegitimate ❺ unwelcome بالضرور *bāz-zaroor'* ADV. ❶ necessarily ❷ inevitably ❸ certainly ❹ definitely بالعکس *bil-'ak's* ADV. ❶ on the other hand ❷ on the contrary ; contrariwise بالعموم *bil-'ūmoom'* ADV. ❶ generally ❷ commonly ❸ universally بعینہٖ *bi-'ai'nihī* ADV. ❶ exactly ❷ precisely ADJ. the same بالفرض *bil-far'z* ADV. ❶ supposing ❷ granted ; granting that ; admitting for the sake of argument ❸ hypothetically speaking بالفعل *bil-fe''l* ADV. ❶ now ; at present ❷ in fact ; actually ADJ. ❶ active ❷ real بالکل *bil'-kūl* ADV. entirely ; wholly ; completely ADJ. all بالکل ٹھیک *bil'-kūl ṭhīk* PH. all right بالکلیہ *bil kūlliy'yah* ADV. as a general principle باللہ *bil-lāh'* ADV. by God بالمشافہ *bil-mushā'fahah'* ADV. face to face ; 'vis-a-vis' بالمقابل *bil-mūqā'bil* N.M. adversary ADV. ❶ opposite ❷ facing بالمقابلہ *bil-mūqā'-balah* ADV. as compared (to) ; in comparison (with) [A]

ب *bi* PREF. (used for emphasis before certain Persian tenses) do [P]

ب *ba* PREF. (used before nouns) (joined to the next letter or written as ہ) ❶ with ❷ by ❸ for ❹ from ❺ to ❻ up to ❼ into ❽ in ❾ on ❿ upon بافراط *ba-ifrāt'* ADV. in abundance ADJ. ❶ abundant ❷ plenty بپا *ba-pā'* ADV. ❶ on foot ; afoot ❷ going on ; being held ; proceeding بتدریج *ba-tadrīj'* ADV. gradually ; by degrees بتصریحات ذیل *ba-tasrīḥā't-e zail'* ADV. with (the following) remarks بجواب *ba-javāb'(-e)* ADV. ❶ in reply (to) ; in response (to) ❷ inspired بحساب *ba-ḥisāb'(-e)* ADV. ❶ at the rate (of) ❷ in the proportion (of) ❸ according (to) ❹ in the name (of) ; debited to the account (of) بحق *ba-ḥaq'q(-e)* ADV. ❶ in favour of ❷ in the matter of ; in the case of ❸ on account of بحکم *ba-ḥūk'm (-e)* ADV. ❶ under the orders (of) ❷ by command (of) ❸ by authority (of) بخلاف *ba-khilāf'*, برخلاف *bar khilāf'* ADV. ❶ contrary (to) ❷ in opposition (to) بخوبی *bā-khoo'bī* ADV. ❶ well ❷ nicely ; in a good manner ❸ thoroughly ❹ with grace ; gracefully بخوشی *ba-khā'shī* ADV. ❶ with pleasure ; gladly ❷ cheerfully ❸ by all means ❹ as you like it بخیر *ba-khair'* ADV. ❶ in safety ❷ in peace ❸ well ADJ. (in salutation) good night, etc.) بدرجہ *ba-da'rajah* (-e) ADV. in a degree بدرجۂ اقل *ba-da'raja-e aqal* ADV. at least بدرجۂ اولیٰ *bada'raja-e oo'lā* ADV. in the first place بدستور *ba-dastoor'* ADV. ❶ as usual ❷ in the usual manner ❸ unchanged بدقت *ba-diq'qat* ADV. with difficulty بدقت تمام *ba-diq'qat-e tamām'* ADV. with great difficulty بدل *ba-dil'*, بدل وجان *ba-dil-o-jan'* ADV. ❶ with all one's heart ; from the core of one's heart ❷ not just outwardly کی بدولت *kī ba-dau'lat* ADV. ❶ through ❷ by means of ❸ by dint of بدوں *ba-doon'* PREP. ❶ except ; save ❷ without ❸ lacking ; wanting ❹ for want (of) بزور *ba-zor'* ADV. ❶ perforce ❷ by force ; orciblv ; under duress بسبب *ba-sabab'* ADV. ❶ because (of) ; by reason (of) ❷ on account (of) بسروچشم *ba-sa'r-o chaeh'm* ADV. ❶ by all means ❷ most whillingly بسلسلہ *ba-sil'silah(-e)* ADV. ❶ in continuation (of) ❷ as a sequel to بشدت *ba-shid'dat* ADV. ❶ fully ; in full measure ❷ forcefully ❸ severely ❹ very much بشرطیکہ *ba-shar'te-keh* ADV. ❶ if ❷ in case ❸ on condition that ❹ provided that ; with the proviso that بصد *ba-sad'* ADV. with much بصورت *ba-soo'rat(-e)* ADV. ❶ by way (of) ❷ in case (of) ; in the event (of) ❸ in the manner (of) بصورت خلاف ورزی *ba-soo rat-e khilāf'-var'zī* in case of breach (of) بصیغہ *ba-sī'ghah(-e)* ADV. ❶ the department (of) ❷ on the (civil, etc.) side بضد ہونا *ba-zid' ho'nā* V.I. stubbornly insist بطرز *ba-tar'z* ADV. ❶ in the manner (of) ❷ in the form (of) بطور *ba-taur'* (-e) ADV. ❶ as ❷ in the capacity (of) ❸ after the manner (of) بطور خود *ba-tau'r-e khūd* ADV. ❶ of one's own accord ❷ voluntarily ❸ in one's own way ❹ on one's own account بظاہر *ba-zā'hir* ADV. ❶ apparently ❷ outwardly ❸ ostensibly بعوض *ba-'ivaz'* ❶ in exchange (for) ❷ in place (of) ❸ in lieu (of) ; instead (of) بعون *ba-'aun'(-e)* ADV. by the help (of) ; with the assistance (of) بعینہٖ *bi'ai'nihī* ADV. exactly بغیر *ba-ghair'* ADV. ❶ without ❷ except ; save ❸ lacking ; wanting بقدر *ba-qa'dar* (or *ba-qad'r(-e)* ADV. ❶ to the extent (of) ❷ by the power (of) ❸ according (to) ❹ in the measure (of) بقول *ba-qual'* (-e) ADV. ❶ according (to) ❷ on the authority (of) ❸ in the words (of) بکار *ba-kār'* (-e) ADJ. useful ; serviceable PREP. ❶ for ❷ on behalf (of) بکار سرکار *ba-kā'r-e sarkār'* PH. ❶ on official duty ❷ state service بکار دولت پاکستان *ba-kā'r-e dau'lat-e pā'kistān* PH. on

State service بکثرت *ba-kas'rat* ADJ. plentiful ; abundant ADV. in abundance بمجرد *ba-mūjar'rad* ADV. ❶ instantly ❷ immediately ❸ forthwith برتبہ *ba-mar'tabah* ADV. ❶ to some extent ; in a degree ❷ to the extent (of) بمقتضائے *ba-mūqtazā'-e* ADV. ❶ in consequence of ❷ owing to ; because of ❸ for reasons of بمنزلہ *ba-man'zilah* ADV. ❶ in the place (of) ; instead (of) ❷ of the status (of) بموجب *ba-moo'jib* ADV. ❶ by reason (of) ❷ in pursuance (of) ❸ in accordance (with) ; according (to) ; in conformity (with) ❹ as per ❺ by ❻ under بنام *ba-nām'* ADV. ❶ in the name (of) ❷ to بہ نسبت *ba-nis'bat* ADV. ❶ in comparison (with) ; compared (to) ❷ than بوجہ *ba-vaj'h* ADV. for ; because (of) ; by reason (of) ; owing (to) بہ یک کرشمہ دو کار *ba yak' kirish'mah do kār'* PH. kill two birds with one stone [P]

با *bā* PREP. ❶ by ; with ❷ possessing ; having با اصول *bā-ūsool'* ADJ. ❶ principled ❷ (man) of principles با اصولی *bā-ūsoo'lī* N.F. ❶ acting on one's principles ❷ being principled با اینکہ *bā-īn'-keh*, با آنکہ *bā-ān'-keh* ADV. notwithstanding that ; in spite of that despite that با اثر *ba-a'sar* ADJ. ❶ influential ❷ effectual ❸ efficacious با اختیار *bā-ikhtiyār* ADJ. ❶ in authority ; weilding power ❷ powerful ❸ authorized با اخلاص *bā-ikhlās'* ADJ. sincere ; cordial با ادب *bā-adab'* ADJ. ❶ respectful ❷ polite ; well-mannered INT. (also با ادب با ملاحظہ ہوشیار *bā-adab' bā-mūlā'ḥazah hoshyār'*) Gentleman please rise in your seats (His Majesty, etc. arrives) با اندازہ *bā-andā'zah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ moderate(ly) ❷ proportionate(ly) ❸ according to measure با ایمان *bā īmān'* ADJ. ❶ honest ❷ pious ❸ religious ❹ faithful با ایں ہمہ *bā-īn'-hamah'* ADV. in spite of all that ; despite all that با تدبیر *bā-tadbīr'* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ discreet ; prudent ❸ resourceful با تمیز *bā-tamīz'* ADJ. ❶ civilized ; cultured ❷ polite ; courteous ; civil ❸ sensible ; wise با حیا *bā ḥayā'* ADJ. ❶ modest ❷ bashful با خبر *bā-khabar'* ADJ. ❶ well-informed ; well-posted ❷ not stupid با خدا *bā-khudā'* ADJ. ❶ godly ❷ religious ❸ pious با شعور *bā-shū'oor'* ADJ. ❶ well-mannered ❷ wise ; intelligent ❸ shrewd ; sagacious با ضابطہ *bā-zā'bitah* ADV. ❶ formal ❷ official ; ❸ in accordance with law (etc.) با فراغت *bā farā'ghat* ADJ. (man) of means ADV. ❶ leisurely ❷ in a satisfactory manner با قاعدہ *bā-qā'idah* ADJ. ❶ regular ❷ formal ; official ❸ procedural ❹ in accordance with law (etc.) با قرینہ *bā-qarī'nah* ADJ. well-arranged با مروت *bā-mūrūv'vat* ADJ. ❶ obliging ❷ generous ❸ kind ❹ humane با مزہ *bā-ma'zah* ADJ. ❶ tasteful ❷ delicious باوجود کے *ke bā vūjood'* PREP. in spite of ; despite باوجودیکہ *bā-vūjoo'de-keh* ADV. ❶ although ❷ notwithstanding ; ❸ in spite of the fact that ; despite the fact that باوردی *bā-var'dī* ADJ. ❶ in uniform ❷ liveried باوصف کے *ke bā-vas'f* PREP. ❶ notwithstanding ❷ in spite of ; despite باوضع *bā-vaz'ʿ* ADJ. ❶ sticking to habits ❷ snobbish ❸ civilized ; cultured ❹ civil ; polite ❺ true ; loyal ; faithful باوضو *bā-vū'zoo* ADJ. having performed the ablutions

باب *bāb* N.M. ❶ chapter ❷ door ; gate ❸ topic ; head ❹ subject ; affair ; kind اس باب میں *is' bāb meṅ* PH. with regard to this ; in this matter [A]

بابا *bā'bā* N.M. ❶ old man ❷ grandfather ❸ father ❹ (CORR. of) baby بابا آدم کے زمانے کا *bā'bā ā'dam ke zamā'ne kā* ADJ. ❶ old ; ancient ❷ antiquated ❸ outdated ; outmoded بابا جان *bābā jān* N.M. ❶ dear grandfather ❷ dear daddy ❸ pop بابا لوگ *bā'bā log* N.M.SING. or PL. ❶ (CORR. of) baby ❷ mendicant(s) [P]

بابت *bā'bat* PREP. usu. used as PH. کی بابت *kī bā'bat* PREP. ❶ as regards ❷ regarding ; about [~ A باب]

بابر *bā'bur* N.M. lion (as appellation of an Indo-Pakistan Moghul ruler) [T]

بابل *bā'bul* N.M. father

بابل *bā'bil* N.M. Babylon ; (Bib.) Babel [A]

بابو *bā'boo* (endearingly or respectfully بابو جی *bā'boo-jī* N.M. ❶ clerk ❷ father ; daddy ❸ lord ❹ Mr.

بابونہ *bāboo'nah* N.M. camomile ; wild ivy [P]

بابونہ

بابی *bā'bī* N.M. ❶ (also بابیت *bā'-biy'yat*) name of a heresy of Islam Babi faith ❷ follower of this heresy [~ founder's appellation باب A]

باپ *bāp* N.M. father باپ بنانا *bāp' banā'nā* V.T. ❶ regard (someone) as one's father ❷ cajole wheedle باپ تک پہنچنا (یا جانا) *bāp' tak pahūnch'nā* (or *jā'nā*) PH. go to the extent of abusing (someone's) father باپ دادا *bāp' dā'dā* N.M. forefather ; ancestors ; progenitors باپ رے باپ رے *bāp' re*, باپ رے *bāp' re bāp* INT. (expressing surprise ; fear, etc.) ❶ dear, dear dear ; dear me ❷ help ❸ mercy باپ کا نوکر *bāp' kā nau'kar* N.M. (met.) humble servant باپ مارے کا بیر *bāp'*

mā're kā bair' PH. family feud ; longstanding enmity باپ دادا کا بَیر *bāp dā'dā* N.M. ❶ forefathers ; ancestors ❷ elders باپ دادا کا نام روشن کرنا *bāp dā'dā ka nām raushan kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ bring credit to one's ancestors ❷ be a source of pride to one's family ❸ (iron.) bring a bad name to one's family باپو *bā'poo* N.M. (dial.) father

بات *bāt* N.F. ❶ matter ❷ affair ❸ subject ; topic ❹ issue ; question ❺ word ❻ saying ❼ speech ; discourse ; talk ❽ news gossip ❾ story ; tale ; account ❿ point ; particular (11) proposal ; proposition (12) substance (13) taunt (14) advice (15) occurrence ; happening بات بات میں *bāt' bāt' meṅ* ADV. ❶ every time ; on every occasion ❷ in every particular بات بدلنا *bāt badalnā* V.I. back out of one's word بات بڑھانا *bāt barhā'nā* V.T. prolong a dispute بات بگاڑنا *bāt bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin one's credit ❷ mar (someone's) plan ❸ bring disgrace بات بنانا *bāt banā'nā* V.I. ❶ tell tales ❷ concoct a story کی بات بننا *kī bāt ban'nā* V.I. ❶ prosper ; flourish ❷ succeed بات نہ پہنچنا *bāt' na pach'nā* V.I. be unable to keep a secret بات پکڑنا *bāt pa'karnā* V.T. carp at ; cavil at بات پکی کرنا *bāt pak'kī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ have (something) confirmed ❷ confirm ❸ contract سے بات پوچھنا *se bāt poochh'nā* V.T. ❶ ask ❷ question ❸ inquire from کی بات پوچھنا *kī bāt poochh'nā* V.T. ❶ inquire after (someone's) health or welfare ❷ express concern for ❸ welcome ❹ show due respect to بات پھیرنا *bāt pher'nā* V.I. ❶ change the topic ❷ equivocate ; prevaricate بات پھیلانا *bāt phailā'nā* V.T. ❶ give currency to a report ; spread a rumour بات پھیلنا *bāt phail'nā* V.I ❶ become the talk of the town ❷ be talked about ; be bruited about or abroad بات پی جانا *bāt pī' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ put up with an insult ; pocket an insult ❷ bear without demur ❸ hide a secret بات پیدا کرنا *bāt pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ attain excellence ❷ create something new ❸ put up an excuse بات ٹالنا *bāt ṭāl'nā* V.I. ❶ evade or dodge (an issue or insult) ❷ put off بات ٹھنڈی پڑنا *bāt ṭhaṇ'ḍī paṛ'nā* V.I. be shelved ; be put in cold storage بات ٹھنڈی پڑنے دینا *bāt ṭhaṇ'ḍī paṛ'ne de'nā* V.T. allow the matter to cool down بات ٹھہرنا *bāt ṭhai'harnā* V.I. ❶ be engaged ❷ be settled بات ٹھہرانا *bāt ṭhaihrā'nā* V.I. ❶ make a settlement ❷ arrive at a decision ❸ betroth کی بات جانا *kī bāt' jā'nā* V.I. be disgraced ; lose one's credit بات جمانا *bāt jamā'nā* V.T. bring (someone) round to one's viewpoint بات چبا جانا *bāt chabā' jā'nā* V.I. swallow one's word بات چلانا *bāt chalā'nā* V.T. ❶ cut the ice ❷ initiate (a subject) in discussion بات چیت *bāt' chīt* N.F. ❶ chat ❷ gossip ❸ talk ; conversation ❹ negotiations ; parleys بات چیت کرنا *bāt' chīt kar'nā* V.I. ❶ chat ❷ gossip ❸ talk ❹ converse ❺ have negotiations ; have parleys بات دہرانا *bāt dohrā'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat ❷ recapitulate کی بات رہنا (یا رہ جانا) *kī bāt' raih'nā* (or *raih jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ have the upper hand ❷ prevail ❸ succeed بات کا بتنگڑ بنانا *bāt kā batan'gaṛ banā'nā* V.I. exagerate awfully ; make mountains out of molehills بات کا پکا (یا پورا یا سچا) *bāt kā pak kā* (or *poo'rā* or *sach' chā*) ADJ. true to one's word; as good as as one's word بات کاٹنا *bāt' kāṭ'nā* V.T. cut in بات کا سر پیر نہ ہونا *bāt kā sir' pair nā ho'nā* V.I. (of words, etc.) ❶ be irrelevant ❷ be baseless ; be unfounded ❸ be illogical بات کان پڑنا *bāt kan' paṛ'nā* V.I. hear ; learn بات کرتے پتھر مارنا *bāt' kar'te pat'thar mār'nā* V. ❶ talk rudely ❷ give a curt reply بات کو کھٹائی میں ڈالنا *bāt ko khaṭā''ī meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ defer ; postpone ; procrastinate ❷ put in cold-storage ; shelve بات کھلنا *bāt' khul'nā* V.I. (of secret) be out ; be laid bare بات کھونا (یا کھو دینا) *bāt kho'nā* (or *kho de'nā*) V.I. lose credit ; injure (one's) prestige بات کھولنا *bāt khol'nā* V.T. ❶ have a straight talk ❷ reveal or disclose (a secret) بات کہی پرائی ہوئی *bāt' kahī parā''ī hū'ī* PROV. a word spoken is an arrow let fly بات کیے پھول جھڑنا *bāt' ki'ye phool' jhaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be eloquent ❷ be soft-spoken بات گھڑنا *bāt' ghaṛ'nā* V.T. fabricate forge ; trump up (excuse, story, etc.) بات لاکھ کی، کرنی خاک کی *bāt lākh' kī, karnī khāk' kī* PROV. roaring clouds seldom rain بات مانا *bāt' mān'nā* V.I. ❶ obey ❷ accept a suggestion بات میں سے بات نکالنا *bāt' meṅ se bāt nikāl'nā* V.T. bring out fresh point(s) بات میں سے بات نکلنا *bāt' meṅ se bāt nikal'nā* V.I. (of fresh points) emerge from talk بات میں بات نکالنا *bāt meṅ fī' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ cavil at ❷ pick holes in an argument (etc.) باتوں میں آنا *bā'toṅ meṅ ā'nū* V.I. be taken in ; be gulled ; be duped باتوں میں اڑانا *bā'toṅ meṅ ūṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ talk (someone) out of his wits ❷ ridicule ; hold to ridicule باتوں میں بہلانا *bā'toṅ meṅ baihlā'nā* V.T. delude with fair words باتوں میں لگانا *bā'toṅ meṅ lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ engage (someone) in conversation ❷ divert (someone's) attention باتیں سنانا *bā'teṅ sūnā'nā* V.I. ❶ talk ❷ repeat one's story relate one's adventure ❸ abuse ; revil ❹ reprove ; reproach باتیں سننا *bā'teṅ sūn'nā* V.I. ❶ listen ❷ lend ears ❸ eaves drop ❹ put up

with unpleasant remarks ❻ have to listen to reproof باتونی *batoo'nī* ADJ. & N.M. talkative or garrulous (person) باتونی پن *batoo'nī pan* N.F. talkativeness ; garrulity

باٹ[1] *bāṭ* N.M. weight باٹ اور ترازو *bāṭ aur tarā'zoo* N.M. weights and scales

باٹ[2] *bāṭ* N.F. path

باج *bāj* N.M. ❶ tribute ❷ (rare) tax باج گزار *bāj-gūzar'* ADJ. N.M. one who pays tribute ; tax-payer ADJ. feudatory ; tributary [P]

باجا *bā'ja* N.M. musical instrument باجا گاجا *bā'ja gā'ja* N.M ❶ music ❷ musical instrument

باجرا *bāj'rā* N.M. ❶ millet ❷ (rare) drizzle باجرا برسنا *bāj'rā bā' rasnā* V.I. drizzle

باجرے کی سی بارش *bāj're kī sī bā'rish* V.T drizzle

باجنا *bāj'nā* V.T. (dial.) (of musical instrument, etc.) sound

باجی *bā'jī* N.F sister ; elder sister [T]

باچھ *bachh* N.F. ❶ corner of the mouth ❷ assessment of share of tax or subscription باچھ ڈالنا *bachh ḍal'nā* V.I. levy tax ; raise by subscription باچھیں آنا *bā'chheṅ ā'nā* V.I. have an inflamation at the corners of the mouth (باچھیں کھلنا یا کھل جانا *bā'chheṅ khil'nā* (or *khil jā'nā*) V.I. laugh ; laugh loudly ❶ smile ❷ burst with joy ❸ be satisfied ❹ be overjoyed

باختر *bākh'tar* N.M. ❶ west ❷ Bactria [P]

باختہ *bākh'tah* SUF. ❶ played ❷ beaten (at play) ❸ lost (by gambling) ❹ having lost ; deprived of [P ~ باختن]

باد *bād* N.F. ❶ wind ❷ breeze ❸ air بادبان *bād-bān'* poet(also بادبان *bād'-bāṅ*) N.M. sail بادپا *bād-pā'* ADJ. fast ; swift N.M. courser بادپیما *bād-paimā'* ADJ. fast ; swift N.M. ❶ aerometer ❷ courser ❸ idle talker ❹ one who builds castles in the air بادخند *bād-e tūn'd* N.F. ❶ windstorm ❷ tempestuous gale بادرفتار *bād-raftār'* ADJ. swift N.M. courser بادرنگ *bād-rang'* (CORR. as بادبرنگ *bā"o barang'*) N.M. a cucumber-like drug root بادسموم *bād-e samoom'* N.F. simoom بادسنج *bād'-sanj* N.M. ❶ air guage ❷ one who builds castles in the air بادشرط *bād-e shūr't* N.F. favourable wind ; fair wind بادصبا *bād-e sabā'* N.F. ❶ the zephyr ❷ morning breeze بادفرنگ *bād-e farang'* N.F syphilis بادفروش *bād-firosh'* N.M. flatterer ; sycophant بادفروشی *bād-firo'shī* N F. sycophancy بادکش *bād kash* N.M. ❶ ventilator ❷ exhaust fan

بادگرد *d-gard*, بادگرد باد *gird'-bād* N.M. whirlwind بادمخالف *bād-e mūkha'lif* N.F. contrary wind بادمراد *bād-e mūrād'* N.F. fair wind بادموافق *bād-e mo'"ā'fiq* N.M. favourable wind ; fair wind بادنما *bād-nūma'* N.M. weathercock ; vane [P]

بادام *bādām'* N.M. almond بادامی *bāda'mī* ADJ. ❶ almond almond shaped ❷ light brown ; nut-brown بادامی آنکھ *bāda'mī aṅ'kheṅ* N.F. PL. almond-shaped eyes

بادشاہ *bādshāh'* (also پادشاہ *padshāh'*) N.M. ❶ king ; sovereign ; ruler ❷ magnate ❸ highest name (in) بادشاہ زادہ *bād'shāh-za'dah* N.M. (arch.) prince بادشاہ زادی *bād'shāhza'dī* N.F. (arch.) princess , sister or wife of a prince بادشاہ گر *bād shāh-gar* ADJ. & N.M. king-maker بادشاہت *bādshā'hat* N.F. ❶ kingship ❷ sovereignty ❸ realm ; kingdom ; empire بادشاہی *bādsha'hī* N.F. ❶ reign ; rule ; sovereignty ❷ kingship ❸ realm , kingdom empire ADJ royal regal ; imperial [P]

بادل *bā'dal* N.M. cloud بادل آنا *bā'dal ā'nā* V I. be cloudy بادل چھانا *bā'dal chhā'nā* V.I. be cloudy ; be overcast with clouds بادل گرجنا *bā'dal ga'raj'nā* V. I. (of clouds) thunder [P]

بادلا *bad'la* بادلہ *bad'lah* N.M. ❶ brocade ❷ gold or silver thread

بادنجان *bā'datjān* N.M. brinjal [P]

بادہ *bā'dah* N.M. liquor , wine ; spirits ; strong drinks ; drink بادہ پرست *bā'da-parast'* ADJ. & N.M. drunkard ; toper بادہ پرستی *bā'da-paras'tī* N.F. intemperance ; fondness for liquor بادہ کش *bā'da-kash'* ADJ. & N.M. one who drinks , wine-addict بادہ کشی *bā'da-kashī* N.F. intemperance ; fondness for drinks بادہ نوش *bā'da nosh'* ADJ. wine-addict ; one who drinks بادہ نوشی *bā'da-noshī* N.F. fondness for drinks [P]

بادی[1] *bā'dī* ADJ. ❶ beginning ❷ first ; بادی النظر میں *bā'dī-ūn-na'zar meṅ* (ped. *bā'din-na'zar meṅ*) ADV 'prima facie'; at first sight

بادی[2] *bā'dī* ADJ. ❶ flatulent ; windy ❷ rheumatic بادی بدن *bā'dī ba'dan* N.M. corpulence; bloated body [P ~ باد]

بادیان *bādiyān'*, بادیان *bā'diyān* N.F. ❶ anise ❷ aniseed [P]

بادیہ[1] *bā'diyah* N.M. ❶ desert ❷ wilderness ; waste ; wasteland بادیہ پیما *bā'diya paimā'* ADJ. ❶ wanderer ; tramp ❷ desert-traveller بادیہ پیمائی *bā'diyā-paimā"ī* N.F. ❶ desert travel ❷ tramp [A]

بادیہ[2] *bā'diyah* N.M. bowl [P]

باڈی *bā'ḍī* N.M. body [E]

باڈی *bā'ḍī* bodice ; brassiers [~E bodice CORR.]

باڈی گارڈ *bā'ḍī-gār'd* N.M. body guard [E]

بار *bār* N.M. ① turn ② time ③ chance ; occasion ; opportunity ④ (dial.) day of the week **بار بار** *bār' bār* ADV. repeatedly ; again and again ; time and again **بارہا** *bār'-hā* ADV ① often ; frequently ② times out of number [P]

بار *bār* N.M. ① burden ; load ② liability ③ heaviness ④ leave ; permission ; admission ⑤ court ⑥ sitting of a sovereign to give audience ; audience ⑦ produce ; fruit ⑧ onus (of proof) **بار آور** *bār-ā'var* ADJ. ① bearing fruit ② fructuous **باربردار** *bār-bardār'* ADJ. (beast) of burden N.M. porter ; carrier **باربرداری** *bār-barda'rī* N.F. ① transport ② freight ③ beasts of burden **بارثبوت** *ba'r-e sūboot'* N.M. onus of proof ; burden of proof **بارِخاطر** *bā'r-e khā'tir* ADJ. ① unpleasant ② disagreeable ③ offensive **بارخانہ** *bār-khā'nah* N.M. godown **بارِخدا (یا)** *bār-e khudā (yā)* INT. Great God ; Lord God **باردار** *bār'-dār* ADJ. ① (of tree) burdened with fruit ② pregnant ③ fortunate **باردانہ** *bār-dā'nah* N.M. ① gunny bags (etc. in which provisions are kept) ; packages ② provisions ③ forage **بارِعام** *bār-e 'ām'* N.M. public audience **بار کرنا** *bār-kar'nā* V.T. load **بارکش** *bār'kash* N.M. cart or animal for carrying loads ; load-carrier **بارگاہ** *bār'-gāh* N.F. ① palace ② court ③ place of audience **بارگیر** *bār'gīr* N.M. ① pack animal ② rider or cavalier not owning the horse he rides **باردار** *bār'-dar* ADJ. ① fruitful ② successful ③ fortunate ④ laden with fruit **بارہونا** *bār'-ho'nā* V.I. ① be laden ② be an obstacle or burden **باریاب** *bār-yāb* ADJ. & ADV. admitted at court or into company ; granted audience **باریابی** *bār-yā'bī* N.F. admittance at court ; audience [P]

بارا *bā'rā* N.M. ① lifting of irrigation water in bucket from well with a lever; lever-lift irrigation ② bucket used for the purpose ③ person turning the bucket ④ song sung on the occasion

برات *bārat', barāt'* N.F. marriage procession

باراں *bā'rāṅ* N.M. rain ADJ. raining **بارانی (زمین)** *bārā'nī (zamīn')* ADJ. & N.M. rain-irrigated (land) relating to or depending on rain

بارایٹ لا *bār-aiṭ-lā'* PH. Bar(rister)-at-Law [E]

باربد *bār'bad* N.M. name of a legendary Persian musician [P]

بارجا، **بارجہ** *bār'jā*, *bār'jah* N.M. inside balcony

بارد *bā'rid* ADJ. (F. & PL. **بارِدہ** *bā'ridah*) ADJ. ① cold ② frigid [A]

بارز *bā'riz* ADJ. ① apparent ② manifest [A]

بارش *bā'rish* N.F. ① rain ② showers ③ plenty ④ windfall [P ~ **باریدن**]

بارک اللہ *bā'rak-allāh* INT. God bless you ; may you prosper [A ~ **برکت** + **اللہ**]

بارگ *bā'rag* N.F. (usu. as PL.) barracks [~E CORR.]

بارود *bārood'* (col. **باروت** *bāroot'*) N.F. gunpowder **بارود خانہ** *bārood-khā'nah* N.M. ① powder magazine ② gunpowder factory [~T]

بارہ *bā'rah* ADJ. twelve **بارہ امام** *bā'rah imām'* N.M. the twelve 'Imams' (religious leaders) of the Shi'ite sect (viz., Hazrat 'Ali, Imam Hasan, Iman Husain, Imam Zain-ul Abidin, Imam Baqar, Imam Ja'far Sadiq Imam Musa Kazim, Imam Riza, Imam Naqi, Imam Taqi, Imam Ḥasan 'Askari, Imam Mahdi) **بارہ بانٹ ہونا** *bā'rah bāṭ ho'nā* V.I. ① be scattered ② be torn by internal dissensions ③ confused ; non-plussed **بارہ برس کے بعد گھورے کے بھی دن پھرتے ہیں** *bā'rah ba'ras ke ba'd ghoo're ke bhi din phir'te hain* PROV. adversity is followed by prosperity **بارہ برس دلی میں رہے اور بھاڑ جھونکا** *bā'rah ba'ras delī men ra'he aur bhāṛ jhoṅ'kā* PROV. a boor who has failed to accept the civilising influences of society ; arrant fool **بارہ پتھر باہر** *bā'rah pat'thar bā'har* N.M. outside the city limits **بارہ دری** *bā'ra-da'rī* N.F. (usu. square) summer house with a dozen-doorway pavilion **بارہ سنگھا** *bā'ra-sin'ghā* N.M. stag **بارہ ماسہ** *bā'ra-mā'sah* N.M. calendar (as a genre of Hindi and Panjabi poetry describing woman's pangs of separation through various months of the year) **بارہ وفات** *bā'rah vafat'* N.F. Rabi-ul-Avval 12 (as the Holy Prophet's) death anniversary (and now mostly as his Nativity day) **بارہواں** *bār'havāṅ* ADJ. twelfth

بارہ دری

بارہ *bā'rah* ADV. (same as **بارے**)

باری *bā'rī* N.M. the Creator **باری تعالےٰ** *bā'ri ta'ā'la* N.M. the Elevated Creator ; God [A]

باری *bā'rī* N.F. ① time ② turn **باری کا بخار** *bā'rī kā bukhār'* N.M. intermittent fever **باری بار** *bā'rī bār'*

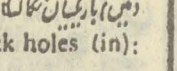
in turn ; ❷ each in due-course [~ P بارا]

باریک *bārīk'* ADJ. ❶ fine ❷ thin ❸ minute ❹ slender ❺ delicate ❻ threadlike ❼ subtle ❽ nice باریک بات *bārīk'-bat'* N.F subtle point باریک بین *bārīk' bīn* ADJ. ❶ shrewd sagacious ❷ penetrating باریک بینی *bārīk'-bīnī* N.F ❶ shrewdness ❷ snbtlety ❸ hair-splitting باریکی *bārīkī* N.F. ❶ fineness ❷ thinness ❸ delicacy ❹ subtlety ❺ discernment باریکیاں نکالنا (*meṅ*) *bārī'kiyāṅ nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ pick holes (in) ; find fault (with) ❷ split hairs

بارے *bā're* ADV. at last at length بارے میں *ke bā're meṅ* ADV with regard to, in respect of regarding concerning about [P]

بارے *bā're* ADV ❶ at last at leng h [P ~ بارا]

باڑ *bār* N.F ❶ hedge ❷ fence ❸ edge (of weapon or tool) باڑ لگانا (یا باندھنا) *bār lagā'na* (or *bāndh'na*) ❶ fence ❷ put a hedge round


باڑ

باڑا *bā'ra*, باڑہ *bā'rah* N.M. ❶ enclosure ❷ pen ; fold

باڑھ *bārh'* N.F volley باڑھ مارنا *bārh' mār'na* V.T fire a volley

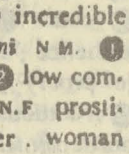
باز *bāz* N.M ❶ hawk ❷ falcon بازدار *bāz'-dār* N.M. ❶ falconer ❷ one in charge of someone's hawks [~ A بازی]

باز *bāz* SUF. ❶ agent actor , doer ❷ player [P]

باز *bāz* PREF. ❶ re- ❷ again ❸ back بازآنا *bāz' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ abandon ; lea off ❷ turn back (from) ; obstain (from) ❸ refuse decline بازپرس *bāz'-pūrs'* N.F ❶ explanation called ❷ scrutiny ❸ interrogation ; inquiry ❹ calling to account بازپرسی *bāz'posīn'* ADJ. last بازحراست *bāz-ḥirā'sat* N.F remand to custody بازدید *bāz' dīd* N.F return visit باز رکھنا *bāz' rakh'nā* V T ❶ prevent ; prohibit ❷ dissuade ❸ restrain ; hold back ❹ hinder ❺ repress ❻ disallow ❼ debar باز رہنا *bāz rahe'nā* V.I. ❶ desist , refrain obstain ❷ forbea N.F shun ❹ leave off cease بازگشت *bāz'-gasht* N.F ❶ return ❷ retreat ❸ relapse ❹ resumption ❺ (also صدائے بازگشت *sadā'e bāz'-gasht*) echo بازیابی *bāz-yā'bī* N.F recovery بازیافت *bāz-yāft'* N.F. ❶ recovery ❷ resumption (of alienated land) [P]

بازار *bāzār'* N.M. ❶ bazaar ❷ market بازار گرم ہونا *bāzār' gar'm ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of thing) beco great demand ❷ (of rade) thrive be brisk ❸ be in vogue , be the order of the day , be r mpant بازار لگانا *bāzār' lagā'nā* V I ❶ establish a market ❷ display one's wares ❸ gather people (round oneself) بازار مندا (یا سرد) ہونا *bāzār' n. ī'dā* (or *sar'd*) *ho'nā* V I. ❶ be in the little de. mand ❷ (of trade) be dull چور بازار *chor bāzār'* N.M. blackmarket چور بازاری *chor bāzā'rī* N.F. blackmarket , blackmarketing چور بازاری کرنے والا *chor bāzārī kar'ne vā'la* N.M. blackmarketeer کھلا بازار *khu'la bāzār* N.M. open market بازاری *bāzārī* ADJ. ❶ vulgar ❷ inferior relating to the market ❸ indecent ❹ lax in morals ❺ uncultured ❻ incredible (report, etc.) بازاری آدمی *bāzā'rī ād'mī* N M. ❶ vulgar person ; uncultured person ❷ low common person بازاری عورت *bāzā'rī 'au'rat* N.F prostitute harlot , whore ; street-walker , woman on the street بازاری گپ *bāzā'rī gap* N.F. ❶ incredible report ❷ hearsay ❸ rumour بازاری نرخ *bāzā'rī nir'kh* بازار کا بھاؤ *bāzār' kā bhā''o* N.M market rate [P]

بازو *bā zoo* I. ❶ arm ❷ wing (of bird) ❸ side frame (of door) ❹ side of bedstead ❺ flank (of army) ❻ accompanist , accompanyist (of 'marsia' or dirge-singer) ❼ companion ❽ supporter ❾ associate


بازو

بازوبند *bā'zoo-band* N.M. ❶ armlet ❷ bracelet بازو پھڑکنا *bā'zoo phaṛak'nā* V.I. have an augury of meeting some friend بازو ٹوٹنا *bā'zoo ṭoṭ'nā* V I. lose one's supporter (through death, etc.) بازو دینا *bā'zoo de'nā* V aid , assist , help support , lend a helping hand بازو دعویٰ *bā'zoo da''vā* N.M suit for the restitution of conjugal rights [P]

بازی *bā'zī* N.F. ❶ sport , game , play ❷ wager bet ; stake بازی بدنا *bā'zī bad'nā* V.I bet ; lay a wager بازی جیتنا (یا مار جانا) *bā'zī jīt'nā* (or *mār ja'nā*) V I ❶ win ❷ come out victorious ❸ excel بازی دینا *bā'zī de'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ win (a game) ❸ checkmate بازی کھانا (یا ہارنا) *bā'zī khā'na* (or *hār'nā*) V.T lose ❷ be defeated بازیگاہ *bā'zī-gah* N.F. ❶ theatre ❷ circus ❸ playground , stadium بازیگر *bā'zī-gar* N.M. ❶ acrobat ❷ rope-dancer ❸ juggler , conjurer ❹ magician ; sorcerer بازیگرنی *bā'zī-garnī* N.F ❶ female acrobat ❷ acrobat's wife ❸ sorceress بازیگری *bā'zī-gar'ī* N.F ❶ rope-dancing ❷ jugglery legerdemain بازی لگانا *bā'zī lagā'nā* V.I. wager lay a wager ; stake , lay at stake بازی لے جانا *bā'zī le jā'na* V.I. ❶ win ❷ excel بازیچہ *bāzī'chah* N.M. ❶ toy plaything ❷ fun ; frolic ❸ play , sport بازیچۂ اطفال

bazī' cha-e atfāl' N.M. child's play [P]

باس *bās* N.F. ① smell, odour ② sent ③ unpleasant odour N.M. (dial.) abode dwelling

باسٹھ *bā'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-two باسٹھواں *bā'saṭhvāṉ* ADJ. sixty-second

باسط *bā'sit* N.M. Giver of prosperity (as an attribute of God) [A ~ بسط]

باسمتی *bās'matī* N.M. basmati ; a superior kind of rice

باسلیق *bāsalīq'* N.F. 'vena basilica', the great vein in the arm [A ~ G]

باسن *bā'san* N.M. vessel ; utensil

باسی *bā'sī* ADJ. ① stale ② overnight N.M. (dial.) dweller, inhabitant باسی بچے نہ کتا کھلے *bā'sī bā'che na kūt'tā khā'e* PROV not to lay by a penny باسی عید *bā'sī 'īd* N.F. stale Eid, day(s) after it باسی کڑھی *bā'sī kar'nā* V.T. make stale باسی کڑھی میں ابال (آنا) *bā'sī ka'ṛhī meṉ ūbāl' (ā'nā)* PH ① wish to be young in old age ② storm after event باسی منہ *bā'sī mūṉh'* ADV. before breakfast

باش *bāsh* SUF. ① staying ② living ③ being INT. (ped.) stop ; stay باشی SUF. ① stay ② being existence [P ~ بودن be]

باشندہ *bāshin'dah* N.M. ① citizen ② resident ; inhabitant [P ~ PREC.]

باشہ *bā'shah* N.M. falcon ; hawk ; sparrowhalk

باصرہ *bā'sirah* N.M. sight [A ~ بصر]

باطل *bā'til* ADJ. ① spurious ② false ③ null and void ④ futile, ineffectual ⑤ fictitious ⑥ unsound باطل سمجھنا (یا جاننا) *bā'til sa'majhnā* (or *jān'nā*) V.T. regard as false باطل کرنا *bāṭil kar'nā* V.T. ① nullify ② rescind, cancel abolish ③ vitiate ④ revoke ⑤ falsify [A]

باطن *bā'ṭin* N.M. ① heart ② mind ③ innermost part ④ inside باطنی *bā'ṭinī* ADV. ① internal ② intrinsic ③ hidden concealed, latent ④ esoteric ⑤ Carmathian (sect of the Shi'ites) باطنی فرقہ *bā'ṭinī fir'qah* N.M. Carmathian sect [A ~ بطن]

باعث *bā'is* N.M. ① cause ② reason ③ condition ④ ground, basis ⑤ origin ⑥ (rare) instigator [A]

باغ *bāgh* N.M. ① garden ② orchard ③ grove باغ (دل) باغ باغ ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *bāgh' bāgh ho nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) PH rejoice greatly be overjoyed سبز باغ *sab'z bāgh* N.M. ① (fig.) deceitful promises ② vain hopes سبز باغ دکھانا *sab's bāgh dikhā nā* V.T. (fig.) ① raise vain hopes ② excite desire and expectation by deceitful promises

باغ و بہار *bāgh-o-ma'l'laq* N.M. braging gardens *bāgh-o-bahar* N.M. garden in spring ; spring garden ADJ. ① beautiful (scene) ② delectable (personality) باغبان *bāgh-bān'* N.M. ① gardener ② vegetable grower باغبانی *bāgh-bā'nī* N.F. ① gardening ; horticulture ② vegetable growing باغات *bāghāt'* N.M. PL. ① gardens ② orchards باغاتی *bāghā'tī* ADJ. ① pertaining to gardens ② horticultural باغیچہ *bāghī'chah* (rare باغچہ *bāgh'chah*) N.M. ① grove ② orchard ③ kitchen garden [P]

باغی *bā'ghī* N.M. ① rebel ② insurgent ③ traitor ④ mutineer [~ بغاوت]

باف *bāf* SUF. ① weaver ② woven کناری باف *kinā'rī-bāf'* N.M. lace weaver زری باف *za'rī bāf* N.M. gold-lace weaver [P ~ بافتن]

بافت *baf't* ① texture ② web باف تگی *baf'tagī* N.F. weaving ③ knitting بافتہ *baf'tah* ADJ. ① woven ② knitted N.M. tissue بافندہ *bāfindah* N.M. weaver [P ~ بافتن weave]

باقر *bā'qir* N.M. rich scholar ADJ. possessing great learning and wealth [A]

باقرخانی *bā'qir-khā'nī* N.F. a kind of crisp ragile bread

باقرخانی

باقلا *bā'qilā* N.M. a kind of bean, a potherb [A ~ بقل]

باقی *bā'qī* ADJ. ① remaining ② outstanding ③ existing ④ alive ⑤ perpetual N.M. ① balance ② remainder ③ surplus ④ arrears باقی حساب *bā'qī ḥisāb'* N.M. balance of an account باقی دار *bā'qī-dār'* N.M. ① owing a balance ② debtor ③ defaulter باقی رہنا *bā'qī rah'nā* V.I. ① be left ② remain (unpaid) ③ have a balance باقیماندہ (or باقیمانده) *bā'qī-mān'dah* N.M. ① remainder ② residue ADJ. ① remaining ② residuary باقی نکالنا *bā'qī nikāl'nā* V.T. ① subtract ② find the difference between two numbers ③ strike a balance باقیات *bāqiyāt'* N.M. PL. ① arrears ② balance ③ remnants باقیات صالحات *bāqiyā't-e-sāleḥāt* N.F. PL. the good that one does memory of one's good deeds [A ~ بقا]

باک *bāk* N.M. ① fear terror ② harm [P]

باکرہ *bā'kirah* N.F. virgin [A ~ بکر *bikr*]

باکھ *bākh* N.M. udder باکھڑی *bākh'ṛī*, باکھل *bākh'ṛā* N.F. cow or buffalo when she has given milk for five months or so باکھل *bā'khal* N.M. enclosure ; courtyard enclosed by several horse cattle-sheds, etc

باگ *bāg* N.F. ❶ rein ❷ bridle
باگ اٹھانا *bāg uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ start on horseback ❷ give the rein ❸ set at full gallop
باگ ڈور *bāg'-ḍor* N.F. ❶ rein ❷ halter ❸ (fig.) control
کسی کے ہاتھ میں باگ ڈور ہونا *ki'sī ke hāth' meṅ bāg'-ḍor ho'nā* V.I. (fig.) exercise control over
باگ ڈھیلی کرنا *bāg ḍhī'lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give free reins (to) ❷ leave (someone) free in his evil ways
باگ لینا *bāg' le'nā* V.I. ❶ take the rein ❷ pull up
باگ موڑنا *bāg' mor'na* V.T. ❶ turn the reins ❷ change the direction (of horse, conversation, etc.)
باگ ہاتھ سے چھوٹنا *bāg' hāth' se chhoot'na* V.I. ❶ lose control ❷ miss opportunity
باگا *bā'gā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ apparel ❷ bridegrooms garment
باگڑ بلا *bāg'ar bil'lā* N.M. ❶ wild cat ❷ (nurs. for scaring child) tom-cat (fig.) chubby child.
باگھ *bāgh* N.M. tiger

باگیسری *bāges'rī* N.F. name of musical mode [S]

بل *bil* PREF. see under ب ★ [A PREP. ب + DEFINITE ARTICLE ال]

بال¹ *bāl* N.M. (ped.) ❶ heart ❷ mind ❸ condition ; state [A]

بال² *bāl* N.M. wing ; pinion
بال و پر نکالنا *bā'l-par nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ be fledged ❷ learn to fly ❸ oppose ❹ betray malicious designs [P]

بال³ *bāl* N.M. ❶ hair ❷ crack (in glass or china) N.F. ear (of corn)
بال آنا *bāl'ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of glass or china) be cracked ❷ have hair (on chin or face)
بال اتارنا *bāl utār'nā* V.T. ❶ shave off ❷ cut the hair
بال بال *bāl bāl'* ADV. altogether completely
بال بال بچنا *bāl bāl' bach'nā* PH. escape by a hair's bredth ; have a narrow escape
بال بندھنا *bāl bāl' bandh'nā* V.I. be inextricably entangled
بال باندھا غلام *bāl bān'dhā ghulām'* N.M. very obedient servant ; one held in thrall
بال باندھنا *bāl bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ set the hair ❷ braid
بال بچے *bāl' bach'che* N.M. ❶ (one's) children ❷ one's family
بال برابر فرق نہ ہونا *bāl' barā'bar far'q nā ho'nā* V.I. be identical ; have no difference at all
بال بکھرنا *bāl' bi'kharnā* V.I. have dishevelled hair
بال بنانا *bāl' banā'nā* V.T. do the hair ; dress the hair
کا بال بیکا نہ ہونا *kā bāl' bī'kā na ho'nā* PH. not to receive the slightest injury ; escape unharmed
بال پکنا *bāl' pak'nā* V.I. ❶ (of corn) ripen ❷ (of hair) grey
بال توڑ *bāl'-tor* N.M. & ADJ. (boil) caused by breaking of hair
بال تراش *bāl'-tarāsh'* N.M. hair dresser
بال جھڑنا *bāl' jhaṛ'nā* V.I (of hair) fall off ; (of baldness) approach
بال چھڑ *bāl'-chhaṛ* N.M. spikenard ; hyacinth
بال دار *bāl'-dār* ADJ. cracked (glass or china)
بال رکھنا *bāl' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ allow the hair to grow ❷ wear (long, short, etc.) hair
بال سفید ہونا *bāl sifed' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ grey ; grow grey ❷ age ❸ remain no longer young ❹ become elderly
بال کمانی *bāl-kamā'nī* N.F. hairspring (of watch)
بال کھڑے ہونا *bāl khaṛe ho'nā* V.I. (of hair) stand on end
بال کی کھال نکالنا (یا نکھینچنا) *bāl kī khāl nikāl'nā* (or *khench'nā*) V.T. ❶ split hairs ❷ be hypercritical
بال لینا *bāl' le'nā* V. shave one's private parts
بال والا *bāl'vā'lā* ADJ. hairy
بالوں کا برش *bā'loṅ kā būrsh'* N.M. hair-brush
بالوں کا تیل *bā'loṅ kā tel'* N.M. hair oil
بالوں کی کثرت *bā'loṅ kī kas'rat* N.F. hairiness
بالوں کی کمی *bā'loṅ kī ka'mī* N.F. thinness of hair

بال⁴ *bāl* (used as بال بچے *bāl bach'che*) N.M. (PL.) children
بال ہٹ *bāl' haṭ* N.F. ❶ obstinacy (of child) ❷ childish obstinacy

بالا¹ *bā'lā* N.M. ❶ adolescent ❷ mere boy ; stripling ❸ large ear-ring ❹ grainsprout ADJ. ❶ new ❷ young
بالا بھولا *bā'lā bhō'lā* ADJ. childlike
بالے بھولے *bā'le bhole* N.M. PL. children, tiny tots
بالا پن *bā'lā-pan* N.M. ❶ childhood ❷ infancy ❸ adolescence
لڑکا بالا *laṛ'kā bā'lā* N.M. ❶ a mere lad ❷ a slip of a boy
لڑکے بالے *laṛ'ke ba'le* N.M. PL. ❶ boys ❷ lads and lasses

بالا² *bā'lā* PREP. ❶ above ❷ on ❸ upon ADJ. ❶ high ; lofty ❷ exalted ❸ foregoing ; aforesaid ; above-mentioned SUF. super. N.M. ❶ top ❷ upper part ❸ stature ; height
بالا بالا *bā'lā bā'lā*, بالا بالا ہی *bā'lā hī bā'lā* ADV. ❶ by underhand means ❷ over and above the head (of) ❸ secretly ; privately
بالا بالا بتانا *bā'lā batā'nā* V.T. dodge ; give an evasive reply
بالا بند *bā'la band* N.M. broach for turban
بالا پوش *bā'lā-posh* N.M. ❶ overcoat ❷ coverlet ; coverlid ❸ cover ❹ bed cover
بالا خانہ *bā'lā-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ upper room ; antic ❷ upper storey ❸ brothel
بالا دست *bā'lā-dast'* ADJ. ❶ superior ❷ high ❸ having the upper hand
بالا دستی *bā'lā-das'tī* N.F. ❶ superiority ❷ hegemony
بالا نشین *bā'lā-nashīn'* ADJ. occupying the chief seat
بالا و پست *bā'lā-o-past'* N.M. ❶ high and low ❷ heaven and earth [P]

بالائی *bālā'ī* ADJ. ❶ over and above ❷ external ❸ unusual ; extraordinary ❹ superficial ❺ illegal (gratification, income, etc.) N.F. (euphemism for ملائی) cream
بالائی آمدنی *bālā'ī ām'-danī*, بالائی یافت *bālā'ī yāft'* N.F. ❶ perquisites

❷ bribe ; illegal gratification received بالائی اخراجات *bālā''ī akhrājāt* N.M. overhead expenses [P ~ PREC.]

بالٹی *bāl'ṭī* N.F. ❶ pail ❷ bucket

بالچھڑ *bāl'chhaṛ* N.F. spikenard ; hyacinth

بالش *bā'lish* N.F. ❶ pillow ❷ cushion [P]

بالشت *bālish't* N.F. span بالشت بھر *bālisht' bhar* ADJ. (of the length of) a span بالشتیا *bālish'tiyā* N.M. dwarf ; pigmy ; midget [P]

بالشویک *bāl'shavīk* ADJ. & N.M. bolshevik [R]

بالغ *bā'ligh* ADJ. ❶ of age ; major ❷ having attained puberty ❸ having reached the age of maturity N.M. adult بالغ رائے دہی (کا حق) *bā'ligh rā''e-de'hī (kā haq')* N.F. (M.) adult franchise بالغ ہونا *bā'ligh ho'nā* V.I. attain majority ; come of age [A]

بالک *bā'lak* N.M. child ; infant بالکا *bāl'kā* N.M. (dial.) Hindu sadhu's disciple

بالم *bā'lam* N.M. ❶ lover ❷ (usu. woman's) sweetheart ❸ husband ADJ. ❶ young ; youngish ; boyish ❷ large and superior

بالنگو *bālan'goo* N.M. a kind of citron تخم بالنگو *tūkhm-e-bālan'goo* N.M. its seed used in a cold drink [P]

بالو *bā'loo* N.F. sand بالو کی بھیت *bā'loo kī bhīt* N.F. ❶ well of sand ❷ (fig.) anything frail

بالوشاہی *bā'loo-shā'hī* N.F. a kind of sweetment ; disc pastry

بالی *bā'lī* N.F. ❶ small girl ; mere slip of a girl ❷ ear-ring ; spike (of corn) ADJ. very young بالی عمر یا بالی عمریا *bā'lī 'ūmar'* *bā'lī 'ūmar'yā* N.F. young age (esp. of girls, sweethearts, etc.) [~ بال]

بالیدہ *bālī'dah* ADJ. ❶ grown up ❷ increased ; enhanced بالیدگی *bālī'dagī* N.F. ❶ growth ❷ increase ❸ expansion ❹ lush vegetation [P ~ بالیدن]

بالین *bā'līn* N.M. ❶ pillow ❷ cushion ❸ the head of a bed [P]

بام[1] *bām* N.M. ❶ housetop ❷ roof ❸ terrace لب بام *lab-e bām'* N.F. (& ADV.) (on) the edge of the roof

بام[2] *bām*, بانب *bānb*, بام مچھلی *bām' machh'lī*, N.F. eel [S]

بامداد *bām'dād* N.M. ❶ dawn ❷ morning بامداداں *bāmdā'dāṅ* ADV. early in the morning ; at dawn [P]

بامن *bā'man* N.M. بامنی *bām'nī* N.F. (see under باہمن N.M. ★)

بامنی *bām'nī* N.F. ❶ a kind of lizard ❷ disease shedding eyelashes ❸ yellow stamens of lotus ❹ moonplant

بان[1] *bān* N.M. ❶ rush string (for plaiting bedstead, etc.) ❷ bloody track of wounded animal ❸ (dial.) arrow ❹ (Hindu myth.) rocket

بان[2] *bān* N.M. a tree yielding benzoin [A]

بان[3] *bān* SUF. ❶ driver guardian ❷ keeper [P]

بانا *bā'nā* N.M. ❶ woof ; weft ❷ staff with balls fixed at ends and used as weapon ; balled staff ❸ its use as military weapon ❹ (arch.) distinct uniform ❺ (arch.) guise

بنات *bānāt'* N.F. broadcloth

بناتی *bāṅ'bī* N.F. (snake's) hole

بانٹ *bāṇṭ* N.F. ❶ division ❷ distribution ❸ share ❹ (rus.) feed بانٹنا *bāṇṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ divide ❷ distribute ❸ apportion ❹ share ❺ dispose of

بانجھ پن *bāṅjh* ADJ. ❶ sterile ❷ barren بانجھ *bāṅjh-pan* N.M. sterility

بانچنا *bāṅch'nā* V.I. ❶ decipher (letters) ❷ make out ❸ read carefully ❹ ignore ; overlook

باندھنا *bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ bind ❷ pack ❸ tie ❹ pack ❺ fasten ❻ chain ❼ fetter ; shackle ❽ shut ❾ construct ; build (bridge) ❿ embank (11) plan ; design (12) seize (13) bind in marriage (14) set (15) settle (16) form (17) compose (18) versify (an idea) (19) pitch (20) set (21) take (aim.) (22) charm ; captivate (23) pair (24) liken (25) put on (armour) (26) take upon oneself

باندی *bāṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ handmaid ❷ maid باندی تھی سو بیوی ہوئی بیوی تھی سو باندی ہوئی *bāṅ'dī thī so bī'vī hū''ī bī'vī thī so bāṅ'dī hū''ī* PROV. victim of vicissitudes of fortune

بانڈ *bānd* N.M. bond انعامی بانڈ *in'āmī bānd* N.M. prize bond [E]

بانڈا *bāṅ'dā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (person) with crooked legs ❷ tailless (bird or reptile)

بانس *bāns* N.M. ❶ bamboo ❷ ten-foot-long measure بانس پر چڑھانا *bāns' par charhā'nā* V.T. (fig.) praise (an unworthy man) بانسوں اچھلنا (یا کودنا) *bāṅ'son ū'chhalnā* (or *kood'nā*) V.I. (fig.) be overjoyed بانسی *bāṅ'sī* ADJ. bamboo ; of bamboo

بانسا *bāṅ'sā* N.M. bridge of the nose بانسا پھر جانا *bāṅ'sā phir' jā'nā* V.I. approach of death (denoted by the turning of the bridge of the nose)

بانسری *bāṅs'rī* (rus. بانسلی *bāṅs' lī*) N.F. pipe ; flute reed ; fife [~ بانس]

بانسری

بانک *bāṅk* N.F. ❶ anklet ❷ dagger-play ❸ type of dagger used in it ; curved dagger ❹ piece of wood protecting a wheel ❺ fault ; offence ; wickedness

بانکا *bāṅ'kā* N.M. ❶ fop ; beau ; coxcomb ❷ snobbish bully (esp. of Lucknow) ADJ. ❶ curved ❷ crooked ; cunning ❸ spirited بانکپن *bāṅk'-pan* N.M. ❶ cuteness ❷ smartness ❸ foppishness ; gaiety ; wantonness بانکی *bāṅ'kī* ADJ. & N.F. cute (woman)

بانگ *bāṅg* N.F. ❶ crowing (of) cock) ; crow ❷ cry ; shout ❸ (usu. بانگ اذان *bāṅ'g-e azān'*) call to prayer بانگ درا *bāṅ'g-e darā'* N.F. sound of bell (as signal for start of caravan) بانگ دینا *bāṅg' de'nā* V.I. crow [**P**]

بانگر *bāṅgar* N.M. & ADJ. upland ; highland

بانگڑو *bāṅg'roo* ❶ churlish ❷ stupid ❸ ignorant N.M. ❶ boor ❷ highlander

بانگی *bān'gī* N.F. sample

بانو *bā'no* (ped. *bā'noo*) N.F. ❶ lady ❷ princess SUF. (used with female names) woman [**P**]

بانوے *bān've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-two بانوے واں *bān'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-second

بانہہ *bāṅh* N.F. ❶ arm ❷ sleeve ❸ support ❹ supporter ❺ surety ; guarantee بانہہ پکڑنا *bāṅh' pa'kaṛnā* V.T. ❶ succour ❷ support ❸ defend ❹ come to the aid of بانہہ ٹوٹنا *bāṅh' ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ have a broken arm ❷ lose one's prop ; support or friend بانہہ دینا *bāṅh' de'nā* V.T. ❶ help ; aid ❷ succour بانہہ گہنا *bāṅh gaih'nā* V.T. (rare) support ; come to the aid of ;

بانی *bā'nī* N.M. ❶ founder ; author originator ❷ builder ❸ cause of (trouble, etc.) بانی فساد *bā'nī-e fasād'* N.M. ❶ mischief-monger ❷ one stirring up trouble [**A** ~ بنا]

بانی *bā'nī* N.F. ❶ words ❷ sounds ❸ tale ❹ nature ❺ bad habits

باوا *bā'vā* N.M. ❶ father ❷ grandfather ❸ (nurs.) doll ❹ (someone's) superior ❺ consummate knave باوا آدم *bā'vā ā'dam* N.M. Adam کا باوا آدم نرالا ہونا *ka bā'vā ā'dam nirā'lā ho'nā* V.T. (fig.) ❶ (of person) being curious ❷ (of situation) being strange باوا کا *bā'vā kā* ADJ. (iron.) ❶ own ; personal ❷ inherited

باور *bā'var* N.M. ❶ credibility ❷ faith ; belief ❸ trust ADJ. ❶ credible ❷ trustworthy ❸ true باور کرنا *bā'var kar'nā* V.T. ❶ trust ❷ believe to be true باور ہونا (or آنا) *bā'var ho'nā* (or *ā'nā*) V.I. be believed

باورچی *bāvar'chī* N.M. cook باورچی خانہ *bāvar'chī-khā'nah* N.M. kitchen باورچی گری *bāvar'chī ga'rī* N.F. culinary art

باون *bāvan* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-two باون تولہ پاؤ رتی *bā'van to'le pā''o rat'ī* ADJ. exactly ; precisely باون گز کا *bā'van gaz kā* ADJ. ❶ tall ❷ mischievous جو ہے سو باون گز کا لنکا میں *jo' hai so laṅ'kā meṅ bā'van gaz kā* PROV. everyone here outdoes the others in mischief (or oddity) باونواں *bā'vanvāṅ* ADJ. fifty second

باہ *bāh* N.F. ❶ lust ❷ virility قوتِ باہ *qūv'vat-e bāh* N.F. virility [**A**]

باہر *bā'hir* (col. *bā'har*) N.M. & ADV. ❶ out ❷ outside ❸ away ❹ abroad ❺ beyond ❻ external ❼ exceeding باہر باہر *bā'hir bā'hir* ADV. ❶ outside ❷ at a distance INT. keep away باہر جانا *bā'hir jā'nā* V.I. ❶ go out ❷ go abroad ❸ go overseas باہر کا *bāhir kā* N.M. ❶ outsider ❷ foreigner ADJ. ❶ outer ❷ external باہر کرنا *bā'hir kar'nā*, باہر نکالنا *bā'hir nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ turn out ; expel ❷ oust ; erect ❸ exclude ❹ dismiss ; omit ❺ strike out باہر بھیجنا *bā'hir bhej'nā* V.I. ❶ send out ❷ expire ❸ send overseas باہر لے جانا *bā'hir le jā'nā* V.T. ❶ take out (of) ❷ export ❸ take abroad کہنے سے باہر ہونا *kaih'ne se bā'hir ho'nā* ❶ disobey ❷ refuse to listen ❸ be out of control باہری *bā'hirī* ADJ. exterior [**A**]

باہم *bā'-ham* ADV. ❶ together ❷ jointly ❸ mutually ❹ reciprocally باہم دگر *bā'ham-dī'gar* ADJ. ❶ mutual ❷ reciprocal ADV. ❶ together ❷ mutually ❸ reciprocally باہمی *bā'-hamī* ADJ. ❶ mutual ❷ reciprocal [**P** ~ با + ہم]

باہمن *bāh'man*, باماں *bā'man* N.M. (col.) brahmin باہمنی *bāh'manī*, بامنی *bām'nī* N.F. (col.) brahmin woman [~ برہمن CORR.]

باہنا *bāh'nā* V.T. ❶ till (land) ❷ open wide (mouth) ❸ show (teeth)

بائبل *bā''ibal* N.M. Bible [**E**]

برہمن

بائع *bā''e* N.M. seller [**A** ~ بیع]

باؤ *bā''o* N.F. ❶ wind ❷ flatulence ❸ rheumatism باؤ برنگ *bā''o baraṅg'* N.M. a cucumber-like drug-root 'embelia ribes' باؤ سرنا (یا آنا) *bā''o*

ap'nā bip'tā kaih'nā (or *sūnā'nā*) V.T. relate one's tale of woe اپنا بپتا کہنا (یا سنانا)

bip'tā par'nā V.I. (of misfortune) befall بپتا پڑنا

baptis'mah N.M. baptism [G] بپتسمہ

bi'pharnā V.I. ❶ fall into passion ❷ be enraged ❸ be out of control ❹ defy ❺ revolt ❻ show obstinacy بپھرنا

būt N.M. ❶ idol ❷ image ❸ statue ❹ mistress ; beloved ❺ lovely person ADJ. ❶ stupefied ❷ stunned ❸ dumbfounded بت بنا کھڑا ہونا *būt' ba'nā kha'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. be struck dumb ; be dumbfounded بت پرست *būt'-parast'* ADJ. & N.M. worshipper of images ; idolater بت پرستی *būt paras'tī* N.F. idolatry ; idol-worship بت تراش *būt-tarāsh'* N.M. ❶ carver of idols ❷ sculptor ; statuary بت تراشی *būt-tarā'shī* N.F. ❶ sculpture ❷ statuary بت خانہ *būt-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ idol-temple ❷ place with a bevy of beauties بت شکن *būt-shi'kan* ADJ & N.M. iconoclast ; image-breaker بت کدہ *būt-ka'dah* N.M. ❶ idol-temple ❷ (rare) pagoda [P ~ S Buddha]

būt'ta بتا بتولا *bato'lā* N.M. ❶ delusion ❷ cajolery ❸ fraud ; trick ; evasion (usu. in) بتا (یا بتولا) دینا (*būt'ta* (or *batolā*) *de'nā* (or *batā'nā*) V.T. ❶ deceive ; defraud ❷ dupe ❸ overreach ❹ evade ; dodge بتے (یا بتولے) میں آنا *būt'te* (or *bato'le*) *men ā'nā* V.I. be duped

batā'sa, بتاشا *batāshā* N.M. ❶ puffed sugar drop ❷ a kind of small fire-work ❸ bubble

bitā'nā V.T. pass or spend (time) [~ بیتنا CAUS.]

batā'nā N.M. iron ring used as measure for bangles بتانا ۱

batā'na V.T. ❶ tell ❷ explain ❸ indicate ❹ point out ; show ❺ acquaint ❻ describe ❼ instruct ❽ make sexy signs in dancing etc. بتانا ۲

batlā'nā V.T. ❶ tell ❷ explain ❸ talk ; converse ❹ point out ; show ❺ explain ❻ teach ; instruct [~ بات]

ba'tar ADJ. worse [P ~ بدتر] بتر

būt'rā ADJ. having a dull blade بترا

batak'kar ADJ. garrulous [~ بات] بتکڑ

batañ'gaṛ N.M. accurate (usu. in) بات کا بتنگڑ *bāt' kā batañ'gaṛ banā'nā* V.T. exaggerate unduly [~ بات]

bataurā N.M. dung-cake heap بتورا

bā'ūgolā N.M. flatulence (esp. in women) ; hysteria باؤگولا

bā''orī N.F. ❶ (also *be'jo bā''orī*) children's game played on small field by lifting potsherds in toes ❷ filed for it باؤری

bā''olā (dial. *bā''oṛā*) ADJ. ❶ rabid ❷ mad ❸ insane ; crazy باؤلا *bā''olā pan* N.M. craziness باؤلا پن *bā''olā kūt'tā* N.M. rabid dog باؤلا کتا

bā''olī (dial. *bā''orī*) N.F. crazy woma ADJ. crazy باؤلی

bā''olī N.F. deep well with steps, etc. leading to water-level باؤلی

bā''onī N.F. ❶ seed time ❷ sowing [~ بونا *bo'nā*] باؤنی

bā''ī N.F. ❶ madam (as title for dancing girl) ❷ 'mother bawd ; old abbess ; la bonne ❸ (dial.) lady ; dame ❹ (dial.) flatus ❺ (dial.) fart ❻ rheumatic pain بائی

bā''īs ADJ. & N.M. twenty-two بائیسواں *bā''īsvāñ* ADJ. twenty-second بائیس

bā'yāñ ADJ. ❶ left ❷ junior ❸ bass N.M. left had بایاں پاؤں پر چنا *bā'yāñ pā''on pooj'nā* بایاں قدم لینا *bā'yāñ qa'dam le'nā* V.T. bow to someone's superior cunning بائیں ہاتھ سے رکھا لینا *bā''añ hath se rakhvā' le'nā* V.T. extort ; get by force بائیں ہاتھ کا کرتب (یا کھیل) *bā''añ hath kā kar'tab* (or *khel*) PH. easy job (for someone) بایاں

bā'yad-o shā'yad ADJ. ❶ meet and proper ; as it should be ❷ rare [P ~ + بایستن شایستن] باید و شاید

bib N.M. bib [E] بب

ba'bar, *she'r-e ba'bar*, *ba'bar sher* N.M. lion [P PRON. *bā'būr* or *ba'būr*] ببر شیر ببر

bab'rā N.M. blue piebald pigeon ببرا

bab'rī N.F. look of cropped hair hanging on woman's forehead ببری

ba'bū'a N.M. ❶ boy ❷ boy's (clay) effigy as plaything [~ بابو]. ببوا

babool' N.F. acacia ببول *babool' kā kāñ'ṭā* N.M. acacia ببول کا کانٹا *babool' ke per' bo'nā* V.I. (fig.) do something evil. ببول کے پیڑ بونا

baboo'lā, *bagool'lā* N.M. whirlwind ببولا بگولا

bab'bī, *pap'pī* N.F. (nurs.) kiss ببی (پپی) کھٹی (*khaṭ'ṭā bab'bī*) N.F. (nurs.) first kiss میٹھی (ببی) (*mīṭ'ṭhā bab'bī*) N.F. (nurs.) second kiss

bibyā'nāh N.M. & ADJ. ladies stuff [~ P بی بی] بیانہ

bip'tā N.F. ❶ misfortune ❷ adversity ❸ distress ; woe ❹ calamity اپنی بپتا کہنا (یا سنانا) بپتا

بتول *batool* N.F. ❶ chaste woman who is God's true devotee (as title of Hazrat Fatimah) ❷ virgin [A]

بتولا *bato'lā* N.M. (same as بتا ★)

بتی *bat'ti* N.F. ❶ wick ❷ candle ❸ any sort of lamp ❹ electric light ❺ any stick like thing ❻ suppository ❼ plug (for wound, etc.) بتی جلانا *bat'tī jalā'nā* v.T. light a candle (or lamp, etc.) switch on a light بتی چڑھانا *bat'tī chaṛhā'nā* v.T. raise wick (of lamp) بتی دکھانا *bat'tī dikhā'nā* v.T. show a light بتی دینا *bat'tī de'nā* v.T. plug (wound with gauze, etc.) سو دو بتی *sau* (etc.) *bat'tī kī tā'qat* N.F. 100 (etc.) candle-power بتی گل کرنا *bat'tī gul' kar'nā* v.T. put out a lamp (etc.) ; switch off the light

بتھوا *bath'vā* N.M. a kind of potherb; 'chenopodium album'

بتولا *bato'lā* N.M. (same as بتا N.M. ★)

بتولن *bato'lan* N.F. ❶ deceitful woman ❷ loquacious woman [~ بات]

بتی *batti* N.F. ❶ wick ❷ light ; lamp

بتیس *bat'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-two بتیسواں *bat'tīsvāṅ* ADJ. thirty-second بتیس دانتوں میں زبان ہونا *bat'tīs dāṅ'toṅ meṅ zabān' (ho'nā)* PROV. (be) surrounded by enemies

بتیسہ *batī'sah* (col. پتیسا *patī'sā*) N.M. a kind of crisp sweetmeat ; crisp candy

بتیسی *batti'sī* N.F. ❶ set of teeth ❷ any collection comprising thirty-two units بتیسی دکھانا *batti'sī dikhā'nā* v.T. ❶ grin ❷ laugh mockingly (or in a silly manner) بتیسی بجنا *batti'sī baj'nā* v.I. (of teeth) clatter (with cold)

بٹ *baṭ* N.F. ❶ path ❷ portion ❸ (also باٹ *bāṭ*) measure of weight ❹ fold (on fat body) ❺ any fold ❻ shiny part of tripe ❼ banyan بٹمار *baṭ-mār'* N.M. ❶ highwayman ❷ footpad

بٹا *baṭ'ṭā*, بٹہ *baṭ'ṭah* N.M. ❶ measure of weight ❷ brickbat ❸ piece of stone ❹ pestle ❺ discount ❻ juggler's casket ❼ blemish ❽ stigma بٹا لگانا *baṭ'ṭa lagā'nā* v.T. ❶ reduce the value ❷ stigmatize بٹا لگنا *baṭ'ṭā lag'nā* v.I. ❶ have (value) reduced ❷ be sold at discount ❸ be stigmatized ; be defamed بٹہ کھاتہ *baṭ'ṭah-khā'tah* N.M. irrecoverable balances ; bad debts account بٹے باز *baṭ'ṭe-bāz'* ADJ. ❶ artful ; crafty; fraudulent N.M. ❷ swindler ; sharper ❸ (old use) juggler بٹے پر *baṭ'ṭe par* ADV. at a discount

بٹانا *baṭānā* v.T. ❶ get divided ❷ divert (attention, etc.) بٹائی *baṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ division of crop between cultivator and landlord ❷ wages for twisting ropes

بٹن *ba'ṭan* N.M. button [E]

بٹنا *baṭ'nā* v.T. ❶ be divided ❷ (of attention) be diverted ❸ form by twisting N.M. instrument with which ropes are twisted

بٹنا *būṭ'nā* N.M. same as N.M. or N.M. ★)

بٹو [*biṭṭo* N.F. (same as بٹیا ★)

بٹوا *baṭ'vā* N.M. purse ; wallet بٹوا سا *bat'vā sā* ADJ. (F. بٹوی سی *baṭ'vā sī*) ❶ small but lovely ❷ compact

بٹوارا *baṭvā'rā* N.M. partition ; division of (each) person's share of) joint property بٹوارا کرنا *baṭvā'rā kar'nā* v.T. partition بٹوار *baṭvār'* N.M. ❶ toll collector ❷ tax gatherer who collects in kind [~ بٹنا ~ بانٹنا]

بٹوانا *baṭvā'nā* v.T. ❶ cause to twist ❷ get (something) partitioned [~ بٹورنا CAUS.]

بٹورنا *baṭor'nā* v.I. amass (wealth) by fraudulent means

بٹھانا *biṭhā'nā*, بٹھا دینا *biṭhā' de'nā* v.T. ❶ seat ❷ instal (on throne) ❸ impress ❹ plant ❺ set ❻ fix ❼ cause to sit down ❽ persuade (election candidate) to withdraw ❾ cause (child) to pass stools ❿ send (child to school) for first time (11) not to send (married girl) to in-laws بٹھا رکھنا *biṭhā' rakhnā* v.T ❶ keep seated ❷ keep waiting ❸ refuse to send married daughter to her home ❹ keep daughter's marriage in abeyance for long

بٹیا *biṭ'yā*, بٹو *biṭṭo* N.F. daughter INT. my little daughter [~ بیٹی DIM.]

بٹیر *baṭer'* N.F. quail

بجا *ba-jā* ADJ. ❶ correct ❷ right , proper ❸ opportune ❹ suitable ; fit ❺ in the proper place ADV. ❶ properly ❷ precisely بجا آوری *ba-jā' āvarī* N.M. ❶ execution (of orders) ❷ compliance (with wish) بجا ارشاد فرمانا *ba-jā' (irshād') farmā'nā* v.I. (said of a superior) speak aright بجا لانا *ba-jā' lā'nā* v.I. ❶ obey ❷ comply with ; obey ❸ put into effect ; implement ; execute ❹ accomplish , perform [P ~ بہ in + جا place]

بجا بجا *bū'j'jā*, بجنا *baj'nā* N.M. ❶ (crude form of) sanitary towel ❷ plug (to stop flux from (hole)

بجار *bijār'* N.M. ❶ bull ❷ (fig.) lusty fellow

بجالا *bijā'lā* ADJ. full of seed [~ بیج]

بجانا *bajā'nā* V.T. ❶ play upon (musical instrument) ❷ beat (drum) ❸ blow (whistle) ❹ (vulg.) be active agent in sex relation [~ بجنا *baj'nā*]

کی بجائے *kī ba-jā''e*, کے بجائے *ke ba-jā''e* ADV. ❶ in place of ❷ instead of ; in lieu of [~P بہ + جا]

بجٹ *ba'jaṭ* N.M. budget [E]

بجر *baj'jar*, *ba'jar* N.M. ❶ hard heavy stone ❷ thunderbolt ADJ. ❶ unwieldy ❷ immovable

بجرا *baj'rā* N.M. ❶ yacht ❷ flat-bottomed boat

بجرا

بجر بٹو *ba'jar baṭ'ṭoo* N.M. ❶ juggler's wooden ball ❷ toy ❸ a kind of black seed for making necklace

بجری *bāj'rī* N.F. ❶ gravel ❷ small hailstone

بجز *ba-jūz'* PREP. ❶ except ; save ; with the exception (of) ❷ withoht [P~ بہ + جز]

بجلی *bij'lī* N.F. ❶ electricity ❷ (electric) current ❸ lightning ❹ thunderbolt ❺ kernel of mango stone ❻ ear-ring ADJ. ❶ active ; smart ❷ very swift (بجلی چمکنا *bij'lī chamaknā* یا کوندنا یا لپکنا or *kaund'nā* or *la'paknā* or *launknā*) V.I. (of lightning) flash بجلی پڑنا یا گرنا *bij'lī par'nā* (or *gir'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of lightning) strike ❷ (fig.) blast ❸ (fig.) (of evil) befall بجلی کی تلوار *bij'lī kī talvār'* N.M. sharp-edged sword بجلی کڑکنا *bij'lī ka'ṛaknā* V.I. thunder بجلی کڑک *bij'lī kī ka'ṛak* N.F., بجلی کا کڑکا *bij'lī kā kar'kā* N.M. thunderclap

بجنا *baj'nā* V.I. ❶ sound ❷ be sounded ❸ (of musical instrument) be played ❹ (of bell) be rung ❺ (of teeth) clatter ❻ (of clock) strike ; chime ❼ strike so as to produce sound ❽ (vulg.) be poked for sexual act بجوانا *bajvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to sound ❷ cause (musical instrument) to be played ❸ (vulg.) be passive agent in sex relation

بجنا *bujnā* N.M. (sameas بجوا *būjjā* N.M. ★)

بجو *bij'joo* N.M. ❶ badger ❷ hyena ❸ (fig.) tiny-faced or small-eyed person

بجوری *bijau'rī* N.F. small knobbed lid (for pitcher, etc.)

بجوگ *bijog'* N.M. separation of lovers [S]

بجھارت *būjhā'rat* بجھول *būjhaw'val* N.F. riddle [~ بوجھنا]

بجھنا *būjh'nā* V.I. ❶ be quenched ❷ be put out ; he extinguished ❸ (of spirits) be dumped ; be depressed بجھانا *būjhā'nā* V.T. ❶ extinguish ; put out ❷ quench ❸ slake (lime) ❹ temper (steel) ❺ depress ❻ smother (anger) ❼ explain ❽ cause to comprehend ❾ bring round ❿ pose (a riddle) [~ بجھنا CAUS.]

بچا *būch'cha*, بوچا *boo'cha* ADJ. (F. بچی *būch'chī*, بوچی *boo'chī*) ❶ ear-cropt ❷ (fig.) usu. ننگی بوچی *nan'gī būch'chī*) with no jewellery in ears ❸ (fig.) shameless (woman)

بچار *bichār'* N.M. (usu. as سوچ بچار *soch bichar'*) ❶ reflection ❷ worry ; care بچارنا *bichār'nā* V.I. & I. (dial.) think ; ponder

بچارا *bichā'ra* ADJ. (F. بچاری *bichā'rī*) same بیچارہ (see under بے)

بچالی *bichā'lī* N.F. straw for horse's bed

بچپن *bach'pan*, بچپنا *bach'panā* N.M. ❶ in fancy ❷ childhood بچپنے کی باتیں *bach'pane kī bā'teṅ* N.M. PL. ❶ childhood's memories ❷ childish ways

بچت *ba'chat* N.F. (see under بچنا V.I. ★)

بچگان *bach'chagān* N.M. PL. (rare) ❶ children ❷ little ones بچگانہ *bach'chagānah* (col. *bachgā'nah*) ADJ. ❶ of or for children ❷ childish [P~ SING. بچہ]

بچن *ba'chan* N.M. (dial.) pledge ; word of honour [S]

بچنا *bach'nā* V.T. ❶ escape (from) ; save oneself ❷ dodge ; evade ; avoid ❸ be spared ❹ recover ❺ survive ❻ (of money) remain unspent ❼ (of material) remain unused ; prove to be spare بچا کھچا *ba'chā khū'chā* ADJ. N.M. remainder ; residue ADJ. ❶ remaining ❷ left over (after use or exploitation) بچانا *bachā'nā* V.T. ❶ protect ❷ save ❸ spare ❹ preserve ❺ defend ; guard ❻ help ❼ secure ❽ put aside بچاؤ *bachā''o* N.M. ❶ rescue ❷ defence ❸ protection ❹ preservation ❺ security ❻ escape بچاؤ کی صورت نکالنا *bachā''o kī soo'rat nikāl'nā* V.I. contrive escape بچت *ba'chat* N.F. ❶ savings ❷ profit بچو *ba'cho* INT. look out ; watch

بچو *bach'choo*, بچو جی *bach'choo jī* INT. ❶ sonny (as a term of endearment for own son) ❷ sonny (as term of contempt for foe بچوگڑا *bachoong'ṛā* N.M. ❶ (term of endearment for) child ❷ brat [~P بچہ]

بچولی *bicho'lī*, بچولیا *bichol'yā* N.M. ❶ player participating in match on both sides ❷ mediator ❸ arbitrator ❹ agent ❺ pimp ; pander [~ بیچ]

بچہ *bach'chah* N.M. ❶ child ❷ baby ❸ infant ❹ young person ❺ young (of an animal) ADJ. ❶ green ❷ inexperienced ❸ innocent.

بچہ بازی *bach'cha-bā'zī* N.F. pederasty بچہ دان *bach'cha-dān'* (or *dā'nā*) N.M. womb ; uterus

بچے بھرانا *bach che bharā'nā* V.T. (of birds) feed the young

بچھڑا اور گائے

بچوں کا کھیل *bach'chon kā khel'* N.M. ❶ entertainment for children ❷ children's play ❸ (fig.) mere child's play

بچہ کشی *bach'cha-kūshī* N.F. infanticide

بچوں کا لشکر *bach'chon kā lash'kar* N.M. large number of children

بچہ کچا *bach'chah kach'chā* N.M. (PL. بچے کچے *bach'che kach'che*) mere child [P]

بچھڑا *bachh'ṛā* N.M. calf

بچھڑا کھورنے کے بل پر ناچتا ہے *bachh'ṛā khoon'ṭe ke bal' par nāch'tā hai* PROV. every dog is valiant at his own door

بچھیا *bachh'yā* N.F. ★]

بچھڑنا *bi'chhaṛnā* V.I. ❶ be separated (from) ❷ go astray ❸ get lost

بچھنا *bichh'nā* V.I. ❶ be spread ❷ lie flat ❸ humble oneself (before) ❹ (of mangoes, etc.) be helped ; lie in heap

بچھا جانا *bi'chhā jā'nā* V.I. be extremely polite

بچھانا *bichhā'nā* V.T. ❶ spread ❷ extend ❸ lay

بچھوانا *bichhvā'nā* V.T. cause to spread

بچھو

بچھو *bich'choo* N.M. scorpion

بچھوا *bichh'vā* N.M. ❶ iron claw ❷ a kind of dagger ❸ ring for toe

بچھوا

بچھونا *bichhau'nā* N.M. bedding ; bedspread [~ بچھنا]

بچھیا *bachh'yā* N.F. female calf بچھڑا *bachh'ṛā* N.M. ★]

بچھیرا *bachhe'rā* N.M. colt بچھیری *bachhe'rī* N.F. foal ; filly

بچھیرا اور گھوڑی

بچی *bach'chī* N.F. ❶ girl ❷ female child [~P بچہ]

بحال *ba-ḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ reinstated ❷ restored ❸ in normal state or condition ❹ unaltered ❺ upheld ❻ refreshed ❼ flourishing again

بحال رکھنا *ba-ḥāl' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ maintain 'status quo' ❷ uphold a decision ❸ maintain in the same condition ❹ keep (something) as it was INT. as you were

بحال کرنا *ba-ḥāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reinstate ❷ restor ❸ re-establish ❹ issue orders for maintenance of 'status quo' ❺ refresh

بحال ہونا *ba-ḥāl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be reinstated ❷ return to a former state or condition ❸ begin to flourish again ❹ be refreshed

بحالی *ba-ḥā'lī* N.F. ❶ 'status quo' ; 'status quo ante' ❷ reinstatement ❸ restoration ❹ maintenance ❺ rehabilitation ❻ return to former state or condition ❼ prosperity ❽ recovery ; recuperation

بحالی اراضی *ba-ḥā'lī-e arā'zī* N.F. land reclamation [~P~A حال]

بحث *baiḥ's* (ped. *baḥ's*) N.F. ❶ discussion ❷ debate ❸ controversy ❹ question ; issue ❺ argument ; dispute ; alteration

بحثا بحثی *baiḥ'sā baiḥ'sī* N.F. prolonged argument

بحثنا *baiḥs'nā* V.T. argue ; dispute

بحث کرنا *baiḥ's kar'nā* V.T. ❶ discuss ❷ raise a question ❸ debate ❹ dispute ; argue [A]

بحر *baiḥ'r* (ped. *baḥ'r*) N.M. (PL. ابحار *abḥār'*, بحور *bū'ḥūr*, بحور *bū'ḥoor'*) sea ; ocean N.F. (PL. بحور *bū'ḥoor*) metre

بحر کھلنا *baiḥ'r khul'nā* V.T. (of memory, intellect, etc.) improve

بحر قوائے دماغ *baiḥ'r-e oqiyānoos'* (or arch. *zūlūmāt'*, arch. col. *zūlmāt'*) N.M. Atlantic Ocean

بحر منجمد شمالی *baiḥ'r-e mūn'jamid-e) shimā'lī* N.M. Arctic Ocean

بحر منجمد جنوبی *baiḥ'r-e mūn'jamid-e) janoo'bī* N.M. Antarctic

بحر ہند *baiḥ'r-e hind'* N.M. Indian Ocean

بحری *baiḥ'rī* (ped. *baḥ-*) ADJ. ❶ sea of the sea ❷ marine ❸ nautical ❹ maritime ❺ naval

بحریہ *baiḥriy'yah* (ped. *baḥ-*) N.M. navy

پاکستانی بحریہ *pakistā'nī baiḥriy'yah* N.M. Pakistan Navy

بحیرہ *boḥai'rah* N.M. ★ [A]

بحران *boḥran'* N.M. ❶ crisis ; critical moment ❷ turning point of disease (etc.) ❸ abnormal condition

بحرانی *boḥrā'nī* ADJ. ❶ critical ❷ abnormal

بحرانی کیفیت *boḥrā'nī kaifiy'yat'* N.F. ❶ crisis ❷ abnormal condition [A]

بحور *bāḥoor'* N.M. PL. seas ; oceans ; N.F. metres [A ~ SING. بحر]

بحیرہ *būḥai'rah* N.M. ❶ sea ❷ large lake

بحیرہ اسود *boḥai'ra(-e) as'vad* N.M. Black Sea

بحیرہ روم *boḥai'ra(-e) room'* N.M. Mediterranean

بحیرہ قلزم *boḥai'ra(-e) qūl'zūm* N.M. Red Sea

بحیرہ خضر *boḥai'ra(-e) kha'zar* N.M. Caspian Sea [A ~ بحر dim.]

بخار *būkhār'* N.M. ❶ fever ❷ ague ❸ steam ; vapour ❹ grief ; anguish ❺ worry ; anxiety ❻ rage ; anger ❼ grudge ; animosity

بخار آنا *būkhār' ā'nā* V.I. have fever ; run a temperature ; be feverish

بخار دل میں رکھنا *būkhār' dil' meṅ rakh'nā* V.I. bear a grudge ; harbour animosity

بخار دل کا نکالنا *dil' kā būkhār' nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ vent (one's) rage ; give (someone) hell ❷ air (one's) grievances

بخارات *bukhārāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ steam ❷ fume ❸ vapours [A]

بخاری *bukhā'rī* N.F. ❶ high-up niche used as granary ❷ fireplace in wall ❸ (also صحیح بخاری *saḥīḥ' bukhā'rī*) name of a famous collection of Traditions ADJ. of Bukhara (in Central Asia) [A~T]

بخت *bukh't* N.M. ❶ lot ❷ fate ❸ portion ❹ luck ; good fortune ❺ prosperity بخت آزمائی *bakh't-āzmā'ī* N.F. ❶ trying one's luck ❷ venture ❸ hazard بخت آزمائی کرنا *bakh't-āzmā'ī kar'nā* V.I. try one's luck بختاور *bakht-ā'var* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate بخت جاگنا *bakht jal'nā* V.I. (fig) ❶ be in bad luck ❷ fall on evil days سیہ بخت *siyah'-bakht*, سیاہ بخت *siyāh'-bakht*, تیرہ بخت *tī'ra-bakht* N.M. unlucky ; unfortunate سیہ بختی *siyah'-bakh'tī*, سیاہ بختی *siyāh'-bakh'tī*, تیرہ بختی *tī'ra-bakh'tī* N.F. ❶ adversity ❷ misfortune بخت خوفتہ *bakht-e khūf'tah* N.M. ❶ bad luck ; misfortune ❷ adversity خوفتہ بخت *khūf'ta-bakh't* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate بختیار *bakht'-yār* ADJ. (rare) fortunate ; lucky [P]

بختی *būkh'tī* N.F. dromedary [P]

بختے *bakh'te* N.M. PL. parched and shelled gram

بخرہ *bakh'rah* N.M. ❶ share ❷ portion ❸ despatched share (of invited but unattending guests) [P]

بخش *bakh'sh* SUF. ❶ forgiving ❷ imparting ; bestowing N.M. ❶ share ; lot ❷ portion بخش دینا *bakh'sh de'nā* V.T. ❶ forgiving ❷ grew ; bestow بخشش *bakh'shish* N.F. ❶ salvation ❷ forgiveness ; pardon ❸ generosity; beneficence ❹ gift ; boon ❺ (ped. for col. بخشیش *bakhshīsh'*) tip بخشنا *bakhsh'nā* V.T. ❶ forgive ; pardon ❷ absolve ❸ excuse ❹ give ; grant ; bestow ❺ reward بخشندہ *bakhshin'dah* ADJ. ❶ pardoner ❷ giver ; bestower بخشوانا *bakhshvā'nā* V.T. ❶ obtain pardon ❷ cause to give بخشی *bakh'shī* N.M. (arch.) ❶ bursar ❷ paymaster ❸ C-in-C ; Commander-in-Chief بخشی الممالک *bakh'shī-ūl-mamā'lik* (arch.) ❶ C-in-C ❷ Paymaster-General بخشی خانہ *bakh'shī-khā'nah* N.M. (arch.) Military Accounts Office بخشی گری *bakh'shī-ga'rī* N.F. Office of Paymaster-General [P]

بخل *būkh'l* N.M. ❶ miserliness ; stinginess ; niggardliness ; parsimony ❷ greed ; avarice بخیل *bakhīl'* N.M. miser ADJ. miserly ; stingy ; niggardly بخیلی *bakhī'lī* N.F. miserliness ; stinginess ; niggardliness ; parsimony [A]

بخیہ *bakh'yah* N.M. ❶ stitching ❷ stitches ❸ basting ❹ tacks بخیہ لگانا *bakh'yah lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ stitch ❷ baste ❸ tack بخیے ادھیڑنا *bakh'ye ūdher'nā* V.T. ❶ unsew ; open at stitches ❷ (fig.) expose (someone) [P]

بد *bad* ADJ. ❶ bad ❷ wicked ; evil ❸ malicious ❹ mischievous ; naughty ❺ clever N.M. (col.) pig بد اچھا بدنام برا *bad ach'chhā bad'nām' būrā* PROV. give a dog a bad name and hang him بداختر *bad-akh'tar* ADJ. ❶ unlucky ; unfortunate ❷ ill-starred بداخلاق *bad-akhlāq'* ADJ. ❶ immoral ❷ rude ; coarse ❸ ill-mannered بداخلاقی *bad-akhlā'qī* N.F. ❶ immorality ❷ rudeness بداسلوب *bad-ūsloob'* ADJ. ❶ in elegant ❷ ill-behaved ❸ ill-shaped بداصل *bad-as'l* ADJ. ❶ base-born ❷ mean بداطوار *bad-atvār'* ADJ. ❶ ill-mannered ❷ vulgar ❸ of evil ways ; immoral بد اعتقاد *bad-e'tiqād'* ADJ. ❶ faithless ; lacking in faith or belief ❷ of wavering faith ❸ unorthodox بدافعال *bad-af'āl'* ADJ. (rare) ❶ wicked ❷ immoral بدآموز *bad-āmoz'* ADJ. (one who counsel evil بدآموزی *bad-āmozī* N.F. evil counsels بدانتظام *bad-intizām'* ADJ. ❶ bungling ❷ mismanaged بدانتظامی *bad-intiza'mī* N.F ❶ mismanagement ❷ maladministration ❸ bungling بدانجام *bad-anjam'* ADJ. having a bad end بداندیش *bad-andesh'* ADJ. ❶ inimical ❷ malicious ; malevolent بداندیشانہ *bad-andeshā'nah* ADJ. ❶ malicious ❷ malignant بداندیشی *bad-andesh'ī* N.F. ❶ ill-will ; malice ; malevolence ❷ malignity بدباطن *bad-bā'tin* ADJ. ❶ evil minded ❷ malicious بدباطنی *bad-bā'tinī* N.F. evil-mindedness ;malic بدبخت *bad-bakht'* ADJ. ❶ wretched ❷ unlucky; unforrtunate ❸ evil-minded ; malicious; malicious; malignant بدبختی *bad-bakh'tī* N.F. ❶ ill-luck ; misfortune ❷ adversity ❸ wretchedness ❹ misery بدبو *bad-boo'* N.F. ❶ bad adour ❷ stink; stench بدبودار *bad-boo dār* ADJ. ❶ odorous ❷ stinking بدبین *bad-bīn'* ADJ. ❶ malicious ❷ inimical بدبینی *bad-bī'nī* N.F. malevolence بدپرہیز *bad-parhez'* ADJ. ❶ over-indulging (in food, etc.) ❷ contravening of dietary rules or instructions بدپرہیزی *bad-parhe'zī* N.F. ❶ such over indulgence ❷ such contravention بدتر *bad -tar* (ped. *bad'-tar*) ADJ. ❶ worse ❷ inferior بدچلن *bad-cha'lan* (or *bad'-*) ADJ. ❶ immoral ❷ debauched بدحال *bad-ḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ in bad circumstance ; in evil plight ❷ fallen on evil days بدحواس *bad-ḥavās'* ADJ. ❶ nervous ❷ confused ❸ struck with consternation ❹ unnerved ; one whose nerves are on the edge ; jittery بدحواسی *bad-ḥavā'sī* N.F. ❶ nervousness ❷ mistake made through it ; ludicrity بدخصلت *bad-khas'lat*, بدخصال *bad-khisāl'* ADJ. ❶ evil ❷ ill-disposed ; ill-natured بدخصلتی *bad-khas'latī* N.F. evil disposition بدخط *bad-khat'* ADJ. (one who writes a bad hand بدخطی *bad-khat'tī* N.F. scrawl ; bad hand بدخلق *bad-khūl'q* ADJ. ❶ rude ❷ vulgar بدخلقی

bad-khūl'qī N.M. rudeness بدخو *bad-khoo'* ADJ. ❶ evil-minded malicious ❷ rude بدخوئی *bad-khoo''ī* N.M. ❶ malice ; evil disposition ❷ rudeness بدخوابی *bad-khā'bī* N.F. insomnia ; sleeplessness بدخواہ *bad-khāh'* ADJ. ❶ malicious ; malevolent ❷ malignant ❸ inimical N.M. ❶ evil-wisher ❷ enemy بدخواہی *bad-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ enmity ; animosity ❷ malevolence بددعا *bad-do'ā'* N.F. curse ; malediction ; imprecation بددل *bad-dil'* ADJ. ❶ frustrated ❷ disgusted ❸ disheartened ❹ hopeless بددلی *bad-di'lī* ❶ disgust ❷ frustration بددماغ *bad-dimāgh'* ADJ. ❶ haughty ; prude ❷ peevish ; fretful ❸ rude بددماغی *bad-dimā'ghī* N.F. ❶ pride ; vanity ❷ preevishness ❸ rudeness بددیانت *bad-diyā'nat* ADJ. ❶ dishonest ❷ unreliable ❸ faithless بددیانتی *bad-diyā'-natī* N F. dishonesty بدذات *baz-zāt'* (or ped. *bad-zāt'*) ADJ. low-born ; of bad disposition ; base ; ill-bred ; unprincipled ❶ vicious ; evil-minded ❷ wicked ❸ base ; low-born بدذاتی *bad-zā'tī* N.F. ❶ wickedness ❷ vileness ❸ meanness بدذائقہ *bad'-zā''iqah* ADJ. unpalatable بدراہ *bad-rāh'* ADJ. ❶ wicked ❷ sinful ❸ evil ❹ debauched بدرکاب *bad-rikāb'* ADJ. (of horse) difficult to ride بدرنگ *bad-raṅg'* ADJ. ❶ discoloured ❷ dull ; faded بدرو *bad-roo'* ADJ. ugly ; ungainly بدروئی *bad-roo''ī* N.F. ugliness بدزبان *bad-zabāṅ'* ADJ. abusive; reviling; foulmouthed بدزبانی *bad-zab'nī* N.F. abusive language ; abuse بدزیب *bad-zeb'* ADJ. ❶ ungraceful ❷ ugly بدزیبی *bad-ze'bī* N.F. ill grace ; bad grace بدساعت *bad-sā''at* N.F. ❶ unhappy moment ❷ unfortunate occasion بدسرشت *bad-sirisht'* ADJ. ill-natured بدسگال *bad-sigāl'* ADJ. malicious ; malovolent ; malignant بدسلوکی *bad-sūloo'kī* N.F. ❶ maltreatment ❷ misbehaviour بدسیرت *bad-sī'rat* ADJ. ❶ ill-natured ❷ evil ❸ unmannerly ❹ rude بدسیرتی *bad-sī'ratī* N.F. ❶ maliciousness ❷ rudeness بدشکل *bad-shak'l* ADJ. ugly ; unbeautiful ; ungainly بدشکلی *bad-shak'lī* N.F. ugliness بدشگونی *bad-shūgoo'nī* N.F. ❶ ill omen ❷ inauspiciousness بدصورت *bad-soo'rat* ADJ. ugly ; ungainly بدصورتی *bad-soo'ratī* N.F. ❶ ugliness ❷ ungainliness بدطینت *bad-tī'nat* ADJ. malicious ; malevolent ; evil-minded بدطینتی *bad-tī'natī* N.F. malice بدظن *bad-zan'* ADJ. ❶ suspicious ❷ distrustful بدظنی *bad-zan'nī* N.F. ❶ distrust ❷ suspicion بدعہد *bad-'aih'd* ADJ. ❶ false ; faithless ; treacherous ❷ disloyal ❸ untrue to one's word بدعہدی *bad-aih'dī* N.F. ❶ breach of promise ❷ backing out of one's words ❸ faithlessness ❹ treachery

بدفعلی *bad-fe''lī* N.F. ❶ criminal assault ❷ unnatural offence بدکار *bad-kar'* ADJ. ❶ sinful ❷ (sexually) immoral بدکردار *bad-kirdār'* ADJ. ❶ sinful ❷ wicked ; evil بدکردار شخص *bad-kirdār' shakh's* N.F. ❶ bad character ❷ evil person بدگمان *bad-gūmān'* ADJ. ❶ suspicious ; distrustful ❷ disbelieving بدگمانی *bad-gūmā'nī* N.F. suspicion ; distrust بدگو *bad-go'* ADJ. foulmouthed N.M. slanderer ; calumniator بدگوئی *bad-go'ī* N.F. abuse ; slander ; calumny بدگوہر *bad-gau'har* ADJ. (lit.) evil بدلحاظ *bad-liḥāz'* ADJ. ❶ rude ❷ disrespectful ❸ impudent بدلحاظی *bad-liḥā'zī* N.F. ❶ rudeness ❷ impudence بدلگام *bad-lagām'* ADJ. ❶ foul-mouthed ❷ rude ❸ (of horse) hard-mouthed ; wayward بدلگامی *bad-lagā'mī* N.F. ❶ rudeness ❷ waywardness بدمزاج *bad-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ peevish ; fretful ❷ proud ; haughty بدمزاجی *bad-mizā'jī* N.F. ❶ peevishness ❷ pride ; vanity بدمزگی *bad-maz'gī* (ped. *bad-ma'zagī*) N.F. ❶ bad taste ❷ unpleasantness between friend ❸ tiff بدمزہ *bad-ma'zah* ADJ. ❶ unpalatable ❷ having a bad taste ❸ tasteless ; vapid ; insipid بدمست *bad-mast'* ADJ. ❶ deed-drunk inebriated ; sottish ; tippled ❷ (fig.) lustful ❸ (fig.) drunk (with power) بدمعاش *bad-ma'āsh'* ADJ. ❶ immoral ; of an evil profession ❷ roguish N.M. ❶ bad character ❷ blackguard ❸ rascal بدمعاملہ *bad-mo'ā'malah* ADJ. ❶ dishonest ; fraudulent ❷ untrue to one's word ❸ unfair in dealings بدمعاملگی *bad-mo'ā'malagī* N.F. ❶ unfair dealing ❷ dishonesty بدنام *bad-nām'* ADJ. ❶ notorious ; disreputable ; infamous ; ignominous ❷ defamed vilified ; slandered بدنام کرنا *bad-nām' kar'nā* V.T. defame ; asperse ; slander ; vilify بدنامی *bad-nāmī* N.F. ❶ notoriety ❷ desrepute ; infamy ignominy ❸ dishonour ; disgrace بدنسل *bad-nas'l* ADJ. ❶ of low breed ❷ of low origin بدنصیب *bad-nasīb'* ADJ. ❶ unlucky ; unfortunate ❷ miserable ; wretched بدنصیبی *bad-nasī'bī* N.F. ❶ ill-luck ; misfortune ❷ misery بدنما *bad-nūmā'* ADJ. ❶ awkward ; clumsy ❷ ungraceful ; inelegant ❸ unbecoming بدنمائی *bad-nūmā''ī* N.F. ❶ awkwardness ; clumsiness ❷ ungracefulness inelegence بدنہاد *bad-nihād'* ADJ. ❶ ill-intentioned ❷ ill-natured ; evil ; malice بدنہادی *bad-nihā'dī* N.F. evil disposition بدنیت *bad- niy'yat* ADJ. ❶ greedy ; avaricious ❷ ill-intentioned ; ill-disposed ❸ malicious ; malevolent ❹ dishonest بدنیتی *bad- niy'yatī* N.F. ❶ ill-will ; malice ; ❷ evil intention ❸ dishonesty ❹ greed ; avarice بدوضع *bad-vaz'* ADJ. ❶ ugly ; ungainly ❷ clumsy ; awkward ❸ unmannerly

بدوضعی *bad-vaz'ī* N.F. ❶ ugliness ❷ evil disposition ❸ unmannerliness ❹ dishonesty ❺ evil ways بدہضمی *bad-haz'mī* N.F. indigestion ; dyspepsia بدہیئت *bad-hai'at* ADJ. ❶ ugly ❷ inelegent ; ungraceful ❸ awkward ; clumsy بدیمن *bad-yūm'n* ADJ. (lit.) ❶ ill-omened ❷ unpropitious بدیمنی *bad-yūm'nī* N.F. (lit.) ill-luck بدی *ba'dī* N.F. ❶ vice ❷ evil ❸ wickedness ❹ mischief بدی پر اترنا *ba'dī par ū'tarnā* V I. be bent upon mischief بدی کرنا *ba'dī kar'nā* V.T. do harm (to someone) [P]

بد *bad'* N.F. bubo [S]

بداہت *badā'hat* N.F. extemporization [A]

بدائع *badā''e'* ADJ. ❶ wonders ❷ rarities ❸ curios ❹ rhetorical devices [A ~ SING. بدیعہ بدیع]

بدبدانا *būdbūdā'nā*, بدبدکرنا *bū'dar bū'dar kar'nā* V.I. ❶ mumble ❷ mutter ❸ grumble

بدر *bad'r* N.M. moon بدر کامل *bad'r-e kā'mil* ❶ full moon ❷ (fig.) exquisitely beautiful person [A]

بدر *ba-dar'* ADV. out ; outside SUF. banished from بدر کرنا *ba-dar' kar'nā* V. ❶ extern ❷ banish ❸ extradite ❹ expatriate دربدر *dar' ba-dar'* ADJ. ❶ from door to door ❷ forced to lead a tram's life دربدر خاک بسر ہونا *dar' ba-dar' khāk' ba-sar' ho'nā* PH. ❶ be forced to lead a tramp's life ❷ move from door to door without success ❸ fall on evil days شہربدر *shaih'r ba-dar'* ADJ. banished from city ; expelled from town ملک بدر *mūl'k ba-dar'* ADJ. ❶ exiled ; banished ❷ extradited [P ~ بہ + در door]

بدررو *ba'dar-rau* (ped. *ba-dar'-rau*) N.F. sewer [F]

بدرقہ *bad'raqah* N.M. ❶ escort ❷ convoy ❸ drug moderating effect of others in a recipe; moderating drug [A]

بدرہ *badrah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ purse ❷ purse containing a thousand rupees

بدعت *bid''at* N.F. ❶ innovation in religion ❷ schism ❸ heresy ❹ any innovation بدعتی *bid''atī* N.M. ❶ innovator in religion ❷ one creating schism ❸ heretic ❹ innovator [A]

بدکنا *bi'daknā* V.I. ❶ shy ; start ❷ be scared ❸ take flight بدکانا *bidkā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to shy ; startle ❷ scare ; frighten ❸ estrange

بدل *ba'dal* N.M. ❶ substitute ❷ alternative ❸ noun in apposition بدل جانا *ba'dal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ change ❷ back out بدل دینا *ba'dal de'nā* V.T. change بدل لینا *ba'dal le'nā* V.I. exchange (something with) بدل اشتراک *ba'dal-ishtirāk'* N.M. (ped.) subscription (of periodical)

بدلنا *ba'dalnā* V.T. ❶ change ❷ alter ❸ shift ❹ move ❺ vary بدلی *badlī* N.F. ❶ transfer ❷ change of guards بدلانا *badlā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to change ❷ alter ❸ exchange بدلائی *badlā''ī* N.F. ❶ exchange commission ❷ barter [A ~ PREC.]

بدلہ *bad'lah* N.M. exchange ; lieu ; compensation ❶ revenge ❷ retaliation ❸ exchange ; return اد'le kā bad'lah PH. tit for tat بدلہ دینا *bad'lah de'nā* V.T. ❶ requite ; reward ❷ compensate ; indemnify بدلہ لینا *bad'lah le'nā* V.T take revenge ; wreak vengeance on ; avenge [~ PREC.]

بدلی *bad'lī* N.F. small cloud [~ بادل DIM.]

بدن *ba'dan* N.M. ❶ body ❷ physique بدن ٹوٹنا *ba'dan ṭoo'ṭnā* V.I. ❶ suffer racking pains in the body ❷ feel feverish بدن پھیلنا *ba'dan phail'nā* V.I. have boils all over the body بدن پھیکا ہونا *ba'dan phī'kā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ feel feverish ❷ be running a temperature بدن چورانا *ba'dan chūrā'nā* V.I. feel abashed (بدن کے) رونگٹے کھڑے ہونا *(ba dan ke) rauṅg'ṭe kha're ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have the hair stand on the end (owing to extreme fear or cold) ❷ feel intense cold ❸ be terror-striken بدنی *ba'danī* ADJ. ❶ bodily ; corporal ❷ corporeal [A]

بدنا *bad'nā* شرط بدنا *shart bad'nā* V.T. & I. bet ; wager بدا ہونا *ba'dā ho'nā* V.I. be preordained

بدابدی *ba'dā ba'dī* N.F. emulation ; contention ADV. trying to excel ; outbidding

بدو[1] *bad'doo* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who has a bad name

بدو[2] *bad'doo* N.M. Bedouin [~ foll ; CORR.]

بدوی *ba'dawī* ADJ. & Bedouin ❶ desert ; of desert N.M. ❷ the desert [A ~ بادیہ]

بدھ *būdh* N.M. ❶ the Buddha ❷ Buddhist(s) ❸ wisdom ; commonsense ❹ consciousness ❺ Wednesday ❻ (the planet) Mercury بدھ مت *būdh mat* N.M. Buddhism بدھو *būd'dhoo* N.M. ❶ simpleton ❷ arrant fool بدھ بدھ کے گئے *būdh' būdh ke gaṭ'ṭe* N.M. P.L. small potsherds tossed and caught in opposite side of hand in children's game [~ S]

بدھائی *badhā''ī* N.F. (dial.) congratulation

بدھنا *badh'nā* N.M. ❶ earthen jar for Persian wheel ❷ spouted earthen jug

بدھی *bad'dhī* N.F. ❶ garland ❷ mark left on body by a hit

بدھیا *badh'yā* N.M. ❶ castrated animal ❷ bullock بدھیا کرنا *badhyā kar'nā* V.T. castrate

بدیا *bid'deyā, vid'deyā* N.F. (dial.) knowledge ; skill بدیا کرتے کی *kar'te kī bid'deya* PROV. skill comes with practice [S]

بدیس *bades'* N.M. foreign land ; alien country ADV. abroad بدیسی *bade'sī* ADJ. foreign ; alien N.M. foreigner [~دیس]

بدیع *badī'* ADJ. ❶ wonderful ❷ novel N.M. ❶ (PL. بدائع *badā''e'*) rhetorical device ❷ also علم بدیع *'il'm-e badī'*) science dealing with rhetorical devices ; rhetoric بدیع الجمال *badī''-ūl-jamāl'* N.M. paragon of beauty ADJ. exquisitely beautiful [A]

بدیہہ *badī'hah* ADJ. ❶ appropriate ❷ apt ❸ extempore ; impromptu بدیہہ گوئی *badī'ha-go''ī* N.F. extemporization بدیہی *badī'hī* ADJ. ❶ self-evident ❷ axiomatic ❸ plain ❹ unpremeditated بدیہیات *badīhiyyāt'* N.F. PL. axioms ; self-evident truths [A~ بداہت]

بڈھا *būḍ'ḍhā* ADJ. ❶ aged ❷ old ❸ elderly N.M. ❶ old man ❷ father بڈھا پھونس *būḍ'ḍhā phoons'* ADJ. & N.M. decrepit old man بڈھی *būḍ'ḍhī* ADJ. (arch.) old

بذل *baz'l* N.M. munificence [A]

بذلہ *baz'lāh* N.M. ❶ witticism ; joke ❷ wit بذلہ سنج *baz'la-sanj'* ADJ. witty (person) بذلہ سنجی *baz'la-sañ'jī* N.F. wittiess [A]

بر۱ *bar* N.M. ❶ land ❷ land mass برِ اعظم *bar're-ā''zam* N.M. continent بری *bar'rī* ADJ. ★ بریہ *barriy'yah* N.M. (see under بری *bar'rī* ADJ. ★) [A]

بر۲ *bar* N.M. ❶ body ❷ lap ; flank [P]

بر۳ *bar* N.M. ❶ groom ; bridegroom ❷ husband ❸ width (of cloth)

بر۴ *bar* PREF. ❶ on ❷ upon ❸ at ❹ above ❺ out SUF. bearer ; carrier N.F. ❶ bosom ; breast ❷ heart ❸ body ❹ fruit بر آنا *bar ā'nā* V.I. (of hope) be fulfilled برپا *bar-pā'* ADV. ❶ afoot ; on foot ❷ in progress برپا کرنا *bar-pā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ establish ❷ set on foot ❸ convene برپا ہونا *bar-pā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ happen ; take place ❷ befall ❸ be established ❹ be convened ❺ be in progress برتر *bar'-tar* ADJ. ❶ higher ❷ suprerior ❸ eminent ❹ excellent ❺ supreme برتری *bar'-tarī* N.F. ❶ supremacy ❷ superiority ❸ excellence برجستہ *bar-jas'tah* ADJ. ❶ apt ❷ apposite ❸ extempore ; impromptu برحق *bar-ḥaq'* ADJ. ❶ right ❷ justifiable ❸ inevitable ❹ incontrovertable برخلاف کے *ke bar-khilāf'*, برعکس کے *ke bar-ak's* ADV. ❶ on the contrary ❷ as against برزبان تسبیح و در دل گاؤ خر *bar zabān' tasbī'ḥ-o dar dil' ga''o khar'* PROV. be a wolf in sheep's skin برطرف *bar taraf* ADJ. ❶ sacked ; dismissed ; discharged ❷ aside ❸ apart ❹ separated برطرف کرنا *bar-ta'raf kar'nā* V.I. sack ; dismiss ; discharge برطرف ہونا *bar-ta'raf ho'nā* V. be sacked ; be dismissed; be discharged برطرفی *bar-tar'fī* (ped. *-ta'rafī*) N.F. dismiss ; discharge برقرار *bar-qarār'* ADJ. ❶ continuing as before ❷ extant ❸ firm ❹ established برلانا *bar lā'nā* V.T. ❶ fulfil ❷ grant برمحل *bar-maḥal'*, برموقع *bar-mau'qa'*, برِوقت *bar-vaq't* ADJ. ❶ apt ; apposite ❷ opportune ; in the nick of time برملا *bar-malā* ADV. ❶ openly ❷ publicly [P]

بر *bir* N.M. ❶ virtue ❷ obedience ADJ. (rare) obedient [A]

بر *būr* N.M. nap, N.F. vagina

برا *bū'rā* N.M. ❶ bad person ❷ ill-wisher ❸ accused ADJ. (F. بری *bū'rī*) ❶ bad ❷ worthless ❸ faulty ❹ defective ❺ mischievous ❻ ill-mannered ❼ ugly ❽ ungraceful برا بننا *bū'rā ban'nā* V.I. ❶ be deemed an enemy ❷ be accused ❸ be condemned برا بھلا *bū'rā bha'lā* ADJ. ❶ indifferent ❷ tolerable ; passable ❸ of all sorts ❹ assorted ❺ good or bad N.M. ❶ abuse ❷ reproach ; admonition only برا بھلا کہنا *bū'rā bha'lā kaih'nā* V.T. ❶ abuse ; revile ❷ admonish ; reproach ❸ give (someone) hell برا حال *bū'rā ḥāl* N.M. ❶ straitened circumstances ❷ pitiable condition برا حال کرنا *bū'rā ḥāl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ maltreat ❷ reduce to pitiable condition ❸ badger ❹ chaff ; annoy ❺ ruin ; reduce to straitened circumstances برا کام *bū'rā kām* N.M. ❶ evil deed ❷ sexual intercourse برا لکھا *bū'rā lik'khā* N.M. bad luck برا لگنا *bū'rā lag'nā* V.I. be unpleasant ; be disagreeable برا ماننا *bū'rā mān'nā* V.I. ❶ take offence ; feel offended ; take as an affront ❷ be displeased ; take (something) ill برا وقت *bū'rā vaq't* N.M. evil days ; hard times برے حالوں جینا *bū're ḥā'loṅ jī'nā* V.I. fall on evil days بروں کی جان کو رونا *bū'roṅ kī jān' ko ro'nā* PH. ❶ complain of tyranny ❷ complain of wrong step taken by elders برے وقت کا کوئی ساتھی نہیں *bū're vaq't kā ko''ī sā'thī na'hiṅ* PROV. none helps in adversity برائی

būrā''ī N.F. ★

برا *bar'ra* N.M. (dial.) (same as **بڑا** *ba'ṛā* N.M. ★)

برابر *barā'bar* ADJ. ❶ equal ; equivalent ❷ even ; level ❸ uniform ❹ plain ❺ smooth ❻ straight ❼ like ❽ alike ❾ on a par (with) ❿ exact (11) accurate (12) opposite (13) regular (14) continuous ADV. ❶ equally ❷ abreast ❸ uniformly ❹ evenly ❺ smoothly ❻ straight ❼ similarly ❽ exactly ❾ near ❿ over against (11) beside (12) opposite (13) regularly (14) continuously **برابر برابر** *barā'bar barā'bar* (col **برابر برابر** *ba'rā-barā'bar*) ADJ. ❶ half ❷ equal ADV. ❶ side by side ❷ abreast ❸ continuously ❹ regularly **برابر کا** *barā'bar kā* ADJ. ❶ equal ❷ match ❸ grown-up **برابر کا بیٹا** *barā'bar kā be'ṭā* N.M. grown-up son **برابر کرنا** *barā'bar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ squander ❷ level up ❸ smooth ❹ match ❺ adjust ❻ divide equally ❼ assimilate ❽ do continuously ❾ do unhesitatingly **برابر کی ٹکر کا** *barā'bar kī ṭak'kar kā* ADJ. ❶ equal ❷ on a par (with) ❸ match **برابر ہو جانا** *barā'bar ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ become equal ❷ be on a par (with) ❸ be full to the brim ❹ become level ❺ be balanced ❻ be spent ; be squandered **برابر ہونا** *barā'bar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be equal ❷ fit ❸ be on a par (with) ❹ overtake ❺ come abreast (of) ❻ suit ❼ be spent ❽ be squandered ❾ end ; come to an end **برابری** *barā'barī* N.F. ❶ equality ❷ parity ❸ par ❹ emulation ❺ competition ❻ contest **برابری کرنا** *barā'barī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ try to equal ❷ emulate ❸ vie (with) ❹ match ❻ contest ❻ resist

برات *barāt'*, **بارات** *bārāt'* N.F. ❶ marriage procession ❷ (fig.) crowd ; concourse **برات چڑھنا** *barāt' chaṛh'nā* V.I. (of marriage procession) set out for bride's house *barā'tī* N.M. ❶ wedding-guest ❷ (fig.) participant of a procession

برات

برات *barāt'* (ped. **براءت** *barā''at*) N.F. ❶ lot ❷ (ped.) cheque **برات عاشقاں بر شاخ آہو** *barāt-e 'āshiqāṉ bar shākh'-e āhoo* PROV. ❶ lovers are penniless ❷ true love goes unrewarded **شب برات** *shab-barāt'*, **شب براءت** *shab-e barā''at*, **لیلۃ البراءت** *lai lat-ūl barā''at* N.F. (see under **شب** N.F. ★) [~ A **براءت**]

براجمان *birāj'mān* ADV. (dial.) sitting (on throne, etc.) **براجمان ہونا** *birāj'mān ho'nā* V.I. (dial.) sit ; be seated ; grace

برادر *birā'dar* N.M. ❶ brother ❷ cousin ❸ (distant) relation **برادر اخیافی** *birā'dar-e akhyā'fī* N.M. half-brother (*i.e.* one born of same mother but different father) **برادر حقیقی** *birā'dar-e ḥaqīqi* N.M. brother ; own brother **برادر رضائی** *birā'dar-e rizā''ī* N.M. foster brother **برادر زادہ** *birā'dar-zā'dah* N.M. nephew ; brother's son **برادر علاتی** *birā'dar-e 'alā'tī* N.M. step-brother ; brother descended from same father but different mother **برادر کش** *birā'dar-kush* ADJ. & N.M. fratricide **برادر کشی** *birā'dar-kū'shī* N.F. fractricide **برادر نسبتی** *birā'dar-e nis'batī* N.M. brother-in-law ; wife's brother or sister's husband **برادرانہ** *birā'dar'nah* ADJ. brotherly ; fraternal ADV. fraternally **برادری** *birā'darī* N.F. ❶ outer family circle ❷ kith and kin ❸ brotherhood ; fraternity ❹ group ; coterie [P]

برادہ *būrā'dah* N.M. ❶ filings ❷ sawdust ❸ powder [P]

براڈکاسٹ *brāḍkāsṭ* N.M. broadcast **براڈکاسٹنگ** *brāḍ'kāsting* N.F. broadcasting [E]

براز *barāz'* N.M. faeces ; stool ; motion **بول و براز** *baul-o barāz'* N.M. excrement of bowels and bladder [A]

براز *birāz'* N.M. ❶ single combat ❷ challenge to it [A ~ **براز**]

برافروختہ *bar-afrokh'tah* ADJ. ❶ (of person) enraged ; in a fit of passion ❷ (of fire, etc.) enkindled [P ~ **بر** + **افروختن**]

براق *būrāq'* N.M. lightning horse (*i.e.* the quadruped on whose back the Holy Prophet journeyed during Ascension [A]

براق *būrrāq'* (ped. *barrāq'*) ADJ. shining **سفید براق** *sifed' būrrāq'* ADJ. ❶ very white ❷ milk white [A **برق**]

برآمد *bar-ā'mad* N.F. (PL. **برآمدات** *bar-āmadāt'*) ❶ export ❷ land thrown up by a river ❸ recovery ❹ recovered property ❺ coming up ❻ coming out ❼ exit **برآمدہ** *bar-ā'madah* ADJ. ❶ exported ❷ recovered ❸ thrown up by river [P ~ **بر** out + **آمدہ** come]

برآمدہ *barām'dah* N.M verandah **برآمدے میں** *barām'de meṉ* ADV. on the verandah [Pg ~ L or Pg ~ P]

براں *bur'rāṉ* ADJ. of sword, etc.) cutting ; sharp [P]

برانا *barrā'nā* V.I. ❶ talk in one's sleep ❷ rave (in delirium)

برآنا *bar'ānā* V.I. ❶ (of hope) come true ❷ prove more than a match (for) [~ P **بر** + **آمدن**]

برانچ *barāñch'* N.F. branch [E]

برانڈی *barāñ'dī* N.F. brandy [E]

برانگیختہ *bar-aṅgekh'tah* ADJ. ❶ roused ; awakened ❷ stirred up ❸ excited ❹ erect ❺ enraged *برانگیختہ کرنا bar-aṅgekh'tah kar'nā* V. ❶ rouse ❷ stir up ❸ incite ❹ enrage *برانگیختہ ہونا bar aṅgekh'tah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ rouse ❷ stir up ❸ be incited ❹ be enraged ; fall into a fit of passion [P ~ بر+ انگیختن]

براہمہ *barā'himah* N.M. PL. Brahmins [A ~ S SING.]

براہین *barāhīn'* N.M. (PL. of برہان N.F. ★)

براءت *bara''at* (preferably to be written as برائت) N.F. acquittal [A ~ بری]

برائی *burā''ī* N.F. ❶ badness ❷ evil ❸ vice ❹ mischief ❺ wickedness ❻ harm ; wrong ❼ adverse comments *سے برائی کرنا se burā''ī kar'nā* V.T. harm ; do wrong to *برائی پر کمر باندھنا burā''ī par kamar bāndh'nā* PH. be bent upon, mischief *پیٹھ پیچھے (کسی کی) برائی کرنا piṭh' pīchhe (kisī kī) burā''ī kar'nā* PH. backbite (someone) [~ برا ADJ. ★]

برائے *barā''e* ADV. ❶ for ❷ on account of ; owing to ; by reason of ❸ for the sake of ❹ in order to ; with a view to ; to the end that *برائے بیت barā''e bait'* ADV. ❶ nominally ; cursorily ❷ just a little ❸ not enough *برائے خدا barā''e khudā'* ADV. for God's sake *برائے نام barā''e nām'* ADV. ❶ nominally ; cursorily ❷ just a little ❸ not enough [P]

برایا *barā'yā* N.F. (ped.) ❶ creation ; creatures ❷ people [A ~ SING. بریہ]

برباد *bar-bād'* ADJ. ❶ ruined ; destroyed ; laid waste ❷ wasted ❸ squandered ❹ flung to the winds *برباد کرنا bar-bād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ destroy ; ravage ❷ waste ; squander ❸ fling to the winds *برباد ہونا bar-bād' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ; be destroyed ❷ be wasted ; be squandered ❸ be flung to the winds *بربادی bar-bā'dī* N.F. ❶ ruin ❷ destruction ❸ ravage ❹ waste ❺ loss [P ~ بر on+ باد wind]

بربرانا *burbūrā'nā* V.T. (same as برکنا★)

بربریت *barbariy'yat* N.F. barbarity [A ~ بربر Berber]

بربط *bar'bat* N.M. a kind of harp ; duckharp [~ بط]

برت *bar't* N.M. fast as kept by Hindus [S]

برتا *bir'tā* N.M. ❶ power ❷ courage ❸ ability ❹ support *برتے پر اچھلنا birte par uchhalnā* V.I. pride oneself on the support (of) *کس برتے پر تتا پانی kis bir'te pa tat'tā pā'nī* PROV. why this vain show ?

برتن *bar'tan* N.M. vessel ; utensil

برتنا *ba'ratnā* V.T. ❶ use ❷ put to use ❸ treat ❹ try ❺ know by experience *برتانا bart'nā* V.T. ❶ dish out ❷ cause to use *برتاؤ barta''o* N.M. ❶ treatment ❷ behaviour ❸ conduct ❹ practice ❺ intimacy ❻ usage *سے برتاؤ کرنا se barta''o kar'nā* V.I. treat ; behave (towards)

برتھ کنٹرول *barth kanṭrol'* N.M. birth control [E]

برج بھاشا *birj' bhā'shā*, *برج بھاکا birj' bhā'kā* N.F. mediaeval dialect spoken in eastern U.P. in India in the area now called Mathura then known as 'birj' or cowshed of Krishna

برج *būr'j* N.M. (PL. بروج *būrooj*) ❶ tower ❷ turret ❸ bastion ❹ sign of the zodiac *برجی būr'jī* N.F. turret [~ A]

برجس *bir'jis* N.F. breeches [E]

برجیس *birjis'* N.M. Jupiter [P]

برچھا *bar'chhā* N.M. ❶ spear ❷ lance ❸ javelin *برچھی bar'chhī* N.F. ❶ small spear ❷ dart *برچھیت barchhait* N.M. lancer

برخاست *barkhāst'* N.F. ❶ sacked ❷ dismissed ❸ discharged ❹ removed ❹ (of court) rising up ❻ (of meeting) adjourned *برخاست کرنا barkhāst' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dismiss ❷ discharge ❸ remove from office ❹ (of meeting break up ❺ (of court) rise for the day ❻ (of Assembly) adjorn *برخاست ہونا barkhāst' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be saked ❷ be dismissed ❸ be discharged ❹ rise for the day ❺ break up ❻ adjourn *برخاستگی barkhās'tagī* N.F. ❶ dismissal ❷ discharge ❸ recall ❹ removal ❺ breaking-up ❻ dissolution ❼ adjournment [P]

برخوردار *barkhūrdār'* N.M. ❶ (euph. for) son ❷ lad ADJ. enjoying long life and prosperity [P]

برد *būrd* SUF. ❶ requisition ❷ borne ❸ takıng away N.F. checkmate owing to loss of all pieces save king [P ~ بردن]

برد *būrd* N.F. striped shawl *برد یمانی būrd-e yamā'nī* N.F. striped Yemen shawl [A]

بردار *bar-dār'* SUF. ❶ carrier ❷ bearer *برداری bardārī* SUF. ❶ carrying ❷ transport [P ~ FOLL.]

برداشت *bar-dāsht'* N.F. ❶ endurance ❷ patience ❸ tolerance ❹ resignation **برداشت کرنا** *bar dāsht' kar'nā* V.T. brook ; bear ; endure ; tolerate **برداشت ہونا** *bar-dāsht' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be tolerable ❷ be endured ; be brooked **برداشتہ** *bardāsh'tah* affixed ❶ raised ❷ removed **برداشتہ خاطر ہونا** *bardāsh'ta-khā'tir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgusted ❷ be frustrated [P ~ **بر** up + **داشتن** have]

بردبار *būrdbār'* ADJ. ❶ forbearing ; enduring ❷ tolerant ❸ patient ❹ meek **بردباری** *būrdbā'rī* N.F. ❶ forbearance ; endurance ❷ patience ❸ toleration ; bearing of a burden [P]

بردہ *bar'dah* N.M. ❶ (arch.) slave ❷ woman abducted or person kidnapped for being sold as slave **بردہ فروش** *bar'da-firosh'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) slave dealer ❷ trafficker in women and children **بردہ فروشی** *bar'da-firo'shī* N.F. ❶ (arch.) slave trade ❷ trafficking in women and children

برزخ *bar'zakh* N.M. ❶ partition ❷ purgatory [A]

برزن *bar'zan* N. ❶ street ❷ quarter (of town) [P]

برس *ba'ras* N.M. year **برس دن کے دن** *ba'ras din' ke din* PH. at this annual festival **برسی** *bar'sī* N.F. ❶ death anniversary ❷ (rare) any annual commemoration

برسات *barsāt'* N.F. rainy season ; the rains **برساتی** *barsā'tī* N.F. ❶ raincoat ; makintosh ❷ open-sided room on top of house ❸ patio ADJ. ❶ of rainy season ❷ flooded by rains [~ **برسنا**]

برسرکار *bar sar-e kār'* ADJ. ❶ employed ❷ engaged in business [P ~ **بر** + **سر** + **کار**]

برسنا *ba'rasnā* V.I. ❶ rain ❷ (fig.) pour a torrent of invective on **برس پڑنا** *ba'ras par'nā* V.I. ❶ begin to rain ❷ (fig.) give (someone) a piece of one's mind **برسانا** *barsā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to rain ❷ shower down ❸ pour down ❹ winnow

برش *būr'rish* N.F. cutting ; sharpness [P]

برش *būrsh* N.M. brush [E]

برشگال *barshagāl'* N.M. rainy season ; the rains

برص *ba'ras* N.M. leucoderma [A]

برطانیہ *barta'niyah* N.M. Britain **برطانوی** *bartān'vī* ADJ. British [A ~ E]

برف *bar'f* N.F. or F. ❶ ice ❷ snow ADJ. ❶ ice-cold ❷ snow white **برف پوش** *bar'f posh'* ADJ. snowcapped **برف پڑنا** *bar'f par'nā* V.I. snow **برف ہونا** *bar'f ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of thing) become ice-cold ❷ be benumbed **برفانی** *barfā'nī* ADJ. ❶ very cold ❷ ice ; icy ❸ snowcapped [P]

برفی *bar'fī* N.F. white toffee [~ PREC.]

برق *bar'q* N.F. ❶ electricity ❷ lightning ❸ (arch.) firing **برقاب** *barq-āb'* N.F. hydroelectricity **برقابی** *barq-ā'bī* ADJ. hydro-electric **برقانداز** *bar'q-andāz'* N.M. ❶ musketeer ❷ sentinel **برق پیما** *bar'q-paimā'* N.M. electrometer **برق زدہ** *bar'q-za'dah* ADJ. struck with lightning **برق گیر** *bar'q-gīr'* N.M. conductor **برق نما** *bar'q-nūmā'* N.M. electroscope **برقی** *bar'qī* ADJ. electric ; electrical **برقی رو** *bar'qī rau* N.F. current ; electric current **برقی شعاع** *bar'qī sho'ā''* N.F. flashlight **برقی علاج** *barqī 'ilāj'* N.M. electropathy **برقی موت** *bar'qī maut* N.F. electrocution **برقی قوت** *bar'qī qūv'vat* N.F. electricity **برقی توانائی** *barqī tuvanā'ī* N.F. electric energy **برقی لیمپ** *bar'qī laimp* N.M. electric lamp **برقی مقناطیس** *bar'qī maq'nātīs* N.M. electromagnet **برقی موٹر** *bar'qī mo'tar* N.M. electric-motor **برقانا** *barqā'nā* V.I. electrify **برقیات** *barqiyyāt'* N.F. ❶ electrology ❷ electricity **برقیہ** *barqiy'yah* N.M. electron [A]

برقع *bur'qa'* (or **بُرقہ** *būr'qa'* N.M. ❶ gowned veil ; 'burqa' ❷ (rare) veil **برقع پوش** *būr'qa' posh'* ADJ. & N.F. veiled (woman) [A]

برکت *bar'kāt* (ped. *ba'rakat*) N.F. (PL. **برکات** *barakāt*) ❶ auspiciousness ❷ good fortune ❸ blessing ❹ abundance ❺ prosperity ❻ (euphanism for) nothing ; nil ; nought **برکت دینا** *bar'kat de'nā* V. ❶ (of God) bring good fortune ❷ (of God) vouchsafe abundance ❸ (dial. bless [A]

بُرکنا *bū'raknā*, **بُربُرانا** *būrbūrā'nā* V.T. add a pinch

برکھا *bar'khā* N.F. rain **برکھارت** *bar'khā rūt* N.F. rainy season ; the rains [~ S]

برگ *barg* N.M. ❶ leaf ❷ petal ❸ provisions for journey **برگ وبار** *bārg-o-bār'* N.M. ❶ leaves and fruit (of tree) ❷ provisions ❸ property **برگ و نوا** *bar'g-o navā* PH. provisions **گلبرگ** *gul-bar'g* N.M. petal ; rose-petal

برگد *bar'gad* N.M. banyan

برگزیدہ *bar-gūzī'dah* ADJ. ❶ chosen ❷ elite ❸ elect ❹ saintly **برگزیدگی** *bar-gūzī'dagī* N.F. ❶ saintliness ❷ being respected [P ~ **بر** up + **گزیدن** choose]

برگستواں *bargūstūvāh'* N.M. armour (for horse or rider) [P]

برگشتگی *bar-gash'tagī* N.F. ❶ disgust ❷ renunciation ❸ revolt برگشتہ *bar-gash'tah* ADJ. ❶ disgusted (person) ❷ rebel [P ~ بر + گشتن]

برما *bar'mā* N.M. ❶ drill ❷ auger ❸ gimlet برمانا *barmā'nā* V.T. ❶ drill ❷ (fig.) pierce

برمونہی *būr-moon'hī* N.F. ❶ ugly person ❷ eyesore ❸ forbidding countenance ❹ cat ADJ. ❶ foul ❷ nasty [~ برا + مونہہ]

برن *ba'ran* N.M. (rare) ❶ figure ❷ face ❸ looks [S]

برنا *barnā'* N.M. youth ADJ. young برنائی *barnā''ī* N.F. youth ; youthfulness [P]

برنج *birinj'* N.M. ❶ rice ❷ brass برنجی *birin'jī* ADJ. brass ; brazen N.F. small nail [P]

بروا *bar'vā* N.F. name of a musical mode

بروا *bir'vā* N.M. ❶ plant ❷ sapling ہونہار بروا کے چکنے چکنے پات *hon'hār bir'vā ke chik'ne chik'ne pāt'* PROV. a precocious child shows the man inside him

بروج *būrooj'* N.M. (PL. of برج *būr'j* N.M. ★)

برودت *būroo'dat* N.F. ❶ coolness ❷ coldness ❸ chilliness [A]

بروگ *birog'* N.M. separation بروگی *biro'gī* N.M. separted lover بروگن *biro'gan* N.F. ❶ separated beloved ❷ grass-widow

بردمند *baroo'mand'* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ prosperous ; thriving [P]

بروں *birooñ'* ADV. ❶ out ; outside ❷ externally [P ~ بیروں CONTR.]

برہ *bar'rah* N.M. ❶ kid ❷ lamb ❸ also *bar'ra-e fa'lak*) Aries [P]

برہ *bi'rah* برہا *bir'hā* N.M. ❶ separation of lovers ❷ (rare) song describing pangs of separation برہا کی ماری *bi'rah kī mā'rī*, برہن *bir'han* N.F. woman separate from her beloved

برہا *bar'hā* N.M. channel for passage of water from well to field ; aqueduct

برہان *būrhān'* N.F. (PL. براہین *barāhīn'*) ❶ argument ❷ cause ; reason ❸ proof ❹ manifestation [A]

برہم *bar'-ham* ADJ. ❶ annoyed ; upset ❷ displeased ; angry ❸ in a mess ❹ disordered ; troubled درہم برہم *dar'-ham bar'-ham* ADV. ❶ topsy-turvy ❷ upset ; in a mess ❸ confused ❹ jumbled ❺ troubled برہمی *bar'-hamī* N.F. ❶ annoyance ; vexation ❷ anger ; displeasure ❸ confusion ; upsetting ❹ anarchy [P ~ بر + ہم]

برہما *barah'mā* N.M. supreme Hindu deity ; Brahma برہم *barahm'* PREF. of Brahma

برہم چاری *brahm-chārī* N.M. (dial.) celibate [S]

برہمن *barah'man* (or in P construction *bar'haman*) N.M. ❶ Hindu priest ❷ high caste of Hindus ; Brahmin [S]

برہنگی *baraih'nagī* N.F. ❶ nakedness ❷ nudity ❸ bareness ❹ obscenity ❺ shamelessness برہنہ *baraih'-nah* (rare *bar'hanah*) ADJ. ❶ naked ❷ nude ❸ bare ❹ obscene ❺ shameless [P]

برہی *bir'hī*, ADJ. (of bread) inlaid with minced meat, etc. and fried برہی روٹی *bir'hī ro'tī* N.F. such bread ; salt pie

بروٹھا *baroṭhā* N.M. vestibute

بری ۱ *ba'rī* N.F. groom's wedding gifts to bride

بری ۲ *ba'rī* ADJ. ❶ acquitted ❷ released ❸ exonerated ❹ free ; absolved بری الذمہ *bariy'y-ūz-zim'mah* ADJ. ❶ free from blame ❷ free from obligation ❸ absolved of responsibility ❹ unaccountable ; not responsible بریت *bariy'yat* N.F. ❶ acquittal ❷ release ❸ exoneration [A]

بری *bar'rī* ADJ. land ; of land بریہ *barriy'yah* N.M. land force [A ~ برا]

بریاں *bir'yañ* ADJ. ❶ parched ❷ grilled ; broiled ❸ roast ; roasted بریانی *biryā'nī* N.F. multi-coloured) rice cooked in soup ; sophisticated variety of 'pulao' [P برشتن roast]

بریت *bariy'yat* (rare بریہ *bariy'yah*) N.F. (PL. براہا *barā'yā*) ❶ creation ; creature ❷ (see also under بری *ba'rī* ADJ. ★) [A]

برید *barīd'* N.M. (ped.) ❶ messenger ❷ runner ❸ courier ❹ postman برید فلک *barīd-e fa'lak* N.M. (fig.) Saturn [A]

بریں *barīñ'* ADJ. ❶ high ; lofty ❷ sublime ADV. ❶ at this ; thereupon ❷ then [P بر + ایں]

بریشم *bare'sham* N.M. (CONTR. ~ ابریشم ★)

بڑ ۱ *baṛ* N.M. banyan

بڑ

بڑ ۲ *baṛ* N.F. ❶ brag ; boast ; boastful talk ❷ tall story بڑبولا *baṛ-bo'lā* N.M. braggart ADJ. boastful ; bragging بڑبولاپن *baṛ-bo'lā pan* N.M. boastfulness ; bragging بڑ ہانکنا *baṛ' hāṅknā*, بڑ لگانا *baṛ' lagā'nā* V.I. boast ; brag

بڑا *ba'ṛā* (dial. برا *bar'rā*) N.M. (usu. as PL.) pulse-pie دہی بڑے *da'hī ba'ṛe* N.M. PL. pulse-pies served in curds

بڑا *ba'ṛā* ADJ. (F. بڑی *baṛī*) ❶ old ❷ elder ❸ eldest ❹ large ; big ❺ huge ❻ senior ❼ superior ❽ chief ❾ supreme ❿ rich (11) respectable (12) noble (13) grand بڑوں آگے آتا ہے *baṛoñ āge ātā hai* PROV. ❶ pride goeth before a fall ❷ vain boasts are liable to be exposed بڑا بول بولنا *baṛā bol bol'nā* V.I. boast ; brag بڑا تیر مارنا *baṛā tīr' mār'nā* PH. ❶ (iron.) achieve a lot ❷ accomplish nothing بڑا دن *baṛā din* N.M. ❶ (dial.) Christmas ❷ long day ADV. much daytime left بڑا دیدہ ہونا *baṛā dīdah ho'nā* PH. be saucy بڑا صاحب *baṛā sāḥib* N.N. (col.) 'burra sa'b' ; big boss بڑا کوئی *baṛā ko''ī* ADJ. ❶ (iron.) clever skilful ❷ wicked ; sly بڑا گھر *baṛā ghar* N.M. ❶ spacious house ❷ (fig.) rich or noble family ❸ (iron.) gaol بڑے گھر کی سیر کرانا *baṛe ghar' kī sair' karā'nā* PH. jail ; send to gaol ; put behind bars بڑا گھرانا *baṛā gharānā* N.M rich or noble family بڑا نام کرنا *baṛā nām' kar'nā* PH. fame بڑے بول کا سر نیچا *baṛe bol' kā sir' nīchā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall بڑی *baṛī*, بڑی بی *baṛī bī''* N.F. ❶ grandma ❷ (title of respect for) old woman بڑے *baṛe* also N.M. PL. ❶ big people ❷ big bosses ❸ the Big ❹ (one) elder بڑے میاں *baṛe mī'yāñ* N.M. (title of respect for) old man بڑے میاں سو بڑے میاں چھوٹے میاں سبحان اللہ *baṛe mī'yāñ so baṛe mī'yāñ chho'ṭe mī'yāñ subhā'n-allāh* PROV. the senior was just bad, the junior is much worse بڑائی *baṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ greatness ❷ magnanimity ❸ superiority ❹ excellence ❺ bulk ❻ hugeness ❼ boast ; vaunt ❽ praise ❾ exaltation ❿ exaggeration بڑائی کرنا *baṛā''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ brag ; boast ; vaunt ❷ parise ; extol ❸ exaggerate

بڑ بڑ *baṛ baṛ* N.F chatter ; prate بڑ بڑ کرنا *baṛ baṛ kar'nā* V.I. prate ; chatter بڑ بڑ لگا رکھنا *baṛ baṛ lagā' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ prate ; chatter ❷ rant بڑ بڑیا *baṛ baṛiy'yā* N.M. chatterbox

بڑ بڑ *būṛ'būṛ* N.F. ❶ murmur ❷ grumbling بڑ بڑانا *būṛbūṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ mutter ❷ murmur ❸ grumble

بڑ بھس *būṛbhas* N.F. ❶ youthful lust in old age بڑ بھس لگنا *būṛbhas lag'nā* V.I feel such lust

بڑھاپا *būṛhāpā* N.M. ❶ old age ❷ senility [~ بوڑھا]

بڑھنا *baṛhnā* V.I. ❶ advance ❷ moveforward ❸ rise ❹ swell ❺ grow ❻ increase ❼ stretch ❽ expand ❾ exceed ❿ surpass (11) thrive ; prosper (12) rise (in social position) (13) of kite) fly higher (14) (of lamp) be put out (15) (of shop) be closed (16) (of dining-table) be cleared (17) be surplus (18) (of profit) be yielded

بڑھ کے *baṛh ke* ADV. ❶ out (do) ❷ forward ❸ exceeding limits in behaviour or talk

بڑھ بڑھ کے بولنا *baṛh baṛh' ke bol'nā* V.I. brag ; vaunt

بڑھوتری *baṛhotarī* N.F. ❶ gain profit ❷ surplus ❸ prosperity ❹ increment ❺ advancement ❻ increase ; enhancement

بڑھانا *baṛhā'nā* V.I. ❶ advance ; put forward ❷ augment ; increase ❸ enlarge ❹ expand ❺ extend ; lengthen ❻ aggrandize ❼ amplify ❽ promote ; elevate ❾ praise ; eulogise ❿ exalt (11) clear (dining-table) (12) put out (lamp) (13) close (shop) (14) fly (kite) higher (15) take off ; change

دودھ بڑھانا *doodh' baṛhā'nā* PH. wean

بڑھاؤ *baṛ'hā''o* N.M. ❶ projection ❷ swell

بڑھتی *baṛh'tī* ADJ. ❶ increasing ; enhancing ❷ growing ❸ rising ❹ more than usual N.F. ❶ excess ❷ surplus

بڑھیا *baṛh'yā* ADJ. ❶ superior ❷ quality ; of good quality ❸ class ❹ posh

بڑھئی *baṛha''ī* N.M. carpenter

بڑھیا *būṛh'yā* N.F. ❶ old woman ❷ (rus.) mother ❸ hag

بڑھیل *biṛhail* N.F. hag [~ بوڑھا.]

بڑی *baṛī* N.F. (PL. بڑیاں *baṛ'yāñ*) sundried pulse-dough for stewing

بز *būz* N.F. goat

بز خفش *bū'z-e akh'fash* N.M. dunce

بز کوہی *bū'z-e ko'hī* N.M. mountain goat

بزدل *buzdil'* ADJ. & N.M. chickenhearted (person) ; coward ; dastardly (person)

بزدلی *bāz-dil'lī* N.F. cowardice ; dastardliness [P]

بزاز *bazaz'* (col. *bazāz'*) N.M. draper ; cloth-merchant

بزازا *bazā'zā* N.M. (slang) cloth-market

بزازی *bazā'zī* N.F. (slang) drapery [A]

بزرگ *būzūr'g* ADJ. ❶ aged ❷ venerable ❸ great ❹ noble N.M. ❶ old man ❷ (one's) elder ❸ saint ❹ religious preceptor ❺ (usu. PL.) ancestors ❻ gentleman

بزرگ منش *būzūr'g-ma'nish* ADJ. magnanimous

بزرگوار *būzūrg-vār'* N.M. ❶ saint ❷ (one's) elder ❸ gentleman

بزرگی *būzūr'gī* N.F. ❶ greatness ❷ grandeur ❸ eminence ❹ old age [P]

بزم *baz'm* N.F. ❶ association ❷ meeting ❸ company ❹ social gathering

بزن *bi-zan'* IMP. ❶ strike ❷ slay ❸ behead ❹ charge

بزن کرنا *bi-zan' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ strike ❷ slay ❸ behead put to the sword ❹ charge [P ~ ب + زن]

بس *bas* ADJ. ❶ enough ; sufficient ❷ plenty abundant ADV. ❶ in short ❷ and so INT. ❶ halt ; stop ❷ enough ; no more

بس بس *bas' bas* INT. ❶ no thank you, no more of it ❷

stop, stay ❸ halt بس حد ہو گئی *bas had' ho ga'ī* PH. stop, this is the limit بس دیکھ لیا *bas dekh' liyā* PH. you have (or it has) been exposed بس کرنا *bas' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ stop ; cease ❷ end ; close ❸ finish از بسکہ *az bas'-keh* ADV. ❶ whereas ❷ although بسا اوقات *basā' auqāt'* ADV. ❶ many a time ❷ often ; generally ; very frequently ❸ mostly ; generally [P]

بس *bas* N.M. ❶ control ❷ power ❸ authority ❹ sway ; influence ; control بس چلنا *bas' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ have power (over) ❷ avail (against) بس میں *bas' meṅ* under control ; under one's thumb بس میں آنا *bas' meṅ ā'nā*, بس میں پڑنا *bas' meṅ par'nā* V.T. fall into the clutches (of) ; come under the control (of) بس میں رکھنا *bas' meṅ rakh'nā* V.T. keep (someone) under control بس میں کرنا *bas' meṅ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ overpower ❷ control ❸ subdue ; subjugate [E]

بس *bas* N.F. omnibus بس پکڑنا *bas pa'karnā* V.I. catch the bus بس میں سوار ہونا *bas meṅ savār' ho'nā* V.T. get into the bus [E]

بس *bis* N.M. venom بس اگلنا *bis ū'galnā* V.I. ❶ spit venom ❷ say spiteful things بس بونا *bis' bo'nā* V.I. create trouble بس بھرا *bis' bhā'rā* ADJ. (usu. F. form) ❶ venomous ❷ malicious ; spiteful ❸ virulent بس کی پڑیا *bis' kī puṛ'yā*, بس کی گانٹھ *bis' kī gaṇṭh'* N.F. ❶ malicious or spiteful person ❷ devil ❸ mischief-monger

بساتی *bisā'tī* N.M. (correct but little used spelling of بساطی N.M. ★)

بسارا *bisā'rā* N.M. seed loaned out on condition of double payment after crop [~ FOLL.]

بسارنا *bisār'nā* V.T. (see under بسرنا★)

بساط *bisāt'* N.F. ❶ capacity ; capability ❷ chess-board اس کی بساط کیا *ūs kī bisāt' kyā* PH. what can he do ? ; he has no power کی بساط الٹنا *kī bisat' ū'laṭnā* PH. ❶ end (someone's) power ; spell (someone's) ruin ❷ be upset ; come to an end [A]

بساطی *bisā'tī* N.M. (more correctly but rarely spelt as بساتی) pedlar ; huckster

بساطی

بسالت *basā'lat* N.F. bravery ; courage [A]

بسان *ba-sā'n-e* ADV. like ; in the manner of [P ~ بہ + سان like]

بسانا *basā'nā* V. . ❶ from (into a State) ❷ build (city) ❸ colonize (land or country) ❹ bring under plough ❺ settle (someone somewhere) ❻ (of man) get married ❼ have sex relations (with wife) ❽ cause (something) to be sented [~ بسنا CAUS.]

بساند *basāṅd'*, بساندھ *basāṅdh'* N.F. smell ; stink ; fetidness

بست *bas't* N.M. thing (only in) چیز بست *chīz' bast* N.F. things ; articles

بست و کشاد *bas't-o kushād'* N.F. control of affair ارباب بست و کشاد *arbā'b-e bas't-o-kūshād* N.M. PL. those at the helm of affairs [P ~ بستن bind + کشادن open]

بستاں *būstāṅ*, بوستاں *bos'tāṅ* N.M. ❶ garden ❷ orchard [P]

بستر *bis'tar* (col. بسترا *bis'tarā*) N.M. bedding بستر (یا بستر) بچھانا (لگانا یا کرنا) *bis tar* (or *bis'tarā*) *bichhā'nā* (or *lagā'nā* or *kar'nā*) V.I. do the bedding بستر بند *bis'tar band* N.M. hold all بستر (یا بستر) باندھنا (یا گول کرنا) *bis'tar* (or *bis'tarā*) *bāndh'nā* (or *gol' kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ roll the bedding ❷ (fig.) quit ; leave for good [P]

بستگی *bas'tagī* N.F. ❶ lack of gaiety ❷ constipation ; costiveness ❸ congelation ; congealment [FOLL. P ~]

بستنی *bas'tanī* N.F. ❶ covering for cage ❷ case for musical instruments [P ~ بستن bind]

بستہ *bas'tah* N.M ❶ satchel ❷ bundle ❸ bufcase ADJ. ❶ frozen ; congealed ❷ tied ; bound

ب

بستہ بردار *bas'ta-bardār'* N.M. recordcarrier ; servant carrying (boss's) papers [P ~ PREC.]

بستی *bas'tī* N.F. any peopled place ; village ; town ; city بستی بسانا *bas'tī basā'nā* V.I. ❶ colonize a place ❷ have a new settlement [~]

بسر *ba'-sar* (ped. *ba-sar'*) ADV. ❶ passed ; come to a close ; spent ❷ readily بسر کرنا *ba'-sar kar'nā* V.T. pass ; spend بسر ہونا *ba'-sar ho'nā* V.I, pass ; spend ; come to a close بسر و چشم *ba-sa'r-o chash'm* ADV. ❶ readily ❷ by all means

بسرنا *bi'sar'nā*, بسر جانا *bi'sar jā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ forget ❷ be forgotten ; slip out of memory

بسارنا *bisār'nā* V.T. forget بھولی بسری *bhoolī bis'rī* ADJ. long-forgotten بسرانا *bisrā'nā* V.T. ❶ put of mind ❷ cause to forget

بسط *bas't* N.M. expansion ; detail (used only in) شرح و بسط *shar'h-o beas't* N.M. detailed exposition [A]

بسکھپرا *biskhap'rā* N.M. ❶ at kind of somewhat large venomous lizard ❷ name of a grass-like drug ; polypody [~ بس +]

بسم اللہ *bis'm-illā h* ADV. in the name of God INT. ❶ watch it ; mind it ; don't fall down ❷ welcome ; hail N.F. ❶ beginning ; com-

mencement ❷ opening (ceremony) ❸ child's first lesson on first admission to school بسم اللہ *bis'm-illā'h-ir-rahmā'n-ir-rahīm'* PH. (formula preceding all but one chapters of the Holy Quran ; In the name of the most Merciful, most Bountiful God بسم اللہ کرنا *bis'm-illāh kar'nā* V.I. ❶ begin ❷ (at table) be the first to start eating ❸ commence بسم اللہ کے گنبد میں بیٹھنا *bis'm-illāh ke gūm'bad meṅ baiṭh'nā* PH. ❶ be complacent ; be selfsatisfied ❷ act like a simpleton [A ~ ب + اسم + اللہ]

بسمل *bismil* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ victim ; sacrificial animal ❷ chagrined (lover) ❸ wounded (victim) بسمل کرنا *bis'mil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ immolate ❷ wound lover's heart) [A ~ PREC.]

بسنا *bas'nā* V.I. ❶ settle ❷ inhabit ❸ dwell ; reside ; abide ❹ live in husband's home ❺ have sex relations with him ❻ (also میں بسنا *meṅ bas'nā*) be scented with

بسنت *basaṅt'* N.F. ❶ early spring festival of Hindus ❷ name of a musical mode بسنت پھولنا *basaṅt' phool'nā* V.I. ❶ (of mustard flowers) blossom in early spring ❷ grow pale ; have a yellowish colour آنکھوں میں بسنت پھولنا *āṅ'khoṅ meṅ basaṅt' phool'nā* PH. be dazzled بسنتی *basaṅ'tī* ADJ. yellow

بسورنا *bisoor'nā* V.I. ❶ sob ❷ prepare to weep ❸ put on a crying face

بسولا *baso'lā* N.M. axe بسولی *baso'lī* N.F. brick-axe

بسوہ *bis'vah* N.M. land measure (equivalent to one-twentieth of 'bigah') بسوہ دار *bis'va-dār* N.M. shareholder in coparcenary village بیس دیا بسوے (سو *bīs* (or *sau*) *bis've* ADJ. surely ; certainly بسواسی *bisvah'sī* N.F. one-twentieth of 'bisvah'

بسیار *bisyār'* ADJ. (lit.) ❶ much ❷ many ❸ very ❹ plenty ; abundant [P]

بسیرا *base'rā* N.M. ❶ roost; perch ❷ a night's lodging ❸ abode ❹ roosting (بسیرا کرنا (یا لینا *base'rā kar'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. roost بسیرے کا وقت *base're kā vaq't* N.M. roosting time [~ بسنا]

بسیط *basīt'* ADJ. ❶ simple ❷ primary ❸ unmixed ❹ expansive [A ~ بسط]

بشارت *bishā'rat* (col. *būshā-*) N.F. ❶ good news ; glad tidings ❷ divine inspiration بشارت دینا *bishā'rat de'nā* V.T. convey good news ; give glad tidings [A]

بشاش *bashshāsh'* ADJ. hilarious ; cheerful ; in good spirits بشاشت *bashā'shat* N.F. cheerfulness ; gaiety [A]

بشر *ba'shar* N.M. human being ; man بشری *ba'sharī* ADJ. human بشریت *basharīy'yat* N.F. ❶ human nature ❷ human weaknesses ❸ frailties of flesh and blood [A]

بشرہ *būsh'rah* (ped. *ba'sharah*) N.M. ❶ face ; countenance ❷ visage ❸ physiognomy [A]

بشنو *bishnoo'*, وشنو *vish'noo* N.M. Vishnu ; Preserver (as one of Hindu Trinity [S]

بشیر *bashīr'* ADJ. ❶ harbinger of glad tidings ❷ (dail.) evangelist [A ~ بشارت]

بصارت *basā'rat* N.F. ❶ sight ; eyesight ❷ vision محروم بصارت *mahroo'm-é basā'rat*, بصارت سے محروم *basā'rat se maḥroom'* ADJ. blind [A ~ بصر]

بصائر *basā''ir* N.M. (PL. of بصیرت N.F. ★)

بصر *ba'sar* N.F. (PL. *absār'*) ❶ sight ❷ vision ❸ eye بے بصر *be-ba'sar* ADJ. ❶ blind ❷ unperceiving : lacking foresight [A]

بصرہ *bas'rah* N.M. name of an Iraqi port-town بصری *bas'rī* (rare *bis'rī*) ADJ. of Basra

بصیر *basīr'* ADJ. ❶ Omniscient (as an attribute of God) ❷ wise ❸ prudent [A ~ بصر]

بصیرت *basī'rat* N F. ❶ sight ❷ insight ❸ discernment ❹ prudence [A ~ PREC.]

بضاعت *bizā''at* N.F. ❶ stock-in-trade ❷ merchandise ❸ capital بے بضاعت *be'biz''at* ADJ. ❶ poor ; penniless ❷ incapable of anything [A]

بط *bat* N.F. ❶ duck ❷ goose ❸ swan بطے *ba't-e mai'* N.F. (duck-shaped) goblet [A]

بطحا *bat'ḥā* N.M. a name for Mecca وادی بطحا *vādī-e bat'ḥā* (ped. *vā'dī batḥā*) N.M. the vale of Mecca [A]

بطخ *bat'takh* N.F. ❶ duck ❷ duckling [P]

بطریق *bitrīq'* N.M. ❶ bishop ❷ crusading General [A ~ G]

بطل *bat'l* N.M. (PL. بطال *abtāl*) hero [A]

بطلان *būtlān'* N.M. ❶ refutation ❷ abolition [A باطل]

بطلیموس *bat'lāmoos* N.M. Ptolmey بطلیموسی *bat'lāmoosī* ADJ. Ptolemaic (system) [A ~ G]

بطن *bat'n* N.M. (PL. بطون *būtoon'*) ❶ belly ; abdomen ❷ womb ❸ inside (of anything) ❹ mind کے بطن سے *ke bat'n se* ADV. borne by ; born of بطون *būtoon'* N.M. PL. ❶ bellies ❷ interior parts ❸ wombs ❹ minds [A]

بعث *ba''s* N.M. resurrection بعثت *be''sat* N.F. ❶ Annunciation (of the Holy Prophet) ❷

apostleship [A]

بعد *ba'd* ADV. ❶ after; afterwards ❷ subsequently ❸ later ❹ since PREF. post **بعدازاں** *ba''d az-āñ'* ADV. ❶ afterwards ❷ after that **بعدازجنگ** *bā''d az jañg'* ADJ. post-war ADV. after the war **بعدازخرابی بسیار** *ke ba''d se* ADV. ever since **بعدسے** *ba''d az kharā bī-e bisyār'* PH. ❶ with great difficulty ❷ having had to eat the humble pie **بعدازسلام واضح ہو** *ba''d az salām' vā'zeh ho* PH. (arch.) (formula used as opening line of letter; after salutation be it known **بعدازمرگ واویلا** *ba''d az marg' vā'-vail'lā* PROV. crying over spilt milk **بعدالموت** *ba''d-al-maut'* ADV. ❶ after death ❷ 'post mortem' **بعدہٗ** *ba''do-hoo* ADV. after that [A]

بعد *bo''d* N.M. distance; remoteness; difference **بعدالمشرقین** *bo''d-ūl-mashriqain'* N.M. radical difference **میں بعدالمشرقین ہونا** *meñ bo''d-ūl mashriqain' ho'nā* PH. (be) poles asunder [A]

بعض *ba''z* ADJ. ❶ some ❷ a few ❸ certain [A]

بعید *ba'īd'* ADJ. ❶ distant; far ❷ remote **بعدازعقل** *ba'īd' az 'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ improbable ❷ not rational **بعیدازقیاس** *ba'īd az qiyās'* ADJ. ❶ inconceivable ❷ improbable [A ~ بعد]

بغاوت *bagha'vat* N.F. ❶ revolt; rebellion ❷ mutiny ❸ disobedience ❹ defiance ❺ recalcitrance [A]

بغتہً *bagh'tatan* ADV. suddenly; all of a sudden [A]

بغچہ *būgh'chah* (ped. **بقچہ** *būq'chah*) N.M. bundle; small bundle tied in a piece of cloth [~T]

قصائی کے ہاتھ میں بغدہ

بغدا *būgh'dā* N.M. heavy chopping knife; cleaver

بغض *būgh'z* N.M. ❶ spite ❷ malice ❸ grudge ❹ hatred ❺ animosity **بغض للہی** *būgh'z lillā'hī* unreasonable hostility [A]

بغل *ba'ghal* N.F. ❶ armpit ❷ side **بغل کا چور** *ba'ghal kā chor'* PH. favourite turned enemy **بغل گرم کرنا** *ba'ghal gar'm kar'nā* V.T. ❶ embrace (lover or behaved) ❷ condescend to have sexual relations **بغل گند** *ba'ghal-gañd'* N.F. stinking armpits **بغلگیر ہونا** *ba'ghal-gīr ho'nā* V.T. ❶ hug ❷ embrace (for salutation) **بغل میں دبانا** *ba'ghal meñ dabā'nā* V.T ❶ conceal (something) under armpit ❷ (fig.) carry (something) off deceitfully **بغل میں لینا** *ba'ghal meñ le'nā* V. ❶ hug ❷ embrace ❸ be taller than (someone)

بغلگیر ہونے والے

بغلیں بجانا *bagh'leñ bajā'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be happy over (someone's) downfall ❸ mock (someone) **بغلیں جھانکنا** *bagh'leñ jhāñk'nā* V.I. ❶ feel ashamed; hang one's head in shame; look from side to side in discomfiture ❷ be non-plussed ❸ look blank or foolish **لڑکا بغل میں** *laṛ'kā ba'ghal meñ dhāñdo'rā shaih'r meñ* PH. much ado about nothing **بغلی** *bagh'lī* ADJ. ❶ of armpit ❷ side (room); ante (chamber) N.F. ❶ beggar's sack ❷ trick in wrestling **بغلی تکیہ** *bāgh'lī tak'yah* N.M. long pillow for sides **بغلی گھونسا** *bagh'lī ghoñ'sā*, **بغلی دشمن** *bagh'lī dūsh'man* N.M. enemy in disguise; hidden enemy; friend turned foe [P]

بغلول *baghlol'* N.M. ❶ simpleton ❷ dullard; dunce **حاجی بغلول** *hā'jī baghlol'* N.M. respectable-looking fool

بغی *bagh'y* N.F. ❶ transgression ❷ disobedience [A]

بفا *ba'fā* N.F. scurf; dandruff

بقا *baqā'* N.F. ❶ life ❷ existence ❸ continuance ❹ permanence **بقائے دوام** *baqā'-e davām* N.F. ❶ everlastingness ❷ immortality **بقائے اصلح** *baqā'-e as'lah* N.F. survival of the fittest [A]

بقال *baqqāl'* N.M. ❶ grocer ❷ greengrocer ❸ petty shopkeeper [A ~ بقل]

بقایا *baqā'yā* N.M. ❶ dues ❷ arrears ❸ remainder ❹ balance [A ~ SING. بقیہ ~ بقا]

بقچہ *būq'chah* N.M. (same as **بچقہ** N.M. ★)

بقرعید *ba'qar īd'* N.F. sacrificial festival; Muslim festival of Zilhij 10 in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice [~ A **بقر** cows + **عید** 'Beiram']

بقراط *būqrāt* N.M. Hippocrates [A ~ G]

بقعہ *būq''ah* N.M. distinct patch (of land); prominent spot **بقعہ نور** *bāq''a noor'* N.M. ❶ dazzling light ❷ luminous spot [A]

بقل *baq'l*, **بقلہ** *baq'lah* N.F. (ped.) ❶ vegetable ❷ potherb **بقلۃ الحمقا** *baqlat-ūl-hamqā'* N.F. purslane [A]

بقیع *baqī''*, **جنت البقیع** *jan'nat-ūl-baqī''* N.M. the sacred Madina graveyard [A]

بقیہ *baqiy'yah* N.M. ❶ remainder ❷ arrears ❸ dues ❹ balance **بقیۃ السیف** *baqiy'yat-us-saif'* ADJ. survivors of war, etc. [A ~ بقا]

بکا *bukā* N.F. ❶ weeping ❷ wailing ❸ lamentation **آہ و بکا** *āh-o bukā'* N.F. ❶ lamentation ❷ moaning [A]

بکارت *bakā'rat* N.F. virginity ; maidenhood ازالہ بکارت *izā'lā-e bakā'rat* N.M. (woman's) first sexual intercourse [A]

بکاؤ *bikā''oo* ADJ. ❶ on sale ; for sale ❷ saleable ❸ venal

بکاول *bikā'val* (or *vūl*) N.M. ❶ head cook ; chef ❷ butler ❸ steward [A]

بکاؤلی *bakā''olī* (or *bakā'valī*) ❶ coveted legendary flower ❷ legendary princess who is the heroine of a well-known romantic tale 'Gul Bakavali' گل بکاؤلی *gūl bakā''olī* N.M. this lagendary flower

بکائن *bākā''in* N.M. a kind of tree ; 'melia sempervirens'

بک بک *bak'-bak*, بک جھک *bak'-jhak*, بک بک جھک جھک *bak'-bak jhak-jhak* N.F. chatter ; babble ; gabble prattle بک بک کرنا *bak'-bak kar'nā* V.I. talk idly; prate ; babble ; gabble

بک بکا *bak'ba'kā* ADJ. (dial.) vapid ; insipid

بکتر *bak'tar* N.M. ❶ armour ❷ cuirass بکتر بند *bak'tar-band* ADJ. armoured (vehicle, or soldier) بکتر پوش *bak'tar-posh* ADJ. clad in armour N.M. cuirassier زرہ بکتر *zi'reh bak'tar* N.M. (soldier's) defence equipment زرہ بکتر لگانا (یا باندھنا) (*zi'reh bak'tar lagā'nā* (or) *bāndh'nā* V.I. put on armour [P]

بکٹا *būk'ṭā* N.M. handful clawing بکٹا بھرنا *būk'ṭā bhar'nā* V.T. claw

بکر *bik'r* N.F. virginity ; maidenhood [A]

بکرا *bak'rā* N.M. he-goat بکری *bak'rī* N.F. ❶ goat ❷ she-goat

بکری *bik'rī* N.F. sale [~ بکنا *bik'nā*]

بکس *bak's* (col. بکسا *bak'sā*) N.M. box [E]

بکسنا *bi'kasnā* V.I. ❶ blossom ❷ wither

بکسوا *baksoo''ā* N.M. buckle [~E buckle + سوا]

بکل *būk'kal* N.M. upturn (of stole, shawl, etc.) بکل لگانا (یا مارنا) *būk'kal lagā'nā* (or *mar'nā*) upturn (stole, etc.)

بکم *būk'm* ADJ. dumb ; mute (only in Quranic PH.) صم بکم *sūm'mūn būk'mūm* ❶ deaf and dumb ❷ unaffected [A ~ SING. بکم]

بکنا *bak'nā* V.I. ❶ talk idly ❷ prate ; prattle ; babble ; gabble بکواس *bakvās'* N.F. ★

بکنا *bik'nā* V.I. ❶ be sold ❷ be disposed of بکوانا *bikvā'nā'* V.T. cause to be sold ; get disposed of بکوائی *bikvā''ī* N.F. salesman's commission

بکواس *bak'vās* N.F. ❶ idle talk ❷ chatter ❸ prattle ❹ damn lie ❺ silly stuff ❻ incredible yarn ❼ loquacity ; garrulity ❽ talkativeness بکواسی *bakvā'sī* N.M. ❶ idle talker ❷ chatterbox ❸ lier ADJ. talkative [~ بکنا *bik'nā*]

بکھرنا *bi'kharnā* V.I. ❶ be scattered ❷ be dispersed ❸ (of hair) be dishevelled بکھیرنا *bakher'nā* V.T. ❶ scatter ❷ sow ❸ disperse

بکھیڑا *bakhe'ṛā* N.M. ❶ dispute ; quarrel ❷ fix awkward or difficult situation ❸ vexatious point ❹ difficulty ❺ trouble ❻ complication ❼ contention ❽ (usu. undesirable means بکھیڑا چکانا *bakhe'ṛā chūk'anā* V.T. settle a dispute ; stop a quarrel بکھیڑا ڈالنا *bakhe'ṛā ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ create a difficulty ❷ raise a dispute ❸ complicate matters بکھیڑیا *bakhe'ṛiyā* ADJ. ❶ quarrelsome ❷ contentious ❸ troublesome ❹ difficult (person) N.M. ❶ brawler ❷ mischiefmonger

بکی *bak'kī* ADJ. talkative N.M. ❶ chatterbox ; prater ❷ braggart ❸ lier [~ بکنا *bak'nā*]

بگاڑ *bigāṛ'* N.M. بگاڑنا *bigāṛ'nā* V.T. (see under V.I. ★)

بگٹٹ *bag'-ṭūṭ* ADV. at full gallop ; very fast [~ ٹوٹنا + باگ]

بگڑ *ba'gaṛ* N.M. (flour of) rice بگڑ کا آٹا *ba'gaṛ kā-ā'ṭā* N.M. rice-meal بگڑ کی روٹی *ba'gaṛ kī ro'ṭī* N.F. rice-meal bread

بگڑنا *bi'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ go out of order ❷ be out of gear ❸ be damaged ❹ be impaired ❺ be disfigured ❻ become debauched or vicious ❼ lose modesty ❽ be enraged ❾ rebel ; revolt ❿ deteriorate (11) be spoilt ; be spoiled بگڑ بیٹھنا *bi'gaṛ baiṭhnā* V.I. be displeased ; take offence بگاڑ *bigāṛ'* N.M. ❶ unpleasantness ❷ estrangement ❸ discord ❹ quarrel ❺ enmity ❻ bad blood ❼ deterioration ❽ harm ❾ damage میں بگاڑ ڈالنا *meṅ bigāṛ' dāl'nā* V.I. ❶ cause unpleasantness ❷ sow seeds of discord ❸ create bad-blood ; create misunderstanding بگاڑنا *bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ mar ❷ spoil ❸ bungle ❹ damage ❺ injure ❻ ruin ❼ disfigure سے بگاڑنا *se bigāṛ'nā* V.T. displease بگاڑو *bigā'ṛoo* N.M. one who spoils a show etc. clumsy or ill-intentioned worker

بگل *bi'gal* N.M. bugle [~E CORR.]

بگلا *bag'lā* N.M. crane ; heron ADJ. very white بگلا بھگت *bag'lā bha'gat* N.M. hypocrite بگو + گوئی *bago'yā* N.M. (W. dial.) ❶ evil-speaking ❷ lampoon [CORR. of بدگوئیاں ~P]

بگولا *bāgoo'lā* N.M. whirlwind آگ بگولا ہونا *āg bagoo'lā ho'nā* V.I. be enraged ; fly into a passion

بگھارنا *baghār'nā* V. season with freed condiments ; season بگھار *baghār'* N.M. ❶ seasoning ❷ fried condiments for seasoning

بگھی *bag'ghī* N.F. ❶ buggy ❷ light carriage ❸ gig ❹ horsefly

بگھیلا *bāghe'lā* N.M. ❶ young tiger ❷ name of a Rajput tribe

بل *bal* N.M. ❶ strength ; vigour ❷ might ❸ power ❹ twist ❺ contortion ❻ convulsion ❼ wrinkle ❽ coil بل بوتا *bal boo'tā* N.M. ❶ strength ❷ might بل پڑنا *bal' paṛnā* V.I. ❶ have convulsive pain ❷ be curved ❸ be twisted *bal'-dār* ADJ. ❶ twisted ❷ coiled ❸ curved ❹ crooked بل دینا *bal' de'nā* V.T. ❶ twist ❷ entwine ❸ coil ❹ curl بل کھانا *bal' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be twisted ❷ be entwined ❸ be curled ❹ fret and fume بل نکالنا *bal nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ straighten (coil) ❷ set right ❸ punish بل نکلنا (یا کھلنا) *bal ni'kalnā* (or *khūl'nā*) V.I. ❶ be uncoiled ❷ straighten out ❸ be set right بل بے *bal' be* INT. ❶ (iron.) bravo ❷ how unreasonable

بل *bil* N.M. ❶ hole ❷ burrow ❸ (fig.) hideout

بل ۲ *bil* N.M. ❶ bill ❷ draft legislation ; Bill ❸ draft بل بنانا *bil' banā'nā* V.I. draw a bill بل جاری کرنا *bil' jā'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ issue a draft ❷ draw a bill بل دینا (یا ادا کرنا) *bil de'nā* (or *adā' kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ pay the bill ❷ foot the bill [E]

بلا *bil'lā* N.M. bat

بلا *bil'lā* N.M. ❶ cat ❷ tom cat ❸ badge

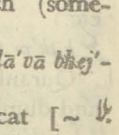
بلا *balā'* N.F. ❶ calamity ❷ misfortune ❸ distress ❹ evil ❺ fiend ❻ undesirable consort ❼ awful or terrible thing ❽ trial ADJ. ❶ terrible ; dreadful ❷ awful ; enormous بلا اپنے سر لینا *balā' ap'ne sir le'nā*, بلا مول لینا *balā' mol' le'nā* V.I. ❶ invite trouble ❷ get involved in trouble بلا بدتر *balā' bad'tar* N.F. ❶ rubbish ❷ worthless stuff ❸ unhygienic eatables بلا ٹلنا *balā' ṭal'nā* V.I be relieved of trouble میری بلا جانے *merī balā' jā'ne* PH. ❶ who cares ? ❷ it is no concern of mine (etc.) بلا زدہ *balā'-za'dah* ADJ. in the grip of calamity ; struck with misfortune بلا سے *balā' se* PH. who cares ? بلا کا *balā' kā* ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ intense ; severe ❸ excessive بلا کش *balā-kash* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ industrious بلا گرداں *balā'-gar'dāñ* ADJ. (person) offering himself as a sacrifice for others بلا نوش *balā-nosh'* ADJ. ❶ toper ❷ glutton بلائے بے درماں *balā'-e be-darmāñ* N.F. ❶ great calamity ❷ unmanageable person بلا بلا لینا *balā''eñ le'nā* V.T. ❶ express extreme affection and concern (for) ❷ offer oneself as sacrifice (for) ; pass one's hands over another's head in token of drawing all his calamities on oneself [A]

بلا *bi-lā'* N.M. ❶ without ❷ un- بلا اکراہ *bi-lā' ikrah'* ADV. voluntarily ; without compulsion بلا تامل *bi-lā' tā'am'mul* ADV. ❶ without hesitation ; unhesitatingly ❷ instantaneously ; recklessly ; rashly بلا تحاشا *bi-lā taḥā'shā*, بے تحاشا *be taḥā'shā* ADV. ❶ rashly ; recklessly ❷ headlong ❸ excessively بلا تردد *bi-lā trad'dud* ADV. without hesitation ; without ; rluctance ; unhesitatingly بلا تصنع *bi-lā' tasan'no'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ unembelished ❷ spontaneous(ly) frank(ly) بلا تکلف *bi-lā' takal'lūf* ADV. ❶ without hesitation ; unhesitatingly ❷ without formality بلا توقف *bi-lā' tavaq'qūf* ADV. ❶ without delay ; without loss of time ❷ speedily بلا تنک *bi-lā' shak'*, بلا ریب *bi-lā'raib'* ADV. ❶ without doubt or suspicion; doubtlessly ; undoubtedly ❷ unquestionably بلا شرط *bi-lā' shar't* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ unconditional(ly) ❷ absolute(ly) بلا ناغہ *bi-lā' nā'ghah* ADV. ❶ daily ❷ regularly ❸ constantly ❹ without intermission بلا واسطہ *bi-lā' vās'tah* (or ped. *-vā'sitah*) ❶ direct ❷ directly بلا وجہ *bi-lā 'vaj'h* ADV. without any rhyme or reason [A ~ ب with + لا not]

بلاد *bilād'* N.M. PL. towns ; cities N.M. SING. country [A ~ SING. بلد]

بلاغ *balāgh'* N.M. ❶ communication ❷ conveying [A]

بلاغت *balā'ghat* N.F. ❶ rhetoric ❷ eloquence [A ~ PREC.]



بلاق *būlāq'* N.M. ❶ septum-ring ❷ septum

بلانا *būlā'nā* V.T. ❶ call ❷ summon ❸ invite ❹ convene بلاق اجلاس بلانا *ijlās' būlā'nā* summon or convene a meeting بلا لانا *būlā' lā'nā* V.T. fetch (someone)

بلاوا *būlā'vā* N.M. invitation بلاوا بھیجنا *būlā'vā bhej'nā* V.T. send out invitation (to)

بلاؤ *bilā'o* N.M. ❶ wild cat ❷ tom-cat [~ بلا *bil'lā*]

بلب *balb'* N.M. bulb [E]

بلبل *būl'būl* N F. (or M.) (ped. PL. بلابل *balā'bil*) nightingale بلبل چشم *būl'būl-chash'm* N.M. a kind of chequered

cloth [~A]

بلبلا *bul'bulā* N.M. bubble

بلبلانا *balbalā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of camel) cry ❷ (of camel) be in heat

بلبلانا *bilbilā'nā* V.I. ❶ sob ❷ blubber ❸ feel uneasy; be restless ❹ complain from pain or grief بلبلا اٹھنا *bilbilā' uṭh'nā* V.I. cry from torturous pain

بلٹنا *bi'laṭnā* V.I. ❶ get lost ❷ insist childishly بلٹانا *bilṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ cause to get lost

بلٹی *bilṭī* N.F. ❶ consignment ❷ bill of lading ❸ receipt for railway consignment [Et. dubious; prob. E~CORR. of B.L.T. PR. *bee-el-tee'* ABB. of *b*ill of *l*ading by *t*rain]

بلد *ba'lad*, بلدہ *bal'dah* N.M. ❶ city ❷ town ❸ settlement ❹ region بلاد *bilād'*, بلدان *buldān'* N.M. PL. ❶ cities; towns ❷ country بلدیہ *baldiy'yah* N.F. ❶ municipality; municipal committee ❷ urban area with local self-government بلدیات *baldiyyāt'* N.F. PL. municipalities; local bodies بلدیاتی *baldiyyā'tī* ADJ. local body; municipal بلدیاتی ادارہ *baldiyyā'tī idā'rah* N.M. municipal body بلدیاتی نظام *baldiyyā'tī nizām'* N.M. ❶ system of local self-government ❷ municipal system [A]

بلمیٹر *bal'lamtair* N.M. (iron. CORR. of) volunteer [E]

بلسان *balasān'* N.M. balsam

بلسنا *bilas'nā* V.I. enjoy; derive pleasure from

بلغا *būlaghā'* N.M. PL. eloquent persons [A~SING. بلیغ]

بلغم *bal'gham* N.M. one of the four humours; phlegm بلغمی *bal'ghamī* ADJ. ❶ phlegmatic ❷ generating phlegm ❸ sluggish بلغمی مزاج *bal'ghamī mizāj'* N.M. & ADJ. (of) sluggish temperament [A~G]

بلقیس *bilqīs'* N.F. the Sabaean queen converted by Solomon

بلکنا *bi'laknā* V.I. ❶ weep bitterly ❷ cry persistently ❸ be uneasy or restless ❹ demand by crying consistently ❺ wail *bilkā'nā* V.T. let child weep bitterly

بلکہ *bal'keh* CONJ. ❶ rather ❷ on the contrary; on the other hand

بلکیا *bal'kiyā*, ولکیا *val'kiyā* N.M. silly boy چل بے بلکیے کہیں کے *chal' be bal'kiye ka'hīṅ ke* PH. (lovingly) begone you silly lad!

بلم *bal'lam* N.M. ❶ lance; spear ❷ sceptre; staff of authority بلم بردار *bal'lam bardār'* N.M. ❶ lancer ❷ one carrying the staff of authority before its owner; sceptrecarrier

بلم *ba'lam*, بلما *bal'mā* N.M. ❶ lover ❷ paramour ❸ husband (as beloved) [~ بالا]

بلند *būlaṅd'* ADJ. ❶ loud ❷ high ❸ lofty ❹ tall ❺ raised; elevated ❻ exalted ❼ sublime بلند آواز *bulaṅ'd-āvāz'* ADJ. ❶ loud-voiced ❷ Stentorian ❸ loud بلند پایہ *būlaṅd'-pā'yah* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ high-ranking بلند آہنگ *bulaṅ'd-āhaṅg'* ADJ. ❶ loud ❷ high-sounding بلند پرواز *būlaṅd'-parvāz'* ADJ. ❶ sublime ❷ ambitious ❸ soaring high بلند پروازی *būlaṅd'-parvā'zī* N.F. ❶ high thinking ❷ soaring ambition ❸ high flight ❹ sublimity بلند حوصلہ *būlaṅd ḥau'salah* (col. *ḥaus'lah*) ADJ. ❶ ambitious; aspiring ❷ magnanimous N.M. highstepper بلند حوصلگی *būlaṅd haus'lagī* (ped. *ḥau'salagī*) N.F. ❶ magnanimity ❷ ambition بلند کرنا *būlaṅd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ raise; lift ❷ elevate ❸ exalt بلند مرتبہ *būlaṅd'-mar'tabah*, بلند رتبہ *būlaṅd'-rut'bah* ADJ. high-ranking بلند رتبہ لوگ *būlaṅd'-rut'bah log* N.M. PL. the elite (of the the city, etc.) بلند نظر *būlaṅd'-nazar* ADJ. ❶ ambitious ❷ noble-minded بلند ہمت *būlaṅd'-him'mat* ADJ. ❶ ambitious; aspiring ❷ magnanimous بلند ہمتی *būlaṅd'-him'matī* N.F. ❶ ambition ❷ magnanimity بلند ہونا *būlaṅd' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ ascend ❷ be above (something) بلندی *būlaṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ height ❷ elevation ❸ loftiness ❹ stature ❺ exaltation [P]

بلوہ *bal'vah* N.M. ❶ riot ❷ tumult ❸ disturbance بلوائی *balvā'ī* N.M. rioter ADJ. riotous [~A بلوی]

بلوانا *bulvā'nā* V.T. ❶ send for ❷ summon ❸ invite [~ بلانا ~ بولنا CAUS.]

بلور *billaur'* (ped. *balloor'* N.M. ❶ crystal ❷ glass ADJ. ❶ transparent ❷ bright بلوری *billau'rī*, بلوریں *billau'rīṅ* ADJ. ❶ crystal; glass ❷ transparent ❸ bright [P]

بلوط *baloot'* (ped. *balloot'*) N.M. (also شاہ بلوط *shāh' baloot'*) ❶ oak ❷ chestnut tree ❸ acorn [A]

بلوغ *būloogh'*, N.M. بلوغت *būloo'ghat* N.F. ❶ maturity; majority ❷ puberty ❸ coming of age [A]

بلوں بلوں *bi'loon bi'loon* N.M. ❶ hue and cry (esp. over some trouble esp. hunger) ❷ want; scarcity

بلونا *bilo'nā* V.T. churn بلونی *bilo'nī*, N.F. churning pot

بلونت *balvaṅt'* ADJ. (dial.) brave N.M. hero [S]

بلہاری *balihā'rī* ADV. term of affection) offering oneself as sacrifice to protect (child or beloved)

بلی *bal'lī* N.F. ❶ prop ❷ long wooden post ❸ long thick bamboo (for rowing or steering boats) بلیمار *bal'lī-mār* N.M. boatman بلیماران *bal lī-mārāṅ'* N.M. name of a well-known Delhi street (originally known as Boatmen's street)

بلی *bil'lī* N.F. ❶ cat ❷ female cat ❸ bolt ❹ latch بلی الانگنا *bil'lī ūlaṅg'nā* PH. ❶ (of cat) cross someone's way ❷ (fig.) be upset بلی کو چھیچھڑوں کے خواب *bil'lī ko chhīchhk'roṅ ke khāb* PH. wishful thinking بلی کے بھاگوں چھینکا ٹوٹنا *bil'lī ke bhā'goṅ chhīṅ'kā ṭoot'nā* PH. be a godsend (to someone) بلی لوٹن *bil'lī lo ṭan* N.F. spikenard ; hyacinth [F. ~ بلا *bil'lā*]

بلیات *baliyyāt'* N.F. (PL. of بلیہ N.F. ★)

بلید *balīd'* ADJ. & N.M. thick-skulled ; dunce ; duffer [A]

بلیڈ *baleḍ'* N.M. blade ; razor blade [E]

بلیرڈ *bil'yarḍ* N.M. billiards [E]

بلیغ *balīgh'* ADJ. (PL. بلغا *bulaghā'*) eloquent (person or style) [A ~ بلاغت]

بلیک *balaik'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ black ❷ blackmarket

بلیک آؤٹ *balaik ā''ūt* N.M. black out بلیک بورڈ *balaik' bo'rd* N.M. blackboard بلیک مارکیٹ *balaik mārkiṭ* N.F. black-market بلیک مارکیٹیا *balaik' mārkiṭyā* N.M. black-marketeer بلیک میل *balaik'mal* N.M. blackmail بلیک میلر *balaik me'lar* N.M. black mailer [E]

بلینڈا *baleṅ'ḍā* N.M. بلینڈی *baleṅ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ long bamboo ; ridge pole ❷ (fig.) tall person

بلیلہ *bale'lah* N.F. 'bellaric myrobalan'

بلیہ *baliy'yah* N.F. (PL. بلیات *baliyyāt'*) ❶ calamity ❷ misfortune ❸ fiend [A ~ بلا]

بم *bam* N.F. ❶ shaft (of carriage for yoking horse) ❷ uproar بم چخ *bam'-chakh* N.F. uproar ; clamour بم چخ مچانا *bam'chakh machā'nā* V.I. clamour [P]

بم *bam'* N.F. bass ; deep tone زیر و بم *zi'r-o-bam'* N.F. base and soprano N.M. PL. ups and downs ; vicissitudes [P]

بم *bam* N.M. bomb بمباری *bam-bā'rī* N.F. bombing بمباری کرنا *bam-bā'rī kar'nā* V.T. bomb [E]

بمبا *bam'bā* N.M. ❶ hand-pump ❷ tap ❸ fountain ; source (of river) ; waterhead ❹ pill-box [~ E pump]

بن *ban* N.M. wood ; forest ; jungle بن باس *ban bās'* N.M. banishment ; ostracism ; exile بن بلاؤ *ban bilā'o* N.M. wild cat بن مانس *ban-mā'nas* N.M. guerilla ; chimpanzee

بن *būn* N.F. root [P]

بن *bin* N.M. son [A ABB. of ابن used between two names]

بن *bin, binā* ADV. without ; except ; unless بن آئی مرنا *bin ā'ī mar'nā* V.I. ❶ die a sudden death ❷ be ruined for no cause بن جانے *bin jā'ne* ADV. unknowingly ; unwittingly بن داموں غلام *bin dā'moṅ ghūlām'* N.M. ❶ one under heavy obligation ❷ devoted person ❸ one held in thrall بن مانگے موتی ملیں اور مانگے ملے نہ بھیک *bin māṅ'ge mo'tī mil'eṅ our māṅ'ge mil'e'na bhīk'* PROV. fortune has its vicissitudes بن بلایا مہمان *bin būlā'yā mehmāṅ'* PH. uninvited guest بن بلائے خدا کے ہاں بھی نہیں جاتے *bin būlā''e khudā' ke hāṅ bhī na'hīṅ jā'te* PROV. to a wedding (or christening) go not without an invitation بن روئے ماں بھی بچے کو (دودھ) نہیں دیتی *bin ro''e māṅ bhī (bach'che ko)doodh na'hīṅ de'tī* PROV. a closed mouth catches no flies ; nothing venture, nothing gain

بنا *ba'nā* (rus. بنا *ban'nā* or بنڑا *ban'ṛā*) N.M. (F. بنی *ba'nī, ban'nī* بنڑی *ban'ṛī*) groom ; bridegroom

بنا *binā'* N.F. (PL. ابنیہ *ab'niyah*) ❶ foundation ❷ basis ❸ root ❹ cause ❺ motive ❻ origin ❼ edifice ❽ structure بنا برآں *binā' bar-āṅ'*, بنا بریں *binā' bar-īṅ'* ADV. ❶ therefore ❷ owing to this ❸ because of it بنا کرنا *binā' kar'nā* V. begin ; start ; commence بنا رکھنا *binā' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ lay the foundation (of) ❷ give rise to [A]

بنا بنایا *ba'nā banā'yā* ADJ. ❶ completed ❷ finished ❸ manufatured ❹ readymade بنا بنایا کھیل بگاڑنا *ba'nā banā'yā khel' bigāṛ'nā* V.T. upset the (or someone's) apple-cart [~ بننا + بنانا]

بنات *banāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ daughters ❷ girls بنات النعش *banā't-ūn-na''sh* N.F. constellations of the Greater and the Lesser Bear [A ~ SING. بنت]

بنا ٹھنا *ba'nā ṭha'nā* (F. بنی ٹھنی *ba'nā ṭha'nī*) ADJ. ❶ foppish ❷ chic ❸ welladorned

بنادر *banā'dir* N.M. PL. بندرگاہیں *bandargā'heṅ* N.F. PL. ports ; harbours [P ~ SING. بندر]

بنارس *banā'ras* N.M. name of an Indian city well-known for its Hindu shrines بنارسی ٹھگ *banār'sī ṭhag* N.M. respectable looking swindler or 'thug' بنارسی کپڑا *banār'sī kap'ṛā* N.M. brocade بنارسی لنگڑا *banār'sī laṅg'ṛā* N.M. a kind of good quality mango صبح بنارس *sub'h-e banā'ras* N.M.

exquisite Benaras morning when lovely bodies bathing in the river present a sight to see

بناسپتی *banās'patī* N.F. vegetable (oil) **بناسپتی گھی** *banās'patī ghī* vegetable 'ghee' ; 'vanaspati'

بنا گوش *būnā-gosh'* N.M. lobe of the car [P]

بنانا *banā'nā* V.T. ❶ make ❷ prepare ❸ form ❹ shape ❺ manufacture ❻ invent ❼ repair ❽ mend ❾ fabricate ❿ invent (11) versify ; compose (verse) (12) acquire (13) dress (food) (14) pluck (fowl) (15) mock ; pull (some one's) leg [~ بننا CAUS.]

بناوٹ *banā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ make ❷ build ❸ embellishment ❹ form ; figure ; shape ❺ formation ❻ show ; display ❼ affectation ❽ deceit ; fraudulent behaviour ❾ artfulness ❿ texture (11) knitting (12) weaving **بناوٹی** *banā'vaṭī* ADJ. ❶ artificial ❷ fabricated ❸ fake [~ PREC.]

بناوٹ *būnā'vaṭ* N.F. texture [~ بننا *bun'nā*]

بناؤ *banā''o* N.M. ❶ harmony ; concord ❷ reconciliation ❸ make-up **بناؤ سنگھار (سنگھار) کرنا** *banā''o siṅgār'* (or *siṅghār'*) *kar'nā* V.T. do (one's) make-up [~ بننا *ban'nā*]

بنت *bin't* N.F. ❶ daughter ❷ girl **بنت العنب** *bin't-ūl-'i'nab* N.F. (fig.) wine [A]

بنٹا *baṅ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ large utensil ❷ marble (for playing)

بنتی *bin'tī* N.F. (dial.) entreaty [S]

بنج *ba'naj* N.M. (dial.) ❶ business ❷ trade ; commerce ❸ transaction **بنج بیوپار** *ba'naj bepār* N.M. ❶ business ❷ profession **بنجارا** *banjā'rā* N.M. ❶ huckster ❷ pedlar ❸ (arch.) grain-merchant **بنجارن** *banja'ran* N.F. pedlar's wife

بنجر *baṅ'jar* ADJ. ❶ barren ❷ fallow N.F. ❶ barren land ; wasteland ❷ land lying fallow **بنجر جدید** *baṅ'jar jadīd'* N.F. land lying fallow for four years past **بنجر خارج الجمع** *baṅjar khā'rij-ūj-jam'* N.F. fallow land exempt from revenue **بنجر قدیم** *baṅ'jar qadīm'* N.F. land lying fallow at new settlement

بینچ *baiñch* N.M. (or F.) bench [E]

بند[1] *baṅd* N.M. ❶ embankment ❷ 'bund' ; dam ; dyke ❸ knot ❹ joint ❺ knuckle ❻ (lit.) band ; belt ❼ (lit.) imprisonment ; captivity ❽ (lit.) fetters ❾ fastening ❿ stanza ADJ. ❶ closed ; shut ❷ tied ; bound ❸ fastened ❹ ceased ❺ still ❻ stopped prevented ❼ checked ❽ barred ❾ confidential SUF. ❶ binder ❷ -er **بند باندھنا** *baṅd' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ throw a dyke ; build a dam ❷ check inundation by building a dam **بند بند** *baṅd' baṅd* ADJ. depressed ; dejected ADV. all over (the body) ; in every joint N.M. every joint **بند بند ٹوٹنا** *baṅd baṅd' ṭoṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ feel pain in every joint (or all over the body) ❷ be dead tired **بند بند جدا کرنا** *baṅd baṅd' jū'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hack into pieces ❷ unscrew all parts **بند ڈھیلے کر دینا** *baṅd ḍhī'le kar de'nā* V.T. tire out **بند پانی** *baṅd' pā'nī* N.M. stagnant water **بند سوال** *baṅd' so'āl'* (col. *-savāl'*) N.M. confidential query **بند کرنا** *baṅd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ close ; shut ❷ put in (costs, etc.) ❸ lock up ❹ imprison ; put behind bars ❺ fasten ❻ stop ❼ prevent ❽ cease ; discontinue ❾ wind up ; finish (show, etc.) **بند گوبھی** *baṅd'go'bhī* N.F. cabbage **بند ہونا** *baṅd' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be closed ; be shut ❷ be over ; be finished ; come to an end ❸ be abolished ❹ cease ❺ stop for the time being **بند ہیضہ** *baṅd' hai'zah* N.M. choleraic diarrhoea [P]

بند[2] *baṅd* N.M. bun [E]

بندا *būṅ'dā* N.M. ❶ ear-drop ❷ pendant ❸ earring

بندر[1] *baṅ'dar* N.M. ❶ harbour ❷ port ❸ port-town ❹ maritime city

بندر[2] *baṅ'dar* N.M. monkey **بندریا** *baṅ'daryā* N.F. female monkey

بندش *baṅ'dish* N.F. ❶ prohibition ❷ act of binding ❸ phrase ❹ style ❺ composition ❻ elegance of diction ❼ (old use) plot ❽ (old use) artifice **بندش باندھنا** *baṅ'dish bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ use a phrase ❷ (old use) plot ; contrive [P]

بندکی *būṅd'kī* N.F. ❶ tiny drop ❷ spot ❸ light shower **بندکیاں پڑنا** *būṅdkiyāṅ paṛnā* V.I. have drizzle **بندکی دار** *būṅd'kī dār* ADJ. (of cloth, etc.) spotted [~ بوند DIM.]

بندگان *baṅdagān'* N.M. PL. ❶ slaves ❷ servants ❸ (God's creatures **بندگان عالی** *baṅdagā'n-e 'ā'lī* N.M. Chief Feudatory (as tittle for the Nizam) [P ~ SING. بندہ]

بندگی *baṅ'dagī* N.F. ❶ worship ❷ service ❸ servility ❹ servitude ❺ (dial.) salutation **بندگی بجا لانا** *baṅ'dagī ba-jā' lā'nā* V.I. (old use) ❶ serve ❷ pay one's respects (to) **بندگی بیچارگی** *baṅ'dagī be-chā'ragī* PH. there is little to choose between service and servitude [P ~ بندہ].

بندوبست *bañd-o-bast'* N.M. ❶ arrangement ❷ management ❸ system ❹ (revenue) settlement **بندوبست استمراری** *bañd-o-bast-e istimrā'rī* N.M. permanent settlement **چندروزہ بندوبست** *chand ro'zah bañd-o-bast* N.M. temporary settlement [P]

بندوق *bañdooq'* N.F. ❶ gun ❷ rifle ❸ (old use) musket **بندوق بھرنا** *bandooq' bhar'nā* V.I. load a gun **بندوق چلانا** *bañdooq' chalā'nā* V.I. ❶ fire a gun ❷ fire ❸ shoot (at) **بندوق چھتیانا** *bañdooq' chhatyā'nā* V.I. put gun to the shoulder ; whip it out **بندوقچی** *bañ'dooq'chī* N.M. musketeer [T]

بندہ *bañ'dah* N.M. ❶ I ❷ slave ; bondsman ❸ obedient person **بندہ بشر ہے** *bañ'dah ba'shar hai* PROV. to err is human **بندہ پرور** *bañ'da-par'var*, **بندہ نواز** *bañ'da-navāz'* ADJ. ❶ patron ❷ benefactor ❸ (respectful or iron ; mode of address) boss ; cherisher of this slave of yours **بندہ پروری** *bañ'da-par'varī'* **بندہ نوازی** *bañ'da-navā'zī* N.F. ❶ kindness ❷ munificence **بندہ درگاہ** *bañ'da-e dargāh'* N M ❶ devoted servant ❷ most humble servant ❸ **بندہ زادہ** *bañ'da-zā'dah* N.M. one's son (when introducing or referring him to one's superior

بندھنا *bañdh'nā* V.I. ❶ be tied ❷ stand committed ❸ be arrested ❹ fall into a trap **بندھائی** *bañdhā''ī* N.F. remuneration for binding **بندھن** *bañdhan* N.M. ❶ relationship ❷ tie **بندھن ہار** *bañ'dhan har*, **بندھن دار** *bañdhanvar* N.M. garland hung at someone's door by gardener on ceremonial occasion **بندھوانا** *bañdhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ implicate ❷ accuse ❸ cause to be bound **بندھی مٹھی لاکھ برابر** *bañ'dhī mūṭ'ṭhī lākh' barā'bar* PROV. unity is strength

بندھنا *biñdh'nā* V.I. ❶ probe ; drive a hole in ❷ be probed ; be strung **بندھ جانا** *biñdh' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of pearl, etc.) be bored or strung ❷ be aptly used **بندھ گیا سو موتی** *biñdh' ga'yā so mo'tī* PROV. ❶ whatever is done is well-done ❷ whatever word is used is aptly used

بندھنیا *būndhan'yā* N.M. mixture of parched coriander-seed, etc.

بندی *bañ'dī* N.F. ❶ (rare) prisoner ❷ I **بندی خانہ** *bañ'dī khā'nah* N.M. prison ; gaol [P ~ بندہ]

بندی *biñ'dī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ zero ; cypher ❷ saffron speck (or crystal spangle for forehead)

بنڈل *bañ'ḍal* N.M. bundle [E]

بنڈی *bañ'ḍī* N.F. quilted waistcoat

بنبڑا *ban'ṛā* N.M., **بنبڑی** *bañ'ṛī* N.F. (see under بنّا N.M ★)

بنسلوچن *bansalochan* N.F. bamboo-sugar [~ بانس]

بنسی *ban'sī* N.F. ❶ pipe ; flute ❷ fishing rod [~ بانس]

بنفشہ *banaf'shah* N.F. & M. violet

بنک *baiñk* (or *bañk*) N.M. bank (for monetary transaction) **بنکاری** *bañkā'rī* N.F. banking **بنک بیلنس** *bañk' bai'lañs* N.M. bank balance [E]

بنکارنا *bañ'kār'nā* V.I. make noise ; be noisy

بنگالی *bañgā'lī* N.F. ❶ Bengali (language) ❷ Bengali (citizen) ADJ. of Bengal

بنگلہ *bañg'lah* N.M. ❶ bungalow ❷ a kind of betel-leaf N.F. Bengali language

بنگو *bañ'goo* N.M. **بنگی** *bañ'gī* N.F. humming top

بننا *ban'nā* V.I. ❶ be made ❷ be constructed ; be built ❸ be manufatured ❹ be prepared ❺ be mended ❻ be cooked ❼ be achieved ❽ have affected manners ❾ pose **بنا رہنا** *ba'nā rahi'nā* V.I. ❶ be unaltered ❷ last long ❸ prosper ; thrive ❹ remain in good state **بنوانا** *banvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be made ❷ get built or constructed ❸ cause to prepared ❹ have repaired ❺ have mended **بنوائی** *banvā''ī* N.F. ❶ remuneration for making, mending, etc. ❷ completion ; manufacture

بُننا *būn'nā* V.T. ❶ weave ❷ knit **بُنوانا** *būnvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get woven ❷ get knitted ❸ (of chair) have (it) caned **بُنوانا** *būnvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be knitted ❷ have woven ❸ get caused **بُنوائی** *būnvā''ī* N.F. ❶ remuneration for caning (chair), weaving or knitting ❷ weaving, knitting or caning

بنوٹ *binnauṭ'* N.F. ❶ club-fight ❷ fencing with cudgels, etc. **بنوٹ کا ہاتھ** *binnauṭ' kā hath'* N.M. (& V.I.) use a trick of this game

بنو *ba'noo* N.M. PL. (same as بنی N.M. PL. ★) [A]

بنولا *binau'lā* N.M. cottonseed

بنی[1] *ba'nī*, *ban'nī* N.F. (~ بنا N.M. ★)

بنی[2] *ba'nī* (rare) **بنو** *ba'noo*) N.M. PL. ❶ children (of) ; tribe (of) ❷ sons (of) **بنی آدم** *ba'nī ā'dam* N.M. mankind ; human beings **بنی اسرائیل** *ba'nī is'rā'īl* N.M. Jews ; children of Israel ; Israelites [A ~ SING. ابن]

بنیا *ban'yā* N.M. ❶ petty-shopkeeper ❷ petty-minded person ❸ miser ❹ usurer [~ بنج]

بنیاد *būn'yād'* N.F. ❶ foundation ❷ foundation-stone ❸ groundwork ❹ basis بنیاد ڈالنا *būnyād' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ begin ❷ introduce ❸ set the fashion بنیاد رکھنا *bunyād' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ found ❷ lay the foundation (of) ❸ lay the foundation-stone بنیادی *būnyā'dī* ADJ. basic ; fundamental بنیادی جمہوریت *būnyā'dī jumhooriy'yat* N.F. Basic Democracy ; B.D. system [P]

بنیان *būnyān'* N.F. structure بنیان مرصوص *būnyā'n-e marsoos'* N.M. ❶ reinforced structure ❷ strong group

بنیان *banyān'* N.F. (dial. M.) vest

بنیٹی *bane'ṭī*, بنیٹھی *bane'ṭhī* N.F. whirling torch ; rod lighted at both ends and used as weapon, etc.

بو *boo* (P) N.F. ❶ smell ; odour ❷ stink ❸ scent بو آنا *boo' ā'nā* V.I. stink ; smell بو پانا *boo pā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of dog) scent ❷ know ; guess بودار *boo'-dār'* ADJ. ❶ stinking ❷ adorous

بوہ *boo* N.M. ❶ father ❷ possesser of ❸ endowed with ❹ having ❺ -er بوتراب *boo' turāb'* N.M. title of Hazrat Ali بوعلی سینا *boo' 'a'lī sī'nā* N.M. Avicenna بوالعجبی *bū'l-'a'jabī* N.F. ❶ wonder marvel ❷ folly strange thing بوالفضول *bū'l-fuzool'* N.M. ❶ prattler ❷ unmannerly person بوالہوس *bū'l-havas'* N.M. ❶ lustful person ; slave of passions ❷ one false in love ADJ. ❶ lustful ❷ false avaricious بوالہوسی *bū'l-ha'vasī* N.F. ❶ lust ❷ pretension of love ❸ avarice بوقلموں *boo-qa'lmoon* ADJ. ❶ variegated marvellous بوقلمونی *boo-qalamoo'nī* N.F. ❶ colourfulness ❷ variety [A]

بوا *boo''ā* N.F. ❶ sister ❷ paternal aunt ❸ (woman's title of respect for) older female friend

بواسیر *bavasīr'* N.F. piles خونی بواسیر *khoo'nī bava'sīr* N.F. haemorrhoids [A]

بونا *būvā'nā* V.T. (rus.) ❶ cause to be sown ❷ get covered بوائی *būvā''ī* (dial. بوار *būvār'*) N.F. ❶ seed-time ❷ sowing [~ بونا *bo nā*]

بواعث *bavā''is* N.M. PL. reasons ; causes [A ~ SING. باعث]

بوائی *bivā''ī* N.F. ❶ chilblain ❷ kibe بوائی پھٹنا *bivā''ī phaṭ'nā* V.I. have chilblains ; suffer from kibes جس کے نہ پھٹے بوائی وہ کیا جانے پیر پرائی *jis ke na phaṭe bivā''ī voh' kyā jā'ne pīr' parā''ī* PROV. one who has not suffered cannot understand the suffering of others

بوبک *boo'bak* N.M. ❶ simpleton ❷ aged jester ; fool

بوبو *bo'bo* N.F. elder sister old governess

بوتا *boo'tā* N.M. strength ; might ; power بل بوتا *bal boo'tā* N.M. strength ; might ; power

بوتام *botām'* N.M. (old use) button [~ E. CORR.]

بوتل *bo'tal* N.F. ❶ bottle ❷ liquor ❸ bottleful of ; as much as a bottle will contain بوتل میں بھرنا *bo'tal mein bhar'nā* V.T. bottle [E]

بوتہ *boo'tah* N.M. (rare) crucible [E]

بوتہ *bo'tah*, بوتا *bo'tā* N.M. young camel [P]

بوتیمار *boo'tīmār* N M. heron [P]

بوٹ *boot*, بونٹ *boonṭ* N.M. green gram

بوٹ *boot* N.M. ❶ shoe ❷ bootie ❸ ladies' sandal فل بوٹ *fūl' boot* N.M. boot [E]

بوٹا *boo'ṭā* N.M. ❶ plant ❷ sapling ❸ floral pattern (on something) بوٹا ساقد *boo'ṭā sā qad'* ADJ. small but well proportioned stature بوٹے کاڑھنا *booṭe kāṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ embroider ❷ work floral patterns بوٹے دار *boo'ṭe-dār* ADJ. embroidered

بوٹی *bo'ṭī* N.F. ❶ joint ❷ slice of meat for serving at table بوٹی اتار لینا *bo'ṭī ūtār' le'nā* V. bite off (piece of flesh) بوٹی بوٹی پھڑکنا *bo'ṭī bo'ṭī phaṛakanā* V.I. be naughty; be full of mischief بوٹیاں اڑانا *bo'ṭiyān ūṛa'nā* V.I. ❶ give a good hiding ❷ beat black and blue بوٹیاں توڑنا (یا کاٹنا) *bo'ṭiyān toṛ'nā* (or *kāṭ'nā* or *noch'nā*) V.I. ❶ press hard ❷ demand with constant taunt ❸ give corporal punishment بوٹیاں کتوں سے نچوانا *bo'ṭiyān kūt'ton se nūchvā'nā* PH. (threat to) bring torturous death

بوٹی *boo'ṭī* N.F. ❶ herb or root used as drug ❷ Indian hemp [~ بوٹا DIM.]

بوجھ *bojh* N.M. ❶ load ❷ burden ❸ encumbrance ❹ debt ❺ obligation ❻ responsibility بوجھ اتارنا *bojh (sir' se) ūtār'nā* V.T. ❶ put down the load or burden ❷ discharge the obligation ❸ throw off the encumbrance ❹ pay off the debt ❺ relieve (someone) of responsibility بوجھ اٹھانا *bojh (sir pa) uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ bear ❷ lift up the burden ❸ carry the load ❹ undertake the responsibility ❺ be under an obligation بوجھ سر پر ہونا *bojh sir' par ho'nā* V.I. be under an obligation بوجھل *bo'jhal* ADJ. ❶ heavy ❷ weighty

بوجھنا *boojh'nā* V.T. ❶ guess ❷ make out بوجھ *boojh* N.F. (rare) understanding سمجھ بوجھ

sa'majh-boojh, سوجھ بوجھ *soojh'-boojh* N.F. ❶ commonsense ❷ understanding ❸ sagacity بوجھ بجھول. *boojh būjhav'val* N.F. solving the riddles بوجھ بجھکڑ. *boojh b jhak'kar* N.M. wiseacre ; sententious fool بوجھ پڑنا *boojh' par'nā* V.I. (rus.) appear ; seem

بوچا *boo'chā* ADJ. (F. بوچی *boo'chī*) same as *būch'chā* ADJ. ★)

بوچر *boo'char* N.M. ❶ butcher ❷ beefvendor [E]

بوچھاڑ *bauchhār'* N F. ❶ driving rain ; wind and rain ❷ heavy shower ❸ spray ❹ drift ❺ abundance ❻ volley (of questions, etc.) ❼ windiall بوچھاڑ پڑنا *bauchhār' par'nā* V.I. face heavy shower کی بوچھاڑ ہونا *kī bauchhār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ face severe (criticism) ❷ face volley (of questions) ❸ have a windfall (of) کی بوچھاڑ کرنا *kī bauchhār' kar'nā* V. ❶ squander ; spend lavishly ❷ give in abundance ❸ talk incessantly بوچھاڑی *bauchhā'rī* N.F. sunshade

بود *bood* N.F. existence V.I. was بود و باش *bood-o-bāsh'* N.F. ❶ residence ❷ existence ❸ (some one's) society بودا *ba'vad* V.I ❶ is ❷ proves to be [P ~ بودن be]

بودا *bo'dā* ADJ. (F. بودی *bo'dī*) ❶ weak ; feeble ❷ timid ; faint-hearted ❸ foolish بودا کرنا *bo'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ weaken ❷ enervate [P]

بودلا *bod'lā* N.M. ❶ simpleton ❷ name of a mendicant fraternity ADJ. simple ; gullible *bod'lī* N.F. tomboy member of this fraternity ADJ. simple ; gullible

بودم بے دال *boo'dam be dāl'* (joc.) fool [P ~ بوم. owl = بودم — د I was] بور کے لڈو.

بور *boor* N.F. ❶ chaff ; husk ❷ sawdust *boor' ke laḍ'ḍoo* N.M. ❶ a kind of sweetmeat ❷ deceit ; specious thing ❸ false hope بور کے لڈو کھائے تو پچھتائے نہ کھائے تو پچھتائے *boor' ke laḍ'ḍoo khā''e to' pachhtā''e na khā''e to' pachhtā''e* PROV. attractive but unpalatable ; something whose charm wears away soon

بورا *boo'rā* N.M. ❶ powdered sugar ❷ sawdust

بورا *bo'rā* N.M., بوری *bo'rī* N.F. ❶ gunny bag ❷ sack

بورانی *boorā'nī* N.F. roasted brinjal served in curds [P]

بورڈ *bor'ḍ* N.M. board بورڈنگ *bor'ding* N.M. boarding house [E]

بوری *bau'rī* N.F. parched barley

بوری *bo[illegible]* gunny bag

بوریا *bo'riyā* N.M. palm-leaf mat بوریا بندھنا *bo'riyā badh'nā* N.M. (one's) belongings بوریا بندھنا اٹھانا *bo'riyā bad'nā ūṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ quit ❷ make a move بوریا بستر اٹھانا *bo'riyā bis'tar ūṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ quit ❷ make a move [P]

بوڑھا *boo'ṛhā* N.M. old man ADJ. (F. بوڑھی *boo'ṛhī*) ❶ old ; aged ❷ elderly بوڑھا بابا *boo'ṛhā bā'bā* N.M. old man بوڑھا بالا برابر *boo'ṛhā bā'lā barā'bar* PROV. an old man is twice a child بوڑھی گھوڑی لال لگام *boo'ṛhī gho'ṛī lāl' lagām'* PH. youthful blandishments in old age بوڑھا ہونا *boo'ṛhā ho'nā* V.I. grow old or aged

بوڑی *boo'ṛī* N.F. ❶ spike at end of staff ❷ point of spear

بوزہ *boo'zah'* N.M. beer بوزہ گر *boo'za-gar* ADJ. brewer بوزہ خانہ *boo'za-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ brewery ❷ beer shop ❸ pub [P]

بوزنہ *booz'nah*. بوزینہ *boozī'nah* N.M. monkey [P]

بوستاں *bos'tāṉ*, بستان *būs'tāṉ* ❶ orchard ❷ name of a Persian classic [P]

بوسہ *bo'sah* N.M. kiss بوسہ بازی *bo'sa-bā'zī* N.F. fondling ; kissing ; dalliance بوس *bos* SUF. ❶ kissing ❷ touching (as فلک بوس *fa'lak-bos* N.M. ski-high بوس و کنار *bo's-o kinār'* fondling ; kisses and caresses ; kissing and hugging [P]

بوسیدہ *bosī'dah* ADJ. ❶ decayed ❷ decaying ❸ rotten بوسیدگی *bosī'dagī* N.F. ❶ decay ❷ rot [P]

بوغما *bogh'mah* N.M. ❶ rags ; tatters ❷ worthless stuff ADJ. ugly [T]

بوق *booq* N.M. bugle ; clarion [A]

بوکھلانا *baukh'lānā* V.I. ❶ be unnerved ❷ be confused ❸ lose one's presence of mind بوکھلاہٹ *baukhlā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ nervousness ❷ confusion ❸ jitters بوکھل *baū'khal* N.M. & ADJ. nervous (person)

بوگی *bo'gī* N F. bogie [E]

بول *baul* N M. urine [A]

بول *bol* N.M. ❶ words of a song ❷ utterance ; speech ; words ❸ syllable ❹ fame میٹھا بول *mī'ṭhā bol* N.M. soft words ; sweet words میٹھا بول بولنا *mī'ṭhā bol bol'nā* V.I. say sweet words بول اٹھنا *bol' ūṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ speak out ❷ exclaim بول بالا *bol' bā'lā* N.M. success ; prosperity بول بالا ہونا *bol bā'lā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ achieve fame ❷ thrive ; prosper چین بول جانا *chiṉ' bol jā'nā* V.I. lose one's

patience بول چال *bol'-chāl'* N.F. ❶ talk ❷ conversation ❸ dialogue ❹ dialect بول چال ہونا *bol'-chāl' ho'nā* V.I. be on speaking terms [~ بولنا]

بولانا *baulā'nā*, بولا جانا *baulā' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ lose one's wits ; lose one's presence of mind ❷ have the jitters

بولنا *bol'nā* V.I. ❶ speak ❷ say ❸ talk ❹ utter ❺ tell ❻ call ❼ pronounce ❽ sound ❾ bid ❿ chirp (11) be reconciled (12) rave (13) (of peacock, etc.) scream بولنا چالنا *bol'nā chāl'nā* V.I. ❶ talk ❷ converse

بولی *bo'lī* N.F. ❶ dialect ❷ speech ; language ❸ chirping ❹ song ❺ taunt ❻ bid ❼ auction

بولی دینا *bo'lī de'nā* V.I. bid at an auction

بولی ٹھولی *bo'lī ṭho'lī* N.F. taunts ; jeers بولی مارنا *bo'lī mār'nā* V.T. taunt ; jeer بولیاں بولنا *bo'liyāṅ bol'nā* V. ❶ babble ❷ speak in (different) dialects or languages ❸ chirp ; song بولیاں سننا *bo'liyāṅ sūn'nā* V.I. hear taunts [~ PREG.]

بوم *boom* N.M. (lit.) ❶ owl ❷ land [P]

بونا *bau'nā* N.M. بونی *bau'nī* N.F. dwarf ; pygmy ; midget ADJ. dwarfish

بونا *bo'nā* V.T. ❶ sow ❷ cultivate ❸ plant ❹ (of stallion) cover بوائی *būvā''ī* N.F. (seeunder V.T. ★)

بوند *boond* N.F. ❶ raindrop ❷ drop بوند بوند *boond' boond* ADV. drop by drop بوندا باندی *boon'dā bāṅ'dī* N.F. drizzle بوند بھر *boond' bhar* ADJ. just a drop ; just a little بوندیں ٹپکنا *boon'deṅ ṭa'paknā* V.I. drip ; trickle بوند بوند کر کے تالاب بھرتا ہے *boond' boond kar ke tālāb' bhar'tā hai* PROV. small additions regularly made become large accretions

بوندی *boon'dī* N.F. a kind of sweetmeat ; gram drops [P ~ PREG. DIM.]

بونڈی *boon'ḍī* N.F. the germ of a plant after the flower is shed

بونس *bo'nas* N.M. bonus بونس واؤچر *bo'nas vā''uchar* N.M. bonus voucher [E]

بونگا *bauṅ'gā* N.M. garrulous fool ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ awkward بونگی *bauṅ'gī* N.F. ❶ such woman ❷ nousensical talk

بوہرہ *boh'rāh* N.M. ❶ member of an Ismaili sect ❷ (old use) (member of) a class of village money-lenders

بوہنی *boh'nī* N.F. first sale for ready money in the morning ; handsel ; hausel

بوئیا *bo''iyā* N.M. small basket for spinning cotton

بویسیا *bave'siyā*, ببیسیا *babe'siyā* N.M. ❶ confirmed catamote in advanced age ❷ one suffering from piles ❸ (fig.) chatterbox

بہ *beh* ADJ. (rare) well ; good بہتر *beh'tar* ADJ. ❶ better ❷ superior بہتری *beh'tarī* N.F. ❶ welfare ❷ betterment ❸ improvement ❹ good بہترین *behtarīn'* ADJ. best [P]

بہ *beh* N.M. hole pricked in woman's ear or nose for holding jewellery

بھابر *bhā'bar* N.M. a kind of plant yielding fibre for bed strings

بھابی *bhā'bī* N.F. (same as بھاوج N.F. ★)

بہا *bahā'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ value ❷ price ❸ rate خون بہا *khoon-bahā'* N.M. (see under خون N.M. ★)

بھابی *bhā'bī* N.F. sister-in-law ; brother's wife

بھاپ *bhāp* N.F. ❶ steam ❷ vapour ❸ exhalation بھاپ نکلنا *bhāp' ni'kalnā* V.I. emission of steam or vapour

بھات *bhāt'* N.M. ❶ boiled rice ❷ dower given to bride by her maternal uncle دال بھات *dāl-bhāt'* N.M. daily bread ; bread and butter

بھاٹ *bhāṭ* N.M. (dial.) bard ; minstrel

بھاٹا *bhā'ṭā* N.M. ebb-tide جوار بھاٹا *javār' bhā'ṭā* N.M ebb and flow

بھاجی *bhā'jī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ vegetable dish ❷ guest's share

بہادر *bahā'dur* ADJ. ❶ brave ❷ bold ❸ courageous ❹ valiant ❺ honourable N.M. ❶ hero ; ❷ champion بہادری *bahā'durī* N.F. ❶ bravery ❷ boldness ❸ courage ❹ valour [P]

بھادوں *bhā'doṅ* N.M. fifth month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to August-September) بھادوں کی بھرن *bhā'doṅ kī bha'ran* N.F. heavy August rains (inundating dried-up ponds) بھادوں کا جھالا *bhā'doṅ kā jhā'lā* N.M. بھادوں کے ڈونگرے *bhā'doṅ ke doṅg're* N.M. PL. light August showers

بہار *bahār'* N.F. ❶ spring ❷ verdure ❸ prime (of life) ; bloom (of youth) ❹ beauty ❺ elegance ❻ flourishing state ❼ pleasure ; enjoyment بہار پر آنا *bahār' par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ blossom ❷ flourish بہاریں لوٹنا *bahā'reṅ looṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ enjoy ❷ revel in ❸ lead a life of pleasure بہارستان *bahā'ristān'* N.M. springfield بہاری *bahā'rī* ADJ. vernal [P]

بھار *bhār* N.M. man-load of crop

بھارکس *bhār'kas* N.M. ❶ cart ❷ strap binding draught animal to carriage shafts [~ P بارکش weight-pulling CORR.]

بھارت *bhā'rat* N.M. (Hindu name for post-partition India بھارت ورش *bhā'rat var'sh* N.M. (au-

cient Hindu name for) India [S]

بہارنا *bohār'nā* V.T. ❶ sweep ❷ dust ❸ tidy up

بہارن *bohā'ran* N.F. sweepings **بہارو** *bohā'roo*, **بہاری** *bohā'rī* (usu. **جھاڑو بہارو** *jhā'ṛoo bohā'roo* N.F. broom **جھاڑو بہارو کرنا** *jhā'ṛoo bohā'roo kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sweep ❷ dust

بھاری *bhā'rī* ADJ. ❶ heavy ❷ weighty ❸ fat ❹ large ; big ❺ voluminous ❻ great ❼ loud ❽ hard ; difficult ❾ cumbersome ❿ sluggish (11) strong (12) costly (13) valuable (14) important (15) ominous **بھاری بھرکم** *bhā'rī bhar'kam* ADJ. grave ❶ fat ❷ plump ❸ heavy **بھاری پتھر چوم کر چھوڑ دینا** *bhā'rī pat'thar choom kar chhor' de'nā* V.I. withdraw from a difficult under taking **بھاری لگنا** *bhā'rī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ appear to be heavy ❷ find difficult or tiresome **بھاری ہونا** *bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be heavy ❷ be fat ❸ be cumbersome ❹ ominous ❺ be sluggish

بھاڑ *bhāṛ* N.M. ❶ fire-place for parching grain ❷ oven ❸ furnace ❹ wages of sin **بھاڑ جھونکنا** *'bhāṛ' jhoṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ make a fire of faggot for parching grain ❷ be unable to equip oneself for a means of livelihood **بھاڑ کھانا** *bhāṛ' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be a pimp ❷ live on the wages of sin ❸ run a brothel **بھاڑ میں جھونکنا** *bhāṛ' meṅ jhoṅk'nā* V.T. squander ; cast to the dogs

بھاڑا *bhā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ fare ❷ freight ❸ hire **بھاڑا کرنا** *bhā'ṛā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hire ❷ settle the fare **بھاڑے کا ٹٹو** *bhā'ṛe kā ṭaṭ'too* N.M. ❶ hired pony ❷ hireling ❸ drugaddict ❹ thing in need of constant repairs

بھاشا *bhā'shā*, **بھاکھا** *bhā'khā* N.F. (rare) ❶ dialect ❷ vernacular ❸ language ❹ speech [S]

بہاگ *bihāg'* N.M. name of a musical mode [S]

بھاگ *bhāg'* N.M. ❶ lot ❷ fate ; destiny ❸ fortune ; good luck ; honour **بھاگ پھوٹنا** *bhāg' phoot'nā* V.I. be unfortunate ; be very unlucky **بھاگ جاگنا** *bhāg' jāg'nā*, **بھاگ کھلنا** *bhāg' khul'nā*, **بھاگ لگنا** *bhāg' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be fortunate; be in luck ❷ become rich ❸ be honoured ; be exalted **بھاگوان** *bhāg'vān'* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ wealthy ❸ munificent

بھاگ *bhāg* V.I. (see under **بھاگنا** V.I. ★)

بھاگڑ *bhā'gaṛ* N.F. ❶ stampede ❷ flight from immediate danger ❸ defeat **بھاگڑ مچنا** *bhā'gaṛ mach'nā* V.I. be a stampede [~ FOLL.]

بھاگنا *bhāg'nā* V.I. ❶ run ❷ run away ❸ escape **بھاگ جانا** *bhāg' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ escape ❷ run away ❸ flee ❹ abscond ❺ elope **بھاگم بھاگ** *bhā'gam bhāg'* ADV. ❶ hurriedly ❷ swiftly **بھاگ اٹھنا** *bhāg' uṭh'nā* V.I. run away ; take to heels

بھال *bhāl* N.F. ❶ spike ❷ point (of arrow, or bayonet, etc.) ❸ blade (of spear, lance, etc.) ❹ search **دیکھ بھال** *dekh'-bhāl'* N.F. ❶ search ❷ supervision ❸ reconnaissance **دیکھ بھال کرنا** *dekh-bhāl kār'nā* V.T. ❶ look ❷ reconnoitre

بھالا *bhā'lā* N.M. spear ; lance

بھالو *bhā'loo* N.M. bear

بھانا *bhā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn out to be likeable ❷ please ; be pleasing ❸ be agreeable (to) ❹ be acceptable (to)

بہانا *bahā'nā* V.T. ❶ spill ❷ shed (blood) ❸ cause to flow ❹ set afloat or adrift ❺ squander ❻ spend lavishly **روپیہ پانی کی طرح بہانا** *rūpa'yah pā'nī kī tar'ḥ bahā'nā* V.I. ❶ squander money ❷ spend lavishly

بھانپنا *bhāṅp'nā* V.I. ❶ guess ❷ make out ❸ know ; perceive ❹ surmise ❺ divine ❻ see through **بھانپ جانا** *bhāṅp' jā'nā*, **بھانپ لینا** *bhāṅp' le'nā* V.I. guess

بھانت بھانت کا *bhāṅt' bhāṅt kā* ADJ. ❶ diverse ❷ of various kinds ❸ assorted ❹ ill-assorted

بھاٹج *bhāṭj* N.F. discount in getting change

بھانجا *bhāṅ'jā* N.M. sister's son ; nephew, **بھانجی** *bhāṅ'jī* N.F. sister's daughter ; niece

بھانجی *bhūṅ'jī* N.F. ❶ obstruction ❷ putting a spoke in another's wheel ; marring someone's plans ❸ tale-bearing ❹ backbiting **بھانجی خور** *bhāṅ'jī-khor*, **بھانجی مار** *bhāṅ'jī-mār* ADJ. mar-plot; one who tries to put a spoke in another's wheel **بھانجی مارنا** *bhāṅ'jī mār'nā* V.I. ❶ tell tales to mar (someone's plans) ❷ put a spoke in someone's wheels

بھانڈ *bhāṅḍ* N.M. ❶ buffoon ❷ street actor ❸ jester ❹ mimic ❺ blab ❻ disreputable person **بھانڈ بھگتیے** *bhāṅḍ' bhag'tiye* N.M. PL. ❶ buffoons ❷ street actors ❸ riff-raff

بھانڈا *bhāṅ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ earthen vessel ❷ (fig.) secret **بھانڈا (چوراہے میں) پھوٹنا** *bhāṅ'ḍā (chaurā'he meṅ) phoot'nā* V.I. ❶ be found out (in public) ❷ lose one's character ❸ (of secret) be divulged ❹ be publicly disgraced **بھانڈا (چوراہے میں) پھوڑنا** *bhāṅ'ḍa (chaurā'he meṅ) phoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ divulge (some-

one's) secret ❷ disgrace publicly.

بھان متی *bhān'-matī* N.M. juggler ; magician

بھان متی کا کنبہ *bhān'-matī kā kūn'bah* PH. ❶ ill-assorted things ❷ ill-matched things or persons ❸ unholy alliance

کہیں کی اینٹ کہیں کا روڑا بھان متی نے کنبہ جوڑا *ka'hīṉ kī īṉṭ' ka'hīṉ kā ro'ṛā bhān'-matī ne kūn'bah jo'ṛā* PROV. ❶ ill-assorted group ❷ unholy alliance

بہانہ *bahā'nah* N.M. ❶ excuse ❷ plea, pretext ❸ pretence ❹ feint ; ruse ❺ evasion

بہانہ جو *bahā'nā-joo* ADJ. (person) seeking an excuse

بہانہ جوئی *bahā'nā-joo'ī* N.F. (putting up) false excuses

بہانہ ڈھونڈنا *bahā'nah ḍhoonḍ'nā*, بہانہ کرنا *bahā'nah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ put up a lame ❷ excuse ; evade ; dodge ❸ come out with an excuse

بہانہ ساز *bahā'nā-sāz* ADJ. (person) who puts up lame excuses

بہانہ سازی *bahā'nā-sa'zī* N.F. (putting up) false excuses [P]

بہائم *bahā'im* N.M. PL. ❶ animals ; quadrupeds ❷ bruits [A ~ SING. بہیمہ]

بھاؤ *bhā''o* N.M. ❶ rate ❷ market price ❸ gesticulation (in dancing)

بھاؤ اترنا دینا گرنا یا گھٹنا *bhā''o u'tarnā* (or *gir'nā* or *ghaṭ'nā*) N.F. ❶ fall in price ❷ (of price) fall

بھاؤ بتانا *bhā''o batā'nā* V.T. ❶ give the rate ❷ gesticulate (in dancing)

بھاؤ چڑھنا (یا تیز ہونا) *bhā''o chaṛh'nā* (or *tez' ho'nā*) ❶ rise in price ❷ (of price) rise or soar

بھاؤ چکانا *bhā''o chukā'nā* V.I. settle the rate(s)

بہاؤ *bahā''o* N.M. ❶ flux ❷ flow ❸ gliding along ❹ direction of current [~ بہنا]

بھاوج *bhā'vaj*, بھابی *bhā'bī* N.F. brother's wife ; sister-in-law

بہائی *bahā''ī* N.M. (member of) a heretic sect of Islam which has tried to set itself as a separate religion [~ founder's name بہا ~ A]

بھائی *bhā''ī* N.M. ❶ brother ❷ kinsman ❸ friend ❹ companion ; comrade ❺ ally

بھائی بھائی *bhā''ī bhā''ī* N.M. PL. ❶ friends ❷ allies ❸ comrades

بھائی بند *bhā''ī band* N.M. PL. ❶ kindered ; kinsmen ; kith and kin ❷ relations ❸ brethren ❹ fraternity

بھائی بندی *bhā''ī bandī*, بھائی چارا *bhā''ī chā'rā* N.M. ❶ friendship ❷ fraternity

بھائیں بھائیں *bhā''eṉ bhā''eṉ* N.F. calf's cry

بھائیں بھائیں کرنا *bhā''eṉ bhā''eṉ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ (of house) be deserted ❷ (of place) be desolate

بھبک *bhab'bak* N.F. sudden burst (of flame)

بھبکا *bhab'kā* N.M. ❶ effusion (of stench) ❷ offensive vapour ❸ blast (from furnace) ❹ alembic still ❺ mug ; tankard

بھبکنا *bhab'aknā* V.I. ❶ burst into flame ❷ (of flame) burst ❸ catch fire ❹ fly into a rage

بھبکی *bhab'kī* N.F. threat ; menace

گیدڑ بھبکی *gī'daṛ bhab'kī* N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ bullying ❷ empty threat

بھبکی دینا *bhab'kī de'nā* V.T. ❶ bully ❷ threaten

گیدڑ بھبکیوں میں آنا *gī'daṛ bhab'kiyoṉ meṉ ā'nā* V.T. feel jittery before a bully

بھبوت *bhaboot'* N.M. cow-dung ; ashes

بھبوت رمانا دینا (لگانا یا ملنا) *bhaboot' ramā'nā* (or *lagā'nā* or *mal'nā*) become a (Hindu) saint by besmearing body with ashes [S]

بہبود *beh-bood'* N.F. ❶ welfare ❷ well-being ❸ good ❹ betterment ❺ benefit ; utility

بہبود خلائق *beh-bood-e khalā''iq* N.F. ❶ public welfare ❷ public utility [P ~ بہ + بودن]

بھبوکا *bhaboo'kā* N.M. ❶ blaze ❷ flame ADJ. ❶ ablaze ❷ hot ❸ glowing ❹ furious ❺ lovely [~ بھبک]

بھاپا *bhapā'rā* N.M. ❶ steam ❷ vapour ❸ steam-bath

بھاپا دینا *bhapā'rā de'nā* V.T. give a steam bath (to)

بھاپا *bhapā'ṛā* N.M. fraud ; deceit

بہت *ba'hot'* (dial. *bahūt'*) ADJ. ❶ many ❷ much ❸ most ❹ copious ❺ excessive ❻ enough ; sufficient ❼ plentiful ; abundant ADV. ❶ much ❷ very much ❸ largely ❹ excessively ❺ enormously ❻ exceedingly ❼ intenesely

بہت اچھا *ba'hot ach'chā* ADV. ❶ all right ; OK ❷ very well ❸ very good ❹ accepted ; agreed ; granted

بہت ٹھیک *ba'hot ṭhīk'* ADV. ❶ all right ❷ quite true ❸ too true

بہت خوب *ba'hot khoob'* ADV. ❶ well-said ❷ well-done ❸ all right ; okay ; OK

بہت سا *ba'hot sā* ADJ. ❶ a great deal ❷ quite a lot ❸ much ❹ plentiful ; abundant

بہت رات گئے *ba'hot rāt ga''e* ADV. ❶ quite late in the evening ❷ in the early hours of the morning

بھتا *bhat'tā* N.M. ❶ allowance ❷ emoluments in addition to salary ❸ (arch.) travelling allowance ; T.A.

بہتات *bohtāt'*, (dial. *bahūtāt'*) N.F. ❶ abundance ; plenty ❷ excess

بہتان *bohtān'* N.M. ❶ slander ; calumny ❷ aspersion ❸ false accusation ❹ imputation

بہتان باندھنا (یا دھرنا یا لگانا) *bohtān' bāndh'nā* (or *dhar'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ bring a false accusation against ❷ slander ; calumniate

بہتر *bahat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-two

بہتروں *bahat'tarvāṉ* ADJ. seventy-second

بہتر *beh'tar* ADJ. (see under ADJ. ★)

بھتنا *bhat'nā* N.M. ❶ imp ; goblin ❷ ghost ❸ demon ❹ ugly person **بھتنا بنا ہونا** *bhāt'nā ba'nā ho'nā* V.I. be so untidy or besmeared as to look like a demon **بھتنی** *bhāt'nī* N.F. ❶ female demon ❷ old hag ❸ ugly woman **بھتنے کی چڈھی** *bhāt'ne kī chaḍ'ḍhī* N.F. a kind of boys' game

بھتی *bhat'tī* N.F. funeral feast **بھتنی کھانا** *bhat'tī khā'nā* PH. (also fig.) see (someone) dead

بہتے پانی میں ہاتھ دھونا *bah'te pā'nī meṉ hath dho'nā* PH. make hay while the sun shines

بھتیجا *bhatī'jā* N.M. brother's son ; nephew **بھتیجی** *bhatī'jī* N.F. brother's daughter ; niece

بہتیرا *baihte'rā, bahote'rā* ADJ. ❶ many ❷ much ADV. ❶ enough ; sufficient ❷ quite sufficient ❸ a great deal ❹ much ; most

بھٹ *bhaṭ* N.M. ❶ den ; lair ❷ pit ❸ hole ❹ hovel ❺ glowing plaster of fire-place

بھٹ پڑے وہ سونا جس سے ٹوٹیں کان *bhaṭ' paṛe voh so'nā jis se ṭoo'ṭeṉ kān'* PROV. to hell with the treasure that brings harm

بھٹا *bhāṭ'ṭā* N.M. cob ; corn-cob **بھٹا سا (سر) اڑانا** *bhūṭ'ṭā sā (sir) uṛā'nā* PH. cut (head) off clean with one stroke **بھٹے کی گلی** *bhūṭ'ṭe kī gullī* N.F. ear of corn without grain

بھٹا *bhaṭ'ṭa*, **بھٹہ** *bhaṭ'ṭah* N.M. kiln

بھٹکانا *bhaṭkā'nā* V.I. ❶ mislead ❷ lead astray ❸ cause to wander ❹ deceive **بھٹکنا** *bhaṭak'nā* V.I. ❶ go astray ❷ lose one's way ❸ miss the right path ❹ roam about **بھٹکا (یا بھٹکتا) پھرنا** *bhaṭ'kā* (or *bha'ṭaktā phir'nā*) V.I. ❶ lose (one's way ❷ room about (in search of)

بھٹ کٹیا *bhaṭ katay'yā* N.F. a kind of wild prickly plant

بھٹنی *bhāt'nī* N.F. pap ; teat

بھٹئی *bhaṭai''ī* N.F. fawning ; sycophancy [~ بھاٹ]

بھٹی *bhaṭ'ṭī* N.M. ❶ furnace ❷ (washerman's) cauldron ❸ still ❹ name of an Indo-Pakistan class **بھٹی چڑھانا** *bhaṭ'ṭī chaṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ boil clothes in cauldron ❷ light fire in furnace

بھٹیارا *bhaṭyā'rā* N.M. ❶ innkeeper ❷ cook working at an inn, etc. **بھٹیارخانہ** *bhaṭ'yār-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ (fig.) home with frequent brawls ❷ slum ❸ mean restaurant **بھٹیاری** *bhaṭyā'rī* N.F. ❶ female innkeeper ❷ innkeeper's wife ❸ female cook at an inn

بہجت *bah'jat* (or *baih-*) N.F. ❶ joy ; happiness delight ❷ beauty ; grace [A]

بھج *bhūj*, **بھج** *bhāj* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ lout(ish) ❷ flat and dark

بھجن *bha'jan* N.M. (dial.) hymn [S]

بھجنگ *bhajang*, **بھجنگا** *bhajan'gā* N.M. king crow ADV (of person, etc.) jet (black)

بھجوانا *bhijvā'nā* V.T. ❶ send ❷ cause to be sent [~ بھیجنا CAUS.]

بھجیا *bhaj'jyā* N.F. fried vegetable dish [~ بھوننا]

بھچنا *bhich'nā*, **بھچ جانا** *bhich jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be squeezed ❷ be compressed ❸ be sitting in a very tight place

بھد *bhad* N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ thud **بھد سے گرنا** *bhad' se gir'nā* V.I. fall with a thud **کی بھد نکلنا (یا اڑنا)** *kī bhad ni'kalnā* (or *uṛ'nā*) V.I. (of someone) be disgraced **بھد بھد** *bhad bhad* N.F. footfall (of duck or fat person)

بھدا *bhad'dā*, ADJ. (F. **بھدی** *bhad'dī*) ❶ ugly ❷ awkwardness ; clumsiness

بھدا کا *bhadā'kā* N.M. dull heavy sound (of fall) ; thud

بہدانہ *beh-dā'nah*, **بہیدانہ** *be'hī-dā'nah* N.M. (see under **بہی** N.F. ★)

بھدرا *bhad'rā* N.M. shaving off top hair (in Hindu mourning) [S]

بھدرک *bhad'rak* N.F. ❶ elegance ; grace ❷ constancy

بھدوار *bhadvār'* N.F. land prepared for sugar-cane cultivation

بہر *baih'r, از بہر az baih'r-e* PREP. (lit.) for ; on account of ; for the sake of [P]

بہر *ba-har'* PREP. (lit.) ❶ in every ❷ to every **بہرحال** *ba-har' hāl'* ADV. anyhow ; in any case ; at any rate **بہرطور** *ba-har' taur'*, **بہرصورت** *ba-har' soor'rat*, **بہرکیف** *ba-har' kaif'* ADV. ❶ by all means ❷ somehow or other ❸ at all events ; in any case ; at any rate ; anyhow **سربہر** *sar-bhar*

بھر *bhar* AFF. ❶ full ❷ all ❸ whole ❹ up to ❺ as far as ❻ as much as ❼ a ; one (as *ser' bhar* a seer) **بھر پانا** *bhar' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be paid in full ❷ be fed up with **بھرپائی** *bhar-pā''ī* N.F. receipt in full **بھرپور** *bhar-poor'* ADJ. ❶ full ❷ complete ❸ brimful **بھرپیٹ** *bhar peṭ'* ADV. to one's fill **بھرمار** *bhar mār'* N.F. ❶ plenty ; abundance ❷ excess **کی بھرمار کرنا** *kā bhar-mār' kar'nā* V.T. do or give in abundance **کی بھرمار ہونا** *kā bhar-mar' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in abundance ❷ be in full strength **دن بھر** *din, bhar* ADV. the whole day ; all the day long **عمر بھر** *'um'r bhar* ADV. during the whole (of one's) life ; all (one's)

lifetime مقدور بھر *maḍoor' bhar* ADV. ❶ to the best of one's ability or power ❷ to the utmost

بھرا *bhar'rā* N.M. (also PL.) ❶ deceit ❷ incitement ; instigation بھرا دینا *bhar'rā de'nā* V.T. ❶ deceive ❷ incite instigate بھرے میں آنا *bhūr're meṅ ā'nā*, بھروں میں آنا *bhar'roṅ meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be deceived

بھرا *bhūr'rā* ADV. jet (black)

بہرا *baih'rā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. بہری *baih'rī*) deaf (person) hard of hearing

بہرام *baihrām'* N.M. ❶ Mars ❷ a Persian name بہرام گور *baihrām' gor* N.M. name of an ancient Persian King fond of zebra-hunting

بھرانا *bharā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be filled ❷ (of bird) feed its young ❸ get (animal) covered بھرائی *bharā''ī* N.F. ❶ filling ❷ stuffing ❸ watering ❹ getting covered ❺ remuneration for these [~ بھرنا CAUS.]

بھرانا *bharrā'nā* V.I. ❶ be husky ❷ become hoarse

بھربھرا *bhūr'bhū'rā* ADJ. (F. بھربھری *bhur' bhūrī*) ❶ crisp ❷ (of soil) somewhat sandy بھربھرانا *bhurbhūra'nā* V.T. sprinkle (salt, sugar, etc.) بھربھراہٹ *bhūrbhūrāhaṭ* N.F. crispness

بھر بھنڈ *bhar bhaṇḍ'* ADV. upset, topsy-turvy

بھرت *bha'rat* N.M. copper, lead and zinc alloy [~ بھرنا]

بھرتا *bhūr'tā* N.M. mash ; fried vegetables mashed in curds بھرتا نکالنا (یا کر دینا) *bhūr'tā nikāl'nā* (or *kar de'nā*) V.T. ❶ make a mash of ❷ beat to a pulp ❸ give a good hiding

بھرتی *bhar'tī* N.F. ❶ recruiting ; enrolment ; enlistment ❷ stuffing ; insertion of inferior stuff ❸ filling ❹ completion بھرتی کرنا *bhar'tī kar'nā* V.T. recruit ; enlist ; enrol بھرتی کا مال *bhar'tī kā māl'* N.M. ❶ inferior stuff ❷ mixture [~ بھرنا]

بھرشٹ *bharish't* ADV. (dial.) polluted بھرشٹ کرنا *bharish't kar'nā* V.I. pollute [S]

بھرکس *bhūr'kas* N.M. ❶ husk ; chaff ❷ chips ; splinters بھرکس نکالنا *bhūr'kas ni'kal'nā* V.I. be severely beaten بھرکس نکالنا (مار مار کر) *(mār' mār kar) bhūr'kas nikāl'nā* V.T. beat black and blue

بھرم *bha'ram* N.M. ❶ credit ; trust ❷ prestige ❸ secret بھرم جانا (یا کھلنا) *bha'ram jā'nā* (or *khūl'nā*) V.I. ❶ be exposed ❷ lose one's credit بھرم گنوانا *bha'ram gaṅvā'nā* V.I. lose one's prestige بھرمانا *bharmā'nā* V.T. ❶ tempt ❷ deceive ❸ mislead

بھرن *bha'ran* N F. heavy Bhadon shower بھرن پڑنا (یا برسنا) *bha'ran pai'nā* (or *ba'rasnā*) V.T. fall in heavy shower [~ FOLL.]

بھرنا *bhar'nā* V.T & I. ❶ fill ❷ load ❸ be filled ❹ (of wound) heal ❺ pay indemnity ❻ irrigate ❼ pollute ❽ be polluted ❾ besmear ❿ be besmeared (11) pay (12) realise (13) suffer (14) tolerate (15) (of body) grow fat (16) grow or make rich (17) (of fare) be crowded بھر آنا *bhar'ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wound) heal ❷ (of heart) be filled with pity بھرا پرا *bha'rā pū'rā* ADJ. happy (home) بھرا گھر *bha'rā ghar'* N.M. happy or well-equipped home بھر دینا *bhar de'nā* V.T. ❶ fill ❷ besmear ❸ make good (loss) ❹ give presents or settle dower profusely بھر نظر دیکھنا *bhar' na'zar dekh'nā* V.T. glance fully بھر نیند سونا *bhar' nīnd' so'nā* V.I. have a sound sleep بھری برسات *bha'rī barsāt'* N.F. heavy rains بھری جوانی *bha'rī javā'nī* N.F. prime of life ; blooming youth بھری جوانی مانجھا ڈھیلا *bha'rī javā'nī māṅjhā ḍhīlā* PH. one lazy in youth بھری گود خالی ہونا *bha'rī god' khālī ho'nā* V.I. become issueless on child's death بھرا ٹھرا *bha'rā lith'rā* ADJ. ❶ besmeared ❷ bedraggled بھری مجلس (یا محفل) میں *bha'rī maj'lis* (or *maiḥ'fil*) *meṅ* ADV. publicly ; in every body's presence بھرا بیٹھا ہونا *bha'rā bai'ṭhā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be greatly enraged ❷ be on the point of weeping بھرنا بھرنا *bhar'nā bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ pay debts incurred hy others ❷ support someone unwillingly بھرے کو بھرنا *bha're ko bhar'nā* V.T. bestow more on someone who is already rich

بہروپ *baihroop* N.M. ❶ disguise ❷ actor's make-up ❸ mimicry بہروپ بھرنا *baihroop' bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ disguise oneself ❷ mimic بہروپیا *baihroop'piyā* N.M. ❶ street histrion ❷ character actor ❸ expert in changing one's guise

بھروسا *bharo'sā*, بھروسہ *bharo'sah* N.M. ❶ confidence ; faith ❷ trust ❸ reliability ❹ assurance بھروسا کرنا *bharo'sā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ trust ❷ rely on

بہرہ *baih'rah* N.M. ❶ share ; portion ❷ lot ❸ destiny ❹ fortune بہرہ مند *baih'ra-mand'* بہرہ ور *baih'ra-var*, بہرہ یاب *baih'rayāb'* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ prosperity بہرہ مندی *baih'ra-maṅ'dī'*, بہرہ یابی *baih'ra yā'bī* N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ prosperity [P]

بہری *baih'rī* N.F. female hawk ; falcon ADJ. (see under بہرا ADJ. ★)

بھڑ *bhiṛ* N.F. wasp ; hornet بھڑوں کا چھتہ *bhi'roṅ kā chhat'tā* N.M. hornets' nest بھڑوں کے چھتے میں ہاتھ ڈالنا

bhi'roṅ ke chhat'te meṅ hāth' ḍal'nā, بھڑوں کے چھتے میں ہاتھ ڈالنا PH. stir up a hornet's nest *bhi'roṅ ke chhat'te ko chher'nā* بھڑوں کے چھتے کو چھیڑنا PH. stir up a hornet's nest *so'tī bhi'roṅ ko jagā'nā* سوتی بھڑوں کو جگانا PH. rouse a sleeping monster

بھڑاس *bharās'* N.F. ❶ grudge ; resentment ❷ rage ; animosity ; spleen *dil' kī bharās' nikal'nā* دل کی بھڑاس نکالنا V.I. vent one's spleen (on)

بھڑانا *bhirā'nā* V.T. ❶ bring into collision ❷ bring into clash ❸ embroil ❹ set up one against the other [~ بھڑنا CAUS.]

بھڑ بھڑ *bhar' bhar* N.F. crackling (of fuel) *bhar' bhar kar'nā* بھڑ بھڑ کرنا V.I. (of fuel) crackle burn fiercely

بھڑ بھڑانا *bhar bharā'nā* V.T. play on or beat 'tabla'

بھڑبھونجا *bharbhoon'jā* N.M. بھڑبھونجن *bharbhoon'jan* N.F. one whose trade is parch grain

بھڑک *bha'ṛak* N.F. ❶ sheen ❷ lustre ❸ glitter ❹ blaze ; refulgence ❺ flash ❻ ostentation ❼ rage ; fury ❽ shying (of horse) ❾ nervousness ❿ jitters *bha'ṛak-dār'* بھڑکدار ADJ. ❶ refulgent ❷ gorgeous ❸ tawdry *fauq-ul bha'ṛak* فوق البھڑک ADJ. refulgent or gorgeous (dress) *bha'ṛ-kī'lā* بھڑکیلا ADJ. (F. بھڑکیلی *bharkī'lī*) ❶ gorgeous ; splendid ❷ refulgent ❸ tawdry [~ FOLL.]

بھڑکنا *bharak'nā* V.I. ❶ flare up ❷ be enraged ; fly into passion ❸ startle ❹ (of horse) shy

بھڑکانا *bharkā'nā* V.T. ❶ kindle ❷ inflame ❸ incite ; instigate ❹ scare ❺ startle

بھڑنا *bhir'nā* V.I. ❶ collide ❷ clash ❸ fight ❹ (of door) be shut ❺ (of opposed armies) fall upon

بھڑوا *bhar'vā* (dial. بھڑوا *bhar'mal*) N.M. ❶ pimp ; pander ; procurer ❷ shameless man

بھڑولنا *bharol'nā* V.T. betray (someone's secret)

بھڑی دینا *bha'ṛī de'nā* V I. ❶ train pigeons ❷ badger

بھڑیری *bharer'ī* N.F. pile (of utensils) placed one above the other

بھس *bhūs* N.M. ❶ husk ❷ bran ❸ chaff ❹ straw ❺ gram chaff, etc. (for asses) *bhūs' kar'nā* بھس کرنا V.T. ❶ stuff with chaff ❷ (fig.) fill with stupidity *bhūs meṅ chiṅgī* (or *chiṅgārī*) *ḍāl' bī jamālo door' kha'ṛī* بھس میں چنگی (یا چنگاری) ڈال بی جمالو دور کھڑی PROV. mischief-monger washes his hands of the crime after instigating it *bhūsā'koo* بھساکو N.M. tasteless tobacco

بھسم *bha'sam* N.F. ashes ; cinders *bha'sam kar'nā* بھسم کرنا V.T. ❶ reduce to ashes ; burn out ❷ destroy *bha'sam ho'nā* بھسم ہونا V.I. ❶ be reduced to ashes ; be burnt ❷ be destroyed ❸ writhe (in rage)

بہشت *behisht'* N.F. paradise ; heaven *behisht' kī havā'* بہشت کی ہوا N.F. cool refreshing breeze **بہشتی** *behishtī* ADJ. ❶ blessed ❷ celestia N.M. water-carrier

بھک *bhak* N.F. ❶ blast ; sound of explosion ❷ roaring (of fire) ❸ puffing (of steam-engines, etc.) *bhak bhak kar'nā* بھک بھک کرنا V.I. ❶ puff ❷ chug *bhak' se ur' jā'nā* بھک سے اڑ جانا V.I. ❶ blast ❷ explode ❸ be cut clean off ❹ fly off *bhak' se ur' jā'ne vā'lā mād'dah* بھک سے اڑ جانے والا مادہ N.M. ❶ combustible material ❷ explosion

بھکاری *bhikā'rī* N.M. (F. بھکارن *bhikā'ran*) ❶ beggar ❷ mendicant [~ بھیک]

بہکانا *baihkā'nā* V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ allure ❸ mislead ; lead astray ❹ cause to err ❺ tempt *baihkā' le jā'nā* بہکا لے جانا V.T. ❶ elope ❷ kidnap ❸ carry off ❹ lure away *baihkā'vā* بہکاوا N.M. ❶ delusion ❷ trick ❸ misleading *baihkāve meṅ ā'nā* بہکاوے میں آنا V.I. ❶ be deluded (by) ❷ be taken in (by) ❸ fall into the snare (of) ❹ be tempted (by) [~ بہکنا CAUS.]

بھیک شا *bhik'shā* N.F. (dial) alms [S]

بھکشو *bhik'shoo* N.M. Buddhist mendicant ; Buddhist priest [S ~ PREC.]

بھکوسنا *bhakos'nā* V.T. ❶ eat greedily ❷ devour

بھک منگا *bhik' maṅ'gā* ❶ beggar ❷ pauper [~ مانگنا + بھیک]

بہکنا *bai'haknā*, بہک جانا *bai'hak jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be deluded ❷ go astray ; be misled ❸ talk in a state of intoxication *baih'kī baih'kī bā'teṅ kar'nā* بہکی بہکی باتیں کرنا V.I. ❶ talk as if drunk ❷ talk nonsense

بھکوا *bhak'vā* ADJ. (F. بھکوی *bhak'vī*) fool

بھگانا *bhagā'nā* V.T. ❶ put to rout ; put to flight ; defeat ❷ gallop (a horse) away ❸ drive off ❹ cause to flee or escape **بھگا لے جانا** *bhagā' le jā'nā* V.T. ❶ elope ❷ kidnap ❸ to run away with ; carry away ❹ drive off

بھگت *bha'gat* N.M. ❶ (dial.) devotee ❷ rogue

بھگتیا *bhag'tiyā* N.M. street-dancer

بھگتنا *bhū'gatnā* V.I. ❶ bear with patience ❷ suffer ❸ experience ❹ pay the penalty ❺ settle

with ❻ be requited (for) ❼ appear (at a court-hearing) بھگتان *bhugtān'* N.M. ❶ payment ❷ adjustment ❸ full settlement ❹ disposal (of customers, etc.) بھگتانا *bhugtā'nā* V.T. ❶ dispose of ❷ pay ❸ adjust ❹ settle ❺ do ; execute

بھگدڑ *bhag'dar'* N.F. stampede ; sudden wild commotion ; flight due to panic

بھگندر *bhagañ'dar'* N.M. fistula in rectum

بھگوان *bhagvān'* N.M. (dial.) God بھگوت *bhag'vat*, بھگونت *bhag'vañt'* ADJ. (dial.) Divine بھگوت گیتا *bhag'vat gī'tā* N.F. Divine Song (name of a Hindus scripture) [S]

بھگوڑا *bhagau'ṛā*, (dial. بھگو *bhag'goo*, بھگیلا *bhage'lā*) ADJ. & N.M. (F. بھگوڑی *bhagau'ṛī*) ❶ deserter ❷ run away ; fugitive

بھگونا *bhigo'nā*, بھگو دینا *bhigo' de'nā* V.T. ❶ wet ❷ moisten ❸ soak ❹ drench بھگو بھگو کے مارنا *bhigo' bhigo' ke mār'nā* V.T. ❶ put to great shame ❷ taunt with apparent suavity ❸ indulge mock praise [~ بھیگنا CAUS.]

بھلا *bha'lā* ADJ. (F. بھلی *bha'lī*) ❶ nice ❷ excellent ❸ good ❹ virtuous ❺ gentle ; noble ❻ humane ; courteous ❼ pleasing ; agreeable delectable ADJ. & N.M. ❶ good ❷ virtue ❸ favour بھلا چنگا *bha'lā chañ'gā* ADJ. in good health ; hale and hearty ; healthy بھلا سا نام ہے *bha'lā sā nām' hai* PH. what d'ye call it بھلا لگنا *bha'lā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ look agreeable ❷ be attractive بھلا آدمی *bha'lā ād'mī*, بھلا مانس *bha'lā mā'nūs* (or *mā'nas*) N.M. ❶ gentleman ❷ nice person ❸ respectable person بھلا چاہنا *bha'lā chāh'nā* V.T. wish (someone) well بھلا کرنا *bha'lā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ do good ❷ do a favour بھلا ہونا *bha'lā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be good ❷ be well that بھلی کرنا *bha'lī kar'nā* V.I. (iron.) treat unfairly بھلی ہونا *bha'lī ho'nā* V.I. (iron.) get a rough tdeal بھلے آئے *bha'le ā''e* PH. (iron.) you turned up well on time بھلے دن *bha'le din* PL. ❶ good old times ❷ better days بھلے کو *bha'le ko* CONJ. ❶ it was a happy coincidence ❷ it is well that بھلائی *bhalā''ī* N.F. ❶ good ❷ virtue ❸ welfare ❹ prosperity ❺ beneficence ❻ kindness ; ❼ gain ; benefit بھلائی کرنا *bhalā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do good ❷ show kindness

بھلانا *bhūlā'nā*, بھلا دینا *bhūlā' de'nā* V.T. forget ; cause to forget

بہلانا *baihlā'nā* V. ❶ divert ❷ amuse ; entertain ❸ cheer ❹ coax ; cajole بہلاوا *baihlā'vā* N.M. ❶ entertainment ; amusement ❷ cajolery ❸ false hope بہلاوے دینا *baihlā've de'nā* V.T. raise false hopes (in mind)

بھلاوا *bhūlā'vā* N.M. guile ; deception بھلاوا دینا *bhūlā'vā de'nā* V.T. ❶ beguile ; deceive ❷ play a truck ; use a ruse

بھلک بھلک *bha'lak bha'lak* ADV. (weep) bitterly

بھلکڑ *bhūlak'kar* ADJ. ❶ very forgetful ; oblivious ❷ thoughtless ; careless ; negligent remiss [~ بھولنا]

بھلمنساہٹ *bhal'mansā'hat*, بھلمنسی *bhalman'sī* N.F. ❶ nobility ❷ civility ; politeness ❸ nice treatment [~ بھلا + مانس]

بہلنا *bai'halnā*, بہل جانا *bai'hal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be diverted ❷ be amused ; be entertained

بہلول *baihlol'* (ped. *bahlool'*) N.M. ❶ cynic ❷ joker ❸ simpleman ❹ (also بہلول دانا *baih'lol-e dā'nā*) name of a cynical saint [A]

بہلی *baih'lī*, بہل *baih'l* N.F. light two wheeled ox carriage

بہلہ *baih'lah* N.M. falconer's leather glove

بھلاواں *bhūlā'vāñ* N.M. 'semi-carpus anacurdium'; nut used by washerman for marking clothes

بہم *ba-ham'* ADV. together بہم پہنچانا *ba-ham' pahūñchā'nā* V.T. ❶ procure ❷ provide ❸ supply ❹ convey ❺ bring about بہم پہنچنا *ba-ham' pahūñch'nā* V.I. ❶ be procured ❷ be provided ❸ supplied ❹ be acquired ❺ come to hand بہم دگر *ba-ham'di'gar* ADJ. ❶ mutual ❷ reciprocal ADV. together بہم رسانی *ba-ham' rasā'nī* ❶ supply ❷ provision [P ~ بہ + ہم]

بہمن *baih'man* N.M. eleventh month of Persian calendar (corresponding to February)

بہن *bai'han* (dial. *ba'han*, *ba'hin*) N.F. ❶ sister ❷ female cousin بہنا *baih'nā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ sister ❷ dear sister بہناپا *baih'nāpā* N.M. ❶ sisterly affection or kindness ❷ friendship between girls or women بہناپا جوڑنا (یا کرنا) *baihnā'pā joṛ'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. (of girls) become (mutual) friends

بہنا *baih'nā* V.I. ❶ flow ❷ float ❸ drift ❹ (of liquid) run ❺ (of sore) run ❻ (of solid) melt ; dissolve بہہ جانا *baih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of liquid) run ; run out ❷ (of solid) melt away

بھنانا *bhūnā'nā*, بھنوانا *bhūnvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get (small change for ❷ cause to be fried or parched

بھنائی *bhūnā''ī*, بھنوائی *bhūnvā''ī* N.F. ❶ discount on giving change ❷ remuneration for parching

بھنبھنانا *bhinnā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of ears) have a ringing sound ❷ (also بھنبھنانا *bhinbhnā'nā*) ❶ be

annoyed ❷ react, sharply

بھنبیری *bhanbī'rī* N.F. a humming insect constantly dancing on water **بھنبیری سا دوڑتا پھرنا** *bhanbī'rī sā dauṛ'tā phir'nā* V.I. (of child) run swiftly

بھنبھنانا *bhinbhinā'nā* V.I. ❶ buzz ❷ hum **بھنبھناہٹ,** *bhin bhin,* *bhinbhinā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ buzz ❷ hum ❸ buzzing ❹ humming

بھنبھوڑنا *bhanbhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ (of beast) gnaw ; devour by gnawing ❷ mangle

بھنڈار *bhaṇḍār'*, **بھنڈارا** *bhaṇḍā'rā* N.M. ❶ free meals ❷ public mess at shrives, etc. ❸ almshouse ❹ meal store serving free meals ❺ belly

بھنڈارا لگنا *bhaṇḍā'rā lag'nā* V.I. (of mess) be run **بھنڈارا کھلنا** *bhaṇḍā'rā khūl'nā* V.I. (of belly) be ripped open **بھنڈاری** *bhaṇḍā'rī* N.M. ❶ steward ❷ keeper or persons in charge of free mess

بھنڈی *bhiṇ'ḍī* N.F. lady's finger

بھنکنا *bhi'ṇak'nā*, **بھنک رہا ہونا** *bhi'nak' rahā ho'nā* V.I. (of flies) ❶ buzz ❷ swarm around

بھنک *bhi'nak* N.F. ❶ buzz ❷ hum ❸ rumour **کان میں بھنک پڑنا** *kān meṇ bhi'nak par'nā* V.T. get wind (of) [~ FREC.]

بھنگ *bhaṇg* N.F. ❶ hemp ; cannabis ❷ plant yielding it **بھنگڑ** *bhaṇ'gaṛ* N.M. ❶ hemp-addict ❷ silly braggart ❸ rumour-monger ❹ irresponsible talker **بھنگڑ خانہ** *bhaṇ'gaṛ-khānah* N.M. ❶ hemp pub ❷ noisy place with idlers lolling around **بھنگڑ خانے کی گپ** *bhaṇ'gaṛ-khā'ne kī gap* PH. silly rumour

بھنگا *bhuṇ'gā* N.M. a kind of winged monsoon insect

بھنگڑا *bhaṇg'ṛā* N.M. ❶ name of a Pakistani folk dance ; Pakistani jig ❷ a kind of herb

بھنگی *bhaṇgī* N.M. ❶ sweeper ❷ scavenger ❸ a sikh caste **بھنگیوں کی توپ** *bhaṇgiyoṇ kī top* N.F. Kim's Gum

بھنگی *baihṇ'gī* N.F. thick bamboo stick with slings at ends for carrying load on shoulder

بھننا *bhun'nā* V.I. ❶ be roasted ❷ (of rupee, etc.) be converted into small change

بھنوانا *baunvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be fried ❷ (cause to) get small change (same as *bhunā'nā* V.T. ★)

بھنور *bhaṇ'var* N.M. ❶ whirlpool ❷ eddy ; vortex ❸ (fig.) grief ; misfortune **بھنور چال** *bhaṇ'var jāl* N.M. ❶ worldy its temptations ❷ worldy cares **بھنور میں پڑنا (یا پھنسنا)** *bhaṇ'var meṇ par'nā* (or *phaṇs'nā*) V.I. ❶ be afflicted ❷ suffer from vicissitudes of fortune ❸ be caught up in an eddy

بہنوئی *baihno''ī* N.M. brother-in-law ; sister's husband [~ بہن]

بہنی *boh'nī* N.F. (same as **بوہنی** *boh'nī* ★)

بہنیلی *bahne'lī* N.F. ❶ adopted sister ❷ girl's female friend **بہنیلا** *baihne'lā* N.M. ❶ sisterly affection ; ❷ friendship between girls [~ بہن]

بہو *ba'hoo* N.F. ❶ daughter-in-law ❷ bride ❸ wife **بڑی بہو** *ba'ṛī ba'hoo* N.F. ❶ senior wife ❷ elder son's wife **چھوٹی بہو** *chho'ṭī ba'hoo* N.F. ❶ junior wife ❷ younger son's wife **بہو بیٹیاں** *ba'hoo be'ṭiyāṇ* N.F. PL. ❶ respectable woman ❷ chaste homely women

بہوار *behvar'* N.M. (also **کار بہوار** *kār' behvār'*) N.M. (rus.) business **بہوار کی بات** *behvār' kī bāt'* PL. ❶ fair deal ❷ straight talk

بھوپالی *bhoopā'lī* N.F. name of a musical mode

بھوبھل *bhoo'bhal* N.F. hot ashes ; embers

بھوپوں بھوپوں *bhoo'pooṇ bhoo'pooṇ* N.F. hoot (of car) [ONO.]

بھوت *bhoot* N.M. (F. **بھتنی** *bhūt'nī*) ❶ demon ❷ fiend ; ghost ❸ apparition ; evil spirit ❹ goblin ❺ ugly figure ❻ (fig.) rage **بھوت اتارنا** *bhoot' ūtār'nā* V.T. exorcize **بھوت اترنا** *bhoot' ū'tarnā* V.I. **بھوت چڑھنا (یا سوار ہونا)** *bhoot' chaṛh'nā* (or *savār' ho'nā*) V.T. ❶ (of evil spirit) possess ❷ be obsessed ; be possessed ❸ be distracted with rage ❹ be intoxicated ❺ act like a devil **بھوت پریت** *bhoot' paret'* N.M. ghosts and fiends **بھوت ہونا** *bhoot' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be very untidy ❷ look shabby ❸ act like a devil **بھوت بن کر (یا ہو کر) لپٹنا** *bhoot' ban kar* (or *ho kar*) *lipatnā* V.T. ❶ possess (someone like a devil) ❷ distress ❸ annoy ❹ bore, obsess **بھوتنی** *bhoot'nī* N.F. (same as **بھتنی** *bhūt'nī* N.F. ★)

بھوج پتر *bhoj' pat'tar* N.M. Indian papyrus leaf bark of a birch-like tree for writing on

بھوجن *bho'jan* N.M. (dial.) meals ; victuals ; food [S]

بھوچکا *bhauchak'kā* ADV. (same as **بھونچکا** ADJ. ★)

بھور *bhor* N.F. (rare) dawn ; early morning ; daybreak ; break of day

بھورا *bho'rā* ADJ. (F. بھوری *bhoorī*) ❶ buff (paper, etc.) ❷ auburn (hair) ❸ brownish

بہوڑا *baho'ṛā*, بہوڑے کا کھانا *baho'ṛe kā khā'nā* N.M. meals sent to groom's house along with bridal procession

بھوسا *bhoo'sā* N.M. ❶ chaff ❷ srraw بھوسی *bhoosī* N.F. ❶ husk ❷ bran

بھوسڑا *bhos'ṛā* N.M. vagina بھوسڑی *bhos'ṛī* N.F. ❶ dim) vagina ❷ (derog.) woman

بھوک *bhook* N.F. ❶ hunger ❷ appetite ❸ need; want ❹ desire ❺ keenness ❻ lust بھوک لگنا *bhook' lag'nā* V.I. feel hungry بھوک پیاس مارنا *bhook' pyās' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ repress one's appetite ❷ mortify oneself بھوک مارنا *bhook' mar'nā* V.I. ❶ lose appetite ❷ be no longer hungry N.M. lose of appetite بھوکوں مرنا *bhook'koṅ mār'nā* V.I. starve to death بھوکوں مارنا *bhoo'koṅ mar'nā* V.I ❶ famish ; die of hunger ❷ be hard up بھوک ہڑتال *bhook' haṛtāl* N.F. hunger-strike بھوکا *bhoo'kā* ADJ. (F. بھوکی *bhookī*) ❶ huugry ❷ starving ❸ famished ❹ desirous ❺ needy

بھوگنا *bhog'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer ❷ endure

بھول *bhool* N.F. ❶ forgetfulness ; oblivion ❷ oversight ❸ mistake ; fault ❹ oversight ❺ lapse ❻ omission بھول بھلیاں *bhool bhulay'yāṅ* N.F. ❶ maze ❷ labyrinth ❸ baffling matters بھول چوک لینی دینی *bhool' chook' le'nā de'nā* PH. errors and omissions excepted ; E. & O.M. بھول چوک معاف *bhool' chook mo'āf* PH. oversight overlooked بھول کے بھی نہیں *bhool' ke bhī na'hīṅ*, بھولے سے بھی نہیں *bhoo'le se bhī na'hīṅ* PH. never; under no circumstances ; (not) even by mistake [~ بھولنا]

بھولا *bho'lā* ADJ. (F. بھولی) ❶ simple ❷ artless ; guileless ❸ inexperienced ❹ innocent ❺ childlike بھولا بھالا *bho'lā bhā'lā* ADJ. ❶ innocent ; guileless بھولا پن *bho'lā-pan*, بھولپن *bhol-pan* N.M. ❶ being childlike ❷ inexperience ❸ artlessness ❹ childlike innocence ❺ guileless beauty بھولی باتیں *bho'lī bā'teṅ* N.F. PL. ❶ innocent prattle ❷ comments lacking shrewdness بھولی بھالی باتیں *bho'lī bho'lī bā'teṅ* N.F. PL. innocent prattle بھولنا *bhool'nā* V.T. ❶ forget ; become oblivious ❷ miss ❸ err ; stray ❹ be deluded ; be deceived ❺ be misled ❻ go astray ❼ estray بھولا بسرا *bhoo'lā bis'rā* ADJ. (F. بھولی بسری *bhoo'lī bis'rī*) forgotten (matter, story caller, etc.) بھولا بھٹکا *bhoo'lā bhaṭ'kā* ADJ. (F. بھولی بھٹکی *bhoo'lī bhaṭ'kī*) stray traveller, etc. بھولی صورت *bho'lī soo'rat* N.F. innocent looks

بھومی *bhoo'mī* N.F. (dial.) land ; place (usu. in) جنم بھومی *ja'nam bhoo'mī* N.F. ❶ birthplace ❷ native land [S]

بھوں *bhauṅ* N.F. eyebrow بھوؤں کا گلا آنکھ کے سامنے *bha'voṅ kā gi'lah aṅkh' ke sām'ne* PROV. complain against someone before his friends بھویں تاننا (یا چڑھانا) *bha'veṅ tān'nā* (or *chaṛhā'nā*) V.I. ❶ knit the brow ❷ become angry

بھون *bha'van* N.M. (dial.) house ; building [S]

بھونپو *bhoṅpoo* N.M. ❶ horn (of car, etc.) ❷ hooter

بھونچال *bhauṅchāl'* N.M. earthquake ; earth tremor ; quake [~ بھوں ~ چلنا]

بھونچکا *bhauṅ'chak'kā* بھونچکا *bhau'chak'kā* ADV. ❶ aghast; astonished ❷ flabbergasted بھونچکا رہ جانا *bhauṅ'chak'kā raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be struck aghast ❷ be flabbergasted

بھوندو *bhoṅ'doo* N.M. simpleton ; booby ; noodle; greenhorn

بھونڈا *bhoṅ'ḍā* ADJ. (F. بھونڈی *bhoṅ'ḍī*) ❶ awkward ❷ ugly ❸ ungainly ❹ deformed ❺ unlucky بھونڈا پن *bhoṅ'ḍā-pan* N.M. ❶ ugliness ❷ awkwardness

بھونرا *bhauṅ'rā* (or *bhauṅrā*) N.M. ❶ moth-like insect ❷ black beetle ❸ cellar بھونری *bhauṅ'rī*, *bhaṅv'rī* N.F. ❶ female black beetle ❷ patch of hair growing in a distinct circle

بھونکنا *bhauṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ bark ❷ talk foolishly بھونکانا *bhauṅkā'nā* V.T. cause to bark

بھونکنا *bhoṅknā* V.T. thrust ; drive in چھرا بھونکنا *chhurā bhoṅk'nā* V.T. stab

بھوننا *bhoon'nā* V.T. ❶ roast ❷ parch ❸ fry ❹ burn ❺ torment بھون ڈالنا *bhoon ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ burn ❷ torment بھون کھانا *bhoon' khā'nā* V.T. ❶ roast and eat ❷ squander

بھئی *bha''ī* (mode of address) ❶ dear friend ❷ look [~ ABB. بھائی]

بہی *ba'hī* N.F. ❶ day-book ❷ old type accounts book sown at end بہی کھاتہ *ba'hī khā'tā* N.M. ❶ daybook and ledger ❷ accounts بہی پر چڑھانا *ba'hī par chaṛhā'nā* V.T. enter in day-book

بہی *be'hī* N.F. quince بہی دانہ *be'hī-dā'nah*, بہدانہ *beh-dā'nah* N.M. quince-seed (used as drug) [P]

بہی خواہ *behī-khāh*, ADJ. well-wisher بہی خواہی *be'h'-kha'hī* N.F. ❶ good wishes ❷ being a well-wisher [P ~ بہ]

بھی *bhī* ADV. ❶ also ; too ❷ even ❸ as well ; as well as ❹ likewise ❺ moreover

بھیا *bhay'yā* N.M. (usu. with PL. v.) ❶ brother ❷ elder brother ❸ (term of endearment) dear brother ❹ (mode of address) dear friend [~ بھائی]

بھیانک *bhayā'nak* ADJ. ❶ terrible ; dreadful ; frightful ; formidable ❷ dismal ❸ desolate

بھیت *bhīt* N.F. ❶ wall ❷ embankment ❸ vestige of dilapidated house

بھیتر *bhī'tar* ADV. ❶ indoors ❷ inside ; within

بھیجا *bhe'jā* N.M. ❶ brain ❷ grey matter (animal's) brain (used as food) **بھیجا کھانا** *bhe'jā khā'nā* PH. ❶ bother ❷ tire out with questions

بھیجنا *bhej'nā* V.T. ❶ send ❷ despatch ❸ remit ❹ transmit ❺ grant ; bestow

بھید *bhed* N.M. ❶ secret ❷ mystery ❸ point ❹ clue **بھید پانا** *bhed pā'nā* V.I. ❶ discover a secret ❷ solve a mystery **بھید دینا** *bhed' de'nā* V.T. ❶ divulge a secret ❷ give a clue **بھید رکھنا** *bhed' rakh'nā* V.I. keep a secret **بھید کھولنا** *bhed khol'nā* V.I. ❶ divulge a secret ❷ betray a confidence **بھید لینا** *bhed le'nā* V.I. ❶ find out a secret ❷ spy ; pry into ❸ worm oneself into another's confidence **بھیدی** *bhe'dī* N.M. ❶ person in the know of a secret ❷ confidant **گھر کا بھیدی لنکا ڈھائے** *ghar' kā bhe'dī lan'kā dhā''e* PROV. betrayers turn victories into defeats

بہیر *bahīr* N.F. ❶ camp followers ❷ baggage of army ❸ lines near army camp where soldiers, families live **بہیر بنگا** *bahīr' būn'ga* N.M. ❶ rabble of camp followers ❷ 'impedimenta' of an army

بھیرؤں *bhai'roṅ* N.M. one of the major modes of classical Indo-Pakistan music connected with early winter **بھیروی** *bhair'vī*, **بھیرویں** *bhaira'viṅ* N.F. name of an early morning musical mode

بھیڑ *bhīṛ* N.F. crowd ; throng ; press ; multitude mob ; concourse **بھیڑ بھاڑ** *bhīṛ' bhāṛ*, **بھیڑ بھڑکا** *bhīṛ bharak'kā* N.M. crowd ; rush **بھیڑ لگنا** *bhīṛ' lag'nā* V.I. (of people) gather in large numbers **بھیڑ لگانا** *bhīṛ lagā'nā* V.T. collect concourse ; gather people (round oneself)

بھیڑ *bheṛ* N.F. ❶ sheep ❷ ewe **بھیڑ چال** *bheṛ' chāl* **بھیڑیا چال** *bhe'ṛiyā chāl* N.F. ❶ mob mentality ❷ following a custom blindly ❸ craze **بھیڑ کا گوشت** *bheṛ' kā gosht* N.M. mutton **بھیڑا** *bheṛā* N.M. ram

بہیڑا *baheṛā* N.M. beleric myrobalan

بھیڑیا *bhe'ṛiyā* N.M. wolf **بھیڑیا چال** *bhe'ṛiyā chāl* N.F. (see under بھیڑ *bheṛ*)

بھیس *bhes* N.M. ❶ guise ❷ disguise ❸ garb ❹ feigned appearance ❺ assumed likeness **بھیس بدلنا** *bhes' ba'dal'nā* V.I. ❶ disguise oneself ❷ change the guise

بھیک *bhīk* N.F. ❶ alms ❷ charity **بھیک کا ٹھیکرا** *bhīk' kā ṭhīk'rā* N.M. beggar's bowl **بھیک مانگنا** *bhīk' māṅg'nā* V.T. ❶ beg ❷ beg alms

بھیگنا *bhīg'nā*, **جانا بھیگ** *bhīg' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ get wet ❷ become moist ❸ be drenched ❹ (of whiskers) grow ❺ (of night) be advanced **بھیگی بلی** *bhī'gī billī* PH. wolf in sheep's clothing **بھیگی بلی بن جانا** *bhī'gī billī bata'nā* PH. ❶ prevericate ❷ shun ; work thus

بھیل *bhīl* N.M. name of an aboriginal tribe of the Indo-Pakistan sub-contident

بھیلی *bhe'lī* N.F. **گڑ کی بھیلی** *gūṛ' kī bhe'lī* N.F. lump of raw sugar

بھینا *bhāi'nā* N.F. VOC. (dial.) sister [~ بہن]

بھینٹ *bhenṭ'* N F. sacrifice **(کی) بھینٹ چڑھانا** *(kī) bhenṭ' charha'nā* V.T. sacrifice for **(کی) بھینٹ چڑھنا** *(kī) bhenṭ charh'nā* V.I. be sacrificed for

بھینچنا *bhīnch'nā* V.I. ❶ press ❷ squeeze **بھنچنا** *bhinchnā* V.I. ❶ be pressed ❷ be squeezed

بھینس *bhaiṅs* N.F. (female) buffalo ; water buffalo **بھینسا** *bhaiṅ'sā* N.M. (male) buffalo water buffalo **بھینس کے آگے بین بجانا** *bhaiṅs' ke ā'ge bīn baja'nā* PH. caste (one's) pearls before swine

بھینگا *bhaiṅ'gā* ADJ. & N.M. **بھینگی** *bhaiṅ'gī*, squint-eyed (person)

بھینگا پن *bhaiṅ'gā-pan* N.M. squint

بھینی *bhī'nī*, **بھینی بھینی** *bhī'nī bhī''nī* ADJ. mild (scent)

بی *bī* AFFIX. (somewhat respectful title for women used as PREF. or SUF. with their names) ❶ Mrs. ❷ Miss N.F. lady **بڑی بی** *baṛī bī* N.F. ❶ old woman ❷ grandmother ❸ senior woman in the house **چھوٹی بی** *chhoṭī bī* N.F. ❶ young Miss ❷ little woman **بی بی** *bi'bī* N.F. ❶ lady ❷ respectable woman ❸ housewife ; mistress of the house AFFIX (respectable title for woman used as PREF. or SUF. with names) ❶ Mrs. ❷ Miss

بے[1] *be* VOC. PAR. (familiarly or contemptuously used for men and male children) O ; oh PRON. you

بے[2] *be* PREF. ❶ not ❷ without ❸ lacking ❹ in ; un ; il- ; dis- ; un- ; -less **بے آب** *be-āb'* ADJ. ❶ waterless ❷ lustreless ❸ dull ❹ lacklustre **بے آب و گیاہ** *be ā'b-o-gayāh'* ADJ. ❶ barren ❷ desolate **بے آبرو** *be-āb'-roo* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ disreputable ❸ ignoble ❹ ignominious

بے آبروئی *be-āb-roo''ī* N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ dishonour بے اتفاقی *be-ittifā'qī* N.F. ❶ discord ❷ lack of unity want of harmony بے اثر *be-a'sar* ADJ. ❶ unaffective ❷ ineffectual ❸ inefficatious ❹ powerless ❺ having no voice ❻ lacking force ❼ not producing the desired effect بے احتیاط *be-ehtiyāt'* ADJ. ❶ careless ; negligent ; reckless ❷ indiscreet ; imprudent ❸ intemperate ❹ not caring for health بے احتیاطی *be-ehtiyā'tī* N.F. ❶ carelessness ❷ negligence ❸ incautiousness ❹ imprudence ❺ indiscretion ❻ intemperance ❼ indifference to hygienic rules or dietary regulations بے اختیار *be-ikhtiyār'* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ having no control ❸ powerless ; wielding no authority ❹ having no choice ❺ faced with no alternative ADV. involuntarily بے اختیاری *be-ikhtiyā'rī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ powerlessness ❸ lack of choice ADJ. involuntary بے ادب *be-a'dab* ADJ. ❶ disrespectful ❷ insubordinate ❸ rude ❹ impudent ❺ insolent ❻ unmannerly بے ادبی *be-a'dabī* N.F. ❶ disrespectful ❷ rudeness ❸ impudence ❹ insubordination ❺ unmannerliness بے آرام *be-ārām'* ADJ. uncomfortable بے آرامی *be-ārā'mī* N.F. ❶ lack of comfort ❷ restlessness ❸ uneasiness بے اصل *be-as'l* ADJ. ❶ unfounded ❷ groundless ❸ baseless بے اعتبار *be-e'tibār'* ADJ. ❶ unreliable ❷ untrustworthy ❸ of no credit بے اعتباری *be-e'tibā'rī* N.F. ❶ untrustworthiness ❷ mistrust ; distrust ❸ discredit بے اعتدال *be-e'tidāl'* ADJ. ❶ immoderate ❷ intemperate بے اعتدالی *be-e'tidālī* N.F. ❶ immoderation ❷ intemperance بے اعتقاد *be-e'tiqād'* ADJ. ❶ disbelieving ❷ lacking faith ❸ incredulous بے اعتقادی *be-e'tiqādī* ❶ disbelief ❷ lack of faith بے التفاتی *be-iltifā'tī* N.F. ❶ disregard ; want of regard ❷ unconcern ; indifference ❸ inattention ❹ inconsiderateness بے امتیاز *be-imtiyāz'* ADV. without discrimination بے انتظامی *be-intizā'mī* N.F. ❶ mismanagement ❷ bungling بے انتہا *be-intehā'* ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ unlimited ; endless ; boundless ❸ infinite ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ infinitely بے اندازہ *be-andā'zah* ADJ. ❶ countless ❷ numberless ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ infinitely بے انصاف *be-insāf'* ADJ. ❶ unjust ; iniquitous ❷ unfair بے اولاد *be-aūlād'* ADJ. childless ; issueless بے ایمان *be-īmān'* ❶ dishonest ; lacking integrity ❷ unprincipled ❸ having no conscience ❹ faithless ; infidel بے ایمانی کرنا *be-īmā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ act dishonestly ❷ cheat ❸ misappropriate ; embezzle ; defalcate ❹ play false ; betray بیباق *be-bāq'* ADJ. ❶ clear (account) ❷ paid up or off ❸ having no arrears بیباق کرنا *be-baq' kar'nā* ❶ clear ❷ pay up بیباق ہونا *be-bāq' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be cleared ; paid ❷ settled ❸ be paid up or off بیباقی *be-bā'qī* N.F. ❶ settlement (of account) ❷ repayment ❸ quittance بیباک *be-bāk'* ADJ. ❶ bold ❷ fearless ❸ daring بیباکی *be-bā'kī* N.F. ❶ boldness ❷ fearlessness ❸ temerity بے بال و پر *be-bā'l-o par* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ powerless ❸ having no resourcess ❹ unplumed ❺ unfledged بے بدل *be-badal'* ADJ. ❶ incomparable ❷ matchless ❸ unique ❹ inimitable بے برگ و بار *be bar'g-o bār'* ADJ. (of tree) bare ; desiccated بے بس *be-bas'* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ powerless ❸ weak ❹ having no authority بے بسی *be-ba'sī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ powerlessness ❸ debility ❹ weakness بے بنیاد *be būnyād'* ADJ. ❶ unfounded ❷ groundless ❸ basseless بے بہا *be-bahā'* ADJ. ❶ invaluable ❷ very precious ❸ of inestimable value بے بہرہ *be-baih'rah* ADJ. ❶ unfortunate ❷ unsuccessful ❸ deprived (of) ❹ lacking بے پایاں *be- pā'yañ* ADJ. ❶ unfathomed ❷ abysmal ❸ baseless ; unfounded بے پردگی *be-par'dagī* N.F. ❶ going about unveiled ❷ unveiling ❸ being open to view ❹ exposure of residents to neighbours' view بے پردہ *be-par'dah* ADJ. ❶ unveiled ❷ going about unveiled ❸ (of house) exposing its residents to neighbours' view بے پروا *be-parvā'* ADJ. ❶ careless ; heedless ❷ negligent ❸ inconsiderate ❹ unconcerned ; indifferent ❺ above want ; content بے پروایانہ *be-parvā'yā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ indifferent(ly) ; unconcerned(ly) ❷ careless(ly) ❸ contented(ly) بے پروائی *be-parvā''ī* N.F ❶ carelessness ❷ negligence ❸ indifference بے پیر *be-pīr'* ADJ. ❶ unskilful ❷ cruel merciless بیتاب *be-tāb'* ADJ. ❶ impatient ❷ restless ❸ fidgety ❹ anxious ; keen بیتابانہ *be-tābā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ impatient(ly) ❷ restless(ly) ❸ anxious(ly) ; keen(ly) بیتابی *be-tā'bī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness ❸ keenness ; anxiety بے تاثیر *be-tāsīr'* ADJ. (of drug, etc.) useless ; inefficacious بے تال *be-tāl* ADJ. out of tune بے تامل *be-ta'am'mūl* ADV. ❶ pat ❷ unhesitatingly ; without hesitation ❸ without deliberation ADJ. prompt بے تحاشا *be-taḥā'shā* ADV. ❶ excessively ; extremely ❷ rashly ; recklessly ❸ headlong بے تدبیر *be-tadbīr'* ADJ. ❶ imprudent ❷ indiscreet ❸ resourceless بے تدبیری *be-tadbī'rī* N.F. ❶ imprudence ❷ indiscretion ❸ resourcelessness بے تعلق *be-ta'al'lūq* ADJ ❶ unconnected ; unrelated ❷ un-

concerned ; indifferent بےتعلقی *be-ta'al'lūqī* N.F. ❶ being unconnected or unrelated ❷ indifferent بےتقصیر *be-taqsīr'* ADJ. innocent ; blameless ❶ guiltless ; not guilty ❷ innocent ADV. without one's fault ; through no fault of his بےتکلف *be-takal'lūf* ADJ. ❶ frank ❷ informal ❸ unceremonious ❹ (of friends) fast ; close ; intimate ADV. ❶ frankly ; openly ❷ intimately بےتکلفانہ *be-takal'lūfā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ frank(ly) ❷ intimate(ly) بےتکلفی *be-takal'lūfī* N.F. ❶ frankness ❷ informality بےتمیز *be-tamīz* ADJ. ❶ uncivil ❷ unmannerly ; mannerless ❸ silly بےتوجہ *be-tavaj'joh* ADJ. ❶ inattentive ❷ inadvertent بےتوجہی *be-tavaj'johī* N.F. ❶ inattentiveness ; lack of attention ❷ inadvertance ❸ indifference بےٹھکانا *be-ṭhikā'nā* ADJ. ❶ (of talk) meaningless ❷ (of person) seldom found at home uncertain بےثبات *be-sabāt'* ADJ. ❶ impermanent ❷ unstable ❸ transitory ❹ passing ❺ inconstant بےثباتی *be-sabā'tī* N.F. ❶ impermanence ❷ instability ❸ transitoriness بےثمر *be-sa'mar* ADJ. ❶ fruitless ; unfruitful ; infructuous ❷ vain ; unsuccessful بےثمری *be-sa'marī* N.F. ❶ fruitlessness ❷ vanity ; futility ❸ failure بےجا *be-jā'* ADJ. ❶ improper ❷ ill-timed ❸ unreasonable ❹ out of place ; misplaced ❺ wrong بےجا ہونا *be-jā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be improper ❷ be ill-timed ❸ impropriety بےجان *be-jān'* ADJ. ❶ lifeless ❷ dead ❸ inanimate ❹ listless بےجرم *be-jūr'm* ADJ. innocent ; faultless بےجوڑ *be-joṛ'* ADJ. ❶ unmatched ; unsuitable ❷ inharmonious ❸ discordant بےچارہ *be-chā'rah* ADJ. (F. بےچاری *be-chā'rī*) (col. بچارہ *bichārā* M. بچاری F. *bichārī*) ❶ poor ❷ unfortunate ❸ miserable بےچراغ *be-chirāgh'* ADJ. ❶ (of home) childless ❷ (rare) (of place) dark ; unlighted بےچون وچرا *be-choo'n-o-chirā'* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ unhesitating(ly) ❷ without demur ❸ unquestioning(ly) بےچین *be-chain'* ADJ. ❶ restless ❷ uneasy ❸ worried ; anxious بےچینی *be-chai'nī* N.F. ❶ uneasiness ❷ restlessness ❸ anxiety ; worry بےحال *be-ḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ out of sorts ; out of condition ❷ indisposed ❸ weary ; tired ❹ miserable ❺ on the verge of death بےحالی *be-ḥā'lī* N.F. miserable plight بےحجاب *be-ḥijāb'* ADJ. ❶ unveiled ❷ immodest ❸ unreserved بےحجابانہ *be-ḥijāb'nah* ADV. ❶ unveiled ❷ immodestly ❸ unreservedly بےحجابی *be-ḥijā'bī* N.F. ❶ going about unveiled ❷ immodesty بےحد *be-ḥadd'* ADJ. boundless ; endless ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ excessively ❸ infinitely بےحرکت *be-ḥa'rakat* ADJ. ❶ motionless ❷ still ❸ immobile بےحرمت *be-ḥūr'mat* ADJ. ❶ disgraced ❷ molested ❸ without any sense of prestige بےحرمتی *be-ḥūr'matī* N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ molestation بےحس *be-ḥis'* ADJ. ❶ unconscious ❷ senseless بےحساب *be-ḥisāb'* ADJ. ❶ excessive ❷ unlimited ❸ countless ❹ innumerable بےحوصلہ *be-ḥau'salah* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ dispirited ; spiritless ❸ having no guts بےحوصلگی *be-ḥau'salagī* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ lack of guts ❸ want of enterprise ❹ unenterprising ; unadventurous بےحیا *be-ḥayā'* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ immodest ❸ impudent ; bare-faced ; brazen-faced بےحیائی *be-ḥayā''ī* N.F. ❶ shamelessness ❷ immodesty ❸ impudence بےخار *be-khār'* ADJ. ❶ without thorns ❷ beardless ❸ minion بےخانماں *be-khā'n-o-māṅ* ADJ. ❶ homeless ❷ destitute ❸ driven from home بےخبر *be-khabar'* ADJ. ❶ unknowing ❷ ignorant ❸ stupid ❹ careless ; negligent ❺ uninformed ; not well-posted بےخبری *be-khabarī* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ stupidity بےخطا *be-khatā'* ADJ. ❶ innocent guiltless ❷ blameless ❸ (rare) infallible بےخطر *be-khatar'* ADJ. ❶ safe ❷ undaunted بےخواب *be-khāb'* ADJ. ❶ sleepless ❷ restless ; uneasy بےخوابی *be-khā'bī* N.F. ❶ sleeplessness ❷ insomnia ❸ restlessness بےخود *be-khūd'* ADJ. ❶ transported ; enraptured ; in ecstasy ❷ intoxicated ; inebriate ❸ unconscious ❹ beside oneself (with) ❺ unegoistic ; selfless بےخودی *be-khūd'ī* N.F. ❶ ecstasy ; rapture ❷ inebriety ❸ unconsciousness ❹ forgetfulness of ego ; selflessness بیداد *be-dād'* N.F. ❶ injustice ; iniquity ❷ tyranny ; oppression بیداد گر *be-dād'-gar* بیداد پیشہ *be-dād'-pe'shah* ADJ. ❶ unjust ; iniquitous ❷ tyrannous ; tyrannical بےداغ *be-dāgh'* ADJ. ❶ spotless ❷ immaculate ❸ unblemished ❹ innocent بےدال کا بودم *b-dāl' kā boo'dam* PH. (same as بودم بےدال PH. ★) بےدام *be-dām'*, بےدرم *be-di'ram* ADJ. & ADV. got without incurring any expense بندۂ بےدام ویابےدرم *baṅ'da-e be-dām'* (or *be-di'ram*) ❶ devoted servant ❷ slave got free بےدانش *be-dānish* ADJ. ❶ foolish ❷ short-sighted ❸ imprudent بےدانشی *be-dā'nishī* N.F. ❶ folly ❷ imprudence بےدانہ *be-dā'nah* ADJ. seedless بےدخل *be-dakh'l* ADJ. evicted ; ejected بےدخلی *be-dakh'lī* N.F. eviction ; ejectment بےدرد *be-dard'* ADJ. ❶ cruel ; merciless ❷ ruthless بےدردانہ *be-dardā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. merciless(ly) ; ruthlessly بےدردی *be-dar'dī* N.F. mercilessness ; cruelty بےدرماں *be-darmāṅ* ADJ. incurable بلائے بےدرماں *balā'-e. be dar'māṅ* N.F. unavoidable calamity درد بےدرماں

dar'd-e be-darmāñ' N.M. incurable ailment بیدرنگ *be-darañg'* ADV. ❶ at once ; without delay ❷ unhesitatingly بیدریغ *be-dareġh'* ADJ. ❶ unstinted ❷ ungrudging ADV. ❶ ungrudgingly ❷ blindly ❸ rashly بےدست وپا *b-das't-o-pā'* ADJ. ❶ crippled ❷ helpless ❸ resourceless ❹ powerless بےدست وپائی *be-das't-o pā''ī* N.F. ❶ being crippled ❷ helplessness ❸ lack of resources ❹ powerlessness بیدل *be-dil'* ADJ. ❶ sad ; dejected ❷ dispirited ❸ disgruntled ❹ chagrined ❺ loving ; devoted N.M. ❶ devotee ❷ lover بیدلی *be-di'lī* N.F. ❶ dejection ❷ dissatisfaction ❸ chagrin ❹ lack of hope ❺ devotion; love بیدم *be-dam'* ADJ. ❶ breathless ❷ lifeless ❸ fatigued ; dead tired بیدماغ *be-dimāgh'* ADJ. ❶ irritable ❷ impatient ❸ senseless ❹ indifferent بیدماغی *be-dimā'ghī* N.F. ❶ irritability ❷ indifference بےدوا *be-davā'* ADJ. incurable بیدھڑک (or بےدھڑک) *be-dha'rak* ADV. ❶ rashly ❷ readily ❸ fearlessly ❹ without fear or hesitation ❺ bold; ❻ fearless ; dauntless ; undaunted بےدین *be-dīn'* ADJ. ❶ faithless ; irreligious ❷ dishonest ❸ unreliable بےدینی *be-dī'nī* N.F. ❶ lack of faith; irreligiousness ❷ dishonesty بےڈول *be-ḍaul'* ADJ. ❶ ugly ; ungainly ❷ shapeless ; unshapely ❸ disproportionate ❹ awkward بیڈھب *be-ḍhab'* ADJ. ❶ awkward ❷ ugly ❸ unmannerly بےذوق *be-zauq'* ADJ. ❶ unappreciative ; lacking taste (for fine arts) ❷ tasteless ; insipid ; without relish بےذوقی *be-zau'qī* N.F. ❶ lack of taste ; inappreciation ❷ tastelessness inspidity بےراہ *be-rāh'* ADJ. ❶ wrong ; erring ❷ walking in sinful ways ; debauched ; dissolute ❸ not on the right path بےراہ روی *be-rāh'-ravī* N.F. ❶ debauchery ❷ not being on the right path بےربط *be-rab't* ADJ. ❶ irregular ; contrary ❷ disjointed ; unconnected ❸ incongruous ❹ delirious بےربطی *be-rab'tī* N.F. ❶ being disjointed ❷ incongruity بےرحم *be-raiḥ'm* ADJ. ❶ cruel ❷ merciless ; ❸ ruthless ❹ tyrannous ; tyrannical بےرحمی *be-raiḥ'mī* N.F. ❶ cruelty ❷ tyranny بےروک ٹوک *be-rok' ṭok* ADV. without let or hindrance ; unhindered بےریا *be-riyā'* ADJ. ❶ sincere ; candid ❷ guileless ❸ unpretentious ❹ not showy بےریائی *be-riyā''ī* N.F. ❶ sincerity ; candour ❷ unpretentiousness ❸ lack of show بےریش *be-rīsh'* ADJ. beardless N.M. minion بےریشہ *be-re'shah* ADJ. fibreless ; without fibre بیزار *be-zār* ADJ. ❶ disgusted (with) ; sick (of) ; fed up (with) ❷ chagrined بیزاری *be-zā'rī* N.F. ❶ disgust ❷ chagrin بےزبان *be-zabān'* ADJ. ❶ dumb ; mute ❷ speechless ❸ quiet ; uncomplaining ❹ helpless N.M. brute بےزبانی *be-zabā'nī* N.F. ❶ dumbness ❷ muteness ❸ speechlessness ❹ taciturnity ❺ helplessness بےزر *be-zar'* ADJ. ❶ poor ; destitute ❷ having no wherewithal ; moneyless بےزری *be-za'rī'* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ want بےزن و فرزند *be-za'n-o-farzañd'* ADJ. ❶ widower ❷ bachelor ; unmarried بےزور *be-zor'* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ powerless بےزیب وزینت *be-ze'b-o zī'nat* ADJ. ❶ inelegant ❷ unadorned بےساختہ *be-sākh'tah* ADJ. ❶ artless ❷ natural ❸ spontaneous ; unpremeditated ADV. ❶ artlessly ❷ extempore ; impromptu ❸ unpremeditatedly بےساختہ پن *be-sākh'tagī* بےساختگی *be-sākh'tapan* N.M. ❶ artlessness ❷ unstudied or natural behaviour ❸ unpremeditated ; spontaniety بےسبب *be-sabab'* ADJ. ❶ without rhyme or reason ❷ unfounded بےسخن *be-sū'khan* ADJ. ❶ quiet ❷ taciturn بےسرا *be-sū'rā* ADJ. ❶ out of tune ❷ unmusical بےسروپا *be-sa'r-o-pā* ADJ. ❶ absurd ; baseless ❷ without head or tail ; unreliable ; untrustworthy بےسروسامان *be-sa'r-o-sāmān'* ADJ. ❶ without means ❷ unprovided ❸ unequipped ; not fully equipped ; lacking necessary equipment بےسروسامانی *be-sa'r-o-sāma'nī* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ lack of means ❸ helplessness بےسلیقہ *be-salī'qah* ADJ. ❶ impolite ; unmannerly ❷ clumsy ; awkwaed ❸ unaccomplished ❹ unskilful ❺ unmethodical بےسلیقگی *be-salī'qagī* N.F. ❶ lack of manners ❷ want of accomplishments ❸ unskilfulness ❹ lack of method ❺ awkwardness ; clumsiness بےشرم *be-shar'm* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ immodest ❸ immoral ❹ impudent بےشرمی *be-shar'mī* N.F. ❶ shamelessness ❷ immodesty ❸ immorality ❹ impudence بےشعور *b-sho'oor'* ADJ. ❶ unmannerly ❷ stupid ❸ ignorant بےشعوری *be-sho'oo'rī* N.F. ❶ unmannerliness ❷ stupidity ❸ ignorance بےشک وشبہ *be-shak'k-o-shūb'h* ADV. certainly ; undoubtedly ; doubtless(ly) بےشمار *be-shūmār'* ADJ. ❶ innumerable ; numberless ; countless ❷ numerous بےصبر *be-sab'r* (col. بےصبرا *be-sab'rā*) ADJ. ❶ impatient ❷ restless ❸ anxious بےصبری *be-sab'rī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness ❸ anxiety بےضابطہ *be-zā'bitah* ADJ. ❶ irregular ❷ unlawful ❸ unmethodical بےضابطگی *be zā'bitagī* (col. *be-zāb'tagī*) N.F. ❶ irregularity ❷ unlawfulness بےطاقت *be-ta'qat* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ enervated ❸ powerless بےطاقتی *be-tā'qatī* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ powerlessness بےطرح *be-ta'h, be-ta'rah* (col.) ADV. ❶ excessively ; exceedingly ❷ inextrically ADJ. (of 'ghazal') not to the set pattern بےطور *be-taur'* ADV. ❶ ex-

cessively ; exceedingly ❷ inextricably بے عزّت *be-'iz'zat* ADJ. ❶ disgraceful ❷ disgraced ❸ without any sense of honour بے عزّتی *be-'iz'zatī* N.F. disgrace بے عقل *be-'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ unwise ❷ stupid بے عقلی *be-'aq'lī* N.F. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity بے علت *be-'il'lat* ADJ. causeless بے عیب *be-'aib'* ADJ. ❶ faultless ❷ unblemished بے غرض *be-gharaz* ADJ. ❶ selfless ❷ disinterested ❸ unselfish ; having no axe to grind بے غرضانہ *be-gharaza'nah* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ unselfishly ❷ selflessly بے غرضی *be-gharaẓī* N.F. ❶ unselfishness ❷ selflessness بے غل و غش *be-ghil'l-o ghish* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ unadulterated ❸ plain ; straightforward بے غم *be-gham'* ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ knowing no grief بے غور و فکر *be-ghau'r-o fik'r* ADV. ❶ unpremeditated(ly) ❷ thoughtless(ly) بے غیرت *be-ghai'rat* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ immodest ❸ wanton N.M cuckold بے غیرتی *be ghai'ratī* N.F. ❶ shamelessness ❷ immodesty ❸ wantonness ❹ cuckoldry بے فائدہ *be fā''idah* ADJ. ❶ useless ; in vain ❷ of no consequence ❸ unprofitable ❹ silly ; absurd ❺ ill-timed بے فکر *be-fikr'* (col. بے فکرا *be-fik'rā*) ADJ. ❶ free from care or anxiety ❷ thoughtless ; unreflecting ❸ inconsiderate ❹ contented بے فکری *be-fik'rī* N.F. ❶ freedom from care or anxiety ❷ contentedness ❸ unconcern ❹ thoughtlessness بے فیض *be-faiz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ miserly ❷ ungenerous بے قابو *be-qā'boo* ADJ. ❶ wayward ❷ ncontrolled ; uncontrollable ❸ out of one's reach بے قاعدگی *be-qā''idagī* N.F. ❶ irregularity ❷ disarrangement بے قاعدہ *be-qā''idah* ADJ. ❶ irregular ❷ unlawful ❸ ungrammatical ❹ not properly arranged بے قدر *be-qad'r* ADJ. ❶ worthless ; unimportant ❷ not in demand ❸ ungrateful ; thankless بے قدری *be-qad'rī* N.F. ❶ worthlessness ❷ disesteem ❸ ingratitude بے قرار *be-qarār'* ADJ. ❶ uneasy ; restless ❷ impatient ❸ anxious ❹ perturbed بے قراری *be-qarā'rī* N.F. ❶ restlessness ❷ impatience ❸ anxiety ❹ perturbation بے قصور *be-qūsoor'* ADJ. ❶ faultless ❷ not guilty ❸ innocent بے قصوری *be-qūsoo'rī* N.F. ❶ faultlessness ❷ innocence بے قیاس *be-qiyās'* ADJ. ❶ immense ❷ unlimited ❸ inconceivable بیکار *be-kār'* ADJ. ❶ unemployed ; jobless ❷ idle ❸ worthless ; unserviceable useless ❹ silly ; absurd ❺ unprofitable بیکار کرنا *be-kār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ render ; useless ❷ make unserviceable ❸ throw out of job بیکاری *be-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ unemployment ❷ idleness ❸ worthlessness ❹ absurdity بیکراں *be-karāṉ'* ADJ. ❶ boundless ; shoreless ❷ immense ; enormous بیکس *be'-kas* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ lonely ; forlorn ❸ destitute بیکسانہ *be-kasā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ helpless(ly) ❷ alone بیکسی *be'-kasī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ loneliness ❸ destitution بے کفن *be-ka'fan* ADJ. unshrouded بے کل *be-kal'* ADJ. ❶ restless ❷ uneasy ❸ disturbed بے کلی *be-ka'lī* N.F. restlessness ; uneasiness بے کم و کاست *be-kam-o-kās't* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ exact(ly) ; accurate(ly) ❷ without any omission بے کھٹکے *be-khaṭ'ke* ADV. ❶ unhesitatingly ❷ undauntedly ❸ doubtlessly بے گماں *be-gūmāṉ'* ADJ. ❶ doubtless ❷ without the least suspicion بے گناہ *be-gūnāh'* ADJ. ❶ blameless ❷ guiltless ❸ sinless ❹ innocent بے لحاظ *be-liḥāz'* ADJ. ❶ impertinent ❷ inconsiderate بے لطف *be-lūt'f* ADJ. ❶ tasteless ❷ insipid ❸ dull ❹ unpleasant بے لطفی *be-lūt'fī* N.F. ❶ tastelessness ❷ dullness ❸ insipidness ❹ unpleasantness بے لگام *be-lagām'* ADJ. ❶ unbridled ❷ wayward ❸ uncontrollable بے مایہ *be-mā'yah* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ resourceless ❸ mean ; low بے مائگی *be-mā''igī* (or ped. *be-mā'yagī*) N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ resourcelessness ❸ meanness بے مثل *be-mis'l* ADJ. ❶ incomparable ❷ matchless ; unparalleled ; peerless ; unequalled ❸ unique بے محابا *be-moḥā'bā* ADV. ❶ undauntedly ; fearlessly ❷ unhesitatingly ADJ. fearless ; undaunted بے محل *be-maḥal'* ADJ. ❶ improper ❷ ill-timed ❸ out of place بے مروت *be-mūrūv'vat* ADJ. ❶ unkind ❷ ungrateful ❸ inhuman ❹ impolite بے مروتی *be-mūrūv'vatī* N.F. ❶ unkindness ❷ ingratitude ❸ uncivility بے مزگی *be-maz'gī* (ped. *ma'zagī*) N.F. ❶ tastelessness ❷ insipidity ❸ unpleasantness بے مزہ *be-ma'zah* ADJ. ❶ tasteless ❷ insipid ❸ unpleasant بے معنی *be-ma''nā* (or *be-ma''nī*) ADJ. ❶ meaningless ❷ silly ; foolish ❸ absurd ❹ useless ; vain بے مقدور *be-maqdoor'* ADJ. ❶ powerless ❷ resourceless ❸ weak ❹ poor بے مقدوری *be-maqdoo'rī* N.F. ❶ powerlessness ❷ proverty ❸ lack of resources بے منت *be-min'nat* ADJ. without incurring obligation بے موسم *be-mau'sim* ADJ. (col. M. بے موسما *be-maus'mā*, F. بے موسمی *be-maus'mī*) unseasonable ; out of season بے موقع *be-mau'qa'* (ped. بے موقعی *be-mau'qe'ī*) ADJ. ❶ improper inopportune ❷ ill-timed untimely (out pla inapt بے موقع محل *be-mau qa mahal* J. & ❶ inopportune ❷ ill-timed بے مہر *be-meh'r* ADJ. ❶ unkind ; cruel ❷ unfaithful بے مہری *be-meh'rī* N.F. ❶ unkindness ; cruelty ❷ unfaithfulness بے نام و نشان *be-nā'm-o nishāṉ'* ADJ. ❶ unknown ❷ unidentified ❸ insignificant ❹ issueless ❺ wiped out بے نامی *be-nā'mī* ADJ. (of sale, etc.) in another's name بے نصیب *be-nasīb'* ADJ. ❶ un-

fortunate ❷ cursed بےنصیب *be-nas'ib* N.F. misfortune ; ill-luck بےنظیر *be-nazīr* ADJ. ❶ incomparable ❷ matchless , unparalleled ; unequalled ; peerless ❸ unique بےنمک *be-nam'ak* ADJ. ❶ insipid ❷ unattractive ❸ saltless بےنمکی *be-nam'akī* N.F. ❶ insipidity ❷ unattractiveness ❸ being without salt بےننگ ونام *be-nan'g-o-nām*, بےننگ وناموس *be-nan'g-o- nāmoos'* ADJ, ❶ characterless ❷ notorious ❸ without sense of honour بےنوا *be-navā'* ADJ. poor ; indigent ; destitute بےنور *be-noor'* ADJ.. without light ; dark (of eyes) blind بےنیاز *be-niyāz* ADJ. ❶ without want ❷ independent ; free ❸ carefree ❹ unconcerned ❺ indifferent بےنیازی *be-niyā'zī* N.F. ❶ indifference ❷ independence بےنیل مرام *be-nai'l-e marām'* ADV. unsuccessful بےوجہ *be-vaj'h* ADJ. ❶ causeless ❷ without rhyme or reason بےوزن *be-vaz'n* ADJ. ❶ not weighty ; insignificant ❷ worthless بےوطن *be-va'tan* ADJ. ❶ homeless ❷ away from homeland بےوطنی *be-va'tanī* N.F. homelessness بےوفا *be-vafā'* ADJ. ❶ faithless ❷ ungrateful ❸ treacherous ; perfidious بےوفائی *be-vafā''ī* N.F ❶ faithlessness ❷ ingratitude ❸ treachery perfidy بےوقار *be-vaqār'* ADJ. ❶ undignified ❷ disreputable بےوقری *be-vaq'rī* N.F. blow to prestige بےوقت *be-vaq't* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ out of season ❷ untimely ❸ ill-timed بےوقت کی راگنی گانا *be-vaq't kī rāg'nī gā'nā*, بےوقت کی شہنائی بجانا *be-vaq't kī shaihnā''ī bājā'nā* PH. do (or say) something at a time when nobody is prepared to appreciate if ; do ill-timed (things) بیوقوف *be-vūqoof'* ADJ. ❶ silly ; foolish ; stupid ❷ gullible ❸ unwise ❹ ignorant بیوقوف بنانا *be-vūqoof' banā'nā* (or simply بنانا *banā'nā*) V.T. ❶ ridicule ❷ make a fool (of) ; make fun (of) بیوقوفی *be-vūqoo'fī* N.F. ❶ foolishness ; stupidity ❷ want of understanding ❸ lack of wisdom ❹ ignorance بےہمت *be-him'mat* ADJ. ❶ unambitious ; unaspiring ❷ unadventurous ; unenterprizing ❸ cowardly ; pusillanimous ❹ lazy ; slothful ; indolent بےہمتا *be-hamtā'* ADJ. ❶ unique ❷ peerless ❸ incomparable بےہنر *be-hūnar* ADJ. ❶ unskilful ❷ unskilled ❸ unaccomplished بےہنگام *be-hañgām'* ADJ. untimely بےہنگم *be-hañ'gam* ADJ. ❶ unwieldly ❷ egregions بیہودگی *be-hoo'dagī* N.F. ❶ absurdity ❷ folly ❸ breach of etiquette ❹ frivolity ❺ obscenity بیہودہ *be-hoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ absurd ❷ foolish ❸ unmannerly ❹ obscene ❺ frivolous ADV. ❶ foolishly ❷ idly بیہودہ گو *be-hoo'da-go* ADJ. ❶ one who talks nonsense ❷ foul-mouthed person بیہودہ گوئی *be-hoo'da-go''ī* N.F. ❶ talking nonsense ❷ idle talk بےہوش *be-hosh'* ADJ. ❶ unconscious ❷ senseless ❸ in a fit ❹ careless ; inattentive بےہوشی *be-ho'shī* ❶ unconsciousness ❷ senselessness ❸ carelessness [~P]

بیا *ba'yā* (dial. *bay'yā*) N.M. weaver-bird

بیابان *bayābān'* (lit. بیابان *bayā'bāñ*) N.M. desert ; wilderness اجاڑ بیابان *ujāṛ' bayābān'* N.M. wasteland بیابان گرد *bayā'bāñ gard*, بیابان نورد *bayā'bāñ navard'* N.M. ❶ wanderer ❷ one traversing deserts بیابانی *bayābā'nī* ADJ. ❶ desert ; of the desert ❷ wild N.M. wanderer [P ~ ب + آب]

بیاج *bayāj'* N.M. (dial.) interest [S]

بیاسی *bayā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. eighty-two بیاسیواں *bayā'sīvañ* ADJ. eighty-second

بیاض *bayāz'* N.F. commonplace-book N.M. whiteness [A]

بیالیس *bayā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-two بیالیسواں *bayā'līsvañ* ADJ. forty-second

بیام *bayām'* (rare بویام *boyām'*) N.M. earthen jar

بیان *bayān'* (lit also *-ān*) N.M. ❶ statement ; declaration ❷ account ; description ❸ narration ❹ explanation ❺ (also علم بیان *'il'm-e bayān'*) branch of rhetoric dealing with metaphorical use of language بیان بدلنا *bayān' ba'dalnā* v. go back upon one's statement ; prevaricate بیان دینا *bayān' de'nā* V.I. (in law-court) make a statement ; declare بیان کرنا *bayān kar'nā* V.T. ❶ state ❷ relate ; narrate ; recount ❸ describe بیانیہ *bayāniy'yah* ADJ. & N.M. narrative [A]

بیانا *bayā'nā* V. (of animals) bring forth young

بیاہ *biyāh'* (or *byāh'*) N.M. marriage ; wedding ; wedlock بیاہ رچانا *biyāh' rachā'nā* V.I. celebrate a marriage بیاہ کرنا *biyāh' kar'nā* V.T. & I. marry be married بیاہ لانا *biyāh lā'nā* V.T. bring home (the bride) بیاہا *biyā'hā*, ADJ. (F. بیاہی *biyā'hī*) married بیاہتا *biyāh'tā* N.F. married woman ADJ. duly married (wife) بیاہنا *biyāh'nā* V.T. ❶ marry ❷ give away in marriage بن بیاہا *bin-biyā'hā* ADJ. unmarried ; bachelor بن بیاہی *bin biyā'hī* ADJ. ❶ unmarried (girl) ; virgin ❷ spinster

بی بی *bībī* N.F. ❶ lady ❷ title of respect (also as بی بی جی *bī'bī jī*) Mrs. ; Miss

بیتی *baiṭ'ī* ADJ. unfortunate (woman)

بیپار *bepār'* N.M. بیپاری *bepā'rī* N.M. (same as بیوپار N.M. ★ بیوپاری N.M. ★)

بیت *bait* N.F. distich ; couplet N.M. ❶ house ; abode ❷ cell بیت اللہ *bai't-ūllāh'* N.M. the Holy Ka'bah (as the House of Allah) بیت الحرام *bai't-ūl-ḥarām'* N.M. the Holy Ka'bah (as the Sacred House) بیت الحزن *bai't-ūl ḥūz'n* (or *ḥa'zan*) N.M. ❶ house in which Jacob bewailed Joseph's separation ❷ cell of sorrow بیت الخلا *bait-ūl-khalā'* N.M. latrine ; lavatory ; privy بیت العتیق *bait-ūl-'atīq'* N.M. the Holy Ka'bah (as the most Ancient House) بیت العنکبوت *bait-ūl-'ańkaboot'* N.M. ❶ (rare) spider's web ❷ (met.) something very frail بیت الغزل *bai't-ūl-ghaz'al* N.M. best verse (of ode, etc.) بیت اللحم *bai't-ūl-lah'm* N.M. Bethlehem ; birthplace of Jesus بیت المال *bai't-ūl-māl'* N.M. public exchequer ; treasury بیت المعمور *bai't-ūl-ma'moor'* N.M. the Inhabited House ; prototype of the Holy Ka'bah in heaven بیت المقدس *bai't-ūl-mūqad'-das* (or *bai't-ūl-maq'dis*) *al-qūd's* N.M. the Dome of the Rock بیت بازی *bait'-bāzī* N.F. verse-recitation contest ; a contest in which each opposed team has to recite a couplet beginning with the last letter of the couplet recited by the adversaries [A]

بید *bet* N.M. cane [~P بید CORR.]

بیتال *baitāl'* N.M. ghost ; goblin ; fiend بیتال پچیسی *baitāl' pachchī'sī* N.M. title of a book comprising twenty-five tales narrated by a ghost [S]

بیتنا *bīt'nā* V.I. ❶ befall ❷ happen ❸ (of life) pass ; elapse ❹ (of time) elapse ❺ become a thing of the past

بیٹ *biṭ* N.F. droppings (of a bird)

بیٹ *baiṭ* N.M. bat [E]

بیٹا *be'ṭā* N.M. ❶ son ❷ boy ❸ (endearingly to either sex) my child بیٹا بنانا *be'ṭā banā'nā*, بیٹا گود لینا *be'ṭā god' le'nā* V.I. adopt a son بیٹے *be'ṭā be'ṭī* N.M. PL. (someone's) children بیٹے والا (ںاوالے) *be'ṭe vā'lā* (or *vā'le*) N.M. groom's father (or relations)

بیٹھک *baiṭ'ṭhak* N.F. ❶ (unpretentious) drawing room ❷ a kind of exercise in which one alternately squats and rises ❸ posture بیٹھک دینا *baiṭhak de'nā* V.I. convene of spiritual assembly held to the accompaniment of dance and music (esp. as practised by women) [~ FOLL.]

بیٹھنا *baiṭh'nā*, بیٹھ جانا *baiṭh jā'nā* V.I. ❶ sit ❷ sit down ❸ perch ❹ subside ❺ (of heart) sink ❻ (of house, etc.) collapse ❼ (of boiled rice) become a hash ❽ settle down (at bottom بیٹھ کر نکلنا *baiṭh kar ni'kalnā* V.I. (of moon) rise late on the 15th night of each lunar month بیٹھواں *baiṭh'vāń* ADJ. ❶ flat ❷ flat-bottomed ❸ low بیٹھے بٹھائے *baiṭhe biṭhā''e*, بیٹھے بیٹھے *baiṭhe baiṭhe* ADV. ❶ suddenly ; all of a sudden abruptly ❷ unexpectedly ❸ unjustly ❹ easily بیٹھے رہنا *baiṭhe raih'nā* V.I. ❶ stay on ❷ reside permanently ❸ (of woman) stay at parents' home بیٹھواں *baiṭh'vāń* ADJ.

بیٹی *be'ṭī* N.F. ❶ daughter ❷ (endearingly) my child بیٹی دینا *be'ṭī de'nā* V.T. give away one's daughter in marriage بیٹی والا (یاوالے) *be'ṭī vā'lā* (or *vā'le*) N.M. bride's father (or relations) [F ~ بیٹا]

بیج *bīj* N.M. ❶ seed ❷ source ; origin بیج بونا *bīj' bo'nā*, بیج ڈالنا *bīj ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ sow ❷ (fig.) engender ; sow the seed (of) ❸ (fig.) be the cause of بیج دار *bīj'-dār*, بیجیلا *bījīlā* ADJ. seedy full of seeds بیج مار کر *bīj'-mār kar'nā* V.T. ❶ destroy the whole family (of) ❷ annihilate بیجو *be'jo* N.F. goal in children's game called بیجو باڑی N.F. ★

بیچ *bīch* N.M. ❶ middle ❷ centre ❸ mid ; midst ❹ interlude ❺ interval ❻ interstice ❼ distance ❽ difference ADV. ❶ in ; into ❷ between ; among ❸ during ; (in the) meantime بیچ بچاؤ *bīch bichā''o* N.M. ❶ ediation settlement ❷ intervention بیچ بچاؤ کرنا (یا کر دینا) *bīch bichā''o kar'nā* (or *kar de'nā*) V.T. ❶ mediate; settle ❷ intervene بیچ کا *bīch' kā* ADJ. ❶ interval ❷ central ❸ medium ❹ average بیچ کی انگلی *bīch' kī ūńg'lī* N.F. middle finger بیچ میں پڑنا *bīch' meń par'nā* V.T. ❶ intervene ❷ arbitrate; mediate ❸ stand surety (for) بیچوں بیچ *bī'choń bīch* ADV. ❶ right in the middle ❷ keeping clear of the sides or edges ❸ centrally

بیچا *bī'chā* N.M. (nurs.) bogey]

بیچارا *bechā'rah* ADJ. (see under بے)

بیچک *bī'chak* N.M. invoice

بیچنا *bech'nā* V.T. ❶ sell ; vend ❷ dispose of ❸ transfer by sale بیچنے کے لائق *bech'ne ke lā''iq* ADJ. ❶ saleable ❷ not worth retaining بیچ کھانا *bech' khā'nā* V.T. sell away and squander proceeds بیچنے والا *bech'ne vā'lā* N.M. seller ; vendor

بیخ *bekh* N.F. ❶ root ❷ origin ❸ foundation بیخ کنی *bekh'-ka'nī* N.F. ❶ extirpation

❷ extermination ❸ eradication ❹ annihilation بیخکنی کرنا *bekh'-ka'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ uproot ; extirpate ❷ exterminate ❸ eradicate ❹ annihilate [P]

بید *baid* N.M. (dial.) same as وید *vaid* N.M. ★

بید¹ *bed* N.M. ❶ cane ❷ willow بیدیاف *bed'-bāf* N.M (old use) ❶ cane-weaver ❷ basket maker بید کی طرح کانپنا *bed' kī ṭar'h kāṅp'nā* V.I. ❶ tremble with fear ❷ shiver in one's shoes بید مارنا *bed' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ cane ❷ flog بید مجنوں *be'd-e maj'noon* N.M. a species of willow بید مشک *bed'-mūshk* N.M. ❶ musk willow ❷ its essence [P]

بید² *bed* N.M. (same as وید *ved* N.M. ★)

بیدار *bedār'* ADJ. ❶ awake ; wakeful ❷ watchful ; vigilant ❸ alert بیدار بخت *bedār'-bakh't* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate بیدار مغز *bedār'-magh'z* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ shrewd بیداری *bedā'rī* N.F. ❶ wakefulness ❷ vigilance ❸ alertness

بیدھا *bī'dhā* ADJ. & N.M. person under influence of magic

بیر *bīr'* وِیر *vīr* N.M. (dial.) ❶ hero ❷ brother ADJ. brave بیرتا *bīr'tā* N.M. (dial.) bravery ; gallantry [S]

بیر *bair* N.M. ❶ enmity ; animus ; animosity ; hostility ❷ malice ; ill-will ; grudge میں بیر پڑھنا *meṅ bair' par'nā* V.I. be bad blood between بیر باندھنا (یا کرنا یا رکھنا) *bair bāndh'nā* (or *kar'nā* or *rakh'nā*) V.T. ❶ hate ❷ bear malice ; harbour a grudge against بیر لینا (یا نکالنا) *bair le'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ take revenge ; retaliate ❷ avenge بیری *bai'rī* N.M., (F. بیرن *bāi'ran*) enemy ADJ. ❶ hostile ❷ malevolent

بیر¹ *ber* N.M. jujube ; a kind of berry

بیرا² *bai'rā* N.M. bear ; table servant ; boy [~ Anglo-Pakistani [E bearer CORR.]

بیرا *bai'rā* N.M. tenon-like piece driven in wall to hold door frame in place

بیراج *beī'rāj'* N.M. barrage [E]

بیراگ *bairāg'* N.M. (dial.) renunciation of worldly pleasures; asceticism بیراگ لینا *bairāg' le'nā* V.I. renounce worldly pleasures بیراگی *bairā'gī* N.M. (F. بیراگن *bairā'gan*) (dial.) ❶ Hindu recluse ascetic ❷ cross-shaped stick

بیر بہوٹی *bīr ba'hūṭī* N.F. scarlet fly

بیرسٹر *bairis'ṭar (ait lā')* N.M. barrister-at-law

بیرق *bai'raq* N.M. ❶ pennon ; pennant ; flag on spear ❷ standard ; banner ; ensign [P]

بیران *bai'ran* N.F. & ADJ. (see under بیر *bair* N.M. ★)

بیران *bā'ran* N.M. (dial.) brother [~ S بیر *bīr*]

بیرنگ *berang'* (or *bai'rang*) ADJ. (of letter, etc.) postage unpaid ; bearing (postage) N.M. PL. ball bearing [E]

بیرومیٹر *bai'romīṭar* N.M. barometer [E]

بیروزہ *bero'zah* (col. بروزہ *biro'zah*) N.M rosin گندہ بروزہ *gaṅ'dah biro'zah* N.M. resin [P]

بیرون *be'rooṅ* بیرون *biroon'* PREP. ❶ out ❷ outside ADV. outside بیرونجات *beroon'jāt* N.M. ❶ suburbs ❷ (old use) overseas بیرونجاتی *beroonjā'tī* ADJ. ❶ suburban ❷ rural ❸ outside N.M. (old use) rustic بیرونی *beroo'nī* ADJ. ❶ external ❷ outer ❸ outside

بیری *bai'rī* N.M. (see under بیر *bair* N.M. ★)

بیری *be'rī* N.M. (see under بیر *ber* N.M. ★)

بیڑا *be'ṛā* N.M. ❶ fleet ❷ large boat ❸ raft (کا) بیڑا پار کرنا (*kā*) *be'ṛā pār kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ bring success (to) ❷ relieve from ❸ remove difficulties (of) ❹ (rare) ferry across (کا) بیڑا پار ہونا (*kā*) *be'ṛā pār ho'nā* V.I. ❶ achieve success ; gain one's object ❷ tide over a difficulty ❸ (of boat, etc.) arrive at the destination

بیڑا *bī'ṛā* N.M. prepared betel-leaf folded in triangular shape ; triangular fold of betel-leaf (کا) بیڑا اٹھانا (*kā*) *bī'ṛā uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ pick or take up the gauntlent ❷ undertake (to do something) ❸ (rare) accent a folded betel-leaf

بیڑی *be'ṛī* N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ shackles ; fetters ; irons ; chain ❷ irons for animals' feet ❸ boat ❹ boat-like bamboo basket for watering fields ; watering-basket بیڑیاں پڑنا *be'ṛiyāṅ par'nā* V.I. ❶ be shackled ; be chained ❷ be put in irons بیڑیاں ڈالنا *beṛiyāṅ ḍālnā* V.T. ❶ shackle ; fetter ❷ put in irons بیڑیاں کاٹنا *be'ṛiyāṅ kāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ unfetter ; take off the chains ❷ set free ; liberate

بیڑی *bī'ṛī* N F. a kind of inferior cigarette with tobacco rolled in cheap leaves ; 'bīdi'

بیز *bez* SUF. ❶ sifting ❷ diffusing ❸ dispersing

بیزی *be'zī* SUF. ❶ sifting ❷ diffusing ❸ dispersing [P ~ بیختن]

بیزار *bezār'* ADJ. ❶ disgusted ❷ displaced ❸ annoyed ❹ bored **بیزار کرنا** *bezār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ disgust ❷ annoy ❸ bore **بیزار ہونا** *bezār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgusted ❷ be annoyed ❸ be bored **بیزاری** *bezā'rī* N.F. ❶ disgust ❷ displeasure ❸ annoyance [P]

بیس *bīs* ADJ. & N.M. twenty **بیسواں** *bīs'vāñ* ADJ. twentieth **بیسوں** *bī soñ*, **بیسیواں** *bī'siyoñ* ADJ. many ; many a ; scores of numerous **بیسی** *bī'sī* N.F. ❶ score ❷ a collection of twenty **بیسی گھیسی** *bī'sī ghī'sī* N.F. (woman) looking old while yet in her twenties ; teen-ager looking old too soon

بیساکھ *baisākh'* N.M. second month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to April-May)

بیساکھی *baisā'khī* N.F. ❶ (esp. Sikh) fair held on the first day of Baisakh ❷ (usu. PL.) crutch

بیستوں *be-sūtoñ'* N.M. name of a Persian mountain which lagendary lover Farhad had to dig out a milk-canal to win the hand of Shirin [P]

بیسن *be'san* N.M. gram-flour **بیسنی روٹی** *be'sanī ro'ṭī* N.F. bread with condiments and gram-flour in it ; salt pan-cake

بیسوا *bes'vā* N.F. ❶ prostitute ; whore ; harlot ❷ loose woman

بیسواں *bīs'vāñ* ADJ., **بیسوں** *bī'soñ* ADJ., *bī'siyoñ* ADJ., **بیسی** *bī'sī* N.F. (see under ADJ. & N.M. ★)

بیش *besh* ADJ. ❶ more ❷ better ❸ superior ❹ excellent ❺ high (priced, etc.)

be'sh az besh' (ped. **بیش از پیش** *be'sh az pesh'*) ADJ. ❶ more than ever ❷ evermore ❸ great deal of **بیش بہا** *besh bahā'*, **بیش قیمت** *besh-qī'mat* ADJ. ❶ costly ; expensive ❷ precious **بیشتر** *besh'tar* ADJ. ❶ most ❷ major ; chief ADV. ❶ mostly ❷ often **بیشی** *be'shī* N.F. ❶ increase ; emancement addition ❷ surplus ❸ excess

بیشہ *be'shah* N.M. ❶ wood ; forest ; jungle ❷ wilderness [P]

بیضا *baizā'* ADJ. ❶ white ❷ bright ; luminous ❸ incandescent ❹ refulgent **ید بیضا** *yā'd-e baizā'* N.M. the refulgent hand (as one of the miracles of Moses) [A ~ بیاض]

بیضہ *bai'zah* N.M. ❶ egg ❷ (usu. PL.) testicle *baiz* N.M. PL. (ped.) eggs **بیضوی** *bai'zavī* ADJ. oval [A ~ بیاض]

بیطار *bai'tār* N.M. ❶ veterinary surgeon ❷ (old use) farrier **بیطاری** *baitā'rī* N.F. ❶ veterinary science ❷ profession of a veterinary surgeon [A]

بیع *bai'* N.F. ❶ sale ❷ deal **بیع کرنا** *bai' kar'nā* V.T. sell ; transfer by sale **بیع نامہ** *bai'-nā'mah* N.M. sale-deed **بیع و شری** *bai'-o sharā'* N.F. ❶ sale and purchase ❷ business transaction [A]

بیعانہ *bai'ā'nah* N.M. earnest money **بیعانہ دینا** *bai'ā'nah de'nā* V.T. ❶ give earnest money ; give money in advance ❷ agree to sell **بیعانہ لینا** *bai'ā'-nah le'nā* V.T. ❶ reserve earnest money ❷ agree to sell [A ~ PREC.]

بیعت *bai''at* N.F. ❶ ritual for accepting (to become) a disciple ❷ oath of allegiance (to a saint, etc.) ❸ homage ; fealty **(کی) بیعت کرنا (یا ہونا)** *(kī) bai''at kar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. take the oath of allegiance (to saint, etc.) ; become (his disciple **بیعت لینا** *bai''at le'nā* V.I. ❶ administer an oath of allegiance ❷ accept (someone) as a disciple

بیک *ba-yak'* ADV. with one **یک بیک** *yak' ba-yak'* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden **بیک کرشمہ دو کار** *ba-yak' kirish'ma dū kār'* PROV. kill two birds with one stone

بیکا *bī'kā* ADJ. awry (usu. in) **بال بیکا نہ ہونا** *bāl bī'kā na ho'nā* PH. ❶ escape unhurt ❷ be out of harm's way

بیگ *baig* N.M. bag [E]

بیگ *beg* N.M. (Mughal title of respect corresponding to) Lord ; master ; boss SUF. (part of a Mughal Muslim name) [T]

بیگار *begār'* N.F. forced labour ; duress **بیگار پکڑنا** *begār pakaṛnā* V.T. ❶ cause to work under duress ❷ press (someone) into one's service **بیگار ٹالنا** *begār' ṭāl'nā* V.I. ❶ work carelessly ; work in a perfunctory manner ❷ not to have one's heart in the work **بیگاری** *begā'rī* N.M. ❶ impressed or forced labourer ; one working under duress ❷ one working carelessly or in a perfunctory manner

بیگانہ *begā'nah* N.M. ❶ unrelated person ❷ stranger ❸ unfriendly person ADJ. ❶ not related ❷ (one) outside a group ❸ unfriendly ❹ callous ❺ strange ; queer **بیگانہ خو** *begā'na-khoo'* ADJ. ❶ unfriendly ❷ callous ❸ hard-hearted ; adamant **بیگانہ وار** *begā'na-vār* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ like a stranger ❷ callous(ly) ❸ in an unfriendly manner indifferent(ly) **بیگانہ وضع** *begā'nā vaz'* ADJ. ❶ queerly dressed ❷ strange-mannered **بیگانگی** *begā'nagī* N.F. ❶ not being related or aquainted ❷ strangeness ❸ shyness ❹ unfriendliness

بیگم *be'gam* (ped. *be'gūm*) N.F. ❶ wife ❷ part of female Muslim names ❸ (as title of respect

lady بیگم صاحبہ *be'gam sā'ḥibah* (col بیگم صاحب *be'gam sāb*) N.F. ❶ mistress of the house ❷ lady صاحب اور بیگم *sā'ḥib aur begam* (col. *sāb-*) ❶ Mr. & Mrs. ❷ master and mistress of the house بیگمی *be'gamī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ a superior quality of (rice) ❷ a superior quality of (betel-leaf) [T]

بیگھہ *bī'ghā* N.M. land-measure equivalent to 120 feet square or four kanals

بیل *bel* N.M. ❶ spade ❷ mattock ❸ shovel بیلچہ *bel'chah* N.M. ❶ spade ❷ hoe بیلدار *bel'-dār* N.M. ❶ assistant to gardener ❷ digger ❸ labourer in a construction work [P]

بیل *bel* N.F. ❶ creeping plant ; creeper ❷ climber ❸ offsprings ❹ embroidery ❺ lace ❻ tip (given to singers, dancing girls etc.) ; charity-tip ❼ a kind of crustaceous fruit بیل بوٹا *bel' boo'ṭā* N.M. shrubbery ; shrubs and creepers بیل بوٹے *bel' boo'ṭe* N.M. ❶ embroidery ❷ floral design بیلدار *bel' dār* ADJ. ❶ embroidered ❷ engraved ❸ with floral designs بیل منڈھے چڑھنا *bel'-maṇ'ḍhe chaṛh'nā* PH. (of something) succeed ; thrive

بیل *bail* N.M. ❶ ox ; bullock ❷ blockhead ; fool بیل گاڑی *bail-gā'ṛī* N.F. bullockcart

بیلا *be'lā* N.M. ❶ a kind of jasmine ❷ shrubbery or forest along river bank; riparian shrubbery ❸ a fiddle-like musical instrument ❹ charity (esp. one given on wedding) بیلا بٹنا *be'lā baṭ'nā* V.I. (of charity) be given بیلا بردار *be'lā-bardār'* N.M. person entrusted with the task of distributing charitable money ; charity ;-bursar ; dispenser

بیلن *be'lan* N.M. ❶ rolling-pin ❷ roller ❸ cane-crusher ❹ cylinder بیلنا *bel'nā* N.M. ❶ rolling-pin ❷ cane-crusher ❸ cylinder V.T. ❶ roll (flour) into flat cake ❷ crush (cane) [~ FOLL.]

بیلنا *bel'nā* V.T. ❶ roll ❷ crush (cane, etc.)

بیلون *bailoon'* N.M. balloon [E]

بیلی *be'lī* N.M. ❶ guardian ; helper ; protector ❷ friend ; companion ; comrade اللہ بیلی *allāh' be'lī* (or *al-*) PH. ❶ good-bye ; farewell ; adieu ❷ God take care (of)

بیم *bīm* N.M. ❶ fear ; terror ❷ danger ; dread [P]

بیمار *bīmār* ADJ. ❶ sick ; ill ; ailing ❷ unwell ; indisposed N.M. ❶ patient ❷ sick person ❸ (fig.) unrequited lover بیمار پرسی *bīmār'-pūr'sī* N.F. ❶ visit to a patient ❷ inquiry after (someone's) health بیمار پرسی کرنا *bīmār'-pūr'sī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ visit a patient ❷ inquire after (someone's) health بیمار خانہ *bīmār'-khā'nah* N.M. (old use) ❶ hospital ❷ infirmary بیماردار *bīmār'-dār'* N.M. (ped.) (sick person's) attendant ; nurse بیمار داری *bīmār-dā'rī* N.F. (ped.) nursing بیمار کی رات پہاڑ برابر *bīmār' kī rāt' pahāṛ' barā'bar* PROV. hard times are prolonged times بیماری *bīmā'rī* N.F. ❶ disease ❷ sickness ; illness ; ailment ❸ indisposition بیماریٔ دل *bīmā'rī-e dil* N.M. ❶ love ❷ (rare) heart trouble [P]

بیمہ *bīmah* N.M. insurance ; assurance زندگی کا بیمہ *zin'dagī kā bīmah*, بیمۂ زندگی *bī'ma-e zin'dagī*, بیمۂ جان *bī'ma-e jān'* (arch.) N.M. life insurance ; life assurance ; policy on life آتش زنی (یا آگ) کا بیمہ *ā'tash-za'nī* (or *āg'*) *kā bī'mah* N.M. fire insurance (کا) بیمہ کرنا (*kā*) *bī'mah kar'nā* V.I. insure (someone or something) (کا) بیمہ کرانا (*kā*) *bī'mah karā'nā* V.T. insure (something or oneself) ; get insured بیمہ کی قسط *bī'mah kī qist* (or *bīme-*) N.F. premium insurance premium [~ P بیمہ]

بین *bīn* SUF. ❹ seeing ❷ seer ❸ scope ❹ sighted بینی *bī'nī* SUF. seeing [P ~ دیدن see]

بین *bīn* N.F. dried gourd flute ; snake charmer's flute ولایتی بین *vilā'yatī bīn* N.F. bag-pipe

بین *bain* bag-pipe (usu. PL.) wailing (over the dead) ; lamentation

بین *bain* PREF. inter PREF. between بین الاقوامی *bain-ūl-aqvā'mī* ADJ. international بین الملی *bain-ūl-mil'lī* ADJ. intra-Islamic بین بین *bain' bain* ADJ. middling ADV. between ; betwixt بین الجامعاتی *bain-ūl jāmi'ā'tī* ADJ. inter-university بین السطور *bain-ūs-sūtoor'* N.M. distance between two consecutive lines ADV. between the lines بین صوبائی *bain'-sooba''ī* ADJ. inter-provincial بین کلیاتی *bain-küllīyā'tī* ADJ. inter-collegiate بین الملکی *bain-ūl-mam'lakatī* (ped. بین الممالکی *bain-ūl-mamā'likī*) ADJ. ❶ inter-dominion ❷ international [A]

بین *bay'yin* ADJ. ❶ obvious ; evident ❷ clear ; lucid ❸ cogent (reason) ❹ apparent بینہ *bay'yinah* N.F. ❶ cogent argument ❷ obvious truth ADJ. ❶ cogent ❷ categorical ❸ evident; obvious بینات *bayyināt'* N.M. PL. ❶ cogent arguments ❷ categorical proofs ❸ obvious truths ADJ. ❶ cogent ❷ categorical ❸ obvious [A]

بینا *bīnā'* ADJ. ❶ having eye-sight ; not blind ❷ discerning ❸ wise بینا کرنا *bīnā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ give eyesight (to) ❷ restore eyesight ❸ confer discernment (on) بینا ہونا *bīnā' ho'nā* V.I. not to be blind ; have (one's) eyesight intact بینائی *bīnā''ī* N.F. ❶ sight ; eye sight ; vision [P ~ دیدن see]

بینامی *benā'mī* N.F. & ADJ. dummy (sale); (sale of property) apparently in name of other than real buyer

بینڈھنا *bīndh'nā* V.I. ❶ bore ❷ perforate ❸ say piercing words (to)

بینڈ *baiṇḍ'* N.M. band (of outdoor music players) [E]

بینڈا *baiṇ'ḍā* N.M. latch ADJ. (F. بینڈی *baiṇ'ḍī*) ❶ awry ❷ uncouth

بینڈی *bīṇḍī* N.F. ❶ braided hair ❷ skein (of thread, etc.) ❸ twist (of fibres)

بینڈیا *bīṇ'ḍiyā* N.M. extra draught animal used as support

بینش *bī'nish* N.F. ❶ eye-sight ❷ discernment [P ~ دیدن to see]

بینگن *bain'gan* N.M. ❶ brinjal ❷ egg-plant ٹھالی کا بینگن *ṭhā'lī kā baiṇ'gan* PH. ❶ unreliable; untrustworthy (person); trimming his sails according to the prevailing wind ❷ fickle capricious

بینا *bīn'nā* V.T. glean

بیں ہتھا *baiṇ' hath'thā* ADJ. & N.M. left-handed (person) [~ بایاں + ہاتھ]

بینی *bī'nī* N.F. ❶ nose ❷ guard of sword ❸ upturned side of binding ❹ reinforcing strip of wood fixed to door-board, etc. بینی بریدہ *bī'nī būrī'dah* ADJ. nose-clipt (person)

بیوپار *be'opār'* (col. *baipār'*) N.M. business; trade بیوپاری *be'opā'rī*, (col. بپاری *baipa'rī*) N.M. dealer; businessman, trader; merchant

بیوت *būyoot'* N.M. PL. houses N.M. & (PL. بیوتات *būyotāt'* ❶ palace ❷ household expenditure [A ~ SING. بیت]

بیورا *bayo'rā* N.M. ❶ detailed account ❷ day-book; journal بیورے وار *bayo're-vār* ADJ. detailed ADV. in detail

بیونتنا *biyoṅt'nā* V.T. cut off (cloth) according to measurements بیونت *biyoṅt'* N.M. ❶ cutting (of cloth); according to measurements ❷ cut ❸ slashing (of expenditure)

بیوہ *be'vah* N.F. widow بیوگان *be'vagāṅ* N.F. PL. widows بیوگی *be'vagī* N.F. widowhood [P]

بیوہار *bayohār'* N.M. ❶ custom ❷ transaction بیوہار کی بات *bayohār' kī bāt'* N.F. something fair

بیوی *bī'vī* N.F. ❶ wife ❷ mistress of the house ❸ lady ❹ chaste woman ❺ free woman ❻ Hazrat Fatimah بیوی کا غلام *bī'vī kā ghulām'* N.M. henpecked (husband); uxorious person بیوی کی صحنک (یا نیاز) *bī'vī kī saiṇ'nak* (or *niyāz*) N.F. بیوی کا دانہ (یا کونڈا) *bī'vī kā dā'nah* (or *koṇ'ḍa*) N.M. sacred feast to commemorate Hazrat Fatimah

بیہڑ *baihaṛ* N.M. uncultivated and uneven land (usu. near river bank)

بیہودہ *behoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ silly; stupid; foolish; nonsensical; absurd ❷ vain; fruitless ❸ ❹ impolite ❺ foul ❻ obscene; sweetly ❼ immoral بیہودہ باتیں *behoo'dah bā'teṅ* N.F. PL. ❶ nonsense ❷ obscene talk ❸ indecent language ❹ immoral pursuits بیہودہ گو *behoo'da-go* N.M. foul-mouthed fellow بیہودہ گوئی *behoo'da-go''ī* N.F. ❶ idle talk ❷ nonsense ❸ obscene talk بیہودگی *behoo'dagī* N.F. ❶ nonsense ❷ absurdity ❸ silly behaviour

بیئر *bī'ar* N.F. beer [E]

پ

پ *pe* third letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *p*) (also called *Bā'-e Fā'risī*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning equivalent to ب; hence) 2

پا *pā* N.M. fifth note of national gamut; fa

پا SUF. (denoting abstract quality) ❶ footed ❷ continuing; lasting [P]

پا *pā* N.M. ❶ foot ❷ leg ❸ root; stem پا انداز *pā-aṅdāz'*, فرش پا انداز *farsh-e pā-aṅdāz'* N.M. doormat پا بدست دگرے دست بدست دگرے *pā ba'-das'te di'gare das't ba-das't-e di'gare* PH. ❶ under duress ❷ not having free hand پا بہ رکاب *pā ba-rikāb'*, پا در رکاب *pā dar rikāb'* ADV. ready to move پا بہ زنجیر *pā-bazaṅjīr*, پا بجولاں *pā ba-joo'lāṅ* ADJ in chains; fattered پابند *pā-baṅd'* N.F. & ADJ. in ❶ bound; committed ❷ habituated ❸ restrained ❹ detained, imprisoned ❺ checked ❻ controlled ❼ subservient پابند رہنا *pā-baṅd' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ stick; adhere ❷ follow; conform ❸ stand committed پابند کرنا *pā-baṅd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ check ❷ bind down ❸ restrain پابند ہونا *pā-baṅd' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be bound down ❷ stand committed پابندی *pā-baṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ restraint; restriction ❷ detention ❸ check; control ❹ subservience ❺ commitment پابوس *pā-bos'* ADJ. ❶ adoring ❷ worshipping ❸ flattering; licking (someone's) feet N.M. (rare) worship پابوسی *pā-bo'sī* N.F. ❶ salutation ❷ adoration ❸ worship ❹ sycophancy; licking someone's hoofs پابوسی کرنا *pā-bo'sī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ revere ❷ adore ❸ worship پاپوش *pā-posh'* N.F. (arch.) shoe پاپوش پر مارنا

پاپوش *pa-posh'* پاپوش پر مار *par mar'nā* V.T. spurn پاپیادہ *pā-piyā'dah* ADJ. on foot walking پاتابہ *pā-tā'bah*, پیتاوہ *paitā'vah* N.M. inner sole پاجامہ *pā-jā'mah* N.M. trousers پاخانہ *pā-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ latrine ; lavatory ; privy ❷ stools ; excrement of bowels پازیب *pā-zeb'* N.F. anklet پاشکستہ *pā-shikas'tah* ADJ. ❶ dead tired ❷ resourceless پاشویہ *pā-sho'yah* N.M. ❶ fomentation of the feet ❷ laving of the feet پالغز *pā lagh'z* ❶ slip ❷ wrong step ❸ 'faux pas' پامال *pā-māl'*, پائمال *pā'e-māl'* ADJ. ❶ trampled ❷ down-trodden ❸ laid low ❹ ruined ❺ devastated پامالی *pā-mā'lī*, پائمالی *pā'e-mā'lī* N.F. ❶ trampling ❷ ruin ❸ devastation پامردی *pā-mar'dī* N.F. bravery ; valour پایاب *pā-yāb'* ADJ. shallow ; fordable

پاپ *pāp* N.M. (dial.) ❶ sin ❷ vice پاپ کٹنا *pāp' kaṭ'nā* PH. ❶ (of dispute) be settled ❷ (of trouble) end پاپی *pā'pī* N.M. (dial) sinner [S]

پاپا *pāpā* N.M. ❶ papa ; pop ; father ❷ Pope پاپائے روم *pāpā'-e rom'* N.M. the Pope [E]

پاپا *pā'pā* N.M. rusk

پاپڑ *pā'paṛ* N.M. ❶ thin saltish cake ❷ dried layer (of mango-juice) ADJ. ❶ very thin ❷ dry ; parched پاپڑ بیلنا *pā'paṛ bel'nā* V.I. ❶ roll out these cakes ❷ (fig.) undergo much suffering ❸ (fig) turn to one thing after another in a bid to do something or earn one's livelihood

پاپڑا *pāp'ṛā* N.M. fruit of 'butia frondesa' used as a drug پاپڑا کھار *pāp'ṛā khār* N.F. its askes used as seasoning

پات *pāt* N.M. ❶ leaf ❷ metal plate ❸ ornament for upper part of ear ; earplate [doublet of پتہ]

پاتال *pātal'* N.M. (dial.) Hades ; hell ; (according to Hindus) lowest region of world infested by fiends and serpents [S]

پاتھنا *pāth'nā* V.T. ❶ get dung cakes ready for drying up ❷ mould (bricks)

پاٹ *pāṭ* N.M. ❶ breadth (of river, etc.) ❷ milestone ❸ depth (of voice) پاٹ دار *pāṭ'-dār* ADJ. (of voice) deep ; sonorous پاٹنا *pāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ fill up (pity, stream, etc.) ❷ roof ❸ cover ❹ plaster ❺ spread loose earth over shut ❻ pile ; overstock ❼ give in abundance

پاجی *pājī* ADJ. ❶ mean ; base ❷ silly پاجی پن *pā'jī-pan* N.M. ❶ meanness ❷ stupidity [P]

پاچھنا *pāchh'nā* V.T. ❶ incise ❷ make an incision (for extracting blood from body or opium from poppy, پاچھ *pāchh* N.M. incision

پاد *pād* N.M. (vulg.) fart پادنا *pād'nā* V.I. ❶ fart ; pass wind ❷ (fig.) pass a silly remark ❸ (fig.) show the white weather

پاداش *padāsh'* N.M. ❶ punishment ❷ retaliation ❸ penalty requital کی پاداش میں *kī pādāsh meṅ* PH. as a penalty for [P]

پادری *pād'rī* N.M. ❶ clergyman ❷ minister of the church [Pg.]

پادشاہ *pād'shah* N.M., پادشاہت *pādshā'hat* N.F. پادشاہی *pādshā'hī* N.F. (same as پادشاہت N.M. پادشاہی N.F. (see under پادشاہ N.M. ★)

پادنا *pād'nā* V.I. (see under پاد)

پار *par* N.M. ❶ opposite bank ❷ opposite shore ❸ other side ❹ termination (of life) ❺ successful end ADV. ❶ across ❷ over ❸ on the other side ❹ to the other side ❺ through ❻ beyond ADJ. past ; last پار اتارنا *par'-utār'nā* V.T. ❶ ferry over ❷ take across پار اترنا *par' u'tarnā* V.I. ❶ cross ❷ get or move across ❸ get through ❹ gain one's end ❺ die ; pass away پار کرنا *par' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ ferry over ❷ get across ❸ finish ❹ transfix پار لگانا *par' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ ferry over ❷ bring success ; make successful ❸ kill ❹ squander پار لگنا *par lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be ferried over ❷ succeed ❸ finish ❹ be squandered ; go waste

پارٹی *pāṛ'ṭī* N.F. party پارٹی باز *pāṛ'ṭī-bāz* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ factious (person) ❷ (one) guided by party spirit پارٹی بازی *pāṛ'ṭī-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ party spirit ❷ factiousness [E]

پارچہ *pār'chah* N.M. (ped.) ❶ cloth ❷ piece of cloth ❸ dress ; garment ❹ piece ; fragment پارچہ فروش *pār'cha firosh'* N.M. (ped.) draper پارچہ فروشی *pār'cha-firo'shī* N.F. (ped.) drapery

پارس *pā'ras* N.M. philosopher's stone

پارس *pār's* N.M. Persia ; Iran پارسی N.M. & F. ★

پارسا *pārsā'* ADJ. ❶ chaste ❷ abstemious ; ❸ virtuous ❹ holy ❺ pious پارسائی *pārsā''ī* N.F. ❶ chastity ❷ abstinence virtue ❹ piety [P]

پارسال *pār'sāl* ADV. last year [P ~ پار+سال]

پارسل *pār'sal* N.M. parcel پارسل بھیجنا (یا کرنا) *par'sal bhej'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. send a parcel by post [E]

پارسی *pār'sī* N.M. (F. same as occ. پارسن *pār'san*) Parsi N.F. Persian language ; Persian [P]

پارلیمان *pār'lāmān* N.F. Parliament **پارلیمانی** *pārlimā'nī* ADJ. Parliamentary **پارلیمانی نظام** *pārlimā'nī nizām'* N.M. Parliamentary system (of government) [~E FOLL.]

پارلیمنٹ *pār'lāmaṇṭ* N.M. Parliament **پارلیمنٹری** *pār'lāmaṇ'ṭarī* ADJ. Parliamentary [E]

پارہ[1] (or **پارا** *pā'rā* N.M. mercury ; quick silver

پارہ[2] *pā'rah* N.M. ❶ piece ❷ scrap ❸ slice ❹ fragment **پارہ پارہ کرنا** *pā'ra pā'rah kar'nā* V.T. tear to pieces [P]

پارینہ *pārī'nah* ADJ. ❶ outdated ❷ outmoded **دفتر پارینہ** *daftar-e pārī'nah* N.M. (fig.) outmoded stuff [P ~ پار]

پاڑ *pāṛ* N.F. ❶ scaffold ❷ scaffolding ❸ hole made by burglar **پاڑ باندھنا** *pāṛ' bāndh'nā* V.I. scaffold **پاڑ کھولنا** *pāṛ' khol'nā* V.T. dismantle the scaffolding

پاڑا *pā'ṛā*, N.M. (also **پاڑھا** *pā'ṛhā*, col. **پہاڑا** *pah'ṛā*) ❶ a species of deer ❷ hamlet ❸ boundary of field **پاڑے کاٹنا** *pā'ṛe kaṭ'nā* V.I. harrow (paddy-field, etc.)

پازند *pāzhand'* N.F. exegesis of Zoroastrian scriptures **ژند و پازند** *zhand'-o-pāzhand'* N.M. Zoroastrian scriptures with their exegesis [P]

پاس[1] *pās* ADV. ❶ near ; close ❷ about ❸ alongside ❹ up to ❺ at hand ❻ nearby ; close by ❼ with **پاس آنا** *pās' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come near ; draw closer to ❷ come up to ; approach **پاس بٹھانا** *pās biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ seat close (to) ❷ accept as apprentice (to) ❸ teach manners **پاس بیٹھنا** *pās' baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ sit near ❷ be a constant companion of ❸ be apprenticed to ❹ learn manners from **پاس بیٹھنے والا** *pas' baiṭh'ne vāl'ā* N.M. ❶ constant companion ; companion ❷ disciple (of) ❸ apprenticed (to) **پاس پاس** *pās' pās* ADV. ❶ close by ❷ next to each other ❸ next-door to each other ❹ roundabout ❺ thereabouts **پاس پڑوس** *pās' paros'* N.M. ❶ neigebourhood ❷ vicinity **پاس نہ پھٹکنا** *pās' na phaṭ'aknā* V.I. ❶ not to come near ❷ not to call (on) **پاس نہ پھٹک سکنا** *pās' na phaṭ'ak sak'nā* V.I. dare not approach **کے پاس** *ke pās'* PREP. with **کے پاس ہونا** *ke pās' ho'nā* V.T. have

پاس[2] *pās* N.M. ❶ regard ; consideration ❷ deference ❸ watch ❹ three-hour period **پاسبان** *pās-bān'* N.M. ❶ watchman ❷ sentinel ; guard ❸ protector ; guardian **پاسبانی** *pās-bā'nī* N.F. ❶ watch ❷ guard ❸ protection ; guardiansihp **پاس خاطر** *pā's-e khā'tir* N.M. out of regard; in consideration **بپاس خاطر** *ba-pā's-e khā'tir* PH. out of regard for **پاسدار** *pās'dār'* ADJ. partial to N.M. partisan **پاسداری** *pās-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ partiality ❷ favouritism ❸ favour ❹ regard ; consideration **کا پاس کرنا** *kā pās' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ show regard for ❷ be partial to ❸ favour ❹ take sides (with) [P]

پاس[3] *pās* N.M. ❶ pass ❷ success in examination ADJ. ❶ passed ❷ successful ❸ approved **پاس دینا** *pās de'nā* V.T. issue a pass **پاس کرنا** *pās kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ get through (examination) ❷ declare successful (in examination) **پاس ہونا** *pās ho'nā* V.I. ❶ get through ❷ be approved; be passed ; pass master [E]

پاسا *pā'sā* N.M. (same as **پانسہ** *pāṅ'sah* N.M. ★)

پاستاں *pās'tāṅ*, **باستاں** *bās'tāṅ* ADJ. ancient ; old [P]

پاسخ *pā'sūkh* N.M. reply [P]

پاسنا *pās'nā* V.T. fondle animal's teats urging her to yield milk

پاسنگ *pā-saṅg'* N.M. ❶ make-weight ; something placed in one scale to balance the other ❷ insignificant portion [P ~ پا + سنگ]

پاسی *pā'sī* N.M. ❶ fowler ❷ name of a low caste of Hindus ❸ crude net ; meshed container for bundle of hay

پاش *pāsh* SUF. ❶ sprinkling ❷ shedding ❸ scattering **پاشی** *pā'shī* SUF. ❶ sprinkling ❷ shedding ❸ seattering [P ~ پاشیدن]

پاش پاش *pāsh' pāsh* ADJ. ❶ shattered ❷ broken to pieces ❸ shivered **پاش پاش کرنا** *pāsh' pāsh kar'nā* V.T. ❶ shatter ❷ break to pieces ❸ shiver **پاش پاش ہونا** *pāsh' pāsh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be broken to pieces ❷ shiver [P]

پاشا *pā'shā* N.M. (Turkish title) ❶ lord ❷ governor ❸ boss ❹ general [T]

پاشنہ *pāsh'nah* heal [P]

پاک *pāk* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ undefiled ❸ spotless ; immaculate ❹ chaste ❺ holy ; sacred ❻ free ❼ innocent ❽ (ABB. for) Pakistani N.M. (ABB. for) Pakistan **پاک باز** *pāk-bāz'* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ undefiled ❸ chaste **پاک بازی** *pāk-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ chastity ❷ virtue **پاک خصلت** *pāk-khaslat* ADJ. ❶ chaste ❷ well disposed **پاکدامن** *pāk-dā'man* ADJ. ❶ virtuous ❷ modest ❸ chaste **پاکدامنی** *pāk-dā'manī* N.F. ❶ chastity; modesting ❷ virtue ❸ innocence **پاک سیرت** *pāk-sī'rat* ADJ. ❶ virtuous ❷ angelic **پاک صاف** *pāk' sāf* ADJ. ❶ clear ❷ pure ❸ undefiled ; unpolluted ❹ spotless ; immaculate **پاک صورت** *pāk'-soorat* ADJ. pretty ; lovely **پاک کرنا** *pāk kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clean ❷

cleanse ❸ purify ❹ wash ❺ settle or square ❻ pay off in full پاک محبت *pāk mahabbat* N.F. Platonic love پاک ہونا *pāk ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be clean ❷ be pure ❸ be purified ❹ (of account) be settled ❺ have current menses over پاکی *pā'kī* N.F. ❶ cleanliness ❷ chastity ❸ shaving of the pubes پاکی لینا *pākī le'nā* V.T. shave pubes ; shave underparts پاکیزہ *pākī'zah* ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ neat; tidy ❸ pure ❹ chaste پاکیزگی *pākī'zagī* N.F. ❶ cleanliness ❷ neatness ; tidiness ❸ purity ❹ chastity [P]

پاکستان *pākistān'* N.M. name of the fifth largest State of the present-day world ; Pakistan پاکستانی *pākistā'nī* ADJ. Pakistan ; Pakistani N.M. Pakistani (national) [acronym comprising names of its constituents + P ستان together meaning 'holy land']

پاکھا *pā'khā* N.M. wing (of building)

پاکھر *pā'khar* N.M. ❶ caparison ❷ armour for horse or elephant ❸ (rare) tarpaulin

پاکھنڈ *pākhand'* N.M. ❶ fraud ❷ hypocricy ❸ mischief پاکھنڈی *pākhan'dī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ fraudulent (person) ❷ hypocrite ❸ mischief-monger

پاگل *pā'gal* ADJ. ❶ mad ; insane ❷ foolish stupid ❸ idiotic ❹ beside oneself (with) N.M. ❶ madman ; lunatic ❷ fool ❸ idiot

پاگل پن *pāgal pan* N.M. ❶ madness ; insanity ❷ stupidity ; foolishness پاگل خانہ *pā'gal-khā'nah* N.M. lunatic asylum ; bedlam ; mental hospital ; mad-house پاگل ہونا *pā'gal ho'nā* V.I. be mad پاگل ہو جانا *pā'gal ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ go mad ❷ be mad after

پاگنا *pāg'nā* V.T. sugar-coat

پال *pāl* N.F. straw in which raw mangoes, etc. are placed for mellowing پال کا آم *pāl' kā ām* N.M. straw mellowed mango-strew پال کا پکا *pāl' kā pak'kā* ADJ. mellowed (fruit) پال لگانا *pāl lagā'nā* V.T. straw-ripen (fruit) [~پالنا rear]

پالا *pā'lā* N.M. ❶ frost ; hoarfrost ❷ separating line in kabaddi field ❸ 'kabaddi' half-field; part of it under charge of one team ❹ dealings ❺ encounter ; contact (with undesirable, etc. persons) پالا پڑنا *pā'lā par'nā* V.I. ❶ be covered with frost ❷ come under the sway (of wicked person) ❸ encounter پالا مارنا *pā'lā mār'nā* V.I. ❶ win (in 'kabaddi') ❷ succeed

پالان *pālān'* N.M. packsaddle [P]

پالتو *pāl'too* ADJ. pet [~پالنا rear]

پالٹ *pā'laṭ* N.M. hit at feet as trick in clubbing

پالش *pā'lish* N.M. ❶ polish ❷ shol blackening. پالش کرنا *po'lish kar'nā* V.T. shine or blacken shoes [E]

پالک *pā'lak* N.F. ❶ spinach ❷ (also پالک کا ساگ *pā'lak kā sāg'*) this as potherb

پالکی *pā'l'kī* N.F. palanquin ; litter

پالنہار *pā'lan hār'* N.M. (God as) Sustainer ; Nourisher ; Cherisher

پالنا *pā'lnā* V.T. ❶ bring up ❷ rear ❸ cherish ❹ sustain N.M. a cradle پالنا پوسنا *pāl'nā pos'nā* V.I. ❶ bring up ❷ rear

پالیز *pāl'ez, فالیز fālez'* N.F. melon field [P]

پالہنگ *pā'lahang* N.M. ❶ bridle ❷ tether [P]

پالی *pā'lī* N.F. ❶ quail-fight ❷ quail-fight arena ❸ Pali (language)

پالیسی *pā'līsī* N.F. policy [E]

پام *pām* N.F. ❶ gold or silk lace ❷ protacting string along lace

پام *pām* N.M. ❶ any species of palm ❷ cocoanut palm ❸ date-palm [E]

پان *pān* N.M. ❶ betel-leaf ❷ starch used by weavers ❸ piece of leather on top of heel

پاندان *pān'-dān* N.M. betel-box پاندان کا خرچ *pān'-dān kā kharch'* N.M. wife's pocket-tmoney

پان کھلائی *pān-khilā'ī* N.F. betel-leaf presentation (as betrothal ceremony or wedding fun)

پان بنانا (یا لگانا) *pān banā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. coat betel-leaf with lime, catechu, etc. ; prepare betel-leaf

پانا *pā'nā* ❶ get ❷ obtain ❸ find پا جانا *pā' jā'na* V. ❶ see the point ❷ get the hang of , und stand ❸ guess ; get پایا جانا *pā'yā jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be found ❷ feel ashamed پا لینا *pā' le'nā* V.T. ❶ receive ❷ understand ❸ guess ❹ see the point

پانچ *pānch* ADJ. ❶ five ❷ very clever پانچ سات *pānch' sāt* پان سات *pān' sāt* N.M. ❶ a flew ❷ (also پانچ سات *sāt' pānch*) dodging پانچواں *pānch'vāṅ* ADJ. fifth پانچواں کالم *pānch'vāṅ kā'lam* N.M. fifth column پانچوں *pānchoṅ* ADJ. all five پانچوں انگلیاں برابر نہیں ہوتیں *pāṅ'choṅ ūṅg'liyāṅ barā'bar na'hīṅ ho'tīṅ* PROV. ❶ all are not alike ❷ all are not equally bad (or good) پانچوں انگلیاں چراغ *pāṅ'choṅ ūṅgliāṅ pāṅ'choṅ chirāgh'* PH. very accomplished (young lady) پانچوں (انگلیاں) گھی میں ہونا *pāṅ'choṅ (ūṅg'liāṅ) ghī meṅ ho'nā* ❶ enjoy to heart's content ❷ be all

in all (somewhere) پانچوں عیب شرعی *pāñ'choñ 'aib shar'ī* N.M. deadly sins ; the five prohibited sins, viz., lying, stealing, drinking, fornication and gambling پانچوں سواروں میں (ہونا) *pāñch'veñ savā'roñ meñ (ho'nā)* PROV. (be a) self-imposed comrade of heroes پانسو *pān'sau* ADJ. five hundred

پانڈا *pāṇḍa* (usu. پانڈے جی *pāṇḍe jī*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ Brahman title ❷ a learned man ; scholar ; village school master

پانڈو *pāṇ'ḍoo* N.F. chalky soil

پانس *pāns* N.M. ❶ alluvium ❷ manure ❸ dung-hill پانس ڈالنا *pāns ḍāl'nā* V.T. manure

پانسہ *pāṇ'sah, pāṇsā* N.M. dice

پانسہ پھینکنا *pāṇ'sah phenk'nā* V.T. throw the dice; پانسہ الٹا پڑنا *pāṇ'sah ūl'ṭā paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ loose ❷ be unlucky (in throw) پانسہ پڑنا *pāṇ'sah paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ win ❷ be lucky (in throw) پانسہ پلٹنا *pāṇ'sah pa'laṭnā* N.M. turn of the tide V.I. (fig.) (of tide) turn

پاؤں (or پانو *pā''oñ* N.M. (same as پاؤں ★)

پانی *pā'nī* N.M. ❶ water ❷ rain ❸ tears ❹ sweat ❺ flood ❻ polish ; burnish ; lustre ❼ plating ❽ modesty ❾ chastity ❿ gust ; courage ADJ. ❶ watery ❷ very dilute ❸ thin or dense پانی آنا *pā'nī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ rain ❷ suffer from cataract ❸ suffer from the whites (or) leucorrhoea ❹ have water ❺ be floody پانی اترنا *pā'nī ū'tarnā* V.T. & I. ❶ (of water-level) fall ❷ suffer from cataract پانی باندھنا *pā'nī bāndh'nā* V.T. build dam or dyke round پانی بہنا *pā'nī baih'nā* (of water) flow پانی بھرنا *pā'nī bhar'nā* V.T ❶ draw water ❷ be or become subservient to پانی بھر آنا *muñh' meñ pā'nī bhar ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of mouth) water ❷ be avid پانی بند کرنا *pā'nī band kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put a stop to flow of water ❷ stop water-supply (to) پانی بہانا *pā'nī bahā'nā* V.T. ❶ pour or spill water ❷ (of eyes) shed tears ; weep bitterly پانی پانی کرنا *pā'nī pā'nī kar'nā* V.T. put (someone) to shame پانی پانی ہونا *pā'nī pā'nī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be overwhelmed with shame ❷ be drenched پانی پڑنا *pā'nī paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ rain ❷ (of wound, etc.) suppurate پانی پھر جانا *pā'nī phir jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be in or regain good health ; be radiant with health ❷ (of achievement, etc.) go to waste ❸ be undone پانی پھیر دینا *pā'nī pher de'nā* V.T. ❶ undo ❷ end ❸ ruin ; destroy ❹ guild ; plate ❺ give radiant health پانی پی پی کر کوسنا (or دینا) *pā'nī pī pī' kar kos'nā (kas'ne de'nā)* PH. heap curses upon پانی پینا *pā'nī pī'nā* V.I. drink water پانی تارا ہونا *pā'nī ta'rā ho'nā* PH. (of water-level in well) by very deep پانی توڑنا *pā'nī toṛ'nā* V.T. decrease or pilfer water-supply پانی چرانا *pā'nī churā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ (of wound) suppurate ❷ pilfer irrigation water پانی چڑھنا *pā'nī chaṛh'nā* V I. ❶ (of waterlevel) rise ❷ (of river) be in spate پانی چھوڑنا *pā'nī chhoṛ'nā* V.T. discharge (water, etc.) پانی دکھانا *pā'nī dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ take animal to the watering place ❷ cause it to drink پانی چوانا *pā'nī cho'ā'nā* V.T. let water fall drop by drop پانی دینا *pā'nī de'nā* V.T. ❶ water ; irrigate ❷ give water (to) پانی ڈھلنا *pā'nī ḍhal'nā* V.I. ❶ loose radiance ❷ lose shame پانی سا پتلا *pā'nī sā pat'lā* ADJ. ❶ watery ❷ (of milk) adulterated پانی سر سے اونچا ہونا *pā'nī sir se ooñ'chā ho'nā* V.T. (usu fig.) be in deep waters پانی سمونا *pā'nī samo'nā* V.I. mix hot water in cold one پانی کا بلبلہ *pā'nī kā būl'būláh* N M. ❶ bubble ❷ (fig.) unstable thing پانی کاٹنا *pā'nī kāt'nā* V.I. ❶ turn off the water into another channel ❷ breast the waves پانی کے مول *pā'nī ke mol'* PH. very cheap پانی کرنا *pā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ stop flow ❷ be stagnant پانی کی چادر *pā'nī kī chā'dar* N.F. sheet of water پانی لگنا *pā'nī lag'nā* V.I. (of water of some place) agree with ; improve (someone's) health پانی مرنا *pā'nī mar'nā* V.I. ❶ (of water) seep (in wall, etc.) ❷ be a weak point (in) ❸ be put to shame پانی میں آگ لگانا *pā'nī meñ āg' lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ sow seeds of dissension ❷ do a miracle ; work wonders پانی میں بجھانا *pā'nī meñ būjhā'nā* V.T. temper (steel, etc.) پانی نہ مانگنا *pā'nī na māṅg'nā* V.I. ❶ die all of a sudden ❷ be killed with a single stroke پانی ہارنا *pā'nī hār'nā* V.I. (in quial-fight) lose (one etc.) round (in a total of ten)

پائپ *pā''ip* N.M. pipe [E]

پائندہ *pā'iṅ'dah* ADJ. ❶ durable ; lasting ❷ everlasting پائندہ باد *pā''iṅ'da-bād'* INT. long live ; 'viva la' [P]

پاؤ *pā''o* N.M. ❶ quarter seer ❷ fourth part ; quarter پاؤ بھر *pā''o bhar*, پاؤ سیر *pā''o ser* ADJ. quarter seer پاؤ روٹی *pā''o ro'ṭī*, نان پاؤ *nān' pā''o* N.M., ڈبل روٹی *ḍa'bal ro'ṭī* N.F. bread ; loaf of bread پاؤلی *pā''ūlī* N.F. ❶ quarter-rupee ❷ (arch.) four anna bit

پاؤں (or پانو or پاؤں *pā''oñ* N.M. ❶ foot ❷ step ❸ foothold ❹ leg pedestal ❺ basis ❻ root ❼ standing ❽ guts ; courage ❾ firmness پاؤں اترنا *pā''oñ ū'tarnā* V.I. ❶ (of ankle, etc.) dislocated ❷ (of foot) be sprained پاؤں اٹھانا *pā''oñ ū'ṭhānā* V.I. step forward ; move ahead پاؤں اٹھا کے چلنا *pā''oñ ūṭhā' ke chal'nā* V.I. walk at a swift pace

پاؤں اڑانا *pā''on aṛā'nā* V.T. meddle ; interfere پاؤں اکھڑنا *pā''on ukhaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ground ❷ lose footing ❸ be routed ; take to flight ❹ be pushed back ❺ be carried off one's feet پاؤں باہر نکالنا *pā''on bā'hir nikāl'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) V.I. transgress limits پاؤں پھسلنا *pā''on bi'chalnā* V.I. ❶ slip ❷ lose firmness ❸ yield ❹ fall a prey to temptation پاؤں بڑھانا *pā''on baṛhā'nā* V.I. ❶ step forward ❷ move faster ❸ transgress limits پاؤں بھاری ہونا *pā''on bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be pregnant ; be in the family way ❷ be tired پاؤں بیچ میں ہونا *pā''on bich' meṅ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be mediating ❷ be responsible پاؤں پاؤں چلنا *pā''on pā''on chal'nā* V.I. (of baby) walk without support پاؤں پر پاؤں رکھنا *pā''on par pā''on rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ sit cross-legged ❷ lounge ❸ lead an easy life پاؤں پر پاؤں گرنا *pā''on par pā''on gir'nā*, پاؤں پڑنا *pā''on paṛ'nā*, پاؤں پکڑنا *pā''on pa'kaṛnā* V.T. ❶ fall at the feet of ❷ implore ; entreat ; beseach اپنے پاؤں پر آپ کلہاڑی مارنا *ap'ne pā''on par āp' kulhāṛī mār'nā* PH. mar one's own career ; spoil one's own chances پاؤں پسارنا *pā''on pasār'nā* V.I. ❶ stretch one's legs ❷ be obstinate ; show stubbornness ❸ die پاؤں پکڑنا *pā''on pa'kaṛnā* V.T. (also) prevent from moving ahead پاؤں پھٹنا *pā''on phaṭ'nā* V.I. have chilblains پاؤں پھسلنا *pā''on phi'salnā* ❶ slip ❷ err ❸ yield ❹ fall a prey to temptation پاؤں پھولنا *pā''on phool'nā* V.T. be unnerved پاؤں پھونک پھونک کر رکھنا *pā''on phoonk phoonk kar rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ tread softly ❷ be cautious or circumspect پاؤں پھیلا کر سو رہنا *pā''on phailā' kar so' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ sleep with the legs stretched out ❷ be perfectly happy and contend پاؤں پیٹنا *pā''on pīṭ'nā* V.I. beat one's heals پاؤں پیچھے ہٹنا *pā''on pī-chhe haṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ loose heart ❷ beat retreat پاؤں تلے ملنا *pā''on ta'le mal'nā* V.T. trample under foot پاؤں تلے سے زمین نکل جانا *pā''on ta'le se zamīn' ni'kal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ stagger ❷ be stunned ❸ feel the ground slipping from under one's feet پاؤں ٹکنا (یا جمنا) *pā''on ṭik'nā* (or *jam'nā*) V.I. ❶ be serene ❷ not to be beside oneself پاؤں جمانا (یا گاڑنا) *pā''on jamā'nā* or *gāṛ'nā*) V.I. plant (one's) feet firmly ; get a firm footing پاؤں جھٹنا *pā''on jhūnnā'nā* V.I. be on pins and needles پاؤں چھلنی ہو جانا *pā''on chhal'nī ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of feet) be blistered ❷ be dead tired ; be fatigued پاؤں دابنا (یا چپی کرنا) *pā''on dāb'nā* (or *chap'pī kar'nā*) V.T. press (someones) feet by way of message پاؤں دھرنا (یا رکھنا) *pā''on dhar'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) V.I. ❶ set foot on ❷ enter; step in ❸ begin (enterprise, etc) ; get پاؤں دھو *pā''on dho'* (or *dho dho'*) *kar pī'nā* V.I. ❶ wash (someone's) feet ❷ revere پاؤں ڈگمگانا *pā''on ḍagmagā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel shaby ❷ fall a prey to temptation پاؤں رگڑنا *pā''on ra'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ make fruitless efforts ❷ have a very uneasy time ❸ implore پاؤں رہ جانا *pā''on raih' jā'nā* V.I. be exhausted ; be fatigued پاؤں زمین پر نہ رکھنا *pā''on zamīn' par na rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be very haughty پاؤں زمین پر نہ پڑنا (یا ٹکنا) *pā''on zamīn' par na paṛ'nā* (or *ṭik'nā*) V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be haughty ❸ be very naughty ❹ fidget پاؤں سر پر رکھ کر بھاگنا *pā''on sir par rakh' kar bhag'nā* PH. flee ; run away پاؤں سو جانا *pā''on so' jā'nā* V.I. (of foot) be benumbed پاؤں سو سو من کے ہو جانا *pā''on sau' sau man ke ho jā'nā* V.I. be very much fatigued پاؤں سے لگی سر میں بجھی *pā''on se la'gī sir meṅ bū'jhī* PH. ❶ flare up ❷ be greatly upset ❸ be greatly hurt پاؤں کی انگلی N.F. toe پاؤں کا انگوٹھا N.M. big toe ; great toe پاؤں گور (یا قبر) میں لٹکائے بیٹھنا *pā''on gor* (or *qa'bar*) *meṅ laṭkā''e baiṭh'nā* V. be very old ; have one foot in the grave پاؤں گھسنا *pā''on ghis'nā* V.I. run useless errands پاؤں میں چکر ہونا *pā''on meṅ chak'kar ho'nā* V.I. be ever on the move پاؤں میں مہندی لگنا *pā''on meṅ maihn'dī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ have the feet coated with henna paste ❷ be unable to set foot on ground ❸ not be in position to move پاؤں نکالنا *pā''on nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ be coming up ❷ transgress ; exceed limits ❸ step out of ❹ withdraw from دبے پاؤں آنا *da'be pā''on ā'nā* ❶ trend softly ❷ come unperceived

پائی *pā''ī* N.F. pie ; a small Pakistani coin no longer current

پاہونا *pāhoo'nā* N.M. پاہونی *pāhoo'nī* N.F. (usu. PL.) song(s) sung at bride's departure for her new home

پاہی *pā'hī* N.M. temporary tenant ADJ. temporary (tenancy)

پائے *pā''e* N.M. (PL. of پایہ N.M. ★)

پائے تخت *pā''e takh't* N.M. (same as پایۂ تخت ★)

پائجامہ *pā'e-jā'mah* N.M. (old spelling of پاجامہ N.M. ★)

پائدار *pā'e-dār* ADJ. ❶ durable ❷ wearing well ❸ permanent پائداری *pā''e-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ durability ❷ permanence ❸ firmness ❹ long wear [P ~پا + داشتن]

پائدان *pā''e-dān'* N.M. ❶ running board ❷ footboard ❸ doormat [~P پا + دان]

پائے رفتن نہ جائے ماندن *pā''e raf'tan na jā''e mān'dan* PROV. utter helplessness [P]

پائے کوب *pā'e-kob'* ADJ. dancing پائے کوبی *pā'e-kobī* N.F. dance [F ~ با + کوبیدن]

پائمال *pā'e māl* (same as ★پامال)

پائنچہ *pā''incha* N.F. one of the legs of a pair of trousers [~ P پا]

پائیں *pā''iñ* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ back-side ; back ❷ lower ❸ under ❹ beneath پائیں باغ *pā''iñ-bāgh* N.M. ❶ backside garden ❷ kitchen garden [P]

پائینتی *pā''iñtī* N.F. foot of the bed

پایاں *pā'yāñ* N.F. ❶ end ❷ conclusion extreme ❸ extremity پایان کار *pāyān-e kār'* ADV. at last ; at length ; ultimately [P]

پایل *pā'yal* ADJ. (child) born with feet first N.F. jingled anklet

پایل

پایہ *pā'yah* N.M. ❶ leg ❷ foot ❸ pedestal ❹ support ❺ base ❻ step ❼ rank ; status پایہ تخت *pā'ya-e takh't*, پایۂ تخت *pā''e-takh't* ❶ capital ❷ seat or headquarters of government پایہ ثبوت کو پہنچنا *pā'ya-e sūboot ko pahūñch'nā* V.T. be proved ; be established beyond doubt [P]

پبلشر *pab'lishar* N.M. publisher پبلیکیشن *pub'likayshan* N.F. publication [E]

پبلک *pab'lik* N.F. public [E]

پپڑانا *papṛā'na* V.I. become crusty پپڑ *pa'paṛ* N.M. پپڑا *pap'ṛā* N.M. (F. پپڑی *papṛī*) ❶ crust ; ❷ scab ❸ a kind of sweetmeat پپڑیا جم جانا *pap'ṛiyāñ' jam jā'nā* V.I. (of lips) get parched پپڑیا *pap'ṛiyā* ADJ. layered پپڑیا کتھا *pap'ṛiyā kat'thā* N.M. white catechu

پپوٹا *papo'ṭā* N.M. eyelid

پپولنا *papol'nā* V.T. munch ; masticate

پپیتا *papī'tā* N.M. papaw fruit

پپیتہ

پپیہا *papī'hā* (dial. پپیہا *papay'yā*) N.M. ❶ crested cuckoo with yellow eyes and patches of white on its black coat ❷ children's whistle made of leaves or mango-stone

پت *pit* N.M. ❶ bile ❷ gall ❸ chlorophyll پت ڈالنا *pit ḍāl'nā* V.I. vomit bilious stuff

پت جھڑ *pat'-jhaṛ* N.M. autumn ; fall پت جھڑ ہونا *pat'-jhaṛ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ lose leaves in autumn ❷ (fig.) decay (from old age) [~ پتا + جھڑنا]

پتا *pi'tā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ father ❷ sire

پتر *pat'tar* N.M. ❶ leaf ❷ sheet metal ❸ plated metal ; gilt پتری *pat'rī* N.F. brace

پتل *pat'tal* N.F. (dial.) leaf trenchar

پتلا *pat'lā*, ADJ. (F. پتلی *pat'lī*) ❶ thin ❷ lean ❸ fine ❹ sharp ❺ watery ❻ straitened پتلا حال *pat'lā ḥāl'* N.M. sad plight ; straitened circumstances پتلا دبلا *pat'lā dub'lā* ADJ. ❶ lean ❷ delicate پتلا کرنا *pat'lā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ dilute ❷ sharpen ❸ make slim ; reduce پتلا ہو جانا *pat'lā ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ slim ❷ become watery

پتلا *pūt'lā* N.M. ❶ puppet ❷ effigy ❸ statue عقل کا پتلا *aq'l kā pūt'lā* ADJ. ❶ clever ; skilful ❷ foolish ; stupid خاک کا پتلا *khāk' kā pūt'lā* N.M. ❶ human body ❷ human being

پتلون *patloon'* N.F. slacks ; Western type of trousers [~ E pantaloon]

پتلی *pūt'lī* N.F. ❶ pupil (of the eye) ❷ puppet ❸ cute woman ; spruce little lady ❹ frog (of horse's hoof) پتلیوں کا تماشا *pūt'liyoñ ka tamā'shā* N.M. puppet show پتلیاں پھر جانا *pūt'liyāñ phir' jā'nā* V.I. (of eyes) turn at the approach of death ; be on the verge or point of death

پتنگ *patañg'* N.M. flying kite ; kite پتنگ اڑانا *patañg' uṛā'nā* V.I. fly a kite ; پتنگ باز *patañg'-bāz* N.M. kite-flier پتنگ بازی *patañg'-bā'zī* PH. of kite-flying پتنگ کٹ جانا *patañg' kaṭ' jā'nā* V.I. (of kite) have its string snapped and drift away

پتنگا *patañ'gā* N.M. ❶ moth ❷ (rare) spark پتنگے لگنا *patañ'ge lag'nā* V.I. (fig.) be incensed ; be annoyed

پتوار *patvār'* N.M. ❶ rudder ❷ helm

پتہ *pa'tah* N.M. ❶ address ❷ whereabouts ❸ clue ❹ sign ; symptom پتہ بتانا *patah batā'nā*, پتہ دینا *pa'tah de'nā* V.T. ❶ give one's address ❷ give a clue ❸ direct پتہ لگانا *pa'tah lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ locate ; trace ❷ search out ; out discover ❸ get a clue پتہ لگنا *pa'tah lag'nā*, پتہ چلنا *pa'tah chal'nā*, پتہ ملنا *patah mil'nā* V.I. ❶ know ❷ be known پتے کی کہنا *pa'te kī kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ expose (someone) ❷ tell the truth (about (something) ❸ make a point مجھے پتہ نہیں *mū'jhe pa'tah nahīñ* PH. I do not know who knows پتہ ہونا *patah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ know ❷ be known پتے کی بات *pa'te kī bāt* N.F. ❶ fact of the matter ❷ the truth ❸ the point

پتہ *pat'tah* پتا *pat'ta* N.M. ❶ leaf ❷ card (in game of cards) an ear ornament پتہ پتہ *pat'ta pat'tah* N.M. every leaf پتہ توڑ کر بھاگنا *pat'tah toṛ' kar bhāg'nā* V.I. ❶ run away ❷ make oneself scarce پتہ کاٹنا *pat'tah kāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ sack ❷ destine death پتہ کھڑکا بندہ سرکا *pat'tah khaṛ'kā ban'dah sar'kā* PH. (used of a cowardly person) flitting at the stirring of a leaf پتوں والی *pat'toñ vālī* N.F. (W. dial.) radish

پتہ *pit'tah* N.M. ❶ gall bladder ❷ anger ; pasion ❸ guts پتہ مارنا *pit'tah mār'nā* V.I. ❶ work

hard ❷ control one's passion پتہ مرنا *pit'tah mar'nā* v.i. be appeased پتہ پانی ہونا *pit'tah pā'nī ho'nā* v.i. ❶ have the blue funks ❷ be appeased ❸ have no aspirations

پتھر *pat'thar* N.M. ❶ stone ❷ anything hard ADJ. ❶ hard ❷ heavy ❸ inflexible ❹ difficult ❺ callous ❻ cruel ❼ hailstone پتھر برسنا *pat'thar baras'nā* v.i. hail پتھر بن جانا *pat'thar ban ja'nā* v.i. ❶ pertrify ❷ become as hard as stone ❸ grow callous پتھر پانی ہونا *pat'thar pā'nī ho'nā* v.i. ❶ (of stone) melt ❷ (of tyrant) give way to compassion پتھر پڑنا *pat'thar par'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ hail ❷ be cursed پتھر (پھینک) مارنا *pat'thar (phenk') mār'nā* v.i. (fig.) ❶ give curt reply ❷ say (something) rashly پتھر تلے سے ہاتھ نکلنا *pat'thar ta'le se hath ni'kalnā* v.i. get rid of trouble or tyrant پتھر تلے کا ہاتھ *pat'thar ta'le ka ha'th* PH. straitened circumstances پتھر چاٹنا *pat'thar chāt'nā* v.i. be sharpened on whetstone پتھر چھاتی پر رکھنا *pat'thar chhā'tī par rakh'nā* v.i. be patient ; suffer without grouse پتھر دھونا *pat'thar dho'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ carrry stones ❷ work hard پتھر سے سر مارنا (یا پھوڑنا) *pat'thar se sir' mār'nā* (or *phor'nā*) PH. try to drive something home to unreceptive person پتھر کا چھاپا *pat'thar kā chhā'pa* N.M. ❶ lithography ❷ lithograph پتھر کی لکیر *pat'thar kī lakīr'* ADJ. ❶ unchangeable ; unalterable ❷ inexorable پتھر مارنا (یا پھینکنا یا برسانا) *pat'thar mār'nā* (or *phenk'nā* or *barsā'nā*) v.t. pelt stones ; aim stone(s) at پتھر کو موم کرنا *pat'thar ko mom' kar'nā* v.t. persuade cruel person to show mercy

پتھرانا *pathrā'nā* v.i. ❶ (of eyes) become glassy ❷ become blind ❸ be petrified پتھراؤ *pathrā''o* N.M. stoning ; lapidation پتھراؤ کرنا *pathrā''o kar'nā* v.i. ❶ pelt stones ; lapidate ❷ throw brickbats پتھری *path'rī* N.F. ❶ stone in the bladder ; calculus ❷ grit پتھریلا *pathrīlā* ADJ. (F. پتھریلی *pathrīlī*) ❶ stony ❷ rocky ❸ gritty

پتھیرا *pathe'rā* N.M. brick-moulder

پتی *pa'tī* N.M. (dial.) husband پتنی *pat'nī* N.F. (dial.) wife

پتی *pat'tī* N.F. ❶ petal ❷ small leaf ❸ thin metal plate ❹ hemp leaves ❺ share ; portion پتی دار *pat'tī-dār* N.M. shareholder

پتیانا *patyā'nā* v.t. care (for)

پتیلا *patī'lā* N.M. large saucepan ; small cauldron پتیلی *patī'lī* N.F. saucepan

پٹ *pat* N.M. ❶ (of door) flap ; leaf ; valve ❷ fold ❸ single width (of cloth) ❹ screen ❺ a kind of coarse cloth ❻ sound of falling or beating ADJ. ❶ prone ; prostrate ❷ upside down ; overturned ADV. pat ; promptly

پٹ بند کرنا *pat band' kar'nā*, پٹ بھیڑنا *pat bher'nā* v. close the door ; shut the door پٹ کھولنا *pat khol'nā* v. ❶ open the door ❷ unveil ❸ uncover ❹ open

پٹا *paṭā*, پٹہ *paṭah* N.M. ❶ cudgel-play ❷ foil ❸ wooden scimitar ❹ cudgel پٹا پلانا *paṭā hilā'nā* پٹا بازی *paṭa bā'zī* N.F. clubbing ; false fencing پٹے باز *paṭe-bāz*, پٹہ باز *paṭa-bāz*, پٹیت *paṭait* N.M. cudgel player ; club-man

پٹا پٹ *paṭā'-paṭ* ADV. constant tapping sound (of raindrops, falling fruits, beating, etc.)

پٹاخا *paṭā'khā* N.M. ❶ cracker ; squib ❷ frolicsome beloved

پٹارا *piṭā'rā* N.M. (wicker-work or palm-leaf) basket پٹاری *piṭā'rī* N.F. ❶ betel-basket ❷ clothes basket ❸ basket (of juggler or snake charmer)

پٹاخ *paṭākh* N.M. ❶ sharp report ; burst ❷ pat ❸ thump

پٹاک *paṭāk'* N.F. sound of falling fruit

پٹخنا *pa'ṭakhnā* v.t. (same as پٹکنا v.t. ★)

پٹخنی *pa'ṭkhanī* N.F. same as پٹکنی N.F. (see under v.t. ★)

پٹرول *paṭrol''* N.M. petrol [E]

پٹڑا *paṭṛā* N.M. ❶ washerman's plank ❷ harrow ❸ plank for bathing corpse ❹ low wooden seat ❺ damage پٹڑا کر دینا *paṭ'ṛā kar de'nā* v.t. ❶ damage ❷ ruin پٹڑا ہو جانا *paṭ'ṛā ho jā'nā* v.i. ❶ be damaged ❷ be ruined دھوبی پٹڑا *dho'bī-paṭ'ṛā* N.M. name of a wrestling trick دھوبی پٹڑا مارنا *dho'bī-paṭ'ṛā mār'nā* v.t. throw adversary supine over one's shoulders

پٹڑی *paṭ'ṛī* N.F. ❶ rail track ❷ path ; root ❸ thigh پٹڑی جمانا *paṭ'ṛī jamā'nā* v.i. sit firmly on horseback [~ PREC.]

پٹس پڑنا *piṭ'ṭas* N.F. ❶ beating ❷ wailing *piṭ'ṭas par'nā* ❶ be beaten ❷ wail

پٹ سن *paṭ san*, سن *san* N.F. jute ; gold fibre

پٹکا *paṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ turban ❷ girdle ❸ mortar layer (between rows of bricks) پٹکا باندھنا *paṭ'kā bāndhnā* v. ❶ wear a turban ❷ pat a girdle (round the waist) ❸ gird up the loins ; resolve firmly ❹ prevent

پٹکنا *pa'ṭaknā*, پٹخنا *paṭakhnā*, پٹک (یا پٹخ) دینا *pa'ṭak* (or *pa'ṭakh*) *de'nā* ❶ dash against ❷ throw down violently ❸ crack ❹ burst پٹکنی *paṭkanī*, پٹخنی *paṭkhanī* پٹکی *paṭ'kī* پٹخی *paṭ'khī* N.F. ❶ throw ❷ sharp blow ❸ fall پٹکنی (یا پٹخنی) دینا *paṭ'kanī* (or *paṭ'khanī*) *de'nā* v.t. dash against on the ground with violence ; ❷ throw down violently پٹکنی (یا پٹخنی) کھانا *paṭ'kanī* (or *paṭ'khanī*) *khā'nā* v.i. be dashed against ; fall down with a thump

پٹی *pūṭ'kī* N.F. ❶ destruction ❷ curse پٹی پڑے *pūṭ'kī pa'ṛe* PH. ruin seize (it) ; may it

come to naught

پٹم *paʻṭam* ADJ. closed [~ پٹنا *paṭʻnā*] پٹن *paṭʻṭan* N.M. ❶ ferry ❷ wharf

پٹنا *piṭʻnā* V.I. be beaten ; get a beating N.M. mallet ; wooden hammer used for pounding پٹو *piṭʻṭoo* N.M. one who often gets beaten پٹوانا *piṭvāʻnā* V.T. cause to be beaten

پٹنا *paṭʻnā* V.I. ❶ be roofed ❷ (of pits, etc.) be filled ❸ (of roof) be plastered ❹ (of land) be watered ❺ (of price) be settled ❻ (of account) be squared ❼ be in abundance پٹوانا *paṭvāʻnā* V.T. ❶ get filled or plastered ❷ get roofed ❸ get (land) watered

پٹو *paṭʻṭoo* N.M. a kind of coarse woollen cloth

پٹوا *paṭʻvā* N.M. braid maker

پٹواری *paṭvāʻrī* N.M. lowest revenue official ; village registrar ; patwari پٹوار *paṭvārʻ* N F. patwari's job

پٹہ *paṭʻṭah*, پٹا *paṭʻṭā* N.M. ❶ collar (for dog) ❷ girth (for house) ❸ lease ❹ lease deed ❺ (usu. PL.) locks (of bobbed hair) پٹا اتارنا *paṭʻṭā ūtārʻnā* V.T. ❶ unite (dog, etc.) ❷ sock پٹا تڑانا *paṭʻṭā tuṛāʻnā* V.T. break loose ; break the collar پٹے دار *paṭʻṭe-dār* N.M. lessee ; lease-holder lessee

پٹھ *puṭʻh* N.F. animal's hip joint (as food)

پٹھا *puṭʻhā* N.M. ❶ muscle ❷ tendon ; sinew ❸ young deciple (esp. of wrestler) ❹ young person پٹھے *paṭʻṭhe* N.M. PL. bobbed hair

پٹھا *puṭʻhā* N.M. ❶ rump ❷ buttock ❸ withers پٹھے پر ہاتھ نہ رکھنے دینا *puṭʻṭhe par hāth na rakhʻne deʻnā* PH. ❶ be restive ; be inaccessible ❷ (of one's withers) be unwrung

پٹھان *paṭhānʻ* N.M. (Pushtu speaking) people of former N.W.F.P. of Pakistan

پٹھو *piṭʻṭhoo* N.M. ❶ stooge ❷ campfollower ❸ (old use) playmate (in children's game)

پٹھی *piṭʻhī* N.F. washed pulse ground when still wet

پٹھیا *paṭʻhʻya* N.F. ❶ young hen ❷ young female buffalo ❸ young woman [~ پٹھا]

پٹی *paṭʻṭī* N.F. ❶ bandage ❷ strip (of cloth) ❸ side of the bed ❹ (writing) tablet ❺ calligraphy lesson ❻ parted hair ❼ row ; line ❽ a kind of crisp sweetmeat ❾ coaxing ; cajoling ❿ reduction (11) trickery (12) tutoring (of witness) پٹی باندھنا *paṭʻṭī bāndhʻnā* V.T. ❶ dress ; bandage ❷ blindfold پٹی دینا *paṭʻṭī deʻnā* V.T. deceive ; cheat پٹی پڑھانا *paṭʻṭī paṛhāʻnā* V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ counsel evil ❸ tutor (witness) پٹیاں جمانا *paṭʻṭiyāṅ jamāʻnā* V.T. comb hair down to the temples پٹی کرنا *paṭʻṭī kaṛʻnā* V.T. dress ; bandage

پٹیل *paṭelʻ* N M. village headman

پٹیلنا *paṭīlʻnā* V.T. ❶ cheat ; diddle ; swindle ❷ beat ❸ sell at fantastically low price

پٹیلوں *paṭīʻlooṅ* N.M. cry of partridge

پٹین *pūṭīnʻ* N.F. ❶ pudding ❷ putty [E]

پجاری *pūjāʻrī* N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu priest ❷ devotee ❸ lover پجارن *pūjāran* N.F. (dial.) ❶ Hindu priestess ❷ female devotee ❸ devoted woman [~ پوجنا]

پجنا *pūjnā* V.I. be worshipped ; be adored [of پوجنا]

پچ *pach* N.M. ❶ point of prestige ❷ partisanship ❸ defence PREF. (ABB. of پانچ five

پچ کرنا *pach karʻnā* V.T. ❶ support ❷ take the side (of) پچ آپڑنا *pachʻā parʻnā* V.I. ❶ become a point of prestige ❷ cal; for defence

پچارا *pachāʻrā* N.M. ❶ thin coarting of clay, lime, etc. ❷ wiping with wet cloth ❸ whitewashing brush

پچاس *pachʻchāsʻ*, *pachās* ADJ. & N.M. fifty پچاسواں *pachʻchāsʻvāṅ*, *pachāsʻvāṅ* ADJ. fiftieth

پچاسی *pachchāʻsī*, *pachāʻsī* ADJ. eighty five پچاسیواں *pachchāʻsīvaṅ* ADJ. eighty-fifth

پچانا *pachānā* V.T. ❶ digest ; assimilate ❷ keep secret پچاؤ *pachāʻo* N.M. ❶ digestion ; assimilation ❷ maintenance of secrecy (about)

پچانوے *pachchānʻve*, *pachānʻve* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-five پچانویاں *pachchānʻvevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-fifth

پچپچانا *pichpichāʻnā* V.I. ❶ be clammy ❷ become damp ❸ be flaccid پچپچا *pichʻpichā* ADJ. ❶ clammy ❷ damp ; moist ❸ flaccid

پچپن *pachʻpan* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-five پچپنواں *pachʻpanvāṅ* ADJ. fifty-fifth

پچر *pachʻchar* N.F. ❶ piece stuffed in crevice ❷ wedge ❸ obstacle پچر اڑانا (یا لگانا یا ٹھونکنا) *pachʻchar aṛāʻnā* (or *lagāʻnā* or *thoṅkʻnā*) V.T. ❶ insert a piece (in crevice) ❷ drive a wedge (in)

پچر مارنا *pachʻchar mārʻnā* V.I. put up obstacles

پچرنگا *pachʻraṅʻgā* ADJ. ❶ five-coloured ❷ multicoloured [پانچ + رنگ ~]

پچکارنا *pūchkārʻnā* V.T. ❶ caress ❷ kiss from a distance ❸ cajole ❹ appease ❺ call for fondling پچکا *pūchʻkā* پچکاری *pūchkāʻrī* N.F. ❶ caress ❷ kiss from a distance

پچکاری *pichkāʻrī* N.F. ❶ syringe ❷ squirt ❸ douche ❹ injection ❺ inoculation ❻ enema پچکاری مارنا *pichkāʻrī mārʻnā* V. discharge liquid from a sypinge, quirt, etc.

پنج کلیان *pach-kalyāṅʻ* ADJ. ❶ animal with white patches on hooves and forehead ❷

hybrid ❸ low-caste ایرے غیرے پچکلیاں *ai're ghai're pach-kalyāñ'* N.M. PL. riff-raff ; scum of society

پچکنا *pi'chaknā* V.I. be squeezed ; be pressed together ❸ پچکانا *pichkā'nā* V.T. squeeze ; press

پچلڑی *pach-la'rī* ADJ. five-stringed (neclace etc.) [~ پانچ + لڑی]

پچ میل *pach-mel'* ADJ. ❶ assorted ❷ lowbred [~ پانچ + میل]

پچنا *pachnā* V.I. ❶ be digested ; be assimilated ❷ be kept secret بات پچنا *bāt' pach'nā* V.I. maintain secrcey about something

پچھاڑنا *pichhāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ prostrate ; throw down on the back ❷ defeat (in a wrestling bout) ❸ overcome پچھاڑ *pichhāṛ'* N.F. ❶ prostration ❷ defeat پچھاڑیں (یں) کھانا *pachhā'ṛ(eñ) khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be prostrated ❷ suffer reverses [~ پیچھا]

پچھاڑی *pichhā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ rear ❷ rope for tying horse's hind legs ; heel ropes ADV. behind ; in the rear پچھاڑی مارنا *pichhā'ṛī mār'nā* V.I. ❶ (of horse) kick with hind legs ❷ attack in the rear پچھاوا *pichhā'vā* N.M. hind part of brassiers [~ پیچھا]

پچھتانا *pachhtā'nā*, پچھتانا *pachtā'nā* V.I. ❶ rue ❷ regret ❸ repent پچھتاوا *pachhtā'vā*, پچتاوا *pachtā'vā* N.M. ❶ sorrow ; grief ❷ regret ❸ compunction

پچھتر *pachhat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-five پچھترواں *pachhat'tarvāñ* ADJ. seventy-fifth

پچھڑنا *pichhaṛ'nā*, پچھڑ جانا *pi'chhaṛ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ fall down ❷ lag behind ❸ be overthrown (in wrestling bout) ❹ be defeated ❺ suffer a reverse [~ پیچھا]

پچھلا *pichh'lā* ADJ. (F. پچھلی *pichhlī*) ❶ latter ❷ last ❸ back ❹ hindmost ❺ late ❻ succeeding ❼ earlier ❽ preceding پچھلا پہر *pichh'lā paih'r* ❶ last quarter (of night, etc.) ❷ old age پچھلی رات *pichh'lī rāt'* N.F. ❶ early hours of the morning ❷ last night پچھلے پاؤں پھرنا (یا پھر آنا) *pichh'le pā''oñ phir'nā* (or *phir ā'nā*) V.I. ❶ return immediately ❷ refrace one's steps immediately [~ پیچھا]

پچھلیائی *pi'chhal pā''ī* N.F. witch [~ پیچھا + پاؤں]

پچھم *pach'chham* (dial. *chhim*) N.M. west پچھمی *pach'chhamī* ADJ. west ; western پچھمی پاکستان *pachchhimi pā'kistān* N.M. (dial.) West Pakistan

پچھو *pachh'vā* N.F. ★)

پچھنا *pachh'nā* N.M. ❶ scarification ❷ scarificator

پچھوا *pachh'vā*, (col. پچھوائی *pachh'vā''ī*) N.F. West wind (as being rain-bearing and useful for agriculture ; Westerly

پچھواڑا *pichhvā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ backyard ❷ rear [~ پیچھا]

پچھوانا *pūchhvā'nā* V.T. making inquiries through [~ پوچھنا CAUS.]

پچھوت *pichhoot'* N.M. ❶ late crop ❷ back of a house ADJ. (rus.) last [~ پیچھا]

پچھوڑنا *pichhoṛ'nā* V.T. winnow پچھوڑ *pichhoṛ'*, پچھوڑن *pichhoṛ'ṇ* N.F. chaff flying off during (or got from) winnowing ; winnowing-chaff [~ پیچھا]

پچھیت *pichchhet* N.F. ❶ back wall ❷ compound in rear of house [پیچھا]

پچی *pach'chī* ADJ. ❶ firmly joined ❷ firm ❸ crushed ; bruised پچی کاری *pach'chī-kā'rī* N.F. mosaic work ; tessallation پچی کاری کا *pach'chī-kā'rī kā* ADJ. tessalate پچی کرنا *pach'chī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ join ❷ fix ❸ squeeze ❹ crush ; bruise پچی ہونا *pach'chī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be glued together ❷ be wedged (in) ❸ be jammed ❹ be squeezed ❺ be deeply attached (to)

پچیس *pach'chīs* ADJ. & N.M. twenty-five پچیسواں *pachchīs'vāñ* ADJ. twentyfifth پچیسی *pachchī'sī* N.F. ❶ collection comprising twenty-five ❷ game of chance played with cowries

پچیت *pichait'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ veteran wrestler ❷ (wrestlers) expert in tricks of game پچیتی *pichaitī* N.F. ❶ wrestling bout ❷ art of wrestling ❸ wrestling tricks

پخ *pakh'* N.F. ❶ hindrance ❷ condition ❸ objection ❹ dispute ❺ wrangle پخ کرنا *pakh' kar'nā* V.I. raise objection ; take a strong exception پخ لگانا *pakh lagā'nā* V.I. lay down the condition پخیا *pakh'yā* N.M. ❶ wrangler ❷ untakeable person

پخال *pakhāl* N.M. (same as پکھال N.M. ★)

پختری *pūkh'tarī* N.F. ❶ fried bread ❷ bread pilfered by cook ❸ (usu. PL.) unearned daily bread [~ P پختن cook]

پخت وپز *pūkh't-o pūz* N.F. ❶ hatching (of plot, etc.) ❷ private discussion ❸ finalized arrangement [L ~ پختن cook]

پختہ *pūkh'tah* ADJ. ❶ mature (mind) ❷ firm (resolve) ❸ baked (bread) ❹ cooked (food) ❺ dressed (meat) ❻ standard (weight or measure) ❼ ripe ❽ strong ❾ solid پختہ کار *pūkh'ta-kār'* ADJ. ❶ experienced ❷ veteran پختہ کاری *pūkh'ta-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ experience ❷ solid workmanship پختہ کرنا *pūkh'tah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ rainforce ❷ make firm ❸ make definite پختہ ہونا *pūkh'tah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be strong ❷ be firm ❸

be definite پختگی *pūkh'tagī* N.F. ❶ ripeness ❷ maturity ❸ development ❹ strength ; firmness [P]

پدا *pidda* N.M. brown robin

پدر *pi'dar* N.M. father پدر سوختہ *pi'dar-sokh'tah* ADJ. ❶ rogue ; scoundral ; blackguard پدر کشی *pi'dar kūsh'ī* N.F. patricide پدرم سلطان بود *pidaram sultān' bood* PROV. ❶ brag ; boastful talk ❷ unsuccessful idler's boast about his noble ancestry پدرانہ *pidarā'nah* ADJ. fatherly ; paternal *pidari* ADJ. ❶ paternal ❷ patriarchal [P]

پدڑی *pid'rī* N.F. tomtit ; titmouse

پدم *pa'dam* ADJ. one thousand billion N.M. (dial.) lotus

پدمنی *pad'manī* N.F. ❶ paragon of feminine beauty and virtue ❷ exquisitely beautiful lady [S]

پدو *pad'doo* پدوڑا *padau'ṛā* N.M. ❶ one addicted to farting ❷ coward ; dastardly person

پدیدار *padidār'* ADJ. apparent ADV. in sight [P]

پڈنگ *pū'ding* N.F. pudding [E]

پذیر (or پزیر) *pazīr'* SUF. ❶ able ; ible ❷ susceptible to ❸ liable to ❹ endowed with ❺ admitting (of) ❻ taking پذیرائی (or پزیرائی) *pazīrā''ī* N.F. ❶ welcome ❷ reception ❸ ovation ❹ acceptance پذیری (or پزیری) *pazī'rī* SUF. ❶ capacity for ❷ acceptance of ❸ ability ; ibility [P]

پر *par* PREP. ❶ at ❷ on ❸ upon ❹ above ❺ at the point of ❻ by ❼ for ❽ through ❾ after CONJ. ❶ yet ❷ still ; but still ❸ however ; nevertheless ❹ but

پر *par* N.M. ❶ feather ❷ pinion ; wing پرافشاں *par'-afshāñ'* ADJ. ❶ fluttering the wings ❷ perturbed پرافشانی *par-afshā'nī* N.F. flutter پر باندھنا *par' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ bind (bird's) wings ❷ render unable to fly or act پر پرزے نکالنا *par pūr'ze nikāl'nā* V.I. come up پر تولنا *par tol'nā* V.I. ❶ get ready to fly ❷ plan to run away پر پرزوں سے درست ہونا *par' pūr'zoñ se dūrūst' ho'nā* V.I. be fully equipped پر توڑنا *par' ṭooṛ'nā*, پر جلنا *par' jal'nā* PH. ❶ not to have access (to) ❷ become powerless پر جھاڑنا *par' jhāṛ'nā*, پر گرانا *par' girā'nā* V.I. moult; shed feathers پردار *par'-dar* ADJ. winged پر شکستہ *par'-shikas tah* ADJ. ❶ disabled ❷ afflicted پر شکستگی *par' shikas'tagī* N.F. ❶ disability ❷ affliction پر قینچ کرنا *par' qainch kar'nā*, پر لینا *par' le'nā* V.T. ❶ pinion ❷ disable پر کا قلم *par' kā qa'lam* N.M. quill-pen پر کا کوا بنا دینا *par' kā kav'vā banā' de'nā* PH. make a mountain out of a mole-hill پر کٹی اڑانا *par' kaṭī uṛā'nā* PH. پر لگنا *par lag'nā* PH. ❶ be fledged ❷ come up ❸ become decorous پر نہ مارنا *par' na mār'nā* V.I. not to be able to approach پر نکالنا *par' nikāl'nā*, پر و بال نکالنا *par'-o bāl' nikāl'nā* V. ❶ grow up ❷ be fledged ❸ grow new feathers

پور *pūr* ADJ. ❶ full of ❷ abounding in ❸ -ing ❹ -ous ❺ -ful پر پیچ *pūr-pech'* ADJ. ❶ intricate ❷ winding ; serpentine ❸ abstruse پر تکلف *pūr-takal'luf* ADJ. ❶ (of feast sumptuous ❷ formal ❸ ceremonious ; standing on ceremony پر خطر *pūr-kha'tar* ADJ. ❶ dagerous ❷ risky ; hazardous پر درد *pūr-dard'* ADJ. ❶ painful ❷ doleful ; dolorous ❸ tragic ❹ pathetic پر سوز *pūr-soz'* ADJ. ❶ pathetic ❷ tragic ❸ doleful ; dolerous پر فریب *pūr-fareb'* ADJ. ❶ treacherous ❷ fraudulent پر کینہ *pūr-kī'nah* ADJ. spiteful پر ملال *pūr-malāl* ADJ. sad ; sorrowful پر نور *pūr-noor'* ADJ. ❶ luminous ❷ refulgent ❸ holy

پرا *pa'rā* N.M. rank ; file ; troops ❶ herd (of animals) ❷ swarm (of birds) ❸ wing (of army) پرے باندھنا (یا جمانا) *pa're bāndh'nā* (or *jamā'nā*) V.T. draw up in battle array

پراپیگنڈا *parā'pegan'ḍā* N.M. propaganda [E]

پرات *parāt'* N.F. flour-kneading basin

پراٹھا *parā'ṭhā* N.M. fried bread ; pie-crust

پراسپکٹس *prāspaik'tus* N.M. prospectus [E]

پرارتھنا *parār'thanā* N.F. (dial.) prayer request [S]

پراکرت *parāk'rīt* N.F. one of the ancient Sanskrit dialects

پراگندہ *parāgan'dah* ADJ. ❶ dispersed ❷ scattered ❸ disturbed ; distracted پراگندگی *parāgan'dagī* N.F. ❶ dispersion ❷ disturbance ❸ being dishevelled [P ~ پراکندن]

پرال (or پرال) *pūrāl'* پورالی *pūrā'lī* (or *parā'lī*) N.M. paddy stems used as loose matting

پرامیسری نوٹ *parāmes'arī noṭ* N.M. promissory note ; IOU

پران *purān'* N.M. part of Hindu scriptures [S]

پران *paran'* N.M. (dial.) soul [S]

پرانا *pūrā'nā* ADJ. (F. پرانی *purānī*) ❶ old ❷ ancient ❸ antiquated ❹ outdated ❺ outmoved ❻ worn out ❼ experienced ; veteran پرانا گھاگ *pūrā'nā ghāg* ADJ. crafty old-timer پرانے لوگ *pūrā'ne log* N.M. ❶ elderly persons ❷

ancient people

پراویڈنٹ فنڈ *paravīḍaṅt fuṅḍ* N.M. provident fund [E]

پرائمری *parā'aimary* ADJ. primary [E]

پرائم منسٹر *parā''im minis'ṭar* N.M. Prime Minister [E]

پرائیویٹ *parā''ivaṭ* ADJ. private [E]

پرایا *parā'yā* ADJ. (F. پرائی *parā''ī*) ❶ not one's own ❷ another's N.M. ❶ person not related one ❷ stranger اپنا پرایا *ap'nā parā'yā*, اپنے پرائے *ap'ne parā''e* N.M. own and other people پرایا دھن *parā'yā dhan*, پرایا مال *parā'yā māl* N.M. ❶ other person's property ❷ (fig.) daughter(s) ; girls پرائی آگ میں پڑنا (یا کودنا) *parā''ī āg' meṅ par'nā* (or *kood'nā*) PH. take a risk for others sake پرائے شگون کے لیے اپنی ناک کٹوانا *parā''e shūgoon' ke li'ye ap'nī nāk' kaṭ'vā'nā* PROV. cut off one's nose to spite one's face پرائے بس میں *parā''e bas meṅ* PH. under another's control

پربال *par-bāl'* N.F. a depilatory eye-disease causing crooked hair to grow again on eyelashes

پربت *par'bat* N.M. (dial) mountain ; hill [S]

پربھو *para'bhoo* N.M. (dial.) God [S]

پرپرار *par' parār* ADV. year before last [~P پار]

پرپوتا *par-po'tā* N.M. paternal great-grandson پرپوتی *par'po'tī* N.F. great-grand-daughter [~S remote ; another+ پڑ]

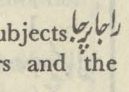
پرتلا *par'talā* N.M. ❶ sword-belt ❷ cress-belt

پرتو *par'tau* N.M. ❶ reflection ❷ short view ❸ splendour ❹ influence پرتو پڑنا *par'tau paṛ'nā* V.I. come under the influence of [P]

پرتوا *par'tavā* N.M. (col. for پرتو N.M. ★)

پرجا *par'jā* (ped. *pra'jā*) N F. (dial.) subjects راجا پرجا *rā'jā par'jā* N.M. PL. the rulers and the ruled

پرچ *pir'ch* N.F. saucer, پرچ پیالی *pir'ch payā'lī* N.F. cup and saucer



پرچار *parchār'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ preaching ❷ propaganda ❸ propagation پرچار کرنا *parchār' kar'nā* V.T. (dial.) ❶ preach ❷ propagate ❸ publicize

پرچانا *parchā'nā* V.T. ❶ make (child, etc.) familiar with one ❷ appease (child) ❸ cajole ; coax ❹ console

پرچک *pūr'chak* N F. ❶ mild instigation ❷ support

پرچم *par'cham* N.M. ❶ flag ❷ banner ❸ ensign پرچم اڑانا (یا لہرانا یا بلند کرنا) *par'cham uṛā'nā* (or *laihrā'nā* or *būland' kar'nā*) V.I. hoist a flag [P]

پرچنا *pa'rachnā* V.I. ❶ be coaxed ; be cajoled ❷ be satisfied ❸ be consoled ❹ appeased ❺ become familiar (with)

پرچول *parchol'* N.F. ❶ scrutiny ❷ inquiry ; probe

پرچون *parchoon'* N.M. ❶ grocery ❷ retail پرچونیا *parchoo'niyā* N.M. ❶ grocer ❷ retailer

پرچہ *par'chah* N.M. ❶ question-paper ❷ answer book ; script ❸ scrap of paper ❹ slip ; chit ❺ periodical ❻ first information report (with police) ; F.I.R. پرچہ چاک کرنا *par'chah chāk' kar'nā* V.I. record a first information report ; prepare an F.I.R. پرچہ دینا *par'chah de'nā* V.T. ❶ answer question paper ❷ distribute question-paper ❸ report to the police پرچہ سزا *par'cha-e sazā'* N.M. conviction slip پرچہ نویس *par'cha-navīs'* N.M. ❶ repoter ❷ report writer ❸ spy پرچہ نویسی *par'cha navī'sī* N.F. ❶ reporting ❷ espionage

پرچھا *par'chha* N.M. reel for winding thread ; reel

پرچھاواں *parchhā'vāṅ* N.M. ❶ influence ❷ possession or obsession by evil spirit (rare) shadow پرچھاواں پڑنا *parchhāṅ'vāṅ paṛ'nā* V. possession by evil spirit

پرچھائیں *parchhā''īṅ* N.F. ❶ shadow ❷ reflection پرچھائیں سے بھی بھاگنا *parchhā''īṅ se bhī bhāg'nā* PH. fly from the influence (of)

پرچھتی *parchhat'tī* N.F. ❶ subsidiary roof ❷ thatch, etc. on leaky housetop

پرچی *par'chi* N.F. ❶ slip of paper ❷ ballot ❸ coupon [~ پرچہ]

پرخاش *pūrkhāsh'* N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ conflict ❸ tiff ❹ wrangle پرخاش جو *pūrkhāsh'-joo* ADJ. quarrelsome [P]

پرخچے *parakh'che* N.M. PL. pieces ; bits پرخچے اڑانا *parach'che uṛā'nā* V. ❶ tear to pieces ❷ thrash ; give a good hiding

پردادا *par-dā'dā* N.M. (paternal) gerat-grand father پردادی *par-dā'dī* N.F. (paternal great grandmother [~S remote ; another+ دادا]

پرداخت *pardākh't* N.F. ❶ care ; patronage ❷ accomplishment [P]

پرداز *pardāz'* SUF. ❶ -er ; -or ❷ initiator one who does or accomplishes something N.F. ❶ beginning ❷ adornment ❸ decoration پرداز کرنا (یا ڈالنا) *pardāz' kar'nā* (or *ḍālnā*) V.T. ❶ begin ❷ adorn پردازی *pardā'zī* SUF. ❶ doing ❷ begin-

ning ❸ adorning ❹ decoration ❺ -ing [P ~ پرداختن]

پردہ *par'dah* N.M. ❶ veil ❷ going about veil ❸ women's stay indoors ❹ privacy ❺ curtain ❻ screen ❼ cover ❽ secrecy ❾ drum (of ear) ❿ pretext (11) key (of musical instrument) (12) musical note پردہ اٹھانا *par'dah uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ lift or raise the curtain ❷ reveal ; expose ❸ raise the veil ❹ discard the veil ; go about barefaced پردہ پڑنا *pur'dah par'nā* V.I. be covered ; be concealed عقل پر پردہ پڑنا *'aq'l par par'dah par'nā* PH. lose commonsense پردہ پوش *par'da-posh'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ veiled woman ❷ one who connives at the faults of others پردہ پوشی *par'da-po'shī* N.F. ❶ keeping a secret ❷ connivance پردہ چھوڑنا *par'dah chhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ discard veil ❷ hang a curtain ❸ keep secret پردہ دار *par'da-dār'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ veiled (woman) ❷ one who does not let out a secret پردہ داری *par'da-dā'rī* N.F ❶ being veiled ; going about in a veil ❷ keeping secret ; secretiveness پردہ در *par'da dar* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ betrayer of secrets ❷ (one) who rends veils پردہ دری *par'da-da'rī* N.F. ❶ betrayal of secrets ❷ rending the veil پردہ ڈالنا *par'dah ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ draw the curtain ❷ hang a curtain ❸ keep a secret ❹ connive at پردہ رکھنا *par'dah rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ hide things (from) ❷ conceal ; not to reveal ; not to give out پردہ رہ جانا *par'dah raih jā'nā* PH. not to be exposed پردہ غیب *par'da-e ghaib'* N.M. ❶ the invisible hand of Heaven ❷ the inscrutable ways of nature پردہ فاش کرنا *par'dah fāsh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ expose ❷ betray پردہ کرنا *par'dah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ go about in a veil ❷ stay indoors ❸ not to come before hide oneself پردہ کرانا *par'dah karā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to stay indoors ❷ cause to go about in a veil پرے بٹھانا *par'de biṭhā'nā* V.T. cause growing up girl to take up the veil

پردھان *pardhān'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ president ❷ chief or leader (esp. of any evil groups)

پردیس *pardes* N.M. foreign soil ; alien country پردیسی *parde'sī* N.M. foreigner ; stranger [پر far + دیس country]

پرزہ *pūr'zah* N.M. ❶ part (of machine) ❷ (PL.) works (of clock, etc.) ❸ scrap (of paper) ❹ bit ❺ piece پرزے اڑانا *pūr'ze uṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ hack to piece ❷ tear to bits پرزہ پرزہ کرنا *pūr'za pūr'zah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hack to pieces ❷ tear to bits پرزہ پرزہ ہونا *pūr'za pūr'zah ho'nā* V. ❶ be hacked to pieces ❷ be torn to bits ❸ (of machinery) have parts dispersed چلتا پرزہ *chal'tā pūr'zah* N.M. (same for F.) ❶ cunning person ❷ resourceful person [P]

پرس *par's* N.M. purse ; ladies' handbag [E]

پرس *pur's* SUF. one who inquires پرسی *pur'sī* SUF. inquiring ; inquiry [P ~ پرسیدن]

پرسا *pur'sā* N.M. ❶ condolence ❷ visit for this purpose پرسا دینا *pur'sā de'nā* V.I. ❶ condole ❷ call at (someone) to condole

پرساں *pursāṅ'* N.M & SUF. one who inquires حال پرساں *ḥāl pur'sāṅ* (col. پرسان حال *pursā'n-e ḥāl'*) inquiring after someone's health ; solicitous about someone [P ~ پرسیدن]

پرست *parast'* SUF. ❶ worshipper ❷ devotee پرستی *paras'tī* SUF. ❶ worship ❷ devotion [P]

پرستار *parastār'* N.F. ❶ worshipper ❷ devotee پرستار زادہ *parastār'-zā dah* N.M. son of a free father and a slave-girl پرستاری *parastā'rī* N.M. ❶ worship ❷ devotion ❸ service [P ~ PREC.]

پرستان *paristān'* N.M. ❶ fairyland ❷ wonderland [~ P پری + ستان]

پرستش *paras'tish* N.F. ❶ worship ❷ devotion ❸ excessive love or greed (for) پرستش گاہ *paras'tish gah* N.F. place of worship [P ~ پرستیدن]

پرسش *pur'sish* N.F. ❶ inquiry ❷ questioning ❸ chastisement [~ پرسیدن]

پرسوت کا بخار *parsoot' kā bukhar'* N.M. puerperal fever

پرسوں *par'soṅ* ADV. ❶ the day before yesterday ❷ the day after tomorrow

پرسیاؤشاں *parsiyā''oshāṅ* N.M. name of a medicinal herb ; 'pteris lamulata' ; maiden-hair

پرکار *parkār'* N.M. compasses ; pair of compasses

پرکار *pūrkār'* ADJ. clever پرکاری *pūrkā'rī* N.F. cleverness [P ~ پر + کار]

پرکالہ *parkā'lah* N.M. spark پرکالہ آفت کا *parkā'-la-e ā'fat kā* (usu. fig.) spark پرکالہ *parkā'lah* ADJ. ❶ very clever ❷ naughty [P]

پرکھ *pa'rakh* N.F. ❶ test ❷ scrutiny جانچ پرکھ *jāṅch' pa'rakh* N.F. ❶ scrutiny ❷ test پرکھنا *pa'rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ try ❷ test ❸ scrutinize

پرکے *par'ke* ADV. last year [~ P پار]

پرگنہ *par'ganah* N.M. (old adminstrative) subdivision ; tehsil پرگنہ دار *par'ganadār'* N.M. chief executive of 'par'ganah'

پرلا *par'lā* (col. *pal'lā*) ADJ. (F. پرلی *par'lī* col. *pal'lī*) ❶ next ❷ oppsite ❸ distant ❹ of

the other side ADV. ❶ on the other side ❷ for beyond ; for away ; a long way off ; in the distance ❸ next door ❹ opposite پرلے درجے کا *par'le dar'je kā*, پرلے سرے کا *par'le si're kā* ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ excessively ; exceedingly ❸ thoroughly ; utterly ADJ. arrant ❶ egregious ❷ extreme پرلی طرف *par'lī ta'raf* ADV. ❶ on the other side ❷ next ❸ opposite

پرلوک *parlok'* N.M. (dial.) the next world پرلوک سدھارنا *parlok' sidhār'nā* V.I. (dial.) die [S]

پرماتما *parmāt'mā* N.M. (dial.) (Hindu name for) God (as the supreme spirit)

پرمٹ *par'miṭ* N.M. permit [E]

پرمل *par'mal* N.M. ❶ (name of) a low-quality rice ❷ parched rice, barley, maize, etc.

پرمیشور *parmesh'var* N.M. (dial.) (Hindu name for) God (as chief god) [S]

پرنالہ

پرنالہ *parnā'lah* N.M. ❶ gargoyle ❷ drain ; drain-pipe ❸ conduit ; drain پرنالی *parnā'lī* N.F. small drain ; small drainpipe

پرناتا *par-nā'nā* N.M. maternal great-grandfather پرنانی *par-nā'nī* N.F. maternal great-grandmother [~ S پر remote ; another + نانا]

پرنٹر *pariṇ'ṭar* N.M. printer [E]

پرند *paraṇd'* N.F. fine quality printed silk

پرندہ *pariṇ'dah* (rare lit. پرند *pariṇd*) N.M. bird پرندہ پر نہیں مار سکتا *pariṇ'dah par na'hīṇ mār sak'tā* PH. none dare approach

پرنسپل *pariṇ'sīpal* N.M. (or F.) ❶ Principal ❷ Principle [E]

پرنیاں *par'niyāṇ* N.M. ❶ a kind of fine painted Chinese silk ❷ dress made of it [P]

پروا *parvā'* N.F. ❶ care ❷ concern ; solicitude ❸ worry ; anxiety ; ❹ fear ❺ inclination ; affection ❻ want ; desire

پروا *pūr'vā* N.F. ❶ east wind (as foreboding rain) ; easterly ❷ breeze [~ پورب]

پرواز *parvāz'* N.F. flight SUF. ❶ flying ❷ soaring پروازی *parvā'zī* SUF. ❶ flying ❷ soaring [P]

پروان چڑھنا *parvān' charh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of child) grow up ❷ thrive ; prosper ❸ (of hope) be realised ❹ become perfect پروان چڑھانا *parvān' charhā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to grow up ❷ make prosperous ❸ make perfect ❹ cause to be achieved

پروانہ *parvā'nah* N.M. ❶ moth ❷ (fig.) lover ; self-immolating love ❸ pass ❹ permit ❺ licence ❻ command ❼ warrant پروانۂ تلاشی *parvā'na-e talā'shī* N.M. search warrant پروانۂ راہ داری *parvā'na-e rāh-dā'rī* N.M. ❶ pass ❷ permit ❸ safe conduct ; passport پروانہ گرفتاری *parvā'na-e girifṭā'rī* N.M. warant of arrest پروانہ وار فدا ہونا *parvā'nah vār fidā ho'nā*, پروانہ ہونا *parvā'nah ho'nā* V.I. be an ardent lover پروانجات *parvā'najat* N.M. PL. ❶ passes ❷ permits پروانگی *parvā'nagī* N.F. (rare) permission [P]

پروایا *parvā'yā* N.M. piece of wood, brick, etc. placed under bed to raise it

پروتا *parotā* N.M. food gift to menials at ceremonies

پروٹسٹنٹ *parauṭasṭaṇṭ* N.M. Protestant [E]

پرور *par'var* SUF. nourisher ; cherisher ; protector پروری *par'varī* SUF. ❶ nourishing ❷ protecting بندہ پرور *baṇ'da par'var* ❶ my lord ❷ (iron.) patron بندہ پروری *baṇda'par'varī* N.F. patronage [P ~ پروردن]

پروردگار *parvardigār'* N.M. providence ; cherisher (as epithet of God) [P ~ پروردن]

پروردہ *parvar'dah* N.M. ❶ domestic servant brought up in master's house from infancy ❷ slave ADJ. ❶ reared ❷ brought up ❸ nourished ❹ patronized [P پروردن]

پرورش *par'varish* N.F. ❶ nourishment ❷ sustenance ❸ protection ❹ patronage ❺ rearing ; fostering ❻ upbringing پرورش پانا *par'varish pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be brought up ❷ be fostered ; be nourished پرورش کرنا *par'varish kar'nā* V.I. ❶ bring up ; rear ❷ nourish ; foster ❸ support ❹ patronise [P ~ پروردن]

پروفیسر *parofai'sar* N.M. Professor پروفیسری *parofai'sarī* N.F. professorship [E]

پروگرام *parogaram'* N.M. programme [E]

پرونا *piro'nā* V.T. ❶ thread (needle) ❷ pass (thread through eye of needle) ❸ string (pearls, flowers, etc.) ❹ prepare (garland)

پرونوٹ *paronoṭ'* N.M. promissory note ; IOU [E]

پروہت *paro'hit* N.M. (dial.) family priest [S]

پروین *parvīn'* (lit. also پرویں *par'vīṇ*) N.M. ❶ Pleiades ; Pleiads ❷ a female Muslim name [P]

پرہیز *parhez'* N.M. ❶ prevention ❷ forbearance ❸ abstinence ❹ temperance ❺ abstention ❻ keeping aloof ❼ evasion ❽ regimen پرہیز سب سے اچھا نسخہ ہے *parhez' sab se achchhā nūs'khah hai* PROV. prevention is better than cure پرہیز کرنا *parhez'*

kar'nā V.T. ❶ abstain (from) ❷ avoid ❸ keep aloof (from) ❹ be on guard (against) ❺ be under regimen پرہیزی *parhe'zī* ADJ. (of food) etc. prescribed for one under regimen پرہیزی کھانا *parhe'zī khā'nā* N.M. diet prescribed for one under regimen [P]

پری *pa'rī* N.F. ❶ fairy ; peri ❷ graceful lady ; exquisitely beautiful woman ; beauty PREF. ❶ fairy ❷ angelic پری پیکر *pa'rī-pai'kar*, پری چہرہ *pa'rī-cheh'rah*, پری رخسار *pa'rī-rūkh'sār* پری رو *pa'rī-roo* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ fairy-faced ❷ angelic (beauty) ❸ very graceful (woman) پرزاد *pa'rī-zād* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ exquisitely beautiful (woman) ❷ fairy-born ❸ superhuman پری کا سایہ ہونا *pa'rī kā sā'yāh ho'nā* V.I. be possessed by a fairy پری وش *pa'rī-vash* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ fairylike ❷ very graceful (person) ❸ lovely (woman) پری شیشے میں اتارنا *pa'rī shī'she meṅ ūtār'nā* PH. coax, cajole or wheedle the beloved پریوں کا اکھاڑہ *par'yoṅ kā akhā'ṛā* N.M. assembly of beauties [P]

پرے N.M. (PL. of پرا N.M. ★)

پرے ۲ *pa're* ADV. ❶ away ❷ on the other side ❸ further off ❹ at a distance beyond ❺ yonder پرے پرے رہنا *pa're pa're, pa're pa're raih'nā* V.I. ❶ keep away ❷ not to keep aloof پرے پرے رہنا *pa're pa're raih'nā* V.I. not to mix with others ; not to be a sociable type

پریت پریت *parīt'* N.F. (dial.) ❶ love ❷ beloved پریتم *parī'tam* N.M. (dial.) ❶ love ❷ beloved [S]

پریت بھوت *paret'* N.M. evil spirit (usu. as) بھوت *bhoot'* پریت *pa'ret* N.M. ghost and evil spirit

پریدہ پریدگی *parī'dah* AFFIX. flown پریدگی *parī'dagī* AFFIX. flying away ; flitting [P]

پریڈ *pared* (col. *paret'*) N.F. parade [E]

پریزیڈنٹ *pare'zīḍaṅṭ* N.M. President [E]

پریس *pares'* N.M. ❶ press ❷ the Press [E]

پریشان *pireshān''* (lit. also پریشاں *pire'shāṅ*) ADJ. ❶ perplexed ; confused ❷ disturbed ❸ troubled (in mind) ❹ dishevelled (hair) ❺ embarrassed ❻ distracted ; deranged ❼ miserable ❽ dispersed ❾ loose (leaves) ❿ harassed پریشاں حال *pire'shāṅ-ḥāl* ADJ. ❶ embarrassed ❷ miserable پریشاں خاطر *pire'shāṅ-khā'tir*, پریشان دل *pire'shāṅ-dil* trouble in mind پریشاں کرنا *pire'shān kar'nā* V.T. ❶ embarrass ❷ hare ❸ confuse ; perplex ❹ perturb ❺ dishevel (hair) ❻ scalter cast to the winds پریشاں گوئی *pire'shān-go''ī* N.F. confused talk پریشاں نظر *pire'shān-na'zar* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ purposeless ❷ distracted پریشاں نظری *pire'shāṅ-na'zarī* N.F. ❶ lack of purpose ❷ distraction پریشاں ہونا *pireshān' ho'nā* V. ❶ be perplexed ; be confused ❷ distressed ❸ feel embarrassed پریشانی *pireshā'nī* N.F. ❶ perplexity ❷ confusion ❸ embarrassment ❹ perturbation ❺ misery ❻ scattering

پریم *parem'* N.M. (dial.) love پریمی *pare'mī* N.M. lover [S]

پریوی کونسل *parī'vī kauṅ'sal* N.F. final British court of appeal [E]

پڑا *pa'ṛa* ADJ. prostrate پڑا پانا *pa'ṛā pa'nā* V.I. ❶ find (something) lying ❷ find (it on highway, etc.) ❸ get for nothing پڑا پڑا *pa'ṛā paṛ'* ADV. (beat) with incessant strokes پڑا رہنا *pa'ṛa raih'nā* V.I. ❶ remain unused ❷ be idly all along [~ پڑنا]

پڑا *pā'ṛā* N.F. large packet ; parcel ; package

پڑاؤ *paṛā''o* N.M. ❶ camping ground ❷ encampment ❸ camp ❹ halting-place ; halt پڑاؤ ڈالنا *paṛā''o ḍāl'nā* V.I. encamp [~ پڑنا]

پڑتا *paṛ'tā* N.M. ❶ share ; portion ❷ dividend ❸ contribution ❹ revenue rate [~ پڑنا]

پڑتال *paṛtāl* N.F. ❶ scrutiny ❷ checking ; check ❸ audit ❹ re-appraisal جانچ پڑتال *jāṅch' paṛtāl'* N.F. scrutiny پڑتال کرنا *paṛtāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ scrutinize ❷ check ❸ audit ❹ reappraise

پڑنا *paṛ'nā* V. ❶ lie down ❷ rest ; repose ❸ fall ; drop down ❹ befall ❺ hang about (or around) ❻ concern ; worry پڑا جانا *paṛ jā'nā* V.I. lie down ; fall flat پڑے پڑے *paṛe paṛe* ADV. ❶ while lying down ❷ while in bed ❸ idly اسے کیا پڑی ہے *use kyā paṛī hai* PH. why should (he, etc.) ?

پڑوس *paṛos'* N.M. ❶ neighbourhood ❷ vicinity پڑوسی *paṛo'sī* N.M. neighbour پڑوسن *paṛo'san* N.F. female nighbour

پڑھن *paṛhin* N.F. mullet

پڑھنا *paṛh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ learn to read ❷ read ❸ decipher ❹ repeat ❺ recite پڑھا لکھا *paṛh'ā lik'khā*, ADJ. (F. پڑھی لکھی) *paṛ'hī lik'khī* ❶ educated ❷ learned ❸ literate پڑھا ہوا جن *paṛ'hā hū''ā jin* PH. intractable person پڑھے نہ لکھے نام محمد فاضل *paṛ'he nā lik'khe nām moḥam'mad fā'zil* PROV. brag of knowledge without education پڑھیں فارسی بیچیں تیل *paṛ'heṅ fār'sī be'cheṅ tel'* PROV. educated but unfortunate پڑھانا *paṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ make literate ❷ teach instruct ❸ teach (bird) to talk ❹ tutor (witness) ❺

mislead ❻ incite پڑھائی *parhā''ī* N.F. ❶ literacy ❷ education ❸ teaching ❹ tuition پڑھنت *parhant'* N.F. charm ; magical incantation پڑھوانا *parhvā'na* V.T. ❶ cause to be read ❷ have (something) read out ❸ get educated

پڑیا *pūṛ'yā* N.F. ❶ small packet ❷ does of medicine ; powder [~ پڑا *pūṛā*]

پزاوہ *pazā'vah* N.M. kiln [P]

پزشک *pizish'k* N.M. (rare) doctor [P]

پژمردہ *pazhmūr'dah* ADJ. ❶ dejected ❷ blighted ❸ pallid ❹ withered ❺ decayed ❻ bleak پژمردگی *pazhmūr'dagī* N.F. ❶ dejection ❷ blight ❸ pallor ❹ being withered ❺ decay ❻ bleakness [P]

پس *pas* CONJ. ❶ then ❷ therefore ❸ so ❹ hence ADV. ❶ after ❷ behind پس انداز کرنا *pas-andāz' kar'nā* N.M. save by and by پسپا *pas-pā'* ADJ. driven back ; repulsed پسپا کرنا *pas-pā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ drive back ❷ rout; repulse پسپا ہونا *pas-pā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ retreat ❷ be routed پس پشت *pa's-e pūsh't* ADV. ❶ behind one's back ❷ in one's absence پس پشت ڈالنا *pa's-e pūsh't ḍāl'nā* V. ❶ postpone ; put off ❷ neglect ; ignore پس خوردہ *pas-khūr'dah* N.M. ❶ food left over on the table ❷ crumbs پسماندہ *pas-māṅ'dah* ADJ. ❶ backward ❷ remaining behind ❸ surplus ❹ survivor پسماندگان *pas-māṅ'dagān'* N.M. PL. survivors پس منظر *pas-man'zar* N.M. background پس و پیش *pas-o pesh'* N.M. ❶ hesitation ; reluctance ❷ indecision ; doubt ❸ shilly-shallying ❹ vacillation پس و پیش کرنا *pas-o pesh' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hesitate ; show reluctance ❷ shilly-shally ❸ vacillate [P]

پسارنا *pasār'nā* V.T. ❶ stretch ❷ spread ❸ extend ❹ display پسارا *pasā'rā* N.M. ❶ spread ❷ extension ❸ (mangoes, etc.) spread out

پسانا *pisā'nā*, پسوانا *pisvā'nā* V.T. cause to grind [~ پیسنا CAUS.]

پسانا *pasā'nā* V.T. pour off water in which (rice, etc.) has been boiled پساؤ *pasā''o* water in which something has been boiled

پسائی *pisā''ī*, پسوائی *pisvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for grinding [~ پیسنا]

پست *past* ADJ. ❶ low ❷ mean ❸ vile ❹ inferior ❺ lowbrow پست خیال *pas't-khayāl'* ADJ. having low ideas N.M. low idea پست فطرت *pas't-fit'rat* ADJ. base ; mean N.F. vile nature پست قامت *pas't-qā'mat* پست قد *past qad'* ADJ. ❶ of small size ❷ dwarfish N.M. ❶ dwarf ❷ short stature پست کرنا *pas't kar'nā* V.T. lower پست و بلند *pas't-o buland'* N.M. ups and downs ; vicissitudes پست ہمت *pas't-him'mat* ADJ. ❶ spiritless ❷ unambitious ❸ cowardly N.F. low spirits پست ہمتی *pas't-him'matī* N.F. ❶ low spirits ❷ cowardice پست ہونا *pas't ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be low ❷ be short statured ❸ be humiliated ❹ duck پستی *pas'tī* N.F. ❶ lowness ❷ inferiority ❸ humility ❹ lowland [P]

پستان *pistān'* N.M. pap ; teat ; nipple ; breasts

پستول *pistaul'* N.M. ❶ pistol ❷ revolver [E]

پستہ *pis'tah* N.M. pistachio nut پستئی *pistai''ī* ADJ. pea-green (colour) [P]

پسر *pi'sar* N.M. ❶ son ❷ boy پسر نوح *pi'sar-e nooḥ'* PH. (Noah's son as example of) vicious progeny of the virtuous [P]

پسرنا *pa'sarnā* V.I. ❶ (of child) insist unduly or behave obstinately ❷ be spread out ❸ be distended

پسر ہٹا *pasar haṭṭā* N.M. grocery market [~ ہاٹ + پنساری]

پسلی *pas'lī* N.F. ❶ rib ❷ infantile tuberculosis پسلی پھڑکنا *pas'lī phaṛaknā*, پسلی پھڑک اٹھنا *pas'lī phaṛak uṭh'nā* PH. ❶ (quivering sensation in the ribs as) sign of absent friends impending visit ❷ know without physical communication ❸ be restless owing to beloved's absence پسلی کا درد (یا دکھ یا عارضہ) *pas'lī kā dard* (or *dūkh* or *'ārizah*) N.M. pleurisy پسلیاں توڑنا *pas'liyāṅ toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ give a good hiding ❷ (cause to laugh) to excess

پسنا *pis'nā* V.I. ❶ be ground ❷ be pulverized ❸ be crushed ❹ be ruined [~ پیسنا]

پسند *pasand'*, پسندیدگی *pasandīdagī* N.F. ❶ choice ❷ approval ❸ approbation ❹ liking ❺ discretion پسندیدہ *pasandīdah* ADJ. ❶ choice ; chosen ❷ favourite ❸ approved ❹ desirable ❺ pleasing ; delectable [P]

پسندا *pasandā* N.M. ❶ slice of slashed meat ❷ such roasted slice as food [~ P PREC.]

پسنہاری *pi'sanhārī* N.F. corngrinder ; woman grinding corn. etc. for livelihood [~ پیسنا]

پنساری

پسو *piss'oo* N.M. flea

پسوانا *pisvā'nā* V.T. same as پسانا *pisā'nā* V.T. ★

پسوائی *pisvā''ī* N.F. پسائی *pisā''ī* N.F. ★

پسوجنا *pasooj'nā* V.T. ❶ baste ❷ tack پسوج *pasooj'* N.F. basting

پسیجنا *pasīj'nā* V.I. ❶ show compassion ❷ (of heart) melt with pity ❸ become oversaturated owing to humidity ❹ (of limb-ends)

be wet with sweet

پسینہ *pasī'nah* N.M. sweat ; perspiration

پسینہ پسینہ ہونا *pasī'nah pasī'nah ho'nā* V. ❶ be covered with sweat (owing to boil or heat) ❷ perspire profusely (owing to shame)

پسینے میں ڈوبنا یا نہا جانا *pasī'ne mein ḍoob'nā* (or *nahā' jā'nā*) V.T. be drenched in sweat ; perspire profusely

پشت *pūsh't* N.F. ❶ back ❷ backbone ❸ generation ❹ ancestry ❺ descent ❻ support ❼ prop

پشت پشت پشت در پشت *pūsh't ba pūsh't dar pūsh't* ADV. generation after generation

پشت پر رہنا (یا ہونا) ~ *pūsh't par raih'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. back up ; support ; be at the back (of)

پشت پناہ *pūsh't-panāh'*, پشت و پناہ *pūsh't-o panāh* N.F. ❶ patron ❷ support ❸ refuge ; ally

پشت دکھانا *pūsh't dikhāna* V.I. ❶ flee ❷ set out on a journey

پشت دینا *pūsh't de'nā* V.T. ❶ flee ; turn tail ❷ back out

پشتیبان *pūsht'ī-bān* N.M. ❶ helper ❷ support

پشتیبانی *pūshtī-bā'nī* N.F. ❶ help ❷ support ❸ succor

پشتینی *pūshtī'nī* ADJ. hereditary [P]

پشتارہ *pūshtā'rah* N.M. ❶ bundle ❷ load [~P پشت]

پشتک *pūsh'tak* N.F. ❶ (horse's) kick with hind legs ❷ children's game in which one bends with palms resting on his knee and others jump over his back

پشتک دینا *pūsh'tak de'nā* V.I. (of horse) kick with hind legs [~P پشت]

پشتو *pash'to* (dial. *pūsh'to* or پختو *pakh'to*) N.F. the language of the 'Pathans'

پشتہ *pūsh'tah* N.M. ❶ embankment ; 'bund' dyke dam ❷ buttress ❸ prop ❹ back of a binding

پشتہ بندی *pūsh'ta-bañ'dī* N.F. embankment [P ~ پشت]

پشم *pashm* N.F. ❶ wool ❷ fur ❸ hairgrowth around private parts

پشم پر مارنا *pash'm par mār'nā* V.I. (indecent) care not a fig.

بر پشم قلندر *bar pash'm-e qalañ'dar* PH. (indecent) I do not care a fig for it

پشمینہ *pashmī'nah* N.M. a kind of costly woollen cloth [P]

پشواز *pishvāz'* N.F. dancing girls' long gown with ample folds ; dancing dress [~P پیش]

پشہ *pash'shah* N.M. ❶ mosquito ❷ gnat [P]

پشی *pashī* (mers.) N.M. urine INT. urinate

پشیمان *pishe'mān'*, پشیمان *pishemañ'* ADJ. ❶ remorseful ❷ disgraced ❸ put to shame

پشیمانی *pishemā'nī* N.F. ❶ remorse ❷ shame ❸ humility [P]

پطرس *pit'ras* N.M. ❶ Peter ❷ 'non-deplume' of a great Urdu humorist [L]

پکا *pak'kā* ADJ. (F. پکی *pak'kī*) ❶ ripe ; mellow ❷ (of meal) baked ❸ of (meat, etc.) cooked ; dressed ❹ (of bricks) burnt ❺ (of building) firm ; strong ❻ (of road) metalled ❼ (of colour) fast ❽ experienced ❾ shrewd ; cunning ❿ instructed ; tutored (11) fearless (12) resolute (13) authentic (14) valid (15) sound (16) true (17) settled ; finalized (18) permanent

پکا پکایا ملنا *pak'kā pakā'ya mil'nā* PH. get without toil or trouble

پکا پوڑھا *pak'kā poo'ṛhā* ADJ. (F. پکی پوڑھی *pak'kī poo'ṛhī*) settled ; finalized

پکا پھوڑا *pak'kā phoo'ṛā* N.M. ❶ suppurated boil ❷ person on the verge

پکا پیسا *pak'kā pī'sā* ADJ. (F. پکی پیسی *pak'kī pī'sī*) ❶ shrewd ❷ well-tutored

پکا کرنا *pak'kā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reinforce ❷ ensure ❸ confirm ❹ corroborate ; attest

پکا ہونا *pak'kā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be confirmed ❷ be made permanent ❸ be reinforced ❹ be established ❺ be settled ; be finalized [~ پکنا]

پکارنا *pūkār'nā* V.T. ❶ shout ; call ; cry ; bawl ❷ exclaim ❸ complain

پکارے گلے *pūkā're ga'le* ADV. loudly

پکار *pūkār'* N.F. ❶ complaint ❷ call ❸ cry ❹ shout ❺ bawl

پکانا *pakā'nā* V.T. ❶ (of food) cook ; dress ; bake ❷ (of bricks) burn

پکائی پکوائی *pakā''ī, pakvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for cooking, etc.

پکٹنگ *pik'ting* N.F. picketing [E]

پکچر *pik'char* N.F. ❶ cinematograph film ; film ❷ picture [E]

پکڑنا *pa'karnā*, پکڑ لینا *pa'kaṛ le'nā* V.T. ❶ seize ❷ catch hold of ❸ handle ❹ overtake ❺ detect (error) ❻ pick holes in ❼ arrest ; apprehend ❽ catch ; capture

پکڑ *pakaṛ* N.F. ❶ hold ❷ grasp ❸ grip ; clutch ❹ punishment

پکڑنا *pakṛā'nā*, پکڑوانا *pakaṛvā'nā*, پکڑا دینا *pakṛā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be arrested ❷ make over ; hand over ; deliver

پکڑ دھکڑ *pa'kaṛ dha'kaṛ* N.F. round-up (of bad characters, etc.) ; arrests

پکڑ لانا *pa'kaṛ lā'nā* V.T. ❶ arrest ❷ fetch

پکنا *pak'nā* V.I. ❶ be cooked, dressed or baked ❷ ripen ; mellow ❸ (of hair) grey ❹ (of boil, etc.) suppurate ❺ become an expert

پکوان *pakvān'* N.M. ❶ cookies ❷ fried foodstuffs prepared from gram-flour, etc.

اوچی دکان پھیکا پکوان *ooñ'chī dūkān' phīk'a pakvān'* PROV. great show without real worth

پکوانا *pakvā'nā* V.T. cause to cook or be cooked

پکوائی پکائی *pakvā'ī, pakā''ī* N.F. remuneration for cooking

پکوڑا *pakau'ṛā* N.M. fried saltish gramflour paste ; fried gram drop ; saltish pastry

پکوڑا سی ناک

pakau'ṛā sī nāk N.F. thick large nose پکوڑی سی ناک *pakau'ṛī* N.F. (usu. PL.) such small bits served in curds پکھال *pakhāl'*, پکھال *pakhāl'* N.F. water-hide

پکھاوج *pakhā'vaj* N.M. a kind of drum ; timbrel پکھاوجی *pakhā'vajī* N.M. ❶ accompanist ❷ drummer

پکھراج *pūkhrāj'* N.M. topaz

پکھوا *pakh'vā* N.M. lap (of one's mother)

پکھیرو *pakhe'roo* N.M. bird پنکھ پکھیرو *pankh' pakhe'roo* N.M. PL. winged creatures

پگ *pag* N.M. (rare) foot پگڈنڈی *pag-ḍan'ḍī* N.F. ❶ path ; footpath ❷ by path; pathway

پگانا *pūgā'nā* V.T. & I. (cause to) end (game)

پگاہ *pagāh* N.F. dawn ; morning [P]

پگڑی *pag'ṛī* N.F. ❶ turban ❷ black-transaction ❸ gratification پگڑی اتارنا (یا اچھالنا) *pag'ṛī ūtār'nā* (or *ūchhāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ disgrace in public ❷ scandalize پگڑی باندھنا *pag'ṛī bāndh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ wear a turban ❷ tie a turban round (someone's) head in token of some qaalification, etc. پگڑی بندھنا *pag'ṛī bandh'nā* V.I be honoured thus N.M. ❶ investiture ❷ admission to a degree پگڑی بدلنا *pag'ṛī ba'dalnā* V.T. interchange turbans (in token of intimacy) پگڑی پیروں پر رکھنا *pag'ṛī pai'roṅ par rakh'nā* V.T. place one's turban at another's feet for apology پگڑی سنبھالنا (یا تھامنا) *pag'ṛī sanbhāl'nā* (or *thām'nā*) PH. try to maintain one's honour پگڑی والا *pag'ṛī vā'la* N.M. ❶ turbaned person ❷ (arch.) doctor لال پگڑی والا *lāl pag'ṛī vā'lā* N.M. policeman

پگلا *pag'lā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. پگلی *pag'lī*) ❶ silly (person) ; fool ❷ mad

پگھلنا *pighal'nā* V.I. ❶ melt ❷ be smelted ❸ fuse ❹ dissolve ❺ softed ❻ be mollified

پگھلانا *pighlā'nā* V.T. ❶ melt ❷ smelt ❸ fuse ❹ dissolve ❺ soften پگھلاؤ *pighlā'o* N.M. melting

پگیا *pag'yā* N.F. (dim.) small turban [~ پگڑی]

پل *pal* N.M. ❶ (old use) time measure about a second ❷ moment پل بھر میں *pal' bhar meṅ* ADV. in a moment ; in a jiffy پل کی پل *pal' kī pal* ADV. for a while

پل *pul* N.M. ❶ bridge ❷ causeway ; causey پل باندھنا *pūl bandh'nā* V.T. ❶ bridge ❷ thow a bridge across ; build a bridge across ❸ exaggerate (in praise) پل صراط *pūl-sirāt'* N.F. extremely narrow bridge ; providing the only approach to paradise ; paradise pathway

پالا *pa'lā* N.M. ladle پلی *pa'li* N.F. ★

پلا *pal'lā* N.M. ❶ pan ; scale ; one side of balance ❷ border (of cloth) ; side ❸ leaf, shutter or fold (of food) ❹ distance ❺ help ; support ❻ (arch.) three-maund weight ❼ load carried on head or back پلا بھاری ہونا *pal'lā bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have greater chances of success ❷ have stronger allies ❸ be heavier پلا پاک ہونا *pal'lā pāk' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be settled ❷ be rid of پلا پکڑنا *pal'lā pa'kaṛnā* V.T. fall back on (for support, help. etc.) پلا چھڑانا *pal'lā chhuṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ get rid of ❷ (of woman) get a divorce (from) پلے باندھنا *pal'le bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ not to forget ; remember ❷ (derogatory) marry someone (to) give away in marriage پلے پڑنا *pal'le paṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ be allotted (to) ❷ be married (to) پلے کچھ نہ پڑنا *pal'le kuchh na paṛ'nā* V.I. not to get the hang of ; fail to understand anything پلے ہونا *pal'le ho'nā* V.I. be wealthy پلے کچھ نہ ہونا *pal'le kuchh na ho'nā*, پلے ٹکا نہ ہونا *pal'le ṭa'kā na ho'nā* V.I. be poor ; be without means ; have no money پلے دار *pal'le-dār'* N.M. ❶ porter ❷ porter in grain market

پلا *pil'lā* N.M. pup ; puppy ; whelp حرامی پلا *harā'mī pil'lā* ADJ. bastard

پلا پلایا *pa'lā palā'yā*, پلی پلائی *pa'lī palā''ī* ADJ. (see under پلنا V.I. ★)

پلاٹ *palāṭ'* N.M. plot [E]

پلاس[1] *palās'* N.M. pliers [E]

پلاس[2] *palās'* N.M. ❶ hessian ❷ jute matting [P]

پلاس[3] *palās'* N.M. (tree called) 'butia frondesa' پلاس پاپڑا *palās' pāp'ṛā* N.M. its seeds (used as drug)

پلاسنا *palās'nā* V.T. smooth edges (of shoes, etc.)

پلاسٹک *palās'ṭik* N.M. plastic [E]

پلانا *pilā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to drink ❷ give a drink ❸ suckle ❹ take animal to water ❺ add (molten metal to) ❻ soak in ; saturate with ❼ run (weapon) through ❽ speak (to someone) against پلائی *pilā''ī* N.F. ❶ wet-nurse ; foster-mother ❷ suckling wages [~ پینا CAUS.]

پلاؤ *pūlā''o* (ped. *palā'o*) N.M. rice cooked in meat soup ; 'palau' [P]

پلپلا *pilpilā* ADJ. (F. پلپلی *pilpilī*) ❶ flabby ; flaccid ❷ weak ; feeble ❸ soft پلپلانا *pilpilā'nā*

v.i. soften پلپلاہٹ *pilpilā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ flabbiness ❷ softness

پلپلانا *pūlpūlā'nā* v.t. chew without (using) teeth

پلپلا پلپلا *pūl'pūlā* ADJ. ❶ flabby ; flaccid ❷ soft

پلٹنا *pal'ṭā* N.M., پلٹانا *palṭā'nā* v.t. (see under v.i. ★)

پلٹا *pal'ṭā* N.M. ❶ reverse ❷ retreat ❸ turn ❹ stroke (of ill-luck) ; vicissitude ❺ lucky stroke ❻ change ❼ retaliation ❽ ladle for turning pancakes, etc. پلٹا دینا *pal'ṭā de'nā* v.t. ❶ turn ❷ reverse ❸ hurl back ❹ upturn ; tilt پلٹا کھانا *pal'ṭā khā'nā* v. ❶ tilt ❷ turn over ; turn upside down ❸ change (for the better or the worse) پلٹانا *palṭā'nā* v.t. ❶ turn over ❷ convert ❸ return پلٹا دینا *pal'ṭā de'nā* v.t. ❶ return ❷ give back پلٹا لینا *pal'ṭā le'nā* v.t. take back پلٹی *pal'ṭī* N.F. somersault پلٹیاں کھانا *pal'ṭiyāñ khā'nā* v.i. whirl round [~ پلٹنا]

پلٹس *pūl'ṭas* N.F. poultice [E]

پلٹن *pal'ṭan* N.F. regiment [E ~ *platoon*]

پلٹنا *pa'laṭnā* v.t. & i. ❶ return ❷ retreat ❸ rebound ❹ suffer reverse ❺ turn over ❻ (of fortune) cause reverse

پلڑا *pal'ṛā* N.M. pan ; scale ; one side of balance پلڑا بھاری ہونا *pal'ṛā bhā'rī ho'nā* v.t. have the upper hand پلڑا برابر ہونا *pal'ṛā barā'bar ho'nā* (of scales) be even

پلستر *palas'tar* N.M. plaster [E]

پلک *pa'lak* N.F. (PL. پلکیں *pal'keñ*) eyelash پلک پٹپٹانا *pa'lak paṭ'pṭā* N.M. blink person پلک جھپکنا *pa'lak jhā'paknā* v.t. ❶ wink ❷ blink پلک جھپکتے میں *pa'lak jhā'pakte (meñ)* ADV. in the twinkling of an eye ; in a moment in an instant ; in a jiffy پلک سے پلک نہ لگنا *pa'lak se pa'lak nā lag'nā* v.t. not to have a wink of sleep ; have a sleepless night پلکوں سے زمین جھاڑنا *pal'koñ se zamīn' jhāṛ'nā* ❶ show great respect ❷ extend warm welcome ❸ serve with full devotion (پلکوں سے نمک اٹھانا (یا چننا) *pal'koñ se na'mak uṭhā'nā* (or *chūn'nā*) v.i. undertake arduous task

پلکا *pil'kā* N.M. mottled pigeon

پلنا, پل پڑنا *pil'nā, pil' paṛ'nā* v.t. ❶ assalut ; attack rush ❷ press ❸ be trodden ❹ be bruised ❺ jostle ; push ; press

پلنا *pal'nā* v.i. ❶ be brought up ❷ be reared ❸ be nourished ❹ be bloated ❺ thrive ; prosper پلا پلایا *pa'lā palā'yā* ADJ. (F. پلی پلائی *pa'lī palā''ī*) ❶ grown up ❷ carefully nurtured

پلندا *pūlan'dā* N.M. ❶ parcel ; package ❷ pile ❸ bundle

پلنگ *pa'laṅg* N.M. ❶ couch ❷ bedstead پلنگ پوش *pa'laṅg-posh* N.M. ❶ bedspread ❷ coverlet; counterpane پلنگ توڑ *pa'laṅg-toṛ'* N.M. ❶ idler ❷ one given to sleeping too long ❸ good-for-nothing fellow پلنگ نشین چور *pa'laṅg tīn' chor'* N.M. Greater and Lesser Bear پلنگ کو لات مار کر کھڑا ہونا *pa'laṅg ko lāt' mār kar khaṛ'ā ho'nā* v.i. ❶ recover after serious illness ❷ have a safe delivery پلنگڑی *pa'laṅgṛī* N.F. cot

پلو *pal'loo* N.M. (of cloth), border ; hem پلودار *pal'loo-dār'* ADJ. having an expensive border N.M. fringe-maker

پلوانا *pilvā'nā* v.t. ❶ cause to be crushed ❷ cause to serve (water, etc.) for drink

پلوٹھا *palo'ṭhā* پلوٹھی کا *palo'ṭhī kā* N.M. & ADJ. (same as پلوٹا N.M. & ADJ. ★)

پلی *pa'lī* N.F. ladle for measuring out liquids from canister, drum, etc. پلی پلی جوڑنا *pa'lī pa'lī joṛ'nā* v.t. lay by gradually ; save little by little

پلیا *pūl'yā* N.F. ❶ small bridge ❷ culvert [~ پل DIM.]

پلیتا *palī'tā*, فلیتہ *falī'tā* N.M. ❶ wick ❷ ignited wick for fireworks ❸ (arch.) match (of gun) پلیتا چاٹ جانا *palī'tā chāṭ jā'nā* v.t. flash in pan پلیتا دینا *palī'tā de'nā* v.t. ❶ ignite (gunpowder, etc.) ❷ instigate

پلیتھن *pale'than* N.M. dry flour used for facilitating the rolling of bread پلیتھن نکالنا *pale'than nikāl'nā* PH. give a good hiding

پلیٹ فارم *paleṭ'fā'ram* N.M. ❶ dais ❷ platform ❸ platform ticket [E]

پلیڈر *palīḍ'dar* N.M. pleader ; lawyer ; counsel [E]

پمپ *pamp* N.M. pump [E]

پمفلٹ *pamf'laṭ* N.M. pamphlet [E]

پلید *palīd'* ADJ. ❶ unclean ❷ defiled ; polluted ❸ evil spirit, etc. پلیدی *palīd'ī* N.M. ❶ uncleanliness ❷ pollution [P]

پن *pan*, پنا *panā* SUF. (denoting the abstract quality) ❶ -ness ❷ -ity ❸ -hood

پن *pan* PREF. ❶ (ABB. for پانی) water ❷ (ABB. for پانچ) five ❸ (ABB. for پان) betel-leaf

پن *pin* N.F. ❶ pin ❷ hairpin [E]

پُن *pūn* N.M. (dial.) charity ; alms [S]

پنا¹ *pa'nā* SUF. (same as پن SUF. ★)

پنا² *pa'nā* N.M. width ; breadth ; span [~ P پہنا]

پنا *pan'nā* N.M. ❶ emerald ❷ upper (of shoe) ❸ sheet (of metal) ❹ tinsel ❺ (gold or silver) leaf ❻ sweetened tamarind water

پنانا *pinnā* N.M. ❶ lump of oil-cake, etc. ❷ anything rolled into a ball ; roll ❸ real *panānā* V.T. fondle (animal's) udders in preparation for milking

پناہ *panāh'* N.F. ❶ protection ❷ refuge ❸ shelter ❹ asylum پناہ دینا *panāh' de'nā* V.T. ❶ protect ❷ harbour ❸ give shelter پناہ گاہ *panāh'-gah* N.F. ❶ shelter ❷ asylum ❸ refuge پناہ گزین *panāh'-gūzīn'* (or *-zīn*) پناہ گیر *panāh'-gīr* N.M. refugee پناہ لینا *panāh' le'nā* V.T. ❶ seek protection ❷ take shelter ; take cover ❸ take refuge پناہ مانگنا *panāh' māng'nā* V.T. ❶ avoid ; shun ❷ seek riddance (from) ❸ seek protection (of) ❹ take refuge (with) [P]

پن بجلی *pan bij'lī* N.F. hydroelectricity ; hydel power [بجلی + پانی]

پنبہ *pam'bah* N.M. (lit.) cotton پنبہ دانہ *pam'ba-dā'nah* N.M. (ped.) cottonseed پنبہ دوز *pam'ba-doz* N.M. cotton carder پنبہ بگوش *pam'bah-ba-gosh'*, پنبہ در گوش *pam'ba-dar gosh'* ADJ. ❶ feigning deafness ❷ deaf پنبہ دہن *pam'ba-da'han* ADJ. (lit.) quiet ; taciturn [P]

پنپنا *pa'napnā* V.T. ❶ flourish ; thrive ; prosper ❷ (of plant) take root ; grow ❸ recover ❹ revive ❺ gain in strength ❻ fatten

پنتھ *panth* N.M. (dial.) ❶ (esp. Sikh) relgious order ❷ path ایک پنتھ دو کاج *ek' panth do' kaj'* PROV. kill two with one stone پنتھی *pan'thī* N.M. (dial.) follower of (a religious leader or order) [S]

پنج *panj* ADJ. ❶ five ❷ (arch.) five-year-old (horse) ❸ (arch.) in cards or dice cinq ; cinque ; five پنجاب *panjāb'* N.M. the Punjab (a former province of West Pakistan as the land of five rivers) پنجابی *panjā'bī* N.M. inhabitant of the Panjab ; Punjabi N.F. Punjabi (language) ADJ. of or from the Punjab پنجالی *panjā'lī* N.F. ❶ five-pronged rake ❷ locking yoke (for a team of oxen) پنجتن *panj'-tan*, پنجتن پاک *panj'-tan pāk'* N.M. the Holy Prophet, Hazrat Ali, Hazrat Fatimah, Imam Hasan and Imam Hussain (as the 'five holy persons' esp. revered by Shi'ites) پنج روزہ *panj-ro'zah* ADJ. ❶ of five days ❷ short-lived (as human life) نوبت پنج روزہ *nau'bat-e panj-ro'zah* N.F. ❶ short span of life ❷ short tenure of office, etc. پنج سالہ *panj-sā'lah* ADJ. ❶ five-year (plan, etc.) ❷ quinquennial ; five-yearly پنج شاخہ *panj shākh'ah* N.M. ❶ metallic hand with fingers ❷ ivory hand to scratch the back with ❸ five pronged chandelier پنجشنبہ *panj-sham'bah* N.M. Thursday پنج گانہ نماز *panj-gā'nah namāz'*, نماز پنجگانہ *namā'z-e panj-gā'nah* N.F. five daily prayers پنج عیب شرعی *panj 'aib shar'ī* PH. same as پانچوں عیب شرعی PH. ★ پنج گوشہ *panj-go'shah* ADJ. ❶ pentangular ❷ five-cornered N.M. pentagon

پنجاہ *panjāh'* ADJ. & N.M. (ped.) fifty

پنجر *pan'jar* N.M. ❶ skeleton ❷ ribs انجر پنجر ڈھیلا ہونا *an'jar pan'jar dhī'lā ho'nā* V.I. be aching all over the body; owing to severe jolts پنجر ہونا *pan'jar ho'nā* V.I. become very lean; be reduced to a skeleton

پنجرا *piñj'rā*, پنجرہ *piñj'rah* N.M. ❶ cage ❷ trap

پنجم *panjūm* ADJ. & ADV. fifth(ly) N.F. fifth class (in school) پنجمیں *pan'jūmīñ* ADV. fifthly [P ~ پنج]

پنجنی *piñj'nī* N.M. a bow used for cleaning and beating cotton

پنجہ *pan'jah* N.M. ❶ open hand ❷ (of one hand) all fingers ❸ (of one foot) all toes ❹ toe ❺ claw ❻ grasp ; clasp ❼ (in cards) five ❽ (of dice) cast of five ❾ impression of open hand ❿ rays پنجۂ آفتاب *pan'ja-e āftāb'* N.M. (lit.) rays of the sun پنجۂ مریم *pan'ja-e mar'yam* N.M. a kind of fragrant grass پنجہ پڑنا *pan'jah pher'nā* V.T. twist (adversary's) hand by interlocking fingers پنجہ کرنا (یا لڑانا) *pan'jah kar'nā* (or *laṛā'nā*) V.T. interlock fingers (with someone) in a bid to twist his hand پنجہ کش *pan'ja-kash* N.M. ❶ instrument for exercising fingers in interlocking ❷ one practised in interlocking fingers پنجہ مارنا *pan'jah mār'nā* V.T. ❶ pounce upon ❷ claw پنجوں کے بل چلنا *pañ'joñ ke bal chal'nā* V.I. tiptoe ; walk on tiptoe پنجے جمانا (یا گاڑنا) *pan'je jamā'nā* (or *gāṛ'nā*) V.T. ❶ sit formly ❷ stabilize one's position ❸ claw پنجے جھاڑ کر پیچھے پڑ جانا *pañ'je jhāṛ' kar pī'chhe paṛ' jā'nā* PH. ❶ harass ❷ press hard ❸ take to task severely ; carpet

پنجیرا *panjī'rā* N.M. tinman

پنجیری *panjī'rī* N.F. ❶ sweet fried flour ❷ this with a total of five ingredients

used as caudle

پنچ *pañch* N.M. arbiter ; member of 'panchayat' ADJ. (dial.) five پنچایت *pañchā'yat* N.F. ❶ rural council ; council of village elders ❷ (rural) court of arbitration (usu. comprising five members) پنچایت کرنا/جوڑنا *pañchā'yat kar'nā* (or *jor'nā*) V.T. convene the 'panchayat' پنچایت بیٹھنا *pañchā'yat baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of such council) sit پنچایت نامہ *pañchā'yat nā'mah* N.M. award of such court of arbitration پنچ شیلا *pañch shī'lā* N.M. the so-called five principles of peace سرپنچ *sar-pañch* N.M. ❶ Panchayat Chairman ❷ chief ❸ ringleader

پن چکی *panchak'kī* N.F. watermill [~ پانی + چکی]

پنچم *pañ'cham* N.M. shrill musical note ; soprano ; treble [S ~ پنچ]

پنچمی *pañ'chamī* N.F. fifth day of the lunar month [S ~ پنچ]

پنچھالا *pūñchhālā*, پچھلا *pūñchh'lā* N.M. ❶ tail of (paper) kite ❷ one who shadows another ; one who dogs another's steps

پنچھی *pañ'chhī* N.M. bird

پند *pand* N.F. advice ; counsel پند و موعظت *pañ'd-o mau''izat*, پند و نصیحت *pand-o nasī'ḥat* N.M. ❶ advice ; counsel ❷ armonition

پندار *pindār'* N.M. ❶ pride ; arrogance ; conceit ❷ thinking

پندرہ *pand'rah* ADJ. & N.M. fifteen پندھواڑہ *pañ'darhwā'ṛah* N.M. fortnight پندرھواں *pandrhavāñ* ADJ. fifteenth

پنڈ *piṇḍ* N.M. ❶ body ❷ person (rare save in PH.) پنڈ چھڑانا *piṇḍ chhuṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ get rid of ; escape ❷ avoid پنڈ چھوٹنا *piṇḍ chhoot'nā* V.I. be rid of

پنڈا *pin'ḍā* N.M. body ; person (rare save in) پنڈا پھیکا ہونا *piṇḍ'ḍā phī'kā ho'nā* PH. feel feverish

پنڈال *piṇḍāl'* N.M. canopy under which meeting is held

پنڈت *pañ'ḍit* N.M. ❶ one versed in Hindu religious lore ❷ Brahman teacher ❸ pandit پنڈتائی *pañḍitā''ī* N.F. pundit's status پنڈتانی *pañḍtā'nī* N.F. pundit's wife, etc. [S]

پنڈلی *piṇḍ'lī* N.F. shin, calf پنڈلی کی نلی *piṇḍ'lī kī na'lī* N.F. shin bone

پنڈول *piṇḍol'* N.F. fuller's earth

پنس *pi'nas* N.F. (same as پنسی N.F. ★)

پنس *paiṅs'* N.M. pence ; penny [E]

پنساری *pansā'rī* N.M. (F. پنسارن *pansā'ran*) grocer پنسار ہٹا *pansār'haṭ'ṭā* N.M grocery market

پنسال *pansāl'* N.M. ❶ water-guage (in canals, etc.) ❷ level پنسال نویس *"pansāl'navīs'* record-keeper of water flow [~ پانی]

پنسل *pin'sal* N.F. pencil [E]

پنسلین *pain'salīn* N.M. penicillin [E]

پنسیری *panse'rī* N.F. five-seer weight [~ پانچ + سیر]

پنشن *pin'shan* N.F. pension پنشن پانا *pin'shan pā'nā* V.I. retire on a pension پنشن یافتہ *pin'shan-yāf'tah* N.M. & ADJ. pensioner [~ E]

پنکھ *pañkh* N.M. feather ; wing ; pinion

پنکھا *pañk'khā* N.M. fan پنکھا لگنا *pañk'khā lag'nā* V.I. (of fan) be installed پنکھا جھلنا *pañk'khā jhal'nā* V.T. move a fan; fan پنکھیا *pañkh'ya* N.F. small fan N.M. a category of mendicants fanning everyone

پنکھڑی *pañkh'ṛī* N.F. petal [~ پنکھ DIM.]

پنک *pi'nak* N.F. (same as پنیک N.F. ★)

پنگوڑا *piṅgoo'ṛā* N.M. cradle

پنگھٹ *pan'-ghaṭ* N.M. ❶ quay for drawing water ❷ community well [~ پانی + گھاٹ]

پنا *pin'nā*, پینا *pīn'nā* V.T. ❶ card (cotton) ❷ carpet پنوانا *pinvā'nā* V.T. ❶ have (cotton) carded ❷ cause to be abused

پننا *pūn'nā* V.T. heap foul names on ; slander

پنواڑی *panvā'ṛī* N.M. ❶ betel-seller ❷ betel-leaf garden [~ پان]

پنہارا *panhā'rā* N.M. (F. پنہاری *panhā'rī*) water-carrier ; person supplying water in non-leathern containers

پنہاں *pin'hāñ* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ secret

پنہتر بگڑنا *pūnhat'tar bi'gaṛnā* V.I. be out of wits (owing to heat, etc.)

پنی *pan'nī* N.F. ❶ shining upper (of shoe) ❷ thatch ❸ tinsel ❹ brass leaf.

پنی *pin'nī* N.F. rice-flour roll as sweetmeat

پنیر *panīr'* N.M. cheese

پنیر *pan'yar* N.M. spaniel ; cocker-spaniel

پنیری *panī'rī* N.F. seeding ; a young flowering plant پنیری جمانا (یا لگانا) *panī'rī jamā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. sow seedlings

پو *pau* N.F. ❶dawn ❷(in dice) ace پو بارہ (ہونا) *pau bā'rah* (*ho'nā*) N.F. ❶ (cast) the ace and the twelve in dice ❷ (fig.) (achieve) success پو پھٹنا *pau phaṭ'nā* V.I. dawn

پاؤ *pav'vā* N.M. ❶ quarter seer ❷ quarter bottle ❸ quarter [~ پاؤ]

پوائی *pavā''ī* N.F. single foot (of shoe, etc.)

پوپ *pop'* N.M. Pope [L]

پوپلا *pop'lā* ADJ. (F. پوپلی *poplī*) ❶ toothless ❷ soft-spoken

پوپنی *pop'nī* N.F. child's bugle

پوت *poot* N.M. son پوت کے پاؤں پالنے میں نظر آجاتے ہیں *poot' ke pā''oṅ pāl'ne meṅ na'zar ā jā'te haiṅ* PROV. coming events cast their shadows before; child is the father of man

پوتا *po'tā* N.M. ❶ (paternal) grandson ❷ (see under پوتنا V.T. ★) پوتی *po'tī* N.F. (paternal) grand-daughter

پوتڑا *pot'ṛā* N.M. clout پوتڑوں کے امیر (یا رئیس) *pot'roṅ ke amīr'* (or *ra'īs'*) N.M. born with a silver spoon in the mouth

پوتنا *pot'nā* V.T. plaster ; besmear پوتا *po'tā* N.M. whitewashing brush پوتا پھیرنا *po'tā pher'nā* V.T. whitewash

پوتھی *po'thī* N.F. ❶ clove (of garlic) ❷ (dial.) book

پوٹ *poṭ* N.F. ❶inner margin ❷bundle گناہوں کی پوٹ *gūnā'hoṅ kī poṭ'* PH. condemned sin ner ; reprobate

پوٹا *po'ṭā, po'ṭah* N.M. ❶ (of bird) crop ; craw ❷ gizzard ❸ stomatch ; capacity ❹ status ❺ fledgeling ❻ young child پوٹا تر ہونا *po'ṭā tar ho'nā* PH. (fig.) ❶ be fully satisfied ❷ be wealthy

پوٹلی *poṭ'lī* N.F. powder, etc. tied in cloth

پوجنا *pooj'nā* V.T. ❶ worship ❷ adore ; idolize پوجا *poo'jā* N.F. (dial.) worship پوجا پاٹ *poo'jā pāṭ* N.F. Hindu worship

پوچ *poch* ADJ. ❶ nonsense ; absurd ❷ worthless ; trifling ❸ mean ; base پوچ گو *poch'-go* ADJ. ❶ prater ; blabber ❷ writer producing worthless stuff ❸ silly versifier پوچ گوئی *poch'-go''ī* N.F. ❶ prating ❷ blabbing ❸ silly versification ❹ worthless stuff [P]

پوچ[۲] *poch* ADJ. poached (egg) پوچ کرنا *poch kar'nā* V.T. poach (egg) [E]

پوچھنا *poochh'nā* V.T. ❶ ask ❷ question ❸ inquire ❹ interrogate ❺ inquire (after) ❻ honour ❼ value ❽ care for ; show solicitude for ❾ help ❿ invite پوچھ پاچھ *poochh' pāchh*, پوچھ تاچھ *poochh' tāchh*, پوچھ گچھ *poochh' gachh* N.F. ❶ interrogation ❷ inquiry

پود *pod* N.M. woof ; welf تار و پود *tā'r-o-pod'* N.F. warf and woof [P]

پود *paud* N.F. ❶ seedling ❷ sapling ❸ offspring ❹ igeneration نئی پود *na''ī paud* N.F. younger generaton ; new generation [~ FOLL. DIM.]

پودا *pau'dā* N.M. sapling پودا لگانا *pau'dā lagā'nā* V.I. plant a sapling

پودنا *pod'nā, پودنہ pod'nah* N.M. a kind of very small yellowish bird hopping about in grass and building a dowed nest therein ❷ midget

پودینہ *poodī'nah* N.M. mint پودینے کا ست *poodī'ne kā sat* N.M. peppermint [P]

پودینہ

پوڈر *pau'ḍar* N.M. powder [E]

پور *por* N.F., پورا *po'rā* N.M., پوری *po'rī* N.F. phalange ; phalanx

پور *poor* N.M. rare son [P]

پورا *poo'rā* ADJ. (F. پوری *poo'rī*) ❶ full ; complete ❷ whole ; entire ❸ firm ❹ ripe ❺ skilled (in) ❻ sufficient (for) پورا اترنا *poo'rā ū'tarnā* V.I. ❶ come up to the mark ❷ succeed پورا پڑنا *poo'rā par'nā* V.T. suffice پورا کرنا *poo'rā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ fulfil ❷ accomplish ❸ carry out ❹ fill ❺ complete ❻ reimburse ❼ indemnify پورا ہونا *poo'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be fulfilled ❷ be accomplished ❸ suffice ❹ die ❺ come to an end ❻ be compensated پوری بات *poo'rī bāt* N.F. ❶ the whole matter ❷ full facts ❸ complete proposition پوری نہ پڑنا *poo'rī na par'nā* PH. ❶ be unable to make the two ends meet ❷ be insufficient پورے دنوں سے ہونا *poo're di'noṅ se ho'nā* V.I. (of woman) be about to deliver

پورب *poo'rab* N.M. ❶ east ❷ orient پوربو *poor'bo* ADJ. (dial) east ; eastern پوربو پاکستان *poor'bo pā'kistan* N.M. East Pakistan پوربی *poor'bī* ADJ. ❶ eastern ❷ oriental N.F. ❶ eastern dialect of Urdu ❷ name of a musical mode timed for

late afternoon پوربیا *poor'biyā* N.M. inhabitant of eastern U.P.

پورم پور *poo'ram poor'* ADJ. ❶ full ❷ brimful [~ پورا]

پورنماشی *poo'rn-mā'shī* N.F. (dial.) night of full moon [S]

پوری *po'rī* N.F. (see under پور *por* N.F. ★)

پوری *poo'rī* N.F. thin pan-cake

پوڑا *poo'ṛā*, (dial. پوا *poo''ā*) N.M. fried cookie

پوز[1] *poz* N.M. muzzle ; mouth of horse پوزبند *poz'-band* N.M. muzzle

پوز[2] *poz* N.M. posture before camera ; pose [E]

پوزش *po'zish* N.F. apology پوزش پذیر *po'zish-pazīr'* ADJ. forgiving [P]

پوس *poos* N.M. tenth month Hindu calendar (corresponding to January-February)

پوست *pos't* N.M. ❶ crust ; shell ❷ skin ❸ rind ❹ bark ❺ poppy ❻ poppyhead used as drug پوست کن *pos't-kan* N.M. skinner ; flayer پوست کندہ *post-kan'dah* ADJ. ❶ full ❷ bring hidden facts to light ADV. unreservedly پوست کھینچنا *post khenchn'nā* V.T. flay ; skin پوستی *pos'tī* N.M. ❶ poppyhead addict ❷ (fig.) indolent person

پوستین *pos'tīn* N.F. ❶ fur coat ❷ leathern coat پوستین دوز *pos'tīn doz* N.M. ❶ furrier ❷ maker of leathern garments [P ~ پوست]

پوسٹ آفس *pos'ṭ-ā'fis* N.M. post office پوسٹ ماسٹر *posṭ-mās'ṭar* N.M. post-master پوسٹ ماسٹر جنرل *posṭ-mās'ṭar jan'ral* N.M. Post-master General ; P.M.G. پوسٹ مین *posṭ'-main* N.M. postman [E]

پوسٹ مارٹم *posṭ'-mār'ṭam* N.M. 'post morten' examination ; autopsy [E ~ L]

پوسنا *pos'nā* (usu. as پالنا پوسنا *pāl'nā pos'nā*) V.T. ❶ bring up ; rear ❷ nourish ; foster

پوش *posh* SUF. ❶ wearing ❷ covering [P]

پوشاک *poshāk'* N.F. ❶ clothes ❷ dress ❸ garments ; attire ❹ livery ❺ accoutrement ; equipment پوشش *po'shish* N.F. ❶ clothes ❷ dress ❸ garments ; raiment ❹ livery ❺ accoutrement ❻ upholstery [P ~ پوشیدن]

پوشیدہ *poshī'dah* ADJ. ❶ secret ❷ hidden ; concealed ❸ covered ❹ underhand ❺ ulterior پوشیدگی *poshī'dagī* N.F. ❶ secrecy ❷ concealment [P ~ پوشیدن]

پوش پوش *posh posh'*, پوش *posh* پوئس *po'is* INT. (by donkey-drivers, etc.) watch ; make room please [~ P]

پوکھر *po'khar* N.M. ❶ pool ❷ name of a fencing or cudgeling trick

پول[1] *pol* N.M. land measure equivalent to fifty yards ; pole ❷ Pole ; Polish national [E]

پول[2] *pol* N.M. hollowness پول (ڈھول کا) *(dhol kā) pol' khūl'nā* PH. (of hollowness) be exposed [~ FOLL.]

پولا *po'lā* ADJ. (F. پولی *polī*) ❶ hollow ❷ empty ❸ soft ; spongy

پولا *poo'lā* N.M. bottle of grass or hay پولے تلے گزران کرنا *poo'le ta'le gūzrān kar'nā* PH. be miserably off

پولو *po'lo* N.F. polo [E]

پولیٹیکل *polī'ṭikal* ADJ. political [E]

پولیس *pū'lis* (or *polīs'*) N.F. police پولیس چوکی *polīs' chau'kī* N.F. police post [E]

پون *paun*, پونا *pau'nā* ADJ. (F. پونی *pau'nī*) three-quarters N.M. quarter to one

پون *pa'van* N.F. ❶ mild wind ❷ autumn wind ❸ winnowing wind

پونجی *poon'jī* N.F. ❶ capital ❷ principal ❸ stock ❹ wealth ❺ wherewithal

پونچا *paun'chā* ADJ. five-and-a half (times table)

پونچھ *poonchh* N.F. tail

پونچھنا *ponchh'nā* V.T. ❶ wipe ❷ clean ❸ dust پونچھ پانچھ کا *ponchh panchh ke* ADV. ❶ having wiped ❷ having cleaned ❸ having dusted

پونڈ *pauṇḍ* N.M. ❶ pound ; £ ❶ pound ; lb [E]

پونڈا *pauṇ'ḍā* N.M. thicR variety of sugarcane

پونگا *pongā* N.M. ❶ any hollow tube ❷ phalange پونگی *pon'gī* N.F. ❶ flute ❷ juggler's flute ❸ serpant-catcher's pipe

پونی *poo'nī* N.F. cotton roll for spinning

پونیا *po'niyā* ADJ. (of paper, cloth, etc.) of sub-standard size

پویہ *po'yah* ADJ. amble ; canter پویہ چلنا *po'yah chal'nā* V.I. amble ; canter [~ P پویاں]

پہ *pa*, *pe* CONJ. but ; yet ; still PROP. on ❷ at [~ پر ABB.]

پھا پھا کٹنی *phā'-phā kūṭ'nī* N.F. ❶ hag ❷ procuress ❸ tale-bearer ❹ mischievous woman

پھاٹک *phā'ṭak* N.M. ❶ gate ❷ barrier

پہاڑ *pahāṛ'* N.M. ❶ mountain ❷ range of mountains ADJ. (also پہاڑ سا *pahāṛ sā*) ❶ huge ❷ difficult arduous ❸ burdensome ❹ tiring ; tiresome ❺ long and tedious ❻ terrible (پہاڑ ٹوٹنا یا کرنا یا ٹوٹ پڑنا *pahāṛ ṭoo'ṭnā* (or *gir'nā* or *ṭoo'ṭ par'nā*) V.I. be overhelmed (with troubles) پہاڑ سی رات *pahāṛ' sī rāt* PH. terribly long and tedius night (of separation, etc.) پہاڑ ڈھانا *pahāṛ ḍhā'nā* PH. subject (to tyranny), پہاڑ سے ٹکر لینا *pahāṛ' se ṭak'kar le'nā* PH. be pitted against a strong adversary ; face heavy odds پہاڑ کاٹنا *pahāṛ kāṭ'nā* V. do the impossible پہاڑ کا دامن *pahāṛ' kā dā'man*, دامن کوہ *dā'man-e koh'* N.M. foot of the mountain پہاڑی *pahā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ hill ❷ hill-lock ❸ mount ❹ name of a musical mode ❺ hill-man ; mountaineer ADJ. ❶ hilly ❷ mountainous پہاڑی کوا *pahā'ṛī kav'vā* N.M. a jackdaw پہاڑا *pahā'ṛā* N.M. multiplication table پہاڑے یاد کرنا *pahā'ṛe yād kar'nā* V.I. learn one's tables

پھاڑنا *phāṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ tear ❷ rend ❸ rip ❹ split ❺ cleave ❻ mangle پھاڑ کھانا *phāṛ'khānā* V.T. ❶ tear to pieces ❷ mangle ❸ gnaw

پھاگ *phāg* N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu festival of 'Holi' ❷ coloured water thrown during it ❸ its revelry لنگوٹی میں پھاگ کھیلنا *lango'ṭī meṅ phāg' khel'nā* PH. (derog.) be happy despite poverty

پھاگن *phā'gūn* N.M. twelfth month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to February-March)

پھال *phāl* N.F., *phal* N.M. ploughshare

پھانا *phā'nā*, انا *fā'nah* ❶ wedge ❷ any bit driven into a crevice to fill it up

پھاندنا *phānd'nā* V.I. ❶ leap ❷ jump ❸ spring پھاند *phānd* N.F. ❶ leap ❷ jump ❸ spring پھاند لگانا (یا مارنا) *phānd lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I. leap

پھاندی *phān'dī* N.F. bundle of sugar-cane

پھانس *phāns* N.F. splinter پھانس چبھ جانا *phāns' chubh jā'nā* V.I. have a splinter driven (into) [~ پھنسنا]

پھانسنا *phāns'nā* V. ❶ involve ❷ ensnare ❸ catch ❹ entrap

پھانسی

پھانسی *phān'sī* N.F. ❶ hanging till death ❷ capital punishment ❸ strangulation ❹ execution ❺ noose ❻ look پھانسی پانا *phān'sī pā'nā*, پھانسی چڑھنا *phān'sī charh'nā*, پھانسی لگنا *phān'sī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ mount the scaffold ❷ be hanged till death پھانسی دینا *phān'sī de'nā* V.T. ❶ hang till death ❷ execute پھانسی کی کٹکی *phān'sī kī ṭik'ṭikī* N.F. crossbar for hanging noose [~ پھانسنا]

پھانک *phāṅk* N.F. (see under پھانکنا V.T. ★)

پھانکڑ *phāṅ'kar*, پھانکڑا *phāṅk'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ robust ; lusty ❷ bold

پھانکنا *phāṅk'nā* V. chuck (powder, etc.) into the mouth from the palm of the hand

پھانک *phāṅk* N.F. ❶ flake ❷ slice ❸ piece ❹ mouthful (of) پھانکی *phāṅkī* N.F. mouthful (of) (rare) slice or flake (or fruit)

پھاوڑا *phā''oṛā* N.M. ❶ mattock ❷ shovel ❸ spade پھاوڑا سے دانت *phā''oṛā se dāṅt'* N.M. very long teeth پھاوڑی *phā''oṛī* N.F. ❶ shovel ❷ dung-rake ❸ mendicant's crutch ❹ gymnastic staff (for 'dand')

پھاہا *phā'hā*, پھایا *phā'yā* N.M. ❶ pledget ❷ lint ❸ scented cotton flock

پھاہا رکھنا *phāhā rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ put a pledget on ❷ soothe ❸ console

پھبتی *phab'tī* N.F. ❶ witty remark ❷ fun ❸ verbal carricature پھبتی اڑانا (یا کہنا) *phab'tī uṛā'nā* (or *kaih'nā*) V.I. ❶ make fun of ❷ come out with a verbal caricature پھبتی سوجھنا *phab'tī soojh'nā* V.I. (of verbal caricature or funny resemblance strike [~ FOLL.]

پھبکنا *phab'baknā*, پھپکنا *phap'paknā* V.I. ❶ (of plants) grow, flourish ❷ (of seed) shoot forth ❸ fatten ❹ thrive پھبک *phab'bak*, پھپک *phap'pak* N.F. ❶ growth ❷ flourishing of plants, etc.)

پھبنا *phab'nā* V.T. ❶ suit ❷ sit well on ❸ be desirable پھبن *phab'ban* N.F. grace

پھپھی *phūp'phā* N.M. (same as پھوپھا N.M. ★) پھپھی *phūp'phī* N.F. (same as پھوپھی N.F. see under پھوپھا N.M. ★) پھپھی ساس *phūp'phā sās* N.F. father-in-law's sister پھپھی سسر *phūp'phā sū'sar* N.M. her husband

پھپھڑ *phaphaṛ* N.F. ❶ noise ❷ noisy stubbornness پھپھڑ مچانا *phap'phaṛ machā'nā* V.I. ❶ make noise ❷ noisily insist پھپھڑ دلاسے *phap'phar dalā'se* N.M. PL. specious sympathy

پھپھس *phap'phas* ADJ. very fat ; plump

پھپکارنا *phapkār'nā* V.I. (of snake or steamengine) hiss

پھپھولا *phapho'lā* N.M. ❶ blister ❷ puffed up part پھپھولے پھوٹنا *phapho'le phoo'ṭnā* V.I. (of blister) burst جلے دل کے پھپھولے پھوڑنا *jā'le dil ke phapho'le phoṛ'nā* PH. ❶ take revenge for grudge ❷ rail at ❸ appease one's wrath by castigat-

ing with harsh or sarcastic words

پھپھوندی *phaphoondī* N.F. mould ; mildew

پھپھوندنا *phaphoond'nā* V.I. ❶ become mouldy ❷ be mildewed

پھپھیرا *phuphe'rā*, ADJ. (F. پھپھیری *phuphe'rī*) related through ; paternal aunt

پھٹا *phaṭ'ṭā* N.M. board (obsolete save in)

پرائے پھٹے میں پاؤں دینا *parā''e phaṭ'ṭe meṅ pā''oṅ de'nā*, پرائے پھٹے میں ٹانگ اڑانا *parā''e phaṭ'ṭe meṅ ṭāng aṛā'nā* PH. meddle with unnecessarily ; put one's finger in another's pie ; poke one's nose in other people's affairs

پھٹکارنا *phiṭkārnā* V.I. ❶ reproach ❷ revile ❸ cry shame on ❹ curse

پھٹکار *phiṭ'kār* N.F. ❶ reproach ❷ curse ; malediction

پھٹ پھٹ *phiṭ' phiṭ* N.F. opprobrium

پھٹے منہ *phi'ṭe mūṅh* INT. shame

پھٹکارنا *phiṭkār'nā* V.T. ❶ strike (with whipy ❷ beat ❸ (of hair) flap for drying

پھٹکار *phiṭkār'* N.F. ❶ sound (of whip) ❷ sound of beating (person, laundry, etc.)

پھٹکا نہ کھانا *phaṭkā na khā'nā* PH. die on the spot [~پھٹکنا]

پھٹکری *phiṭ'karī* or *phaṭ'karī* N.F. alum

پھٹکل *phuṭ'kal* ADJ. ❶ miscellaneous ❷ odd ; sundry ❸ retail

پھٹکنا *phaṭak'nā* V.T. ❶ winnow ❷ sift ❸ separate ❹ (usu. NEG.) pay a flying visit ; come near

پھٹکن *phaṭkan* N.F. ❶ husk ; chaff ❷ siftings

پھٹنا *phaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ burst ❷ crack ❸ break up ❹ disperse ❺ (of clouds) scatter ❻ (of milk) become sour ❼ wear off ❽ be torn ❾ become tattered ❿ be estranged (11) have chilblains

پھٹا پرانا *phaṭ'ṭā purā'nā* N.M. ❶ cast-off clothes ❷ rags ADJ. ❶ worn off ❷ tattered

پھٹ پڑنا *phaṭ' paṛnā* V.I. ❶ burst ❷ swell ❸ come out with grievances ❹ become excessively fat

دل پھٹنا *dil phaṭ'nā* PH. be estranged

کلیجہ پھٹنا *kale'jah phaṭ'nā* PH. be grievously shocked

پھٹا پڑنا *phaṭ'ṭā paṛ'nā* V.I. (of beauty, youth, etc.) be out of control

پھٹ سے *phaṭ se* ADV. immediately ; without hesitation

پھٹے حالوں *phaṭ'te ḥā'loṅ* ADV. in miserable condition

پھٹے پھٹے دیدے *phaṭ'te phaṭ'te dī'de* N.M. PL. large eyes

آنکھیں پھٹی کی پھٹی رہ جانا *āṅ'kheṅ phaṭ'ṭī kī phaṭ'ṭī raih jā'nā* PH. ❶ be stunned ❷ be astonished ❸ look aghast

پھٹکی *phaṭ'kī* N.F. fowler's net, ete

پھٹکی *phuṭkī* N.F. ❶ tailor bird ❷ spot ❸ badly prepared curds ❹ undissolved portion of soluble stuff ❺ stain

پہچاننا *paihchān'nā* V.T. ❶ recognise ❷ identify ❸ comprehend ❹ discriminate

پہچان *paihchān'* N.F. ❶ acquaintance ❷ recognition ❸ discernment ❹ sign ; distinction

پھدکنا *phū'daknā* V.I. (of small birds or children) ❶ hop ❷ dance about in token of delight

پھدکی *phūd'kī* N.F. ❶ a sparrow-like bird; hopper ❷ hop

پھدکیاں مارنا *phūdkiyāṅ mar'nā* V.I. hop around (with joy, etc.)

پھر *phūr* N.F. sound of small bird suddenly taking wing ; whir ; whiz

پھر سے اڑ جانا *phūr' se uṛ jā'nā* V.I. take wing suddenly

پھر *phir* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ then ❷ again ❸ afterwards ; later ; later on ❹ some other time

پھر آنا *phir' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come again ❷ return ❸ come some other time ; come later ❹ to have visited

پھر بھی *phir' bhī* ADV. ❶ yet ; still ❷ even then; notwithstanding ; nevertheless ; nonetheless

پھر جانا *phir' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ back out (of one's words) retract ; recant ; revoke ❷ revolt ❸ go again ❹ have visited

پھر سے *phir' se* ADV. again ; anew ; afresh

پہر *paih'r* N.M. ❶ (arch.) watch ❷ eighth part of a day ; three-hour period

پہر دن چڑھنا *paih'r din charhe* ADV. long after sunrise

پھر رات گئے *paih'r rāt' ga''e* ADV. late in the evening

پہرا *paih'rā* N.M. ❶ watch ❷ guard ; time ; season

پہرا بٹھانا *paih'rā biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ place a guard over ❷ impose restrictions ; curl

پہرا دینا *paih'rā de'nā* V.I. ❶ keep a watch (over) ❷ wait till late in the night [~PREC.]

پھرا *phar'rā* N.M. thin sewed strip (of beam)

پھرانا *phirā'nā* V.T. ❶ turn ; to wheel ; cause to go round ❷ take out for a stroll ❸ show round ; take round on sight seeing

پھراؤ *phirā''oo* ADJ. (of goods sold) returnable

پھرپھندی *pharphaṅ'dī* N.M. swindler ADJ. artful; tricky

پھرتی *phūr'tī* N.F. ❶ agility ; alacrity ❷ alterness ❸ promptness ; readiness

پھرتی سے *phūr'tī se* ADV. quickly; briskly

پھرتی کرنا (یا) دکھانا *phūr'tī kar'nā* (or *dikhā'nā*)

پھرتی سے کام لینا *phūr'tī se kām le'nā* V.I. ❶ be quick ; hurry up ❷ act briskly

پھرتیلا *phūrtī'lā* ADJ. (F. پھرتیلی *phūrtī'lī*) ❶ smart ❷ quick ; active ❸ alert ❹ nimble ❺ agile

پھرکی *phir kī* N.F. ❶ shuttle ; anything turning on an axis ❷ whirligig ❸ small top ; top's taper used as separate plaything

پھرنا *phir'nā* V.I. ❶ walk about ❷ stroll ; take a stroll ❸ turn ; whirl ; wheel ❹ return

❺ travel ; wander ❻ evacuate (bowels) ❼ back out (of one's words) ; retract ; recant ❽ change ❾ be coated or besmeared with ❿ real
سر پھرنا *sir' phir'nā* PH. go mad منہ پھرنا *mūnh' phir'nā* PH. become satiated پھرتا *phir'tā* ADJ. (rare) return (fare, etc.) پھرتا رہنا *phir'tā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ walk about ❷ wander ❸ go about in search
پھریرا *phare'rā* N.M. flag ; standard ; banner
پھریری *phūre'rī* N.F. ❶ shudder ❷ shiver ❸ scented flock of cotton پھریری آنا *phūre'rī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ shudder ❷ shiver ❸ have the hair standing on end پھریری لینا *phūre'rī le'nā* V.I. ❶ shudder ❷ shiver
پھڑ *phaṛ* N.M. gambling den پھڑیا *phaṛ'yā* N.M. ❶ keeper of gambling den ❷ cheat ❸ huckster
پھڑپھڑانا *phaṛphaṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wings, flag, etc.) flutter ❷ move with convulsive motion ❸ be impatient پھڑپھڑاہٹ *phaṛphaṛā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ flutter ❷ agitation ❸ impatience
پھڑکنا *phaṛaknā* V.I. ❶ twitch ❷ throb; palpitate ❸ writhe ❹ flutter ; display ❺ vibrate involuntarily ❻ appreciate greatly ❼ be moved ❽ be dying for ; pine ; languish
پھڑک *phaṛak* N.F. ❶ flutter ❷ throb ; palpitation ; vibration ❸ involuntary ❹ restlessness
پھڑک پھڑک کر *phaṛak phaṛak kar* ADV. with great difficulty پھڑک اٹھنا (یا جانا) *phaṛak uṭh'nā* (or *jā'nā*) ❶ be moved ; be greatly appreciated ❷ be affected by love پھڑکانا *phaṛkā'nā* V.T. ❶ twitch ❷ cause to throb ❸ flutter ; display ❹ move effect ; be greatly appreciated پھڑکن کا *phaṛkan kā* ADJ. (of child) cherished
پھڑیا *phuṛ'yā* N.F. small boil ; small sore

پھس *phus* N.F. ❶ low hiss ❷ whisper پھس پھس میرے کان میں گھس *phus' phus me're kān' meṅ ghus'* PH. (said to child given to whispering in people's ears) you whisperer
پھس *phis* INT. (used to put unsuccessful child to) shame
پھسپھسا *phus'phusā* ADJ. (F. پھسپھسی *phus'phusī*) ❶ flabby ; spongy ❷ insipid ; vapid ❸ weak ; feeble
پھسڈی *phisaḍ'ḍī* ADJ. (OPP.) ❶ loser ❷ laggard ❸ late ❹ tail of (class, etc.)
پھس پھس *phus' phus*, کھسر پھسر *khus'sar phus'sar* N.F. whispering
پھسکڑا *phasak'ṛā* N.M. sprawling پھسکڑا مار کر بیٹھنا *phasak'ṛā mār kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. (usu. of women) sprawl

پھسکنا *pha'saknā* V.I. ❶ be squeezed ; be pressed ❷ slip ❸ become loose at seams, etc.
پھسلانا *phislā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to slip ❷ cause to skid ❸ cause to slide ❹ cause to err [~ پھسلنا *phi'salnā* CAUS.]
پھسلانا *phuslā'nā* V.T. ❶ entice ; seduce ❷ coax ; cajole ; wheedle ❸ amuse
پھسلاوا *phuslā'vā* N.M. ❶ cajolery ❷ seduction; enticement پھسلاوا دینا *phuslā'vā de'nā* V.T. ❶ cajole ❷ entice ; seduce
پھسلانا *phi'salnā* V.I. ❶ slip ❷ skid ❸ slide ❹ err ❺ incline towards پھسلن *phis'lan* N.F. ❶ slippery ground ❷ error ; slip پھسلواں *phisalvāṅ* ADJ. slippery
پھک پھک *phak' phak* N.F. intermittent gush (of air, etc.)
پھکڑ *phak'kar* N.M. ❶ indecent talk ❷ mutual abuse پھکڑ باز *phak'kar-bāz* N.M. ❶ indecent prater ❷ one indulging in obscene language
پھکڑی *phak'ṛī* N.F. ❶ disgrace پھکڑی کرنا *phak'ṛī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ disgrace ❷ slandar ❸ bring bad name (to someone)
پھکنا *phūk'nā* N.M. ❶ bladder ❷ child's balloon V.I. (also پھنکنا *phūṅk'nā*) ❶ be blown up into a flame ❷ be very hot ❸ (of body) be running high temperature
پھکنی *phūk'nī* N.F. blow-pipe

پھکیتی *phike'tī* N.F. ❶ clubbing ; cudgelling (as an art) ❷ lancing ❸ fencing پھکیتی کا ہاتھ پھینکنا *phike'tī kā hāth pheṅk'nā* N.F. use a fencing, lancing or cudgelling trick پھکیت *phiket* N.M. ❶ fencer ❷ club-fighter
پہل *pai'hal* N.F. ❶ initiative ❷ precedence ❸ beginning ; commencement ❹ cotton flock ❺ cotton pad پہل کرنا *pai'hal kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take the initiative ; take the lead ❷ precede ❸ begin ; start ; commence
پھل *phal* N.M. ❶ fruit ❷ yield ; produce ; harvest ❸ benefit ; profit ❹ reward ❺ result ; effect ; outcome ❻ child ❼ progeny ❽ (of knife, etc.) blade ❾ ploughshare پھل آنا (یا لگنا) *phal' ā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. bear fruit پھل پانا (یا ملنا) *phal' pā'nā* (or *mil'nā*) V.I. reap the reward (of) پھل کھانا *phal khā'nā* V.T. ❶ eat fruit ❷ get the reward of پھل کھانا آسان نہیں *phal' khā'nā āsān' na'hīṅ* PROV. profits do not come without toils پھل دار *phal'-dār* ADJ. ❶ fruit bearing (tree) ❷ fruitful ; profitable پھل لانا (یا دینا) *phal' lā'nā* (or *de nā*) V.T. ❶ bear fruit ❷ succeed ❸ reap the reward of ❹ bear child پھل نیا کرنا *phal na'yā*

kar'nā V.I. eat a fruit for the first time in the season

پہلا *paih'lā* ADJ. (F. پہلی *pah'lī*) ❶ first ❷ premier ❸ primary; preliminary ❹ prior ❺ chief ; main ❻ original ❼ old ❽ ancient

پہلے *paih'le* ADV. ❶ at first; in the beginning ❷ originally **پہلے پہل** *paih'le paihal'* ADV. at first ; in the beginning **پہلے ہی سے** *paih'le hī se* ADV. from the very start **پہلی بار** *paih'lī bār* ADV. (for the) first time

پھلا *phа'lā* SUF. ❶ bladed ❷ edged **دو پھلا** *do-phа'lā* ADJ. ❶ two-bladed ❷ double-edged [~ پھل]

پھلانا *phūl'lā* N.M. ❶ parched swollen rice ❷ cataract [~ پھولنا]

پھلانا *phūlā'nā* V.T. ❶ swell ❷ inflate; distend ❸ fatten ❹ give airs (to) ; puff up by flattery [~ پھولنا CAUS.]

پھلانگنا *phalāng'nā* V.I. ❶ jump ; across ❷ leap across **پھلانگ** *phalāng'* N.F. ❶ stride ❷ leap

پھلواسا بچہ *phūlar'vā* N.M. small flower **پھلوا سا بچہ** *phūlar'vā sā bach'chah* PH. sweet child ; lovely infant

پھلجڑی *phūl'-jhaṛī* N.F. ❶ small fountainlike firework ; scintillating stick ; coruscant stick ❷ scintillating smile ❸ joke ; witticism ❹ report aimed at stirring up quarrels **پھلجڑیاں چھوڑنا** *phūl'-jhaṛ'yāñ chhoṛ'nā* PH. ❶ display such sticks ❷ indulge in witticisms ❸ smile thus ❹ spread quarrel-stirring reports

پھلکا *phūl'kā* N.M. light puffed-up bread

پھلکاری *phūlkā'rī* N.F. ❶ tissued flower on cloth ❷ cloth with floral embroidery

پھلنا *phal'nā* V.I. ❶ bear fruit ❷ have issue ❸ have blisters ❹ prosper ; flourish ; thrive **پھلنا پھولنا** *phal'nā phool'nā* V.I. prosper ; flourish ; thrive

پہلو *paih'loo* N.M. ❶ side ❷ rib ❸ flank (of army) ❹ wing (of building) ❺ lap ❻ viewpoint ❼ way out ❽ method ❾ interpretation **پہلو بچانا (یا دینا)** *paih'loo bachā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.I. ❶ keep aloof ❷ avoid ❸ evade **پہلو پر** *paih'loo par* ADV. aside **پہلو تہی** *paih'loo te'hī* N.F. evasion **پہلو تہی کرنا** *paih'loo-te'hī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ evade ; dodge ❷ withdraw **پہلو دار** *paih'loo-dār* ADJ. ❶ (of figure) with protruding corners ❷ (of chair) armed ❸ (of words or talk) allusive **پہلو دبانا** *paih'loo dabā'nā* V.I. ❶ press one's side ❷ press (enemy's) flank ❸ overpower ❹ conceal (something) **پہلو گرم (یا آباد) کرنا** *paih'loo gar'm* (or *ābād'*) *kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ give (someone) the pleasure of one's company ❷ sit in lap (of) ❸ sit beside **پہلو مارنا** *paih'loo mār'nā* V.T. emulate **پہلو میں** *paih'loo meñ* ADV. ❶ by the side (of) ; beside ❷ in the lap (of) ❸ next (to) **پہلو میں بیٹھنا** *paih'loo meñ baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ be in the company of ❷ sit beside ❸ sit in the lap of **پہلو نکالنا** *paih'loo nikal'nā* V.I. be an occasion (for) [P]

پھلواڑی *phūlvā'ṛī* (dial. **پھلواڑی** *phūlvā'rī*) N.F. small garden **پھل پھلواڑی** *phal' phūlvā'ṛī* N.F. various kind of fruits, greens, etc. [~ پھل]

پہلوان *paihlavān'* N.M. ❶ wrestler ❷ stout and sturdy person ❸ athlete ❹ champion **پہلوانی** *paihlavā'nī* N.F. ❶ wrestling ❷ physical exercise ❸ championship

پہلوٹا *paihlo'ṭā*, **پہلونٹا** *paihloṅ'ṭā*, **پلوٹھا** *paloṭhā*, **پہلونٹی کا** *paihloṅ'ṭī kā*, **پلوٹھی کا** *palo'ṭhī kā* ADJ. first born N.M. eldest child

پھلی *phа'lī* N.F. ❶ pod (of leguminous plant) ❷ loop

پھلی *phūl'lī* N.F. ❶ flower-like ornament worn in nose or ear ❷ white speck in eye ❸ (nurs.) baby's penis

پہلے *paih'le* ADV. **پہلے پہل** *paih'le paihal'* ADV. (see under **پہلا** ADJ. ★)

پھلیانا *phalyā'nā* V.I. (col.) bear fruit

پھلیل *phūlel'* N.M. perfumed oil **عطر پھلیل** *'it'r phūlel'* N.M. scent and perfumed oil

پھن *phan* N.M. hood (of snake) **پھن اٹھانا** *phan uṭhā'nā* V.I. (of snake) distend or spread the hood **پھنپھنانا** *phanphanā'nā* ❶ (of snake) spread the hood and hiss ❷ (of or like snake) spring up suddenly ❸ move about briskly

پہن *paihan'* N.M., **پہناور** *paihnā'var* N.F. ❶ expensive ❷ extensive ❸ wide [P]

پہنانا *paihnā'nā* V.T. ❶ clothe, to dress ❷ cause to wear ❸ put on (meaning; sense, etc.)

پہناوا *pahnā'vā* N.M. ❶ dress ❷ garments ❸ style of dress

پہنائی *pahnā''ī* (ped. **پہنا** *paih'nā* N.F. ❶ expanse ❷ width ; breadth [P ~ پہن]

پہنچنا *pahūñchnā* V.I. ❶ reach ; arrivc ❷ come (up to) ❸ achieve ; attain ❹ befall ; happen (to) ❺ understand ; get the hang (of) ❻ have access (to) ❼ influence **پہنچ** *pa'huñch* N.F. ❶ access ❷ reach ❸ influence ❹ capacity ❺ understanding **پہنچانا** *pahuñchā'nā*

V.T. ❶ cause to arrive ❷ cause to send ❸ supply ❹ convey ❺ inflict ❻ bring ; cause پہنچا ہوا *pa'huñchā hū''ā* ADJ. (F. پہنچی ہوئی *pa'huñchi hū''ī*) ❶ God's chosen ; saintly (person) ❷ secretly in league with adversary پہنچوانا *pahuñchvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to arrive ❷ cause to be sent ❸ cause to be conveyed

پہنچا *pā'hūñchā* N.M. wrist

پہنچی *pā'hūñchī* N.F. bracelet

پھندا *phañ'dā* N.M. ❶ noose ❷ snare ❸ grasp; clutches ; stranglehold ❹ entanglement ❺ knot پھندا پڑنا (یا لگنا) *phañ'dā par'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V. ❶ be entangled ❷ be strangled ❸ be nooosed ❹ be knotted پھندا لگانا *phañ'dā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ entangle ❷ ensnare ❸ knot پھندے میں آنا (یا پڑنا یا پھنسنا) *phañ'de meñ ā'nā* (or *par'nā* or *phañs'nā*) V.I. ❶ be trapped ❷ fall into a trap ❸ get into trouble ; get into hot water پھندے میں پھانسنا *phañde meñ phāñs'nā* V.T. ❶ entrap ❷ ensnare ❸ put into trouble

پھندنا *phuñd'nā* N.M. tassel

پھنسنا *phañs'nā* V.I. ❶ be arrested ; be held ❷ be ensnared ❸ be caught ❹ stick ❺ get involved ; be entangled ❻ get into hot water پھنسانا، پھنسوانا *phañsa'nā, phañsvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be held or arrested ❷ entrap ; ensnare ❸ cause to be ensnared or entrapped

پھنسی *phūn'sī* N.F. ❶ pustule ❷ pimple

پھنکا *phañ'kā* N.M. mouthful (of) پھنکا لگانا (یا مارنا) *phañ'kā lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I. make a mouthful (of)

پھنکارنا *phuñkār'nā* V.I. (of snake) hiss پھنکار *phūñkār'* N.F. hiss ; hissing

پھنکنا *phūñ'knā* V.I. (same as پھکنا V.I. ★)

پھنکوانا *phūñkvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be blown ❷ have (something) set ablaze [~ پھونکنا CAUS.]

پھنکوانا *phiñkvā'nā* V.I. (see under پھینکنا V.T. ★)

پھنگا *phañ'gā* N.M. grasshopper

پھنگی *phūñ'gī* N.F. sprout

پھننگ *phū'nañg* N.F. top (of tree)

پھنی *phūn'nī* پھنیا *phan'yā* N.F. (nurs.) child's penis

پھوار *pho'ār', phohār'* N.F. ❶ drizzle ❷ fine drops of rain پھوار پڑنا *pho'ār' par'nā* V.I. drizzle

پھوپھا *phoo'phā* N.M. paternal uncle پھوپھی *phoo'phī* N.F. paternal aunt

پھوٹ *phooṭ*, پھونٹ *phooñṭ* N.F. vapid melon

پھوٹنا *phooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ burst ❷ split ❸ be broken ; be shattered ❹ bud ; sprout ; shoot up ❺ (of boil) burst ❻ (of tears) flow ❼ (of luck) become adverse ❽ (of earthenware) break ❾ (of head or eye) be smashed پھوٹ N.F. ❶ discord ❷ split ; schism ❸ breakage پھوٹ ٹوٹ *ṭooṭ' phooṭ* N.F. ❶ breakage ❷ wear and tear پھوٹ پڑنا *phooṭ' par'nā* V.I. ❶ (of dissention) arise ❷ (of split) occur پھوٹ ڈالنا *phooṭ' dāl'nā* V.T. ❶ sow seeds of discord or dissention ❷ cause a split پھوٹ پھٹک *phooṭ' phaṭak* N.F. discord پھوٹ بہنا *phooṭ' baih'nā* V.I. ❶ (of boil) burst ❷ (of tears) fall پھوٹ پھوٹ کر رونا *phooṭ' phooṭ kar ro'nā* V.I. burst into tears پھوٹی کوڑی پاس نہ ہونا *phoo'ṭī kau'rī pās' na ho'nā* PH. be quite penniless پھوٹا منہ *phoo'ṭā mūñh* N.M. tongue of ill-disposed person پھوٹ کر نکلنا *phooṭ' kar ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ erupt ❷ (of unjust acquisition) afflict acquirer with leprosy پھوٹی قسمت (یا تقدیر) *phoo'ṭī qismat* (or *taqdīr'*) N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune

پھوڑا *phoo'ṛā* N.M. ❶ boil abscess ❷ inflammation پھوڑا پھنسی *pho'ṛā phūn'sī* N.M. boils and eruptions

پھوڑنا *phoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ cause to burst ❸ shatter ❹ split سر پھوڑنا *sir phoṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ break the head ❷ try unsuccessfully to convince (a fool or tyrant) بھانڈا پھوڑنا *bhāñ'ḍā phoṛ'nā* V.T. (see under بھانڈ N.M. ★)

پھوس *phoos*, پھونس *phooñs* N.M. ❶ hay ❷ thatch ADJ. decrepit (old man) بڈھا پھونس *būḍḍha phooñs* N.M. decrepit old man

پھوسڑا *phoos'ṛā*, پھونسڑا *phooñs'ṛā* N.M. ❶ rag ❷ ravel ❸ (fig.) child ; brat

پھوک *phok* N.M. ❶ residue left after extraction of juice ❷ (fig.) worthless stuff; dross

پھوکا *pho'kā* (F. پھوکی *pho'kī*) ADJ. ❶ hollow ❷ light ❸ soft (soil) ❹ mere پھوکٹ *pho'kaṭ* N.F. ❶ worthless stuff ❷ anything obtained gratis

پھوکٹ میں *pho'kaṭ meñ* ADV. gratis

پھول *phool'* N.M. ❶ flower ❷ blossom ❸ (dial.) (PL.) charred bones (of cremated corpse) ❹ charred part of wick ❺ any light thing پھول آنا *phool' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ blossom ❷ have the first menses پھول پان *phool'-pān* N.M. ❶ slender body ❷ good and evil پھول پتی *phool'-pat'tī* N.F. ❶ riband knot ❷ rosette ; cockade پھول توڑنا *phool' toṛ'nā* V.I. pluck flowers پھول جھڑنا

phool' jhaṛ'nā V.I. (of decayed flowers) fall منہ سے *mūnh se phool' jhaṛ'nā* PH. ❶ speak softly or swiftly ❷ speak with a rhetorical flourish of style پھول چڑھانا *phool' chaṛhā'nā* V.T. place a wreath (on tomb, etc.) پھول چننا *phool' chūn'nā* V.T. ❶ pluck flowers ❷ glean charred bones پھول سے *phool' sā* ADJ. delicate like a flower پھول کترنا *phool' ka'tarnā* V.I. trim the wick پھول کھلنا *phool' khil'nā* V.I. bloom ; blossom ; flower پھول کی چھڑی بھی نہ لگانا *phool' kī chha'ṛī bhī na lagā'nā* PH. not to beat at all پھول گوبھی *phool' go'bhī* N.F. cauliflower پھولوں میں تلنا *phoo'loṅ meṅ tūl'nā* V. ❶ be very delicate ❷ lead life of luxury پھول والا *phool' vā'lā* N.M. flower vender پھول والوں کی سیر *phool' vā'loṅ kī sair'* N.F. annual festival near Delhi (introduced by later Moghuls) پھولوں کی چھڑی *phoo'loṅ kī chha'ṛī* N.F. garlanded wand (used in post-marital cermony پھولوں کی چادر *phoo'loṅ kī chā'dar* N.F. large interwoven garland ; wreath پھولوں کی سیج *phoo'loṅ kī sej* N.F. bed with a layer of flowers on it ; bed of roses پھولوں کا گہنا *phoo'loṅ kā gaih'nā* N.F. elaborate wedding garlands

پھولنا *phool'nā*, پھول جانا *phool' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ swell ❷ bloat ❸ fatten ❹ be inflated ❺ exult; be pleased ❻ flourish ; prosper ; thrive

پھولا *phoo'lā*, پھلا *phūl'lā* N.M. white speck in the eye پھولا پھیرنا *phoolā phir'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be puffed up پھولا پھلا *phoo'lā pha'lā* ADJ. ❶ grown-up ❷ developed ❸ prosperous ❹ blooming پھولا نہ سمانا *phoo'lā na sama'nā* V.T. be unable to contain oneself (for joy)

پھوں *phoon'* N.F. ❶ hiss (of snake) ❷ sniff; snort (of cat, etc.) ❸ brag ❹ pride ; conceit پھوں پھاں کرنا *phoon' phāṅ' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ brag ; boast ; swagger ❷ take the airs پھوں پھوں کرنا *phoon' phoon kar'nā* V.I. ❶ sniff ❷ snort ❸ boast ; swagger ❹ take the airs

پھونس *phoons* N.M. (same as پھوس N.M. ★)

پھونکنا *phoonk'nā* V.T. ❶ puff ❷ blow ❸ blast ❹ set on ❺ squander ❻ breathe ; exhale ❼ charm پھونک *phoonk'* N.F. ❶ puff ❷ blow ❸ exhalation ❹ charm پھونک دینا *phoonk' de'nā* V.T. ❶ burn down ❷ blow up ❸ squander ❹ whisper ❺ mislead ❻ incite ; instigate ❼ blow (bugle, etc.) پھونک ڈالنا *phoonk' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ burn down ❷ charm پھونک پھونک کر قدم رکھنا *phoonk' phoonk' kar qa'dam rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ act cautiously ❷ be very scrupulous پھونک مارنا *phoonk mār'nā* V. ❶ puff ❷ blow ❸ sniff (candle, etc.) ; put out ❹ charm پھونک نکل جانا *phoonk' nikal jā'nā* V.I. breathe one's last

پھوہڑ *phoo'haṛ* ADJ. slovenly (woman) ; sluttish; slatternly N.F. sloven ; slut پھوہڑپن *phoo'haṛ-pan* N.M. slovenliness ; sluttishness ; slatterness

پھوہار *phohār'*, پھوار *pho'ār'* N.F. drizzle پھوہار پڑنا *phohār' paṛ'nā* V.I. drizzle

پھوئی *phoo''ī* N.F. ❶ mildew ❷ butter oil scum ❸ drizzle ❹ fine drop پھوئی پھوئی *phoo''ī phoo''ī*, پھوئیوں پھوئیوں *phoo''iyoṅ phoo''iyoṅ* ADV. ❶ (of rain) in fine drops ❷ little by little

پھویا *pho'yā* N.M. ❶ scented cotton flock ❷ (soaked) cotton nipple (for feeding infants ❸ week person

پہیا *pa'hiyā*, پہیہ *pa'hiyah* N.M. wheel

پھیپھڑا *pheph'ṛā* N.M. lung

پھیٹا *phai'ṭā* N.M. (same as پھینٹا N.M. ★)

پھیٹنا *phaiṭ'nā* V.T. (same as پھینٹنا V.T. ★)

پھیر *pher* N.M. ❶ wrong notion ❷ dubious course ❸ thing of doubtful value ❹ crookedness ❺ stroke of ill (luck) ❻ dilemma ❼ catastrophe ❽ drastic change ; revolution ❾ loss (ofan amount) ❿ error (of judgment or discernment) (11) curve ; bend ; turning (12) circuitousness (13) distance (14) difference (15) discrepancy پھیر دینا *pher' de'nā* V.T. ❶ turn (something) ❷ return ❸ restore ❹ refund ; reimburse پھیر پڑنا *pher' paṛ'nā* V.I. be a discrepency (of) پھیر لانا *pher'lā'nā* V.T. bring back پھیر لینا *pher' le'nā* V.T. ❶ take back ❷ (of expected baby) delay delivery پھیر میں آنا (or پڑنا) *pher' meṅ ā'nā* (or *paṛ'nā*) V.I. ❶ be involved in difficulties ❷ follow a course of doubtful benefit ❸ harbour wrong notions ❹ be misled پھیر میں ڈالنا *pher' meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ mislead ❷ face (someone) with a dilemma [~ پھرنا]

پھیرا *phe'rā* N.M. ❶ visit ; call ❷ pilgrimage ❸ perambulation ❹ circumambulation (round bride or beggar) پھیرا پھیری *phe'rā phe'rī* N.F. (frequent) interchange [~ پھرنا]

پھیرنا *pher'nā* V.T. ❶ return ❷ refund ; reimburse ❸ turn over ; to return ❹ reverse ❺ change ❻ shift ❼ besmear with (print, etc.) ❽ break ; break in (a horse) [~ پھرنا CAUS.]

پھیری *phe'rī* N.F. ❶ hawking ❷ pedlar's پھیری لگانا *phe'rī lagā'nā* V.T. & I. hawk ; peddle پھیری والا *phe'rī vā'lā* N.M. pedlar ; hawker ایرا پھیری *he'rā phe'rī*, ہیرا پھیری *he'rā phe'rī* N.F. ❶ fraud ❷

shady deal ایرا (یا ہیرا) پھیری کرنا *e'rā* (or *he'rā*) *phe'rī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ deceive ❷ practise fraud (on) [~ پھرنا]

پھیرے *phe're* N.M. PL. (dial.) marriage (according to Hindu rites) ; circumambulation of groom and bride round bonfire to solemnize marriage (according to Hindu rites) پھیرے ڈالنا (یا لینا) *phe're ḍāl'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. solemnize marriage according to Hindu ritual [~ پھرنا]

پھیکا *phī'kā*, ADJ. (F. پھیکی *phī'kī*) ❶ tasteless ; insipid ; vapid ❷ with little sugar (or salt) ❸ pale ; sallow ❹ dull ❺ faint ; light ❻ dull ❼ off colour ❽ ashamed ; feeling humiliated پھیکا پڑنا *phī'kā par'nā* V.I. ❶ fade ; become faint ❷ be ashamed

پھیلنا *phail'nā* V.I. ❶ expand ❷ spread ❸ grow luxuriantly ❹ become public ❺ be scattered ❻ be diffused پھیلانا *phailā'nā* V.T. ❶ expand ❷ spread ❸ distend stretch ❹ propagate ; publish ; diffuse ❺ increase ; multiply ❻ extend ❼ open out پھیلاؤ *phailā''o* N.M. ❶ growth ❷ development ❸ diversity ❹ expense ; expansion ❺ extent ❻ breadth ❼ spread ❽ prolixity ❾ profuseness ❿ profundity (11) expense پھیلاوٹ *phailā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ expense ; expansion ❷ extent ❸ prolixity ❹ profuseness ❺ profundity

پہیلی *pahe'lī* N.F. enigma ; riddle ; puzzle پہیلی بوجھنا *pahe'lī boojh'nā* V.I. answer a riddle پہیلی (یا پہیلیاں) بجھوانا *pahe'lī* (or *pahe'liyāñ*) *būjhvā'nā* V.T. riddle (someone)

پھین *phain* N.M ❶ foam ❷ scum

پھینٹا *phaiṅ'ṭā*, پھینٹنا *phaiṅṭ'nā* N.F. small turban

پھینٹنا *phaiṅṭ'nā*, پھیٹنا *phaiṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ beat (the egg) ❷ beat ; thrash

پھینٹی *phaiṅ'ṭī* N.F. skein (of thread)

پھینکنا *pheṅk'nā*, پھینک دینا *pheṅk' de'nā* V I. ❶ throw ❷ fling ❸ hurl ❹ cast ❺ throw away ❻ spill ❼ waste ❽ squander ❾ ignore

پھینی *phe'nī* N.F. thin bread-like concentric strings ; vermicilli bread

پئی *pa''ī* N.F. ❶ suitcase ❷ picking (of cotton, etc.) پئی کو جانا *pa''ī ko jā'nā* V.I. go out for picking

پی *pī* N.M. (same as پیا N.M. ★

پے *pai* N.M. ❶ foot ❷ footstep ❸ pursuit پے در پے *pa''e, dar pa''e* ADV. ❶ in the footstep of ❷ in pursuit of PREP. after پیا پے *payā' pai, pai' ba pai'*, پے در پے *pai' dar pai'* ADV. ❶ one after another ❷ repeatedly ❸ incessantly ❹ consecutively ❺ on end ; in a row کے در پے ہونا *ke dar pai' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be after ❷ pursue vigorously ❸ importune [P]

پیا *pi'yā*, *pī* N.M. ❶ (woman's) beloved ; sweetheart ❷ lover ❸ husband ❹ (joc.) acronoym for Pakistan International Airlines (P.I.A.)

پیادہ *payā'dah* N.M. ❶ (at chess) pawn ❷ foot-soldiers ❸ one who goes about on foot ❹ jay-walker ❺ (also پیادۂ محاصل *payā'da-e maḥā'sil*) bailiff پیادہ پا *payā'da-pā'* ADJ. on foot پیادہ رو *payā'da-rau'* N.M. pavement ; side-walk پیادہ گزر *payā'da gūzar* N.F. zebra crossing [P]

پیار *piyār'* N.M. ❶ love ❷ affection ❸ friendship ❹ attachment ❺ kiss پیار آنا *piyār ā'nā* V.T. feel a love for پیار دینا *piyār' de'nā* V.I. ❶ fondle ; caress ❷ pay regards (to) ❸ pay compliments (to) پیار کرنا *piyār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ love ❷ fondle ; caress ❸ kiss پیارا *piyā'rā* ADJ. (F. پیاری *piyā'rī*) ❶ dear ❷ beloved ❸ favourite ❹ sweet charming ❺ delightful pleasing ; delectable N.M. ❶ sweetheart ❷ friend ❸ relative ❹ dear one پیاروں پیتی *piyā'roṅ pī'ṭī* N.F. one with near and dear ones dead

پیاز *piyāz'* N.F. onion پیاز کا گٹھا *piyāz' kā gaṅ'ṭhā* N.M. پیاز کی گٹھی *piyāz' kī gaṅ'ṭhī* N.F. onion bulb پیازی *piyā'zī* ADJ. pink [P]

پیاس *piyās'* N.F. ❶ thirst ❷ strong desire ; longing (for) پیاس بجھانا *piyās' bujhā'nā* V.I. ❶ slake or quench thirst ❷ satisfy desire (for) ; satiate پیاس لگنا *piyās' lag'nā* V. be or feel thirsty پیاسا *piyā'sā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. پیاسی *piyā'sī*) ❶ thirsty (person) ❷ desirous (of) ; thirsting (for) ; longing (for) پیاسا مارنا (یا مر رہا ہونا) *piyā'sā mar'nā* (or *mar' ra'hā ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be dying of thirst ❷ be very thirsty پیاس مرجانا *piyās' mar' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of thirst) have its sense lost owing to extremity of need ❷ be no longer thirsty

پیال *payāl*, پیالی *payā'lī* N.F. dry stalks of rice or grain ; straw ; dried grass ; fruit

پیالہ *payā'lah* N.F. ❶ goblet ❷ bowl ❸ cup ❹ beggar's bowl ❺ (of mendicants) third-day funeral rite ❻ (musket) firepan ❼ (fencers') assembly ❽ (fencers') feast پیالہ بھر *payā'lah bhar* ADJ. cupful of پیالہ بھر جانا *payā'lah bhar' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of the cup of one's life)

be full; die ❷ fill the cup پیالہ پینا *payā'lah pī'nā* V.I. ❶ drink ❷ drink the cup (of) ❸ become the disciple (of mendicant, etc.) پیالہ دینا *payā'lah de'nā* V.T. offer (someone) a drink ہم پیالہ (د) ہم نوالہ *ham payā'lah(-o) ham nivā'lah* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ boon companion ❷ bosom friend پیالی *payā'lī* N.F. cup پرچ پیالی *pir'ch payā'lī* N.F. cup and saucer

پیام *payām'* N.M. ❶ message ❷ errand ❸ communication پیامبر *payām'-bar*, پیمبر *payam'-bar* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ apostle ; prophet پیمبری *payam'barī* N.F. apostleship; prophethood پیامی *payāmi* N.M. messenger

پیانو *piyā'no* N.M. piano [E]

پیاؤ *piyā''o* N.M. free wayside stall or tub for drinking water [~ پینا]

پیپ *pīp* N.F. pus ; matter ; discharge ; purulence پیپ پڑنا *pīp' par'nā* V.I. ❶ fester ❸ become mattery ❸ suppurate

پیپا *pī'pā* N.M. ❶ cask ❷ barrel ❸ canister

پیپرمنٹ *pe'parmiṇṭ* N.M. peppermint [E]

پیپرویٹ *pepar-veṭ* N.M. paperweight [E]

پیپل *pī'pal* N.M. ❶ a sacred Hindu tree; peepul; 'feans religiosa ❷ a drug called long pepper پیپلی *pī'plī* peepul fruit پیپلا پیپلا مول (یا موڑ) *pīp'lā mool* (or *moor*) N.M. long-pepper root

پیت *pīt* N.F. love ; affection پیت کی ریت نرالی *pīt' kī rīt nirā'lī* PROV. strange are the ways of love پیتم *pītam* N.M. ❶ woman's sweetheart ; lover ❷ beloved ❸ husband

پیتاوہ *paitā'vah* N.M. (col.) same as پانا (see under [3]پا)

پینترا *paint'rā*, پیترا *pait'rā* N.M. ❶ wrestler's preparatory poses ❷ pre-fight flourish (of cudgel, etc.) ❸ trick ❹ tactics ; strategy ❺ stand ; stance پینترا بدلنا *paint'rā ba'dalnā* V.I. ❶ change one's tactics ❷ change the stance ❸ change one's stand

پیتل *pī'tal* N.M. brass

پیتم *pī'tam* N.M. (see under پیت N.M. ★)

پیٹ *peṭ* N.M. ❶ abdomen ; belley ; stomach ❷ ovary ; womb ; uterous ❸ pregnancy ❹ interior of anything ; bowels ❺ cavity ❻ capacity ❼ hunger ❽ mundane needs ❾ livelihood ❿ side ; team پیٹ اٹھرنا *peṭ a'tharnā* V.I. ❶ suffer from flatulence ❷ be puffed up with pride ❸ be pregnant پیٹ باندھنا *peṭ bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ not to eat ❷ stint oneself of food پیٹ بری بلا ہے *peṭ būrī balā' hai* PROV. we are driven by our physical needs پیٹ بجانا *peṭ bajā'nā* V.I. be overjoyed پیٹ بڑھنا *peṭ' barh'nā* V.I. ❶ became fat ❷ be gluttonous ❸ be greedy پیٹ بڑھانا *peṭ barhā'nā* V.T. become gluttonous پیٹ بھر *peṭ' bhar* ADV. bellyful پیٹ بھرنا *peṭ bhar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ eat ; fill the stomach ❷ be satisfied پیٹ بول *peṭ' bol'nā* V.I. (of stomach) rumble پیٹ بھاری ہونا *peṭ bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. suffer from indigestion ; have heaviness in the stomach پیٹ بھرے کی باتیں کرنا *peṭ bhā're kī bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. have a rich person's viewpoint پیٹ پالنا *peṭ' pāl'nā* V.T. ❶ maintain or support (family, etc.) ❷ live from hand to mouth اپنا ہی پیٹ پالنا *ap'nā hī peṭ' pāl'nā* V.I. be selfish پیٹ پر پتھر باندھنا *peṭ par pat'thar bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ starve (oneself) ❷ lead a life of austerity پیٹ پانی ہونا *peṭ pā'nī honā* V.I. have watery motions پیٹ پکڑ کر بھاگنا *peṭ' pa'kar kar bhāg'nā* V.I. ❶ be greatly shocked ❷ run nervously پیٹ پیٹنا *peṭ' pīṭ'nā* V.I. be impatient with hunger پیٹ پیٹھ سے لگنا *peṭ pīṭh' se lag'nā* ❶ be very lean ❷ be very hungry پیٹ ٹھنڈا رہنا *peṭ ṭhaṇ'ḍā raih'nā* V.I. have the children alive پیٹ پھولنا *peṭ phool'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer from flatulence ❷ have the belly swollen ❸ (of dead body) start rolling ❹ be pregnant پیٹ پھٹنا *peṭ phaṭnā* V.I. ❶ (of belly) burst ❷ be jealous ❸ laugh to excess پیٹ چپاتی ہوجانا *peṭ chapā'tī ho jā'nā* V.I. be very hungry پیٹ چلنا (یا جاری ہونا) *peṭ' chal'nā* (or *jā'ri ho'nā*) V.I. suffer from diarrhoes پیٹ چوٹی *peṭ' chaṭ'ṭī* ADJ. pregnant woman whose belly does not swell پیٹ دکھانا *peṭ dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ beg for food; ❷ undergo an examination by midwife پیٹ ڈالنا (یا گرانا) *peṭ' ḍāl'nā* (or *girā'nā*) V.I. have an abortion پیٹ رہنا (یا رہ جانا) *peṭ' raih'nā* (or *raih jā'nā*) V.I. become pregnant پیٹ سب رکھتے ہیں *peṭ' sab' rakh'te haiṇ* PROV. no food, no service ; no supper, no song ; money makes the mare go پیٹ سب کچھ سکھا لیتا ہے *peṭ' sab' kūchh sikhā' letā hai* PROV. the belly teaches all arts ; stomach is the greatest schoolmaster پیٹ سے *peṭ se* ADJ. pregnant ; in the family way پیٹ سے ہونا *peṭ' se ho'nā* V.I. be pregnant ; be in the family way پیٹ سے پاؤں باہر نکالنا *peṭ se pāo''ṇ bā'har nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ transgress ; go beyond bounds ❷ show one's claws پیٹ کا بچہ *peṭ' kā bāch'chah* N.M. ❶ own child ❷ get unborn child پیٹ کا پانی ہلنا *peṭ kā pā'nī hil'nā* V.I. have

no jolts (in carriage, etc.) پیٹ کاٹ کے *peṭ' kāṭ ke* ADV. starving oneself ; at great personal deprivation پیٹ کاٹنا *peṭ' kāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ starve oneself ; pinch one's belly ❷ deprive (someone) of livelihood ; kick in the stomach پیٹ کا کتا *peṭ kā kūt'tā* ADJ. ❶ greedy ❷ gluttonous پیٹ کا ہلکا *peṭ' kā hal'kā* ADJ. unable to keep a secret پیٹ کی آگ *peṭ' kī āg'* N.F. maternal affection ; hunger پیٹ کی آگ بجھانا *peṭ' kī āg būjhā'nā* V.I. ❶ eat something ❷ keep the wolf from the door پیٹ (کی) کھرچن (یا پونچھن) *peṭ (kī) khūr'-chan* (or *poñ'chhan*) N.F. (woman's) last child پیٹ گرنا *peṭ' gir'nā* V.I. have a miscarriage; have an abortion پیٹ مارنا *peṭ' mār'nā* V.I. eat less پیٹ میں آنت نہ منہ میں دانت *peṭ' meñ āñt' nah mūñh meñ dāñt'* ADJ. old and decrepit پیٹ میں انگارے بھرنا *peṭ' meñ añgā're bhar'nā* V.T. amass wealth by unfair means پیٹ میں بل پڑ جانا *peṭ' meñ bal' paṛ jā'nā* V.I. laugh excessively پیٹ میں پاؤں ہونا *peṭ' men pā''oñ ho'nā* V.I. be too clever پیٹ میں داڑھی ہونا *peṭ' meñ dā'ṛhī ho'nā* V.I. be a precocious child پیٹ میں سانس نہ سمانا *peṭ' meñ sāñs' nā samā'nā* V.I. be jittery ; have the blue funks پیٹ ہے یا بے ایمان کی قبر *peṭ' hai yā be-īmān' kī qa'bar,* پیٹ ہے یا خواجہ خضر کی زنبیل *peṭ' hai yā khā'jā khiz'r kī zambīl'* PROV. he is a glutton پیٹ میں چوہے دوڑنا *peṭ' meñ choo'he dauṛ'nā* V.I. be very hungry پیٹ میں بیٹھنا *peṭ' meñ baiṭh'nā* V.T. warm oneself into another's secret پیٹ والی *peṭ' vā'lī* N.F. pregnant پیٹو *peṭ'too* N.M. glutton ADJ. gluttonous پیٹا *peṭ'ā* N.M. ❶ span ❷ circumference ❸ river channel ❹ curve in stretched thing ❺ string (of kite while flying) کے پیٹے میں *ke peṭ'e meñ* ADJ. about so many years' old

پیٹنا *piṭ'nā* V. ❶ thrash ; beat ❷ strike ❸ dash ❹ punish ❺ tread ❻ thresh ❼ mourn ; lament ❽ curse پیٹ پیٹ کر *piṭ' piṭ kar* ADV. ❶ with great difficulty ❷ after a severe beating ❸ by dashing پٹا *piṭ'ṭā* ADJ. cursed ; cussed پٹک پٹا *piṭ'ṭak paṭ'yā* N.M. ❶ general mourning ❷ melee,

پیٹنٹ *peṭ'eṇṭ* ADJ. patent [E]

پیٹھ *piṭh* N.F. ❶ back ❷ backbone ❸ loins ❹ back part ❺ support پیٹھ پر کا *piṭh par kā* ADJ. younger (child) پیٹھ پر ہاتھ پھیرنا *piṭh par hath pher'nā* V.I. pat on the back; encourage پیٹھ پر ہونا *piṭh' par ho'nā* V.I. be at the back (of) پیٹھ پھیرنا *piṭh pher'nā* V.I. ❶ turn one's back on ❷ depart ; withdraw ❸ flee پیٹھ پیچھے *piṭh' pī'chhe* ADV. behind (someone's) back ; in (someone's) absence پیٹھ پیچھے کہنا *piṭh pī'chhe kaih'nā* V.I. backbite ; talk against (someone) behind his back پیٹھ ٹھونکنا (یا ٹھوکنا) *piṭh' ṭhonk'nā* (or *ṭhok'nā*) V.I. ❶ encourage ; embolden ❷ buck up پیٹھ دکھانا *piṭh' dikhā'nā* V.I. ❶ depart ❷ turn tail پیٹھ چارپائی سے لگ جانا *piṭh' chārpā''ī se lag jā'nā* V.I. become very weak owing to illness پیٹھ دینا *piṭh' de'nā* V.I. ❶ depart ❷ shrink from ❸ flee پیٹھ لگنا *piṭh' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ fall flat supinely ❷ have a sore back ❸ be defeated in wrestling پیٹھ لگانا *piṭh' lagā'nā* V.I. be thrown down in wrestling پیٹھ نہ لگنا *piṭh' na lag'nā* V.I. be impatient

پیٹھا *peṭhā* N.M. ash gourd ; sweet gourd

پیٹھنا *paiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ sit ❷ seep through گھس پیٹھ کر *ghūs' paiṭh kar* ADV. squeezing in پیٹھ *paiṭh* N.F. ❶ influences ❷ weekly market fair

پیٹی *peṭ'ī* N.F. ❶ belt ❷ box ❸ iron safe پیٹی اتارنا *peṭ'ī ūtār'nā* V.T. sack or suspend (constable, etc.) پیٹی اترنا *peṭ'ī ūtar'nā* V.T. (of constable be) sacked

پیجامہ *pai-jāmah* N.M. (same as پاجامہ *pā-ja'mah* N.M. ★)

پیچ *pī'ch* N.F. water strained from boiled rice; rice-water ; rice gruel

پیچ *pech* N.M. ❶ screw ❷ tricks (in wrestling) tactic ; strategem ❸ turn ❹ twist ❺ entanglement (of kites) ❻ turn of turban ❼ complication ❽ deceit ; fraud پیچ پڑنا *pech' paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ become intricate ❷ occur as an obstacle ❸ (of kites) be entangled پیچ باندھنا *pech' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ grapple in wrestling ❷ tie a turban پیچ چلنا *pech' chal'nā* V.I. resort to (new) strategem پیچ دینا *pech' de'nā* V.T. ❶ screw ❷ twist ❸ deceive ❹ circumvent پیچدار *pech'-dār* ADJ. ❶ twisted ❷ coiled ; spiral ❸ winding ❹ complicated intricate ❺ ambiguous پیچ چھٹنا *pech' chhūṭ'nā* V.I. (of kites) be disentangled پیچ در پیچ *pech' dar pech'* ADV. ❶ coil within coil ❷ complicated ; intricate ❸ entangled ❹ complex پیچ چلنا *pech' chal'nā* V.I. play a trick پیچ ڈالنا *pech' ḍal'nā* V.I. ❶ put obstacles ; make matters complicated ❷ entangle kite's string (with another) پیچ کرنا *pech' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ seize in wrestling ❷ entangle ❸ deceive پیچ کش *pech'-kash* N.M. screw-driver پیچ و تاب کھانا *pe'ch o tāb' khā'nā* V.I. fret and fume پیچ کھلنا *pech' khul'nā* V.I. ❶ be disentangled ❷ be untwisted ❸ be unscrewed ❹ of (mystery) be unravelled پیچ کھولنا *pech khol'-nā* V.T. ❶ unscrew ❷ untwist ❸ unravel ❹

solve پیچ کھیلنا *pech khel'nā* V.T. play a trick (on) پیچ لڑانا V.T. entangle kite's string (with that of another) پیچ و تاب *pe'ch-o-tāb'* N.M. ❶ annoyance ; vexation ❷ restlessness ❸ writhing پیچ و خم *pe'ch-o-kham*, پیچاک *pechāk'* N.M. ❶ bends and curves of path ❷ twists and turns (of tresses) ❸ intricacy ❹ difficulty [~P]

پیچش *pe'chish* N.F. dysentery ; gripes [P ~ پیچیدن]

پیچک *pe'chāk* N.F. reel (of thread) [~P]

پیچوان *pechvān'* ADJ. hookah with long flexible pipe [~P]

پیچھا *pī'chhā* N.M. ❶ rear ❷ back ❸ hind part ❹ absence ❺ pursuit ❻ following ❼ support

پیچھا بھاری (یا قوی) ہونا *pī'chhā bhā'rī* (or *qa'vī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have parental or other support ❷ have a large following ❸ be liable to face trouble later ❹ be pitted against a reinforced enemy پیچھا چھڑانا *pī'chhā chhuṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ get rid (of) ❷ shake (someone) off ❸ escape (from) پیچھا چھوٹنا *pichhā chhooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be rid (of) ❷ escape (from) پیچھا چھوڑنا *pī'chhā chhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ let alone ❷ cease ❸ give up پیچھا کرنا *pī'chhā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ pursue ❷ give the chase ❸ shadow ❹ press ; importune ❺ of gune ase ❻ bet on or back (a horse) پیچھا لینا V.T. ❶ pursue ❷ pester ❸ importune ❹ (of gun) recoil پیچھا نہ چھوڑنا *pī'chhā na chhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ continue to shadow or harass or pursue or follow ; harass ❷ force one's company on ❸ importune پیچھے *pī'chhe* ADV. ❶ behind ❷ at the back ❸ in the rear ; astern ❹ in the absence (of) ❺ after the death (of) ❻ for the sake (of) ❼ as a result (of) پیچھے آنا *pī'chhe ānā* V.I. ❶ be late ❷ follow ❸ ensue پیچھے پڑنا *pī'chhe paṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ importune ❷ pester ❸ pursue doggedly ❹ run after; dance attendance (on) ❺ put heart and soul (in work) پیچھے پھرنا *pī'chhe phir'nā* V.T. ❶ run after ❷ pursue ❸ follow ❹ return پیچھے پیچھے *pī'chhe pī'chhe* ADV. ❶ behind ❷ shadowing ❸ backward ; back پیچھے پیچھے رہنا *pī'chhe pī'chhe raih'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be shy ❷ not to come in the limelight ❸ follow ❹ show respect to پیچھے ڈالنا *pichhe ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ outstrip ; leave behind ❷ lay by ; save ❸ ignore ❹ cause to follow ; set on ; urge (horse, etc.) after ❺ cause to harass پیچھے رہنا *pī'chhe raih'nā* V.I. ❶ lag behind ❷ keep back پیچھے لگنا *pī'chhe lag'nā* V.T. ❶ pursue ❷ follow doggedly پیچھے لگا دینا *pī'chhe lagā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ set on ❷ cause to shadow ❸ cause to harass ❹ cause to importune پیچھے ہو لینا *pī'chhe ho le'nā* V.T. ❶ follow ❷ become a disciple of ❸ pursue

پیچیدہ *pechī'dah* ADJ. ❶ twisted ; coiled ❷ complicated ; intricate ❸ difficult پیچیدہ معاملہ *pechī'dah mo'ā'malah* N.M. ❶ difficult case ❷ intricate problem ❸ tricky question پیچیدگی *pechī'dagī* N.F. ❶ complication; intricacy ❷ difficulty ; abstruseness [P ~ پیچیدن]

پیخال *pai'khāl'* N.F. droppings (of bird)

پیخانہ *paikhā'nah* N.M. (same as پاخانہ N.M. ★)

پیدا *pai'dā* ADJ. ❶ born ❷ created ❸ brought into being for existence ❹ gained ❺ produced ❻ manufactured ❼ (lit.) clear ; manifest ❽ obvious ; evident N.F. ❶ income ❷ produce ❸ gain پیدا آور *pai'dā-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ gainful ❷ productive غیر پیدا آور *ghair paidā-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ unproductive ❷ unprofitable پیدا کرنا *pai'dā kar'nā* V. ❶ give birth to ❷ create ❸ bring into being (or existence) ❹ hatch ❺ produce ❻ manufacture ❼ find ; obtain ; procure ❽ earn ❾ gain ❿ pose (question) ; lead to (objection) پیدا ہونا *pai'dā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be born ❷ be created ❸ come into being (or existence) ❹ be produced ❺ be earned ❻ (of question, etc.) arise ; crop up ❼ (of idea, etc.) strike ; spring up پیداوار *pai'dāvār* (col. پیداواری *pai'dāvārī*) N.F. ❶ produce (of land) ❷ fruit ❸ out-turn ❹ income پیدائش *paidā''ish* N.F. ❶ birth ❷ creation ❸ Genesis (as first part of the Torah) ❹ engendring پیدائشی *paidā'ishī* ADJ. ❶ inherent ; innate ❷ natural ❸ born (blind, etc.) پیدائشی حق *paidā''ishī haq* N.M. birth-right پیدائی *paidā''ī* N.F. manifestation [P]

پیدل *pāi'dal* ADV. on foot ADJ. foot پیدل فوج *pai'dal fauj* N.F. foot soldiers ; infantry

پیڈل *pai'ḍal* N.M. pedal [E]

پیر *pīr*, پیر کا دن *pīr kā din* N.M. Monday [~P]

پیر ۲ *pīr* N.M. (PL. also پیراں *pī'rāṉ*) ❶ spiritual guide ❷ saint ❸ (lit.) old man پیر تسمہ پا *pī'r-e tas'ma-pā* N.M. ❶ Sinbad's lanky captor ❷ difficult to get rid of پیر بھائی *pīr bhā''ī* N.M. fellow-disciple پیر پکڑنا (یا بنانا) *pīr' pa'kaṛnā* (or *banā nā*) V.I. adopt spiritual (guide) پیر زادہ *pīr-zā'dah* N.M. saint's son ; saint's progeny پیر زال *pīr'-e zāl'* N.F. (lit.) ❶ old woman ❷ hag پیر شود با موز *pīr' shau ba-yāmoz'* PROV. live

and learn پیر طریقت *pīr-e-tarīqat* N.M. spiritual guide پیر فرتوت *pīr-e-fartoot'* N.M. decrepit old man پیر کنعاں *pīr-e-kan'ān'* N.M. old man of Kanaan ; (the prophet) Jacob پیر مرد *pīr'-mar'd* N.M. old man پیر مغاں *pīr-e-mughān'* N.M. ❶ tavern-keeper ❷ (fig.) spiritual guide پیر نابالغ *pīr-e nā-bā'ligh* N.M. old fool پیری *pīr'ī* N.F. ❶ (lit.) old age ❷ (also پیری مریدی *pīr'ī mūrī'di*) spiritual guidance as profession پیری مریدی کرنا *pīr'ī mūrī'dī kar'nā* V.I. become professional guide پیراں نمی پرند مریداں می پرانند *pīrāṉ na-mī parand' mūrīdān mī parā'nand* PROV. sycophants turn their patrons' head پیرانہ *pīrā'nah* ADJ. ❶ old ❷ elderly ❸ growing old پیرانہ سال *pīrā'na-sāl* ADJ. old پیرانہ سالی *pīra-na-sā'lī* پیرانہ سری *pīrā'na-sa'rī* N.F. old age [P]

پیر *pair* N.M. (usu. except in Luck. dial.) ❶ foot ❷ footprint پیر کا نشان *pair' kā nishān'* N.M. footprint پیر بھاری ہونا *pair bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. be pregnant پیروں میں مہندی لگنا *pai'roṉ meṉ maihn'dī lag'nā* V.I. come out with a lame exuse

پیرا ۱ *pai'ra*, پیراگراف N.M. paragraph [E]

پیرا ۲ *pai'ra* N.M. superstitious sign of (someone's) arrival

پیرا ۳ *pai'ra* SUF. ❶ decorating ❷ manifesting پیرائی *pairā''ī* N.F. ❶ decoration ❷ manifestation [P ~ پیراستن]

پیراستہ *pairās'tah* ADJ. ❶ decorated ; adorned ❷ trimmed پیراستگی *pairās'tagī* N.F. ❶ decoration ❷ (ped.) trimming [P ~ PREC.]

پیراک *pairāk'* N.M. swimmer پیراکی *pairā'kī* N.F. swimming پیراؤ *pairā''oo* ADJ. ❶ (of water) too deep to ford ❷ (of water) deep enough to swim ❸ able to swim پیرائی *pairā''ī* N.F. remuneration for swimming

پیرائی *pera''ī* N.M. ❶ drum maker ❷ singer

پیراموں *pe'rāmooṉ* ADV. ❶ around ❷ about [P]

پیراہن *pairā'han*, پیرہن *pai'rahan*, N.M. ❶ shirt ❷ dress کاغذی پیرہن *kā'ghazī pai'ra han* N.M. ❶ plaintiff's dress ❷ mortal coil پیراہن کاغذی ہونا *pairā'han kā'ghazī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be a plaintiff ❷ be mortal [P]

پیرایہ *pairā'yah* N.M. ❶ manner ; style ❷ behaviour پیرایۂ بیان *pairā'ya-e bayān'* N.M. ❶ style ❷ way of exposition [P]

پیروڈی *pai'rodī* N.F. parody [E]

پیرو *pai'rau* N.M. ❶ disciple ❷ follower پیروکار *pai'-rau-kār'* N.M. ❶ follower ❷ pleader ; litigant's agent in law-suit پیروکاری *pai-rau-kā'rī* N.F. pleading (of law-suit) پیروی *pai'ravī* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ following ❸ pleading (of law-suit)

پیرول *pairol'* N.M. parole [E]

پیڑ *peṛ* N.F. (dial.) pain پرائی پیڑ *parā''ī peṛ* N.F. other person's trouble

پیڑ *peṛ* N.M. ❶ tree ❷ sapling پیڑ لگانا *peṛ lagā'nā* V.I. plant sapling(s)

پیڑ *paiṛ* N.F. ❶ footprints ❷ track

پیڑو *pe'ṛoo* N.M. pelvis

پیڑا *pe'ṛā* N.M. ❶ dough ball ❷ a kind of sweetmeat made of evaporated milk

پیڑھی *pī'ṛhī* N.F. ❶ low old-fashioned chair ; low stool ❷ generation پیڑھی در پیڑھی *pī'ṛhī dar pī'ṛhī* ADV. generation after generation ; for successive generations پیڑھا *pīṛ'hā* N.M. low old-fashioned chair

پیزار *paizār'* N.F. shoe ہماری پیزار سے *hamā'rī paizār' se* INT. ❶ my foot ❷ who cares پیزار پر مارنا *paizar' par mārnā* V.I. ❶ spurn ❷ condemn پیزار دکھانا *paizār' dikhānā* V.T. ❶ slight ❷ show no regard for [P ~ پا]

پیسہ *pai'sah* N.M. ❶ hundredth (or formerly sixty-fourth) part of a rupee ; copper ❷ money ❸ wealth ; riches پیسہ اڑانا *pai'sah ūṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ squander ❷ spent lavishly ❸ embazzle; defalcate پیسہ بنانا *pai'sah banā'nā* V.T. earn ; make money پیسہ ٹھیکری کرنا *pai'sah ṭhīk'rī kar'nā* V.I. spend lavishly پیسے والا *pai'se vā'lā* ADJ. ❶ rich ; wealthy ❷ moneyed پیسے کا کھیل *pai'se kā khel* PH. ❶ matter of money ❷ privilege of wealth

پیسنا *pīs nā*, پیس ڈالنا *pīs' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ grind ; pulverize ❷ gnash (teeth) ❸ bruise ❹ crush ❺ ruin

پیش *pesh* N.M. ❶ vowel point represented as *o* or *ū* ❷ front ❸ fore ❹ past ❺ former state PREP. ❶ before ❷ in front of PREF. ❶ fore ❷ far ❸ ahead پیش آنا *pesh' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ happen ; occur ; come to pass ❷ behave ; treat پیش از مرگ واویلا *pesh az mar'g vā-vai'lā* (or col. *ve'lā*) PROV. cry before one is hurt ; call a surgeon before one is wounded پیش ازیں *pe'sh az-īn'* ADV. ❶ formerly ❷ before that پیش امام *pe'sh-imām'* پیش بند *pesh'-band'* N.M. ❶ apron ❷ harness belt pass over horses breast پیش بندی *pesh-ban'dī* N.F. foresighted پیش بیں *pesh-bīn'* ADJ. wise prudent ; far-sighted ; circumspect پیش بینی *pesh*

bī'nī N.F. foresight ; prudence • پیش پا افتادہ *pe'sh-e pā'iftā'dah* ADV. ❶ not far to seek ❷ easily struck (idea) ❸ self-evident (truth) ❹ quite ordinary ❺ trite • پیشتر *pesh'-tār* ADV. ❶ formerly ❷ before ❸ sooner than ; prior to ; earlier than • پیش جانا *pesh' jā'nā* V.I. (only NEG. & INTER.) have effect • پیش خدمت *pesh'-khid'mat* N.M. servant • پیش خیمہ *pesh'-khe'mah* (ped. *khai'-*) N.M. ❶ prelude ❷ (rare) tent, etc. sent in advance • پیش دالان *pesh-dālān'* N.M. vestibule • پیش دستی *pesh-das'tī* N.F. ❶ initiative ❷ transgression • پیش دستی کرنا *pesh'-das'tī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ take the initiative ❷ exceed the limits • پیشرو *pesh'-rau'* N.M. ❶ forerunner ❷ leader ❸ in football ; hockey, etc.) forward • بایاں پیش رو *bāy'ān pesh'-rau* N.M. left forward • دایاں پیشرو *dā'yañ pesh'-rau* N.M. right forward • وسطی پیشرو *vas'tī pesh'-rau* N.M. centre forward • پیشروی *pesh'-ra'vī* N.F. ❶ preceding ❷ advance ❸ leadership • پیش قبض *pesh'-qab'z* dagger • پیش قدمی *pesh-qa'damī* (col. *pesh'qad'mī*) N.F. ❶ attack ❷ forward ❸ step forward ❹ initiative • پیش قدمی کرنا *pesh'-qa'dmī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ attack ❷ push forward ❸ take, the initiative • پیش کار *pesh'-kar* N.M. ❶ a minor court official ; reader ❷ producer (of film, etc.) ❸ agent • پیش کرنا *pesh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ present ; ❷ submit ; put up • پیشکش *pesh'-kash* N.F. ❶ offer ❷ artistic presentation • پیش کنندہ *pesh-kañn'dah* N.M. one who presents ; producer • پیش گاہ *pesh'-gāh* N.F. court • پیش گوئی *pesh-go''ī* • پیشین گوئی *peshīn'-go''ī* N.F. ❶ prediction ❷ prophecy ❸ forecast • پیشگوئی کرنا *pesh-go''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ predict ❷ prophecy ❸ foretell • پیش لفظ *pesh-laf'z* N.M. foreword • پیش نظر *pe'sh-e na'zar* ADJ. & ADV. in view in sight • کے پیش نظر *ke pe'sh-e na'zar* ADV. owing to in view of • پیشہاد *pesh'-nihād* N.M. ❶ presentation ❷ tender [P]

• پیشاب *peshāb'* N.M. urine ; piss • پیشاب بند ہونا *peshāb' band' ho'nā* V.I. be unable to pass urine • پیشاب خطا ہونا *peshāb' khatā' ho'nā* V.T. have very great fear ; urinate (for fear) • پیشاب کرنا *peshāb' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ make water ; urinate ; pass urine ❷ spurn • پیشاب بھی نہ کرنا *peshāb' bhī na kar'nā* V.I. have no regard for ; despise [P پیش + آب]

• پیشانی *peshā'nī* N.F. ❶ forehead ; brow ❷ fate ❸ title ❹ top portion of printed paper left blank • پیشانی پر بل آنا (یا لانا یا پڑنا) *peshā'nī par bal' ā'nā* (or *lā'nā* or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ frown ; scowl ❷ view with dislike • پیشانی رگڑنا *peshā'nī ra'garnā* V.I. supplicate ; humbly implore

• پیش بندی *pesh bañ'dī* N.F. • پیشتر *pesh'tar* ADV. • پیشرو *pesh'rau* • پیش قدمی *peshqa'damī* N.F. • پیشکار *peshkar'* N.M. • پیشکش *pesh'kash* N.F. • پیشگوئی *pesh go''ī* N.F. (see under پیش N.M. ★)

• پیشگی *pesh'gī* N.F. earnest money ; an ❶ advance ❷ earnest money ADJ. advance ADV. in anticipation • پیشگی ادائگی *pesh'gī ādā''igī* N.F. advance payment [P ~ پیش]

• پیشوا *pesh'vā* N.F. ❶ leader ❷ guide ❸ chief ❹ priest ❺ (old use Mahratta minister's title • پیشوائی *peshvā''ī* N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ guidance ❸ reception ; going out to receive (someone) • پیشوائی کرنا *peshvā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ welcome ❷ going out to receive [P ~ پیش]

• پیشہ *peshah* N.M. profession ; calling ; trade SUF. practising • پیشہ ور *pesha-var* N.M. artisan ; workman ; tradesman • انجمن پیشہ وراں *an'jūman-e pe'sha-va'rāñ* N.F. trade union [P]

• پیشی *pe'shī* N.F. ❶ court hearing ; hearing ; date of hearing ❷ trial ❸ presence • کچہری پیشی *kach'chī pe'shī* N.F. preliminary hearing [P ~ پیش]

• پیشین *pe'shīn* ADJ. (lit.) ❶ ancient ❷ former N.F (also • نماز پیشین *namā'z-e pe'shīn* early afternoon prayers • پیشینگوئی *peshīn go''ī* (same as پیشگوئی N.F. ★ which see under پیشی ★) [P ~ پیش]

• پیغارہ *paighā'rah* N.M. (lit.) taunt • پیغارہ جو *paighā'ra-jo* ADJ. (lit.) taunting [P]

• پیغام *paigham'* N.M. ❶ message ❷ communication • پیغام بر *paigham'-bar* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ envoy ❸ emissary • پیغمبر *paigham'-bar* N.M. ❶ prophet ❷ apostle ❸ messenger of God • پیغمبری *paigham'-barī* N.F. ❶ apostleship ❷ prophethood ❸ office of God's messenger [P]

• پیک *paik* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ courier [P]

• پیک کرنا *paik' kar'nā* V.T. pack • پیکنگ *pai'king* N.F. packing • پیکٹ *pai'kīt* N.M. packet [E]

• پیک *pīk* N.F. betel-leaf spittle • پیکدان *pīk' dān* N.M. spittoon [P]

• پیکار *paikār* N.F. ❶ war ❷ battle ❸ fight • برسر پیکار *bar sar-e paikār'* ADV. ❶ fighting ❷ pitted against [P]

• پیکان *paikān'* (lit. also • پیکاں *paikañ'*) N.M. ❶ arrowhead ❷ blade (of any pointed missible)

• پیکر *pai'kar* N.M. ❶ embodiment (of) ❷ body [P]

• پیل, فیل *pīl, fīl* N.M. (lit.) ❶ elephant ❷ (col. • فیفا *fī'lā*) bishop (at chess) • پیلبان *pīl'bañ* • فیلبان *fīl'-bañ* N.M. 'mahout'; elephant-keeper • پیل پا *pīl'-pā* N.F. elephantiasis • پیل پایہ *pīl-pā'yah* pillar ; column • پیلتن *pīl'-tan* ADJ. gigantic ; huge • پیل مرغ *pīl'-mūrgh* N.M. turkey fowl [P]

• پیلا *pī'lā* ADJ. (F. • پیلی *pī'lī*) ❶ yellow ❷ pale ❸ sallow ❹ jaundiced • پیلا پن *pīl'ā-pan* N.M. ❶

yellowness ❷ paleness ❸ sallowness

پیلنا *pel'nā* V.T. ❶ shove ; push ; ❷ crush (seed in oil mill, etc.) ❸ extract oil from oilseed ❹ do (the physical exercise called) 'danr'

پیلو *pī'loo* N.M. ❶ 'salvadora persica' ❷ its fruit ❸ name of a musical mode

پیلہ *pī'lah* N.M. cocoon **کرم پیلہ** *kir'm-pī'lah* N.M. ❶ chrysalis ❷ silkworm [P]

پیما *paimā'* SUF. ❶ meter ❷ travelling traversing **پیمائی** *paimā'ī* SUF. ❶ measuring ❷ travelling ; traversing [P ~ پیمودن]

پیمان *paimān'* (lit. also **پیماں** *pai'māñ*) N.M. ❶ promise ❷ assurance **پیمان باندھنا** *paimān bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ hold out a promise ❷ give word of honour (to) [P]

پیمانہ *paimā'nah* N.M. ❶ measure ❷ cup (of wine) [P]

پیمائش *paima''ish* N.F. ❶ measurement ❷ survey **پیمائش بندوبست** *paimā''ish bañ'd-o bast'* N.F. revenue survey [P ~ پیمودن]

پیمبر *payam'bar* N.M. (see under **پیام** N.M. ★)

پیمک *pai'mak* N.F. ❶ gold or silver lace ❷ gold or silver string

پیں *pīñ* N.F. ❶ buzz ❷ squeak **پیں بولنا** *pīñ bol'nā* V.I. eat the humble pie [ONO.]

پینا *pī'nā*, **پی لینا** *pī' le'nā* V.T. ❶ drink ❷ quaff ❸ gulp down ❹ smoke ❺ absorb ❻ suppress one's (wrath, etc.) ❼ smoke **پی جانا** *pī' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ drink ❷ quaff ❸ suppress (one's wrath) ❹ refrain from retort, etc. pocket (insult, etc.)

پان اسلامزم *pai'n-islā'mizm* N.M. pan-Islamism **پین اسلامک** *pai'n-islā'mik* ADJ. pan-Islamic [E]

پینتالیس *paintā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-five **پینتالیسواں** *paintā'līsvāñ* ADJ. forty-fifth

پینتیس *paiñ'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-five **پینتیسواں** *paiñ tīsvāñ* (ADJ.) thirty-fifth

پینٹھ *paiṇth* N.F. weekly village market ; mart **پینٹھ لگانا** *paiṇth lagā'nā* V.I. (of such market) be held

پینجنی *paiñj'nī* N.F. ❶ strip with tiny bells for pigeons' feet ❷ support for axle-tree

پینچ *paiñch* N.F. tail (of peacock)

پیندا *peñ'dā* N.M. **پیندی** *peñ'dī* N.F. bottom of vessel, etc. **پیندے کا ہلکا** *peñ'de kā hal'kā* ADJ. unreliable ; untrustworthy

پینڈی *pīñ'dī* N.F. ❶ fried sweet ball ❷ this as tonic or candle

پینس *pī'nis* (col. **پنس** *pī'nas*), **فینس** *fī'nas* N.F. palanquin ; litter

پینسٹھ *paiñ'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-five **پینسٹھواں** *paiñ'saṭhvāñ* ADJ. sixty-fifth

پینک *pī'nak*, **پنک** *pi'nak* N.F. drowsiness (caused by opium) **پینکی** *pī'nakī* N.M. one drowsy from opium-eating

پینگ *pīng* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ motion of swing ❷ (rare) swing **پینگ بڑھنا** *pīng' barh'nā* V.I. ❶ be swung with force ❷ grow more intimate **پینگ چڑھانا (بڑھانا)** *pīng' charhā'nā* (or *barhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ take the swing high up ❷ (usu. pl.) develop intimacy (with)

پینی *pai'nī* N.F. penny [E]

پیوست *paivas't* ADJ. ❶ sticking pasted ❷ joined; linked ❸ transfixed **پیوستگی** *paivas'tagī* N.F. ❶ connection ❷ link ❸ adhesion ❹ attachment **پیوستہ** *paivas'tāh* ADJ. ❶ always ; ever ❷ contiguous in separable ❸ sticking ; pasted ❹ linked [P ~ پیوستن]

پیوند *paivañd'* N.M. ❶ patch ❷ graft ; engraft ❸ (usu. unmatched) connection **پیوند لگانا** *paivañd' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ patch ❷ graft **پیوندی** *paivañ'dī* ADJ. grafted.; ungrafted N.M. engrafted tree's fruit **پیوندی مونچھیں** *paivañ'dī moon'chhen* N.F. PL. moustaches joining the beard [P ~ پیوستن]

پیہ *pīh* N.F. tallow [P]

پیہر *pī'har* N.M. (woman's) father's house

پیہم *pai'-ham* ADV. one after another ; in a series ; in a row [P ~ پا + ہم]

پیہو *pī'hoo*, **پیہو پیہو** *pī'hoo pī'hoo* N.F. crested cuckoo's cry

ت

تے *te* ❶ fourth letter of Urdu alphabet having no equivalent in English ; sound represented as *t* ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 400

تے[2] *ti* PREF. three [~ بیس CONT.]

تا[1] *tā* INT. (nurs.) ❶ I am seeing you ❷ Eureka ❸ behold

تا[2] *tā* ADV. & PREP. ❶ to ; up to ❷ until ; as far as ❸ as long as CONJ. ❶ since ❷ while ❸ in order that ; to the end that ; so that

تا بزیست *tā ba-zist'*, تا بحیات *tā ba-ḥayāt'* ADV. till

تا بکجا *tā ba-kujā'* ADV. ❶ how long ❷ how far ❸ whither

تا بکے *tā ba-kai'* ADV. ❶ how much ❷ how many ❸ till when

تا چند *tā chānd'* ADV. ❶ how long ❷ how many ❸ how much?

تا حال *tā ḥāl'* ADV. ❶ till now ❷ yet ; hitherto

تا زندگی *tā zīn'dagī*, تا زیست *tā zīst'* ADV. till death ADJ. life-long

تا کہ *tā-keh* CONJ. so that ; to the end that

تا ہم *tā'-ham* CONJ. ❶ yet; still ❷ nevertheless nonetheless

تا ہنوز *tā-hūnooz'* CONJ. ❶ yet ❷ still ADV. till more [P]

تاب *tāb* N.F. ❶ power ❷ endurance ❸ light refulgence ❹ heat ❺ convulsion ❻ twist ❼ curl ❽ radiation SUF. ❶ shining; luminous ❷ illuminating

تاب لانا *tāb' lā'nā* V.I. endure ; suffer patiently

تاب نہ لانا *tāb' na lā'nā* V.I. ❶ be unable to endure ❷ be powerless

تاب و طاقت *tāb-o-tā'qat*, تاب و توان *tā'b-o-tūvān'* N.F. ❶ endurance ❷ capacity ❸ strength

تابان *tā'bān* ADJ. ❶ refulgent ❷ glittering ❸ splendid

تابانی *tābā'nī* N.F. ❶ refulgence ; brilliance ❷ splendour

تاب تلی *tāb' til'lī* (CORR. تاپ تلی *tāp til'lī*) N.F. enlargement of the spleen ; splenic fever ; splenitis

تابدار *tāb'-dār* ADJ. ❶ luminous ; refulgent ❷ warm ❸ curly

تابناک *tāb'nak* ADJ. ❶ brilliant ❷ refulgent [P ~ تابیدن]

تابڑ توڑ *tā'bar-toṛ'* ADJ. successive ; repeated ADV. repeated ; one after another

تابستان *tā'bistān* N.M. summer

تابستانی *tābistā'nī* ADJ. summer [P]

تابش *tā'bish* N.F. ❶ refulgence ; brilliance ❷ splendour ❸ heat ❹ grief [P ~ تابیدن]

تابع *tā'be'* ADJ. ❶ subordinate ❷ obedient N.M. ❶ follower ❷ doublet used as adjunct

تابعدار *tā'be'-dār* ADJ. (col.) obedient N.M. (col.) loyal ; servant

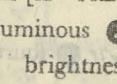
تابعداری *tā'be'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ loyalty ❷ allegiance ❸ obedience

تابع مہمل *tā'be'-e moh'mal* N.M. meaningless adjunct [A]

تابعی *tā'be'ī* N.M. (PL. تابعین *tābe'īn'*) successors to the Holy Prophet's companions [A ~ PREC.]

تابندہ *tābin'dah* ADJ. ❶ bright ; luminous ❷ refulgent

تابندگی *tābin'dagī* N.F. brightness [P ~ تابیدن]


تابوت

تابوت *tāboot'* N.M. ❶ coffin ❷ bier [A]

تاپ *tāp'* N.M. fever

تاپ تلی *tāp' til'lī* (col. for تاب تلی *tāb' til'lī*) N.F. (see under تاب N.F.★)

تاپنا *tāp'nā* V.T. warm oneself at or over (fire)

تاتار *tā'tār* N.M. Tartary

تاتاری *tātā'rī* N.M. & ADJ. Tartar [T]

تاتا تھئی *tā' tā thai''ī* N.F. ❶ words used for beating time with dance, drum, etc. ❷ time signal dance or music measure [ONO]

تاثر *tā'as'sur* N.M. impression

تاثرات *tā'as'sūrāt'* N.M. PL. impressions

تاثر پیدا کرنا *tā'as'ūr pai'dā kar'nā*, تاثر دینا *tā'as'sur de'nā* V.T. give or create the impression

تاثر لینا *tā'as'ūr le'nā* V.I. form the impression [A ~ اثر]

تاثیر *tāsīr'* N.F. ❶ effect ❷ efficacy [A ~ اثر]

تاج *tāj'* N.M. ❶ crown ; diadem ❷ sovereign authority ; the crown ❸ (cock's) comb ; crest

تاجپوشی *tāj-po'shī* N.F. coronation

تاجدار *tāj'-dār*, تاجور *tāj'-var* N.M. sovereign

تاجداری *tāj-dā'rī*, تاجوری *tāi'-vā'rī* N.F. sovereignty ; kingship

تاج محل *tāj'mahal'* N.M. the Taj [A]

تاجر *tā'jir* N.M. ❶ merchant ❷ businessman ❸ trader [A ~ تجارت]

تاجیک *tājik'*, تاجک *tā'jik* SUF. ❶ inhabitant of Tajkistan in Russia ❷ (arch.) trader ❸ (arch.) one born in Arabia but bred in a Persian or Turkish speaking country [T]

تاخت *tākh't* N.F. ❶ invasion ; inroad; incursion ❷ attack ; assault ❸ plunder ; ravage

تاخت و تاراج کرنا *tākh't-o tā'rāj' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ invade ❷ plunder ; ravage ❸ ransack ❹ devastate [P]

تاخر *ta'akh'khūr* N.M. ❶ being late ❷ delay ; postponement [A ~ آخر]

تاخیر *tā'khīr'* N.F. ❶ delay ❷ procrastination

تاخیر سے *tā'khīr' se* ADV. late

تاخیر کرنا *tā'khīr' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be late ❷ put off ; postpone ❸ procrastinate [A ~ آخر]

تادیب *tādīb'* N.F. ❶ chastisement ; admonition; correction ❷ discipline ❸ teaching manners

تادیب کرنا *tādīb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ chastise ; admonish ❷ discipline [A ~ ادب]

تار *tār* N.M. ❶ telegram ❷ wire ❸ thread ❹ string ❺ steel wire ❻ warp ❼ chord ❽ elongated drop of sticky substance ❾ oily speck floating on liquid ❿ way ; manner

تار باندھنا *tār' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat interruptedly ❷ send out a spate (of) ; overwhelm or deluge (with)

تار برقی *tār bar'qī* N.M. (arch.) telegram

تار باندھنا *tār' bāndh'nā* V.I. be deluged (with)

تار تار *tār' tār* ADJ. ❶ tattered ❷ torn to pieces

تار تار کرنا *tār' tār kar'nā* V.T. tear to pieces

تار ٹوٹنا *tār' ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. (of series, etc.) be broken be interrupted

تار عنکبوت *tā'r-e 'ankaboot'* N.M. cobweb

تار کش *tār'-kash* N.M. wiredrawer

تار کشی *tār'-ka'shī* N.F. ❶ kind of embroidery done by pulling out woof ❷ wiredrawing

تار گھر *tār'-ghar*

N.M. telegraph office تار و پود tā'r-o pod' N M. ❶ warp and woof ❷ texture ❸ structure ❹ existence تار و پود بکھیرنا tār'-o-pod' bakher'nā [P]

تار۲ tār ADJ. black تیرہ و تار tī'ra-o-tār' ADJ. quite dark [P]

تارا tā'rā N.M. ❶ star ❷ apple (of the eye) تارا ٹوٹنا tā'rā ṭoo'nā V.I. (of star) shoot تارا ہو جانا tā'rā ho jā'nā V.I. look tiny owing to great distance تارے نظر آنا tā're nazar ā'nā, تارے دکھائی دینا tā're dikhā'ī de'nā N.F. ❶ be stunned with blow ❷ be perplexed تارے توڑنا یا اتارنا tā're toṛ'nā (or ūtār'nā) V.T. ❶ do the impossible ❷ be very tricky ; be too clever تارے چھٹنا tā're chhaṭ'nā V.I. (of sky) be or become clear تارے دکھانا tā're dikhā'nā V.T. bring out (as a sixth-day ritual after delivery) تارے گننا tā're gin'nā V.I. have no sleep ; pass a sleepless night دمدار تارا dūm'-dār tā'rā N.M. comet

تاراج tāraj' N.M. ❶ ravage ; plunder ❷ spoliation ❸ devastation تاراج کرنا tārāj' kar'nā V.T. ❶ ransack ; ravage ; plunder ❷ despoil ❸ devastate تاراج ہونا tārāj' ho'nā V.I. be ravaged ; be ransacked [P]

تارپیڈو tar'pīḍo N.M. torpido [E]

تارپین tār'pīn N.M. turpentine تارپین کا تیل tar'pīn kā tel' N.M. turpentine oil [E]

تارک tā'rik N.M. ❶ relinquisher ❷ abstainer ❸ one who foregoes ❹ confirmed bachelor ADJ. ❶ relinquishing ❷ abstemious ❸ abstaining تارک الدنیا tā'rik-ūd-dūn'yā N M. ❶ hermit ❷ recluse ADJ. leading the life of a recluse تارکہ tā'rikah N.F. spinster [~A ترک]

تارک tā'rak N.M. ❶ bead ; crown ; pate ❷ helmet [P]

تارکول tārkol, کولتار kol'tār N.M. tar [~E tar + coal]

تاریخ tārīkh' N.F. ❶ date ❷ history ❸ annals; chronicle ❹ date (of hearing) ; hearing ❺ (usu. verse) anagram recording year of some occurrence ; chronogram تاریخ ٹھہرانا tārīkh' ṭhaihrā'nā V.T. fix date (of marriage, etc.) تاریخ ٹھہرنا tārīkh' ṭhai'harnā V.T. (of such date) be fixed تاریخ چڑھانا tārīkh' chaṛha'nā V.I. date تاریخ دینا tārīkh' de'nā V.T. give the date of next hearing تاریخ کہنا tārīkh' kaih'nā V.I. compose a chronogram تاریخ مقررہ tārī'kh-e muqar'rarah N.F. ❶ fixed date ❷ day of appointment تاریخ وقوع tārī'kh-e vuqoo' N.F. date of occurrence تاریخ وار tārīkh'-vār ADV. datewise [A]

تاریک tārīk' ADJ. ❶ dark ❷ obscure تاریکی tārī'kī N.F. ❶ darkness ❷ obscurity تاریکی چھا جانا tārī'kī chhā' jā'nā V.I. (of darkness) spread all over. تاریکی کرنا tārī'kī kar'nā V.T. ❶ darken ❷ switch off or put out the lights [P]

تاڑ tāṛ N.M. a kind of palm ; toddy-palm تاڑی tā'ṛī N.F. toddy

تاڑنا tāṛ'nā V.T. ❶ stare ❷ mark out with evil intentions ❸ ogle ❹ make out تاڑ جانا tāṛ' jā'nā V.I. ❶ make out ❷ guess ; conjecture ❸ understand ; perceive ❹ apprehend تاڑ tāṛ N.F. ❶ stare ❷ evil-intentioned look ❸ perception تاڑ باز tāṛ'-bāz (dial. تاڑو ta'ṛoo, تاڑیا tā'ṛiyā) ADJ. quick of apprehension

تاڑی tā'ṛī N.F. (see under تاڑ N.M. ★)

تازہ tā'zah ADJ. (F. same ; col. F. تازی tā'zī) ❶ latest ❷ recent ❸ new ❹ fresh ❺ not stale ❻ not gone bad تازہ بتازہ tā'za ba-tā'zah ADJ. ❶ fresh ❷ latest ❸ new ; brand new ❹ up-to-date ❺ not stale ❻ freshly blooming تازہ دم tā'za-dam ADJ. ❶ fresh ❷ ready ❸ untired تازہ دم ہونا tā'za-dam ho'nā V.I. ❶ be refreshed ❷ be in good spirits ❸ be untired تازہ کرنا tā'zah kar'nā V.I. ❶ revive or refresh (memory) ❷ change (hookah) water تازہ وارد tā'za-vā'rid N. new-comer تازہ ہونا tā'zah ho'nā V.T. (of memory, etc.) ; be revived; be refreshed تازگی tā'zagī N.F. freshness [P]

تازی tā'zī N.M. & ADJ. Arab (horse or dog) reputed for swiftness of its speed تازی کتا tā'zī kūt'tā N.M. greyhound [P]

تازی۲ tā'zī ADJ. (see under تازہ ★)

تازیانہ tāziyā'nah N.M. whip ; scourage تازیانہ لگانا (یا مارنا) tāziyā'nah lagā'nā (or mār'nā) V. whip ; flog ; scourage ; castigate

تاسف ta'as'sūf N.M. ❶ regret ❷ remorse ❸ grief ; affliction ❹ pity ; commiseration تاسف کرنا ta'as'sūf kar'nā V.T. & I. ❶ regret ❷ grieve ❸ pity [A ~ اسف]

تاسیس tāsīs' N.F. foundation ; establishment تاسیس کرنا tāsīs' kar'nā V.T. set up ; establish ; found یوم تاسیس yaum-e tāsīs' N.M. foundation day [A ~ اساس]

تاش tāsh N.M. ❶ playing cards ; cards ❷ (arch.) gold foil ❸ (arch.) tissue · brocade

تاشہ tā'shah N.M. semi-spherical drum [P]

تافتہ tāf'tah N.M. taffeta ADJ. glossy cream horse or pigeon [P ~ تافتن]

تاک *tāk* N.F. vine [P]

تاکنا *tāk'nā* V.T. ❶ stare at ❷ peep ❸ ogle ❹ aim ❺ ambush ; lie in wait for **تاک** *tāk* N.F. ❶ keep ❷ look-out ❸ aim ❹ waiting for opportunity ❺ ogle **تاک جھانک** *tāk' jhāṅk* N.F. ❶ ogling ❷ peeping ❸ peeping about **تاک رکھنا** *tāk' rakh'nā* V.T. have an eye on **تاک میں رہنا** *tāk' meṅ raih'nā* V.T. ❶ be on the look out for ❷ lie in wait for **تاک لگانا** *tāk' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ stare ❷ ogle ❸ ambush **تاک کر مارنا** *tāk' kar mār'nā* V.T. take (a good) aim at

تاکید *tākīd'* N.F. ❶ stress ; emphasis ❷ urging ❸ pressure **تاکید کرنا** *tākīd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ stress ; emphasize ; enjoin ❷ press ; urge ❸ insist (on) ❹ enjoin **تاکیداً** *tākīdān* ADV. ❶ as a reminder ❷ strictly ❸ emphatically ❹ peremptorily **تاکیدی** *tākīdī* ADJ. ❶ urgent ❷ emphatic ❸ peremptory [A]

تاگا *tā'gā* N.M. (same as **دھاگا** N.M. ★)

تال[1] *tāl* N.M. ❶ lake ❷ pool

تال[2] *tāl* N.F. ❶ musical measure ❷ rhythmic beat (of hands) **تال دینا** *tāl' de'nā* V.I. beat time in music **تال بتال ہونا** *tāl' be-tāl' ho'nā*, **تال سے بتال ہونا** *tāl' se be-tāl' ho'nā* V.I, be out of tune **تال میل** *tāl' mel* N.F. ❶ accord agreement ❷ hamono **تال میل کھانا** *tāl' mel khā'nā*

تالا *tā'la* N.M. lock **تالا لگانا** *tā'lā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ lock ❷ put padlock on **تالا کنجی** *tā'la kuñ'jī* N.M. lock and key **تالے کی کنجی** *tā'le kī kuñ'jī* N.M. ❶ key (to lock) ❷ key (to) **تالی** *tā'lī* N.F. ★ **تالا بندی** *tā'lā-baṅ'dī* N.F. lock-out

تالاب *tālab'* N.M. ❶ pond, pool ❷ water reservoir [~ تال + P آب]

تالف *ta'al'luf* N.M. (ped.) ❶ intimacy ❷ friendship [A ~]

تالم *ta'al'lum* N.M. ❶ grief ❷ torment [A ~ الم]

تالمکھانہ *tālmūkhkhā'nah* N.M. lotus seed (used as drug)

تال میل *tāl mel* N.M. ❶ admixture ❷ impact

تالو *tā'loo* N.M. ❶ palate ❷ uvula ❸ an equestrian disease **تالو اٹھانا** *tā'loo uṭhā'nā* V.T. raise (infant's) uvula **تالو سے زبان نہ لگنا** *tā'loo se zabān' na lag'nā* V.I. talk incessantly ; chatter **تالو لٹکنا** *tā'loo la'ṭaknā* V.I. (of uvula) fall

تالی *tā'lī* N.F. ❶ clapping ❷ (col.) key **تالیاں** *tā'liyāṅ* N.F. PL. applause ; plandit **تالی (یا تالیاں) بجانا (یا پیٹنا)** *tā'lī* (or *tā'liyāṅ*) *bajā'nā* (or *piṭ'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ clap ❷ applaud ; clap (be applauded) ❸ be ridiculed with clapping **تالی ایک ہاتھ سے نہیں بجتی** *tā'lī ek' hāth' se na'hīṅ baj'tī*, **تالی دونوں ہاتھوں سے بجتی ہے** *tā'lī do'noṅ hā'thoṅ se baj'tī hai* PROV. it makes two to make a quarrel

تالیف *tālīf'* N.F. ❶ compilation ❷ consolation ❸ winning over **تالیف قلب** *tālī'f-e qal'b*, **تالیف قلوب** *tālī'f-e quloob'* N.F. winning over **تالیف کرنا** *tālīf' kar'nā* V.T. compile [A ~ ألف]

تام *tām*, **تامہ** *tām'mah* ADJ. ❶ full ; complete ❷ entire ; whole [A ~ تمام]

تام چینی *tām chīnī* N.F. enamel ware ; enamelled iron vessels

تام جھام *tām' jhām*, **تامجان** *tām'jān* N.M. airy palanquin

تامل *ta'am'mul* N.M. ❶ hesitation ❷ hitch delay ❸ disinclination ❹ careful thought ❺ deliberation ❻ meditation **تامل کرنا** *ta'am'mul kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hesitate ❷ delay ❸ consider ❹ deliberate ❺ meditate [A ~ امل]

تاموٹ *tām'lot*, **تاملٹ** *tām'lat* N.M. ❶ tumbler ❷ any drinking vessel [~ E CORR.]

تان *tān* N.F. ❶ (in music) keynote ❷ tune ❸ palanquin's steel bracing **تان (یا تانیں) اڑانا** *tān* (or *tā'neṅ*) *ūṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ sing ❷ strike up tune(s) **تان بھرنا (یا لینا یا مارنا)** *tān bhar'nā* (or *le'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.I. ❶ sing ❷ repeat (tune) **تان توڑنا** *tān' toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ wind up a tune ❷ end talk (with) ❸ finally come out with the basic point (at) **تان سین** *tān'-sen* N.M. ❶ title of a famous singer ❷ great musician

تانا *tā'nā* N.M. wrap **تانا بانا** *tā'nā bā'nā* N.M. wrap and woof [~ بانا]

تانبا *tāṅ'bā* N.M. copper **تانبا سا آسمان ہونا** *tāṅ'bā sā āsmān' ho'nā* V.T. (of sky) be clear and hot **تانبے کا تار نہ ہونا** *tāṅ'be kā tār' na ho'nā* PH. be penniless ; be destitute

تانت *tāṅt* N.F. ❶ gut ❷ catgut ❸ chord (of guitar, etc.) **تانت سا** *tāṅt sā* ADJ. very lean

تانتی *tāṅ'tī* N.F. ❶ line or row (of) ❷ (dial.) weaver ❸ (fig.) children

تانتا *tāṅ'tā* N.M. ❶ long line ❷ mobile crowd ❸ flux **تانتا بندھنا (یا بندھ جانا یا لگ جانا)** *tāṅ'tā baṅdh'nā* (or *baṅdh' jā'nā* or *lag' jā'nā*) V.I. (of people) be a flux

تانسنا *tāṅs'nā* V.T. ❶ maltreat ❷ be unkind to ❸ menace

تانگہ *tāṅ'gah*, **تانگا** *tāṅ'gā* N.M. tonga ; dog cart

تاننا *tān'nā* V.T. ❶ stretch ❷ extend ❸ expand ❹ pull tight (over) ❺ knit (the eyebrow) ❻ tighten ❼ be at full length ❽ brandish

تان کر *tān' kar* ADJ. ❶ having stretched ❷ with full force

تانے تشنے *tā'ne tash'ne, طعنے تشنے ta''ne..tish'ne* N.M. PL. (col.) taunts [A ~ طعن و تشنیع N.F. ★]

تانیث *tānīs'* N.F. ❶ feminine gender ❷ being a female

تاوان *tāvān'* N.M. ❶ damages ❷ compensation ❸ indemnity ❹ mulet ❺ penalty ❻ reparation

تاوان دینا *tāvān' de'nā* V.T. ❶ make amends ❷ pay a penalty

تاوان لگانا *tāvān' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ fine ❷ amerce ❸ penalize

تاویل *tāvīl'* N.F. ❶ interpretation ❷ elucidation ❸ reinterpretation ❹ interpret with ulterior motives

تاویل کرنا *tāvīl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ interpret ❷ elucidate ❸ reinterpret ❹ interpret with ulterior motives [A]

تاہل *ta'ah'hul* N.M. ❶ marriage ❷ become a family man [A ~ اہل]

تائب *tā''ib* N.M. ❶ penitent ❷ one who is remorseful [A ~ توبہ]

تاؤ *tā''o* N.M. ❶ heat ❷ rage ; passion ❸ twist ❹ curl

تاؤ آنا *tā''o ā'nā* V.I. ❶ fly into a passion ; be enraged ❷ accept a challenge ; pick up the gauntlet

تاؤ بگڑنا *tā''o bi'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ loose the opportunity ❷ be spoiled in cooking

تاؤ کھاؤ *tā''o bhā''o* ADV. very little

تاؤ پر تاؤ آنا *tā''o par tā''o ā'nā* V.I. ❶ heat ❷ curl (moustache)

تاؤ کھانا *tā''o khā'nā*, تاؤ میں آنا *tā''o meṉ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be enraged ; be angry ❷ fly into a passion

تاؤ *tā'o* N.M. (dial.) uncle ; father's elder brother [~ تایا]

تاؤلا *tā''olā* ADJ. & N.M. hasty (person)

تائید *tā'īd'* N.F. ❶ support ❷ corroboration ❸ aid ; assistance ❹ seconding ; sponsoring ❺ being seconded ; being sponsored

تائید کردہ *tā'īd'-kar'dah* ADJ. seconded by ; sponsored by

تائید کرنا *tā'īd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ support ❷ corroborate ❸ confirm ❹ second ❺ sponsor

تائید کلام *tā'īd-e kalām'* N.F. support of statement [A ~ ید]

تایا *tā'yā* N.M. uncle ; father's elder brother

تائی *tā'ī* N.F. wife of father's elder brother

تب *tab* ADV. then ; at that time ; afterwards

تب بھی *tab' bhī* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ yet ; still ; even then ❷ notwithstanding ; nevertheless ; nonetheless

تب تک *tab' tak* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ till then ❷ up to that time

تب تو *tab' to* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ then ❷ in that case ; in that instance

تب سے *tab' se* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ since then ❷ thereafter ; thence

تب ہی *tab' hī*, تبھی *ta'bhī* ADV. ❶ at that very moment ; exactly then ❷ for that very reason

تب ہی تو *tab' hī to*, تبھی تو *ta'bhī to* ADV. for that very reason ; owing to the very fact

تب ہی سے *tab' hī se*, تبھی سے *ta'bhī se* ADV. ❶ thence; thenceforth ❷ from that very moment

تب *tab* N.F. (rare) (same as تپ N.F. ★)

تب و تاب *ta'b-o-tāb'* N.F. ❶ guts ❷ heat ❸ labour [P]

تبادل *tabā'dul* N.M. (ped.) exchange [A ~ بدلہ]

تبادلہ *tabād'lah* (pseudo-ped. *tabā'dūlah*) N.M. ❶ transfer ❷ exchange

تبادلہ خیالات کرنا *tabād'la-e khayālāt' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ exchange views ❷ have a chat [~ A تبادل]

تبار *tabār'* N.M. ❶ family ❷ dynasty [A]

تبارہ *tibā'rah* ADV. ❶ third time ❷ thrice [~ ت+P بار]

تبارک *tabā'rak* ADJ. (of God) hallowed; glorified

تبارک و تعالیٰ *tabā'rak(a)-va-ta'ālā* INT. hollowed and magnified (be His name) [A ~ برکت]

تباسی *tibā'sī* ADJ. three days' stale

تباشیر *tabāshīr'* N.F. medical sugar found between bamboo joints

تباہ *tabāh'* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ destroyed ❸ wasted ❹ spoiled ❺ wretched

تباہ کرنا *tabāh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ waste ❷ squander ❸ ruin

تباہ ہونا *tabāh' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be wasted ❷ be squandered ❸ be ruined

تباہ حال *tabāh'-ḥāl* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ reduced to straits ❸ poverty striken ❹ miserable

تباہی *tabā'hī* N.F. ❶ ruin ❷ destruction ❸ perdition ❹ wreck ❺ misery

تباہی آنا *tabā'hī ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ be wrecked

تباہی کا مارا *tabā'hī kā mā'rā* ADJ. ❶ wretched ❷ afflicted ❸ ruined

تباہی لانا *tabā'hī lā'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ destroy [P]

تبائین *tabā'yūn* N.M. difference [A ~ بین *bain*]

تبخالہ *tab-khā'lah* N.M. eruptions on mouth corners (as aftermath) of fever [P ~ خال+تب]

تبختر *tabakh'tūr* N.M. swagger [A]

تبخیر *tabkhīr'* N.F. ❶ evaporation ❷ vaporisation ❸ heart burn ❹ low fever temperature [A ~ بخار]

تبدل *tabad'dul* N.M. (lit.) change ; alteration

تغیر و تبدل *taghay'yūr-o tabad'dūl* PH. (usu. in)

❶ changes ❷ reshuffling [A ~ بدل]

تبدیل *tabdīl'* N.F. ❶ change ; alteration ❷ modification تبدیل شدہ *tabdīl' shū'dah* ADJ. ❶ changed ❷ transferred تبدیل آب و ہوا *tabdī'l-e ā'b-o havā'* N.F. change of climate تبدیل کرنا *tabdīl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ transfer ❷ change; alter تبدیل ہونا *tabdīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be transferred ❷ change ; alter تبدیل ہیئت کرنا *tabdī'l-e hai''at kar'nā* V.T. ❶ disguise ❷ change the aspect ❸ metamorphose [A ~ بدل]

تبدیلی *tabdī'lī* N.F. ❶ transfer ❷ changing alteration تبدیلی کرنا *tabdī'lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ transfer ❷ change ; alter تبدیلی ہونا *tabdī'lī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be transferred ❷ be changed ; be altered [~ A تبدیل]

تبذیر *tabzīr'* N.F. extravagance [A ~ بذر]

تبر *ta'bar* N.M. ❶ hatchet ❷ axe تبرزن *ta'bar-zan* N.M. wood-cutter [P]

تبرا *tabar'rā* N.M. ❶ curse ❷ malediction ❸ expression of disapproval ❹ abuse; abusive language ; fulmination ; invective تبرا بھیجنا (یا کرنا) *tabar'rā bhej'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ express disapproval ❷ curse ❸ fulminate ❹ inveigh تبرائی *ta'bar'rā''ī* N.M. member of a seat expressing disapproval of (or fulminating) against first orthodox Caliphs [A ~ براءت]

تبرج *ta'bar'rūj* N.M. (of woman) make a show of her make-up, etc. ; move about enticingly [A]

تبرک *tabar'rūk* N.M. ❶ left over food or other gift from a saint or shine ❷ gift ❸ benediction تبرکاً *tabar'rūkan* ADV. ❶ as a gift ; as a present ❷ for receiving benediction تبرکات *tabar'rūkāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ such gifts ❷ relics [A ~ برکت]

تبرید *tab'rīd* N.F. ❶ cooling dose taken after purgative ❷ (fig.) cooling down [A ~ رُوت]

تبسم *tabas'sūm* N.M. smile تبسم کرنا *tabas'sūm kar'nā* V.I. smile [A]

تبصرہ *tab'sirah* N.M. ❶ review ❷ criticism [A ~ بصر]

تبع *tab'ʻ* N.M. follower تبع تابعین *tab'ʻ-e tābi'ʻīn'* N.M. follower of the successors to the Holy Prophet's Companions (usu. as the third link in chain of tradition narrators) [A]

تبلیغ *tablīgh'* N.F. ❶ preaching ❷ missionary work ❸ proselytism ❹ spread or propagation (of views) تبلیغ و اشاعت *tablī'gh-o isha'ʻat* N.F. propagation (of faith, view, etc.) [A ~ بلاغ]

تپ *tap* (rare تاپ *tāb*) N.F. fever تپ اتارنا *tap' ūtār'nā* V.T. reduce temperature ; cure of fever تپ اترنا *tap' ū'tarnā* V.I. be cured of fever تپ چڑھنا *tap' chark'nā* V.T. have fever تپ دق *ta'p-e diq'* N.F. consumption ; pulmonary tuberculosis تپ زرد *ta'p-e zard'* N.F. yellow fever تپ کا موت جانا *tap kā moot' jā'nā* V.I. having after-fever eruption on corners of mouth تپ لرزہ *ta'p-e lar'zah* N.F. ❶ malaria ❷ ague تپ محرقہ *ta'p-e moh'riqah* N.F. typhoid تپ وبت *ta'p-e nau'bat* N.F. (ped.) intermittent fever [P]

تپاک *tapāk'* N.M. ❶ ardour ; warmth ; zeal ❷ cordiality ❸ regard ; esteem [P]

تپاں *tapāñ* ADJ. ❶ agitated ❷ restless ; uneasy ❸ hot [P]

تپانا *tapā'nā* V.T. ❶ heat ❷ cause to glow ❸ test (metal) [~ تپنا CAUS.]

تپائی *tipā''ī* N.F. ❶ trivet ❷ tripod ❸ teapoy ; small table ❹ low stool (dial.) [ت three +P]

تپڑ *tap'par* N.M. (dial) ❶ matting ❷ mat seat

تپسیا *tapas'siyā* N.F. (dial.) prayer [S]

تپش (or طپش) *ta'pish* N.F. ❶ heat ❷ ardour ❸ uneasiness ❹ grief [P]

تپنا *tap'nā* V.I. ❶ become hot ❷ glow ❸ burn with grief

تپنچہ (or طپنچہ) *tapañchah* N.M. ❶ pistol ❷ revolver [P]

تپیدہ *tapī'dah* ADJ. ❶ glowing ❷ restless [P ~ تپیدن]

تتا *tat'tā* ADJ. (rare) ❶ hot ❷ warm ; tepid

تتبع *tatab'boʻ* N.M. ❶ following ❷ toeing the line ❸ following in (someone's) footsteps تتبع کرنا *tatab'boʻ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ following ❷ toe the line ❸ fellow in (someone's) footsteps

تتر بتر *tit'tar bit'tar* ADJ. ❶ dispersed ❷ scattered ; lying here and there تتر بتر ہونا *tit'tar bit'tar ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be dispersed ❷ be scattered

تتق *tū'tūq* N.M. (lit.) ❶ tent ❷ its curtains تتق نیلی *tū'tūq-e nī'lī* N.M. the heavens ; sky [P]

تتلانا *tūtlā'nā* V.I. lisp

تتلی

تتلی *tit'lī*, تیتری *tīt'rī* N.F. ❶ butterfly ❷ sportive beauty ; painted doll

تتمبا *titam'bā* N.M. (W. dial) ❶ fix ❷ dispute

تتمہ *tatim'mah* N.M. ❶ supplement ❷ appendix ❸ post-script [A ~ تمام]

تتو تھمبو کرنا *tat'too tham'boo kar'nā* V.T. ❶ delay ❷ console

تتہڑا *tateh'rā* N.M. تتہڑی *tateh'ri* N.F. water-heater

تتیا *tatay'yā* N.F. red and yellow wasp ADJ. ❶ clever ❷ sharp ❸ pungent

تثلیث *tas'līs* ❶ N.F. Trinity ; triple godhead of Pauline Christianity ❷ trine ; aspect of two planets 120° apart ❸ division into three [A ~ ثلاثہ]

تثنیہ *tas'niyah* N.M. dual form ; dual [A ~ اثنین]

تج *taj* N.F. ❶ (bark of) bay-tree ❷ cinnamon ❸ cassia

تجاذب *tajā'zūb* N.M. ❶ attraction ❷ gravitation [A ~ جذب]

تجار *tūjjār'* N.M. ❶ merchants ; traders ❷ business community ملک التجار *ma'lik-ut-tujjār'* N.M. business magnate ; tycoon [A ~ SING. تاجر]

تجارب *tajā'rib* N.M. PL. ❶ experiences ❷ experiments [A ~ SING. تجربہ]

تجارت *tijā'rat* N.F. ❶ trade ; commerce ❷ traffic ❸ business تجارت کرنا *tijā'rat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ deal (in) ❷ trade ; traffic ❸ business تجارت گاہ *tijā'rat-gāh* N.F. ❶ market ❷ business centre تجارتی *tijā'ratī* ADJ. ❶ commercial ❷ mercantile ❸ business تجارتی ادارہ *tijā'ratī idā'rah* N.M. ❶ business firm ❷ commercial firm تجارتی خطوط پر *tijā'ratī khūtoot' par* ADV. on business lines تجارت خارجہ *tijā'rat-e khā'rijah* N.F. foreign trade [A]

تجاوز *tajā'vūz* N.M. ❶ transgression ❷ deviation ❸ exceeding (one's limits, etc.) تجاوز کرنا *tajā'vūz kar'nā* V.I. ❶ transgress ❷ deviate ❸ exceed (one's limits) [A]

تجاہل *tajā'hūl* N.M. ❶ feigned ignorance ❷ indifference ; apathy تجاہل عارفانہ *tājā'hūl-e 'ārifā'nah* N.M. feigned ignorance [A ~ جہالت]

تجدد *tajad'dūd* N.M. ❶ freshness ❷ novelty [A]

تجدید *tajdīd'* N.F. ❶ renewal ❷ revival [A ~ جدید]

تجربہ *taj'ribah* N.M. ❶ experience ❷ experiment تجربہ کار *taj'riba-kār'* (or *-be*) ADJ. ❶ experienced ❷ skilful ; expert ❸ conversant (with) ❹ veteran تجربہ کاری *taj'riba-ka'rī* N.F. ❶ experience ❷ practical knowledge ; know-how ❸ being conversant with تجربہ کرنا *taj-ribah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ experience ❷ experiment ❸ try تلخ تجربہ *tal'kh taj'ribah* N.M. bitter experience تجربات *taj'ribāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ experiences ❷ wide experience ❸ experiments تجرباتی *tajriba'tī* ADJ. experimental [A]

تجرد *tajar'rūd* N.M. ❶ celibacy ❷ unmarried state ❸ (ped.) solitude [A]

تجرید *taj'rīd'* N.F. ❶ abstraction ❷ solitude ❸ separation ❹ restriction to single meaning (as figure of speech) تجریدی *tajrī'dī* ADJ. abstract (art, idea, etc) تجریدی مصوری *tajrī'dī mūsav'virī* N.F. abstract art [A]

تجزیہ *taj'ziyah* N.M. (rare تجزی *tajaz'zi* N.F.) analysis نفسیاتی تجزیہ *naf'siyyā'tī taj'ziyah* N.M. psychological analysis تجزیاتی *tajziyā'tī* ADJ. analytical [A ~ جزو]

تجسس *tajas'sūs* N.M. ❶ curiosity ❷ inquisitiveness ; prying ❸ inquiry ; diligent ; search تجسس کرنا *tajas'sūs kar'nā* V.T. ❶ explore ❷ be inquisition ; pry into show curiosity [A ~ جاسوس]

تجسم *tajas'sūm* N.M. incarnation ; embodiment [A ~ جسم]

تجلی *tajal'lī* (pseudo ped. تجلی *tajal'lā*) N.F. ❶ manifestation ❷ brilliance ; refulgence ❸ splendour تجلی بخش *tajal'lī bakh'sh*, تجلی ریز *tajal'lī-rez* ADJ. ❶ refulgent ❷ splendid ❸ making (oneself) manifest [A ~ جلوہ]

تجلید *tajlīd'* N.F. ❶ flaying ❷ binding (of book) [A ~ جلد]

تجمل *tajam'mul* N.M. ❶ magnificence ❷ pomp and show ❸ decoration ; adornment [A ~ جمال]

تجنا *taj'nā* V.T. ❶ renounce ❷ abandon

تجنیس *tajnīs'* N.F. ❶ alliteration ❷ pun ❸ equivocation ❹ use of similarly spelt or sounded words (as a literary device) تجنیس تام *tajnī's-e tām'* N.F. (use of) heteronyms تجنیس خطی *tajnī's-e khat'tī* N.F. (use of) pair of words written alike but with different vowel-points تجنیس زائد *taj'nī's-e zā''id* N.F. (use of) two words which are alike otherwise but one of which has an extra letter تجنیس قلب *taj'nī's-e qal'b* N.F. (use of) pair of words spelt in exactly the opposite ways تجنیس مرکب *tajnī's-e mūrak'kab* N.F. (use of) pair of words one of which forms part of another تجنیس ناقص *tajnī's-e nā'qis* N.F. (use of) pair of words whose initial letters only are different تجنیس مزدوج *tajni's-e mūz'davj* N.F. (use of) pair of synonymous words one of which is simple and other compound [A ~ جنس]

تجوید *tajvīd'* N.F. ❶ phonetics ❷ declamation ❸ recitation of the Holy Quran [A ~ جید]

تجویز *taj'vīz'* N.F. ❶ suggestion ❷ proposal ❸ motion ❹ plan ; scheme ❺ prescription (of medicines) ❻ consideration تجویز کرنا *tajvīz'*

kar'nā v.i. ❶ suggest ❷ propose ❸ move ❹ plan ❺ write out a prescription ; prescribe
تجویز ہونا *tajvīz' ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be proposed ❷ be moved ❸ be planned ❹ (of medicine) be prescribed
زیر تجویز *ze'r-e tajvīz'* adv. ❶ proposed ❷ under consideration

تجھ *tūjh* pron. ❶ you ❷ thee
تجھی *tūj'he*, تجھ کو *tūjh, ko*, تجھکو *tūj'ko* pron. (accusative) ❶ you ❷ thee
تجھ کو پرائی کیا پڑی اپنی نبیڑ تو *tūjh' ko parā''ī kyā pa'ṛī ap'nī naber' too* prov. ❶ mind your own business ; do not poke your nose into the affairs of others ❷ physician cure thyself
تو ہی *tū'jhī* pron. you alone ; thee alone

تجہیز *tajhīz'* N.F. taking out of funeral procession
تجہیز و تکفین *tajhīz'-o tak'fīn'* N.F. obsequies ; funeral rites and ceremonies [A ~ جہاز]

تحائف *taḥā''if* N.M. (PL. of تحفہ★)

تحت *taḥ't* (or *taiḥ't*) N.M. ❶ subjection ❷ subordination ❸ charge ; control adv. ❶ subordinate (to) ❷ under control (of) ❸ below ❹ beneath ❺ inferior (to) pref. infra
تحت الثریٰ *taḥ't-ūs-sarā'* N.F. nether regions adv. deep down in earth
تحت الشعور *taḥ't-ash-shu'oor'* N.M. ❶ subconscious (mind) ❷ Id
تحت اللفظ *taḥ't-ūl-laf'z* adj. ❶ (of translation) literal ❷ (of its printing) interlinear ❸ (of verse) recitation (without singing)
تحت اللفظ پڑھنا *taḥ't-ūl-laf'z parḥ'nā* v.t. recite (without) singing
تحت میں آنا *taiḥ't meṉ ā'nā* v.i. come under the control (of)
تحتانی *taḥtā'nī* adj. (letter of alphabet) having dots underneath ; downdotted [A]

تحجر *taḥaj'jūr* N.M. fossilization [A ~ حجر]

تحدی *taḥad'dī* N.F. challenge [A]

تحدیث *taḥdis'* N.F. narration ; recounting [A ~ حدیث]

تحدید *taḥ'dīd* N.F. ❶ restriction ❷ limitation [A ~ حد]

تحذیر *taḥ'zīr'* N.F. ❶ threatening ❷ cautioning [A ~ حذر]

تحریر *taḥrīr'* N.F. ❶ (act of) writing ❷ (piece of) writing ❸ manuscript ❹ composition ❺ document ❻ undertaking ❼ manumission ❽ line like stain (of antimony) ❾ (old use) Euclid's elements
تحریراً *taḥrī'ran* adv. (rare) in writing ; written
تحریر اقلیدس *taḥri'r-e uqlī'dis* N.F. Euclid's elements
بین السطور تحریر *bain-ūs-sūtoor taḥrī'r* N.F. writing between the lines
تحریر ظہری *taḥrī'r-ē zah'rī* N.F. ❶ endorsement ❷ writing on the back
تحریر کرنا *taḥrīr' kar'nā* v.t. ❶ write ; reduce to writing ❷ put in black and white ❸ give in writing ❹ compile ❺ compose ❻ record ❼ (rare) free (slave)
تحریر ہونا *taḥrīr' ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be written ❷ be recorded
تحریری *taḥrī'rī* adj. ❶ documentary ❷ in writing ; written [A]

تحریص *taḥrīs'* N.F. ❶ temptation ❷ instigation [A ~ حرص]

تحریض *taḥrīz'* N.F. incitement [A]

تحریف *taḥrīf* N.F. distortion (of meaning) tampering (with text) [A ~ حرف]

تحریک *taiḥrīk'* (or *taiḥ-*) N.F. ❶ movements ❷ agitation ❸ motion ❹ incitement ❺ urging ❻ encouragement
تحریک چلانا *taḥrīk chalā'nā* v.t. launch a movement
تحریک کرنا *taḥrīk' kar'nā* v.t. ❶ urge ❷ move ❸ incite
تحریک پیش کرنا *taḥrīk' pesh kar'nā* v.i. put forth or bring forward or move a motion
تحریک پیش ہونا *taḥrīk' pesh ho'nā* v.i. (of motion) be moved
تحریک منظور کرنا *taḥrīk' manzoor' kar'nā* v.t. adopt a resolution ; accept a motion
تحریک منظور ہونا *taḥrik' manzoor' ho'nā* v.i. (of motion) be carried [A ~ حرکت]

تحریم *taḥrīm'* N.F. ❶ glorification ; honour ❷ prohibition ❸ assumption of a pilgrim's garb
تحریمہ *taḥrī'mah* adj. forbidding other things than prayer [A ~ حرمت]

تحسین *taḥsīn'* (or *taiḥ-*) N.F. ❶ appreciation ❷ approbation ❸ acclamation
تحسین کرنا *taḥsīn' kar'nā* v.t. ❶ praise ❷ approve ❸ appreciate ❹ applaud ❺ acclaim [A ~ حسن]
تحشیہ *taḥshiyah* N.M. annotation [A ~ حاشیہ]

تحصیل *taḥsīl'* N.F. ❶ administrative division in district ❷ its headquarters ❸ (revenue) collection ❹ acquisition ❺ attainment ❻ learning
تحصیل حاصل *taḥsī'l-e ḥā'sil* N.F. superfluous attempt
تحصیلدار *taḥsīl'-dār* N.M. Tehsildar ; revenue and administrative official incharge of tehsil
تحصیلداری *taḥsīl'-dārī* N.F. office of Tehsildar
تحصیلات *taḥsīlāt'* N.F. PL. (old use) ❶ collections ❷ acquisitions ❸ education
تحصیل کرنا *taḥsīl' kar'nā* v.t. ❶ acquire ❷ receive education ❸ collect (revenue)
تحصیل مالگزاری *taḥsī'l-e māl-gūzā'rī* N.F. revenue collection of revenue [A ~ حصول]

تحفظ *taḥaf'fūz* N.M. ❶ safeguard ❷ preservation ❸ conservation
تحفظات *taḥaf'fūzāt'* N.M. PL. safeguards
تحفظ اثمار *taḥaf'fūz-e asmār'* N.M. fruit preservation
تحفظ اراضی *taḥaf'fūze arā'zī* N.M. soil conservation
تحفظ شکار و اشجار *taḥaf'fūz-e*

shikā'r-o ashjār' N.M. preservation of fauna and flora [A ~حفاظت]

تحفہ *toḥ'fah* N.M. ❶ gift ; present ❷ rarity *taḥā''if, tuḥaf* N.M. PL. ❶ gifts ; presents ❷ rarities ❸ curious [A]

تحقق *taḥaq'qūq* N.M. ascertainment [A ~حقیقت]

تحقیر *taḥqīr'* N.F. contempt ; scorn ; disdain [A ~حقارت]

تحقیق *taḥqīq'* (or *taiḥ-*) N.F. ❶ research ❷ inquiry ❸ investigation ❹ ascertainment ❺ verification ADV. ❶ verily ; truly ❷ indeed

تحقیقی *taḥqī'qī* ADJ. ❶ research ❷ verified ❸ authentic *taḥqīqāt'* N.F. ❶ investigation ❷ inquiry ❸ research [A ~حقیقت]

تحکم *taḥak'kūm* N.M. ❶ imperiousness ❷ domination *taḥak'kūm jatā'nā* V.T. act imperiously تحکم جتانا *taḥakkūm-pasand(ā'nah)* ADJ. & ADV. imperious [A ~حکومت]

تحکیم *taḥkīm'* N.F. arbitration

تحلیف *taḥlīf* N.F. administration of oath [A ~حلف]

تحلیل *taḥlīl'* N.F. ❶ analysis ❷ dissolving ❸ legalization *taḥlīl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dissolve ❷ assimilate ❸ analyse *taḥlīl-e naf'sī* N.F. psychological analysis *taḥlīl ho'nā* V.I. be dissolved *taḥlī'lī* ADJ. analytical *taḥlīl-o nafsiyyāt'* N.F. psycho-analysis [A ~حل]

تحمل *taḥam'mūl* N.M. ❶ toleration ; forbearance ❷ patience ; endurance *taḥam'mūl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ forbear tolerate; bear ❷ endure [A ~حمل]

تحمید *taḥmīd'* N.F. praise of God [A ~حمد]

تحویل *taḥvīl'* N.F. (Math.) ❶ reduction ❷ passage of heavenly body (from one sign of zodiac to another) ❸ trust ; charge ❹ custody *taḥvīl' meṅ de'nā* V.T. pluck in custody of تحویل میں دینا *taḥvīl' meṅ le'nā* V.T. ❶ take custody of ❷ take hold of *taḥvī'l-e tasar'rūf* N.M. (arch.) misappropriation ; embezzlement ; defalcation *taḥvīl'-dār* N.M. (old use) ❶ trustee ❷ treasurer [A ~حوالہ]

تحیر *taḥay'yur* N.M. ❶ wonder ❷ astonishment ❸ amazement [A ~حیرت]

تحیہ *taḥiy'yah* N.M. (PL. *taḥiyyāt'*) salutation [A]

تخالف *takhā'lūf* N.M. ❶ mutual opposition ; ❷ contention [A ~خلاف]

تخت *takh't* N.M. ❶ throne ❷ wooden bed *takh't bakh't* N.M. (as blessing) ❶ throne and fortune ❷ wedlock and wealth *takh't par biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ be enthroned ❷ become a king تخت چھوڑنا *takh't chhor'nā* V.I. abdicate *takh't-e ravāṅ'* N.M. ❶ mobile throne ❷ flying sedan تخت سلیمان *takh't-e sūlaimān'* N.M. flying sedan of Solomon تخت سے اتارنا *takh't se ūtār'nā* V.T. dethrone تخت طاؤس *takh't-e tā'oos'* N.M. the Peacock Throne تخت کی رات *takh't kī rāt* N.F. wedding night تخت گاہ *takh't-gāh* N.M. capital seat of government تخت نشین ہونا *takh't-nashīn' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ ascend the throne ❷ assume royal powers تخت نشینی *takh't-nashī'nī* N.F. ❶ accession to the throne ❷ coronation تخت یا تختہ *takh't yā takh'tah* PROV. ❶ do or die ❷ reign or ruin [P]

تختہ *takh'tah* N.M. ❶ plank ; a board ❷ sign ; sign-board ❸ (ships) deck ❹ drawbridge ❺ (flower) bed تختہ الٹنا *takh'tah ū'laṭnā* V.T. ❶ overthrow (government) ❷ ruin ; destroy تختہ برقی *takh'ta-e bar'qī* N.M. switch-board تختہ بندی *takh'ta baṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ arrangement of flowers bed ❷ wainscot تختہ بندی کرنا *takh'ta baṅdī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ arrange flower beds ❷ plank تختہ پل *takh'ta pūl* N.M. drawbridge تختہ تابوت *takh'ta-e tāboot'* N.M. ❶ bier ❷ hearse تختہ سیاہ *takh'tah-siyah'* N.M. blackboard تختہ مشق *takh'ta-e mash'q* N.M. ❶ tablet ❷ victim تختہ نرد *takh'ta-e nar'd* N.M. backgammon تختہ ہو جانا *takh'tah ho jā'nā* V.T. (of body) become stiff تختی *takh'tī* N.F. ❶ tablet ❷ small board [P]

تخریجہ *takh'rijah* N.M. chronogram-writing ; recording of date in chronogram form [A ~خرج]

تخریب *takhrīb'* N.F. ❶ destruction ❷ subversion تخریبی *takhrī'bī* ADJ. destructive تخریبی کاروائیاں *takhrī'bī karravā''iyāṅ* N.F. sabotage [A ~خراب]

تخشع *takhash'sho'* N.M. (lit.) humility [A ~خشوع]

تخصیص *takhsis'* N.F. ❶ specialization ❷ peculiarity ; singularity [A ~خاص]

تخفیف *takh'fīf'* N.F. ❶ retrenchment ❷ reduction ; decrease ❸ alleviation ; mitigation ❹ cut ❺ curtailment ❻ remission ❼ commutation تخفیف قیمت *takhfīf-e-qīmat* N.F. ❶ devaluation ❷ pricecut ; reduction in price تخفیف کرنا *takh'fīf kar'nā* V.T. ❶ retrench ❷ decrease ; reduce ❸ curtail ❹ mitigate ;

alleviate تخفیف میں لانا *takhfif' meñ lā'nā* V.T. ❶ retrench (person) ❷ abolish (post) [A ~ خفیف]

تخلص *takhal'lūs* N.M. ❶ (poet's) pen-name; 'nom de plume' ❷ (rare) deviation (in ode from introduction to theme) [A]

تخلف *takhal'luf* N.M. ❶ being left behind ❷ going back on one's words [A ~ خلف]

تخلیہ *takh'liyah* N.M. ❶ privacy ❷ private meeting [A ~ خلا]

تخم *tūkh'm* N.M. ❶ seed ❷ (fig.) origin تخم بالنگو (or بالنگا) *tukh'm-e bālan'goo* (or *bālañ'gā*) N.M. mountain-balm seed; a kind of seed saturated to form part of cold drink تخم بد *tūkh'm-e bad'*, تخم حرام *tūkh'm-e ḥarām'* ADJ. bastard تخم تاثیر صحبت کا اثر *tūkh'm tāsīr' soḥ'bat kā a'sar* PROV. heredity and environment go to make the man تخم ریحان *tukh'm-e raiḥan'* N.M. purslane تخم ریزی *tukh'm-re'zī* N.F. sowing; broadcasting تخم کتان *tukh'm-e-kaṭān'* N.M. linseed [P]

تخمہ *tūkh'mah* N.M. gastro-enteritis [A]

تخمیر *takhmīr'* N.F. fermentation; leavening [A ~ خمیر]

تخمین *takhmīn'* N.M. ❶ estimate ❷ guess *zan'n-o takhmīn'* N.M. ❶ mere guess ❷ guess fork ❸ conjecture تخمیناً *takhmī'nan* ADJ. about; approximately تخمینہ *takhmī'nah* N.M. ❶ guess; conjecture ❷ evaluation ❸ appraisal [A]

تخویف *takhvīf'* N.F. intimidation تخویف مجرمانہ *takhvīf-e mūjrimā'nah* N.F. criminal intimidation [A ~ خوف]

تخیل *takhay'yūl* N.M. ❶ imagination; fancy ❷ idea; thought of ❸ imagery ❹ suspicion تخیلات *takhayyūlāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ idea; thoughts ❷ flights of fancy [A ~ خیال]

تدارک *tadā'rūk* N.M. ❶ amends ❷ remedy ❸ reparation ❹ precaution ❺ safeguards ❻ redress ❼ readiness تدارک کرنا *tadā'rūk kar'nā* V.T. ❶ remedy ❷ redress ❸ provide against ❹ safeguard ❺ be prepared for تدارک ہونا *tadā'rūk ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be remedied ❷ be redressed [A]

تدبر *tadab'būr* N.M. ❶ statesmanship ❷ prudence ❸ deliberation غور و تدبر *ghau'r-o-tadab'būr* N.M. careful thought [A]

تدبیر *tadbīr'* N.F. (PL. تدابیر *tadābīr'*) ❶ policy ❷ device; contrivance ❸ advice; council ❹ arrangement ❺ course of action; way out ❻ plan تدبیر سلطنت *tadbī'r-e sal'ṭanat* N.F. (arch.) management of state affairs; politics تدبیر منزل *tadbī'r-e man'zil* N.F. domestic economy تدبیر فاسد *tadbī'r-e fā'sid* V.T. ❶ plot ❷ vicious plan [A]

تدرو *tadar'v* N.M. cock pheasant [P]

تدریج *tadrīj'* N.F. ❶ gradation ❷ regular step ❸ (rare) scale بتدریج *ba-tadrīj'* ADV. gradually; by degrees; step by step [A ~ درجہ]

تدریس *tadrīs'* N.F. ❶ instruction ❷ teaching ❸ lectures (on) تدریسی *tadrī'sī* ADJ. teaching; instructional [A ~ درس]

تدفین *tadfīn'* N.F. burial; interment [A ~ دفن]

تدقیق *tadqīq'* N.F. ❶ close or minute study ❷ going into minutia ❸ (rare) pulverization [A ~ دقیق]

تدوین *tadvīn'* N.F. ❶ compilation ❷ editing [A ~ دیوان]

تدین *taday'yūn* N.M. ❶ religiousness ❷ prudery [P ~ دین]

تذبذب *tazab'zūb* N.M. ❶ vacillation ❷ wavering ❸ suspense

تذکار *tazkār'* N.M. ❶ account ❷ narrative [A ~ ذکر]

تذکرہ *taz'kirah* N.M. ❶ mention ❷ memoir ❸ biography ❹ collection of biographical notes (on poets, etc.) [A ~ ذکر]

تذکیر *tazkīr'* N.F. ❶ admonition ❷ helping to recall ❸ refreshing the memory [A ~ ذکر]

تذلل *tazal'lūl* N.M. humiliation; humiliating oneself [A ~ ذلت]

تذلیل *tazlīl'* N.F. ❶ humiliation ❷ degradation ❸ abasement تذلیل کرنا *tazlīl' kar'nā* V.T. abase تذلیل ہونا *tazlīl' ho'nā* V.T. be abased [A ~ ذلت]

تر[1] *tar* ADJ. ❶ wet, moist; damp ❷ saturated ❸ fresh ❹ refreshed ❺ green; lush; juicy

تر بتر *tar' ba-tar'* ADJ. ❶ shaked ❷ drenched ❸ quite wet ❹ (of food) rich with much butter oil in it

تردامن *tar-dā'man* ADJ. ❶ sinful ❷ guilty ❸ immoral

تردامنی *tar-dā'manī* N.F. ❶ sinfulness ❷ guilt ❸ immorality

تر کرنا *tar' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ soak ❷ saturate

تر لقمہ, تر مال *tar' lūq'mah, tār' māl*, **تر نوالہ** *tar nivā'lah* N.M. ❶ morsel of rich food ❷ (fig.) good catch ADJ. ❶ easy work ❷ godsend

تر و تازہ *ta'r-o ta'zah* ADJ. fresh and mellow

تری *ta'rī* N.F. ❶ moisture ❷ wetness ❸ ocean ❹ hydrosphere [P]

تر[2] *tar* SUF. (indicating comparative degree) more; greater; -er [P]

تراب *tūrāb'* N.M. ❶ earth ❷ dust ❸ soil ابو تراب *a'boo tūrāb'* N.M. (see under ابو N.M. ★) **ترابی** *tūrā'bī* ADJ. earthen [A]

تراجم *tarā'jim* N.M. ❶ translation ❷ translated books ❸ renderings [A ~ SING. ترجمہ]

ترارا *tarārā* N.M. (of horse) leap; gallop **ترارا بھرنا** *tarā'rā bhar'nā* **ترارا بھرتے ہوئے جانا** *tarā're bhar'te hū''e jā'nā* V.I. ❶ gallop ❷ run away

ترازو *tarā'zoo* N.F. balance ; pair of scales **ترازو ہو جانا** *tarā'zoo ho jā'nā* V.I. (of arrow) transfix and lie evenly balanced [P]

تراسی *tirā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. eighty-three **تراسیواں** *tirā'sīvāñ* ADJ. eighty-third

تراش *tarāsh'* N.F. (of clothes, hair, etc.) cut style ; fashion SUF. ❶ cutting ❷ carver **تراش خراش** *tarāsh'-kharāsh'* N.F. ❶ cut ; style ; fashion ❷ elegance **بت تراش** *būt'-tarā'sh* N.M. ❶ image-carver ; ❷ sculptor **سنگ تراش** *sang'-tarā'sh* N.F. ❶ sculptor ❷ stone-cutter **سنگ تراشی** *saing'-tarā'shī* N.F. ❶ sculpture ❷ carving of stones [P ~ تراشیدن]

تراشنا *tarāsh'nā* V.T. ❶ cut ❷ carve ❸ shave ❹ slice ❺ shape **تراشہ** *tarā'shah* N.M. (of newspaper etc.) cutting ; clipping [~ P PREC.]

تراضی *tarā'zee* N.F. ❶ mutual agreement ❷ conciliation [A ~ راضی]

ترانا *ti'rānā* V.T. let float [~ تیرنا CAUS.]

ترانوے *tirān've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-three **ترانویاں** *tirān'vevāñ* ADJ. ninety-third

ترانہ *tarā'nah* N.M. ❶ song ❷ anthem **قومی ترانہ** *qau'mī tarā'nah* N.M. national anthem [P]

تراوش *tarā'vish* N.F. dripping [P ~ تراویدن]

تراویح *tarāvīh'* N.F. special night prayers in 'ramazan' [A ~ SING. ترویح]

تراہ مچنا *tirāh' tirāh' mach'nā* V.T. be a hue and cry

تراہا *tirāhā* N.M. junction of three roads trifurcation [راہ+P ت]

ترائی *tarā''ī* N.F. ❶ land lying along river course ❷ most land ❸ strip of land at foot of kill

تربت *tūr'bat* N.F. ❶ grave ❷ tomb ❸ sepulchre

ترب *tū'rūb* N.F. radish [P]

ترب *ta'rab* N.M. supporting string in guiter, etc.

تربوز *tarbooz'* N.M. water-melon

تر بھر ہونا *tir' bhir ho'nā* V.I. be enraged

تربیت *tar'biyat* N.F. ❶ training ❷ bringing up; breeding ; rearing ❸ instruction **تربیت پذیر** *tar'biyat-pazīr'* ADJ. ❶ tractable ❷ amenable ❸ docile **تربیت دینا (یا کرنا)** *tar'biyat de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) ❶ bring up ; rear ; bread ❷ instruct [A]

ترپال *tirpāl'* N.M. tarpaulin [E]

ترپائی *tūrpā''ī*, **ترپن** *tūr'pan* N.F. (see under ترپنا V.T. ★)

ترپن *tari'pan* ADJ. & N.M. (same as **تریپن** ADJ. & N.M. ★)

ترپنا *tū'rapnā* V.T. ❶ hem ❷ stitch to conceal first seams **ترپائی** *tūrpā''ī* N.F. ❶ such stitches ❷ hem ❸ neat stiches ❹ stitching **ترپن** *tūrpan* N.F. neat stitches

تریولیا *taripauliyā* N.M. set of three adjacent gates for easier access

ترپھلا *tir'philā* N.M. powder of three myrobalans (used as drug) [~ تر (=تین) + پھل]

ترت *tūr't* ADV. ❶ soon ❷ quickly ❸ immediately ❹ straight ; direct **ترت پھرت** *tūrt'-phūrt'* N.F. quickness ; promptness ADJ. ❶ active ❷ agile ❸ nemble

ترترا *tūr'tūrā*, **تڑیا** *tūrturay'yā* ADJ. ❶ active ; ❷ agile ❸ facile

ترتیب *tar'tīb'* N.F. ❶ arrangement ❷ order ❸ formation ❹ deployment ❺ compilation ❻ classification ❼ composing ❽ assorting **ترتیب تہجی** *tartī'b-e tahaj'jī* N.F. alphabetical order **ترتیب دینا** *tar'tīb de'nā* V.T. ❶ arrange ❷ assort ❸ put in order ❹ compose ❺ classify ❻ compile ❼ set up; establish **ترتیب سے** *tar'tīb' se*, **ترتیب وار** *tartīb'-vār* ADV. ❶ in proper order ❷ methodically ❸ regularly [A ~ رتبہ]

ترتیل *tartīl'* N.F. clear and distinct recitation (esp. of Holy Quran) [A]

ترجمان *tarjūmān'* N.M. ❶ interpreter ❷ turgoman [A ~ ترجمہ]

ترجمہ *tar'jamah* N.M. ❶ translation ❷ rendering ❸ (rare) life-sketch **ترجمہ کرنا** *tar'jamah kar'nā* V.T. translate ; render into **ترجمہ ہونا** *tar'jamah ho'nā* V.I. be translated **لفظی ترجمہ** *laf'zī tar'jamah* N.M. literal translation **بین السطور ترجمہ** *bai'n-ūs-sūtoor' tar'jamah* N.F. interlinear translation **بامحاورہ ترجمہ** *bā-moḥā'varah tar'jamah* N.M. idiomatic translation ; idiomatic rendering [A]

ترجیح *tar'jīḥ* N.F. ❶ preference ❷ priority ; precedence **ترجیح دینا** *tar'jīḥ' de'nā* V.I. ❶ prefer ❷ give preference ❸ give priority or precedence **ترجیح ملنا** *tar'jīḥ' mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be given preference ❷ be given priority or precedence **ترجیحی** *tarjī'ḥī* ADJ. preferential **ترجیحی سلوک** *tarjī'ḥī sūlook'* N.M. preferential treatment [A ~ رجحان]

ترجیع *tarjī''* N.F. ❶ repetition of formula 'in'na ... lillah' at news of someone's death ❷ return of heavenly body to previous position ❸ (of singer or bird) lapse into earlier tune ; remodulation ❹ return ترجیع بند *tarjī''-band'* N.M. stanzas with same refrain [A ~ رجوع]

ترچھا *tir'chhā* ADJ. (F. ترچھی *tir'chhī*) ❶ slanting ❷ awry ; oblique ❸ crosswise ; crossways ❹ askance ترچھا دیکھنا *tir'chhā dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ squint ; ❷ look askance ترچھی نظر (یا نگاہ) سے دیکھنا *tir'chhī na'zar* (or *nigāh'*) *se dekh'nā* V.I. frown ; scowl ; glower ترچھی نظر (یا نگاہ) *tir'chhī na'zar* (or *nigāh'*) N.F. ❶ ogle ❷ leer

ترحم *taraḥ'ḥūm* N.M. ❶ mercy ❷ kindness ❸ pity ; compassion نظر ترحم ڈالنا (یا سے دیکھنا) *na'zar-e taraḥ'ḥūm dāl'nā* (or *se dekh'nā*) V.T. ❶ have pity (on) ❷ show mercy (to) ❸ be compassionate [A ~ رحم]

ترخیم *tarkhīm'* N.F. ❶ (gram.) apocope ❷ curtailment [A]

تردد *tarad'dūd* N.M. ❶ hesitation ❷ wavering; vacillation ❸ suspense ❹ anxiety ; worry ❺ delay [A ~ رد]

تردید *tardīd'* N.F. ❶ contradiction ; refutation; repudiation ❷ rebuttal ❸ venial تردید کرنا *tardīd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ contradict ; confute ; refute ; repudiate ❷ relent ❸ deny تردید ہونا *tardīd' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be contradicted ❷ be rebutted ❸ be denied [A ~ رد]

ترسنا *ta'rassnā* V.I. ❶ desire anxiously ❷ long for ترس *ta'ras* N.M. ❶ pity ; compassion ❷ mercy ترس آنا (یا کھانا) *ta'ras ānā* (or *khā'nā*) V.I. ❶ pity ❷ give way to compassion ترسا ترسا کر دینا *tarsā' tarsā' kar de'nā* V.T. ❶ tantalize ❷ dole out insufficient amounts ترسانا *tarsā'nā* V. ❶ tantalize ❷ cause to long for

ترسا *tarsā'* N.M. ❶ monk ❷ magus ; fire-worshipper ❸ christian SUF. ❶ terrifying ❷ threatening ; menacing [P]

ترس *ta'ras* N.M. ❶ fear ❷ terror ❸ cowardice ❹ timidity ترساں *tar'sāñ* ADJ. ❶ fearful ; afraid ❷ timid ترسناک *ta'rasnāk* ADJ. ❶ terrifying ; horrible ❷ (rare) terrified

ترسٹھ *tarisaṭh* ADJ. & N.M. (same as تریسٹھ ADJ. & N.M. ★)

ترسول *tarisool'* N.M. trident [S]

ترسوں *tar soñ*, اترسوں *atar'soñ* N.M. & ADV. second day after tomorrow or before yesterday

ترسیل *tar'sīl'* N.F. ❶ despatch ❷ transmission ❸ remittance شعبۂ ترسیل *sho''ba-e tarsīl'* N.M. despatch section [A]

ترش *tūr'sh* ADJ. ❶ sour ❷ acid ❸ cross ; crabbed ❹ acrid ; surly ترش رو *tūrsh'roo* ADJ. ❶ peevish ❷ cross ; crabbed ❸ surly; acrid ترشروئی *tūr sh-roo''ī* N.F. ❶ peevishness ❷ surliness ترش مزاج *tūr'sh-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ peevish ❷ cross ; crabbed ❸ surly ; acrid ترش مزاجی *tūr'sh-miza'jī* N.M. ❶ peevishness ❷ surliness ترشانا *tūrshā'nā*, ترشا جانا *tūrshā' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn sour ❷ acidulate ترشہ *tūr'shah* N.M. acid ترشی *tūr'shī* N.F. ❶ sourness ❷ acidity [P]

ترشح *tarash'shoḥ* N.M. ❶ drizzle ❷ sprinkling ترشح کرنا *tarash'shoḥ kar'nā* V.T. sprinkle water over ترشح ہونا *tarash'shoḥ ho'nā* V.I. drizzle [A]

ترشنا *ta'rashnā* ❶ be cut ❷ be clipped [~ تراشنا]

ترشہ *tūr'shah*, ترشی *tūr'shī* N.F. (see under ترش ADJ. ★)

ترصد *taras'sūd* N.M. (lit.) ❶ ambush ❷ hope ❸ expectation [A ~ رصد]

ترصیع *tarsī''* N.F. ❶ setting (jewels) ; studding with (jewels) ❷ adornment ; bedecking ❸ setting out one phrase against another in corresponding rhymes ❹ composing (lovely poem) [A]

ترغیب *targhīb'* N.F. ❶ inducement ❷ incitement ❸ persuasion ❹ temptation ❺ reduction ترغیب دینا *targhīb' de'nā* V.T. ❶ induce ❷ incite ❸ persuade ❹ tempt ❺ seduce ; ترغیب وتحریص *targhī'b-o taḥrīs'* N.F. temptation ترغیب وتحریض *targhī'b-o-taḥrīz'* N.F. inducement [A ~ رغبت]

ترقی *taraq'qī* N.F. ❶ progress ; advancement ❷ improvement ❸ development ❹ promotion ❺ preferment ❻ proficiency ❼ increase ; enhancement ترقی دینا *taraq'qī de'nā* V.T. ❶ develop ❷ promote ❸ give or allow increment ترقی پانا (یا ملنا یا حاصل کرنا) *taraq'qī pā'nā* (or *mil'nā* or *hā'sil kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ develop ❷ be promoted ❸ get increment ترقی کرنا *taraq'qī kar'nā* V.I. advance ; develop [A]

ترقیم *tarqīm'* N.F. writing out figures [A ~ رقم]

ترک *tūr'k* N.M. ❶ Turk ❷ (fig.) sweetheart ; beloved ترک تاز *tūrk-tāz'* N.F. ❶ plunder spoliage ❷ depredation ❸ inroad ; incursion [T]

ترک *tar'k* N.M. ❶ giving up ❷ quitting ❸ relinguishing ❹ abdication ❺ desertion ❻ breaking (a habit) ❼ forsaking ❽ dropping (mission) ❾ desisting ترک کرنا *tar'k kar'nā* ❶ quit ❷ relinquish ; forsake ❸ desist from ❹

leave out ; drop ; suit ترک وطن *tar'k-e va'tan* N.M. emigration ترک وطن کرنا *tar'k-e va'tan kar'nā* V.I. ❶ emigrate ❷ go into exile [A]

ترکاری *tarkā'rī* N.F. vegetable ; green (esculent) vegetables [P ~ تره]

ترکتاز *tūrk'tāz* N.F. see under ترک *tūr'k* N.M. ★)

ترکش *tar'-kash* (ped. *tir'-*) N.M. quiver [P ~ تیر + کش]

ترکمان *tūr'kamān* N.M. Turcoman ; Turkoman [P]

ترکم ترکا *tar'kam tar'kā* N.M. estrangement [A ~ ترک]

ترکہ *tar'kah* N.M. ❶ legacy ❷ bequest ❸ estate (of deceased person ❹ inheritance ترکہ بلاوصیت *tar'kah bi-lā vasiy'yat* N.M. intestate property [A ~ ترک]

ترکی *tūr'kī* N.M. ❶ Turkish (language) ❷ (also ترکیہ *tūrkiy'yah*) Turkey ❸ bravery ADJ. Turkish ترکی بہ ترکی جواب *tūr'kī ba tūr'kī javāb' de'nā* V.T. pay in the same coin ; give tit for tat ترکی تمام ہونا *tūr'kī tamām' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be all over (with) ❷ have courage spent up [T]

ترکیب *tarkīb'* N.F. (PL. تراکیب *tarākīb'*) ❶ analysis ❷ composition ❸ mixture ❹ structure ❺ construction ❻ formation ❼ mode ❽ method ; plan ترکیب بتانا *tarkīb' bata'nā* N.F. suggest plan or way ترکیب بند *tarkīb' band'* N.M. stanza ending with couplet ترکیب دینا *tarkīb' de'nā* V.T. ❶ compose ❷ prepare (mixture) ; mix ❸ join ❹ form ترکیب سے چلنا *tarkīb' se chal'nā* V.I. work methodically ترکیب کرنا *tarkīb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ analyse ❷ devise ; plan ; scheme کسی ترکیب سے *kī'sī tarkīb' se* ADV. ❶ somehow or other ❷ by hook or by crook ترکیبی *tarkī bī* ADJ. component ; constituent composed عناصر ترکیبی *'anā'sir-e tarkī'bī* N.M. PL. ❶ component parts; constituents ❷ elements going into the formation (of)

ترم *tū'ram* N.M. bugle

ترمرا *tir'mirā* N.M. ❶ (floating) speck ❷ ocular speck or spectrum (caused by virtigo, etc.)

ترمیم *tarmīm'* N.F. ❶ amendment ❷ modification ❸ change ❹ improvements ترمیم شدہ *tarmīm'-shu'dah* ADJ. ❶ amended ❷ modified ❸ changed ❹ improved ترمیم کرنا (میں) *(men) tarmīm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ amend ❷ modify ❸ change ❹ improve ترمیم ہونا (میں) *(men) tarmīm' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be amended ❷ be modified ❸ be changed ❹ be improved [A ~ مرمت]

ترنج *tūranj'* N.M. ❶ grape-fruit ❷ citron ❸ embroidered pattern like betel-leaf ترنجبین *tūranj'bīn* N.M. Persian manna ; lime juice cordial prepared in honey [P]

ترنگ *tarang'* N.F. ❶ caprice ; whim ❷ fancy ❸ inebriation ❹ whizz ❺ tinkle ❻ rattle ترنگی *taran'gī* ADJ. capricious whimsical

ترنگا *tiran'gā* ADJ. tricoloured [~ ت + رنگ]

ترنم *taran'nūm* N.M. ❶ singing ❷ modulation ترنم سے *taran'nūm se* ADV. singing (and not just reciting [A]

ترویج *tarvīj'* N.F. ❶ currency ❷ circulation ❸ popularization ترویج دینا *tarvīj' de'nā* V.T. give currency on position ترویج پانا *tarvīj' pā'nā* V.T. ❶ become current ❷ come into vogue [A ~ رواج]

ترئی *tūrai''ī* N.F. ❶ kind of cucumber ❷ (also *tūr'hī*) trumpet ترئی کا پھول *tūrai''ī kā phool'* V.T. beedy eyes

تری *ta'rī* N.F. (see under تر ★)

تریا *tir'yā* N.F. (ped. & dial. *tri'yā*) woman تریا چرتر (یا چلتر) *tir'yā charit'r* (or *chalit'tar*) N.M. (usu. PL.) women's wiles or guiles; female cunning تریا ہٹ *tir'yā-hat* N.F. female obstinacy [S]

تریاق *tir'yāq'* N.M. ❶ antidote ❷ (usu. تریاک *tiryāk'* opium تریاکی *tiryā'kī* N.M. opium eater ADJ. addict [A ~ P]

تریپن *tire'pan* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-three تریپنواں *tire'panvan* fifty-third

تریڑا *tare'ṛā* N.M. ❶ spurt (of usu. hot water) ; get ❷ fomentation with spurt (of hot water) تریڑا دینا *tare'ṛā de'nā* V.T. foment with a spurt (of hot water)

تریز *tarīz'* N.F. gusset ; transverse piece in shirt etc. [P]

تریسٹھ *tire'sath*, تریسٹھ *tiri'sath* ADJ. sixty-three تریسٹھواں *tire'sath'vāñ* ADJ. sixty-third

ترین *tarīn'*, ترین *tarīñ'* SUF. (denoting superlative degree) most ; greatest ; est [P]

تڑ *tar* N.F. sound of slapping, etc. ; whack تڑ تڑ *tar' tar* N.F. crack ADV. quickly تڑ سے *tar' se* ADV. with a whack تڑاتڑ *ta'ṛātaṛ'* ADV. with continuous whacks

تڑاق *taṛāq'*, تڑاک *taṛāk'* N.M. ❶ whack ❷ crack ❸ crash تڑاق پڑاق *taṛāq' paṛāq*, تڑاک پڑاک *taṛāk' paṛāk'* ADV. ❶ insolently ❷ boldly ❸ arrogantly ❹ naughtily تڑاق سے *taṛāq' se* ADV. ❶ with a whack ❷ with a crash ❸ quickly ❹ pat

تڑاقا *taṛāqā*, تڑاکا *taṛā'kā* N.M. ❶ whack ❷ crack ❸ crash ❹ snap ❺ smack ❻ sound of smoking hookah ❼ drought ❽ starvation

تڑاقے کا (کی) *taṛā'qā bīt'nā* V.I. have to starve

تڑاقے کا (کی) *taṛā'qe kā* (or *kī*), تڑاکے کا (کی) *taṛā'ke kā* (or *kī*) ADJ. ❶ bitter (cold) ❷ scorching (heat) ❸ severe ❹ intense ❺ unhearable

تڑانا *tuṛā'nā*, تڑوانا *tuṛvā'nā* V. ❶ break ; break loose from ❷ change (money) [~ توڑنا CAUS.]

تڑپنا *ta'ṛapnā* V.I. ❶ be uneasy ; be restless ❷ roll or toss about restlessly ❸ write ; wriggle ❹ flutter ❺ flounce ❻ be doing for ❼ thirst (after) ; be anxious or eager (for) ❽ suffer for unrequited love

تڑپ *ta'ṛap* N.F. ❶ restlessness ❷ uneasiness ❸ great eagerness (for) ❹ suffering in unrequited love ❺ passion (for) ❻ pain ❼ lossing ❽ flash ❾ fury

تڑپانا *taṛpā'nā* V.T. ❶ make uneasy ❷ made restless ❸ cause to flutter ❹ cause to suffer from unrequited love

تڑپ تڑپ *taṛ' par taṛ' taṛ' taṛ'* ADV. ❶ (reply) quickly ❷ (reply) with audacity

تڑخنا *ta'ṛakhnā*, تڑقنا *ta'ṛaqnā* V.I. ❶ crack ❷ split ❸ snap ❹ burst [ONO.]

تڑکا *taṛ'kā*, نور کا تڑکا *noor' kā taṛ'kā* N.M. dawn ; day break

تڑکے *taṛ'ke*, نور کے تڑکے *noor' ke taṛke* ADV. at dawn ; at daybreak ; in the early morning

تڑکا ہونا *taṛ'kā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of day) break ❷ be rained ❸ be beaten ❹ suffer from vertigo

تڑی *ta'ṛī* N.F. ❶ beating ❷ deceit ❸ loss

تزک *tū'zūk* (col. *tūz'k*) N.M. ❶ pomp and show ❷ diary ❸ memoirs

تزک و احتشام *tūz'k-o ehti-shām'* N.M. pomp and show [T]

تزکیہ *taz'kiyah* N.M. purification ; catharsis

تزکیہ نفس *taz'kiyae naf's* N.M. purification of mind [A ~ زکا]

تزلزل *tazal'zūl* N.M. ❶ earthquake ❷ commotion ❸ trepidation (at death, etc.) [A ~ زلزلہ]

تزویج *tazvīj'* N.F. ❶ marrying ; taking a wife ❷ coupling [A ~ زوج]

تزویر *taz'vīr'* N.F. bamboozling ; fraud deception

دام تزویر *dām-e tazvīr'* N.M. fraudulent trap [A ~ زور]

تزئین *tazyīn'*, تزئین *taz'īn'* N.F. ❶ make-up ❷ decoration ❸ ornament [A ~ زینت]

تس *tis'* PRON. تس پر *tis' par* ADV. تس پر بھی *tis' par bhī* PH. (same as اس پر، اس پر بھی ; see under اس *is* ADJ. ✱)

تسالہ *tisālah* ADJ. ❶ three-year-old ❷ triennial [سال + P ت]

تسامح *tasā'moḥ* N.M. ❶ pardon ; forgiveness ; indulgence ❷ connivance ❸ mistake

تسامحات *tasāmoḥāt'* N.M. PL. mistakes [A ~ سماحت]

تساہل *tasā'hūl* N.M. ❶ carelessness ❷ negligence ❸ laziness ; tardiness

تساہل کرنا *tasā'hūl kar'nā* V.I. ❶ show carelessness ❷ neglect ❸ be lazy ❹ be tardy

تسبیح *tasbīḥ'* N.F. ❶ rosary ❷ chaplet ❸ glorification of God ❹ sanctification of God (by saying 'Subhan Allah')

تسبیح پڑھنا (یا) پھیرنا *tasbīḥ' paṛḥ'nā* (or *pher'nā*) V.T. tell ones beads [A]

تسخیر *taskhīr'* N.F. ❶ control ❷ subjugation ❸ capture ❹ captivation ❺ control over some (evil) spirit ❻ spiritualism

تسخیر قلوب *taskhīr'-e-qūloob'* N.F. ❶ winning over of people ❷ captivation of hearts [A]

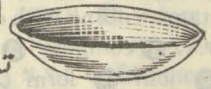
تسطیر *tastīr'* N.F. writing ; scribbling [A ~ سطر]

تسکین *taskīn'* (lit. also تسکیں *tas'kīn*) N.F. ❶ consolation, comfort ; ❷ soothing ❸ appeasement ; pacification ❹ mitigation ❺ assuaging ❻ rest ❼ tranquillity

تسکین بخش *taskīn'-bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ soothing ❷ allaying ❸ consolatory

تسکین دینا *taskīn' de'nā* V.T. ❶ soothe ❷ console; solace ; comfort ; ❸ appease ❹ calm ; tranquilllize

تسکین ہونا *task'īn' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be soothed ❷ be consoled ; be solaced ❸ be appeased ; be pacified [A ~ سکون]



تسلا

تسلا *tas'lā* N.M. trough

تسلسل *tasal'sūl* N.M. ❶ continuity ❷ sequence ❸ association (of ideas) [A ~ سلسلہ]

تسلط *tasal'lūt* N.M. sway ; domination [A]

تسلی *tasal'lī* N.F. ❶ satisfaction ❷ consolation ❸ comfort ; solace ❹ assurance ❺ reassurance

تسلی بخش *tasal'lī-bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ satisfactory ❷ consolatory ; comforting ❸ assuring ❹ reassuring

تسلی دینا *tasal'lī de'nā* V.T. comfort ; console ; solace assure

کی تسلی کرنا *ki tasal'lī kar'nā* V.T. satisfy

تسلی ہونا *tasal'lī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be comforted ❷ be consoled ❸ be assured

(کی) تسلی ہونا (*kī*) *tasal'lī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be satisfied [A]

تسلیم *taslīm'* N.F. ❶ salutation ❷ greetings compliments ❸ acceptance ; admission ❹ conceding ; granting ❺ entrusting ❻ surrender

تسلیمات *taslīmāt'* N.F. PL. salutations INT. good-morning (etc.)

تسلیمات بجا لانا *taslīmāt' ba'jā la'nā* V.T. ❶ great ❷ pay one's respects ❸ make obeisance ❹ take leave (*of*) ; bid adien

تسلیم کرنا *taslīm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ confer ❷

admit ❸ concede ; grant ❹ salute ❺ pay homage ❻ surrender تسلیم ورضا *taslī'm-o-rizā* N.F. surrender to another's (particularly God's) will تسلیم ہونا *taslīm' ho'nā* V.I. be resigned ; be committed ; surrender [A ~ سلام]

تسمہ *tas'mah* N.M. ❶ thong ❷ (shoe) lace تسمہ لگا تسمہ نہ رکھنا *tas'mah lā'gā na rakh'nā* V.T. sever all relations تسمہ پا *tas'ma-pā* ADJ. having lanky legs [P]

تسمیہ *tas'miyah* N.M. ❶ christening ; naming ❷ taking God's name ❸ saying 'bismillah' [A اسم]

تسنن *tasan'nūn* N.M. ❶ following 'Sunnah' ❷ profess being 'Sunni' اہل تسنن *ah'l-e tasan'nūn* N.M. PL. the Sunnis [A ~ سنت]

تسنیم *tasnīm'* N.M. name of a heavenly fountain or stream [A]

تسو *tas'soo* N.M. one-and-a-half inch measure

تسوید *tasvīd'* N.F. ❶ writing ❷ drafting ❸ blackening [A ~ سوید]

تسویہ *tas'viyah* N.M. ❶ setting right adjustment ❷ putting in order ; arrangement [A ~ مساوات]

تسہیل *tashīl'* N.F. ❶ facilitation ❷ making easy [A ~ سہل]

تشابہ *tashā'boh* N.M. ❶ likeness ❷ resemblance ❸ similitude [A ~ شبیہ]

تشاکل *tashā'kul* N.M. mutual resemblance [A ~ شکل]

تشبیب *tashbīb'* N.F. introductory part of ode ; amatory preface [A ~ شباب]

تشبیہ *tashbīh'* N.F. ❶ simile ❷ comparison likening تشبیہ دینا *tashbīh' de'nā* V.T. ❶ liken ❷ compare ❸ use a simile [A ~ شبیہ]

تشت *tasht* N.M. تشتری N.F. (less usual spelling of طشت طشتری) (see under طشت N.M. ★)

تشتت *tashat'tut* N.M. disunity افتراق وتشتت *iftirā'q o tashat'tut* N.M. schism and disunity [A ~ شتت]

تشخص *tashakh'khus* N.M. ❶ identity ❷ identification [A ~ شخص]

تشخیص *tashkhīs'* N.F. ❶ diagnosis ❷ ascertainment ❸ evaluation ❹ assessment ; appraisal تشخیص جمعبندی *tashkhīs' jam'-ban'dī* N.F. annual revenue assessment تشخیص کرنا *tāshkhīs' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ diagnose ❷ evaluate ❸ assess ; appraise تشخیص گاہ *tashkhīs'-gāh* N.F. clinic [A ~ شخص]

تشدد *tashad'dud* N.M. ❶ violence ❷ third degree methods تشدد برتنا *tashad'dud ba'ratnā* V.T. resort to violence [A ~ شدت]

تشدید *tashdīd'* N.F. ❶ doubling a letter ❷ orthographical sign used for it [A ~ شدت]

تشرع *tasharro'* N.M. acting on tenets of faith [A ~ شرع]

تشریح *tashrīh'* N.F. ❶ anatomy ❷ explanation; exposition ; elucidation ; commentary ; exegisis تشریحات *tashrīhāt'* N.F. PL. detailed comments تشریح الابدان *tashrī'h-ul-abdān'* N.M. anatomy تشریح کرنا *tashrīh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ explain elucidate ❷ give details تشریحی *tashrīhī* ADJ. ❶ anatomical ❷ detailed ❸ explanatory تشریحی یادداشت *tashrī'hī yād-dāsht'* N.F. explanatory memorandum [A ~ شرح]

تشریف *tashrīf'* N.F. ❶ exaltation ❷ (arch) investiture with robes تشریف ارزانی فرمانا *tashrif' arzā'nī farmā'nā* V.T. ❶ be pleased to take a seat ❷ honour with (one's) presence تشریف رکھنا *tash'rīf' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ take a seat ❷ be pleased to sit down تشریف لانا *tashrī'f' lā'nā* V.I. come تشریف لے جانا *tashrīf' le jā'nā* V.I. go ; go away ; leave ; depart [A ~ شرف]

تشفی *tashaf'fī* N.F. ❶ consolation ❷ satisfaction ❸ reassurance تشفی کرنا *tashaf'fī kar'nā* V.T. satisfy [A ~ شفا]

تشکک *tashak'kūk* N.M. ❶ doubt ; suspicion ❷ scepticism [A ~ شک]

تشکیک *tāshkīk'* N.F. ❶ raising doubts ; causing suspicion ❷ making sceptical [A ~ شک]

تشکل *tashak'kul* N.M. ❶ taking shape ❷ morphology [A ~ شکل]

تشکیل *tashkīl* N.F. ❶ formation ❷ setting up ❸ organisation [A ~ شکل]

تشنج *tashan'nūj* N.M. ❶ cramps ❷ convulsion ❸ spasm [A]

تشنہ *tish'nah* (ped. *tash'-*) ADJ. ❶ thirsty ❷ eager تشنہ کام *tish'na-kām'* ADJ. ❶ thirsty ❷ unsuccessful ❸ unlucky ; ❹ with unrequieted love تشنہ لب *tish'na-lab* ADJ. ❶ thirsty ❷ with parched lips ❸ unsuccessful ❹ unlucky ❺ eager ❻ with unrequieted love تشنہ لبی *tish'nā-labī'* N.F. ❶ thirst ❷ having parched lips ❸ eagerness ❹ failure to achieve object تشنگی *tish'nagī* (ped.) *tash-*) N.F. thirst ; desire ; longing ; temptation [P]

تشنیع *tashnī'* N.F. reproach طعن وتشنیع *ta''n-o tashnī'* N.F. taunts and reproach [A ~ شناعت]

تشویش *tashvīsh'* N.F. ❶ anxiety ❷ worry ❸ disquietude [A]

تشہد *tashah'hud'* N.M. avowing faith by reciting the formula called 'kalima-e shahadat' [A ~ شہادت]

تشہیر *tashhīr'* N.F. ❶ public exposure ❷ (rare) publication ❸ (rare) publicity **تشہیر کرنا** *tash'hīr' kar'nā* V.T. expose publicity **تشہیر ہونا** *tashhīr' ho'nā* V.I. be exposed publicly [A ~ شہرت]

تشیع *tashay'yo'* N.M. ❶ profession of shite faith ❷ grouping [A ~ شیعہ]

تصادم *tasā'dūm* N.F. ❶ collision ❷ clash ; ❸ conflict [A ~ صدمہ]

تصانیف *tasānīf'* N.F. (PL. of تصنیف★)

تصاویر *tasāvīr'* N.F. (PL. of تصویر★)

تصحیح *tasḥīḥ'* N.F. ❶ correction ; rectification ❷ amendment ❸ proof-reading **تصحیح کرنا** *tashīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ correct ; rectify ❷ amend ❸ read proofs **تصحیح ہونا** *tashīḥ' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be corrected ; be rectified ❷ be amended ❸ (of proofs) be read [A ~ صحیح]

تصدق *tasad'dūq* N.M. ❶ giving alms ❷ charity ❸ sacrifice **تصدق کرنا** *tasad'dūq kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sacrifice ❷ give charity **تصدق ہونا** *tasad'dūd ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be sacrificed ❷ be given away in charity [A ~ صدقہ]

تصدیعہ *tasdī''ah* N.M., **تصدیع** *tasdī''* N.F. ❶ annoyance ; vexation ❷ trouble ; inconvenience ❸ worry ❹ (rare) headache **تصدیعہ اٹھانا** *tasdī''ah uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ take trouble ❷ be put to inconverence ❸ worry (over) ❹ be vexed ; be annoyed [A]

تصدیق *tasdīq'* N.F. ❶ verification ❷ certification ; attestation ❸ affirmation ❹ authentication ❺ countersignature ❻ (logic) premise ; premise **تصدیق شدہ** *tasdīq'-shu'dah'* ADJ. ❶ verified ; certified ❷ attested ; authenticated ❸ affirmed ❹ countesigned **تصدیق کرنا** *tasdīq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ verify ; certify ❷ attest ❸ confirm ❹ affirm ❺ authenticate ❻ countersign **تصدیق نامہ** *tasdīq'-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ certificate ❷ testimonial **تصدیق ہونا** *tasdīq' ho'nā* V.I. be verified be certified **تصدیقی دستخط** *tasdī'qī dast'-khāt* N.M. countersignature [A ~ صدق]

تصرف *tasar'rūf* N.M. ❶ possession ❷ use ❸ expenditure ❹ disposal ❺ extravagance ❻ change ❼ tampering with ❽ Urduization (etc. of foreign word) ❾ taking back **اپنے تصرف میں لانا** *ap'ne tasar'rūf meṅ la'nā* V.T. put to one's own use **تصرف بیجا** *tasar'rūf e be'jā'* N.M. misappropriation ; embezzlement ; defalcation **تصرفات** *tasarrūfat'* N.M. PL. ❶ sum-total of expenses ❷ (unauthorized) changes **تصرفی** *tarsar'rūfī* N.F. ADJ. (food) for servants (OPP. خاصہ) [A صرف]

تصریح *tasrīḥ'* N.F. ❶ clarification ❷ elucidation ❸ explanation **تصریح کرنا** *tasrīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clarify ❷ elucidate [A ~ صراحت]

تصریف *tasrīf'* N.F. ❶ conjugation ❷ declension ❸ inflection ❹ conversion ❺ change from one state to another [A ~ صرف]

تصغیر *tasghīr'* N.F. diminutive form **اسم تصغیر** *is'm-e tasghīr'* N.M. diminutive (form of) noun [A ~ صغر]

تصفیہ *tas'fiyah* N.M. ❶ decision ❷ settlement ❸ disposal ❹ reconciliation ❺ rapprochement ❻ purification ; (of mind) purgation ❼ purity **تصفیہ کرانا** *tas fiyah karā'nā* V.T. cause to be reconciled **تصفیہ کرنا** *tas'fiyah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ decide ❷ settle ❸ reconcile ; **تصفیہ ہونا** *tasfiyah' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be settled ❷ be decided [A ~ صفا]

تصلیب *taslīb* N.F. crucifixion [A ~ صلیب]

تصنع *tasan'no'* N.M. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ artificiality [A ~ صنع]

تصنیف *tasnīf'* N.F. ❶ writing ❷ compilation ❸ book ❹ literary (or other) work **تصنیف کرنا** *tasnīf' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ write (book etc.) ❷ compile ❸ compose **تصنیف ہونا** *tasnīf' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of book) be written ❷ be composed **حق تصنیف** *ḥaq'q-e tasnīf'* N.M. copyright **تصنیفات** *tasnīfāt'*, **تصانیف** *tasānīf'* N.F. PL. ❶ books ❷ works ❸ writings [A]

تصور *tasav'vur* N.M. ❶ idea ❷ conception ❸ fancy ; imagination ❹ contemplation ❺ reflection ❻ apprehension ❼ (logic) term **تصور کرنا** *tasav'vur kar'na* V.I. ❶ imagine ; fancy ❷ picture to oneself ; ❸ think ; believe ❹ consider **تصور ہونا** *tasav'vur ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be thought ❷ be considered ; be believed [A ~ صورت]

تصوف *tasav'vuf* N.M. ❶ mysticism ❷ Sufism [A ~ صوف]

تصویر *tasvīr'* N.F. ❶ photograph ; photo ❷ picture ❸ painting ❹ portrait ❺ image ❻ likeness **تصویر بن جانا** *tasvīr' ban jā'nā* V.I. be struck dumb ; be dumb founded **تصویر خانہ** *tasvīr'-khā'nah* N.M. picture gallery **تصویر کا دوسرا رخ** *tasvīr' ka doos'rā rukh* PH. the other side of picture **تصویر کھینچنا** *tasvīr' khench'nā* V.T. ❶ take a snap ❷ draw a picture ❸ paint a picture ❹ portray **عکسی تصویر** *'ak'sī tasvīr'* N.F. (arch.) photograph ; photo [A ~ صورت]

تضاد *tazād'* N.M. ❶ contradiction ❷ contrast ❸ inconsistency [A ~ ضد]

تضحیک *tazḥīk'* N.F. ❶ ridicule ❷ derision ❸ mocking **تضحیک کرنا یا کا نشانہ بنانا** *tazḥīk'*

kar'nā (or *kā nīshā'nah ban'ā'nā*) V.T. ❶ ridicule expose to ridicule ❷ deride ❸ mock [A ~ مضحکہ]

تضرع *tazar'ro'* N.M. ❶ humility ❷ supplication ❸ lamentation [A]

تضمین *tazmin'* N.F. citation of anchor poet's live or couplet on one's verse تضمین کرنا *tazmīn' kar'nā* V.T. site another line in one's verse [A ~ ضمن]

تضییع *tazyī''* تضییع *tāz'ī''* N.F. ❶ waste ❷ spoiling تضییع اوقات *tazyī''-e auqāt'* N.F. ❶ waste of time ❷ idling ; lounging [A ~ ضائع]

تطابق *tatā būq* N.M. ❶ conformity ❷ concurrence ❸ congruity [A ~ طبق]

تطاول دست تطاول دراز کرنا *tatā'vāl* N.M. high-handedness *das't-e tatā'vāl darāz kar'nā* PH. show high-handedness (towards someone)

تطبیق *tatbīq'* N.F. ❶ likening ❷ comparison تطبیق دینا *tatbīq' de'nā* V.T. ❶ make exactly alike ❷ compare [~ A طبق]

تطہیر *tathīr'* N.F. ❶ purification ❷ purgation [A ~ طہارت]

تظلم *taza'lum* N.M. ❶ complaint (against) injustice ❷ endurance ❸ (rare) cutting down (someone's) rights ; usurpation ❹ (mistakenly) oppression دست تظلم دراز کرنا *das't-e taza'lūm darāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ complain or pray against oppression ❷ (mistakenly) show high-handedness [A ~ ظلم]

تعارض *ta'ā'rūz* N.M. ❶ inconsistency ❷ confrontation ❸ contention [A ~ عرض]

تعارف *ta'ā'rūf* N.M. ❶ introduction ❷ presentation (at court or in society) ❸ preface تعارف کرنا *ta'ā'rūf karā'nā* V.T. introduce (someone) to تعارف پیدا کرنا *ta'ā'rūf paī'dā kar'nā* V.T. get to know (someone) [A ~ عرف]

تعاقب *ta'ā'qūb* N.M. ❶ chase ❷ pursuit ; تعاقب کرنا *ta'ā'qūb kar'nā* V.T. ❶ chose ❷ pursue [A ~ عقب]

تعالی *ta'ā'lā* ADJ. most high ; exalted تعالی اللہ *ta'ā'l-allah'* INT. ❶ God be exalted ❷ how lovely [A ~ علو]

تعاون *ta'ā'vūn* N.M. ❶ co-operation ❷ mutual help تعاون کرنا (*se*) *tā'ā'vān kar'nā* V.T. co-operate (with)

تعب *ta''ab* N.M. ❶ fatigue ❷ exertion [A]

تعبیر *ta'bīr'* N.F. ❶ interpretation (of dream) ❷ explanation ❸ putting up (new) construction (on words) تعبیر گو *ta'bīr'-go'* N.M. interpreter of dreams [A ~ عبارت]

تعبیہ *ta''biyah* N.M. ❶ concealment ❷ plastering ❸ accoutrement make-up ; getting ready

تعجب *ta'aj'jūb* N.M. ❶ surprise ❷ astonishment ❸ amazement ❹ admiration (پر) تعجب کرنا (*par*) *ta'aj'jūb kar'nā* (کو) تعجب ہونا (*ko*) *ta'aj'jūb ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be surprised ❷ wonder ❸ admire ❹ be amazed [A ~ عجیب]

تعجیل *ta'jīl'* N.F. ❶ haste ; hurry ❷ quickness ; agility ❸ expedition ❹ despatch تعجیل کرنا *ta'jīl' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hurry ; expedite ❷ act with despatch تعجیلی *ta'jīlī* ADJ. express (letter, telegram, etc.) تعجیلی تقسیم *ta'jīlī taqsīm'* N.M. express delivery تعجیل کار شیاطین بود *ta'jīlt kā'r-e shayā'līn ba'vad* PROV. fruit of haste is repentence [A ~ عجلت]

تعداد *ta'dād'* N.F. ❶ number ❷ strength تعداد بتانا *ta'dād' baṭā'nā* V.T. give or tell the number of [A ~ عدد]

تعدد *ta'ad'dūd* N.M. ❶ frequency ❷ being more than one ❸ being numerous ; large number تعدد ازدواج (ریا ازواج) *ta'ad'dūd-e izdivāj'* (or *azvāj*) N.M. ❶ polygamy ❷ simultaneously having more than one wife [A ~ عدد]

تعدی *ta'ad'dī* N.F. ❶ cruelty ❷ oppression ❸ tyranny ❹ (rare) transgression [A ~ عدوان]

تعدیل *ta'dīl'* N.F. ❶ making balances ❷ equalisation ❸ adjustment ❹ proper functioning ❺ correct performance تعدیل ارکان *ta'dīl-e arkān'* N.F. (in prayers) correct performance of various postures [A ~ عدل]

تعرض *ta'ar'rūz* N.M. ❶ opposition ❷ hindrance ❸ getting in the way سے تعرض (نہ) کرنا *se ta'ar'rūz (na) kar'nā* V.T. (not) to stand in the way of [A ~ عرض]

تعریب *ta'rīb'* N.F. Arabicization [A]

تعریض *ta'rīz'* N.F. ❶ hint ❷ veiled reference ❸ sly hit [A ~ عرض]

تعریف *ta'rīf'* N.F. ❶ praise ; admiration ; commendation ❷ definition ❸ (polite form used for) name ❹ definition ; making (noun) definite ❺ use of definite article (before noun) تعریف کرنا *ta'rīf' kar'nā* ❶ praise ❷ admire تعریفوں کے تعریف کرتے منہ سوکھنا *ta'rīf kar'te mūnh' sookh'nā* تعریفوں کے پل باندھنا *ta'rīfoṉ ke pūl bāndh'nā* V.T. lavish praise ; praise very highly آپ کی تعریف *ap kī ta'rīf'* PH. may I know your (or the other person's) name [A ~ معرفہ]

تعزیت *ta''ziyat* N.F. condolence تعزیت کرنا *ta''ziyat kar'nā* V.T. condole تعزیت نامہ *ta'zī t nā'mah* N.M. letter of condolence

تعزیر *ta'zīr'* N.F. ❶ punishment ; penalty ❷ penalization تعزیری *ta'zīrī* ADJ. ❶ punitive ❷ penal تعزیری پولیس *ta'zīrī pūlīs'* N.F. punitive police تعزیری قوانین *ta'zīrī qavāñīn'* N.M. penal laws تعزیری کارروائی *ta'zīrī kār-rāvā'ī* N.F. punitive action or measure تعزیر و عقوبت *ta'zīr-o 'uqoo'bat* V.I. تعزیرات پاکستان *ta'zīrāt-e pākistān'* N.F. Pakistan Penal Code [A]

تعزیہ *ta''ziyah* N.M. ❶ Imam Hussain's sarcophagus ; commemorative model of Imam Hussain's tomb carried by Shi'tes in procession during 'Muharram' ❷ Shi'te commemorative funeral procession تعزیہ اٹھانا *ta''ziyah uṭhā'nā* V.I. carry 'taziyah' in procession تعزیہ ٹھنڈا کرنا *ta''ziyah ṭhaṇ'ḍā kar'nā* V.T. immerse or bury 'ta'ziyah' تعزیہ دار *ta''ziya-dār* N.M. ❶ 'ta'ziyah' maker ❷ 'Muharram' mourner تعزیہ داری *ta''ziya-dā'rī* N.F. 'Muharam' mourning [A ~ عزا]

تعشق *ta'ash'shuq* N.M. love [A ~ عشق]

تعصب *ta'as'sūb* N.M. ❶ prejudice ❷ bigotry [A ~ عصبیت]

تعطل *ta'at'ūl* N.M. ❶ deadlock ❷ suspension (of activity, service, etc.) [A]

تعطیل *ta'tīl'* N.F. ❶ holiday ❷ vacation تعطیل منانا (یا کرنا) *ta'tīl' manā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ have a holiday ❷ enjoy one's vacation تعطیل ہونا *ta'tīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be a holiday ❷ (of work) be suspended [A]

تعظیم *ta'zīm'* N.F. ❶ honour ❷ respect ❸ reverence ❹ obeisance (کی) تعظیم بجالانا (*kī*) *ta'zīm' ba-jā' lā'nā* V.T. ❶ show respect ❷ make obeisance (کی) تعظیم کرنا (*kī*) *ta'zīm' kar'nā* V.T. honour ; respect [A ~ عظمت]

تعفن *ta'af'fun* N.M. ❶ bad smell ❷ offensive adour ❸ stink ❹ stench ❺ fastidness [A عفونت]

تعلق *ta'al'luq* N.M. ❶ connection ❷ concern ❸ pertinence ; ❹ relevance ; relevancy ❺ bearing ❻ relation ❼ belonging ❽ relationship (سے) تعلق توڑنا یا قطع کرنا (*se*) *ta'ūl'lūq tor'nā* (or *qat' kar'nā*) V.T. sever relations (with) ; snap ties (with) (سے) تعلق رکھنا (*se*) *ta'al'lūq rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ be concerned with ❷ have connection with ❸ appertain to ناجائز تعلق *nā-jā''iz ta'al'lūq* N.M. illegitimate relation [A ~ علاقہ]

تعلقہ *ta'al'lūqah* N.M. ❶ estate ❷ administrative division of district تعلقہ دار *ta'al'lūqa-dār'* N.M landlord ; owner of estate [A ~ علاقہ]

تعلم *ta'al'lum* N.M. learning ; being a student [A ~ علم]

تعلی *ta'all'ī* N.F. ❶ brag ; boast ❷ arrogance ; conceit تعلی کرنا *ta'al'lī kar'nā* تعلی کی لینا *ta'al'lī kī le'nā* V.T. boast ; brag [A ~ علو]

تعلیل *ta'līl'* N.F. ❶ vowel-change ❷ causation تعلیلات *ta'līlāt'* N.F. PL. vowel-changes [A ~ علت]

تعلیم *ta'līm'* N.F. ❶ education ❷ teaching ; instruction تعلیم پانا (یا لینا یا حاصل کرنا) *ta'līm' pā'nā* (or *le'nā* or *ḥā'sil kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ receive instruction ; study (under) ❷ be educated تعلیم دینا *ta'līm' de'nā* (arch.) تعلیم کرنا *ta'līm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ teach ; instruct ❷ educate [A ~ علم]

تعمق *ta'am'mūq* N.M. ❶ deepness getting to the bottom (of something) ❷ probe [A ~ عمق]

تعمیر *ta'mīr'* N.F. ❶ building ❷ structure ; ❸ construction تعمیر کرنا *ta'mīr' kar'nā* V.T. build ; construct ; raise or rear (a structure) تعمیر ہونا *ta'mīr' ho'nā* V.I. be built تعمیر و تخریب *ta'mīr-o takhrīb'* N.F. construction and destruction تعمیری *ta'mīrī* ADJ. constructive تعمیری تنقید *ta'mīrī tanqīd'* N.F. constructive criticsim [A ~ عمر]

تعمیل *ta'mīl'* N.F. ❶ compliance ❷ carrying out ❸ execution (of contract order, etc) ❹ obedience تعمیل حکم کرنا *ta'mīl-e hūk'm kar'nā* V.I. carry out an order تعمیل شدہ *tā'mīl'-shū'dah* ADJ. ❶ complied with ❷ execute (contract, order etc.) کی تعمیل میں *kī ta'mīl' meṅ* ADV. in compliance with ; in conformity with [A ~ عمل]

تعمیم *ta'mīm'* N.F. ❶ popularization ❷ making or becoming common ❸ universalization [A ~ عام]

تعمیہ *ta''miyah* N.M. ❶ concealment ❷ enigmatic chronogram [A ~ اعمیٰ]

تعوذ *ta'av'vūz* N.M. seeking refuge in God from devil (by saying 'a'ooz-o·billah') [A ~ اعوذ]

تعہد *ta'ah'hūd* N.M. ❶ promise ❷ assurance ❸ agreement [A ~ عہد]

تعویذ *ta'vīz* N.M. ❶ amulet ❷ charm ❸ talisman ❹ upper part of grave ; (usu.) sculpture sarcophagus تعویذ پہننا *ta'vīz' paihnā'nā* V.I. wear a charm or talisman [A ~ عوذ]

تعویذ

تعویق *ta'vīq'* N.F. ❶ delay ❷ procrastination [A]

تعیش *ta'ay'yūsh* N.M. ❶ luxury ❷ pleasant life ❸ debauchery [A ~ عیش]

تعین *ta'ay'yun* N M. ❶ fixation ; determination ❷ appointment ❸ posting تعیناتی *ta'ayyūnā'tī* ADJ. (col.) appointed تعیناتی *ta'ayyūnā'ṭī* N.F. (col.) ❶ appointment ❷ posting [A]

تعیین *ta'yīn'* N.F. ❶ fixation ❷ determination [A]

تغار *taghār'* N.M. ❶ mason's lime-pit ❷ heap of mud, masonry, etc. تغاری *taghā'rī* N.F. trough [P]

تغافل *taghā fūl* N.M. ❶ indifference ❷ inadvertance ❸ unmindfulness ❹ neglect ; negligence تغافل شعار *taghā'fūl shi'ar'*, تغافل کیش *taghā'fūl kesh* ADJ. ❶ indifferent ❷ unmindful [A ~ غفلت]

تغذیہ *tagh'ziyah* N.M. ❶ nutrition ❷ feeding ❸ nourishment [A ~ غذا]

تغزل *taghaz'zūl* ❶ amatory poetry ❷ composition of ode ❸ love element in poetry ❹ ecstasy of love [A ~ غزل]

تغلب *taghal'lūb* N.M. domination [A ~ غلبہ]

تغلیط *taghlīt'* N.F. ❶ contradiction ❷ proving to be wrong ❸ putting in the wrong [A ~ غلط]

تغیر *taghay'yūr* N.M. ❶ change ❷ alteration ❸ mutation تغیر و تبدل *taghay'yūr-o tabad'dūl* N.M. ❶ changes ❷ alterations ❸ upheaval ❹ mutations تغیر کرنا *taghāy'yūr kar'nā* V.T. ❶ change ❷ alter ❸ entering mutations تغیر ہونا *taghāy'yūr ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be changed ❷ be altered تغیرات *taghayyūrāt'* N.M. ❶ change ❷ alterations تغیرات ہر سالہ *taghāyyūrā't-e har sā'lah* N.M. annual record of rural mutations [A ~ غیر]

تغییر *taghyīr'* N.F. change تغییر حال *taghyī'r-e ḥāl'*, تغییر رنگ *taghyī'r-e rang'* N.F. change of state [A ~ غیر]

تف *taf* N.M. ❶ vapour ❷ steam [P]

تف *tūf* N.M. ❶ curse ❷ (rare) spittle INT. shame ; fie تف ہے اس پر *tūf' hai ūs' par* PH. ❶ shame ❷ curse be on him (etc.) [~ P تفو]

تفاخر *tafā'khūr* N.M. ❶ boast ; vaunt ❷ vainglory [A ~ فخر]

تفاسیر *tafāsīr'* N.F. PL. commentaries ; exegetical works or writings [A ~ SING. تفسیر]

تفاصیل *tafāsīl'*, تفصیلات *tafsīlāt'* N.F. PL. details [A ~ تفصیل]

تفاوت *tafā'vūt* N.M. ❶ difference ❷ disparity ❸ diversity [A ~ فوت]

تفاؤل *tafā''ūl* N.M. ❶ augury ❷ taking good omen [A ~ فال]

تفتہ *taf'tah* (rare) ADJ. parched N.M. (fig.) lover

تفتیش *taftīsh'* N.F. ❶ investigation ❷ inquiry ❸ research تفتیش جرائم *taftī'sh-e jarā''im* N.F. criminal investigation تحقیق و تفتیش *taḥqī'q-o taftīsh* N.F. research [A]

تفحص *tafaḥ'ḥūs* N.M. ❶ search ❷ research [A]

تفرج *tafar'rūj* N.M. recreation تفرج گاہ *tafar'rūj-gāh* N.F. place of recreation [A]

تفرقہ *taf'riqah* N.M. ❶ dissension ❷ sabism ❸ division ❹ discord ❺ separation ❻ differences تفرقہ انداز (یا پرداز) *taf'riqa andāz'* (or *pardāz'*) N.M. ❶ one sowing seeds of dissension ❷ disruptionist تفرقہ اندازی (یا پردازی) *taf'riqa andā'zī* (or *pardā'zī*) N.F. ❶ sowing of dissention ❷ disruption تفرقہ ڈالنا *taf'riqah ḍā'lnā* V.T. ❶ disrupt ❷ create dissension ; sow seeds of discord [A ~ فرق]

تفرنج *tafar'nūj* N.M. (rare) Westernization [A ~ E Frank]

تفریح *tafrīḥ'* N.F. (PL. تفریحات *tafrīḥāt'*) ❶ entertainment ❷ amusement ❸ diversion ❹ fun ; jest ❺ stroll ❻ recess ; mid-morning break تفریحاً *tafrī'ḥan*, ADV. ❶ by way of amusement ❷ jestingly ; for fun تفریح طبع *tafrī'ḥ-e tab'* N.F. ❶ cheerfulness ; hilarity ❷ amusement تفریح کرنا *tafrīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ refresh oneself ❷ take a stroll ❸ amuse oneself [A ~ فرحت]

تفریس *tafrīs'* N.F. Persianization [A ~ P]

تفریط *tafrīt'* N.F. ❶ minimizing ❷ lower extremity [A ~ فرط]

تفریق *tafrīq'* N.F. ❶ subtraction ❷ differentiation ❸ split-up تفریق ڈالنا *tafrīq' ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ create dissention ❷ disrupt تفریق کرنا *tafrī'q' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ subtract ❷ differentiate [A ~ فرق]

تفسیر *tafsīr'* N.F. ❶ exegesis of the Holy Quran ; Quranic exegesis ❷ exegetical writing ❸ commentary [A]

تفصیل *taf'sīl'* N.F. ❶ detail ❷ particulars تفصیل بیان *taf'sīl' bay'ān* تفصیل کرنا *taf'sīl' kar'nā* V. detail ; give details ; explain in full تفصیل وار *tafsīl'-vār* ADJ. in detail ; detailed بالتفصیل *bil tafsīl'* ADV. ❶ itemwise ❷ in detail ; at length بتفصیل ذیل *ba-tafsī'l-e zail'* ADV. as follows ; as under تفصیلی *tafsī'lī* N.M. detailed تفصیلات *tafsīlāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ details ❷ particulars [A ~ فصل]

تفضیل *tafzīl'* N.M. ❶ comparison ❷ excellence ❸ pre-eminence اسم تفضیل *is'm-e tafzīl'* N.M adjective of comparative or superlative degree تفضیل بعض *tafzī'l-e ba''z* N.F. comparative degree (of adjectives) تفضیل کل *tafzī'l-e kūl'* N.F. superlative degree (of adjectives) تفضیل نفسی *tafzī'l-e*

naf'sī N.F. positive degree (of adjectives) [A ~ فضل]

تفقد *tafaq'qūd* N.M. kindness تفقد کرنا *tafaq'qūd kar'nā* V.T. show kindness (to) [A ~ فقد]

تفقہ *tafaq'qoh* N.M. ❶ discrimination ❷ knowledge ❸ being conversant with Muslim jurisprudence [A ~ فقہ]

تفکر *tafak'kur* N.M. ❶ thoughtfulness ❷ reflection ❸ cogitation ❹ meditation [A ~ فکر]

تفنگ *tafang'* N.F. ❶ musket ❷ gun [P ~ توپ]

تفنن *tafan'nūn* N.M. ❶ diversion ❷ pastime ❸ amusement ; entertainment تفنن طبع *tafan'nūn-e-tab'* N.M. ❶ diversion of mind ❷ amusement [A ~ فن]

تفوق *tafav'vūq* N.M. ❶ superiority ❷ precedence تفوق (پر) حاصل ہونا *(par) tafav'vūq ḥāsil ho'nā* V.I. have precedence over [A ~ فوق]

تفویض *tafvīz'* N.F. ❶ entrusting ❷ delegation (of rights etc.) ❸ giving (woman) away in marriage without dowry تفویض اختیارات *tafvīz'-e ikhtiyārāt'* N.M. PL. delegation of powers [A]

تفہم *tafah'hūm* N.F. understanding ; getting to know [A ~ فہم]

تفہیم *tafhīm'* N.F. teaching ; instructions causing to understand تفہیمات *tafhīmāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ explanation ❷ elucidation ❸ aids to understanding [A ~]

تقابل *taqābul* N.M. ❶ encounter ❷ comparison [A ~ قبل]

تقارب *taqārīb'* N.F. (PL. of تقریب N.F. ★)

تقاریر *taqārīr'* N.F. (PL. of تقریر N.F. ★)

تقاضا *taqā'zā* N.M. ❶ dun ❷ importunity ❸ demand ❹ urgency تقاضائے سن (یا عمر) *taqāza'-e-sīn* (or *'ūm'r*) ADV. demands or age, etc. تقاضائے شدید *taqāzā'-e shadīd'* N.M. strong pressure ; great stress تقاضائے وقت *taqāzā'-e-vaq't* N.M. call of times تقاضا کرنا *taqā'zā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ urge ❷ press ❸ importune ❹ dun تقاضائی *taqāzā'ī* N.M. dun [A ~ تقاضی CORR.]

تقاطر *taqā'tur* N.M. ❶ distillation ❷ falling in drops ❸ drizzle [A ~ قطرہ]

تقاطع *taqā'to'* N.M. intersection [A ~ قطع]

تقاوی *taqā'vī* N.F. 'taccavi' ; pecuniary advance to peasantry for capital expenditure [A]

تقاویم *taqāvīm'* N.F. PL. ❶ calendars ❷ almanacs [A ~ SING. تقویم]

تقدس *taqad'dūs* N.M. ❶ sanctity ❷ holiness تقدس مآب *taqad'dūs-ma'āb'* ADJ. holy ; sacred N.M. (as title) His Holiness [A ~ قدس]

تقبیل *taqbīl'* N.F. (lit.) kissing [A]

تقدم *taqad'dūm* N.M. ❶ priority ❷ precedence (in time, order or rank) ❸ advance ; moving forward [A ~ قدم]

تقدیر *taqdīr'* N.F. ❶ luck ❷ fate ❸ fortune ❹ destiny ❺ lot ❻ predestination ; luck ❼ divine decree ❽ (rare) estimate تقدیر آزمانا *taqdīr'āzma'nā* V.I. try one's luck تقدیر بگڑنا *taqdīr' bi'garnā* V.I. ❶ fall on evil days ❷ come under an evil star تقدیر پھرنا *taqdīr' phirnā* (or *pa'latnā*) V.I. have change in circumstances تقدیر پھوٹنا (یا پھوٹ جانا یا تقدیر سو جانا) *taqdīr' phoo'ṭnā* (or *phoo'ṭ jānā* or *so jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ face hard time ❷ come under an unlucky star ❸ fall on evil days تقدیر جاگنا (یا پلٹنا) *taqdīr' jāg'nā* (or *lar'nā*) V.I. ❶ have luck ; ❷ have a stroke of good fortune ❸ prosper ; thrive ; flourish تقدیر کا کھیل *taqdīr' kā khel'* N.M. stroke of (good or bad) luck تقدیر کا پلٹا *taqdīr' ka palt'ā* N.M. (good or bad) change of fortune تقدیر کا لکھا (یا بدا) *taqdīr kā lik'kha* (or *ba'dā*) N.M. ❶ lot ; fate ❷ divine decree ❸ writing on the wall تقدیر کا ہیٹا *taqdīr' kā he'ṭā* NUM. unlucky bloke ; unfortunate person تقدیر کے آگے تدبیر نہیں چلتی *taqdīr' ke ā'ge tadbīr' na'hīn chal'tī* PROV. there is no cure for bad luck ; none can withstand what is decreed by heaven [A ~ قدر]

تقدیس *taqdīs'* N.F. ❶ sanctity ❷ sanctification ❸ glorification [A ~ قدس]

تقدیم *taqdīm'* N.F. ❶ presentation ❷ precedence [A ~]

تقرب *taqar'rūb* N.M. ❶ nearness ; proximity ❷ access; approach تقرب حاصل کرنا *taqar'rūb ḥāsil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ have access ❷ obtain proximity [A ~ قرب]

تقرر *taqar'rūr* N.M. ❶ appointment ❷ nomination پروانۂ تقرر *parva'na-e taqar'rūr* N.M. letter of appointment تقرری *taqar'rūrī* N.F. (col.) appointment [A ~ قرار]

تقریب *taqrīb'* N.F. (PL. تقاریب *taqārib'* تقریبات *taqrībāt'*) ❶ function ❷ ceremony ❸ festival ❹ occasion تقریباً *taqrī'ban* ADV. ❶ about ❷ nearly ❸ approximately ❹ round about [A ~ قرب]

تقریر *taqrīr'* N.F. (PL. تقاریر *taqārīr'*) ❶ speech ❷ oration ❸ discourse ❹ address ❺ talk

❻ lecture ❼ (rare) comment تقریر کرنا *taqrīr' kar'nā* ❶ make or deliver a speech ; speak ❷ lecture ❸ address ; give an address ❹ give a discourse ❺ give a talk تقریری *taqrī'rī* ADJ. ❶ verbal ; oral ❷ declamation (contest, etc.) [A]

تقریظ *taqrīz'* N.F. (critical) ❶ appreciation ❷ favourable review [A]

تقسیم *taq'sīm'* N.F. ❶ division ❷ partition ❸ distribution ❹ apportionment ❺ circulation تقسیم کار *taqsīm-e kār'* N.F. division of work تقسیم کرنا *taqsīm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ divide ❷ distribute ❸ apportion ❹ partition ❺ share (between) تقسیم مرکب *taqsī'm-e mūrak'kab* N.F. compound division تقسیم مفرد *taqsī'm-e mūf'rad* N.F. simple division تقسیم مکمل *taqsī'm-e mūkam'mal* N.F. division without remainder ; exact division تقسیم نامہ *taqsīm'-nā'mah* N.M. partition deed تقسیم ہونا *taqsīm' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be divide ❷ be shared ❸ be partitioned ❹ be distributed ❺ be apportioned [A ~ قسمت]

تقصیر *taqsīr'* N.F. ❶ mistake ; error ❷ omission ❸ shortcoming ; defect ❹ fault ❺ sin ❻ crime ; guilt ; [A ~ قصور]

تقطیر *taqtīr'* N.F. ❶ distilatlion ❷ falling drop by drop تقطیر البول *taqtī'r ūl-baul'* N.M. painful discarge of urine in drops [A ~ قطرہ]

تقطیع *taqtī''* N.F. ❶ scanning ❷ size (of book, paper, etc.) [A ~ قطع]

تقلید *taqlīd'* N.F. ❶ conformation ; conformity; being a conformist ❷ following in the footsteps (of) ❸ emulation تقلید کرنا *taqlīd' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conform ❷ follow ❸ emulate تقلیدی *taqlī'dī* ADJ. conformist [A ~ قلادہ]

تقلیل *taqlīl'* N.F. ❶ minimising ❷ diminution ; diminishing تقلیل افادہ *taqlīl-e if'ā'dah* N.F. diminishing utility تقلیل حاصل *taqlīl-e hā'sil* N.F. diminishing returns

تقویٰ *taq'vā* N.F. ❶ fear of God ❷ piety ❸ abstinence ; abstemiousness اہل تقویٰ *ah'l-i taq'vā* (or *aih'.*) N.M. ❶ pious persons ❷ God-fearing persons ❸ abstemious persons [A ~ وقایت]

تقویت *taq'viyat* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ strengthening ❸ support تقویت دینا *taq'viyat de'na* V.T. ❶ strengthen ❷ back up [A ~ قوت]

تقویم *taqvīm'* N.F. (PL. تقاویم *taqāvīm'*) ❶ almanac ❷ calendar تقویم پارینہ *taqvī'm-e pārī'nah*, N.F. ❶ past year's almanac ❷ (fig.) worthless things ; outdated or outmoded stuff تقویمی *taqvī'mī* ADJ. calendar تقویمی سال *taqvī'mī sal* N.M. calendar year [A]

تقی *ta'qī* ADJ. ❶ pious ❷ devout ❸ abstemious

تقید *taqay'yūd* N.M. ❶ condition; proviso ❷ restriction [A ~ قید]

تقیہ *taqiy'yah* N.M. permissibled subterfuge [A ~ وقایت]

تک *tak* PREP. ❶ till ❷ until ❸ to ❹ up to ❺ towards as far as ; so far as

تک *tuk* N.F. ❶ (fig.) relevance ; sense ; justification ❷ (rare) ryhme تک بندی *tūk'-bandī* N.F. insipid versification تک میں تک ملانا *tūk' meñ tūk' milā'nā* V.T. agree (with) ; play second fiddle (to) بے تکا *be-tū'kā* N.M. ❶ unreliable person ❷ outward or difficult ADJ. ❶ without rhyme or reason ; unjustified ❷ meaningless ❸ irrelevant بے تکی *be-tūkī* N.F. bosh ; nonsense ADJ. ❶ nonsensical ❷ irrelevant بے تکی ہانکنا *be-tūkī hank'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

تکا *tik'kā*, تکہ *tik'kah* N.M. ❶ bit or piece of flash ❷ grilled piece of flesh تکا بوٹی کرنا *tik'-kā bo'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ tear to pieces ❷ hack ❸ mangle ❹ pull to pieces

تکا *tūk'kā* N.M. ❶ grainless cob ❷ pointless missible ❸ mere conjecture ; guess تکا تو تیر لگا *la'ga to tīr' na'hīñ to tūk'kā* PROV. a dart wide of the mark is no better than a straw

تکاسل *takā'sūl* N.M. laziness ; indolence ; carelessness [A ~ کسل]

تکالیف *takālīf'* N.F. (PL. of تکلیف N.F. ★)

تکان *takān'* N.F. fatigue; tiredness تکان اتارنا (یا دور کرنا) *takān ūtār'nā* (or *door' kar'nā*) V.T. & I. give or take some rest تکان چڑھنا *takān' charh'nā*, V.I. ❶ be tired ❷ be fatigued [doublet of ~ تھکن]

تکان *takān'* N.F. ❶ shaking ❷ jerk تکان دینا *takān' de'nā* V.T. jerk [P]

تکبر *takab'būr* N.M. ❶ pride; conceit; haughtiness ❷ arrogance ❸ egotism ❹ insolence ❺ (rare) loftiness [A ~ کبر]

تکبیر *takbīr'* N.F. ❶ praise of God ❷ repetition the words 'Allah-o Akbar' takbir' ❸ announcement of initiation of congregational prayers تکبیر اولےٰ *takbī'r-e oo'lā* N.F. initial 'takbir' تکبیر کہنا *takbīr' kaih'nā* V.T. ❶ announce initiation of congregational prayers ❷ repeat the words 'Allah-o Akbar' (پر) تکبیر پڑھنا (*par*) *takbīr' parh'nā* V.T. (begin to) slaughter animal in Muslim way [A ~ تکبیر]

تک تک *tik' tik* N.F. & INT. (same as ٹخ ٹخ *ṭakh' ṭakh* N.F. & INT. ★)

تکثیر *taksīr'* N.F. increase ; augmentation ; multiplication تکثیر افادہ *taksīr'-e ifā'dah* N.F. increasing utility تکثیر حاصل *taksīr'-e ḥā'sil* N.F. increasing returns [A ~ کثرت]

تکثیف *taksīf'* N.F. ❶ condensation ❷ density [A ~ کثیف]

تکدر *takad'dur* N.M. ❶ turbidity ❷ disquietude ❸ unpleasantness ❹ misunderstanding [A ~ کدورت]

تکذیب *takzīb'* N.F. ❶ contradiction ❷ falsification تکذیب کرنا *takzīb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ falsify ❷ contradict [A ~ کذب]

تکرار *takrār'* N.M. ❶ tautology ❷ repetition ❸ argument ❹ altercation ❺ contention میں تکرار ہونا *meṅ takrār' ho'nā* V.I. argue ; quarrel تکرار کرنا *takrār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ quarrel ; argue ❷ repeat تکراری *takrā'rī* ADJ. contentious ; querulous [A ~ کر]

تکریم *takrīm'* N.F. ❶ respect ❷ honour ❸ reverence تکریم کرنا *takrīm' kar'nā* V.I. show respect تکریم ہونا *takrīm' ho'nā* V.I. be shown respect [A ~ کرم]

تکڑا *tak'ṛā* ADJ. (F. تکڑی *tak'ṛī*) ❶ stout ❷ well-built

تکسر *takas'sūr* N.M. ❶ (math.) carrying figures ❷ (rare) being shattered [A ~ کسر]

تکسیر *taksīr'* N.F. ❶ (math.) carrying figures ❷ shattering [A ~ کسر]

تکفل *takaf'fūl* N.M. support ; maintenance [A ~ کفالت]

تکفر *takfīr'* N.F. ❶ infidelity charge ❷ excommunication [A ~ کفر]

تکفین *takfīn'* N.F. shrouding تکفین کرنا *takfīn' kar'nā* V.T. shroud [A ~ کفن]

تکل *tūk'kal* N.F. diamond shaped paper kite

تکلا *tak'lā* N.M. spindle تکلے سے بل نکالنا *tak'le ke se bal nikāl'nā* V.T. bring (someone) to his senses , put (someone) to rights سوکھ کر تکلا ہونا *sookh' kar tak'lā ho'nā* V.I. grow the very lean ; peak and pine

تکلف *takal'lūf* N.M. ❶ formality ❷ ceremony ❸ inconvenience ; trouble ; pains ❹ lavish expenditure تکلف برطرف *takal'lūf bar ta'raf* ADV. ❶ ceremony aside ; ❷ frankly speaking ; to be frank تکلف برتنا (یا کرنا) *takal'lūf ba'ratnā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ stand on ceremony ❷ take pains ❸ be ceremonious بے تکلف *be-takūl'lūf* ADJ. ❶ unceremonious ❷ plain ❸ frank ❹ forthright ❺ informal ❻ (of friend) free تکلفات *takullūfāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ ceremonies ❷ formalities رسمی تکلفات *ras'mī takallūfāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ formalities ❷ specious cordiality مجلسی تکلفات *maj'lisī takallūfāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ etiquette ❷ social ceremony [A]

تکلم *takal'lūm* N.M. ❶ speech ; speaking ❷ conversation [A ~ کلام]

تکلیف *taklīf'* N.F. ❶ trouble ; inconvenience ❷ difficulty ; hardship ❸ suffering ❹ torment ; affliction ❺ (rare) responsibility تکلیف اٹھانا *taklīf' uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer ❷ be put to inconvenience ❸ undergo hardship تکلیف دینا *taklīf' de'nā* V.T. ❶ trouble ❷ put to or cause inconvenience ❸ vex ; annoy تکلیف کرنا *taklīf' kar'nā*, V.I. take the trouble تکلیف مالایطاق *taklīf-e mā'-lā yūṭāq'* N.F. ❶ unbearable trouble ❷ staggering or overwhelming responsibility [A]

تکملہ *tak'milah* N.M. appendix [A ~ کمال]

تکمہ *tūk'mah* N.M. button-hole loop ; eyelet گھنڈی تکمہ *ghūṇ'dī tūk'mah* N.M. cord knob and eyelet (as outmoded button and button-hole

تکمیل *takmīl'* N.F. ❶ completion ❷ implementation ; execution ❸ authentication ❹ consumation ❺ conclusion ❻ termination تکمیل تمسک *takmīl-e tamas'sūk* N.F. execution of bond تکمیل رہن *takmīl-e rah'n* (col. *reh'n*) N.F. termination of mortgage تکمیل کرنا *takmīl' kar'nā* (پایہ) تکمیل کو پہنچانا (*pā'ya-e*) *takmīl' ko puhūnchā'nā* V.T. ❶ complete ❷ authenticate ❸ execute ; implement (پایہ) تکمیل کو پہنچنا (*pā'yā-e*) *takmīl' ko pahūnch'nā*, تکمیل ہونا *takmīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be complete ❷ conclude ❸ terminate ❹ be executed ; be implemented [A ~ کمال]

تکنا *tak'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ look at ❷ gaze ❸ stare at ❹ ogle ❺ expect راہ تکنا (کی) (*kī*) *rāh' tak'nā* V.T. wait for ; look out (for) پرایا ہاتھ تکنا *parā'yā hāth tak'nā* V.T. depend upon (someone) ; be parasitical تکی لگانا *tak'kī lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ stare ❷ ogle

تکنیک *taknīk'* N.F. technique تکنیکی *taknī'kī* ADJ. ❶ technique ❷ technical [~ E]

تکون *ti-kon'* N.F. triangle تکونا *ti-ko'nā*, تکونیا *ti-ko'niyā* ADJ. three-cornered ; triangular [~ کونا + تین]

تکوین *takwīn'* N.F. ❶ creation ❷ bringing ❸ Genesis [A ~ کون]

تکیہ *tak'yah* N.M. ❶ pillow ❷ bolster ❸ reliance ❹ support ❺ prop ❻ hermitage (پر) تکیہ کرنا (*par*) *tak'yah kar'nā* V.T. depend (on) ; rely

(upon) تکیہ کلام *tak'ya-e kalām'* N.M. expletive تکیہ نشین *tak'ya nashīn'* N.M. ❶ hermit ❷ recluse ❸ saint تکیہ *takī'* N.F. small pillow [A]

تنگ *tag* N.F. (only in compounds) running تنگ و پو *ta'g-ā-po*, تنگ و تاز *ta'g-o-tāz'* N.F. ❶ running about ❷ search ❸ endeavour ❹ gallop تنگ و دو *ta'g-o-dau'* N.F. ❶ running about ❷ endeavour [P]

تگڈم *tigaḍ'dam* N.M. ❶ clique of three ; cliques ❷ entanglement of (strings of) three kites

تگرگ *tāgarg'* N.M. (lit.) hailstone [P]

تگنا *tig'nā*, ADJ. (F. تگنی *tig'nī*) ❶ threefold ❷ triple ❸ triplicate ; thrice تگنی کا ناچ نچانا *tig'nī kā nāch' nachvā'nā* PH. ❶ dance (somoene) to one's tune ❷ harass [~ تین + گنا]

تگی *tig'gī* N.F. a three (in cards) [~ تین]

تل *til'* N.M. ❶ sesame-seed ; sesamum ❷ pupil of eye ❸ small particle ❹ mole تل برابر *til' barā'bar* ADJ. very little تل چاولی *til' chā'valī* N.F. rice mixture ADJ. grizzled تل چٹا *tīl-chaṭ'ṭā* N.M. cockroach تل چٹانا *til' chaṭā'nā* V.I. (as wedding rite) cause to become hen-pecked تل دھرنے کی جگہ نہ ہونا *til' dhar'ne kī ja'gah na ho'nā* V.I. (of place) be overcrowded ; be filled to capacity تل بھگا *tīl'-bhūg'gā* N.M. crushed sesamum sweetmeat تل شکری *til'-shāk'rī*, تل کٹ *til'-kūt*, تل تل *til'-til* ADV. little by little ان تلوں میں تیل نہیں *in ti'loṅ meṅ tel' na'hīṅ* INT. you can't hope to have your way with so-and-so تلوا *til'vā* N.M. sweet sesamum rolls [P]

تل *tal* PREF. ❶ low ❷ down تل نظرا *tal-naz'ra* ADJ. & N.M. (W. dial.) sly person avoiding looking others in the face [~ تلے]

تلا *ta'lā* N.M. ❶ sole (of shoe) ❷ coating ❸ clump (of) shoes ❹ bottom ❺ ground flour

تلا دینا *ta'lā de'nā* V.T. coat bottom of (saucepan) with fuller's earth, etc.

تلا *til'lā* N.M. ❶ drawn gold ❷ gold lace تلاسازی *til'lā-sā'zī* N.F. gold-lace making

تلا دان *ti'llā dan* N.M. (dial.) alms equal to distributor's weight [~ تولنا ~ تلنا]

تلازمہ *talā'zūm* N.M. being mutually necessary تلازمہ *talā'zūmah* N.M. (in speech, etc.) mechanical use of words relating to one idea [A ~ لزوم]

تلاش *talāsh'* N.F. ❶ search ❷ quest تلاش کرنا *talāsh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ search for ; ❷ seek تلاش معاش *talā'sh-e ma'āsh'* N.F. search for employment ; job-hunting تلاشی *talā'shī* N.F. search

کی تلاشی لینا *kī talā'shī le'nā* V.T. search جامہ تلاشی *jā'ma-talā'shī* N.F. searching (someone's) persons خانہ تلاشی *khā'na talā'shī* N.F. searching (someone's) house [P]

تلاطم *talā'tūm* N.M. ❶ storm ❷ dashing ; buffeting (of billows) [A ~ لطم]

تلافی *talā'fī* N.F. ❶ making amends ❷ recompense ; compensation ❸ reparation تلافی کرنا *talā'fī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ compensate ❷ make amends تلافی ہونا *talā'fī ho'nā* V.I. be recompensed تلافی مافات *talā'fī-e mā-fāt'* PH. letting bygones be bygones [A]

تلامیذ *talā'mizah* تلامیذ *talāmīz'* N.M. (PL. of تلمیذ N.M. ★)

تلانا *tūlā'nā* V.T. (see under تلنا *tūl'nā* V.I. ★)

تلاؤ *talā''o* N.M. ❶ pool ❷ pond ❸ lake [~ تال]

تلاوت *tilā'vat* N.F. (of the Holy Quran) ❶ reading ❷ recitation [A]

تلبیس *talbīs* N.F. ❶ impersonation ❷ disguise ❸ deception ❹ counterfeiting (currency) [A ~ لباس]

تلبیہ *tal'biyah* N.M. (during 'Haj') saying 'labbaik.....' ; assurance of being at God's beck and call

تلپٹ *tal'pat* ADJ. ❶ topsy-turvy ❷ ruined ❸ wasted ❹ lost [~ تل *tal*]

تلچھٹ *tal'chhaṭ* N.F. sediment [~ تل *tal*]

تلچھنا *ta'lchhnā* V.I. ❶ feel uneasy ❷ be restless ❸ toss (from pain, etc.)

تلچھو ملچھو کرنا *tal'chhoo mal'chhoo kar'nā*, تلچھوں ملچھوں کرنا *tal'chhooṅ mal'chhooṅ kar'nā* V.I. be fidgety

تلخ *tal'kh* ADJ. ❶ bitter ❷ pungent ❸ unpalatable ❹ acrid ; acrimonious تلخ آب *talkh-āb'* تلخابہ *talkh-ā'bah* N.M. ❶ bitter water ❷ wine ❸ bitterness تلخ حقیقت *tal'kh haqī'qat* N.F. unpalatable truth تلخ کام *talkh-kām'* ADJ. frustrated (person) تلخ کامی *talkh-ka'mī* N.M. frustration تلخ گو *talkh-go*, تلخ نوا *tal'kh-navā'* ADJ. person saying bitter things ; uttering unpalatable truths تلخ گوئی *tal'kh-go''ī*, تلخ نوائی *talkh-navā''āī* N.F. utterance of unpalatable truths تلخ مزاج *tal'kh-mizāj''* ADJ. surly تلخ مزاجی *tal'kh-mizāji* N.F. surliness تلخ و ترش *tal'kh-o-tūr'sh* N.M. vicissitudes of life ADJ. sour and bitter تلخ ترش شیریں *tal'kh tūr'sh shī'rīṅ* N.F. (fig.) various aspects of life تلخی *tal'khī* N.F. ❶ bitterness ❷ acidity ❸ pungency ❹ acrimony ❺ unpleasantness ; bad blood [P]

تلخیص *talkhīs'* N.F. abridgment تلخیص کرنا *talkhīs' ka'rnā* V.T. abridge [A]

تلذذ *talaz'zuz* N.M. enjoyment; deriving pleasure [A ~ لذت]

تلسی *tūl'sī* N.F. sweet basil

تلطف *talat'tuf* N.M. ❶ kindness ❷ favour ازروئے تلطف *az ra'h-e talaf'tuf* ADV. kindly; graciously تلطف کرنا *tālat'tuf karnā* V.T. do favour; show kindness [A ~ لطف]

تلف *ta'laf* N.M. ❶ destruction; ruin ❷ loss ❸ waste تلف کرنا *ta'laf kar'nā* V.T. ❶ destroy; ruin ❷ waste; squander ❸ lose تلف ہونا *ta'laf ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be destroyed; be ruined ❷ be wasted; be squandered [A]

تلفظ *talaf'fūz* N.M. pronunciation کا تلفظ ہونا *kā talaf'fuz ho'nā* V.I. (of word) be pronounced [A ~ لفظ]

تلقین *tālqīn'* N.F. ❶ persuasion ❷ religious instruction (esp. at death-bed) ❸ pronouncing the creed to urge dying person to repeat it [A]

تلک *ta'lak* ADV. (arch. or col. form of تک ADV. ★) :

تلک *ti'lak* N.M. (dial.) colour-mark placed by Hindus on brow تلک دھاری *ti'lak-dhārī* N.M. one daily besmearing brow with 'tilak' تلک لگانا *ti'lak lagā'nā* V.T. besmear (one's brow) with 'tilak'

تلی *talal'lī* (dial تلتلی *tūl'tūlī*) N.F. jet; spurt تلی باندھنا *tūlal'li bāndh'nā* V.T. direct a jet تلی بندھنا *tūlal'lī bandhnā* V.I. spurt out

تلمذ *talam'mūz* N.M. ❶ being or becoming a pupil ❷ studentship سے شرف تلمذ ہونا *se sha'raf-e talam'mūz ho'nā* V.T. be a pupil of [A ~ تلمیذ]

تلملانا *talmala'nā* V.I. ❶ be impatient ❷ be restless; feel uneasy ❸ fret تلملاہٹ *talmalā'hat* تلملی *tal'malī* N.F. ❶ uneasiness ❷ fretting

تلمیح *talmīh'* N.F. (PL. تلمیحات *talmīhāt'*) allusion [A ~ لمحہ]

تلمیذ *talmīz'* N.M. (PL. تلامذہ *talā'mizah* or تلامیذ *talāmīz'*) ❶ pupil ❷ student [A]

تلنا *tal'nā* V. ❶ fry ❷ roast تلوانا *talvā'nā* V.T. have (something) fried

تلنا *tūl'nā* V.I. (see under تولنا V.T. ★)

تلنگا *tilan'gā* N.M. ❶ (during British occupation of the sub-continent) native soldier in Western uniform (owing to original batches' training in Telingana) ❷ Telegu-speaking person تلنگی *tilangī'* N.F. Telegu

تلوا *tal'vā, تلا talā'* N.M. sole (of foot)

تلوا *tal'vā khūjā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of sole) itch ❷ have a foreboding of travel تلوانہ لگنا *tal'va na lag'nā* V.I. be restless; be impatient تلووں سے آگ لگنا *tal'von se āg' lag'nā* V.I. be in a rage تلووں سے لگنا سر میں جا کے بجھنا *tal'von se lag'nā sir' men jā ke būjh'nā* V.T. be greatly hurt تلووں سے ملنا *tal'von se mal'nā* V.I. trample تلووں سے آنکھیں ملنا *tal'von se āñ'khen mal'na* V.T. ❶ evince humility ❷ be meek تلوے چاٹنا (یا سہلانا) *tal've chāt'nā* (or *saihlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ fawn on ❷ flatter; coax cajole; today تلوے چھلنی ہونا *tal've chhal'nī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a tiresome journey ❷ have run about a lot ❸ have endeavoured much تلوے سے لگنا *tal've se lag'nā* V.I. follow meekly تلوار جلانا *talvār' chalā'nā* V.T. ❶ strike with a sword ❷ put to the sword N.M. fencing تلوار چلنا *talvār' chal'nā* V.I. be fighting with swords N.M. sword-fight تلوار کا دھنی *talvār' kā dhanī* N.M. good swordsman تلوار سونتنا *talvār' sont'nā*, تلوار کھینچنا *talvār' khench'nā* V.I. draw the sword; unsheathe the sword تلوار کا گھاؤ *talvār' kā ghā'o* N.M. sword-cut; sword-wound تلوار میان (یا نیام) میں کرنا *talvār' miyān'* (or *neyām'*) *men kar'nā* V.I. sheathe the sword تلواروں کی چھاؤں میں *talvā'ron kī chā'on men* PH. well-guarded; under shadow of swords ننگی تلوار لیے *nāñ'gī talvār' lī'ye* ADV. with a drawn sword تلوریا *tal'varyā* N.M. swordman

تلونسا *tilvāñ'sā* تلونڈا *tilauñ'dā*, تلونسا *tilauñ'sā* ADJ. (of lamp) aslant (to bring oil nearer wick)

تلون *tulav'vūn* N.M. fickleness; capriciousness تلون طبع *talav'vūn-e tab'*' N.M. ❶ capriciousness ❷ fickle-mindedness تلون مزاج *talav'vūn mizaj'* ADJ. ❶ capricious ❷ whimsical ❸ fickle-minded تلون مزاجی *talav'vūn mizājī* N.F. ❶ capriciousness ❷ fickle-mindedness [A ~ لون]

تلی *til'lī* N.F. ❶ spleen ❷ milt ❸ this as food

تلے *ta'le* ADV. ❶ on the groundfloor ❷ down ❸ under; below ❹ beneath کے تلے *ke ta'le* ADV. ❶ at the bottom of ❷ at the foot of تلے اوپر *ta'le oo'par* ADV. one upon the other تلے اوپر کے *ta'le oo'par ke* ADJ. (of children) born in succession تلے اوپر کی اولاد *ta'le oo'par kī aulād'* N.F. children born in succession تلے پڑنا *ta'le par'nā* V.I. sleep on the floor

تلے دانی *ta'le dā'nī* N.F. needle-pouch; housewife

تلیٹی *talai''ī, تلیٹھی talat''hī* N.F. submontane region

تیلیر *til'yar* N.M. starling

تم *tūm* PRON. (nominative) you

تماثل *tamā'sūl* N.M. similarity ; likeness ; resemblance [A ~ مثل]

تمادی *tamād'dī* N.F. ❶ (lit.) passage (of time) ❷ duration تمادی ایام *tamād'dī-e ayyām'* N.F. passage of time [A ~ مدت]

تمارض *tamā'ruz* N.M. ❶ valetudenarism ❷ malingering

تمازت *tamā'zat* N.F. heat ; intense heat [A]

تماشا *tamā'shā* تماشہ *tamā'shah* N.M. ❶ show ❷ entertainment ❸ spectacle fun ❹ sport ❺ oddity ❻ film ❼ show business تماشائی *tamā'shā'ī* N.M. ❶ onlooker ❷ spectator تماش بین *tamāsh'bīn* N. rake ; libertine ; debauchee تماش بینی *tamāshbī'nī* N.F. licentiousness ; debauchery تماشا دیکھنا *tamāshā dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ witness a show ❷ enjoy other's misfortune تماشا کرنا *tamāshā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put on a show ❷ stage a play ❸ jeer ; jest ; make fun (of) ❹ (rare) see ; view تماشا کرنے والا *tamā'shā kar'ne vālā* N.M. ❶ showman ❷ exhibitor ❸ actor ❹ one who makes sport ❺ funny person تماشے کی بات *tamā'she ki bāt'* N.F. funny thing تماشگاہ *tamāsh'-gāh'* N.F. ❶ show place ❷ theatre [A ~ تماشی CORR.]

تمام *tamām'* ADJ. ❶ entire ; whole ❷ total complete ❸ full N.M. end ; conclusion تمامتر (or تمام تر) *tamām'-tar* ADJ. ❶ most ❷ all ❸ entire تمام شد *tamām' shud* PH. its all over ; its done with تمام کرنا *tamām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ complete ❷ conclude کا کام تمام کرنا *kā kām tamām' kar'nā* V.T. kill ; murder تمام ہونا *tamām' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be finished ; be concluded ; come to an end ❷ be completed ; be over کا کام تمام ہونا *kā kām tamām' ho'nā* V.I. be dead تمام و کمال *tamā'm-o-kamāl'* ADV. ❶ thoroughly ❷ wholly ; entirely ❸ fully ; completely ❹ totally تمامی *tamā'mī* N.F. ❶ completion ❷ conclusion N.M. a variety of brocade [A]

تمباکو *tambā'koo* N.M. tobacco [Sp. ~ Haiti red Indian word]

تمت *tam'mat* ADJ. finis [A ~ تمام]

تمتع *tamat'to'* N.M. ❶ utilization ❷ gain ❸ performance of minor pilgrimage along with the major one [A ~ متاع]

تمتمانا *tam'tamā'nā* V.I. ❶ glow ❷ flush ❸ (of face) redden ; be enraged ❹ sparkle ❺ flash تمتماہٹ *tam'tamā'hat* N.F. ❶ glow ❷ reddening (of face) ❸ sparkling

تمثال *tamsāl'* N.F. ❶ stature ❷ portrait ❸ likeness [A ~ مثل]

تمثیل *tamsīl'* N.F. ❶ drama ; play ❷ allegory ❸ parable ❹ apologue ❺ instance ; example ❻ resemblance ❼ similitude تمثیل پیش کرنا *tamsīl' pesh kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put on a play ❷ adduce an example تمثیل لانا *tamsīl' lā'nā* V.T. adduce an example تمثیلاً *tamsīl'an* ADV. ❶ for instance ; for example ❷ allegorically ; as a parable [A ~ مثل]

تمجید *tamjīd'* N.F. glorification (of God) [A ~ مجد]

تمدن *tamad'dun* N.M. ❶ civilisation ❷ urbanization

تمرد *tamar'rud* N.M. ❶ disobedience ❷ insolence ❸ transgression ; exceeding the limits ❹ haughtiness ; concert ❺ (rare) tyranny [A]

تمسخر *tamas'khur* N.M. ❶ joke ; jest ❷ fun ; buffoonery [A]

تمسک *tamas'sūk* N.M. ❶ (monetary or legal) bond ❷ promissory note ❸ (rare) clinging (to) ; sticking fast [A]

تمغہ *tamghah* N.M. ❶ medal ❷ (arch.) royal charter ❸ (arch.) official stamp, etc. on merchandise ❹ (arch.) polltax [P]

تمکنت *tam'kanat* N.F. ❶ gravity ❷ power ❸ pomp ❹ grandeur ❺ haughtiness [A]

تمکین *tam'kin* N.F. ❶ dignity ❷ gravity [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

تملق *tamal'lūq* N.M. flattery [A]

تملیک *tamlik'* N.F. ❶ possession ❷ settlement of property [A ~ ملک]

تمندار *tū'man-dār* N.M. ❶ centurion ❷ chief (among certain Baluch tribes) [T+ تمن 100 soldiers+P دار]

تمنا *taman'nā* N.F. ❶ wish ❷ desire ❸ longing تمنا (ظاہر) کرنا *taman'nā (zā'hir) kar'nā* V.T. ❶ wish ❷ desire ; express a desire for

تموج *tamav'vāj* N.M. ❶ billowing (of waves) ❷ commotion [A ~ موج]

تموز *tamooz* (rare *tammooz'*) N.M. ❶ name of a summer month ❷ intense heat [A]

تمول *tamav'vul* N.M. ❶ riches ; wealth ❷ wealthiness [A ~ مال]

تمہارا *tūmhā'rā* PRON. ❶ your ❷ yours [~ تم]

تمہید *tamhīd'* N.F. ❶ introduction ; preface ❷ preamble ; prolegomena ❸ prelimi-

nary discourse ❹ preparation ❺ opening ; تمہید اٹھانا *tamhīd' uṭhā'nā* N.F. ❶ introduction ❷ broach or introduce a subject ❸ begin ; initiate تمہیدیں باندھنا *tamhī'deṅ bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ make vain suppositions ❷ make false promises ❸ try to introduce subtly ❹ make advances تمہیدی *tamhī'dī* ADJ. ❶ introductory ❷ preliminary [A ~ مہد]

تمہی *tūm'hī*, تمہیں *tūmheṅ* PRON. ❶ you ❷ you ; yourself [~ تم]

تمہیں *tūm'heṅ* PRON. you ; to you [~ تم]

تمیز *tamīz'* N.F. ❶ manners ❷ etiquette ❸ sense ❹ judgment ❺ direction ❻ distinction تمیزدار *tamīz'-dār* ADJ. ❶ well-mannered ❷ discreet ❸ judicious تمیز کرنا *tamīz' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be mannerly ❷ distinguish بدتمیز *bad-tamīz'* (ped. بے تمیز *be-tamīz'*) ADJ. unmannerly [A ~ FOLL. CORR.]

تمییز *tamyīz'* N.F. ❶ distinction ❷ qualification ❸ category حرف تمییز *harf-e tamyīz'* N.M. ❶ qualifying word ❷ adverb [A]

تن *tan* N.M. ❶ body ❷ person تن آساں *tan-āsāṅ'* ADJ. lazy ; indolent تن آسانی *tan-āsā'nī* N.F. ❶ laziness ; indolence تنا ور *tan-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ large ❷ sturdy تن بدن پھونکنا *tan' ba'dan phoonk'nā* V.T. consume the body تن بدن میں آگ لگنا *tan' ba'dan meṅ āg' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ fly into a passion ; be enraged ❷ grow very jealous تن پرور *tan'-par'var* ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ self-indulgent ❸ indolent تن پروری *tan-par'varī* N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ self-indulgence ❸ indolence تن تنہا *ta'n-e tanhā'* ADJ. ❶ all alone ❷ all by one self تن درست *tan'dūrust'* ADJ. ❶ healthy ❷ hale and hearty تن درست کرنا *tan-dūrust' kar'nā* V.T. cure تن درست ہونا *tan'dūrust' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ recover ❷ recoup health تن درستی *tan'dūrūs'tī* N.F. ❶ health ❷ recovery تن درستی ہزار نعمت ہے *tan'dūrūs'tī hazār ne'mat hai* PROV. health is better than wealth تن دہی (or تن دہی) *tan'dehī'* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ diligence تن ڈھانکنا *tan' ḍhaṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ have clothes ❷ go about in ordinary clothes تنزیب *tan'zeb* N.M. ❶ a kind of muslin ❷ a kind of waistcoat تن من *tan' man'* N.M. body and soul تن من دھن *tan' man' ḍhan'* N.M. ❶ body, soul and wealth ❷ all one's resources تن من دھن سے *tan' man' ḍhan' se* ADV. with full devotion تن من سے *tan' man' se* ADV. with all one's heart and soul تن من مارنا *tan' man' mār'na* V.T. ❶ suppress one's feelings ❷ work with devotion تن من وارنا *tan' mān vār'nā* V.I. be ready to lay down one's life تن نوش *ta'no-tosh'* N.M. strong body تنومند *tan-oo mand'* ADJ. sturdy [P]

تنا *tan'nā* V.I. (same as تننا V.I. ★)

تنازع *tanā'zo'* N.M. ❶ struggle ❷ dispute ❸ contention تنازع للبقا *tanā'-zo' lilbaqā'* N.M. struggle for existence تنازعہ *tanā'zo'ah* N.M. (col. quarrel ; dispute [A ~ نزاع]

تناسب *tanā'sūb* N.M. proportion تناسب اعضا *tanā'sūb-e a'zā'* N.M. due proportion of the limbs تناسب مرکب *tanā'sūb-e mūrak'kab* N.M. compound proportion تناسب مفرد *tanā'sūb-e mūf'rad* N.M. simple proportion تناسب منقلب *tanā'sūb-e mūn'qalib* N.M. inverse proportion [A ~ نسبت]

تناسخ *tanā'sukh* N.M. ❶ metempsychosis ; transmigration of soul ❷ (rare) transformation [A]

تناسل *tanā'sūl* N.M. reproduction ; procreation آلۂ تناسل *ā'la-e tanā'sūl* N.M. ❶ genitals ❷ penis [A ~ نسل]

تنافر *tanā'fur* N.F. ❶ putting together words hard to pronounce ❷ mutual aversion ❸ repugnance [A ~ نفرت]

تناقض *tanā'qūz* N.M. ❶ incompatibility ❷ discrepancy [A ~ نقض]

تناول *tanā'vūl* N.M. ❶ eating ❷ (rare) extending one's hand to grip تناول کرنا یا فرمانا *tanā'vūl kar'nā* (or *farm'nā*) V.T. eat حضر تناول کرنا *mā-ha'zar tanā'vūl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ (humble request to guest to) eat whatever is made available by the host ; partake of feast [A]

تنبا *tam'bā* (col. for تنبان *tambān'*) N.M. loose trousers [P ~]

تنبو *tam'boo* N.M. tent

تنبورا *tamboo'rā*, تنبورہ *tamboo'rah* N.M. tambourine

تنبولن

تنبول *tambol'* N.M. ❶ cash wedding-gift ❷ (rare) betel-leaf تنبول پڑنا *tambol' par'nā* V.I. (of cash wedding-gifts) be collected

تنبولی *tambo'lī* N.M. betel-leaf vendor

تنبولن *tambo'lan* N.F. woman vending betel-leaf seller

تنبہ *tanab'boh* N.M. ❶ awakening ❷ taking the warning [A ~ FOLL.]

تنبیہ *tambīh'* N.F. ❶ warning ❷ reproof ❸ admonition ❹ reprimand ❺ (ped.) awakening ; arousing تنبیہ کرنا *tambīh' kar'nā* ❶ warn ❷ admonish ❸ reprimand تنبیہ ہونا *tambīh' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ realise ❷ be warned [A]

تن پھن کرنا *tan' phan kar'nā* V.T. ❶ say angry things ❷ be haughty

تنت کا وقت *tant' kā vaq't* N.M. right moment

تنتر *tan'tar* تنتر منتر *tan'tar man'tar* N.M. (dial.) charm ; enchantment

تن تنی *tūn'tūnī* N.M. a kind of guitar

تنخواہ *tankhāh'* N.M. ❶ pay ; assignment ❷ salary ❸ wages ❹ pay تنخواہ دار *tankhā'-dār* N.M. ❶ paid (servant) ❷ one of the salaried class [P تن + خواستن]

تند *tūnd* ADJ. ❶ fierce ❷ furious ❸ violent ❹ rough ❺ severe ❻ rapid ❼ swift ; fast تند خو *tūnd-khoo'* ADJ. ❶ fierce ; furious ❷ irascible ❸ surly تند رفتار *tūnd-raftār'* ADJ. ❶ fleet-footed ❷ rapid تند زبان *tūnd-zabān'* ADJ. ❶ foul-mouthed ❷ sharp-tongued تند مزاج *tūnd'-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ fierce ; furious ❷ hot-heated ❸ irascible ❹ surly باد تند *bā'd-e-tūnd'*, تند باد *tūnd'-bād* N.F. ❶ tempest ❷ storm ❸ strong wind تندی *tūn'dī* ❶ fierceness ❷ ferocity ❸ fury ❹ violence ❺ swiftness ❻ sharpness ❼ severity ❽ force [P]

تندور *tandoor'* N.M. (col. for تنور N.M. ★)

تندیل *tūndail* N.M. & ADJ. pot-bellied (person) [~ توند]

تنزل *tanaz'zūl* N.M. ❶ decline ❷ decay ❸ demotion ; degradation تنزل ہونا *tanaz'zūl ho'nā* V.I. ❶ decline ❷ be demoted ; be degraded [A ~ نزول]

تنزیل *tanzīl'* N.F. revelation (of the Holy Quran) [A ~ نزول]

تنزیہ *tanzīh'* N.F. ❶ purification ❷ purigation ❸ keeping (someone) away from sins [A ~ نزہت]

تنسیخ *tan'sīkh* N.F. ❶ repeal ❷ abrogation ❸ quashing ❹ cancellation ❺ revocation ❻ annulment [A ~ نسخ]

تنصیب *tansīb'* N.F. installation [A ~ نصب]

تنصیف *tansīf'* N.M. bisection [A ~ نصف]

تنظیم *tanzīm'* N.F. ❶ organisation ; party ❷ organisation ; setting in order ❸ discipline ❹ regimentation ❺ arrangement ❻ (rare) threading (pearls) ❼ (rare) versification [A ~ نظم]

تنعم *tana''''ūm* N.M. ❶ easy life ❷ life of luxury ❸ prosperity [A ~ نعمت]

تنغض *tanagh'ghūz* N.M. disgust [A]

تنفر *tanaf'fūr* N.M. ❶ disgust ❷ dislike ❸ aversion [A ~ نفرت]

تنفس *tanaf'fūs* N.M. breathing ; respiration آلات تنفس *ālā't-e tanaf'fus* N.M. respiratory organs نظام تنفس *nizā'm-e tanaf'fūs* N.M. respiratory system تنفسی *tanaf'fusī* ADJ. respiratory [A ~ نفس *nafas*]

تنقیح *tanqīh'* N.F. ❶ issue (in law-suit) ❷ point of issue ❸ search ; inquiry ❹ clearance of doubt ❺ decision ; determination ; settlement تنقیحات *tanqīhāt* N.M. PL. issue (in law-suit) تنقیح طلب *tanqīh'-ta'lab* ADJ. ❶ (point) at issue ❷ (point) to be determined ; decided or settled تنقیح کرنا *tanqīh' kar'nā* V.T. determine or settle issue in a law-suit تنقیح قائم کرنا *tanqīh' qā''im kar'nā*, تنقیح نکالنا *tanqīh nikal'nā*) V.T. frame or draw up [A]

تنقید *tanqīd'* N.F. ❶ criticism ❷ review ❸ critical appreciation ❹ fault-finding ❺ animadversion کو ہدف تنقید بنانا *ko ha'daf-e tanqīd' banā'nā* V.T. ❶ criticize ❷ slate [A ~ نقد]

تنقص *tan'qīs'* N.F. ❶ fault-finding ❷ adverse criticism ❸ (rare) curtailment [A ~ نقص]

تنقیہ *tan'qīyah* N.M. ❶ purgation ❷ purge [A ~ نقی]

تنک *tūnūk* ADJ. (lit.) ❶ slight ❷ having little ❸ thin ❹ weak ❺ short ; lacking largeness تنک ظرف *tūn'nūk-zar'f* ADJ. mean تنک مزاج *tū'nūk-mizāj'* ADJ. short tempered ; peevish ; irritable [P]

تنکا *tin'kā* N.M. ❶ straw ❷ blade (of grass) ❸ dried stalk تنکا اتارنا اور چھپر رکھ دینا *tin'kā ūtār'nā aur chhap'par rakh' dī'nā* PH. put under great obligation for a small favour تنکا اتارنے کا احسان ماننا *tin'kā ūtār'ne kā ehsān mān'nā* PH. be oblidged for a small favour تنکا بھی نہ توڑ سکنا *tin'kā bhī na toṛ sak'nā* V.T. ❶ extremely lazy ❷ be very indolent تنکا دانتوں میں لینا *tin'kā dāṅ'toṅ meṅ le'na* V.T. ❶ admit defeat ; throw up the sponge ❷ ask for mercy تنکا نہ رہنا *tin'kā na raih'nā* V.I. be divested of everything تنکا ہو جانا *tin'kā ho jā'nā* V.I. become thin and lean ; be emaciated تنکے چننا *tin'ke chūn'nā* V.I. ❶ be intoxicated ; go mad ; become insane ❷ be intoxicated ; be dead drunk تنکے چنوانا *tin'ke chūnvā'nā* V.T. ❶ drive made ❷ make insane تنکے کا پہاڑ *tin'ke kā pahāṛ' banā'nā* PH. make mountains out of molehills تنکے کا سہارا لینا *tin'ke kā sahā'ra le'nā* V.I. catch at straw تنکے کی اوٹ پہاڑ *tink'e kī oṭ pahāṛ'* PH. ❶ just a shadow of lurking calamity ❷ even small timely more highly effective

تنکنا *ti'naknā* V.T. ❶ flare up ❷ react sharply ❸ be uneasy ❹ flutter ❺ ruffle

تنکیر *tankīr'* N.F. ❶ being or making a common noun ❷ be unwary [A ~ نکرہ]

تنگ *taṅg* ADJ. ❶ narrow ❷ tight ❸ strait ❹ too small ❺ scanty ❻ contracted ❼ compressed ❽ straitened ❾ bored ; fed up (10) poor (11) distressed N.M. ❶ lap ❷ sack ; bag ❸ girth تنگ آنا *taṅg' ānā* V.I. ❶ be fed up (with) ❷ be utterly sick (of) ; have one's patience exhausted تنگ حال *taṅg'-hāl'* ADJ. in straitened circumstances تنگ حالی *taṅg'hā'lī* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ want تنگ دست *taṅg'-das't* ADJ. ❶ poor ; penniless ❷ destitute ❸ stingy ; miserly تنگ دستی *taṅg'-das'tī* N.F. poverty ; want destitution تنگ دل *taṅg'-dil'* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ miserly ; niggardly ❸ narrow-minded تنگ دلی *taṅg'-di'lī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ niggardliness ❸ narrow-mindedness تنگ دہن *taṅg'-da'han* ADJ. small-mouthed (as sign of beauty) تنگ ظرف *taṅg'-zar'f* ADJ. (less approved form of تنگ ظرف) mean تنگ کرنا *taṅg' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ tease ; harass ❷ vex ; pester ❸ badger ❹ narrow down ❺ tighten ❻ contract ; compress تنگ وقت *taṅg'-vaq't* N.M. ❶ eleventh hour ❷ short notice تنگ ہونا *taṅg' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be penniless ❷ be badly off ❸ squeezed ❹ be in a difficulty ہاتھ تنگ ہونا *hāth taṅg' ho'nā* V.I. be penniless ; be in straits تنگنائے *taṅg'-nā''e* N.F. strait ; narrow place or passage تنگی *taṅ'gī* N.F. ❶ narrowness ❷ tightnests ❸ trouble ; difficulty ❹ hardship ❺ poverty ; want تنگی ترشی *taṅ'gī tūr'shī* N.F. ❶ want ; poverty ❷ trouble ❸ difficulty ; hardship تنگی ترشی سے بسر ہونا *taṅ'gī tur'shī se ba-sar' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ live from hand to mouth ❷ eke out (one's) existence تنگی دینا *taṅ'gī de'nā* V.T. make life hard (for) تنگی ہونا *taṅ'gī ho'na* V.I. ❶ lead a miserable life ❷ be in trouble ❸ be in property [P]

تننا (or تنا) *tan'nā* V.I. ❶ be stretched ❷ be pulled tight ❸ stand erect or up-right ❹ sit straight ❺ react sharply ❻ defy ❼ stiffen (one's) attitude

تنور *tanoor'* (col. تندور *tandoor'* ped. *tannoor'*) N.M. ❶ stove ❷ oven

تنور

تنور جھونکنا *tanoor' jhoṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ heat an oven ❷ light a stove ❸ eat ; (fig.) fill the belly [A]

تنوع *tanav'vo'* N.M. ❶ variety ❷ diversity [A ~ نوع]

تنومند *tanoo'mand* ADJ. ❶ well-built ❷ stout ❸ robust تنومندی *tanoo'mandī* N.F. robustness [P ~ تن]

تنویر *tanvīr'* N.F. ❶ refulgence ❷ rays of light

تنوین *tanvīn* N.F. nunation ; doubled short vowel at end of word read as the particular single vowel + ن written with an extra الف save when the final letter is or 'ta'-e tanis" [A ~ نون]

تنہ *ta'nah* تنا *ta'nā* N.M. trunk ; stem stalk [P ~ تن]

تنہا *tanhā'* ADJ. ❶ alone ❷ lonely ❸ solitary ❹ single ADV. single-handed تنہائی *tanhā'ī* N.F. ❶ loneliness ❷ solitude [P]

تنی *ta'nī* N.F. ❶ clothes-line ❷ string ❸ share تنی میں گانٹھ دینا *ta'nī meṅ gaṅth' de'nā* V.T. (dial). ❶ tie knot as memory aid ❷ betroth تنیا *tan'yā* N.M. drawers comprising strip of cloth held by string [~ تاننا]

تو *to* (dial. *tau*) ADJ. ❶ then ❷ in that case ❸ at that time ❹ therefore ; hence ❺ moreover ❻ in short N.F. (also تو تو *to' to'*) cry to call dog تو بھی *to' bhī* CONJ. ❶ still ; yet ; even then ❷ nevertheless ; nonetheless

تو *too* PRON. thou تو بھی رانی، میں بھی رانی، کون بھرے گا پانی *too' bhī rā'nī, maiṅ bhī rā'nī kaun bharе gā pā'nī* PROV. all are generals, none a soldier تو سہی *to sa'hī* PH. (if it is so) then I will see to it تو تڑاق کرنا *too taṛāq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ talk rudely or discourteously ❷ quarrel brawl تو تکار *too takār'*, تو تو میں میں *too' too maiṅ' maiṅ* N.F. ❶ rude talk ❷ brawl تو تو میں میں ہونا *too'-too maiṅ' maiṅ ho'nā* V.I. have a loud argument ; brawl

توا *ta'vā* N.M. ❶ hot plate ❷ griddle ; crock for hookah top ❸ copper plate at bottom of water-heater ❹ leaden base in well for cooling water ❺ (slang) gramophone disc ADJ. jet black ; very dark (person) الٹا توا *ul'ṭā ta'vā* N.M. convex or inverted hot plate ADJ. jet black ; very dark person توے کا ہنسنا *ta've kā haṅs'nā* V.I. soot corruscation under hot plate (as good omen)

تواب *tawāb'* N.M. ❶ (attribute of God as) Acceptor of Repentence ❷ penitant [A ~ توبہ]

توابع *tavā'be'* N.M. PL. ❶ adjuncts ❷ followers [~ SING. تابع]

تواتر *tavā'tur* N.M. ❶ succession ; continuity ❷ being unbroken series ❸ (in tradition) having numerous chains of narrators [A]

توارد *tavā'rud* N.M. sameness of theme in verses of two or more poets [A ~ ورود]

تواریخ *tavārīkh'* N.F. (arch). history [A ~ SING. تاریخ]

توازن *tavā'zun* N.M. ❶ balance ❷ counterbalance توازن اقتدار *tavā zun-e iqtidār'* N.M.

balance of power [A ~ وزن]

تواضع *tavā'zo'* N.F. ❶ entertainment ❷ hospitality ❸ (rare) humility ❹ (rare) politeness تواضع سے کام لینا *tavā'zo' se kam' le'nā* V.T. ❶ be polite ❷ show humility تواضع کرنا *tavā'zo' kar'nā* V.T ❶ entertain ❷ show hospitality تواضع ہونا *tavā'zo' ho'nā* V.I. be entertained [A ~ وضع]

توافق *tavā'fuq* N.M. ❶ agreement ❷ concord ❸ harmony [A ~ موافق]

توالد *tavā'lud* N.M. procreation [A ~ ولد]

توام *tau''am* ADJ. twin [A]

توانا *tūvā'nā* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ robust ❸ powerful توانائی *tūvānā''ī* N.F. ❶ energy ❷ strength ; power [P ~ توانستن can]

توبڑا *tob'ṛā* N.M. nose-bag (of horse)

توبہ *tau'bah* N.M. ❶ repentence ❷ penitence ❸ adjuration ; renunciation ; giving up ❹ conversion ; reiteration of faith توبۃ النصوح *tau'bā't ūn-nasooḥ'* N.F. true repentence توبہ تلا *tau'bah til'lah* N.F. ❶ repentence ❷ hue and cry توبہ تلا کرنا *tau'bah til'lah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ repent ❷ beg pardon ❸ raise a hue and cry توبہ توڑنا *tau'bah tor'nā* V.T. ❶ violate one's faith ❷ perjure توبہ توبہ *tau'bah tau'bah* INT. ❶ good gracious ❷ heaven forbid ; never again توبہ توبہ کرکے کہنا *tau'bah tau'bah kar ke kaih'nā* V.T. utter some unpalatable truth in all humility توبۃ تنسوہا *tau'bah tansoo'hā* N.M. (CORR. of توبۃ النصوح N.F. ★)

توبہ شکن *tau'bā-shi'kan* ADJ. perjurer توبہ شکنی *tau'ba-shi'kanī* N.F. perjury توبہ کرانا *tau'bah kara'nā* V.T. ❶ cause (someone) to repent ❷ make (someone) penitent توبہ کرنا *tau'bah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ repent ❷ renounce (sin, etc.) توبہ گاہ *tau'ba gāh'* N.F. penitentiary [A]

توبیخ *taubīkh'* N.F. reproach ; opprobrium ; obloquy زجر و توبیخ *zaj'r-o-taubīkh'* N.F. rebuke and reproach [A]

توپ *top* N.F. ❶ gun ; cannon ❷ (fig,) corpulent person توپچی *top'chī* N.M. gunner ; artillery man ; cannoneer ; bombardier توپ چلانا (یا داغنا) *top chala'nā* (or *dāgh'nā*) V.T. ❶ fire a gun or cannon ❷ cannonade توپ چلنا (یا داغنا) *top chal'nā* (or *dagh'nā*) V.I. (of gun) be fired *top-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ arsenal ❷ battery ❸ artillery توپ دم کرنا *top'-dam kar'nā*, توپ سے اڑانا *top se uṛā'nā*, توپ کے منہ اڑانا *top' ke mūnh uṛā'nā* V.T. blow off with a cannon [A]

توت *toot*, شہتوت *shaih'toot* (ped. *shah-*) N.M. mulberry توتڑی *toot'ṛī* N.F. smaller mulberry [P]

توتا *to'ta* (usu. but wrongly spelt طوطا) N.M. ❶ parrot ❷ brat ; infant with sweet prattle ❸ cock (of matchlock) توتا پالنا *to tā pāl'nā* V.I. ❶ keep a parrot as a pet ❷ aggravate disease by concealing it توتا چشم *to'tā chash'm* ADJ. treacherous توتے کی سی آنکھیں پھیرنا *to'te kī sī āṅ'kheṅ pher'nā*, توتے کی طرح دیدے بدلنا *to'te kī tar'ḥ dī'de ba'dalnā* V.I. withdraw the affections from ; prove faithless توتے اڑنا ہاتھوں کے *ha'thoṅ ke to'te ūṛ'nā* V. ❶ be taken aback ❷ be nonplussed ; be confounded توتلا *tot'lā* ADJ. (F. توتلی *tot'lī*) lisping (child)

توتو *to to'* (also تو تو *to'*) INT. & N.F. cry to call dog

توتی *too'tī* N.F. (rare but same as طوطی N.F. ★)

توتیا *too'tiyā* N.M. ❶ blue vitriol ❷ collirium [P]

توتے باندھنا *too'te bāndh'nā* (or *too'tiye*) توتے (یا توتیے) جوڑنا *to'te jor'na'* V.T. slander ; scandalize [CORR. of A تورطہ]

توثیق *tausīq'* N.F. ❶ confirmation ❷ verification ❸ ratification ; corroboration توثیق کرنا *tausīq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ confirm ❷ verify ❸ ratify ; corroborate ❹ bear (someone) out [A ~ وثاق]

توجہ *tavaj'joh'* N.M. ❶ attention ❷ care ❸ regard ❹ inclination ; tendency ❺ kindness ; favour ❻ consideration توجہ طلب *tavaj'jo-ta'lab* ADJ. ❶ worth noting ; requiring attention ❷ calling for consideration کی توجہ مبذول کرانا *kī tavaj'joh mabzool' karā'nā* PH. call, draw or invite (someone's) attention [A ~ وجہ]

توجیہ *taujīh'* N.F. ❶ excuse ❷ explanation ❸ notification ❹ causation ; tracing (something) to its cause ❺ descriptive roll توجیہ کرنا *taujīh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ explain away ❷ give as the reason (of) [A ~ وجہ]

توحش *tavaḥ'hūsh* N.M. ❶ shying ❷ unsociability [A ~ وحش]

توحید *tauḥīd'* N.F. ❶ unity of God ❷ monotheism ; belief in God's unity ❸ oneness [A ~ واحد]

تودہ *to'dah* N.M. mound ❷ heap تودۂ خاک *to'da-e khāk'* N.M. ❶ heap of dust (fig.) dead human body ; corpse [P]

تورات *taurāt'*, توریت *tauret'* N.F. The Taurah ; Pentateuch

توزع *tavar'ro'* N.F. piety [A ~ ورع]

توزہ *to'rah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ Jhen .iz Khan's constitution ❷ custom ❸ honour ❹ pride

❺ ostentation ❻ prudery ❼ blandishment ❽ sweetmeats on platters mutually exchanged by groom and bride's families **توڑ بندی** *to're-bañ'dī* N.F. such exchange **توڑے پیٹی** *to're pe'ṭī* N.F. bragging woman **توڑے دار** *to're-dār'* N.M. respectable families receiving gifts from royal feasts **توڑے والی** *to're va'lī* N.F. prudish woman [T]

توریا *to'rīyā* N.M. rapeseed

توریت *tauret'* N.F. (same as **تورات** N.F. ★)

توریہ *tau'riyah* N.M. ❶ concealment of real feeling ❷ this as literary device [A]

توڑا *to'ṛā* N.M. ❶ shortage ❷ piece of string ❸ a kind of ornamental chain for neck ❹ (arch.) purse containing one thousand pounds, etc.) ❺ (arch.) match (of musket) **توڑے دار بندوق** *to're-dār bañdooq'* N.F. matchlock ; musket

توڑنا *toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ sunder ❸ pluck ❹ tear ; rend ❺ break into ❻ discontinue ; stop ❼ win over (from opposite side) ❽ plough ❾ sever (ties) ❿ decrease (11) remove (12) (math.) reduce **دم توڑنا** *dum toṛ'nā* V.I. die ; pass away **مفت کی روٹیاں توڑنا** *mūf't kī ro'ṭiyāñ toṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ go on the bum ; sponge on others ❷ live without earning own livelihood **توڑ** *toṛ* N.M. ❶ remedy ❷ counteraction ❸ counter-measure ❹ defence (against trick, etc.) **توڑ پھوڑ** *toṛ' phoṛ* N.F. ❶ destruction ❷ subversion **توڑ دینا** *toṛ' de'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ spoil ❸ disrupt ❹ end ❺ destroy **توڑ ڈالنا** *toṛ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ break ❷ destroy ❸ pull down **توڑ کرنا** *toṛ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ counteract ❷ retaliate **توڑ لینا** *toṛ' le'nā* V.T. ❶ pluck (flowers) ❷ gather fruit ❸ win over (members of opposite party, etc.) **توڑا مروڑی** *to'ṛā maro'ṛī* N.F. (vul.) bursts and twists **توڑ جوڑ** *toṛ' joṛ* **جوڑ توڑ** *joṛ' toṛ* N.M. PL. ❶ tricks ❷ plottings

توزع *tāvaz'zo'* N.M. ❶ be scattered ❷ be dispersed [A]

توزیع *tauzī''* N.F. ❶ rent roll ❷ descriptive roll ❸ statement [A ~ PREC.]

توس *tos* N.M. toasted slice of bread [E ~ toast CORR.]

توسط *tavas'suṭ* N.M. good offices **کے توسط سے** *ke tavas'sūt se* PH. through ; through the good offices of [A ~ وسط]

توسل *tavas'sul* N.M. ❶ means ❷ mediation ❸ good offices (uses of sacred beings) **کے توسل سے** *ke tavas'sul se* PH. through [A ~ وسیلہ]

توسن *tau'san* N.M. ❶ steed ❷ war-horse ❸ unbroken horse **توسن طبع** *tau'san-e tab'ʿ* N.M. ❶ nature ❷ ability [P]

توسیع *tausī''* N.F. ❶ extension ❷ enlargement ❸ prolongation [A ~ وسعت]

توش *tosh* N.M. energy (only in) **تن و توش** *tan-o tosh'* N.M. ❶ physique ❷ robust body [P]

توشک *to'shak* N.F. mattress **توشک خانہ** *to'shak-khā'nah* N.M. quiet store or factory [P]

توشہ *toshah* N.M. provisions for a journey, ❶ provision ❷ supplies **توشۂ آخرت** *to'sha-e ā'khirat*, **عاقبت کا توشہ** *'a'qibat kā toshah* N.M. provision for hereafter ; virtuous deeds **توشہ خانہ** *to'sha-khānah* N.M. wardrobe ; clothing store **توشہ دان** *to'sha-dān*, **توشدان** *tosh'-dān* N.M. ❶ tiffin carrier ❷ cartridge box [P]

توصیف *tausīf'* N.F. ❶ praise ❷ eulogy ❸ commendation [A ~ وصف]

توضیح *tauzīḥ'* N.F. ❶ clarification ❷ explanation ❸ elucidation ❹ (math.) corollary **توضیحات** *tauzīḥāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ clarifications ❷ elucidations ❸ corollaries [A ~ واضح]

توطئہ *tau'te'ah* N.M. ❶ plot ; scheme ❷ slander ❸ preliminary remarks ❹ repetition of rhyme [A]

توغل *tavagh'ghīel* N.M. skill through long practice ; experience [A]

توفیر *taufīr'* N.F. ❶ increase ❷ excess and surplus [A ~ وافر]

توفیق *taufīq'* N.F. ❶ divine help or guidance ❷ favourable turn of circumstances [A ~ موافق]

توقع *tavaq'qo''* N.F. ❶ expectation ❷ hope ❸ trust ; reliance **توقع اٹھ جانا** *tavaq'qo' uṯh' jā'nā* V.I. (of hope) end **توقع رکھنا (یا کرنا)** *tavaq'qū rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ expect ❷ hope ❸ trust [A ~ وقوع]

توقف *tavaq'qūf* N.M. ❶ delay ❷ heritation ❸ stay ❹ respite ❺ suspension **توقف کرنا** *tavaq'qūf kar'nā* V.I. ❶ delay ❷ hesitate ❸ wait ❹ stay ❺ be suspended [A ~ وقوف]

توقیر *tauqīr'* N.F. ❶ veneration ❷ honour [A ~ وقر]

توقیع *tauqī''* N.F. royal charter [A ~ وقوع]

توکل *tavak'kūl* N.M. trust in God **توکل کرنا (یا بیٹھنا)** *tavak'kūl kar'nā* (or *par baiṯh'nā*) V.I. trust in God **علی التوکل** *a'lat-tavak'kūl* (col. *alat-tavak'kul*) PH. at random [A ~ وکالت]

تولا *to'lā*, **تولہ** *to'lah* N.M. 12 'masha' weight

تولا *taval'lā* N.M. ❶ love ❷ affection ; attachment **تولائی** *tavallā''ī* N.M. Shi'ite who does not say tabar'ra [A ~ تولی CORR.]

تولد *taval'lūd* N.M. ❶ birth ❷ nativity تولد ہونا *taval'lūd ho'nā* V.I. be born [A ~ ولد]

تولنا *tol'nā* V.T. ❶ weigh ❷ estimate worth, etc. (of) تول *tol* N.M. ❶ weight ❷ process of weighing

تولیت *tau'liyat* N.F. ❶ trusteeship ❷ governorship ❸ supervision [A ~ ولی]

تولید *taulīd'* N.F. ❶ reproduction ❷ generation ضبط تولید *zab't-e taulīd'* N.F. ❶ birth control ; contraception ❷ family planning مادۂ تولید *mād'da-e taulīd'* N.M. semen [A ~ ولد]

تولیہ *tau'liyah* N.M. towel

تومڑی *to'mṛī* N.F. ❶ hollow gourd ❷ a kind of firework ❸ projection on crocodile's nose [~ توبنا]

تومنا *toom'nā* V.T. card (cotton or wool) with finger (before combing)

تونا *too'nā* توجانا *too' jā'nā* V.I. animal abort miscarry

تونبا *toṅ'bā* N.M. ❶ hollow gourd ❷ bowl made of it ❸ guitar made of it ; gourd-guitar تونبی *toṅ'bī* N.F. ❶ fresh gourd ❷ small gourd-guitar

توند *toṅd* N.F. pot-belly توندل *toṅ'dal*, توندیل *toṅdail* ADJ pot-bellied

تونسنا *tauns'nā* V.I. feel very thirsty owing to heat

تونگر *tūvaṅ'gar* ADJ. ❶ well-to-do ❷ rich ; wealthy ❸ opulent تونگری *tūvaṅ'garī* N.F. ❶ wealth ; riches ❷ opulence [P ~ تواں]

توہم *tavah'hūm* N.M. ❶ halucination ❷ fancy ❸ superstition [A ~ وہم]

توہین *tauhīn'* N.F. ❶ insult ❷ disgrace ❸ contempt ❹ defamation ; libel توہین عدالت *tauhīn'-e 'adālat* N.F. contempt of court توہین کرنا *tauhīn' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ insult ❷ defame ❸ disgrace [A ~ وہن]

توئی *too''ī* N.F. a kind of embroidery

تہ *taih* N. F. (usu. spelt as تہہ *taih*) except in construct phrases ❶ layer ; stratum ❷ crease ❸ fold ❹ surface ❺ bottom ADJ. ❶ under ❷ beneath ❸ below تہ آب *taih-e āb'* ADV. under water تہ تہی رکھنا *te'hā tehī rakh'nā* V.I. keep (clothes, etc.) intact تہ بازاری *taih-bazā'ri* N.F. ground rent (for use of street area of self-built stall, etc.) ; cess levied from shopless vendors تہ بہ تہ *taih' be taih'* ADV. ❶ in layers ❷ fold on fold ❸ piled one over another تہ بہ تہ کرنا *taih, ba taih' kar'nā* V.T. fold ; pile one over another تہ بچھانا *taih' bichā'nā* V.T. put a layer (of) تہ بند *taih-baṅd'*, تہمد *taih'mad* N.F. sheet use as garment for lower part of body ; leg-sheet تہ تیغ کرنا *taih-e tegh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put to sword ❷ murder ❸ massacre تہ جمانا *taih jamā'nā* V.T. place layer upon layer تہ خانہ *taih'-khā'-nah* N.M. ❶ basement ❷ cellar تہ دار *taih-dār'* ADJ. ❶ plaited ❷ with a bottom or base تہ دل سے *taih'-e dil' se* ADJ. ❶ sincerely ❷ cordially ❸ from the bottom of one's heart تہ دیگی *taik-de'gī* N.F. pot scrapings تہ دینا *taih' de'nā* V.T. ❶ add slightly ❷ tinge کا ذکر تہہ کر رکھنا *kā zik'r taih kar rakh'nā* PH. leave aside تہ کرنا *taih kar'nā* V.T. ❶ fold (cloth, etc.) ❷ roll (bed, etc.) تہ کو پہنچنا *taih' ko pahūnch'nā* V.T. ❶ find out ❷ discover ❸ get to the bottom (of) تہ نشین ہونا *taih-nashīn' ho'nā* V.T. settle down as sediment تہ و بالا *tai''h-o bā'lā* ADJ. ❶ upset ; topsy-turvy ❷ upside down ❸ overthrown ❹ undone ❺ destroyed ; ruined تہ و بالا کرنا *tai''h-o-bālā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ upset ❷ overthrow ❸ ruin ❹ windo ❺ destroy ; ruin [P]

تھاپنا *thāp'nā* V.T. ❶ pat ❷ beat ❸ daub ❹ roll dung-cakes for drying up

تھاپ *thāp* N.F. ❶ thump ❷ beat (of dream) تھاپا *tha'pā* N.M. ❶ mark of palm ❷ daub on wall ❸ paw-mark تھاپی *tha'pī* N.F. ❶ pat ❷ its sound ❸ bat ❹ beater ❺ implement for beating clay

تھال *thāl* N.M. ❶ tray ❷ (rare) platter ❸ (rare) salver تھالا *thā'lā* N.M. ❶ pit for planting sapling ❷ trench round tree trunk for watering ❸ base ; bottom ❹ buttocks تھالی *thā'lī* N.F. ❶ dish ❷ flat dish ❸ (rare) platter ❹ (rare) salver تھالی اچھالو تو سر پہ گرے *thā'lī ūchhā'lo to sir' par gi're* PH. be a milling crowd تھالی کا بینگن *thā'lī kā baiṅ'gan* N.M. ❶ time-server ; turncoat ❷ capricious person

تھامنا *thām'nā* V.T. ❶ hold ❷ hold in hands ❸ pull up (horse) ❹ prop ❺ from falling down ❻ conceal (stolen goods) for another ❼ retain ❽ stop ❾ arrest progress, etc. (of) ❿ set on foot (11) accept (earnest money, etc.) (12) hear (13) support ; maintain (14) detain (15) recline (on)

تہامی *tehā'mī* N.M. & ADJ. (holy prophet as resident of Hedjāz

تہاں *ta'hāṅ* ADJ. thither ; there only in PH. جہاں تہاں *jahāṅ ta'hāṅ* ADV. all over ; everywhere

تھان *thān* N.M. ❶ piece of (cloth) ; (cloth lace, etc. in) roll of standard measure ❷ stall (for livestock, esp. horses) ❸ stable تھان کا ٹرا *thān' kā ṭar'rā* PH. naughty at home but shy outside

تھانگ *thāng* N.F. ❶ hide-out (of thieves, etc.) ❷ track of thieves تھانگ لگانا *thāng' lagā'nā* V.T. trace thieves or stolen property تھانگی *thān'gī* N.M. ❶ one in league with thieves ❷ their chief ❸ detective

تھانہ *thā'nah* N.M. police station تھانہ بٹھانا *thā'nah biṭhā'nā* V.T. post ; police تھانیدار *thā'ne-dār* N.M. ❶ station house officer ; S. H. O. ❷ Police Sub-Inspector ; چھوٹا تھانیدار *chhoṭā thā'ne-dār*

تھاہ *thāh* N.F. ❶ bottom (of sea, etc.) ❷ end ; limit ; ❸ object تھاہ پانا *thah pā'nā* V.I. get to the bottom (of)

تہائی *tihā''ī* ADJ. one-third [~تین]

تھپڑ *thap'paṛ* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ cuff ❸ boy ❹ buffet ❺ rebuff تھپڑ لگانا (دیا مارنا) *thap'paṛ lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. ❶ slap ❷ rebuff تھپڑ کھانا (یا پڑنا) *thap'paṛ khā'nā* (or *paṛ'nā*, V.I. ❶ be slapped ❷ be rebuffed

تھپکنا *tha'paknā* V.T. ❶ pat ❷ lull to sleep ❸ pacify ❹ encourage ❺ instigate تھپکی *thap'kī* N.F. pat تھپک تھپک کر سلانا *thap'ak tha'pak kar sulā'nā* V.T. pat to induce sleep تھپکی دینا *thap'kī de'nā* V.T. ❶ encourage ; buck up ❷ instigate

تھپنا *thūp'nā* V.I. ❶ be daubed ❷ be imputed [~تھوپنا]

تھپیڑا *thape'ṛā* N.M. ❶ buffet (of bellow) ❷ gust or blast (of wind)

تہتر *tehat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-three تہتروں *tehat'tarvān* ADJ. seventy-third

تھتکارنا *thūtkar'nā* V.I. ❶ pooh pooh, scorn ❷ exorcise ❸ emit sound of spitting for either purpose تھتکار *thūtkār'* N.F. sound of spitting تھتکاری *thutkā'rī* N.F. (dial) harridan ; vixen تھتکاریاں *thūtkā'riyāṅ* N.F. PL. (dial.) ❶ slippers ❷ fetters تھتھانا *thūtha'nā* V.T. pout منہ تھتھانا *mūnh' thūtha'nā* PH. pout one's lips

تہجد *tahaj''jūd* N.M. supererogatory prayers in early hours of morning [A]

تہجی *tahaj'jī* N.F. ❶ orthography ❷ spelling حروف تہجی *hūroof-e tahaj'jī* N.M. alphabet ; letters of the alphabet [A ~ ہجا]

تھتکانا *thūk' thūka''nā* V.T. ❶ hate ; despise ❷ express dislike by emmitting spitting sound ❸ emit such sound for driving away evil [doublet of تھتکارنا]

تہدید *tahdīd'* (or *taih-*) N.F. ❶ holding a threat ; threatening ❷ threat menace [A]

تہدیہ *tah'diyah* (or *taih'*) N.M. ❶ presentation ❷ present [A ~ ہدیہ]

تہذیب *tahzīb'* (or *taih-*) N.F. ❶ civilization ❷ etiquette ❸ manners ❹ politeness ; courtesy ❺ polish ; refinement ❻ instruction ; education ❼ discipline ❽ culture ❾ (rare) priming ❿ (rare) editing تہذیب اخلاق *tahzī'b-e akhlaq'* N.F. ❶ instruction in manners ❷ moral edification تہذیب یافتہ *tahzīb'-yāf'tah* ADJ. ❶ cultured ; polished ❷ polite ; courteous [A]

تہرا *teh'rā* ADJ. (F. تہری *teh'rī*) triple ; three-fold [~تین]

تھرانا *tharrā'nā* V.I. ❶ tremble ; shudder ❷ shake ; quiver ❸ quake تھر تھرانا *thar'tharā'nā* V.I. ❶ vibrate ❷ shake ❸ shiver quake تھر تھراہٹ *thar'thara'hat*, تھرتھری *thar'tharī* N.F. ❶ vibration ❷ shivering ❸ quivering ❹ trembling ❺ tremor ❻ awe ❼ fear

تھرکنا *thi'raknā* V.I. ❶ walk with dalliance ❷ belly-dance ❸ dance with sexy gestures

تہری *tah'rī*, طاہری *tā'hirī* N.F. rice cooked in left over stew, etc.

تھڑا *tha'ṛā* N.M. (dial.) shopkeeper's seat

تھڑنا *thūr'nā* V.I. ❶ decrease ❷ result in shortage تھڑی *thūṛī* N.F. shortage INT. fie ; shame تھڑی تھڑی ہونا *thū'ṛī thū'ṛī ho'nā* V.I. be reproached by all تھڑدلا *thūṛ-di'lā* ADJ. mean

تہس نہس *tai'has nai'has* ADJ. ❶ ruined ; despoyed ; ❷ ransacked تہس نہس کرنا *tai'has nai''has kar'nā* V.T. ruin ; destroy تہس نہس ہونا *tai''has nai'has ho'nā* V.I. be ruined ; be destroyed

تھکا فضیحتی *thūk'kā fazī'hati* N.F. ❶ taunts ❷ disgrace

تھکنا *thak'nā* V.I. ❶ tire ; be tired ❷ be fatigued ❸ be exhausted ❹ fag away ❺ be fed up تھکا *tha'kā* ADJ. ❶ tired ; fatigued ❷ exhausted ; fagged تھکا اونٹ سرائے کو تکتا ہے *tha'kā oonṭ' sarā''e ko tak'tā hai* PROV. to seek solace one turns homeward تھکا بیل *tha'kā bail* N.M. ❶ sluggard ❷ vateran outliving his utility تھکا ماندہ *tha'kā mān'dah* ADJ. tired ; worn-out تھکن *tha'kan*, تھکاوٹ *thakā'vat*, تکان *takān'* N.F. ❶ tiredness ❷ fag ; fatigue ; exhaustion weeking تھکانا *thakā'nā* V.T. ❶ tire ; fatigue ❷ weary ; fag ❸ harass

تھگلی *thig'lī*, تھیگلی *theg'lī* N.F. patch تھگلی لگانا *thig'lī lagā'nā* V.T. put up a patch آسمان میں تھگلی لگانا *āsmān' meṅ thig'lī lagā'na* V.I. be much too clever ; be very mischievous

تھل *thal* N.M. ❶ land ❷ desert ❸ wharf تھل بیڑا *thal' be'ṛa* N.M. ❶ wharf ❷ trace (of),

تھل بیڑا معلوم *thal be'ṛa lag'nā* V.I. achieve aim

تھل بیڑا معلوم ہونا *thal' berā ma'loom ho'nā* V.I know (one's bearings

تھل تھل کرنا *thal' thal kar'nā* V.I. be flabby

تہلکہ *tah'lūkah* (col. *tai'halkā*) N.M. ❶ panic ❷ stir ❸ (rare) death ; perdition ❹ (ped.) mortal being

تہلکہ مچانا *tah'lūkah machā'nā* V.T. ❶ create a stir ❷ cause a panic [A ~ ہلاک]

تہلیل *tahlil'* N.M. declaration of God's unity by pronouncing 'la ilaha illallah, [A]

تھم *tham* N.M. ❶ pillar ; column ❷ post ; prop ❸ plantain stem

تہمت *toh'mat* N.F. ❶ imputation ; aspersion ❷ calumny ;

تہمت کی جگہ *toh'mat kī ja'gah* N.F. house or place of ill-repute

تہمت باندھنا (یا دھرنا یا لگانا) *toh'mat bāndhnā* (or *dhar'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. slander ; calumniate

تہمتی *toh'matī* ADJ. slandering (person) N.M. slanderer ; calumniator [A]

تہمتن *teh'm-tan* ADJ. stout; strongly built (person)

تہمد *taih'mad* N.F./M. same as تہبند N.F./M. (see under ت★)

تھمنا *tham'nā* V.T. ❶ stop ; come to stop ❷ case

تھمانا *thamā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to hold ❷ give ❸ stop

تھن *than* N.M. udder ; teat ; dug ; pap

تہنیت *tah'niyat* (or *taiht'*) N.F. ❶ congratulation ❷ greetings ❸ good wishes [A]

تھو *thoo, thoo' thoo* N.F. ❶ sound of spitting ❷ hatred [ONO]

تھوا *thoo''ā* N.M. heap of clay

تہوار *taihvār', tey'ohār'* N.M. ❶ festival ❷ festive occasion

تھوبڑا *thob'ṛā* N.M. (joc. or iron) mouth ; snout

تھوپنا *thop'nā* V.T. ❶ daub ❷ plaster ❸ impute

الزام (وغیرہ) کسی کے سر تھوپنا *ilzām* (etc.) *ki'sī ke sir' thop'nā* V.T. by the blame at someone's door

تھوتھ *thoth* N.F. ❶ snout ❷ hollowness ❸ cavity

تھوتھا *thothā* N.M. ADJ. ❶ hollow ❷ vain ❸ nonsensical N.M. ❶ blunt or pointless missile ❷ (blue) vitriol

تھوتھا چنا باجے گھنا *tho'thā cha'nā bāje gha'nā* PROV. empty vessels make much noise ; barking dogs seldom bite

تھوتھنی *thoth'nī* N.F. ❶ animal's pointed mouth ❷ (joc. or iron.) human face ; mouth

تہور *tahav'vūr* N.M. ❶ rashness ❷ intrepidity ❸ temerity [A]

تھور *thoor'* N.F. (dial.) salinity

تھورنا *thoor'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ devour

تھور تھار کر *thoor thār kar*

تھوڑا *tho'ṛā* ADJ. (F. تھوڑی *tho'ṛī*) ❶ less ❷ a little ❸ a few ❹ meagre ❺ scanty

تھوڑا تھوڑا *tho'ṛā tho'ṛā* ADV. little by little

تھوڑا بہت *tho'ṛā ba'hūt* ADJ. ❶ a little ❷ whatever is easily possible ADV. more or less ; somewhat

تھوڑا کرنا *tho'ṛā kar'nā* V.T. decrease; reduce; lessen

تھوڑا ہونا *tho'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. be decrease ; be reduced ; be in short supply

تھوڑے دنوں سے *tho'ṛe di'non se* ADV. of late

تھوڑے سے تھوڑا *tho'ṛe se tho'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ very little ❷ the least ; the minimum possible

تھوک *thook* N.M. (see under تھوکنا V.T. & I. ★)

تھوک *thok* N.M. wholesale

تھوک فروش *thok'-firosh'* N.M. wholesaler

تھوکنا *thook'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ spit ❷ spit at ; despise ❸ reproach

تھوک *thook* N.M. spittle

تھوک دینا *thook' de'nā* V.T. ❶ cool down (one's anger) ❷ renounce in disgust

تھوک کر چاٹنا *thook' kar chāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ withdraw one's gift ❷ go back on one's word

تھوک لگانا *thook' lagā'nā* V.T. (vul.) ❶ humiliate ❷ defeat ❸ play a trick on

تھولی *thoo'lī* N.F. sweet porridge

تھونی *thoo'nī* N.F. prop

تھوہر *tho'har* N.M. cactus

تھئی *thai''ī* N.F. ❶ pile (of loaves) ❷ heap o clothes)

تھا تھئی تھئی *tha''ī tha''ī* N.F. ❶ timing beat in music or dance ❷ dance and music

تھیٹر *thi'e'ṭar* N.M. theatre ; playhouse ; show place [E]

تئیں *ta''īn* (arch.) for (with genitive)

تہی *tehī'* ADJ. ❶ empty ❷ void ❸ vain

تہی دست *tehī'-dast'* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ empty-handed

تہی دماغ *tehī'-dimāgh'* ADJ. ❶ foolish ❷ ignorant

پہلو تہی کرنا (سے) *paih'loo-tehī' kar'nā* (*se*) V.T. dodge ; evade ; abstain (from) [P ~ تہ]

تھیلا *thai'lā* N.M. ❶ briefcase ❷ haversack ❸ bag

تھیلا کر دینا *thai'lā kar de'nā* V.T. beat mercilessly

تھیلی *thai'lī* N.F. ❶ purse ❷ pouch

تھیوری *theyoo'rī* N.M. theory [E]

تہیہ *tahiy'yah* N.M. ❶ resolve ; determination ❷ arrangements (for) preparations تہیہ کرنا *tahiy'yah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ resolve ❷ make preparations (for) [A]

تیار (rare طیار) *tayyār'* ADJ. ❶ ready ❷ set to ❸ prepared ❹ (of fruit) ripe ❺ (of work) complete ❻ fat ; plump ❼ (of wrestler) in full vigour ❽ trained تیار کرنا *tayyār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make or get ready ❷ prepare (for) ❸ complete ❹ train ❺ fatten ❻ ripen تیار ہونا *tayyār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be ready ❷ be prepared (for) ❸ be complete ❹ be fattened ❺ be in full vigour ❻ ripe تیاری *tayyā'rī* N.F. ❶ readiness ❷ preparation ❸ final touches ❹ fatness

تیاگنا *tayāg'nā* renounce ; abandon تیاگ *tayāg'* N.M. renunciation تیاگی *tayā'gī* N.M. (dial.) ascetic ; recluse ; hermit [S]

تیپ چی *tep'chī* N.F. basting ; tack ADJ. ❶ flimsy ❷ short-lived (marriage, etc.)

تیتر *tī'tar* N.M. partridge بن تیتر *ban-tī'tar* N.M. sandgrouse تیتری (تیتری *tit'rī*) N.F. ❶ female partridge ❷ (also تتلی *tit'lī*) butterfly

تی تی *tī' tī* INT. cry to rally domestic fowl ; call to hens

تیجا *tī'jā* N.M. (dial.) funeral rites on third day after death [doublet of تیسرا]

تیج پات *tej'-pāt* N.M. leaf of lawas cassica (used as spice)

تیر *tīr* N.M. ❶ arrow ❷ dart ❸ (rare) (also تیرماہ *tīr'-māh*) fourth month of Persian calendar تیرانداز *tī'r-andāz'*, تیرزن *tīr'-zan* N.M. archer ; Bowman تیراندازی *tī'r-andā'zī*, تیرزنی *tīr'-za'nī* N.F. archery تیر بہدف *tīr'-ba ha'daf* ADJ. ❶ efficacious ❷ hitting the nail on the head تیر پھینکنا (یا چلانا) *tīr' phenk'nā* (or *chalā'nā*) V.T. shoot an arrow ; do something wonderful تیر (تیر) تراز و ہونا (*tīr*) *tarā'zoo ho'nā* V.T. (of arrow) transfix body and stay there تیر سا لگنا *tīr sā lag'nā* V.T. cut to the quick تیر فلک *tī'r-e fa'lak* N.M. (planet) mercury تیر کرنا *tīr' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pilfer ❷ cause to end or disappear swiftly ❸ pass (life days, etc.) تیر کو ے *tīr' kav've tīr'* PH. take flight تیر مارنا *tīr' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ shoot an arrow ❷ accomplish something extraordinary [P]

تیرا *te'rā* PRON. ❶ they ❷ thine

تیراک *tairāk'* N.M. & ADJ تیراکی *tairā'kī* N.F. (see under تیرنا V.I. ★)

تیرنا *tair'nā* ❶ swim ❷ float تیراک *tairāk'* N.M. swimmer. تیراک ہی ڈوبتا ہے *tairāk' hī ḍoob'tā hai* PROV. ❶ pride goeth before a fall ❷ even skilled people are likely to suffer through carelessness تیرانا *tairā'nā*, ترانا *tirā'nā* V.T. cause to swim ; set afloat

تیرتھ *tī'rath* N.F. Hindu pilgrimage centre تیرتھ یاترا *tī'rath yāt'rā* N.F. (dial.) pilgrimage [S]

تیرہ *te'rah* ADJ. & N.M. thirteen تیرہ تیزی *te'rah te'zī* تیراں تیزی *te'rāṅ te'zī* N.M. first thirteen days of Safar regarded as inauspicious owing to the Holy Prophet's illness تیرھواں *ter'havān* ADJ. thirteenth

تیرہ *tī'rah* ADJ. dark ; gloomy تیرہ بخت *tī'ra-bakh't*, تیرہ روزگار *tī'ra roz* تیرہ روز *tī'ra roz-gār'* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate تیرہ بختی *tī'ra-bakh'tī*, تیرہ روزی *tī'ra-ro'zī* N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune تیرگی *tīragī* N.F. ❶ darkness ❷ obscurity [P]

تیز *tez* ADJ. ❶ swift ❷ sharp ❸ pointed ❹ keen ❺ pungent ❻ caustic ❼ strong violent ❽ clever ❾ (of price) up ; high ; soaring ❿ whetted تیز پرواز *tez-parvāz'* ADJ. swift in flight تیز دستی *tez-das'tī* N.F. cleverness تیز رو (یا رفتار) *tez'-rau* (or *-raftār*) ADJ. ❶ fast ❷ swift ❸ fleet-footed تیز روی (یا رفتاری) *tez'-ra'vī* (or *raftā'rī*) N.F. speed ; swiftness تیز طبع *tez-tab'* ADJ. ❶ shrewd ❷ shewish quarrelsome تیز فہم *tezfaih'm* ADJ. ❶ intelligent ❷ sharp-witted تیز فہمی *tez-faih'mī* N.F. quickness of apprehension ; intelligence ; acumen ; acuteness ; aptness تیز کرنا *tez' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sharpen ❷ what ❸ speed up make clever or skilled تیز گام *tez-gām'* ADJ. swift تیز گامی *tez-gā'mī* N.F. swiftness تیز نگاہ *tez-nigāh'* ADJ. ❶ sharp-sighted ❷ sharp-witted تیز ہونا *tez' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be speeded up ❷ be sharpened ❸ be whetted ❹ become skilled or clever ❺ be enraged ; fly into passion تیزی *te'zī* N.F. ❶ swiftness ❷ speed ❸ sharpness ❹ acrimony ❺ violence [P]

تیزاب *tezāb'* N.M. ❶ acid ❷ 'aqua fortis' [P ~ تیز + آب]

تیس *tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty تیسواں *tīs'vāṅ* ADJ. thirtieth تیس (مہینے کے تیسوں دن *(mahī'ne ke) tī'soṅ din* PH. ❶ throughout the month ❷ everyday تیس مار خان *tis' mār khān'* N.M. ❶ lucky sluggard ❷ (iron.) brave guy

تیسا *tai'sā* N.M. such person ADJ. such ; like that تیسے ADV. in that manner تیسا (یا جیسے) کو تیسا *(or jai'se) ko tai'sā* PH. tit of tat

تیسرا *tis'rā* ADJ. third تیسرا آنکھوں میں ٹھیکرا *tis'rā āṅkhoṅ meṅ ṭhīk'rā* PROV. intruder (esp. loving couple's affairs) تیسرے *tīs're* ADV. thirdly

تیشہ *te'shah* N.M. axe ; adze [P]

تیغ *tegh* N.F. sword تیغ بکف *tegh' ba-kaf'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ sword in hand ❷ bent upon killing تیغ زن *tegh'-zan* N.M. swordsman تیغ زنی *tegh'za'nī* N.F. ❶ swordsmanship ❷ fencing [P]

تیغہ *teghah, tēghā tegha* N.M. short broad scimitar تیغا کرنا *te'ghah, kar'nā* V.T. close (doorway, arch, etc.) with bricks [P ~ PREC.]

تیقن *tayaq'qūn* N.M. ❶ certainty ❷ ascertainment [A ~ یقین]

تیکھا *tī'khā* ADJ. ❶ pointed ❷ sharp ❸ graceful ❹ curt تیکھا پن *tīkhā-pan* N.M. ❶ sharpness ❷ curtness ❸ grace

تیل *tel* N.M. oil تیل چڑھانا *tel' charhā'nā* V.T. anoint bride and groom an wedding ritual تیل ڈالنا (یا لگانا) *tel' dāl'nā* (or *lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ anoint ❷ rub oil ; مٹی کا تیل *miṭ'ṭī kā tel* N.M. kerosine oil ; gasolene تیل دیکھو تیل کی دھار دیکھو *tel' de'kho tel' kī dhār' de'kho* PROV. see which way wind blows تیلی *te'lī* N.M. ❶ oilman ❷ oil crustier تیلی تنبولی *te'lī tanbo'lī* N.M. low classes تیلی کا تیل جلے مشعلچی کی جان *te'lī kā tel' ja'le mash'alchī kī jān'* (etc.) *ja'le* PH. be over-solicitous for something تیلڑی *tel'rī* N.F. small oil pot تیلن *te'lan* N.F. wife of teli تیلیا *te'liyā* ADJ. ❶ oily ❷ greasy ❸ (of colour) dark

تیماردار *tī'mār-dār* N.M. person attending a patient N.F. nurse تیمارداری *tīmār'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ attending a patient ❷ nursing [P]

تیمم *tayam'mūm* N.M. dry ablutions [A]

تیمن *tayam'mūn* N.M. ❶ blessing ❷ benediction ❸ auspiciousness [A ~ یمن]

تین *tin* ADJ. three تین تیرہ *tīn' ter'ah* ❶ dispersed ❷ scattered تین تیرہ کرنا *tī'n-te'rah kar'nā* PH. ❶ scatter ❷ cast to the winds ❸ disperse تین تیرہ ہونا *tīn'-te'rah ho'nā* PH. disperse تین پانچ *tīn'-pānch'* ❶ quarrel ❷ contention تین پانچ کرنا *tīn'-pānch' kar'nā* PH. ❶ quarrel ❷ contend (پر) تین حرف *tīn har'f* ADJ. curse (on)

تینتالیس *tenṭā'lis* ADJ. & N.M. forty three تینتالیسواں *tanṭā'lisvāñ* ADJ. forty-third

تینتیس *ten'tis* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-three تینتیسواں *ten'tīsvāñ* ADJ. thirty-third

تیندو *ten'doo* N.M. ❶ a kind of tree whose leaves are used in 'bidi' manufacture ; tendu ❷ its leaf or flower

تیندوا *ten'dū'ā* ❶ leopard like animal ❷ legendary forcious sea animal ❸ small melon-like fruit for animals

تیور *te'var* N.M. ❶ visage countenance ❷ expression on face ❸ (glowering) look

تیور بدلنا (یا پھیرنا) *te'var ba'dal'nā* (or *pher'nā*) V.I. ❶ change countenance ❷ glower ; scowl ❸ change attitude (to) تیور بگڑنا (یا پھرنا) *te'var bi'gaṛnā* (or *phir'nā*) V.I. ❶ glower ; scowl ❷ withhold affection تیوری *te'orī* N.F. ❶ frown ❷ scowl تیوری چڑھانا, تیوری میں بل ڈالنا *te'o'rī meṅ bal dāl'nā, te'o'rī charhā'nā* V.T. ❶ frown ; scowl ❷ knit the brow ❸ show displeasures

تیورانا *te'orā'nā* V.T. ❶ faint ❷ be giddy ❸ stagger

تیوہار *te'ohār'* N.M. (same as تہوار N.M. ★)

تیہا *te'hā* N.M. ❶ anger ❷ passion ❸ pride

تیئیس *te''īs* ADJ. & N.M. twenty three تیئیسواں *te''-īsvāñ* ADJ. twenty-third

ٹ

ٹ *ṭe* (also called ṭā-e Hindi) ❶ fifth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English word represented as) ❷ (in jummal variant for ت and equivalent to) 200

ٹاپ *ṭāp* N.F. ❶ (horse's) hoof ❷ (horse's) tramp of hoof ٹاپدار *ṭāp'-dār* ADJ. ❶ (person) with disproportionately thick head ❷ (something) tapering backwards

ٹاپا *ṭā'pā* N.M. ❶ hen-coop ❷ bamboo frame for catching fish ❸ muslin-covered cradle-cover ❹ a kind of boat ❺ sugar-cane field

ٹاپنا *ṭāp'nā* V.I. ❶ leap over (wall etc.) ❷ (of horse, etc.) paw ❸ beat time with feet ❹ try unsuccessfully ❺ feel-happy ❻ be impatient; be restless ; be fidgety ❼ wait impatiently ❽ search in vain ٹاپا ٹوپی کرنا *ṭā'pā ṭo''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ search impatiently ❷ repair leaking roofs etc. (of house)

ٹاپو *ṭāp'oo* N.M. ❶ island ❷ islet

ٹاٹ *ṭāṭ* N.M. ❶ Hessian ❷ sackcloth ❸ seat at shoes counter green gram ٹاٹ الٹنا *ṭāṭ' ū'laṭnā* V.I. ❶ (of business) close (or be closed) down ❷ become bankrupt ٹاٹ باف *ṭāṭ'-bāf* N.M. shoe-embroiderer ٹاٹ بافی *ṭāṭ'-bā'fi* N.M. shoe-embroidery ; embroidery of shoe uppers with gold, etc. thread ٹاٹ بافی جوتا *ṭāṭ' bā'fi joo'tā* N.M. embroidered shoe

ٹارا ٹوک *ṭā'rā ṭok* ADV. (weighing) exactly ADJ. exact

ٹافی *ṭā'fi* N.F. toffee [E]

ٹال *ṭāl* N.F. ❶ firewood shop ❷ stack ; rick ❸ bell for animal's neck ٹالی *ṭā'lī* N.F. such small bell

ٹالنا *ṭāl'nā* V.T. ❶ shilly-shally ; dilly-dally ; put off ❷ dodge ; evade ❸ prevaricate ❹ put up lame excuses ❺ get rid of thus ❻ send away ٹال مٹول *ṭāl' maṭol'* N.F. ❶ shilly-shallying ; dilly-dallying ; putting off ❷ dodging ; evasion ❸ prevarication ٹال مٹول کرنا *ṭāl' maṭol' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ delay ❷ shill-shally ; dilly-dally ; put off ❸ dodge ; evade ٹالا بالا *ṭā'lā bā'lā* N.M. ❶ shilly-shallying ❷ putting off ❸ evasion ٹالا بالا بتانا *ṭā'lā bā'lā batā'nā* V.T. ❶ dodge ; evade ❷ make excuses ❸ put off ; delay

ٹامک ٹوئیے مارنا *ṭā'mak ṭo''iye mār'nā* V.I. ❶ fumble or grope (in the dark) ❷ hazard a guess ❸ follow mere conjecture

ٹانٹ *ṭāṇṭ* N.F. skull ; crown ; pate ٹانٹ کھجانا (یا کھجلانا) *ṭāṇṭ khujā'nā* (or *khujlā'nā* V.T. (vul.) ❶ invite trouble ❷ scratch one's head ٹانٹ گنجی ہونا *ṭāṇṭ gañ'jī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (vul.) have a shoe beating ❷ grow bald

ٹانٹا *ṭāṇ'ṭā, ṭāṇ'ṭhā* ADJ. strong ; stout

ٹانڈ *ṭāṇḍ* N.F. ❶ inside gallery (used as store-room etc.) ❷ scaffolding

ٹانڈا *ṭāṇ'dā* N.M. (arch.) ❶ merchandize ❷ family ❸ bag and baggage ; caravan ٹانڈا لادنا *ṭāṇ'dā lad'nā* V.I. pack up ; be ready to leave

ٹانک *ṭaṅk* N.F. quarter 'tola'

ٹانک *ṭā'nik* N.F. tonic [E]

ٹانکنا *ṭaṅk'nā* V.T. tack ❷ sew ; stitch ❸ put on; join to ❹ cobble ❺ solder ❻ annex ❼ add ❽ submit (petition, etc.) ❾ write down ٹانکا *ṭaṅkā* N.M. ❶ stitch ❷ patch ❸ solder (rainwater) reservoir ٹانکا ٹانکے (یا ٹانکے) اودھڑنا *ṭāṅ'kā* (or *ṭāṅ'ke ū'dharnā* V.I. ❶ open out at stitches ❷ (of character) be xposed ٹانکا ٹانکے (یا ٹانکے) ادھیڑنا *ṭaṅ kā* (or *ṭāṅ'ke*) *ūdher'nā* V.T. ❶ unstich ❷ expose ٹانکا بھرنا *ṭāṅ'kā bhar'nā* V.T. ❶ sew ❷ stitch ٹانکا ٹوٹنا (یا کھلنا) *ṭāṅ'kā ṭooṭ'nā* (or *khul'nā*) V.T. ❶ be unstitched ❷ open out a stiches ❸ be exposed ٹانکا لگانا *ṭaṅ'kā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ tack ❷ sew ❸ stitch ❹ solder ٹانکی *ṭaṅ'ki* N.F. ❶ square piece cut out of whole melon to examine quality ❷ a kind of venereal ulcer ❸ notch ❹ chisel ٹانکی لگنا *ṭaṅ'kī lag'nā* V.I. (of melon) be examined thus

ٹانگ *ṭāṅg'* N.F. leg ٹانگ اٹھانا *ṭāṅg' ūṭhā'nā* V.I. raise the leg ٹانگ اڑانا *ṭāṅg' aṛā'nā* V.T. meddle; pop one's nose in others' affairs ٹانگ برابر *ṭaṅg' barā'bar* ADJ. (of child) small ٹانگ تلے سے نکالنا *ṭaṅg' ta'le se nikāl'nā* V.T. (vul.) ❶ subdue ❷ persuade to yield ٹانگ تلے کی راہ نکالنا *ṭaṅg' ta'le se ni'kalnā*, ٹانگ کی راہ نکالنا *ṭāṅg kī rāh' ni''kalnā* V.I. ❶ submit ❷ yield ٹانگ توڑنا *ṭaṅg' ṭoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ dabble (in) ❷ render ineffective ❸ write shoddy (verse, etc.) ❹ break the leg ٹانگ ٹوٹنا *ṭāṅg ṭooṭ'nā* ❶ (of leg) be broken ❷ (of verse, etc.) be shoddy ٹانگ سے ٹانگ باندھ کر بیٹھنا *ṭāṅg' se ṭāṅg' bāndh' kar biṭhānā* V.T. ❶ not to allow to leave or move ❷ seat (someone) (beside one ٹانگ لینا *ṭaṅg' le'nā* V.T, ❶ (of dog) seize (someone's leg) to bite ❷ stop with force ٹانگیں اٹھانا *ṭāṅ'gen ūṭhā'nā* V T. ❶ raise (one's, etc.) legs ❷ (vul.) copulate ❸ yield ٹانگیں لہ جانا *ṭāṅ'gen raih' jānā* V.I. be too tired to walk any further

ٹانگنا *ṭaṅg'nā*, ٹانگ دینا *ṭaṅg' de'nā*, ٹانگ لینا *ṭāṅg le'nā* ❶ hang up ❷ implicate

ٹائپ *ṭā''ip* N.M. ❶ type ❷ kind

ٹائپ رائٹر *ṭā''ip rā''iṭar* N.M. typewriter ٹائپسٹ *ṭā''ipist* N.F. typist [E]

ٹائٹل *ṭā''iṭal* N.M. title [E]

ٹائر *ṭā'yar* N.M. tyre [E]

ٹائم *ṭā'im* (CORR. *ṭaim*) N.M. time ٹائم پیس *ṭā''im pees* N.F. alarm clock ٹائم ٹیبل *ṭā''im ṭa'bul* N.M. time-table ; schedule [E]

ٹاؤن *ṭā''ūn* N.F. town ٹاؤن کمیٹی *ṭā''ūn kame'ṭī* N.F. town committee ٹاؤن ہال *ṭā''ūn hāl'* N.M Town Hall [E]

ٹائی *ṭā''ī* N.F. necktie [~E]

ٹائیں ٹائیں فش *ṭā''īn ṭā''īn fish'* PH. ❶ flop ❷ bluff that has been called ; mere brag

ٹب *ṭab* N.M. tub [E]

ٹبا *ṭib'bā* N.M (rare) sand dune

ٹپ *ṭap* N.M. tonga shade ; tonga bonnet

ٹپا *ṭap'pā* N.M. ❶ name of a (musical) mode ❷ range (of bullet, etc.) ❸ distance ❹ tack ❺ (dial.) post office ❻ small administrative sub-division ٹپا بھرنا (یا ڈالنا یا مارنا) *ṭap'pā bhar'nā* (or *ḍal'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.I ❶ tack ❷ advance unmethodically ٹپا کھانا *ṭāp'pā khā'nā* V.T. (of ball, bullet, etc.) rebound

ٹپٹپانا *ṭapṭapā'nā* V.I. ❶ trickle ❷ patter ٹپ ٹپ *ṭap' ṭap* N.F. patter (of raindrops) ❷ trickle (of tears)

ٹپ ٹپ گرنا *ṭap' ṭap gir'nā* V.I. ❶ (of rain) patter ❷

(of tears) trickle

ٹپس *ṭip'pas* N.F. ❶ access ❷ connection ❸ contrivance ❹ (old use) foundation ٹپس لڑانا دینا لگانا یا جمانا (*ṭip'pas laṛā'nā* (or *lagā'nā* or *jamā'nā*) V.I. ❶ seek access (to) ❷ contrive to profit from ❸ (arch.) lay foundation

ٹپکنا *ṭa'paknā* V.I. ❶ drip ❷ trickle ❸ leak (of fruit) drop ٹپک پڑنا *ṭa'pak paṛ'nā* V.I. ❹ leak ❷ drip ❸ drop ٹپکا *ṭap'kā* N.M. ❶ continuous leaking (of roof, etc.) ❷ continuous dripping ❸ fall of mellow fruit ❹ mango ripening on tree ٹپکا پڑنا *ṭap'kā paṛ'nā* V.I. be too evident ٹپکا ٹپکی *ṭap'kā ṭap'kī* N.F. ❶ trickling ❷ dropping of ripe fruit one after another ❸ deaths one after the other ٹپکا لگنا *ṭap'kā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ become leaky ❷ (of ripe mangoes) drop continuously from tree ٹپکانا *ṭapkā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to drip ; ❷ cause to trickle ❸ cause to drop ٹپکاؤ *ṭapkā''o* N.M. dripping ٹپکی *ṭap'kī* N.F. coquetry ٹپکی پڑنا *ṭap'kī paṛ'nā* V.I. be conquetish

ٹٹ پونجیا *ṭaṭ-poon'jiyā* ADJ. ❶ petty trader ❷ having small capital [~ ٹاٹ + پونجی]

ٹٹر *ṭaṭ'ṭar* N.M. large screen serving as door

ٹٹروں ٹوں *ṭuṭ'roon ṭoon'* N.M. (dove's) coo ADJ. all alone ; forlorn

ٹٹری *ṭaṭ'rī* N.F. (usu. bald) pate ٹٹری گنجی ہو جانا *ṭaṭ'rī gan'ji ho jā'nā* V.I. have a good (shoe) beating

ٹٹکارنا (ٹٹخارنا) *ṭiṭkār'nā* (*ṭiṭkhār'nā*) V.T. clack tongue to urge animal on ٹٹکاری *ṭiṭkā'rī* N.F. clack of tongue to urge animal on

ٹٹو *ṭaṭ'ṭoo* N.M. (F. ٹٹوانی *ṭaṭvā'nī*) ❶ pony ❷ undersized horse (F. mare) بھاڑے کا ٹٹو *bhāṛe kā ṭaṭ'ṭoo* ADJ ❶ hired pony ❷ mercenary ; hiregling

ٹٹولنا *ṭaṭol'nā* V.T. ❶ grope ❷ search or examine by feeling ; feel ٹٹول *ṭaṭol'* N.F. ❶ groping ❷ feeling ❸ search ❹ sounding

ٹٹی *ṭaṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ thatched screen ❷ matted shutter ❸ light (wooden, etc.) framework ❹ latrine ; privy ٹٹی جانا *ṭaṭ'ṭī jā'nā* V.I. answer call of nature ٹٹی کی آڑ میں ریا اوٹ میں شکار کھیلنا *ṭaṭ'ṭī kī āṛ'* (or *oṭ'*) *meṅ shikār' khel'nā* V.I. adopt underhand means ٹٹی لگانا *ṭaṭ'ṭī lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ fence ❷ screen

ٹٹیری *ṭaṭī'rī* N.F. ❶ sandpiper ❷ child's plaything emitting sound کہیں ٹٹیری سے آسمان تھمے گا *kahīṅ ṭaṭī'rī se āsmān' ṭha'me-gā* PROV. wherefore this brag

ٹچ *ṭuch'* N.M. ❶ rake ❷ scoundrel ; blackguard ADJ. mean worthless

ٹچاس *ṭikh'khā sā* ADV. (of opened eyes) fully

ٹچ ٹچ, ٹک ٹک *ṭikh' ṭikh, ṭik' ṭik* N.F. & INT. call to horse, bullock etc. to go on ; go, go

ٹخنہ *ṭakh'nah*, ٹخنا *ṭakhnā* N.M. ankle

ٹڈا *ṭiḍ'ḍā* N.F. grasshopper ; cicala ; cigala ; cicada

ٹڈی *ṭiḍ'ḍī* N.F. locust ٹڈی دل *ṭiḍ'ḍī dal* N.M. locust swarm

ٹر *ṭar* N.F. ❶ croak (of frog) ❷ chatter ❸ silly talk ❹ fare held on day next to Eid ; post-Eid fare ٹرا *ṭar'rā* ADJ. ❶ garrulous ❷ naughty

ٹر ٹر کرنا *ṭar'-ṭar kar'nā* V.I. ❶ croak ❷ chatter ; talk rudely ٹرا *ṭar'rā* ADJ. ❶ chattering ❷ talkative ; garrulous ❸ quarrelsome ❹ proud

ٹرام *ṭarām'*, ٹریم *ṭaraim'* N.F. tram [E]

ٹرانا *ṭarrā'nā*, V.T. chatter ; murmur ; talk rudely

ٹرانسپورٹ *ṭarāns'port* N.F. transport [E]

ٹرپھس *ṭir'phās* N.F. ❶ impudence ❷ sullenness

ٹرخانا *ṭarkhā'nā*, ٹرکانا *ṭarkā'nā* V.I. ❶ work carelessly or perfunctorily ❷ prevaricate ٹرخل *ṭar'khal*; ٹرخو *ṭarkho* N.F. ❶ silly woman ❷ hag

ٹرنک *ṭarank'* N.M. steel trunk ; box [E]

ٹریڈ *ṭared'* N.M. trade ٹریڈ مارک *ṭared' mārk* N.M. trade mark [E]

ٹریڈل *ṭare'dal* N.F. treadle printing press [E]

ٹریژری *ṭare'zha rī* N.F. treasury [E]

ٹریفک *ṭarai'fik* N.F. traffic [E]

ٹرین *ṭaren'* N.F. railway train ٹرین کرنا *ṭaren, kar'nā* V.T. train ٹرین ہونا *ṭaren' ho'nā* V.I. be trained ٹریند *ṭarend'* ADJ. ❶ trained ❷ having a teacher's diploma ٹریننگ *ṭare'ning* N.F. training [E]

ٹسر *ṭa'sar* N.F. tussore ; tusser ; tussur

ٹسر مسر *ṭa'sar ma'sar* N.F. ❶ shilly-shallying ; putting off ❷ prevarication ❸ hesitation

ٹس سے مس نہ ہونا *ṭas' se mas' na ho'nā* V.I. ❶ not to be moved at all ❷ not to change

ٹسکنا *ṭa'saknā* V.I. ❶ move ❷ go away

ٹسکنا *ṭū'saknā* V.I. ❶ sob ❷ cry

ٹسوے *ṭi'sve* N.M. crocodile tears ٹسوے بہانا *ṭis've bahā'nā* V.I. shed corcodile tears

ٹفن *ṭi'fan* N.M. tiffin [Anglo-Pakistani **E**]

ٹُک *ṭūk* (obs.) ADV. for a while; for a moment; a little while ADJ. a little ٹُک جیا تو کیا جیا *ṭūk ji'yā to kyā jiyā* PH. a little rest brings no relief

ٹکا *ṭa'kā* N.M. ❶ old coin worth 1/32 rupee ❷ (fig.) pelf ٹکا پاس نہ ہونا *ṭa'kā pās' na ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be penniless ❷ have no money ٹکے کا آدمی *ṭa'ke kā ā'damī* N.M. mean person ٹکے کی اوقات *ṭa'ke kī auqāt'* N.F. low status ٹکے گز کی چال چلنا *ṭa'ke gaz' kī chāl' chal'nā* V.I. lead a simple life ٹکا سا جواب دینا *ṭa'kā sā javāb' de'nā* V.T. refuse pointblank

ٹکانا *ṭikā'nā* V.T. ❶ lodge (someone) ❷ fix (someone) up ❸ lay on ❹ beat ; give (slap, etc.) ٹکاؤ *ṭikā''o* N.M. stability ; firmness

ٹکٹ *ṭi'kaṭ* N.M. ❶ ticket ❷ (postage) stamp ❸ judicial stamp ❹ label ٹکٹ چسپاں کرنا *ṭi'kaṭ chas'pāṅ kar'nā* V.I. affix stamps (to) ; stamp ٹکٹ گھر *ṭi'kaṭ-ghar* N.M. booking office [**E**]

ٹک ٹک *ṭik'ṭik* N.F. tick ; sound of clock, watch, etc. [**E**]

ٹکٹکی *ṭik'ṭikī* N.M. ❶ stare ❷ steadfast to gaze ❸ tripod which criminals are tied for being flogged ٹکٹکی باندھنا *ṭik-ṭikī bāndh'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. ❶ stare (at) ❷ regard with a fixed look ٹکٹکی سے باندھنا *ṭik'ṭikī se bāndh'nā* V.T. tie to the tripod for flogging

ٹکر *ṭak'kar* N.F. ❶ butt ❷ collision ❸ antagonism ❹ revalry ❺ encounter ❻ competition ٹکر کی *ṭak'kar kī* ADJ. match for ٹکر کھانا *ṭak'kar khā'nā* V. ❶ stumble bump against ❷ collate with ❸ vie (with) ٹکر لڑانا *ṭak'kar laṛā'nā* V.T. butt ٹکر لگانا *ṭak'kar lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ dash against ❷ collide with ٹکر لگنا *ṭak'kar lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be injured in collision ❷ knock against ٹکر مارنا *ṭak'kar mār'nā* V.I. ❶ but ❷ strive ; endeavour ❸ say (one's) prayers perfunctorily or too quickly ٹکر برابر کی *barā'bar kī ṭak'kar kā* ADJ. equally matched ; equally good پہاڑ سے ٹکر لینا *pahāṛ se ṭak'kar le'nā* V.I. fight against heavy odds [~ FOLL.]

ٹکرانا *ṭakrā'nā* V.I. ❶ clash ❷ bring into collision ❸ clang ❹ butt ٹکراؤ *ṭakrā''o* N.M. clash

ٹکر ٹکر دیکھنا *ṭū'kar ṭū'kar dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ look wistfully ❷ look eagerly ❸ give (someone) a surprised look ❹ gaze despondently ٹکر ٹکر (یا ٹک ٹک) دیدم دم نہ کشیدم *ṭū'kar ṭū'kar* (or *ṭūk' ṭūk*) *dī'dam dam na kashī'dam* PH. looked wistfully without daring to speak

ٹکر *ṭik'kar* N.M. thick hard cake

ٹکڑا *ṭūk'ṛā* N.M. ❶ piece ❷ portion ❸ fraction ❹ bit ❺ slice ❻ morsel ❼ livelihood ❽ excerpt ٹکڑا گدا *ṭūk'ar gadā'* N.M. beggar ٹکڑا مانگنا *ṭūk'ṛā māng'nā* V.I. beg alms چاند کا ٹکڑا *chānd kā ṭūk'ṛā* ADJ. exquisitely beautiful person ; a charming creature ٹکڑوں پر پڑنا *ṭūk'roṅ par par'nā* V.T. be dependent (on) ٹکڑے ٹکڑے *ṭūk'ṛe ṭūk'ṛe* ADV. ❶ disjointed ❷ piecemeal ❸ in pieces ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا *ṭūk'ṛe ṭūk'ṛe kar'nā* V.I. ❶ cleave ❷ hack to pieces ٹکڑے کرنا *ṭūk'ṛe kar'nā* V.T. ❶ divide ❷ share ❸ cut into pieces ٹکڑی *ṭūk'ṛī* N.F. ❶ detachment ❷ group ; company ❸ flock (of pigeons) ❹ piece (of glass or mirror) ٹکڑ *ṭūk'kaṛ* N.M. hard overbaked bread

ٹکسال *ṭaksāl'* N.F. mint ٹکسال باہر *ṭaksāl' bā'har* ADJ. ❶ base ; spurious ; counterfeit ❷ unidiomatic (words) ❸ unchaste language ٹکسال چڑھنا *ṭaksāl' chaṛh'nā* V.T. ❶ bear the mint stamp ❷ be judged for its worrh ❸ be perfect ❹ be rude ٹکسالی *ṭaksā'lī* ADJ. ❶ of mint ❷ minted ❸ pure ; chaste ٹکسالی زبان *ṭaksā'lī zabān'* N.F. ❶ idiomatic language ❷ chaste phraseology ٹکسالیہ *ṭaksā'liyah* N.M. mintmaster

ٹکلی *ṭik'lī* N.F. ❶ wafer ❷ small bread ❸ pendent for forehead

ٹکنا *ṭik'nā* V.I. ❶ rest ❷ tarry ❸ stay ❹ put up

ٹکنا *ṭak'nā*, ٹنکنا *ṭaṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ be tacked ❷ (of file) have points sharpened

ٹکوا *ṭak'vā* N.M. ❶ chopper ❷ chopping-wheel

ٹکور *ṭakor* N.F. ❶ fomentation ❷ sound of drum ٹکور کرنا *ṭakor' kar'nā* V.I. foment

ٹکورا *ṭako'rā* N.M. beat of drum

ٹکیائی *ṭakyā''ī*, ٹکھیائی *ṭakkhyā''ī* N.F. low-class harlot [~ ٹکا]

ٹکیا *ṭik'yā* ٹکیہ *ṭik'yah* N.F. ❶ tablet (of medicine) ❷ cake (of soap) ❸ wafer ❹ small bread

ٹلملانا *ṭilṭilā'nā* V.I. have loose bowels

ٹلکنا *ṭu'laknā* V.I. ❶ move with feeble steps ❷ (fig.) die

ٹل *ṭal* N.F. tale talk ; boast ٹلیں مارنا *ṭal'leṅ mār'nā* v.i. boast ; brag
ٹلم *ṭil'lam* ADJ. nonsense ; silly

ٹلنا، ٹل جانا *ṭal'nā, ṭal' jā'nā* v.i. ❶ get out of the way ❷ withdraw ❸ vanish ❹ flinch ; shrink from ٹلانا *ṭalā'nā* v.t. ❶ get rid of ❷ dodge ; evade ❸ prevaricate
ٹم ٹم *ṭam'-ṭam* N.F. tandem [~ E CORR.]
ٹماخ *ṭimākh*, ٹماک *ṭimāk'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ female vanity ❷ tawdriness [~ A دماغ CORR.]
ٹمپریچر *ṭampre'char* N.M. temperature [E]

ٹمٹمانا *ṭimṭimā'nā* v.i. ❶ (of light) ❷ (of star) twinkle ❸ (of life) flicker ; be at the last gasp ٹمٹماہٹ *ṭimṭimā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ flicker ; glimmer ❷ twinkle
ٹن *ṭan* N.M. ❶ pride ❷ sense of dignity

ٹن *ṭan* N.M. ton [E]

ٹنا، ٹراں *ṭa'nā, ṭa'rāṅ* N.M. clitoris

ٹن ٹن *ṭan ṭan'* N.F. ❶ ring (of bell) ❷ chime (of clock)
ٹنٹا *ṭāṅ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ quarrel ❷ brawl ; wrangle ❸ trouble ٹنٹے باز *ṭaṅ'ṭe-bāz* N.M. brawler
ٹنچ *ṭūnch* ADJ. very little ٹنچ لڑانا *ṭūnch laṛā'nā* v.i. ❶ start from scratch ❷ win by slow degrees
ٹنڈ *ṭūnḍ* N.M. ❶ stump of arm ❷ stump of tree

ٹنڈا *ṭūṅ'ḍā* ADJ. (F. ٹنڈی *ṭūṅ'ḍī*) ❶ handless ❷ having chopped hands
ٹنڈا *ṭiṅ'ḍā* N.M. (usu. PL. as ٹنڈے *ṭiṅ'ḍe*) a well-known vegetable
ٹنڈر *ṭaiṅ'ḍar* N.M. tender [E]

ٹنڈرا *ṭūnḍ'rā* N.M. the Tundras [E]

ٹنڈوار *ṭaiṇḍvār* N.F. peg in wall of room with which to tie a sheet to serve as ceiling
ٹنکارنا *ṭaṅkār'nā* v.t. ❶ pull (string) to test tautness ❷ tap (crockery, etc.) to see if it is tracked
ٹنگارنا *ṭaṅgār'nā* v.t. eat little by little

ٹنگڑی *ṭaṅg'ṛī* N.F. (leg) ٹنگڑی مارا *ṭaṅg'ṛī par arā'nā* v.t. trip (adversary) [~ ٹانگ *ṭaṅg*]
ٹنگنا *ṭaṅg'nā* v.t. be hung N.M. clothes-line [~ ٹانگنا]

ٹوپی *ṭo'pī* N.F. ❶ cap ❷ hat ❸ hood ❹ gun-cap ٹوپی اچھالنا *ṭo'pī uchhāl'nā* v.t. ❶ jump with joy ❷ disgrace (someone) publicity ❸ slander ٹوپی دار بندوق *ṭo'pī-dār bandooq'* N.F. match-lock ٹوپ *ṭop* N.M. ❶ hat ❷ hood ❸ helmet ❹ thimble کنٹوپ *kan-ṭop'* N.M. cap that can be drawn down to cover ears ٹوپا *ṭo'pā* N.M. ❶ tack ❷ quilted cap

ٹوٹا *ṭo'ṭā* N.M. ❶ (arch. or dial.) loss ; damage ❷ candle-end ٹوٹا اٹھانا (یا سہنا) *ṭo'ṭā uṭhā'nā* (or *saih'nā*) v.i. incur loss ٹوٹا بھرنا (یا دینا) *ṭo'ṭā bharn'ā* (or *de'nā*) v.t. ❶ indemnify ❷ make reparations ٹوٹا پڑنا *ṭo'ṭā par'nā* v.i. incur loss

ٹوٹرو *ṭoṭ'roo* N.M. a kind of small turtle-dove ADJ. fool ٹوٹرو سا *ṭoṭ'roo sā* ADJ. ❶ lovely ; solitary ; forlorn ❷ foolish

ٹوٹکا *ṭoṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ charm ; spell ❷ quack remedy ٹوٹکے ہائی *ṭoṭ'ke-hā''ī* N.F. & ADJ. (woman) resorting to spells ; witch

ٹوٹنا *ṭooṭ'nā* v.i. ❶ break ; be broken ; be smashed ❷ be fractured ❸ be cut off ; be separated ❹ dissociate ❺ rush upon ❻ sally forth ❼ (of body) be feverish ❽ fall down ❾ befall ❿ (of ablution) stand in need of renewal (11) (of price) be slashed come down (12) be plucked (13) snap ٹوٹ *ṭooṭ* N.F. ❶ breach ❷ coolness (in friendship) ٹوٹ پھوٹ *ṭooṭ'-phooṭ* N.F. ❶ breakage ❷ wear and tear ❸ fracture ٹوٹ جانا *ṭooṭ' jā'nā* v.i. ❶ break ; be broken ❷ snap ❸ be smashed ٹوٹ (ٹوٹ) کر برسنا *ṭooṭ' (ṭooṭ) kar ba'rasnā* v.i. rain cats and dogs ٹوٹ پڑنا *ṭooṭ' par'nā* v.t. ❶ rush (upon) ❷ fall avidly upon ٹوٹا *ṭoo'ṭā* ADJ. broken ٹوٹا پھوٹا *ṭooṭā phoo'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ in a state of bad repair ❷ damaged ❸ broken to pieces ❹ demolished

ٹوڈی *ṭo'ḍī* N.M. toady [E]

ٹوڈی *ṭo'ḍī* میاں کی ٹوڈی *mi'yāṅ kī ṭo'ḍī* N.F. name of a musical mode

ٹورا *ṭo'rā* N.M. (in tip-cat) hit

ٹورنامنٹ *ṭoor'nāmaṇṭ* N.M. tournament [E]

ٹوری *ṭo'rī* N.M. tory [E]

ٹوکرا *ṭok'rā* N.M. basket ٹوکری *ṭok'rī* N.F. small basket ٹوکری دھونا *ṭok'rī dho'nā* v.i. engage in very low kind of labour

ٹوکنا *ṭok'nā* v.t. ❶ check ❷ prevent ❸ challenge ❹ object ❺ cavil ٹوک *ṭok* N.F. ❶ check ❷ challenge ❸ cavilling ❹ influence of an evil eye ٹوک ٹاک *ṭok'-ṭāk* N.F. objections

ٹول *ṭol* N.M. toll [E]

ٹول *ṭavil'* N.F. twill [E]

ٹولہ *ṭo'lah, ṭolā* N.M. ❶ band ❷ clique ❸ quarter of town inhabited by one trade ; a large pebble ٹولی *ṭo'li* N.F. ❶ band ❷ clique ❸ small group

ٹوم چھلا *ṭoom' chhal'lā* N.M. ❶ petty ornament ❷ trinkets

ٹونا *ṭo'nā* N.M. ❶ charm ❷ witchcraft ٹونا کرنا *ṭo'nā kar'nā* V.T. cast evil spell ٹونے باز *ṭo'ne-bāz* N.M. enchanter ; charmer ٹونہائی *ṭonhā'ī* N.F. & ADJ. (woman) resorting to spells ; witch

ٹونٹی *ṭon'ṭī* N.F. ❶ spout ❷ sugar-cane root left in earth for regrowth ٹونٹی والا لوٹا *ṭon'ṭī-vā'lā lo'ṭā* N.M. ewer

ٹوندی *ṭoon'dī* ٹنڈی *ṭun'dī* N.F. ❶ navel ❷ thicker end (of carrot, radish, etc.)

ٹونگنا *ṭong'nā* V.T. (same as ٹھونگنا V.T. ★)

ٹوہنا *ṭoh'nā* V.T. ❶ feel ❷ search ❸ grope ❹ sound ❺ be on the lookout (for) ٹوہ *ṭoh* N.F. ❶ search ❷ spying ❸ watching secretly ❹ tracing ٹوہ لگانا *ṭoh' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ watch secretly ❷ trace ❸ be on the look-out (for)

ٹھاٹر *ṭhā'ṭar* N.M. ❶ lattice ❷ such framework for illuminations ❸ dove-cote

ٹھاٹھ *ṭhāṭh*, ٹھاٹ *ṭhāṭ* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ splendour ❷ pomp and show ❸ dignity ❹ decoration ❺ elegance ❻ equipage ❼ bamboo frame for thatching ❽ name of a fencing trick ❾ (pigeon's) joyful flutter ٹھاٹھ باندھنا *ṭhāṭh bāndh'nā* V.I. prepare frame for thatch (of fencers stand at ready سب ٹھاٹ پڑا رہ جانا *sab ṭhāṭh' pa'rā raih jā'nā* V.I. (of dying person) quit all belongings ٹھاٹھ بدلنا *ṭhāṭh' ba'dalnā* V.I. change posture in fencing بڑے ٹھاٹ باٹ سے *ba're ṭhāṭh bāṭ se*, ٹھاٹھ کے ساتھ *ṭhāṭh' ke sāth'* ADV. ❶ with great pomp and show ❷ elegantly

ٹھارا *ṭhā'rā*, ٹھاڈا *ṭhā'ḍā* ADJ. ❶ stout ❷ standing

ٹھاکر *ṭhā'kur* N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu diety ❷ idol ❸ chief ❹ landlord ; village chief ٹھاکر دوارہ *ṭhā'kur-davā'rah* N.M. idol temple

ٹھال *ṭhāl* N.F. ❶ idleness ❷ unemployment ٹھالا *ṭhā'lā* ADJ. ❶ idle ❷ jobless

ٹھانسنا *ṭhāns'nā* V.I. (doublet of ٹھونسنا used as letter's adjunct) thurst

ٹھاننا *ṭhān'nā* V.T. resolve ; be intent upon جی (یا دل) میں ٹھاننا *jī* (or *dil*) *men ṭhān'nā* V.I. set one's heart on

ٹھائیں ٹھائیں *ṭhā''en ṭhā''en* N.F. reports of shot-gun etc. ٹھائیں ٹھائیں ہونا *ṭhā''en ṭhā''en ho'nā* V.I. (of shotguns) be fired ٹھائیں ٹھائیں کرنا *ṭhā''en ṭhā''en kar'nā* V.I. ❶ quarrel ; brawl ❷ clash [ONO.]

ٹھپہ *ṭhap'pah*, ٹھپا *ṭhap'pā* N.M. ❶ pattern ❷ mould ❸ die ❹ stamp ❺ impress ❻ (distinctive) mark ٹھپا لگانا *ṭhap'pā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ stamp ❷ mark

ٹھٹ *ṭhaṭ* N.M. throng ; crowd ٹھٹ کے ٹھٹ *ṭhaṭ' ke ṭhaṭ* N.M. PL. milling crowd ٹھٹ لگے ہونا *ṭhaṭ' ke ṭhaṭ la'ge ho'nā* V.I. (of crowd) be ; gather

ٹھٹھا *ṭhaṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ laughter ❷ jest ❸ ridicule ٹھٹھا کرنا *ṭhaṭ'ṭha kar'nā* V.I. ❶ jest ❷ ridicule ❸ deride ٹھٹھا لگانا (یا مارنا) *ṭhaṭ'ṭha lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I. burst with laughter ٹھٹھے باز *ṭhaṭ' ṭhe-bāz* ADJ. facetious N.M. ❶ jester ❷ humorous person ❸ witty person ٹھٹھے بازی *ṭhaṭ' ṭhe-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ jest ❷ fun ❸ ridicule ; derision ❹ wit ٹھٹھے میں اڑانا *ṭhaṭ' ṭhe men ūṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ ridicule ; deride ❷ make fun (of)

ٹھٹھرنا *ṭhiṭ'har'nā* V.I. ❶ benumbed ❷ shiver with (old) ❸ feel (very cold) ❹ be nipped ٹھٹھرانا *ṭhiṭhra'nā* ❶ benumb ❷ chill ❸ nip

ٹھٹھکنا *ṭhiṭ'haknā*, ٹھٹھک کر رہ جانا *ṭhiṭ'hak kar raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ draw back in amazement ❷ shrink (from) ❸ come to sudden stop for fear, etc.

ٹھٹھول *ṭhaṭhol'* N.F. ❶ ridicule ; derision ❷ jesting ; fun N.M. ❶ jester ❷ witty person

ٹھٹھیرا *ṭhaṭhe'rā* N.M. ❶ brazier ❷ maker of hardware vessels ❸ seller of hardware vessels ❹ maize stalk

ٹھڈا *ṭhaḍ'ḍā* N.M. main stick of kite (which is crossed by کاپ N.F. ★)

ٹھڈا *ṭhuḍ'ḍā* N.M. a kick ; kicking with the boot

ٹھڈی *ṭhuḍ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ (usu. PL.) unslit parched grain ❷ (same as ٹھوڑی N.F. ★) ٹھڈی پکڑنا *ṭhuḍ'ḍī pa'kaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ flatter ❷ curry favour with

ٹھر *ṭhir* N.F. chill

ٹھرا *ṭhar'rā* N.M. ❶ cheap wine ❷ a cheap kind of shoe ❸ main string of brassiere ❹ bad unbaked brick

ٹھس *ṭhas* ADJ. ❶ solid ❷ crammed ❸ heavy ❹ lazy ❺ obstinate ; mulish N.M. ❶ short weight or measure ❷ cracked (common vessel)

ٹھس *ṭhus* ADJ. ❶ dull-headed ; stupid ❷ (of coin) not jingling ❸ heavy ❹ stolid

ٹھسا ṭhas'sā N.M. ❶ elegance ❷ affected gait

ٹھسا ٹھس ṭha'sā ṭhas ADV. (filled) to capacity

ٹھسک ṭha'sak N.F. ٹھسکا ṭhas'kā N.M. low sound of coughing ٹھسکنا ṭhasak'nā V.T. tap earthenware vessel to see if it is cracked

ٹھسنا ṭhūs'nā V.I. ❶ be stuffed ❷ be filled with capacity ٹھسوانا ṭhūsvā'nā V.T. ❶ get stuffed ❷ get filled (to capacity)

ٹھک ٹھک ṭhak' ṭhak N.F. ❶ repeated hammer knock ❷ boring work ❸ quarrel ❹ tiff ❺ brawl

ٹھکانا ṭhikā'nā N.M. ❶ residence ; place ; ❷ whereabouts ❸ address ❹ destination ❺ limit ❻ end ❼ decency ; suitability ❽ reasonableness ❾ trust ; reliance ٹھکانا ڈھونڈنا ṭhikā'nā dhoond'nā V.I. ❶ look for residence ❷ hunt for job ❸ look for match (for marriageable young woman) ٹھکانا کرنا ṭhikā'nā kar'nā V.I. ❶ find a room (for oneself) ❷ take asylum (in) ٹھکانے چکانا ṭhikā'ne chukā'nā V.I. pay off meanials, dues on death of one of family ٹھکانے کا آدمی ṭhikā'ne kā ād'mī N.M. suitable person ٹھکانے کی بات ṭhikā'ne ki bāt N.F. reasonable point ٹھکانے لگانا ṭhikā'ne lagā'nā V.T. ❶ kill ; assassinate ❷ marry off ❸ dispose of ❹ squander ; waste ❺ spend in right manner ❻ help achieve objective ; cause to succeed ٹھکانے لگنا ṭhikā'ne lag'nā V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be married off ❸ be disposed of ❹ be squandered ❺ be spent in right manner ❻ (of endeavour, etc.) succeed بے ٹھکانا be-ṭhikā'nā ADJ. ❶ homeless ❷ unreliable ❸ inconsistent ❹ uncertain

ٹھکرانا ṭhukrā'nā, ٹھکرا دینا ṭhukrā' de'nā V.T. ❶ spurn ❷ kick ; trample upon [~ ٹھوکر]

ٹھکرانی ṭhakurā'nī N.F. (dial.) village chief's wife [~ ٹھاکر]

ٹھکنا ṭhuk'nā V.I. ❶ be beaten ❷ be defeated ❸ (of nail) be hammered (into) ❹ incur loss (of an amount) ❺ be gaoled [~ ٹھونکنا]

ٹھگ ṭhag N.M. ❶ thug ; cut throat ❷ robber ❸ footpad ❹ swindler ٹھگ بازی ṭhag-bā'zī. (rare ٹھگ بدیا ṭhag bid'diyā) N.F. ❶ swindling ; cheating ❷ thuggee ٹھگی ṭha'gi, ٹھگائی ṭhagā'ī' N.F. ❶ swindling ; cheating ❷ thuggee ٹھگنا ṭhag'nā, ٹھگ لینا ṭhag' le'nā, ٹھگی کرنا ṭha'gī kar'nā V.T. ❶ swindle ; cheat ❷ rob ٹھگنی ṭhagnī N.F. ❶ woman swindler ❷ female thug

ٹہل ṭaih'l N.F. (dial.) drudgery ; service

ٹہلنا ṭaï'halnā V.I. ❶ stroll ; take a stroll ❷ walk slowly ٹہلانا ṭaihlā'nā V.T. ❶ take out for a stroll ❷ walk (horse) ❸ get rid of

ٹھلیا ṭhil'yā N.M. small pitcher

ٹھمری ṭhūm'rī N.F. ❶ light classical song ❷ music to which it is set

ٹھمکنا ṭhū'mak'nā V.I. strut amorously ; move coquetishly ; walk with dalliance ٹھمک ṭhūm'mak (rare ṭhum'mak) N.F. coquetish strut or gait ٹھمک ٹھمک کر ṭhū'mak ṭhūm'ak kar ADV. with a coquetish gait ٹھمک چال ṭhūm'ak chāl N.F. ❶ graceful carriage ❷ coquetish gait

ٹھمکی ṭhum'kī N.F. jerk given to string to keep kite flying ٹھمکی دینا یا لگانا ṭhum'kī de'nā (or lagā'nā) V. give a jerk (to kite string [PREC.]

ٹہنا ṭaih'nā N.M. bough

ٹھنکا ṭhanā'kā, ٹھن ṭhan', ٹھن ٹھن ṭhan' ṭhan' N.F. ❶ jingle ❷ chime ❸ clang ٹھن ٹھن گوپال ṭhan' ṭhan gopāl' N.M. ❶ blockhead ❷ nought ADJ. worthless

ٹھننا ṭhan'nā V.I. ❶ occur a clash (between) ❷ be pitted against ❸ be resolved ❹ be fixed (in mind) میں ٹھن جانا men ṭhan' jā'nā V.I. (of clash) occur between

ٹھنٹھ ṭhunṭh N.M. ❶ stump ❷ leafless branch ❸ amputated hand

ٹھنڈ ṭhand N.F. ❶ cold ❷ chill ٹھنڈا ṭhan'ḍā ADJ. (F. ٹھنڈی ṭhan'ḍī) ❶ cool ❷ cold ❸ frozen ❹ cold-blooded ; ❺ level-headed ❻ extinguished ❼ pacified ; appeased ❽ patient ; enduring ❾ impotent ❿ frigid (11) having a slump ٹھنڈا کرنا ṭhan'ḍā kar'nā V.T. ❶ cool down ❷ extinguish ❸ appease ❹ kill ; murder ٹھنڈا پڑ جانا ṭhan'ḍā paṛ jā'nā V.I. ❶ be appeased ❷ become cold ❸ lose lustre ❹ be defeated ٹھنڈا ہونا یا ہو جانا ṭhan'ḍā ho'nā (or ho jā'nā) V.I. ❶ become cold ❷ die ❸ be extinguished ❹ have a slump کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا kale'jā ṭhaṇ'ḍā ho'nā V.I. have the satisfaction of revenge ٹھنڈی آگ ṭhan'ḍī āg N.F. dormant love ٹھنڈی سانس ṭhan'ḍī sāns N.F. ٹھنڈا سانس ṭhan'ḍā sāns N.M. sigh ٹھنڈی گرمیاں ṭhan'ḍī gar'miyāṅ N.F. PL. ❶ outward love ❷ unsuccessful coquetry ٹھنڈے ٹھنڈے ṭhan'de ṭhaṇ'de ADV. early in the day ; while it is yet cool ٹھنڈی (یا ٹھنڈا) سانس بھرنا ṭhan'ḍī (or ṭhan'ḍā sāns bhar'nā) V.I. heave a sigh in despair ٹھنڈے دل ṭhan'de dil se ADV. ❶ impassionately ❷ cool-headedly ٹھنڈائی ṭhanḍā'ī N.F. ❶ hemp beverage ❷ fresh cooling sherbet (of almonds and cucumber-seed) ٹھنڈک ṭhan'ḍak N.F. ❶ coolness ❷ chill ❸ comfort ❹ satisfaction کلیجے کی ٹھنڈک kale'je kī ṭhaṇḍak N.F. ❶ satisfaction of having revenge ❷ (also آنکھوں کی ٹھنڈک āṅkhoṅ kī ṭhaṇ'ḍak) loved child

(of) ٹھنڈک پڑنا *ṭhaṇ'ḍak paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be cooled ❷ have satisfaction of revenge ❸ succeed in endeavour ٹھنڈی *ṭhaṇḍī* N.F. ❶ smallpox ❷ (col.) cold

ٹھنکنا *ṭha'naknā* V.I. (of a coin) ring ٹھنکانا *ṭhankānā* V.T. ring (a coin)

ٹھنکنا *ṭhi'naknā* V.I. ❶ whine coaxingly ❷ whimper

ٹھنگنا *ṭhing'nā* ADJ. (F. ٹھنگنی *ṭhing'nī*) dwarfish N.M. ❶ dwarf ❷ midget

ٹھنگیرنا *ṭhūnger'nā* V.T. eat (something) grain by grain ٹھنگیر *ṭhūnger'* N.F. process of eating thus for idling away time (doublet of ٹھونگنا)

ٹہنی *ṭaih'nī* N.F. ❶ branch ❷ bough ❸ twig ❹ spray

ٹھوٹ *ṭhoṭ*, ٹھوٹھ *ṭhoṭh* ADJ. ❶ unlettered ; illiterate ❷ thick-skulled

ٹھور *ṭhaur* N.M. ❶ abode ❷ assigned place ❸ trace ٹھور بے ٹھور *ṭhaur' be ṭhaur* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ everywhere ❷ (at an) inopportune (moment) ٹھور ٹھکانا *ṭhaur' ṭhi'kānā* N.M. ❶ abode ❷ assigned place ❸ trace ٹھور ٹھکانا نہ ہونا *ṭhaur' ṭhikā'nā na ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be homeless ❷ be untraceable ❸ have no assigned place

ٹھوڑی *ṭho'ṛī* N.F. (col. ٹھوڈی *ṭhūḍ'ḍī*) chin ٹھوڑی پکڑنا *ṭho'ṛī pa'kaṛnā* V.I. ❶ cajole or appease (by touching someone's chin) ❷ flatter thus ٹھوڑی تارا *ṭho'ṛī tā'rā* N.M. mole (or artificial mark) on chin

ٹھوس *ṭhos* ADJ. ❶ solid ❷ compact ❸ heavy (load) ❹ cogen (argument) ❺ real ; not superficial (knowledge)

ٹھوکنا *ṭhok'nā* V.T. (same as ٹھونکنا V.T. ★) ٹھوک بجا کے *ṭhok' bajā' ke* ADV. after close examination ; having scrutinized

ٹھوکا *ṭaho'kā* N.M. ❶ nudge ❷ push with hand or feet ٹھوکے دینا *ṭaho'ke de'nā* N.M. PL. ❶ nudge ❷ jerk to rouse or call attention ٹھوکنا *ṭāhok'nā* V.T. ❶ nudge ❷ good

ٹھوکر *ṭho'kar* N.F. ❶ stumble ❷ kick ❸ mistake ❹ wrong step ❺ misfortune ❻ toe (of shoe) ❼ artificial waterfall ; cascade ٹھوکر کھانا *ṭho'kar khā'nā* V.I. ❶ trip ❷ stumble ❸ make a mistake ❹ go off the track ٹھوکر لگنا *ṭho'kar lag'nā* V.I. ❶ stumble (over) ❷ collide (with) ❸ have a misfortune ❹ learn a lesson ٹھوکر لگانا (یا مارنا) *ṭho'kar lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. ❶ spurn ❷ kick ❸ strike against ٹھوکریں کھانا (یا کھاتے پھرنا) *ṭho'kareṅ khā'nā* (or *khā'te phir'nā*) V.T. ❶ suffer reverses ❷ have hard time

ٹھوں ٹھاں *ṭhoṅ ṭhāṅ* N.F. sound of coughing

ٹھونسنا *ṭhoṅs'nā* V.T. ❶ thurst ❷ shove in ❸ stuff ❹ fill to capacity ❺ impose ; foist ٹھونس ٹھانس *ṭhoṅs' ṭhāṅs'* N.F. thrusting

ٹھونکنا *ṭhoṅk'nā*, ٹھوکنا *ṭhok'nā* V.T. ❶ drive in (nail, etc.) ❷ hammer ❸ shove (in) ❹ beat ❺ thump ❻ pit ❼ tap ٹھونک دینا *ṭhoṅk' de'nā* V.T. ❶ drive in (nail, etc.) ❷ hammer پیٹھ ٹھونکنا *pīṭh ṭhoṅk'nā* V.T. encourage ; buck up

ٹھونگا *ṭhoṅ'gā*, ٹھونگ *ṭhoṅg* N.M. ❶ beak ; bill ❷ beak stroke ٹھونگے مارنا *ṭhoṅ'ge mār'nā* V.T. strike with beak ٹھونگنا *ṭhoṅg'nā* V.T. ❶ (of bird) eat ❷ put into mouth little by little

ٹھہرانا *ṭhairā'nā*, ٹھیرانا *ṭhairā'nā* V.T. ❶ stop ❷ cause to stop ❸ stay ❹ settle ❺ conclude ٹھہرنا، ٹھیرنا *ṭhai'harnā*, *ṭhair'nā* V.I. ❶ stay ❷ stop ❸ put up (with) ❹ cease ❺ wait ❻ delay ❼ take a stand (against) ❽ be proposed ❾ be settled ❿ be at rest ; be no longer perturbed (11) be proved (12) be regarded ; be cousidered ٹھہراؤ، ٹھیراؤ *ṭhaihrā''o*, *ṭhairā''o* N.M. ❶ stillness ❷ serenity ❸ permanence

ٹھیٹ *ṭheṭ*, ٹھیٹھ *ṭheṭh* ADJ. ❶ idiomatic ❷ chaste (language) ❸ mere ; pure and simple ; thorough

ٹھی ٹھی *ṭhī' ṭhī* N.F. (sound of) giggling

ٹھیس *ṭhes* N.F. ❶ knock ❷ blow ❸ shock ٹھیس لگانا *ṭhes lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ knock ❷ shock ٹھیس لگنا *ṭhes lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be knocked ❷ be shocked ❸ be pained (in the heart) ; be grieved (at heart)

ٹھیک *ṭhīk* ADJ. ❶ right ; correct ❷ exact ❸ regular ❹ proper ; meet and accurate ❺ definite ❻ suit ; certain ❼ true ❽ ❾ suitable ❿ reliable ; dependable ADV. ❶ all right ❷ right ❸ exactly ٹھیک ٹھاک *ṭhīk' ṭhāk* ADJ. ❶ right ❷ correct ADV. ❶ all right ❷ okay ; O.K. ❸ quite correct ٹھیک ٹھیک *ṭhīk' ṭhīk* ADV. ❶ really ❷ exactly ٹھیک کرنا *ṭhīk' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ correct ; put tight ❷ adjust ❸ ❹ set (someone) right ❺ bring (someone) senses ❻ beat ٹھیک کیا اس کا *ṭhīk' kyā' us kā* PH. (col.) ❶ ho can you depend upon him ❷ you can't be sure of him

ٹھیکہ *ṭhe'kah*, ٹھیکا *ṭhe'kā* N.M. ❶ contract ❷ to job-work ❸ liquor shop ; wineshop ❹ prop ❺ rest ❻ drum to beat time ❼ beating time with drum as accompanist ٹھیکہ بجانا *ṭhe'kah bajā'nā* V.I. beat time with drum as accompanist ٹھیکے لینا *ṭhe'ke le'nā* V.T. ❶ take out contract ❷ monopolize ❸ submit a tender ٹھیکے پر *ṭhe'ke par* ADV. on contract ; on contract basis ٹھیکیدار

ٹھیکیدار *ṭhe'ke-dār* N.M. ❶ contractor ❷ liquor vendor ❸ monopolist

ٹھیکرا *ṭhīk'rā* N.M. ❶ potsherd ❷ through (for dog's food) روزی کا ٹھیکرا *ro'zī kā ṭhīk'rā* N.M. means by which one lives ; means of livelihood

ٹھیکری *ṭhīk'rī* N.F. small potsherd

ٹھیکیدار *ṭhe'ke-dār* N.M. (see under ٹھیکہ N.M. ★)

ٹھیکی *ṭhe'kī* N.F. ❶ bag ❷ load ٹھیکی لگانا *ṭhe'kī lagā'nā* V.T. fill bag with grain ٹھیکی لینا *ṭhe'kī le'nā* V.I. ❶ unburden oneself ❷ take the load off oneself ❸ take a support

ٹھیلا *ṭhe'lā* N.M. ❶ trolly ❷ cart pulled or pushed by men

ٹھیلنا *ṭhel'nā* V.T. ❶ push ❷ roll ❸ propel ❹ (rare.) nudge

ٹھینگا *ṭhīn'gā* N.M. ❶ thumb ❷ small club ❸ (vul.) penis ٹھینگا باجنا *ṭhīn'gā bāj'nā* V.I (of quarrel) take place ٹھینگا دکھانا *ṭhīn'gā dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ refuse ❷ turn down ❸ tease ❹ pay no regard to

ٹٹیاں *ṭoy'yāñ, ṭo''iyāñ* ADJ. ❶ wee-bit ❷ dwarfish N.M. a kind of small parrot

ٹی اے *ṭee'-e* N.M. travelling allowance ; T.A. [E]

ٹی بی *ṭī'-bī* N.F. tuberculosis T.B. [E]

ٹی پارٹی *ṭī'-pār'ṭī* (col. *ṭī-pā'ṭī*) tea party [E]

ٹیپ *ṭep* N.M. tape ٹیپ ریکارڈر *ṭep' rīkār'ḍar* N.M. tap-recorder ٹیپ (ریکارڈ) کرنا *ṭep (rikār'ḍ) kar'nā* V.T. tape-record [E]

ٹیپ *ṭīp* N.F. ❶ shrill note ❷ best (of the verses) ❸ refrain ❹ cement streak along brick borders (in wall) ; grouting ٹیپ ٹاپ *ṭīp-ṭāp* N.F. ❶ adornment ❷ outward show ٹیپ کا *ṭīp' kā* ADJ. choicest or best (hemistic or couplet of poem) ٹیپ کرنا *ṭīp' kar'nā* V.T. grout

ٹیٹ منجھا *ṭī'ṭak man'jhā* ❶ difficulty ❷ embarrassment ❸ broken cot

ٹی ٹی *ṭī'-ṭī* N.M. train ticket examiner ; T.T.E. [E]

ٹیچر *ṭī'char* N.M. teacher [E]

ٹیر *ṭīr'nā*, ٹیر کر دینا *ṭīr' kar de'nā* V.T. spend (night, life, etc.)

ٹیروا *ṭer'vā* N.M. water-pipe of hookah

ٹیڑھا *ṭe'ṛhā*, ADJ. (F. ٹیڑھی *ṭe'ṛhī*) ❶ crooked ❷ bent ❸ awry ❹ uneven ❺ difficult, person ; difficult to tackle ٹیڑھ *ṭeṛh* N.F. (same as ٹیڑھا پن N.M. ★) ٹیڑھا بانکا *ṭe'ṛhā bāṅ'kā* ADJ. beau ; fop ; coxcomb ٹیڑھا میڑھا *ṭe'ṛhā me'ṛhā* ADJ. ❶ crooked ❷ zig zag ❸ irregular ٹیڑھا پن *ṭe'ṛhā pan* N.M. ٹیڑھ *ṭeṛh* N.F. crookedness ٹیڑھا کرنا *ṭe'ṛhā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ slant ❷ bend ; tip ٹیڑھا ہونا *ṭe'ṛhā ho'nā* V.I. slant ٹیڑھی انگلی کے بغیر گھی نہیں نکلتا *ṭe'ṛhī ūṅglī ke ba-ghair' ghī na'hīñ ni'kaltā* PROV. crooked persons call for harsh treatment ٹیڑھی آنکھ سے دیکھنا *ṭe'ṛhī āṅkh se dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ cast angry looks ❷ look with evil intentions ٹیڑھی کھیر *ṭe'ṛhī khīr'* N.F. difficult task

ٹیس *ṭīs* N.F. ❶ shooting pain ❷ (in book-binding) single stitch through all formes ٹیس اٹھنا *ṭīs' uṭh'nā* V.T. have shooting pain ٹیس مارنا *ṭīs' mār'nā* V.T. (in book-binding) give single stitch

ٹیسو *ṭī'soo* N.M. 'butia froudesa' flower

ٹیک *ṭek* N.F. ❶ prop ❷ support ❸ (dial.) promise ; vow ٹیکنا *ṭek'nā* V.T. ❶ put ❷ prop

ٹیکرا *ṭīk'rā* N.M. ❶ (sand) dune ❷ hillock ❸ knoll

ٹیکس *ṭaik's* N.M. tax [E]

ٹیکسٹ بک *ṭaikst'-būk* N.F. text-book [E]

ٹیکسی *ṭaik'sī* N.F. taxi [E]

ٹیکنا *ṭek'nā* V.T. rest (something on) ٹیکن *tek* N.F. ❶ rest ❷ prop ٹیکن *ṭe'kan* N.F. prop

ٹیکہ *ṭī'kah*, ٹیکا *ṭī'kā* N.M. ❶ injection ❷ inoculation ❸ vaccination ❹ stain ❺ blot ❻ a kind of ornament for forehead ٹیکہ لگانا *ṭī'kah lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ inject ❷ inoculate ❸ vaccinate ❹ (dial.) stain کلنک کا ٹیکہ لگانا *kalaṅk' kā ṭī'kā lagā'nā* V.I. be stigmatized

ٹیکنیکل *ṭaiknī'kal* ADJ. technical [E]

ٹی کوزی *ṭī ko'zī* N.F. tea cosy [E]

ٹیلہ *ṭī'lah*, ٹیلا *ṭī'lā* N.M. ❶ knoll ❷ hillock

ٹیلر *ṭe'lar*, ٹیلر ماسٹر *ṭe'lar mās'ṭar* N.M. tailor [E]

ٹیلیفون *ṭai'lifon* N.M. telephone [E]

ٹیلیگرام *ṭai'li-garām* N.F. telegram [E]

ٹیلیویژن *ṭailī-vī'zhan* N.F. television [E]

ٹیم *ṭaim* N.M. time [~ E CORR.]

ٹیم *ṭem* N.F. snuff (of candle, etc.)

ٹیم *ṭīm* N.F. team ٹیم ورک *ṭīm'-vark* N.M. team-work [E]

ٹیم ٹام *ṭm' ṭām* N.F. ❶ outward show ❷ decoration [E]

ٹین *ṭīn* N.M. ❶ tin ❷ canister [E]

ٹینٹ *ṭeṇṭ* N.M. ❶ speck in eye ❷ cotton pod

ٹینٹ *ṭaiṇṭ* N.M. tent ٹینٹ لگانا *ṭaiṇṭ lagā'nā* V.T. pitch a tent [E]

ٹینٹوا *ṭeṇṭ'vā* N.M. wind-pipe throat ٹینٹوا دبانا (یا) ٹینٹوا دبوچنا *ṭeṇṭ'vā dabā'nā* (or *daboch'nā*) V.T. ❶ strangle ; strangulate ; throttle ❷ force to do something ; constrain ❸ bring pressure to bear upon

ٹیں ٹیں *ṭeṇ' ṭeṇ* (dial. *ṭaiṇ' ṭaiṇ*) N.F. & INT. ❶ (parrot's cry ❷ prate ٹیں ٹیں کرنا *ṭeṇ' ṭeṇ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ (of parrot) cry ❷ prate

ٹینس *ṭai'nis* N.F. tennis [E]

ٹینک *ṭaiṅk* N.M. tank [E]

ٹیلنی *ṭe'nī* N.M. small hybrid species of hens ADJ. ❶ (hen) of this species ❷ tiny ❸ dwarfish

ٹیوا *ṭe'vā* N.M. ❶ (dial.) horoscope ❷ guess

ٹیوب *ṭīyoob'* N.F. ❶ fluorescent tube ❷ thin pipe [E]

ث

ث *se* ❶ sixth letters of Urdu alphabet ; (it is a definite proof of the Arabic origin of word containing ;) it (it is doubled to replace ل whenever Arabic definite article heads it) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 500

ثابت *sā'bit* ADJ. ❶ (col. *sā'būt*) whole ; unbroken ❷ uninjured ; unharmed ❸ undamaged ❹ proved ; prove ❺ established ❻ firm ❼ stationary N.M. PL. ثوابت *sāvā'bit* star (OPP. سیارہ N.M. planet) ثابت قدم *sā'bit-qa'dam* ADJ. ❶ steadfast ❷ firm ❸ constant ❹ persevering ❺ resolute ❻ unswerving ثابت قدمی *sā'bit-qa'damī*, ثابت کرنا *sā'bit kar'nā* V.T. prove ; establish ثابت ہونا *sā'bit ho'nā* V.I. be proved ; be established [A ~ ثبوت]

ثاقب *sā'qib* ADJ. ❶ glittering ❷ glistening; shining brightly شہاب ثاقب *shehā'b-e sā'qib* N.M. glittering meteor [A] ;

ثالث *sā'lis* N.M. ❶ arbitrator ❷ mediator ❸ arbiter ❹ third person ❺ impartial person ❻ non-partisan ثالث بالخیر *sā'lis bil-khair'* N.M. ❶ impartial person ❷ bastard (child) ثالث حصری *sā'lis-e ḥas'rī* N.M. mutually acceptable arbitrator ثالثی نامہ *sā'lis nā'mah* (col. ثالثی نامہ *sāl'sī nā'mah* N.M. arbitration award ثالثہ *sā'lisah* N.F. arbitress ثالثی *sā'lisī* (col. *sāl'sī*) N.F. ❶ arbitration ❷ mediation ثالثاً *sā'lisan* ADV. thirdly ; in the third-place ثالوث *sāloos* N.M. (dial.) Trinity [A ~ ثلثہ]

ثامن *sā'min* ADJ. eighth ثامناً *sā'minan* ADV. eighthly [A ~ ثمانیہ]

ثانوی *sā'navī* ADJ. (see under ثانی ADJ. ★)

ثانی *sā'nī* ADJ. ❶ second ❷ peer ; equal ❸ match ثانوی *sa'navī* ADJ. secondary اعلیٰ ثانوی *ā'lā sā'navī* Higher Secondary ثانوی تعلیمی بورڈ *sa'navī ta'līmi bor'd* N.M. Board of Secondary Education اعلیٰ ثانوی تعلیم (*ā''lā*) *sā'navī ta'līm'* N.F. (Higher) Secondary Education اعلیٰ ثانوی مدارس (*ā'lā*) *sā'navī madā'ris* N.M. PL. (Higher) Secondary Schools ثانیاً *sā'niyan* ADV. secondly ; in the second place ثانیہ *sā'niyah* N.M. ❶ second ❷ moment [A ~ اثنیں]

ثبات *sabāt'* N.M. ❶ permanence ❷ endurance ❸ stability ❹ firmness ❺ constancy ❻ resolution ; resolve [A ~ FOLL.]

ثبت *sabt* N.M. ❶ affixing (signature or stamp) ❷ put or impress (seal) ثبت کرنا *sab't kar'nā* V.T. ❶ affix ❷ inscribe ❸ put ❹ impress ❺ enter ; put down ❻ give permanence to ; make lasting ثبت ہونا *sab't ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be affixed ❷ be inscribed ❸ be put ; be impressed ❹ be made lasting [A]

ثبوت *sūboot'* N.M. ❶ proof ❷ testimony ❸ evidence ❹ probate بدیہی ثبوت *badī'hī sūboot'* ثبوت بادی النظر *sūboo't-e bā'din-nazar'* N.M. obvious proof ; 'prima facie' proof تائیدی ثبوت *tā'ī'dī sūboot'* N.M. corroborative evidence تحریری ثبوت *taḥrī'rī sūboot'* N.M. documentary evidence تردیدی ثبوت *tardī'dī sūboot'* N.M. rebutting evidence ثبوت صریحی *sūboo't-e sariḥ'*, (col. صریحی ثبوت *sarī'ḥī sūboot'*) N.M. direct proof ضمنی ثبوت *zim'nī sūboot'* N.M. collateral evidence قرائنی ثبوت *qarā''nī sūboot'* N.M. circumstantial evidence قطعی ثبوت *qat''ī sūboot'* N.M. conclusive proof لسانی ثبوت *lisā'nī sūboot'* N.M. verbal evidence بار ثبوت *bā'r-e sūboot'* N.M. onus of proof [A]

ثخذ *sakh'khaz* N.M. seventh set of *abjad* order of letters [A ~ H]

ثروت *sar'vat* N.F. ❶ riches : wealth ❷ affluence ❸ opulence **ثروتمند** *sar'vat-mand* ADJ. ❶ rich wealthy ❷ opulent ❸ affluent **ثروتمندی** *sar'vat-mandī* N.F. ❶ riches ❷ opulence ; affluence [A]

ثری *sarā'* N.M. ❶ earth ❷ soil **تحت الثری** *taḥt'ṯ-ūs-sarā'* N.F. ❶ nether regions ❷ very low position [A]

ثریا *sūray'yā* N.M. the Pleiades ; the Pliads **ثریاجاہ** *sūray'yā-jāh* ADJ. exalted **اوج ثریا** *au'-je sūray'yā* N.M. very exalted status [A]

ثعلب مصری *sa''lab mis'rī* N.F. ❶ salep ❷ pulverized 'orchis' root [A]

ثغور *sūghoor'* N.M. PL. borderland ; marches [A ~ SING **ثغر**]

ثقافت *saqā'fat* N.F. culture **ثقافتی** *saqā'fatī* (ped. **ثقافی** *saqā'fī*) ADJ. cultural **ثقافتی میلہ** *saqā'fatī me'lah* N.M. cultural show **ثقافتی سرگرمیاں** *saqā'fatī sar-gar'-miyāñ* N.F. PL. cultural activities [A]

ثقالت *saqā'lat* N.F. ❶ heaviness ❷ turgidity (of word, etc.) ❸ bombast [A ~ **ثقل**]

ثقاہت *siqā'hat* N.F. ❶ trustworthiness ❷ reliability ❸ authoritativeness serenity [A ~ **ثقہ**]

ثقل *siq'l* N.M. (PL. **ثقال** *asqāl*) ❶ gravity ❷ indigestion ; heaviness in stomach ❸ sluggishness of liver ❹ hardness (of hearing) ❺ load ❻ burden ❼ turgidity [A]

ثقلین *saqalain'* N.M. ❶ mankind and spirits ❷ the world and hereafter [A ~ PREC.]

ثقہ *si'qah* N.M. (PL. **ثقات** *siqāt'*) ❶ authoritative (person or statement) ❷ reliable trustworthy [A]

ثقیل *saqīl'* ❶ (of word) difficult turgid bombastic ❷ (of food) rich ; indigestible ❸ (of stomach) heavy ❹ burdensome [A ~ **ثقل**]

ثلاثی *sūlā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. triliteral (root) **ثلاثی مجرد** *sūlā'sī-e mūjar'rad* N.M. pure triliteral **ثلاثی مزید فیہ** *sūlā'sī mazīd'fīh* N.M. triliteral root with additions

ثلث *sūls* ADJ. one-third N.M. name of a calligraphic style ; offshoot of 'naskh' with decorative flourishes in inscriptions

ثمار *simār'* N.M. (PL. of **ثمر** ★)

ثمانیہ *sa'mā'niyah* ADJ. (lit.) eight [A]

ثمر *sa'mar* **ثمرہ** *sam'rah* (ped. *sa'marah*) N.M. (PL. also **ثمار** *sīmār'*) ❶ fruit ❷ produce ❸ offspring ❹ reward ❺ result ; outcome **ثمرور** *sa'mar var* ADJ. ❶ fruitful ❷ successful **ثمردار** *sa'mar-dār'* ADJ. ❶ fruit-bearing (tree) ❷ fruitful (endeavour) **ثمرات** *samarāt'* N.M. PL. fruits [A]

ثمن *sa'man* N.M. ❶ price ❷ cost ❸ value **ثمین** *samīn'* ADJ. ❶ valuable ❷ costly ; expensive [A]

ثنا *sanā'* N.F. ❶ praise ❷ eulogy ❸ encomium **ثناخواں** *sanā'khāñ* **ثناگر** *sanā'gar* **ثناگستر** *sanā'-gūs'tar* N.M. ❶ one who praise ; eulogist ❷ encomiast **ثناخوانی** *sanā'-khā'nī* • **ثنا گری** *sanā'-ga'rī*, **ثناگستری** *sanā'-gūs'tarī* N.F. ❶ praise ❷ praising ❸ eulogizing

ثواب *savāb'* N.M. ❶ reward (of virtue) ❷ (also **ثواب کا کام** *savāb' kā kām*) virtuous deed [A]

ثوابت *savābit* N.M. PL. stars (OPP. **سیارے** planets) [A ~ SING. **ثابت**]

ثور *saur* N.M. ❶ (a sign of Zodiac called Taurus ❷ (lit.) bull ❸ (also **غار ثور** *ghā'r-e saur'*) Saur Cave ; name of cave in which the Holy Prophet sojourned during his exodus to Medina [A]

ج

ج *jīm* ❶ seventh letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *j*) ❷ in jummal reckoning) 3

جا *jā* (rare or in construction **جائے** *jā'e*) N.F. (lit.) ❶ place ❷ space ; room ❸ seat **جا بجا** *jā' ba'jā* ADV. ❶ everywhere ❷ here and there ; hither and thither **جا بجا یے** *jā be-jā'* **جا و بے جا** *jā'-obe-jā* ❶ at all times ❷ in or out of place ❸ right or wrong **جا ضرور** *jā-zūroor'*, **جائے ضرور** *jā'-e zūroor'* N.M. ❶ latrine ; privy ❷ lavatory **جانشین** *jānashīn'* (or-*shiñ*) ADJ. & N.M. F. ❶ successor ❷ deputy ❸ viceroy ; vice-gerent lieutenant **جانشینی** *jā-nashī'nī* N.F. ❶ succession ❷ vicegerency ; lieutenancy **جانماز** *jā-namāz'* N.F. prayer-mat ; prayer carpet **جائے اعتراض** *jā'-e e'tirāz'* N.F. room objection **جائے پناہ** *jā'-e panāh'* N.F. refuge ; asylum shelter [P]

جابر *jā'bir* ADJ. ❶ despotic ❷ tyrannical ❸ strong N.M. ❶ despot ❷ tyrant [A ~ **جبر**]

جاپ *jāp* N.M. (dial.) ❶ muttering of prayers ❷ counting (of beads) [~ **جپنا**]

جاپا *jā'pā* N M. delivery ; accouchement

جات *jāt* N.F. (dial.) ❶ caste ❷ high caste **جات پات** *jāt'-pāt* N.F. (dial.) ❶ caste ❷ Hindu caste

system [~ S]

جاترا *jāt'rā* N.F. جاتری *jāt'rī* N.M. (same as یاترا *yāt'rā* N.F. یاتری *yāt'rī* N.M.) (see under یاترا N.F. ★) [S]

جاتی *jā'tī* N.F. ❶ (dial.) community ; communal group ❷ (dial.) caste ❸ Hindu community [S]

جاٹ *jaṭ* N.M. (F. جاٹنی *jaṭ'nī*) name of an agriculturist caste

جاٹھ *jaṭh* N.M. roller (of oil or sugar mill)

جاجم *jā'jam* N.M. printed linen carpet [T]

جادو *jā'doo* N.M. ❶ magic ❷ wizardry ; sorcery; necromancy ❸ conjuring ❹ charm ; spell ❺ enchantment جادو برحق کرنے والا کافر *jā'doo bar haq' kar'ne-vā'lā kā'fir* PROV. magic is a fact, its practice is however banned جادو جگانا *jā'doo jagā'nā* V.T. ❶ test the effectiveness of magic ❷ charm جادو چلنا (یا ہونا) *jā'doo chal'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be charmed ❷ be under a spell ❸ succeed in bringing round جادو کا کھیل *jā'doo kā khel'* N.M. ❶ conjuring trick ❷ conjuring جادو کرنا (یا چلانا یا ڈالنا) *jā'doo kar'nā* (or *chalā'nā* or *ḍāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ charm ; enchant ❷ test a spell جادوگر *jā'doo-gar* N.M. ❶ magician ❷ a sorcerer ❸ conjurer جادوگرنی *jā'doo-gar'nī* N.F. ❶ witch ❷ sorceress جادوگری *jā'doo-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ magic ❷ wizardry ; sorcery ; necromancy ❸ charm ; enchantment [P]

جادہ *jā'dah* (ped. *jād'dah*) N.M. ❶ road ❷ centre of road ❸ paved or metalled portion (of road)

جاذب *jā'zib* ADJ. ❶ attractive; alluring ❷ absorbent N.M. blotter ; blotting-paper جاذبہ *jā'zibah* N.F. ❶ (power of) absorption ❷ (power of) gravitation [A ~ جذب]

جار[1] *jār* N.M. (PL. جیران *jīrān'*) (lit.) neighbour [A]

جار[2] *jār* ADJ. that gives 'zer' (') to words ; that puts in genitive or dative case ; ADJ. ❶ drawing ❷ giving 'kasrah' ❸ thus حرف جر *ḥar'f-e jar'* حرف جار *ḥarf'-e jār* N.M. preposition (PL. حروف جارہ *ḥuroof'-e jār'rah*) [A ~ جر]

جارجٹ *jār'jaṭ* N.F. georgette [E]

جارحانہ *jārḥā'nah* ADJ. ❶ offensive ❷ aggressive جارحیت *jāriḥiy'yat* N.F. aggression جارحیت پسند *jāriḥiy'yat pasand'* ADJ. agressive جارحیت پسندی *jāriḥiy'yat pasandi* N.F. ❶ aggression ❷ aggressive policy [A]

جاروب *jārob'* N.F. (ped.) ❶ broom ❷ besom ❸ brush جاروب کش *jāroob'-kash* N.M. ❶ sweeper ❷ scavenger جاروب کشی *jāroob'-ka'shī* N.F. sweeping [P ~ جا + روب]

جاری *jā'rī* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ (of law) in force ❸ prevalent ❹ continuing ❺ flowing جاری رکھنا *jā'rī rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ continue ❷ carry on ❸ maintain جاری رہنا *jā'rī raih'nā* V.I. ❶ continue ❷ be in force remain in force جاری کرنا *jā'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ issue ❷ start ; begin ❸ institute ; set on foot ❹ give currency ❺ enforce ❻ cause to flow جاری ہونا *jā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ issue ❷ get going ❸ be current ❹ be in force ❺ be all the vogue ❻ flow [A]

جاریہ *jā'riyah* N.F. slave-girl ; maid [A]

جاڑا *jāṛā* N.M. ❶ winter ❷ cold ❸ ague جاڑا پڑنا *jā'ṛā paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be cold ❷ of winter come ❸ have ague جاڑا لگنا *jā'ṛā lag'nā* V.I. feel cold

جازم *jā'zīm* ADJ. rendering final letter quiescent [A ~ جزم]

جاسوس *jāsoos'* N.M. ❶ spy ❷ detective جاسوسی *jāsoo'sī* N.F. ❶ spying ; espionage ❷ detective's work جاسوسی کرنا *jāsoo'sī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ act as a spy ; carry on espionage ❷ work as detective [A ~ تجسس]

جاکٹ *jā'kaṭ* jacket [E]

جاکڑ *jā'kaṛ* N.M. conditional purchase

جاکھن *jā'khan* N.M. wooden foundation of brick-work in well

جاگنا *jag'nā* V.I. ❶ get up from sleep ❷ wake ❸ rouse ❹ be vigilant جاگ اٹھنا (یا پڑنا) *jāg' uṭh'nā* (or *paṛ'nā*) V.I. ❶ wake up ❷ get up from bed جاگ جانا *jāg' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be up (from bed) ❷ (of many people) wake up جاگن *jāg.* ADJ. ❶ awake ❷ vigilant جیتا جاگتا *jī'ṭā jāg'tā* ADJ. alive

جاگیر *jāgīr'* N.F. ❶ estate ❷ fief ; feud ❸ land revenue grant جاگیر دوام *jāgīr'-e davām'* N.F. estate perpetually rent-free جاگیردار *jāgīr'-dār* N.M. ❶ estate owner ❷ feudatory ❸ grantee جاگیرداری *jāgīr'dā'rī* N.F. fedudalism جاگیردارانہ نظام *jāgīr'-darā'nah nizām'* N.M. feudal system جاگیر بیسر *jagīr'-sīr* N.F. such charitable grant [P ~ جا]

جال *jā'l* N.M. ❶ net ❷ snare ❸ trawl ❹ trap ❺ fraud جال بچھانا (یا پھیلانا) *jāl bichhā'nā* (or *phailā'nā*) V.T. ❶ spread a net ❷ trawl ; trawl a net ❸ set a trap جال پھینکنا *jāl phenk'nā*, V.I. trawl جال ڈالنا *jāl ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ spread a net ❷ trawl ❸ lay a snare ❹ set a trap جال میں پھانسنا (یا پھنسانا) *jāl*

meṅ phāṅs'nā (or *phaṅsā'nā*) V.T. ❶ entrap ❷ dupe جال میں پھنسنا *jāl' meṅ phāṅs'nā* V.I. ❶ be entrapped ❷ be duped

جالا *jā'lā* N.M ❶ cobweb ❷ gossamer ❸ pellicle; web-eye [~ PREC.]

جالوت *jaloot'* N.M. Goliath [A~H]

جالی *jā'lī* N.F. ❶ net ❷ network ❸ wire-netting ❹ grate ❺ lattice; trellis work ❻ lace ❼ caul ❽ integument (of foetus) ❾ thick coating (of mango-stone) جالی پڑنا *jā'lī paṛ'nā*, V. hardening (of mango-stone) جالی کاڑھنا *jā'lī kaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ embroider ❷ stitch work جالی لوٹ *jā'lī loṭ* N.M. bobbinet [~ PREC.]

جالینوس *jā'linoos* N. Galen [A~G]

جام *jām* N.M. jam [E]

جام[۲] N.M. (lit.) ❶ cup ; bowl ❷ goblet ; wine cup جام جم *jā'm-e jam*, جام جہاں نما *jā'm-e jahāṅ-nūmā'* N.M. ❶ Jamshid's wine-cup ; goblet of the mythical Persian king in which he could view the whole world ❷ any wonderful possession جام چڑھانا *jām' chaṛhā'nā* V.T. quaff the wine جام صحت پینا *jā'm-e seh'hat pī'nā* V.T. drink a toast ; drink to the health of [P]

جامد *jā'mād* ADJ. ❶ unprogressive ; static ❷ inorganic inanimate ❸ (of noun) concrete اسم جامد *ism-e jā'mid* N.M. concrete noun [A~جمود]

جامدانی *jāmdā'nī* N.F. ❶ muslin with patterns woven into it ❷ leather or wooden box جامہ دان *jā'ma-dān'* N.M. ❶ such box ❷ wardrobe [P~جامہ+داں]

جامع *jā'me'* ADJ. ❶ comprehensive ❷ principal (mosque) N.M. (ped). principal mosque جامع کمالات *jā'm'-e kamālāt'* ADJ. & N.M. all-round (scholar) ; all-rounder جامع مسجد *jā'me' mas'jid* N.F. principal mosque of locality جامعیت *jāme'iy'yat* N.F. comprehensiveness [A~جمع]

جامعہ *jā'me'ah* N.M. ❶ university ❷ (ped.) soeiety [A~جمع]

جامن *jā'man* N.F. ❶ rennet ❷ any coagulator ❸ 'jambolana' ADJ. mauve جامنی *jā'manī* ADJ. mauve

جامہ *jā'mah* N.M. ❶ (lit.) garment ❷ (arch.) frilled gown جامہ تلاشی *jā'ma-talā'shī* N.F. searching the person جامہ زیب *jā'ma-zeb* ADJ. graceful ; (one) on whom every dress fits well جامہ زیبی *jā'mā-ze'bī* N.F. grace ; being one of whom every dress fits well جامے سے باہر ہونا *jā'me se bā'har ho'nā* V.I. be unable to restrain oneself with anger جامے میں پھولا نہ سمانا *jā'me meṅ phoo'la nā samā'nā* V.T. be overjoyed [P]

جان *jān'* (lit. also *jāṅ*) N.F. ❶ life ❷ soul ; spirit ❸ essence ❹ vigour ; energy ❺ sweetheart ; beloved ; love ; lady-love ❻ darling جان آنا (یا آجانا) *jān ānā* (or *ā jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be refreshed ; ❷ regain strength ❸ recoup health جان آفرین *jāṅ āfrīn'* N.M. Creator جانباز *jāṅ-baz'* ADJ. ❶ intrepid ❷ daring ; venturesome جانبازی *jāṅ-bazī* N.F. spirit of sacrifice جان بچانا *jān, bachā'nā* V.I. save one's skin جان بچانا (کام) سے *(kām) se jān' bachā'nā* V.T. shirk work جان بچی لاکھوں پائے (خیر سے بدھو گھر کو آئے) *jāṅ' bachī lākhoṅ pā''e (khair se būd'dhoo ghar' ko ā''e)* save life save a million جان بحق (تسلیم) ہونا *jān ba'ḥaq (taslīm')* ho'nā V.T. die ; expire ; give up the ghost جان بخشی *jān-bakh'shī* (or *jāṅ-*) N.F. ❶ sparing life ; ❷ forgiveness ; pardon granting of life جانبر (نہ) ہونا *jān' bar (nā) ho'nā* V.I. (not) to survive جان بلب (ہونا) *jāṅ' ba-lab' (ho'nā)* ADJ. (& V.I.) be dying ; be at the point of death جان بھاری ہونا *jān' bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. grow weary of life جان پر بننا *jān' par ban'nā* V.I. be in danger of one's life جان پر کھیلنا *jān par khel'nā*, V.I. ❶ jeopardize one's very existence ❷ lay down one's life جان پڑنا *jān' paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be revived ❷ become graceful ❸ being to thrive جان (پر) تصدق کرنا *jān tasad'dūq kar'nā (par)* V.T. sacrifice one's life (for) جان توڑ کر لڑنا *jān' toṛ' kar laṛ'nā* V.I. fight desperately جان جوکھوں کا کام *jān' jo'khoṅ kā kām* N.M. hazardous task جان جوکھوں میں ڈالنا *jān' jo'khoṅ meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.I. hazard one's life; jeopardize one's existence جان چرانا *jān' chūrā'nā* V.T. ❶ shirk ❷ shrink from جان چھڑانا *jān' chhuṛā'nā* V.T. get rid of ; escape جان چھڑکنا *jān' chhiṛ'kna* V.T. be deeply devoted (to) ; be ready to sacrifice one's life (for) جاندار *jān'dār* N.M. animal ADJ. ❶ animate ❷ active ❸ vigorous جان دوبھر ہونا *jān doo'bhar ho'nā* V.I. be heavy of one's life جان دینا *jān' de'na* V.T. die پر جان دینا *par jān' de'nā* V.T. ❶ die for ❷ sacrifice one's life for ❸ be deeply in love with جانسپار *jāṅ-sipār'* ADJ. ❶ devoted ❷ (of lover or servant) ready to lay down his life for mistress or master جانسپاری *jāṅ-siparī* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ readiness to lay down (one's) life جانستان *jāṅ-sitān'* ADJ. ❶ killing (work) ❷ cruel (person) جانستانی *jāṅ-sitā'nī* N.F. ❶ cruelty ❷ callousness etc. سوختہ جاں *sokh'tā-jāṅ'* (or *-jān'*) ADJ. afflicated tormented جاں سوز *jāṅ-soz'* ADJ. tormenting ; soul-racking جان سے جانا *jān se jā'nā* V.I. die جان سے مارنا *jān' se mar'nā* V.T. kill ; murder جان سے ہاتھ دھونا *jān' se hāth' dho'nā* V.I. despair of (one's) life جانفزا *jāṅ fizā'* ADJ. ❶ animating ❷ invigorating ; bracing ❸ refreshing جانفزائی *jān-fizā''ī* N.F. invigorating nature جانفشاں *jāṅ'fishāṅ*

ADJ. ❶ devoted ❷ ready to lay down one's life ❸ very diligent جانفشانی *jān-fishā'nī* N.F. ❶ devotion ❷ readiness to lay down one's life ❸ diligence جانِ جان کا جنجال *jān' kā janjāl'*, وبالِ جان *vabā'l-e jān'* N.M. problematick person (or thing) جان کا صدقہ مال *jān' kā sad'qā māl'* PROV. save life save a million جان کا لاگو ہونا *jān kā lā'goo ha'nā* V.T. pursue one to death جان لیوا *jān-le'vā* ADJ ❶ fatal ; mortal ❷ deadly ❸ lethal جانکاہ *jān-kah'* ADJ. ❶ sad ; pathetic ❷ heart-rending ❸ calling for diligence جانکاہی *jān-kāhī* N.F. ❶ sadness ❷ deligence کسی پر جان دینا *kisī par jān' de'nā* V.T. be deep in love with جان (کی) کو آنا *(kī) jān' ko ā'nā* V.T. ❶ take (someone) to task ❷ vex جانکنی (کی حالت) *jān'-kanī (kī ḥā'lat)* N.F. ❶ agonies of death ❷ agony ❸ anguish جان کو رونا *(būr'roṅ kī) jān' ko ro'nā* V.I. wish (oneself) dead جان کھانا *jān' khā'nā* V.T. vex ; annoy ; plague جان کھپانا (یا مارنا) *jān' khapā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I. work very hard ; work diligently جان کی امان *jān' kī amān'* N.F. ❶ indulgence ❷ pardon ; forgiveness ❸ quarter جان کی امان پاؤں *jān' kī amān' pā''oṅ* PH. crave your indulgence جان کے برابر رکھنا *jān' ke barā'bar rakh'nā* V.T. regard (someone) no less dear than one's life جان کے لالے پڑنا *jān' ke lā'le par'nā* V.I. ❶ on the point of death ❷ despair of life جان گداز *jān-gudāz'*, جانگسل *jān-gusil'* ADJ. ❶ killing ❷ baneful جان لاڑانا *jān' larā'nā* V.I. ❶ jeopardize one's life ❷ lay down جان لینا *jān' le'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ deprive (someone) of his life جان میں جان آنا *jān' meṅ jān' ā'nā* ❶ be comforted ❷ be revived ❸ be no longer jittery ❹ feel no longer worried جانثار *jān'-nisār'* ADJ. devoted جانثاری *jān' nisār'ī* N.F. devotion جانِ من *jā'n-e man* PH. my darling جانِ *be jān'* ADJ. ❶ lifeless ; dead ❷ inanimate weak ❸ enervated ❹ listless ❺ insipid [P]

جانا *jā'nā* V.I. (PAST T. *ga'yā* irregularly formed) ❶ go ❷ pass ; ❸ set out ❹ depart ❺ disappear ❻ be lost ❼ be stolen ❽ be wasted ❾ be no more جانے (بھی) دو *jā'ne (bhī) do* PL. ❶ never mind ❷ forget and forgive ❸ leave it off ❹ let (me, etc.) go ❺ no more of this silly stuff ❻ I can't stomach the lie جانے دینا *jā'ne de'nā* V.T. ❶ let go ❷ forgive ; pardon

جاناں *jā'nāṅ* N.M. beloved ; sweetheart [P ~ SING جاں]

جانب *jā'nib* N.F. (PL. جوانب *javā' nib*) side ; direction جانبِ *jā'nib-e*, جانب کی *kī jā'nib* ADV. towards اِس جانب *is -jā'nib* PROV. (arch.) I ADV. (lit.) this side جانبدار *jā'nib-dār* ADJ. ❶ partial ❷ biased N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ partisan جانبداری *jā'nib-dā'rī* N.F. partiality جانبین *jānaibain'* N.M. both the parties

جانبین سے *jānaibain se* ADV. ❶ from both sides ❷ mutually ❸ reciprocally [A]

جانچنا *jāṅch'na* ❶ evaluate ❷ appraise ❸ assess ❹ test ; try ❺ survey جانچ *jāṅch* N.M. ❶ evaluation ❷ assessment ❸ appraisal ❹ test ; trial ❺ survey جانچ پرکھ *jāṅch pa'rakh* N.F. scrutiny

جانگلو *jāṅg'loo* ADJ. ❶ wild ; undomesticated ❷ savage ❸ uncultured [P ~ جنگل]

جانگھ *jāṅgh* N.F. thigh

جانگیہ *jaṅ'giyah* (usu. but less correct form of) جانگیا *jaṅ'ghiyā*) N.M. ❶ underwater ❷ drawers ❸ panties ❹ wrestlers breeches [~ جانگھ loins]

جانماز *jā-namāz'* N.F. prayer-carpet ; prayer-mat [P ~ جا + نماز]

جانماز

جاننا *jān'nā* V.T. ❶ known ❷ be aware of ❸ think ; believe ; deem ; hold ❹ conceive ❺ fancy ❻ own ; recognize ❼ understand ; apprehend ❽ perceive

جان *jān* N.F. ❶ knowledge ❷ awareness ❸ belief idea جانا بوجھا *jā'nā boo'jhā* ADJ. ❶ well frequented ❷ not unknown جانا پہچانا *jā'nā paihchā'nā* ADJ. well-known جان پڑنا *jān' par'nā* V.T. appear جان بوجھ کر (یا کے) *jān' boojh' kar* (or *ke*) ADV. ❶ on purpose ; purposely ❷ knowingly ; knowing full well ❸ intentionally جان پہچان *jān paihchān'* N.F. acquaintance جان کر انجان بننا *jān' kar an-jān' ban'nā* V.T. pretend ignorance جان لینا *jān' le'nā* V. apprehend ; perceive جان نہ پہچان *jān' na pehchān'* PH. no acquaintance

جانور *jān'var* N.M. ❶ animal ❷ fool ADJ. ❶ stupid ; foolish ❷ uncultured [P ~ جان + ور]

جانی *jā'nī* ADJ. ❶ vital ❷ mortal ; sanguine ❸ hearty ; cordial N.M. ❶ beloved sweetheart ❷ darling جانی دشمن *jā'nī dush'man* N.M. mortal enemy ; sanguine foe [P ~ جان]

جاوتری *jāvat'rī* N.F. nutmeg bark ; mace

جاودان *jā'vidān*, جاودانی *jāvidā'nī* جاوید *jāved'* (or *javīd'*) ADJ. everlasting ; eternal ; perpetual [P]

جاہ *jāh* N.F. ❶ status ; rank ❷ station in life ❸ dignity ; grandeur جاہ و جلال *jā'h-o jalāl'* جاہ و حشم *jā'h-o ḥa'sham* N.M. ❶ rank and dignity ❷ grandeur ; magnificence splendour جاہ و منصب *jā'h-o man'sab* N.M. rank and position [P]

جاہل *jā'hil*, (PL. جہلا *johalā* ; جہال *johhāl'*) ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ unlettered ; illiterate ; uncouth uncivilized ; uncultured [A ~ جہالت]

جائداد *jā'e-dād'* (rare جاداد *jā-dād'*) N.F. ❶ property ❷ estate ❸ real estate آبائی جائداد *ābā'ī*

ja'e-dād' N.F. ancestral property ; inherited property جائداد زرعی *zar'ī ja'e-dād* N.F. agricultural property ; landed property جائداد غیر منقولہ *ghair manqoo'lah jā'e-dād'* جائداد غیر منقولہ *jā'e-dād' ghair manqoo'lah* N.F. immovable property جائداد متروکہ *matroo'kah jā'e-dād'* N.F. evacuee property جائداد متنازعہ *mūtanā' za'ah jā'e-dād'* N.F. disputed property جائداد مرہونہ *jā'e-dā'd-e marhoo'nah* N.F. mortgaged property جائداد مشترکہ *mushta'rakah jā'e-dād'* N.F. joint property جائداد معافی *jā'e-dā'd-e mo'ā'fī* N.F. rent-free property جائداد معافی دوام *jā'e-dā'd-e mo'ā'fī-e davām'* N.F. permanent land grant جائداد مقروقہ *maqroo'qah jā'e-dād'* N.F. attached property ; sequestered property جائداد مکسوبہ *maksoo'bah jā'e-dād'* N.F. self-acquired property جائداد مفروضہ *makfoo'lah jā'e-dād'* N.F. hypotheticated property جائداد منقولہ *jā'edād-manqoo'lah* N.F. movable property جائداد موروثی *mauroo'sī jā'e-dād'* N.F. ancestral property ; inherited property [P ~ جا]

جائز *jā''iz* ADJ. ❶ permissible ❷ lawful ; legal ❸ right ; proper ❹ just ❺ justified جائز رکھنا *jā''iz rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ permit ; allow ❷ justify ; legalise جائز قرار دینا *jā''iz qarār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ uphold ❷ permit ; allow ناجائز *nā-jā''iz* ADJ. ❶ not permissible ❷ wrong ❸ unjust ❹ unlawful ناجائز طور سے *nā-jā''iz taur' se* ADV. ❶ wrongly ❷ unjustly ❸ unlawfully [A ~ جواز]

جائزہ *jā''izah* N.M. ❶ checking ❷ review ❸ examination ❹ survey ❺ exploration (of possibility) جائزہ لینا *jā''izah le'nā* V.T. ❶ check ❷ review ❸ survey ❹ examine ❺ explore [A ~ PREC.]

جائفل *jā''ifal* (rare جائے پھل *jā''e phal*) N.M. nutmeg [A ~ S]

جب *jab* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ when ❷ at the time ; if ; in case ❸ then جب تک *jab' tak* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ till ; until ❷ as long as ; so long as ❸ while ; whilst ❹ till then جب سے *jab' se* ADV. & CONJ. since جب کبھی *jab' ka'bhī* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ whenever ❷ everytime that جبھی *ja'bhī* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ at that very time ❷ therefore ; hence جبھی تو *ja'bhī to* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ therefore ; hence ❷ on that account ; for that very reason

جبار *jabbār'* ADJ. mighty N.M. Omnipotent (as an attributive of God) [P ~ FOLL.]

جبر *jab'r* N.M. ❶ force ; might ❷ compulsion ❸ oppression ; coercion ❹ constraint ❺ (ped.) joining (broken bone, etc.) ❻ reduction of fractions to integrals جبر کرنا *jab'r kar'nā* V.T. ❶ oppress ; use force ; coerce ❷ compel ; constrain جبر و تعدی *jab'r-o ta'ad'dī* N.M. ❶ oppression ; coercion ❷ cruelty ; tyranny جبر و مقابلہ *jab'r-o muqā'balah* N.M. algebra جبراً *jab'ran*, بالجبر *bil-jab'r* by force ; forcibly violently جبراً و قہراً *jab'ran va qah'ran* ADV. willy-nilly زنا بالجبر *zinā' bil-jāb'r* N.M. rape جبری *jāb'rī* ADJ. ❶ force ❷ under constraint ❸ involuntary ❹ compulsory جبری بھرتی *jab'rī bhar'tī* N.F. conscription [A]

جبروت *jabroot'* N.F. ❶ majesty ❷ magnificence ❸ omnipotent ❹ heaven (as sphere of God's omnipotence) [A ~ جبر]

جبرئیل *jibrīl'*, جبرائیل *jib'rā'il*, جبریل *jibra'il'* N.M. Gabriel ; Archangel [A ~ H]

جبڑا *jab'ṛā* N.M. jaw

جبل *jab'bal* N.M. (PL. جبال *jibāl'*) ❶ hill ❷ mountain جبل الطارق *jā'bal-ūt-ṭā'riq* N.M. Gibralter جبل رحمت *ja'bal-e rah'mat* Mercy ; name of a hill near Mecca [A]

جبلت *jibil'lat* N.M. ❶ instinct ❷ nature ; natural disposition جبلی *jibil'lī* ADJ. N.M. ❶ instinctive ❷ innal ❸ natural [A]

جبن *jūb'n* N.M. cowardice ; dastardliness

جبہ *jūb'bah* N.M. ❶ gown ❷ robe ❸ toga جبہ و دستار *jūb'ba-o-dastār'* N.M. PL. ❶ gown and turban ❷ (fig.) religiousness incorporate

جبہہ *jab'hah* N.M. forehead ; brow جبہہ سا *jab'ha-sā* ADJ. (one) humbling, one-self to beseach جبہہ سائی *jabha-sā''ī* N.F. ❶ beseeching humbly ❷ fawing on ❸ humiliating (one-self) [A]

جبین *jabīn'* (or *īn'*) N.F. forehead ; brow جبین نیاز *jabī'n-e nayāz'* N.M. (lowering of) forehead in humility

جپنا *jap'nā* V.T. (dial.) ❶ tell one's leads ❷ repeat God's name جپ جی *jap' jī* N.F. (dial.) Sikh prayer book رام نام جپنا پرایا مال اپنا *rām' nām jap'nā parā'yā māl' ap'nā* PROV. saint abroad, devil at home

جتانا *jatā'nā*, جتلانا *jatlā'nā* V.T. ❶ remind someone after his failure ❷ admonish ❸ point out ❹ caution ; warn

جتانا *jitā'nā*, جتوانا *jitvā'nā* V.T. cause to win or conquer [~ جیتنا CAUS.]

جتن *ja'tan*, (ped. *jat'n*) N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ effort ; endeavour ❷ exertion ; striving ❸ trick ; contrivance ہزار (یا بڑے) جتن کرنا *hazār'* (or *ba'ṛe*) *jat'an kar'nā* PH. leave no stone unturned

جتنا *jit'nā*, جتنی *jit'nī* ADV. & CONJ. ❶ as much ; as many ❷ as much as ❸ the more (etc.) ...the جتنا چھانو اتنا ہی کرکرا *jit'nā chhā'no ūt'nā hī kir'*

kirā PROV. the more you sift (something) the worse you will find it جتنا چھوٹا اتنا کھوٹا *jit'nā chho'tā ūt'nā kho'tā*, جتنا اوپر اتنا نیچے *jit'nā oo'par ūt'nā nī'che* PROV. small or dwarfish but naughty جتنا گڑ ڈالو گے اتنا میٹھا ہوگا *jit'nā gūṛ ḍā'loge ūt'nā mī'ṭhā ho'gā* PROV. the deeper the well the warmer the water جتنی چادر دیکھیے اتنے پاؤں پھیلائیے *jit'nī chādar de'khiye ūt'ne pā''n phailā''iye* PROV. cut your coat according to your cloth جتنے دم اتنے غم *jit'ne dam ūt'ne gham* PROV. life is a series of sorrows جتنی دولت اتنی مصیبت *jit'nī dau'lat ūt'nī mūsī'bat* PROV. the more the wealth the greater the worry جتنی دیگ اتنی کھرچن *jit'nī deg ūt'nā hī khūr'chan* PROV. spend less get less ; جتنے منہ اتنی باتیں *jit'ne mūṅh ūt'nī bā'ten* PROV. ❶ opinions are ever diverse ❷ everyone hazards a different guess

جتنا *jūt'nā* V.I. ❶ (of animal) be yoked ❷ (of land) be ploughed جتاؤ *jūtā''oo* ADJ. arable ; culturable جتائی *jūtā''ī* N.F. ❶ tilling ; ploughing ; bringing under the plough ❷ tillage *jūtvā'nā* V.I. ❶ cause to till ❷ get (land) tilled ❸ cause to be yoked [~ جوتنا]

جتھہ *jat'thah*, جتھا *jat'thā* (occ. *ja'thā*) N.M. ❶ party ; gang ❷ mob ❸ strength ❹ unity جتھا بند *jat'thā bandh'nā* V.I. unite

جتیانا *jutyā'nā* V.T. give a shoe-beating [~ جوتا]

جتی ستی *ja'tī sa'ti* ADJ. (dial.) celibate [S]

جوٹ *jūṭ* N.F. ❶ pair ❷ equal ; peer

جٹا *ja'ṭā* N.F. (dial.) matted hair جٹا دھاری *ja'ṭā dhā'rī* N.M. (dial.) Hindu mendicant with matted hair

جٹنا *jūṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ set to (a task) earnestly ❷ toil ❸ grapple ❹ fight ; close with ❺ join be joined to ❻ copulate ❼ be matted

جٹھانی *jiṭhā'nī* N.F. wife of husband's elder brother [~ جیٹھ]

جثہ *jus'sah* N.M. ❶ body ❷ corporeal figure عظیم الجثہ *'azī'm-ūl jus'sah* ADJ. huge [A]

جج *jaj* N.M. judge **ججی** *ja'jī* N.F. courts [E]

ججمان *jajmān'*, ججمانی *jajmā'nī* N.F. superior ; person entitled to menial's services

جچا *jach'chā* N.M. lying in woman [~ P زچہ CORR.]

جچنا *jach'nā* V.I. ❶ suit ❷ fit well ❸ be tested ; be tried ❹ be appraised ❺ be estimable نظروں میں جچنا *kī naz'roṅ meṅ jach'nā* V.I. ❶ be approved by ❷ look presentable to

جحیم *jaḥīm'* N.M. Hell [A]

جد *jad* N.M. (PL. اجداد *ajdād'*) ❶ grandfather ; ancestor ; ❷ glory (of God) ❸ felicity **جدی** *jad'dī* ADJ. ancestral **جدہ** *jad'dah* N.F. grandmother; granny [A]

جد *jid* N.F. ❶ effort ; endeavour ❷ seriousness ; earnestness جد وجہد *jid'do- jah'd* (or *joh'd*) N.F. ❶ effort ; endeavour ❷ toil ; labour جد وجہد کرنا *jid'd-o jah'd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make an effort ; endeavour ❷ strive [A]

جدا *jū'dā* ADJ. ❶ separate ❷ distinct ❸ different ❹ disparate ❺ discrete ❻ peculiar ❼ aside ❽ apart ❾ asunder جدا جدا *jū'dā jū'dā* ADV. ❶ separately ❷ severally ❸ distinctly ❹ one by one جدا کرنا *jū'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ separate ❷ detach ❸ disunite ❹ disengage جدا گانہ *jū'dā-gā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. separately جدا ہونا *jū'dā ho'nā* V.I. be separated **جدائی** *jūdā''e* N.F. ❶ separation ❷ absence ❸ differences [P]

جدال *jidāl'* N.M. ❶ contest ❷ dispute ❸ altercation ❹ fight ; affray جدال وقتال *jidā'l-o qitāl'* N.M. ❶ contest ; fighting ❷ contention ❸ affray ❹ fight [A ~ جدل]

جداول *jadā'vil* N.M. (PL. of جدول N.F. ★)

جدت *jid'dat* N.M. ❶ innovation ❷ originality ❸ freshness ❹ new point **جدت پسند** *jid'dat pasand* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) fond of new ways (of life, etc.) ❷ (one) fond of new twins of speech **جدت پسندی** *jid'dat pasan'dī* N.F. such fondness **جدید** *jadīd'* ★ [A]

جدل *ja'dal* ❶ fight ❷ contention جنگ وجدل *jan'g-o ja'dal* N.M. ❶ fight ❷ encounter ❸ contention **جدلی** *jada'lī* N.M. dialectician ADJ. dialectical جدلی مادیت *ja'dalī māddiy'yat* N.F. dialectics *jadaliy'yat* N.F. dialectics [A]

جدوار *jadvār'* N M. zedoary

جدول *jad'val* (PL. جداول *jadā'vil*) N.F. ❶ (usu. double) marginal line ❷ tabulated information ; table ; schedule ❸ (rare) streamlet **جدولی** *jad'valī* ADJ. marked with straight lines جدولی بندی *jad'val-ban'dī* N.F. tabulation جدولی پیمانہ *jad'valī paimā'nah* N.M. schedule scale [A]

جدھر *ji'dhar* ADV. ❶ where ❷ whither ❸ wherever ❹ there جدھر تدھر *ji'dhar ti'dhar* ADV. (arch.) ❶ everywhere ❷ wherever جدھر ب ادھر سب *ji'dhar rab' ū'dhar sab'* PROV. he who has God on his side has everything

جدی *jad'y* (col. *ja'dī*) N.M. capricorn خط جدی *khat'-i-e jad'y* N.M. tropic of Capricorn [A]

جدید *jadīd* ADJ. ❶ new ; fresh ❷ modern [A ~ جدت]

جذام *jūzām'* N.M. leprosy جذامی *jūzā'mī* N.M. leper ADJ. leperous [A]

جذب *jaz'b* N.M. ❶ attraction ❷ absorption جذب کرنا *jaz'b kar'nā* V.T. ❶ attract ❷ absorb ❸ imbibe جذب ہونا *jaz'b ho'nā* V.I. be absorbed ; be soaked جذب مقناطیسی *jaz'b-e maqnāṭī'sī* N.M. magnetic attraction [A]

جذبات *jazabāt'* N.M. PL. جذباتی *jazabā'tī* ADJ. جذباتیت *jazabā-tiy'yat* N.F. (see under جذبہ N.M. ★)

جذبہ *jaz'bah* (ped. *ja'zabah*) (PL. جذبات *jazabāt'*) N.M. ❶ feeling ❷ strong desire ; passion ❸ emotion ❹ sentiment جذباتی *jazbā'tī* (ped. *jazabā'tī*) ADJ. emotional ; sentimental جذباتیت *jazbātiy'yat* N.F. emotionalism [A ~ جذب]

جذر *jaz'r* N.M. ❶ square root ; figure multiplied by itself ❷ root (of any power) جذر اصم *jaz'r-e sā'lim* N.M. root of integer جذر الکعب *jaz'r-ul kā''b* N.M. third root جذر مربع *jaz'r-e mūrab'ba'* N.M. fourth root جذر مکسر *jaz'r-e mūkas'sar* N.M. root of fraction [A]

جر *jar* N.M. ❶ dragging ; drawing ❷ genitive case ❸ 'kasrah' at end of word حرف جر *har'f-e jar'* حرف جار *har'fe jār* N.M. preposition جر ثقیل *jar'r-i saqīl* N.M. mechanics [A]

جراب *jūrāb'* (ped. *jūrrāb'*) N.M. ❶ sock ❷ stocking ❸ hose [P]

جرأت *jur''at* N.F. ❶ courage ; boldness ; daring ❷ valour ; bravery ❸ temerity ❹ audacity جرأت کرنا *jur''at kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dare ❷ have the courage ❸ have the audacity (to) جری *ja'rī* ADJ. ★ [A]

جراثیم *jarā'sīm* N.M. PL. bacteria [A ~ SING. جرثومہ]

جراح *jarrāḥ'* N.M. surgeon جراحی *jarrā'ḥī* N.F. surgery عمل جراحی *'a'mal-e jarrā'hī* N.M. surgical operation ; operation [A ~ FOLL.]

جراحت *jirā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ wound ❷ sore [A]

جرار *jarrār'* ADJ. (of army) very large ; huge [A]

جرائد *jarā''id* N.M. PL. newspapers ; dailies [A ~ جریدہ]

جرائم *jarā''im* N.M. ❶ crimes ❷ sins ارتکاب جرائم *irtikā'be jarā''im* N.M. ❶ committing of crimes ❷ crime incidence جرائم خفیفہ *jarā''im-e khafīfah* N.M. PL. petty offences جرائم سنگین *sangīn' jarā''im* N.M. PL. serious crimes ; felony رفتار جرائم *raftār'-e jarā''im* N.F. crime incidence [SING جرم]

جرثومہ *jursoo'mah* N.M. (PL. جراثیم *jarāsīm'*) bacterium جرثومیات *jursoomiyyāt'* ADJ. bacteriology جرثومہ دان *jursoo'mā-dān* N.M. bacteriologist جرثومیاتی *jursoomiyya'tī* N.M. bacteriological [A]

جرح *jar'ḥ* (col. *jir'ḥ*) N.M. ❶ wound ❷ sore ❸ cross-examination ❹ criticism جرح کرنا *jar'ḥ kar'nā* V.T. cross-examine جرح و تعدیل *jarḥ-o ta'dīl'* N.F. critical examination [A]

جرس *ja'ras* N.M. bell [A]

جرعہ *jūr''ah* N.M. ❶ draught ❷ sip ❸ gulp ❹ drop جرعہ کش *jar''ā-kash* N.M. ❶ drinker ❷ toper [P]

جرگہ *jir'gah* (rare *jar'gah*) N.M. tribal jury ; jirgah جرگہ کے سپرد کرنا *jir'gah ke sipūrd' kar'nā* V.T. refer (case) to jirgah [P]

جرم *jir'm* N.M. (PL. اجرام *ajrām'*) body (esp. of inanimate object) جرم فلکی *jir'm-e fa'lakī* N.M. heavenly body [A]

جرم *jūr'm* N.M. (PL. جرائم *jara''im*) ❶ crime; criminal act ❷ offensive ❸ guilt ❹ transgression ❺ fault اثبات جرم *isbā't-e jūr'm* N.M. proving of guilt ارتکاب جرم *irtikā'b-e jūr'm* N.M. commitment of offence اقبال جرم *iqbā'l-e jūr'm* N.M. confession of guilt اقدام جرم *iqdā'm-e jūr'm* N.M. attempt to commit offence بے جرم *be-jūr'm* ADJ. innocent ; guiltness ثبوت جرم *sūboo't-e jūr'm* N.M. proof of guilt جرم خلاف وضع فطری *jūr'm e khūlā'f-e vaz'e fiṭ'rī* N.M. unnatural offence جرم خفیف *jūr'm-e khafīf* N.M. petty offence ; minor offence جرم سے منکر ہو جانا *jūr'm se mūn'kir ho jā'nā* V.T. plead not guilty جرم شدید *jūr'm-e shadīd'* N.M. grevious offence جرم عظیم *jūr'm-e 'azīm'* N.M. capital crime جرم قابل دست اندازی (پولیس) *jūr'm qā'bil-e das't andā'zī (pūlees')* N.M. cognizable offence جرم قابل ضمانت *qā'bil-e zamā'nat jūr'm* N.M. bailable offence جرم کا مرتکب ہونا *jūr'm kā mūr'takib ho'nā* V.I. commit an offence واجب القتل جرم *vā'jibul-qat'l jūr'm* N.M. offence punishable with death جرمیات *jurmiyyāt'* N.M. criminology ماہر جرمیات *mā'hir-e jurmiyyāt'* N.M. criminologist [A]

جرمانہ *jūrmā'nah* N.M. ❶ fine ❷ penalty جرمانہ دینا *jūrmā'nah de'nā* V.T. ❶ pay a fine ❷ pay a penalty جرمانہ کرنا *jūrmā'nah kar'nā* V.T. fine جرمانہ معاف کرنا *jurmā'nah mo'āf kar'nā* V.I. remit fine [~ PREC. A]

جرنل *jar'nal* N.M. journal ; periodical جرنلزم *jar'nalizm* N.M. journalism جرنلسٹ *jar'nalist* N.M. journalist [E]

جروا *jūr'vā* N.F. (derog.) wife [~ جورو]

جری *ja'rī* ADJ. ❶ courageous ; bold ❷ valiant ❸ brave ❹ interpid [A ~ جرأت]

جری *ju'ri* N.M. rinderpest

جریان *jarayān'* N.M. (col. *jiryān'*) ❶ Bright's disease ❷ glest ❸ flux ❹ circulation [A ~ جاری]

جریب *jarīb'* N.F. ❶ sixty-yard land-measure ❷ chain for measuring that much ❸ (arch.) stick ; staff جریب کرنا (یا ڈالنا) *jarīb kar'nā* (or *ḍāl'nā*) V.T. measure land by chain جریب کش *jarīb'-kash* N.M. land measure جریب کشی *jarīb-'kashī* N.F. measurement of land [A ~ P گز]

جریدہ *jarī'dah* ADJ. N.M. (PL. جرائد *jarā'id*) periodical ; daily newspaper ADJ. ❶ lonely ; solitary ❷ alone ; unattended [A]

جڑ *jaṛ* N.F. ❶ root ❷ stern ❸ basis origin ❹ root-cause جڑ سے اکھاڑنا *jaṛ (se) ukhāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ uproot ❷ extirpate جڑ پکڑنا *jaṛ pa'karnā* V.I. ❶ take root ❷ be firmly rooted جڑ (یا جڑیں) کاٹنا *jaṛ (or ja'ṛeñ) kaṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ strike at the root (of) ❷ destroy root and branch جڑیلا *jaṛī'lā* ADJ. (F. جڑیلی *jaṛī'lī*) having hardened roots

جڑاول *jaṛā'val* N.F. warm clothes ; winter apparel; woollies [~ جاڑا]

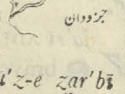
جڑنا *jaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ frame ❷ stud ; set (jewels) ❸ strike ; lay on (blow) ❹ stick on ❺ affix جڑانا، جڑوانا *jaṛā'nā, jaṛvā'nā* V.T. ❶ have (picture, etc.) framed ❷ have (jewels) studded ❸ cause to be set with jewels جڑاؤ *jaṛā''oo* ADJ. ❶ studded ❷ set with stones جڑائی *jaṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ setting (of jewels) ❷ remuneration for it جڑیا *jaṛ'yā* N.M. ❶ jeweller ❷ enameller ❸ paederast

جڑنا *jūṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ join ; be joined ❷ unite ❸ be mended ❹ (of money) be saved ❺ be obtained ; come to hand جڑائی *jūṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ joining ❷ mending ❸ remuneration for it جڑواں *jūṛ'vāñ* ADJ. twin جڑواں بچے *jūṛ'vāñ bach'che* N.M. PL. twins جڑوانا *jūṛvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to join ; cause to unite ❷ get (something) mended

جڑی *ja'ṛī* N.F. root of medical herb جڑی بوٹی *ja'ṛī boo'ṭī* N.F. medicinal herbs

جز ۱ *jūz, jaz-ba-jūz'* ADV. ❶ except ; save ; excepting ; with the exception of ❷ besides [P]

جز ۲ *jūz, juz'v* N.M. (PL. اجزا *ajzā'*) ❶ part ; portion ❷ ingredient ❸ folded forms (of book) جزو بدن ہونا *jūz'v-e ba'dan ho'nā* V.I. be assimilated; be digested جز بندی *juz-ban'dī* N.F. binding (of book) with forms separated stitched جزدان *juz-dān'* N.M. ❶ case for one's copy of the Holy Quran ❷ portfolio ❸ satchel جزرس *juz-ras'* ADJ. ❶ frugal ❷ niggardly, جزرسی *juz-ra'sī* N.F. ❶ frugality ❷ niggardliness


جزدان

جزو ضربی *juz'-e zar'bī* N.M. (PL. اجزائے ضربی *ajzā''e zar'bī*) factor جزو وقتی *juz-vaq'tī* ADJ. (of service) part-time جزو کل *juz'-o kul'*, جزو و کل *juz'v-o-kul* ADV. ❶ wholly ; entirely ; totally ❷ from top to bottom ADJ. whole ; entire جزو لاینجزی *jūz'v-e lā yatajaz'zā* N.M. indivisible particle ; atom جزو لاینفک *jūz'v-e lā yanfak'* N.M. inseparable part جزئی *jūz''ī*, جزوی *jū'zavī* (col. *jūz'vī*) ADJ. partial جزئیات *jūz'iyyāt'* N.F. details ; minor details [A]

جزا *jazā'* N.F. ❶ reward ; requital ❷ blessing ❸ compensation ❹ retribution جزاک اللہ *jazā'-kallāh'* INT. (PL. جزاکم اللہ *jazā'kūm ūllāh'*) God bless you [A]

جزائر *jazā''ir* N.M. islands ; isles [A ~ SING. جزیرہ]

جزبز *jiz'-biz* ADJ. ❶ offended ; displeased ; ❷ annoyed ; vexed جزبز ہونا *jiz'-bīz ho'nā* V.T. ❶ take the offence ; be offended be displeased ❷ be annoyed ; be vexed

جزر *jaz'r* N.M. ebb-tide ; the reflux of the sea جزر و مد *jaz'r-o mad'*, مد و جزر *mad'd-o jaz'r* N.M. ebb and flow of tide [A]

جزع *ja'za'* N.F. impatience جزع و فزع *ja'za'-o fa'za* N.F. ❶ crying ; bewailing ❷ mourning [A]

جزم *jaz'm* N.M. ❶ diacritical mark making letter quiescent ❷ determination ; resolve ; firmness عزم بالجزم *'az'm-bil-jaz'm* N.M. firm resolve ; settled purpose [A]

جزیرہ *jazī'rah* N.M. island ; isle جزیرہ نما *jazī'ra-nūmā'* N.M. peninsula [A]

جزیہ *jiz'yah* N.M. poll-tax ; capitation-tax levied for exemption from military duty [A ~ جزا]

جس *jas* N.M. ❶ (dial.) reputation ❷ (W. dial.) merit ; virtue ہمارے نمک ہی میں جس نہیں *hamā're na'mak hī meñ jas nahīñ'* PH. our salt has no virtue our solicitude evokes no response

جس *jis* PRON. ❶ who ❷ which ❸ whom ❹ what ❺ that جس پر *jis' par* ADV. at which ; whereupon ; whereat جس تس *jis tis* PRON. (arch.) ❶ whoever ❷ whatever ❸ someone or the other جس تن لاگے سو تن جانے *jis' tan lā'ge so tan jā'ne*, جس کے تن *jis ke na phaṭī bavā''ī voh kyā jā'ne pīr parā''ī* PROV. nobody can fully realize the other's pain جس جس *jis' jis* PROV. ❶ whichever ❷ each of which جس جگہ *jis-ja'gah* ADV. ❶ where ❷ wherever جس دم *jis'-dam* ADV. ❶ when ❷ while ; whilst ❸ as soon as ; no sooner than جس طرح *jis' ta'rah* (ped. *jis' tar'h*) ADV. as just as جس طرف *jis' ta'raf* ADV. ❶ wherever ❷ in the direction that جس قدر *jis' qad'r* (or *jis' qa'dar*) ADV. ❶ as much as ❷ to the extent that جس کا *jis kā* PRON. (F. جس کی *jis kī*) whose ; of whom جس کسی کا *jis' ki'sī kā* ADV. of whomsoever جس کسی کو *jis' ki'sī ko* ADV. (to) whomsoever جس نے بیٹی دی اس نے کیا رکھا *jis ne be'ṭī dī us ne kyā rak'khā* PROV. let none malign the bride's poverty-striken father for

giving no dower جس وقت jis' vaq't ADV. when جس وقت بھی jis' vaq't bhī ADV. whenever جس کا کام اُسی کو ساجے jis' kā kām' usī ko sa'je (aur' ka're to thīn'gā bā'je) PROV. every man to his trade جس کا کھائے اسکا گائے jis' kā kha''e us' kā gā''e PROV. every man praises the bridge he passes over جس کو رکھے ساّیاں اسے مار سکے نہ کوئی jis' ko rak'khe sāi''yāñ u'se mār sa'ke na ko'ī PROV. he whom God protects none call kill جس کے ہاتھ ڈوئی اس کا سب کوئی jis ke hāth do''ī us' kā sab ko''ī PROV. everyone is a friend to him who gives generously جس کی لاٹھی اس کی بھینس jis' kī lā'thī us' kī bhaiñs PROV. might is right جس ہانڈی میں کھائیں اسی میں چھید کریں jis' hāñ'dī meñ khā''eñ u'sī meñ chhed' kar'reñ PROV. ungrateful person is foe to own benefactors جسے پیا چاہے وہی سہاگن jis'e pi'yā chā'he vohī soha'gan PROV. fancy passes beauty

جسارت jasā'rat N.F. ❶ presumption ❷ intrepidity; temerity ❸ boldness audacity [A]

جسامت jasā'mat N.F. ❶ bulk ❷ dimension [A ~ جسم]

جست¹ jas't N.F. leap ; bound جست بھرنا (یا لگانا) jas't bhar'nā (or lagā'nā) V.I. leap ; bound [P ~ جستن jas'tan]

جست² jas't N.M. zinc جستی jas'tī ADJ. ❶ zinc ❷ (of steel) made rust-proof with a thing coating of zinc

جستجو just'joo' N.F. ❶ search ❷ quest جستجو کرنا justjoo' kar'nā V.T. search جستجو ہونا justjoo' ho'nā V.I. searched [P ~ جست + جو ~ جستن jus'tan]

جستہ جستہ jas'ta jas'tah ADV. from here and there ; desultorily

جسد ja'sad N.M. (PL. اجساد ajsād') body [A]

جسم jism N.M. (PL. اجسام ajsām') body جسم جمادی jis'm-e jamā'dī N.M. inorganic body جسم حیوانی jis'm-e hayavā'nī N.M. animal body جسم نباتی jis'm-e nabā'tī N.M. vegetable body جسمانی jismā'nī, (rare. جسمی jis'mī) ADJ. ❶ bodily ❷ physical ; corporal ❸ carporeal ❹ material ❺ carnal جسمانی سزا jismā'nī saza' N.F. corporal punishment جسمانی صحت jismā'nī seh'hat N.F. physical fitness جسمانی ورزش jismā'nī var'zish N.F. physical exercise جسمانیت jismāniy'yat, جسمیت jismiy'yat N.F. materiality [A]

جسیم jasīm' ADJ. fat ; bulky ; corpulent [A ~ PREC.]

جشن jash'n N.M. ❶ festival ❷ festivity rejoicings ❸ jubilee جشن الماسی jash'n-e almā'sī N.M. Diamond Jubilee جشن زریں (یا طلائی) jashn-e zar'rīn (or tilā''ī) N.M. Golden Jubilee جشن سیمیں (یا نقرئی) jash'n-e sī'mīn (or nuq'ra'ī) N.M. Silver Jubilee جشن منانا jash'n manā'nā V.T. celebrate a festival [P]

جعد ja'd N.M. curl ; curly lock [A]

جعل ja'l N.M. ❶ forgery ❷ fabrication جعلساز ja'l-sāz' N.M. forgerer جعلسازی ja'lsā'zī N.M. forgery [A]

جعلی ja''lī ADJ. ❶ forged ❷ counterfeit ❸ spurious جعلی دستاویز ja'lī dastāvez' N.F. forged document جعلی سکہ ja''lī sik'kah N.F. base coin ; counterfeit coin [A ~ PREC.]

جعفری ja''farī N.F. ❶ lattice ; trellis ❷ a kind of yellow flower [P]

جغادری jāghā'darī جگادری jūgā'darī ADJ. ❶ veteran ❷ seasoned ❸ huge

جغرافیہ jughrā'fiyah N.M. geography جغرافیائی jughrā-fiyā''ī (ped. جغرافی jughrā'fī) ADJ. geographical [A ~ G]

جفا jafā' N.F. oppression ; violence ; injury injustice جفا پیشہ jafā'-peshah, جفا جو jafā'-joo جفاشعار jafā'-she'ār جفاکار jafā'-kār جفاکیش jafā'-kesh, جفاگستر jafā'-gūs'tar ADJ. ❶ cruel ❷ oppressive ❸ unjust jilting beloved جفاکاری jafā'-kā'rī N.F. ❶ cruelty ; oppression ; tyranny ❷ unrequited love جفاکش jafā'-kash ADJ. hard-working ; diligent جفاکشی ja'fā ka'shī N.F. diligence جفا کفا jafā' kafā' N.F. ❶ hardship ❷ hard times ❸ trials and tribulations [A]

جفت jūf't ADJ. ❶ even (number) ❷ mated (with) ; coupled (with) N.M. pair of shoes

جفتہ jūf'tah N.M. ❶ fold ❷ crease ❸ wrinkle ❹ crack ❺ threads running together ❻ spot ADJ. ❶ bent ❷ wrinkled جفتے پڑنا juf'te par'nā ❶ be threadbare ❷ have unwanted creases ❸ have (honour) blemished جفتی jūf'tī N.F. pairing or mating (of animals) جفتی کھانا jūf'tī kha'nā V.I. (of animals) pair ; copulate [P]

جفر jaf'r N.M. occult science of numbers and letters ; numerology cum-literology [A]

جکڑنا ja'kar'nā V.I. ❶ bind ; fasten ; tie ❷ pinion ❸ stiffen ; become rigid ❹ bring under control ❺ join together جکڑ بند ja'kar-band' ADJ. ❶ fight ❷ bound ❸ strung ; taut جکڑ جانا ja'kar ja'nā V.T. ❶ be bound ❷ stiffen ; become rigid ❸ be joi ed together

جگ¹ jag N.M. (dial.) ❶ world ❷ universe ❸ others ❹ people ; masses ; public جگ بیتی jag-bī'ti N.F. things concerning other people ; tales or deeds of other people جگ ہنسائی jag-hansā''ī N.F. public ridicule

جگ² jag N.M. jug [E]

جگ jūg N.M. (dial.) ❶ epoch ❷ of the various ages of the world according to Hindus

جگ جگ jūg' jūg ADV. ❶ forever and ever ❷ eternally ❸ always جگ جگ جیو jūg' jūg jī'yo INT. live forever جگا جگا کر رکھنا jūgā' jūgā' kar rakh'nā v.t. ❶ save little by little ❷ keep carefully

جگادری jūgād'rī ADJ. (same as جغادری ADJ. ★)

جگالی jūgā'lī N.F. ❶ cud ❷ rumination جگالی کرنا jūgā'lī kar'nā (rus. جگالنا jūgāl'nā) v.i. chew the cud ; ruminate

جگان jūgān' N.M. laundry ; bundle of washed clothes

جگانا jagā'nā v.t. ❶ waken ❷ rouse from sleep ❸ make conscious of ❹ test efficacy of (magic) ❺ light ; kindle [~ جاگنا CAUS.]

جگانا jūgā'nā v.t. keep with care (only in)

جگت ja'gat N.F. rim of well N.M. (dial.) ❶ world ❷ universe جگت استاد ja'gat-ūstād', جگت گورو ja'gat-gū'roo N.M. ❶ renowned teacher ❷ skilled craftsman [S]

جگت jū'gat, صنع جگت zi'lā jū'gat N.F. ❶ wit ❷ witticism ❸ joke ❹ pun ❺ trick ❻ coaxing ❼ enticing جگت باز jū'gat-baz, جگتی jūg'tī, جگتیا jūgat'yā N.M. ❶ witty person ❷ quibbler ❸ punster ❹ clever ; skilful ❺ cunning جگت بازی jūgat bā'zī N.F. ❶ witticism ❷ quibble ❸ pun جگت بولنا jū'gat bol'nā v.i. ❶ pun ❷ quibble ❸ indulge in witticism جگت لگانا (یا ملنا) jū'gat lagā'nā (or mila'nā) v.t. ❶ coax ❷ intrigue ❸ entice جگت رنگ jū'gat-rang N.M. ❶ witty person ❷ quibbler ❸ punster

جگجگا jag' jagā N.M. ❶ brass tinsel ❷ thin ornamental brass plate

جگجگی jig'jigī N.F. sycophancy

جگر ji'gar N.M. ❶ liver ❷ (fig.) soul-heart ❸ (fig.) courage ❹ (fig.) endurance جگر jig'rā N.M. (col.) ❶ courage ❷ endurance جگر بند ji'gar-band N.M. ❶ son ❷ child جگر چاک (یا خون) ہونا ji'gar chak' (or khoon') ho'nā v.i. suffer a lot جگر خراش ji'gar-kharāsh', جگر دوز ji'gar-doz ADJ. pathetic; heart-rending جگر خون کرنا ji'gar khoon' kar'nā v.t. & i. ❶ take great pains ❷ torment جگر سوختہ ji'gar sokh'tāh ADJ. deep in love جگر سوز ji'gar-soz' ADJ. tormenting جگر سوزی ji'gar-so'zī N.F. ❶ suffering ❷ pains جگر فگار ji'gar-figār' ADJ. ❶ heart-broken ❷ heart-rending جگر کا ٹکڑا ji'gar kā ṭuk'ṛā N.M. ❶ son ❷ child ❸ darling جگر کاوی ji'gar ka'vī N.F. ❶ hard labour ❷ suffering جگر گوشہ ji'gar go'shah, لخت جگر lakh't-e ji'gar N.M. (fig.) ❶ son ❷ child ❸ darling جگری ji'grī (ped. ji'garī) ADJ. ❶ intimate (friend) ❷ hepatic [P]

جگمگانا jagmagā'nā v.i. ❶ glitter ❷ shine ❸ burn ; brightly جگمگ jag'mag, جگمگ جگمگ jag'mag jag'mag ADJ. & ADV. shining ; glittering جگمگ جگمگ کرنا jag'mag (jag'mag) kar'nā v.i. ❶ glisten ❷ glittle ❸ dazzle ❹ shine brightly جگمگا jag'magā ADJ. ❶ illuminated ❷ glittering ❸ dazzling جگمگاہٹ jagmagā'hat N.F. ❶ dazzle ❷ sheen ❸ glitter ; brightness

جگنو jūg'noo N.F. ❶ firefly ; glow-worm ❷ (also جگنی jug'nī) thin diamond-cut locket (worn in string tied to neck)

جگہ ja'gah N.F. ❶ place ❷ room ❸ post ❹ vacancy ❺ occasion جگہ جگہ ja'gah ja'gah ADV. everywhere جگہ چھوڑنا ja'gah chhoṛ'nā v.i. ❶ leave a blank ❷ leave a post or place ❸ make room for جگہ دینا ja'gah de'nā v.t. ❶ make room for ❷ fix up (in some job) ❸ provide (someone) a place

جل¹ jūl N.M. ❶ trick ❷ fraud ; deceit ; cheating ❸ circumvention جل باز jūl'-baz N.M. ❶ cheat ❷ knave جل دینا jūl'-de'nā, جل کھیلنا jūl khel'nā v.t. ❶ cheat ❷ defraud ❸ dupe جل میں آنا jūl' men ā'nā v.i. ❶ be tricked ; be cheated ; be defrauded ❷ be deceived ❸ be duped

جل² jūl N.F. ❶ horse-cloth ❷ housing

جل jal N.M. (rare) water جل بانک jal'-bāṅk N.F. (arch.) dagger-play in water ; marine dagger-play جل پان jal-pān N.M. (rare.) light repast جل پری jal' pa'rī N.F. mermaid جل ترنگ jal'-taraṅg' N.M. trough bowls or glasses partly filled with water and beaten with sticks to produce music ; musical bowls جل تھل jal' thal' N.M. ❶ marsh ; swamp ; bog ❷ water and land جل تھل ایک ہونا jal' thal' ek' ho'nā v.i. rain abundantly جل توری jal'-to'rī N.M. (Hindu euphemism for) fish جل مانس jal mā'nūs N.M. merman

جل جلالہ jal'la jalā'lohoo, جل شانہ jal'la shā'noho PH. God is glorious [A ~ جلال]

جلا jilā' N.F. ❶ brightness ❷ sheen ; lustre ❸ polish ❹ burnish ❺ nickel plating ❻ clearness جلا دار jilā-dār' ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ glittering ; glistening ❸ nickel polish جلا دینا jilā' de'nā v.t. ❶ polish ❷ burnish ; ❸ purify جلا کار jilā' kār' N.M. ❶ polisher ❷ nickel plater ❸ burnisher [A]

جلاب julāb' (ped. jūllāb') N.M. ❶ purgative ❷ julep جلاب دینا jūlāb' de'nā v.t. administer a purgative جلاب لگنا jūlāb' lag'nā v.i. have motions (owing to purgative or fear) جلاب لینا jūlāb' le'nā v.i. take a purgative [A ~ P گلاب]

جلاپا jalā'pā N.M. ❶ jealous ❷ spite [~ جلنا]

جلاجل *jalā'-jil* N.M. PL. anklets [A]

جلاد *jallād'* N.M. executioner ADJ. cruel ; tyrannous جلادفلک *jal lā'd-e fa'lak* N.M. Mars جلادی *j allā'dī* N.F. cruelty ; tyranny [A ~ جلد]

جلادت *jalā'dat* N.F. ❶ tyranny ❷ endurance [A]

جلال *jalāl* N.M. ❶ majesty ❷ grandeur ❸ glory ❹ awe-inspiring qualities ❺ holy person's wrath جلالی *jalā'lī* ADJ. ❶ majestic ❷ glorious ❸ awe-inspiring ❹ wrathful ❺ invoking God's awe-inspiring attributes جلالت *jalā'lat* N.F. ❶ majesty ❷ dignity جلالۃ الملک *jalā'lat-ūl ma'lik* N.M. His Majesty [A]

جلانا *jilā'nā, جلا دینا jila' de'nā* V.T. ❶ quicken (the dead) ❷ revive ❸ give a new lease of life

جلانا *jalā'nā* V.T. (see under جلنا V.I. ★)

جلاوطن *jalā'-va'tan* ADJ. exile ; banished person جلاوطن کرنا *jalā'-va'tan kar'nā* V.T. exile ; banish جلاوطن ہونا *jalā'-va'tan ho'nā* V.I. be exiled; be banished جلاوطنی *jalā'-vat'nī* (ped. *va'tanī*) ADJ. exile ; banishment (جلاوطنی کی زندگی گزارنا یا بسر کرنا *jalā-vat'nī kī zīn'dagī gūzār'nā* (or *basar' kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ live in exile ❷ lead the life of an exile [P ~ A]

جلاہا *jūlā'hā* N.M. (F. جلاہی *jūlā'hī*) (same as جولاہا N.M. ★)

جلب *jal'b* N.M. getting ; darvation ; acquisition جلب منفعت *jal'b-e man'fa'at* N.M. deriving benefit [A]

جلد *jil'd* N.F. ❶ skin ❷ binding (of book) ❸ volume ❹ copy جلد باندھنا *jil'd bāndh'nā* V.T. bind (a book) جلد ساز *jil'd-sāz* (arch. جلد بند *jil'd-band*, جلد گر *jil'd-gar*) N.M. book-binder جلد سازی *jil'd-sā'zī* (or arch. جلد بندی *jil'd-ban'dī*, جلد گری *jil'd ga'rī*) N.F. bookbinding جلدی *jil'dī* ADJ. skin جلدی امراض *jil'dī amrāz'* N.M. PL. skin diseases [A]

جلد *jal'd* ADV. ❶ soon ❷ quickly ; swiftly ❸ at once جلد باز *jal'd-bāz* ADJ. ❶ hasty ❷ rash ❸ impetuous جلد بازانہ *jal'd-bazā'nah* ADJ. ❶ hasty ❷ precipitate ; expeditions ADV. ❶ hurriedly ; hastily ❷ expeditiously ❸ rashly ; impetuously جلد بازی *jal'd bā'zī* N.F. ❶ haste ❷ expedition جلدی *jal'dī* N.F. ❶ hurry ; haste ❷ quickness ; swiftness ❸ celerity جلدی سے *jal'dī se* ADV. ❶ quickly ; swiftly ❷ at once ❸ speedily جلدی کرنا *jal'dī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ hurry up ❷ make haste ❸ hasten ❹ expedite [A]

جلسہ *jal'sah* N.M. ❶ public meeting ❷ meeting ❸ gathering ❹ get together ❺ (in prayer) final sitting جلسہ کرنا *jal'sah kar'nā* V.I. hold a meeting جلسہ ہونا *jal'sah ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) be held [A ~ جلوس]

جلق *ja'laq* N.M. masturbation ; self-abuse self-relief جلق لگانا *ja'laq lagā'nā* V.I. masturbate

جلنا *jal'nā* V.I. ❶ burn ❷ be kindled ❸ be enraged ❹ feel jealous ❺ be inflamed with love, etc. جلن *ja'lan* N.F. ❶ burning ; sensation ❷ inflammation ❸ heart burn ❹ heart-burning ❺ jealously ❻ sense of frustration جل اٹھنا *jal' ūṭh'nā* V.I. (or fire) break out جل جانا *jal' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be burnt ; be consumed ❷ be cut to the quick ❸ become jealous جل مرنا *jal' mar'nā* V.I. be burnt to death جلا *ja'lā* ADJ. (F. *jalī*) ❶ burnt ❷ enraged جلا بھنا *ja'lā bhu'nā* ADJ. ❶ scorched ❷ enraged جلے پاؤں کی بلی *ja'le pā''on kī bil'lī* PH. ❶ uneasy ❷ roving جلے پر نون چھڑکنا *jā'le par noon' chki'raknā* V.I add insult to injury جلی کٹی سنانا *ja'lī ka'ṭī sunā'nā* V.T. say things bitter and stinging جلانا *jalā'nā* V.T. ❶ burn ❷ light ; kindle ❸ inflame ❹ make jealous ❺ cut to the quick جلا دینا (یا ڈالنا) *jalā' de'nā* (or *ḍāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ burn down ❷ consume جلوانا *jalvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to burn ❷ cause to be burnt

جلندھر *jalan'dhar*, جلندر *jalan'dar* N.M. dropsy [~ S. جل water]

جلف *ja'laf* N.M. (PL. اجلاف *ajlāf'*) mean person [A]

جلو *jilau* ❶ retinue ❷ equipage ❸ bridle کے جلو میں *ke jilau meṅ* ADV. ❶ in company (of) ❷ ahead (of) ❸ in front of جلوخانہ *jilau'-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ porch ; vestibule ❷ open space opposite palace gate جلودار *jilau'-dār* N.M. ❶ member of the royal retinue ❷ companion ❸ royal servant [P]

جلوت *jal'vat* N.F. ❶ public place ❷ crowd multitude جلوت میں *jal'vat meṅ* ADV. in public جلوت و خلوت *jal'vat-o-khal'vat* N.F. (one's) public and private life جلوت و خلوت میں *jal'vat-o-khal'vat meṅ* ADV. in public and private [A]

جلوس *jūloos'* N.M. ❶ procession ❷ accession to throne ; accession ❸ (rare) sitting [A]

جلوہ *jal'vah* N.M. ❶ manifestation ❷ splendid sight ❸ bridal display ❹ appearance (of sweetheart, etc.) ❺ lustre ; effulgence جلوہ گاہ *jal'va gah* N.F. ❶ place of manifestation ❷ place of display nuptial throne جلوہ گر *jal'va-gar* ADJ. ❶ manifest ❷ present ; in sight جلوہ گر ہونا *jal'va-gar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ come ❷ make (oneself) manifest جلوہ گری *jal'va-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ manifestation ❷ splendid appearance جلوۂ طور *jal'va-e toor'* N.M. manifestation of God to Moses at the Sinai Mountain [A]

جلی *ja'lī* ADJ. ❶ salient ❷ conspicuous ❸ evident ❹ (of type, etc.) bold ❺ (of hand-

writing) plain and large خط جلی *khat'-e ja'lī* N.M. large plain handwriting جلی حروف *ja'lī ḥaroof'*, N.M. & PL. bold letters or type جلی قلم *jal'lī qa'lam* N.M. & ADV. (in) bold letters (or type) ; type or bold letters ذکر جلی *zik'r-e ja'lī* N.M. invoking God's name loudly [A]

جلیبی *jale'bī* N.F. fried coil kind of sweetmeat

جلیس *jalīs'* (also ہمجلیس *ham-jalīs'*) N.M. (PL. جلسا *jā'lasā'*) comrade ; companion [A ~ جلوس]

جلیل *jalīl'* ADJ. (PL. اجلہ *ajil'lah*) ❶ great ❷ illustrious ❸ glorious جلیل القدر *jalī'l-ul-qad'r* ADJ. ❶ illustrious ❷ glorious ❸ one of the elite of society [A ~ جلال]

جم *jam*, جمشید *jamshed'* (or *shīd'*) N.M. name of mythical Persian king جمجاہ *jam-jah'* ADJ. glorious like Jamshed [P]

جمادات *jamādāt'* N.M. ❶ minerals ❷ inorganic matter [A ~ جماد]

جمادی الاخریٰ *jūmā'd-al ūkh'rā*, جمادی الثانیہ *jumā'd-as sā'niah* (col. جمادی الاخر *jama'diy-ul-ākhir*, جمادی الثانی *jamā'diy-ūs-sā'nī*) N.M. sixth month of Hijri calendar جمادی الاولیٰ *jūma-d-al-oo'lā* (col. جمادی الاول *jamā'diy-ūl-av'val*) N.M. fifth month of Hijri calendar [A ~ جماد]

جمازہ *jammā'zah* N.M. ❶ she-camel ❷ dromedary [A]

جماع *jimā'* N.M. sexual intercourse ; copulation ; coition جماع کرنا *jimā' kar'nā* V.T. copulate (with woman) [A ~ جمع]

جماعت *jamā'at* N.F. ❶ party ❷ body ; organization ❸ association ; society ❹ class ❺ congregation ❻ congregational prayers جماعت بندی *jamā'at-ban'dī* N.F. classification جماعت وکلا *jamā'at-e vūkalā'* N.F. bar association جماعت وار *jamā'at-vār* ADJ. class-wise جماعت سے کرامت ہے *jamā'at se karā'mat hai* PROV. union is strength جماعہ دار *jamā'ah-dār* N.M. (ped. for جمعدار N.M. ★) [A ~ جمع]

جماگی *jūmā'gī* N.F. weak-end pocket money [P ~ A جمعہ]

جمال *jamāl'* N.M. ❶ beauty ❷ prettiness ❸ loveliness ❹ elegence ❺ grace جمالی *jamā'lī* ADJ. ❶ manifesting divine mercy and beneficence ❷ merciful ❸ love inspired N.M. a kind of muskmelon

جمال گوٹہ *jamāl' go'ṭah*, جمال گوٹا *jamāl' go'ṭā* N.M. ❶ a kind of purgative nut ❷ drug prepared from it

جمانا *jamā'nā* V.T. ❶ freeze ❷ congeal ; coagulate ❸ curdle ❹ impress ❺ hit (blow, etc.) ❻ fix ; affix جماؤ *jamā'o* N.M. ❶ freeze ❷ congealment ; coagulation ❸ cohesion ❹ consolidation ❺ crowd جماوٹ *jamā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ freezing ❷ congealment ❸ fitting [~ جمنا CAUS.]

جماہی *jamā'hī*, جمائی *jemā''ī* N.F. ❶ yawn ❷ gape جماہی لینا *jamā'hī le'nā* V.I. ❶ yawn ❷ gape

جم جم *jam' jam* ADV. (dial.) forever and ever جم ہی جم *jam' hī jam* PH. (euph) ❶ nothing ❷ never

جمخانہ *jim-khā'nah* N.M. gymkhana [E game + P خانہ]

جمشید *jamshed'* or *jamshīd'* N.M. (same as جم N.M. ★)

جمع *jam'* (col. *ja'ma'*) N.F. ❶ addition ❷ plural ❸ total ; sum-total ❹ receipts ❺ deposits ❻ collection ; accumulation ❼ state revenue جمعبندی *jam' bañ''dī* N.F. ❶ revenue ; settlement ❷ settlement record جمع جتھا *ja'ma' ja'thā* N.F. savings جمع وخرچ *jam'-(-o-)khar'ch* N.M. ❶ receipts and disbursements ❷ debit and credit ❸ cash account جمع کرنا *jam' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ add up ❷ total ❸ amass ❹ collect bring together ❺ deposit جمع نویس *jam'-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) accountant جمع ہونا *jam' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be added ❷ total ❸ be collected ; be gathered together ❹ come together ❺ be deposited ❻ amass

جمعدار *jam'-dār'* (ped. جماعہ دار *jamā'ah-dār'*) N.M. ❶ minor army ; official ❷ sweeper [P ~ جماعہ]

جمعہ *jūm'ah* (ped. *jū'mo'ah*) N.M. Friday جمعہ جمعہ آٹھ دن کی پیدائش *jūm'a jūm'ah āṭh' din (kī paidā''sh)* PROV. (existence of) very few days جمعرات *jū'me'rāt* (ped. *jū'm'a-rāt'*) N.F. Thursday [A ~ جمع]

جمعیت *jam'iy'yat* N.F. ❶ organisation ❷ league ❸ gathering ❹ peace ; transquillity ❺ satisfaction جمعیت اقوام *jam'iy'yat-e aqvām'* N.F. league of Nations جمعیت خاطر *jam'iy'yat-e khā'tir* N.F. peace of mind [A ~ جمع]

جم غفیر *jam'm-e ghafīr'* N.M. milling crowd [~ A]

جمگھٹا *jam'ghaṭā*, جمگھٹ *jam'ghaṭ* N.M. crowd

جمل *ja'mal* N.M. ❶ camel ❷ dromedary [A]

جُمل *jū'mal* N.M. (PL. of جملہ N.M. ★)

جُمل ۲ *jūm'mal* N.M. system of reckoning according to 'abjad' order in which every succeeding letter has been assigned an ascending values [A]

جملہ *jūm'lah* N.M. (PL. جُمل *jū'mal*) ❶ sentence ❷ clause ❸ all ❹ the whole ADJ. ❶ entire ❷ whole جملہ معترضہ *jūm'la-e mo''tarizah* N.M. ❶ parenthetical clause or sentence ❷ (something said) by the way ; by the by ❸ witty interpolation فی الجملہ *fil-jūm'lah* ADV. on the whole

min·jūm'lah ADV. ❶ out of (these) ❷ of all (these) [A]

جمن *ja'man* N.F. (Persianized form of جمنا N.F. ★)

جمنا *jam'nā* (ped. *ja'mūnā*), جمن *ja'man* N.F. the Jamuna (a northern India river sacred to Hindus) گنگ و جمن *gañ'g-o ja'man* N.M. PL. the Ganges and the Jamuna گنگا جمنی *gañ'gā-jam'nī* ❶ of variegated hue ❷ with gold fillings on silver

جمنا *jam'nā* V.I. ❶ freeze ❷ congeal ; coagulate ❸ curdle ❹ stick ❺ be firmly established ❻ have a firm hold ❼ consolidate ❽ take a firm stand

جمناسٹک *jimnās'ṭik* N.M. gymnastics [E]

جمود *jūmood'* N.M. ❶ inertness ❷ listlessness ❸ inactivity ❹ state of suspended animation ❺ lack of vitality ❻ lack of progress پر جمود کی حالت (*kī ḥā'lat*) *par jumood'* *tā'rī ho'nā* V.I. be inactive [A]

جمہور *jumhoor'* (col. *jam'hoor'*) (PL. جماہیر *jamā'hīr*) ❶ masses ❷ people جمہوری *jumhoo'rī* ADJ. democratic of the masses جمہوریت *jumhooriy'yat* N.F. ❶ democracy ❷ republic ; democratic State بنیادی جمہوریت *būnyā'dī jumhooriy'yat* N.F. ❶ Basic Democracy ❷ controlled democracy ❸ guided democracy [A]

جمیع *jamī''* ADJ. ❶ all ❷ whole [~ جمع.]

جمیل *jamīl'* ADJ. (F. or PL. جمیلہ *jamī'lah*) ❶ beautiful ❷ pretty ❸ comely sweet ❹ lovely ❺ elegant ❻ graceful [A ~ جمال.]

جن *jin'* N.M. (PL. جنات *jinnāt'* or lit. جنہ *jin'nah*) ❶ spirit ; ginius ; jinnee ❷ headstrong person ❸ one with extraordinary capacity for work

جن اتارنا *jin' ūtār'nā* V.T. exorcize جن چڑھنا *jin' charh'nā* ❶ be possessed ❷ fly into passion جنات *jinnāt'* N.M. PL. genii جناتی *jinnā'tī* ADJ. ❶ supernatural ❷ of genii ❸ difficult (word or style) ❹ bad (hand) [A]

جنا *ja'nā* N.M. (rare) (F. جنی *ja'nī* person ADJ. begotten [~ جننا]

جناب *janāb'* N.M. ❶ Mr. ❷ the honourable N.F. (rare) ❶ brink ❷ (royal, etc.) court جناب قدس *jan'āb-e aq'das* INT. your honour جناب عالی *jan'āb-e 'ā'lī* INT. respected sir ; your honour عالیجناب *'ā'lījanāb'* ADV. the respected ; the honourable جناب من *janāb'-e man* INT. my dear sir [A]

جنابت *janā'bat* N.F. pollution (resulting from coition) غسل جنابت *ghūs'l-e janā'bat* N.M. post-coition bath [A]

جنایت *jinā'yat* N.F. ❶ sin ❷ crime [A]

جناح *jināḥ'* N.M. ❶ wing ; pinion ❷ wing of army ذوالجناح *zūljanāḥ'* N.M. (see under ذو PREF.) [A]

جنازہ *janā'zah* N.M. ❶ funeral ❷ bier ❸ corpse ❹ funeral prayers جنازہ اٹھانا *janā'zah ūṭhā'nā* V.T. take out funeral procession جنازہ پڑھنا *janā'zah parh'nā* V.T. say funeral prayers ; perform funeral rites نماز جنازہ *namā'z-e janā'zah* N.F. funeral prayers غائبانہ (نماز) جنازہ *ghā'ibā'nah* (*namā'z-e*) *janā'zah* N.F. funeral prayers in absentia جنازہ (کا) نکالنا *janā'zah (ka) ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ (of funeral procession) be taken out ❷ (of person) die ❸ (of plan. endeavour) come to naught [A]

جنانا *janā'nā* V.T. (of midwife) assist in delivery

جنائی *janā''ī* N.F. midwife [~ جننا CAUS.]

جنبان *jūm'bāñ* ADJ. ❶ shaking ❷ vibrating ❸ trempulous جنبانی *jumbā'nī* SUF. initiating [P ~ جنبیدن]

جنبش *jum'bish* N.F. ❶ movement ; motion ❷ gesture ❸ turn جنبش دینا *jūm'bish de'nā* V.T. ❶ move ❷ shake [P ~ جنبیدن]

جنبہ *jam'bah* N.F. (rare) side ; part جنبہ داری *jam'bā-dā'rī* N.F. partiality جنبہ (داری) کرنا *jam'bah (dārī) kar'nā* V.T. show partiality ; be partial to [A]

جنت *jan'nat'* N.F. (PL. جنات *jannāt'*) ❶ paradise ; heaven ❷ (lit.) garden ❸ (fig.) bliss جنت نگاہ *jan'nat-e nigāh'* N.F. ❶ something wonderful to look at ❷ delectable sight جنتی *jan'natī* ADJ. ❶ heavenly ❷ blessed N.M. blessed person [A]

جنتا *jan'tā* N.M. (dial.) people ; masses ; public [S]

جنتر *jan'tar* N.M. (dial.) ❶ charm ❷ still ❸ machine ❹ (also جنتری *jan'tarī*) perforated steel plate for drawing wire جنتر منتر *jan'tar man'tar* N.M. (dial.) ❶ charm ❷ magic ❸ observatory [S]

جنتری *jan'tarī* N.M. ❶ almanac ❷ perforated steel plate for drawing wire [S ~ PREC.]

جنٹلمین *jan'ṭal-main* N.M. gentleman جنٹلمینی *jan'ṭal mai'nī* N.F. foppishness [E]

جنجال *janjāl'*, جان کا جنجال *jān kā janjāl'* N.M. ❶ encumbrance ❷ difficult ❸ embrassment ❹ heavy work ❺ large family جنجال میں پڑنا *janjāl' meñ par'nā* (or *phañs'nā*) V.I. ❶ be beset with difficulties ❷ have too many encumbrances ❸ have very heavy work ❹ have to support a large family جنجالی *janjā'lī* N.M. quarrelsome or troublesome person

جند بیدستر *jūñ'd-e bedas'tar* N.M. otter's dried testicles (used as drug) [P]

جنڈڑی *jinda'ṛī* N.F. (W. dial.) life (یا پٹیا) جنڈڑی اجڑا *jind'ṛī ūj'ṛā* (or *pī'ṭā*) ADJ. (W. dial.) ❶ dead ❷ cuss'd [P ~ جان DIM]

جنرل *jain'ral* N.M. General ADJ. general جنرل پوسٹ آفس *jain'ral post' ā'fis* N.M. G.P.O. General Post Office جنرل نالج *jain'ral nālij* general, knowledge جنرل ہیڈ کوارٹر *jain'ral haiḍ' ko'ār'ṭar* N.M. General Headquarters ; G.H.Q. [E]

جنس *jin's* N.F. ❶ (logic) genus ❷ sex ❸ kind (opp. of cash) ❹ cereals ❺ thing ; material ; stuff ❻ category ❼ (gram.) gender ادنیٰ جنس *ad'nā jin's* N.F. inferior stuff, etc. اعلیٰ جنس *ā'‘lā jin's* N.F. superior stuff ; quality stuff (etc.) جنس قوی *jin's-e qa'vī* N.F. the sterner sex جنس کثیف *jin's-e kasīf* N.F. (joc.) the ungainly sex جنس لطیف *jin's-e latif'* N.F. the fair sex جنس وار *jin's-vār* ADV. quality-wise N.M. revenue (etc.) schedule of taxable produce (imports, etc.) ابنائے جنس *abnā'-e jin's* N.M. fellow human beings بجنسہٖ *bi-jin'sehī* ADV. ❶ exactly as it is ❷ in every particular ❸ the whole of it جنسی *jin'sī* ADJ. ❶ sexual ❷ sex جنسی بھوک *jin'sī bhook'* N.F. appetite جنسی شش *jin'sī ka'shish* N.F. sex appeal ہم جنسی *ham-jin'sī* N.F. ❶ homogeneity ❷ similarity ❸ homosexuality ADV. homosexual جنسیات *jinsiyyāt'* N.F. sex; science of sex; sexology جنسیت *jinsiyyat* N.F ❶ (gram.) gender ❷ sex لاجنسی *lā-jin'sī* ADJ. asexual N.F. asexuality ہم جنسیت *ham jinsiy'yat* N.F. homosexuality [A ~ G]

جنکشن *jank'shan* N.M. junction ; railway junction [E]

جنگ *jan'g* N.F. ❶ war ❷ battle ❸ fight ❹ conflict جنگ آزمانا *jang āz'mā* N.M. & ADJ. soldier جنگ آزمودہ *jan'g-āzmoo'dah* ADJ. & N. M. veteran war-veteran جنگجو *jang'-joo'* ADJ. quarrelsome ; contentious N.M. soldier جنگ دیدہ *jang'-dī'dah* ADJ. war جنگ زرگری *jan'g-e zar'-garī* N.F. collusive fight جنگ کرنا *jang' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ wage war ; make war ❷ fight ❸ quarrel جنگ و جدل *jan'g-o-jadal* N.F. ❶ armed clash ❷ battle ❸ fighting ❹ melee ❺ brawl ❻ conflict جنگ ہونا *jan'g ho'nā* V.I. (of war) be بعد از جنگ *bā''d az jan'g* ADJ. postwar ADV. after the battle قبل از جنگ *qab'l az jang'* ADJ. prewar ADV. before the battle جنگی *jan'gī* ADJ. ❶ martial ❷ military ❸ war ❹ warlike ❺ huge ; large ; big بڑا جنگی بیڑا *jan'gī be'ṛā* N.M. ❶ fleet ; armada ❷ Navy جنگی پرنالہ *jan'gī par-nā'lah* N.M. drain with a gargoyle جنگی جہاز *jan'gī jahāz'* N.M man-of-war جنگی فوج *jan'gī fauj* N.F. ❶ war-levy ❷ combatant force [P]

جنگل *jan'gal* N.M. jungle ; wood ; forest جنگل میں منگل *jan'gal meṅ maṅ'gal* N.M. ❶ facilities of urban life in backward area ❷ illuminations, etc. in a deserted place ❸ colonization, etc. of desert area جنگل میں منگل ہونا *jan'gal meṅ maṅ'gal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be on the spree ❷ be decorated (etc.) ❸ be colonized ❹ be urbanized جنگل میں مور ناچا کس نے دیکھا *jan'gal meṅ mor' nā'chā kis' ne de'khā* PROV. wasting one's sweetness in the desert air [P]

جنگلہ *jaṅg'lāh*, جنگلا *jaṅg'lā* ❶ railing ❷ fence ❸ enclosure ❹ sheet, etc. with a gold lace جنگلا لگانا *jaṅg'lā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ enclosure ❷ fence ❸ build a rail fence around جنگلی *jang'lī* ADJ. ❶ wild ❷ savage ❸ boorish جنگلی بلی *jaṅg'lī bīl'lī* N.M. wild cat جنگلی پیاز *jāṅg'lī payāz'* N.M. squill جنگلی سؤر *jaṅg'lī sū''ar* N.M. ❶ boar ❷ (fig.) stout ungainly bully جنگلی کوا *jaṅg'lī kav'vā* N.M. raven

جنم *ja'nam* N.M. (dial.) ❶ birth ❷ life ❸ cycle of existence جنم اشٹمی *ja'nam ash'-ṭamī* N.F. (dial.) Hindu festival of Krishna's birthday جنم بھومی *ja'nam bhoo'mī*, جنم استھان *ja'nam asthān'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ birth-place ❷ native country ; motherland جنم پتری *ja'nam pat'rī* N.F. (dial.) horoscope جنم جلا *ja'nam ja'lā*, ADJ. (F. جنم جلی *ja'nam ja'lī*) ❶ cursed ; cussed ❷ unfortunate ❸ little جنم جنم *ja'nam ja'nam* ADV. always جنم دن *ja'nam din* N.M. (dial.) birthday جنم روگی *ja'nam ro'gī* ADJ. ❶ unfortunate ❷ valetudinarian جنم مرن کا *ja'nam ma'ran kā* ADJ. life-long جنم نہ دیکھا بور یا پسینے آئی *ja'nam nā de'khā bo'rīyā sūp'ne ā''i* کھاٹ *kh'aṭ* PROV. destitute person emulating the rich جنم لینا *ja'nam le'nā* V.I. ❶ be born ❷ come into existence جنم کا *ja'nam kā* ADJ. ❶ inherent ❷ inborn ❸ lifelong جنم کے اندھے نام نین سکھ *ja'nam ke an'dhe nām nain sūkh* PROV. a disabled person calling himself Samson

جنوانا *janvā'nā* V.T. (same as جنانا V.T. ★)

جنوائی *jan'-vā''ī* son in law گھر جنوائی *ghar' jan'vā''ī* N.M. man putting up with in-laws

جنوب *janoob'* N.M. ❶ south ❷ (rape) south wind جنوبی *janoo'bī* ADJ. southern نصف کرہ جنوبی *nis'f kūrā-e janoo'bī* N.M. Southern Hemisphere [A]

جنوری *jan'varī* N.M. January [E]

جنون *jūnoon'* N.M. ❶ madness ; lunacy ; insanity ❷ fit for frenzy ; passion ; fury ❸ zeal جنون آنا *jūnoon ā'nā* V.I. be enraged جنون چڑھنا *jūnoon' charh'nā* V.T. ❶ fly into passion ; be furious ; have a fit of frenzy ❷ go mad ❸ have a zeal (for) جنون ہونا *jūnoon' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be mad ❷ have a zeal (for) جنونی *jūnoo'nī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ mad ; insane ❷

rash ; impulsive ❸ zealous ; zealot

جنہ *jin'nah* N.M. PL. genii [A ~ SING. جن]

جنہیں *jin'hen'* PROV. ❶ whom ❷ whomsoever

جنیا *jan'yā* N.F. darling [~ P جان]

جنین *janīn'* N.M. embryo ; foetus [A]

جنیو *jane''oo* N.M. (dial.) sacred thread worn by Hindus

جنیو کا ہاتھ *jane''oo kā hāth'* N.M. slauting stroke (in fencing, etc.)

جو *jo* PROV. ❶ who ❷ what ❸ which ❹ that CONJ. if ; in case

جو جو *jo' jo'* PROV. ❶ whoever ❷ whatever ❸ whichever

جو چیز *jo' chīz*, جو کچھ *jo' kuchh* PROV. ❶ whatever ❷ whichever

جو کوئی *jo' ko''ī* PROV. ❶ whoever ❷ whatever (thing) ❸ whichever

جو ہو سو ہو *jo ho' so ho'* PH. come what may ; no matter what the consequences

جو بولے سو گھی کو جائے *jo bo'le so ghī' ko jā''e* PROV. whoever ventures a suggestion should come

جو پھل چکھا نہیں وہی میٹھا *jo phal' chak 'khā nahīn vo'hī mīthā* PROV. forbidden fruit tastes sweet

جو چڑھے گا سو گرے گا *jo cha'rhegā so gi'regā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall

جو سحری کھائے سو روزہ رکھے *jo sa'harī khā''e so ro'zah rak'khe* PROV. he must suffer pain who has stood to gain

جو گرجتے ہیں برستے نہیں *jo ga'rajte hain ba'raste nahīn'* PROV. barking dogs seldom bite

جو ہانڈی میں ہوگا وہی نکلے گا *jo hān'dī meṅ ho'gā vo'hī nik'legā* PROV. nothing comes out of a sack but what is put in it

جو *jau* N.M. ❶ barley ❷ garlic capsule ❸ stitch ❹ one-third of an inch ADJ. (also جو بھر *jau' bhar*) ❶ a little ❷ small

جو کوب *jau-kob'* ADJ. powder thick grain

جو کوب کرنا *jau-kob kar'nā* V.T. powder to thick grain

جویں *javīn'* ADJ. barley

نان جویں *nān-e javīn'* N.M. ❶ brown bread ❷ poor livelihood [P]

جو *jav*, جو بسیط *jav'v-e basīt'* N.F. (lit.) space ; region beyond atmosphere

جو¹ *joo* (in const. جوئے *joo''e*), جوبار *joo''e-bār* N.M. brook ; stream

جوئے شیر لانا *joo''-e shīr' lānā* V.I. do a Herculean task ; accomplish the impossible [P]

جو² *joo* SUF. seeking ; seeker [P]

جوا¹ *joo''ā* N.M. ❶ gambling ; playing with dice ❷ any game of chance with stake

جوا کھیلنا *joo''ā khel'nā* V.I. gamble

جواری *jo'ā''rī* N.M. gambler

جواری دھنداری *jo'ā'rī dhundā'rī* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ gambler ❷ walking in evil ways

جوئے باز *joo''e-bāz'* N.M. gambler

جوئے خانہ *joo''e-khā'nah* N.M. gambling den

جوا² *joo''ā* N.M. yoke

کا جوا اتارنا *kā joo'ā ūtār'nā* V.I. ❶ unyoke ❷ be freed

جواب *javāb'* N.M. ❶ answer ; reply ❷ defence ❸ match ; parallel ❹ dismissal ; discharge ; sack ❺ refusal

جواب یا صواب *javāb' yā savāb'* N.M. proper answer

جواب جاہلاں باشد خموشی *javā'b-e jā'hilān bā'shad khamo'shī* PROV. reticence is the safest reply to a fool (or uncultured person)

جواب دعویٰ *javā'b-e dā''vā* (col. *javāb' dā''vā*) N.M. answer to plaint

جواب دہ *javāb'-deh* ADJ. answerable ; accountable N.M. respondent

جواب دہی *javāb'-de'hī* ❶ liability ; ❷ responsibility ❸ defence (in law suit, etc.)

جواب دہی کرنا *javāb' de'hī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ defend (in law) ❷ be held responsible explain ; account for

جواب دہی سے بری کرنا *javāb' de'hi se ba'rī kar'nā* V.T. no longer to hold responsible ; exonerate

جواب دینا (دے دینا) *javāb' de'nā* (or *de' de'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ answer ; reply ❷ explain ; account for ❸ sack ; dismiss discharge ❹ reluse

جواب سوال *javāb' so'āl'* N.M. ❶ questions and answers ❷ argument ; dialogue

جواب صاف *javāb-e sāf*, جواب صاف *sāf' 'javāb'* N.M. جواب طلب *javāb' ta'lab* ADJ. ❶ reply paid (letter etc.) ❷ (matters) calling for an explanation

جواب طلب کرنا *javāb' ta'lab kar'nā* V.I. ask (or call) for an explanation

جواب طلبی *javāb'ta'labī* N.F. ❶ explanation ❷ calling (someone's) explanation

کی جواب طلبی کرنا *kī javāb' ta'labī kar'nā* V.T. call (someone's) explanation

جواب قطعی *qat''ī javāb'* N.M. ❶ definite reply ❷ categorical No

جواب ملنا *javāb' mil'nā* V.I. ❶ get a reply ❷ be asked ; be dismissed ; be discharged ❸ be refused (something)

جواب ہونا *javāb' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be sacked ❷ be refused

جوابی *javā'bī* ADJ. ❶ post paid (letter, etc.) ❷ retaliatory ❸ counterpart N.M. ❶ chorus in elegiac recitation ❷ counterpart ❸ (arch.) respondent

جواد *javād'* ADJ. generous ; munificent N.M. Bountiful (as one of God's attributes) [A ~ جود]

جواد *javvād'* ADJ. munificent [A ~ جود]

جوار¹ *javār'* N.F. corn, millet

جوار² *javār'* N.M. flood-tied

جوار بھاٹا *javār'-bhā'tā* N.M. ebb and flow of the tide

جوار³ *javār'* (col. *jivār'*) N.M. vicinity ; neighbourhood ; area [~ A جوار]

جوالح *javā'reḥ* N.M. PL. limbs اعضا و جوالح *ā-zā'-o-javā'reḥ* N.M. PL. ❶ body ❷ limbs and organs [A]

جوارش *javā'rish* N.F. digestive medicine جوارش جالینوس *javā'rish-e jālīnoos'* N.M. digestive medicine named after Galen [A]

جواری *jo'ā''rī* N.M. (see under جوا★)

جواری *javā'rī* N.F. cross-string over bridge of stringed musical instrument

جواز *javāz'* N.M. ❶ justification ❷ legality ; lawfulness ❸ propriety [A]

جوا کھار *ja'vā khār'* N.M. salt obtained from burnt barley ; barley-salt

جوالا *javā'lā* V.T. wheat adulterated with barley [~ ع. *jau*]

جوالا مکھی *jo'ā'lā-mukhī* N.F. (dial.) volcano [S ~ جوالا flame]

جوالہ *javvā'lah* ADJ. spinning fast-revolving شعلہ جوالہ *sho''la-e javvā'lah* N.M. ❶ spinning flame ❷ (fig.) blazing beauty ❸ (fig.) evasive sweetheart [A ~ جوالان]

جوان *javān'* N.M. ❶ youth ❷ young man ❸ ordinary soldier ; jawan ADJ. (lit. also جواں *javāñ*) ❶ adult ❷ grown up ❸ young جوان بخت *javāñ bakht* ADJ. fortunate ; having bright prospects جوان سال *javāñ'-sāl'* ADJ. youthful جوان مرد *javān' mar'd* N.F. man of marriageable age جوانمرد *javāñ mar'd* ADJ. ❶ brave ; bold ; courageous ❷ heroic ❸ generous ; magnanimous N.M. ❶ hero ❷ brave man ❸ fine young fellow ❹ gallant نوجوان *nau-javān'* ADJ. young N.M. young man ; youth جوانمردی *javāñ-mar'dī* N.F. ❶ bravery ; courage ❷ gallantry ❸ generosity ; magnanimity جوانمرگ *javāñ'-mar'g*, جوانا مرگ *javā'nā mar'g* ADJ. ❶ dead in the prime of life ❷ cursed (owing to debauchery or high-handedness) جوان موت *javān' maut* N.F. untimely death ; death in the prime of life نوخیز جوان *nau-khez' javān* N.M. teenager جوانی *javā'nī* N.F. ★ [P]

جوانب *javā'nib* N.M. PL. ❶ vicinity ; environs ❷ part (of the country); area اطراف و جوانب *atrā'f-o javā'nib* N.M. PL. ❶ vicinity ; neighbourhood ❷ parts ; quarter ; area ❸ sides [A ~ SING جانب]

جوانی *javā'nī* N.F. ❶ youth ; season of youth ❷ manhood ❸ adolescence ❹ puberty اٹھتی جوانی *uṭh'tī javā'nī* N.F. flower of youth ; freshness of youth جوانی چڑھنا *javā'nī chaṛh'nā* V.T. ❶ be adolescent ❷ attain puberty ❸ be full of youthful lust ❹ attain youthful vigour جوانی دیوانی *javā'nī divā'nī* PH. ❶ youth is blind ❷ impulsive youth

جوانی ڈھلنا *javā'nī ḍhal'nā* V T. ❶ become old ❷ cross the threshold of youth ❸ lose youthful vigour جوش جوانی *jo'sh e javā'nī* N.M. ❶ exuberance of youth ❷ ardour of youth [P ~ جواں]

جواہر *javā'hir*, جواہرات *javāhirāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ jewelry; jewellery ❷ essences ; quintessence جواہر خانہ *javā'kir khā'nah* N.M. jewelry vault جواہر نگار *javā'hir-nigār'* ADJ. ❶ studded with jewels ❷ ornamented زر و جواہر *zar-o javā'hir* N.M. ❶ jewelry ; jewellery ❷ wealth [A ~ SING جوہر ~ P گوہر]

جوبلی *jūb'lī* (or *job'lī*) jubilee جوبلی ڈائمنڈ (یا سلور یا گولڈن) *dā'yamanḍ (or silver or golden) jubilee* [E]

جوبن *jo'ban* N.M. ❶ female beauty ❷ bloom of (female) youth ❸ well-developed breasts ❹ puberty جوبن ابھرنا *jo'ban ū'bharnā* V.I. (of breasts) swell جوبن پر آنا *jo'ban par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ reach the age of puberty ❷ bloom جوبن پھٹ پڑنا *jo'ban phaṭ' paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of woman's youth bloom) ❷ (of breasts) swell جوبن ڈھلنا *jo'ban ḍhal'nā* V.I. (of woman's (youth) begin to decay جوبن لٹنا *jo'ban luṭ'nā* V.I. be ravished جوبن کی بہاریں لوٹنا *jo'ban kī bahāreṅ looṭ'nā* V I. ravish جوبن کی ماتی *jo'ban kī mā'tī* N.F. woman in bloom of youth

جوت *jot* N.F. ❶ light ❷ lustre ❸ wares in shop ❹ string which pans of scale are tied ❺ cultivation tilling ❻ cultivated land ❼ land rent paid by tiller ❽ strap fastening yoke, etc. to ox's neck جوت جگانا *jot jagā'nā* V.I. kindle the light (of)

جوت *joot* N.M. shoe جوت پڑنا (یا لگنا) *joot' paṛ'nā* (or *lag'nā* ❶ have a shoe-beating ❷ be punished ❸ have rebuff ❹ suffer the loss (of) جوت چلنا *joot chal'nā* V.I. fight it out to settle mutual differences [~ FOLL.]

جوتا *joo'tā* N.M ❶ shoe ❷ pair of shoes جوتا اٹھانا *joo tā uṭhā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ serve devotedly ❷ defy ❸ pilfer shoes جوتا اچھلنا (یا چلنا) *joo'tā u'chhalnā* (or *chal'nā*) V.I. have a boorish fight جوتا برسنا *joo'tā ba'rasnā* V.I. ❶ have a shoe-beating ❷ be hailed with shoes ❸ fight with shoes جوتا لگنا *joot'ā lag'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ (of shoes) pinch ❷ feel ashamed ❸ incur a loss جوتا مارنا *joo'tā mār'nā* V.T. ❶ give (someone) a shoe beating ❷ administer a sharp rebuff ❸ put to shame by kind treatment *joo'tī* N.F. ★

جوتش *jo'tish*, جیوتش *jyo'tish* N.M. astrology جوتشی *jot'shī*, جیوتشی *jyo'tishī* N.M. astrologer [S]

جوتنا *jot'nā* V.T. ❶ till ; plough ❷ yoke ❸ force (someone) to do something

جوتی *joo'tī* N.F. ❶ shoe ❷ pair of shoes ❸ sandals ❹ slippers جوتی پر جوتی چڑھنا *joo'tī par joo'tī chaṛh'nā*

v.i. be an omen of impending travel جوتی (کی نوک) پر مارنا *joo'tī (kī nok') par mar'nā* v.t. ❶ not to care a damn for ❷ spurn جوتی پر رکھ کر روٹی دینا *joo'tī par rakh' kar ro'ṭī de'nā* v.i. feed humiliatingly جوتی پیزار (یا جوت) *joo'tī (or joot') paizār'* N.F. ❶ quarrel at a low level ❷ constant tiffs جوتی پیزار ہونا *joo'tī paizār' ho'nā* v.i. have a quarrel at a low level جوتی چھپائی *joo'tī chhupā''ī* N.F. money extracted by bride's sisters from groom by concealing his shoes on wedding day جوتی چور *joo'tī-chor* N.M. shoe lifter ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ of no consequence جوتی خور *joo'tī kho'r(ā)* ADJ. given to having a shoe beating جوتیاں اٹھانا *joo'tiyaṅ uṭhā'nā* v.t. serve with devotion جوتیاں چٹخاتے پھرنا *joo'tiyaṅ chaṭkhā'te phir'nā* v.i. ❶ loaf ❷ walk about ❸ be jobless جوتیاں سیدھی کرنا *joo'tiyaṅ sī'dhī kar'nā* v.t. serve with devotion جوتیاں گانٹھنا *joo'tiyaṅ gaṅṭh'nā* v.i. mend shoes جوتیاں کھانا *joo'tiyaṅ khā'nā* v.i. ❶ have shoe-beating ❷ be taunted ❸ be humiliated جوتیاں مارنا *joo'tiyaṅ mār'nā* v.t. ❶ give a shoe-beating ❷ taunt ❸ humiliate جوتیوں میں دال بٹنا *joo'tiyoṅ meṅ dāl baṭ'nā* have a domestic quarrel [~ جوتا]

جوٹ *joṭ* N.M. pair (of oxen) under one yoke ADJ. match ; equal [~ جوتنا]

جود *jood'* N.M. generosity ; munificence liberality جود و سخا (دت) *joo'd-o sakhā(vat)* N.F. generosity [A]

جو جو *joo' joo'* N.M. (dial.) bogey

جوجھنا *joojh'nā* v.i. fight ; take up arms against جوجھ مرنا *joojh' mar'nā* v.i. die fighting

جودت *jau'dat* N.F. sharp intellect keen apprehension جودت طبع *jau'dat-e tab''* N.F. ❶ quick-wittedness ❷ ingenuity

جودی *joo'dī* N.F. hilltop in Ararat range where Noah's Arch came to rest in Deluge [A ~ H]

جور *jaur* N.M. ❶ tyranny ; oppresion ❷ high handedness ظلم و جور *zūl'mo jaur* N.M. oppression and tyranny [A] جور و ستم *jaur-o sī'tam,*

جورو *jo'roo* N.F. wife جورو کا بھائی *jo'roo kā bhā''ī* N.M. wife's brother ; brother-in-law ساری خدائی ایک طرف جورو کا بھائی ایک طرف *sā'rī khudā''ī ek ta'raf jo'roo kā bhā''ī ek ta'raf* PROV. one would listen to the wife's brother rather than the whole world جورو خصم *jo'roo khas'm* N.M. FOL. man and wife جورو کا غلام (یا مزدور) *jo'roo kā ghūlām* (or *mūzdoor*) N.M. ❶ hen-pecked husband ❷ uxorious husband جورو نہ جاتا اللہ میاں سے ناتا *jo'roo na jā'tā al'lāh mi'yāṅ se nā'tā* PH. one living in single-blessedness

جوڑ *joṛ* N.M. ❶ join joint ❷ connecting link ❸ seam ❹ patch ❺ connection ❻ combination ❼ addition ❽ total ❾ spelling ❿ match (11) pair (12) comrade ; companion جوڑ بٹھانا *joṛ' biṭhā'nā* v.i. ❶ dovetail ❷ fit in a joint جوڑ توڑ *joṛ' toṛ* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ intrigue ; conspiracy ❷ contrivance جوڑ توڑ کرنا *joṛ' toṛ kar'nā* v. ❶ intrigue ; conspire ❷ contrive جوڑ توڑ *joṛ' joṛ* N.M. all joints ; every joint of the body جوڑ دینا *joṛ' de'nā* v. ❶ join ; connect ❷ link ❸ set ❹ unite جوڑ لگانا *joṛ' lagā'nā* v.i. ❶ fit in a joint ❷ patch ❸ solder ❹ add ; sum up ❺ calculate [~ جوڑنا]

جوڑا *jo'ṛā* N.M. ❶ couple ❷ pair ❸ pair of shoes ❹ suit of clothes ❺ suits in bridal dowery ❻ match ❼ counterpart ❽ other member of pair ; partner جوڑا بھاری *bhā'rī jo'ṛā* N.M. costly (bridal) suit جوڑا بڑھانا *jo'ṛā baṛhā'nā* v.i. take off the suit [~ جوڑنا]

جوڑا *joo'ṛā* N.M. ❶ back-knot (of hair) ❷ hand-knot ❸ crest (of hoopoe nightingale, etc.) ❹ hollow pad used as rest for pitcher etc.

جوڑنا *joṛ'nā* v.t. ❶ joint ❷ connect ❸ set (love) ❹ affix ❺ annex ❻ unite ❼ add ; total ❽ calculate ❾ patch ; mend ❿ solder (11) match (12) pair ; mate ; lay aside (money) ; lay by ; save (13) collect (14) harness (15) yoke (16) invent (plot, etc.) (17) put (blame ; bring forth accusations

جوڑی *jo'ṛī* N.F. ❶ couple ❷ pair ❸ peer ; equal match ❹ counterpart ❺ other member of pair ; partner ❻ pair of shoes ❼ double-value door ❽ pair of tambourines ❾ pair of cymbals ❿ pair of dumbles جوڑی دار *jo'ṛī-dār* N.M. ❶ comrade ; companion ❷ colleague [~ جوڑنا]

جوڑی *joo'ṛī* N.F. ague [~ جاڑا]

جوز *jauz* N.M. ❶ nut ❷ (also جوز خراسانی *jau'z-e khūrāsā'nī*) walnut جوز بویا *jauz boyā* N.M. nutmeg [A]

جوزا *jauzā'* N.M. the Gemini ; the Twins (as a sign of the Zodiac) [A]

جوش *josh* N.M. ❶ zeal ❷ ardour ❸ enthusiasm ❹ excitement ❺ fervour ❻ passion ❼ ebullition ; boiling ❽ effervescence ❾ exuberance جوشاں *jo'shāṅ* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ ebullient ❷ boiling ; bubling up ❸ excited جوش آرا *josh' ā'nā* v.i. ❶ boil ❷ flow over ❸ effervesce ❹ swell with anger ❺ have zeal ; be fervid ❻ be enthusiastic ❼ be excited جوشاندہ *joshāṅ'dah* N.M. decoction جوش جوانی *josh-e javā'nī* N.M. ardour of youth جوش خون *jo'sh-e khoon'* (or *khoon*) N.M. ❶ plethora ❷ paternal affection جوش دلانا *josh' dilā'nā* v.t. ❶ enrage ❷ instigate جوش دینا *josh de'nā* v.t.

boil جوش زن *josh'-zan* ADJ. ❶ boiling ❷ in a fit of passion ❸ fervid جوشش *jo'shish* N.F. ❶ exuberance ❷ fervour ❸ enthusiasm جوش کھانا *josh' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ boil up ❷ effervesce ❸ over flow ; swell ❹ chafe ❺ fly into a rage ❻ be excited ❼ frenzid جوش مارنا *josh' mār'nā* V.I. ❶ boil ❷ chafe ❸ be frenzied ❹ (of blood) have a sudden spurt of affection جوش وخروش *jo'sh-o-kharosh'* N.M. ❶ excitement ❷ enthusiasm ❸ fervour [P ~ A]

جوشن *jau'shan* N.M. ❶ coat-of-mail ❷ armour ❸ cuirass ❹ armlet [P]

جوع *joo'* N.M. hunger ; appetite جوع الارض *joo'-ūl-ar'z* N.F. love for territorial aggrandizement جوع البقر *joo' ūl-ba'qar*, جوع الکلب *joo'-ūl-kal'b* N.F. gluttony N.M. glutton ADJ. gluttonous; voracious [A]

جوف *jauf* N.M. ❶ cavity ❷ hollow ❸ interior ❹ belly ❺ spear wound in belly [A]

جوق *jauq* (ped. *jooq*) N.M. ❶ crowd ❷ (rare) swarm (of birds) جوق در جوق *jauq' jauq'*, جوق جوق *jauq dar jauq'* ADV. in large numbers [P]

جو کوب *jau-kob'* ADJ. see under [~ جو *jau* ★]

جوکھم *jo'khkam* M.F. (same as جوکھوں N.F. ★)

جوکھوں *jo'khoṅ*, جوکھم *jo'khkam* N.F. ❶ danger jeopardy ❷ risk ; hazard ❸ suffering ❹ tribulation جوکھوں اٹھانا *jo'khoṅ uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ undertake hazardous work ❷ jeopardise life or limb ❸ undergo tribulations جوکھوں کا کام *jo'khoṅ kā kām'* N.M. ❶ hazardous task ❷ dangerous undertaking جوکھوں میں ڈالنا *jo'khoṅ meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ risk ❷ endanger ; jeopardize ❸ cause to suffer جوکھوں میں پڑنا *jo'khoṅ meṅ paṛ'nā* N.M. ❶ run a risk ❷ be endangered ❸ jeopardize life or limb ❹ undergo tribulations

جوگ *jog* N.M. ❶ (dial) the Yoga ❷ (dial.) asceticism ❸ (dial.) meditation ❹ lucky union ❺ lucky moment ADJ. suitable ; befitting جوگ سادھنا (یا لینا) *jog' sādh'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. (dial) ❶ become an ascetic ❷ lead the life of an ascetic ❸ quit lay life جوگن *jo'gan* N.F. ❶ female Hindu ascetic ❷ sorceress ❸ witch جوگنی *jog'nī* N.F. ❶ witch ❷ sorceress جوگی *jo'gī* N.M. ❶ Hindu ascetic ❷ sorcerer ; magician جوگی کس کے میت *jo'gī kis' ke mīt* PROV. ascetics are friend to none جوگیا *jo'giyā* N.M. ❶ reddish ❷ name of a musical mode ❸ a kind of pigeon ADJ. reddish [S]

جوگا *jo'gā* ADJ. (rare) fit ; suitable آپ جوگا *āp' jo'gā* PH. suitable for you

جولاں *jo'lāṅ*, (or *joo'lāṅ*) N.M. ❶ fetters ; shackles ❷ irons ; chains پا بجولاں (or پا بہ جولاں) *pā ba-jolāṅ* or *pā-ba-joo'lāṅ* ADJ. chained ; fettered ; shackled [P]

جولان *jaulān* (ped. *javalān'*) N.M. ❶ coursing ; wandering ❷ springing جولان گاہ *jaulaṅ-gāh'* N.F. ❶ race-course ❷ parade ground [A]

جولانی *jaulā'nī* (ped. *javalā'nī*) N.F. strength of body or mind ; acumen ; fleetness ; quickness ; swiftness [P ~ A PREC.]

جولاہا *jaulā'hā*, جلاہا *jūlā'ha* N.M. (F. جولاہی *jaulā'hī* جلاہی *jūlā'hī*) weaver جولاہے کی مسخری ماں بہن کے ساتھ *jaula'he kī mas'kharī maṅ' bai'han ke sāth'* PROV. mean person ridicules own friends

جولائی *jaulā''ī* N.M. July [E]

جون[1] *joon* N.M. June [E]

جون[2] *joon* N.F. (dial.) cycle of birth جون بدلنا *joon' ba'dalnā* V.I. ❶ undergo a change ❷ change from one cycle to another

جوں[1] *jooṅ* N.F. ❶ louse ❷ something very small جوں مونہا *jooṅ' mooṅ'hā* ADJ. weak-looking but mischievous جوں پڑنا *joo'eṅ paṛ'nā* V.I. become lousy

جوں[2] *jooṅ* ADV. (arch.) like ; as ; such as جوں توں *jooṅ' tooṅ'* کر کے *kar' ke* ADV. ❶ somehow ; somehow or other ❷ with much difficulty جوں جوں *jooṅ' jooṅ* ADV. ❶ as long as ❷ as far as جوں کا توں *jooṅ' kā tooṅ'* ADV. ❶ as it was ❷ unchanged جونہی *jooṅ' hī* ADV. ❶ as soon as ; no sooner than ❷ the very moment ❸ immediately as

جونا *joo'nā* N.M. ❶ improvized grass rope ❷ small rush bundle for dish-washing ADJ. (arch.) old

جون پور کا قاضی *jaun' poor kā qā'zī* N.M. (fig.) fool

جونسا *jaun'sā* ADJ. ❶ whoever ❷ whichever

جونک *joṅk* N.F. leech پتھر کو جونک نہیں لگتی *pat'thar ko joṅk' na'hīṅ lag'tī* PROV. hard hearts never melt جونک لگانا *joṅk' lagā'nā* V.T. apply leeches جونک ہو کے لپٹنا *joṅk' ho ke li'paṭnā* V.T. ❶ not to get away (from) ❷ pester

جونی *joo'nī* N.F. string etc. of balance

جوہر[1] *jau'har* N.M. ❶ jewel ; jem ❷ pearl ❸ essence ; quintessence ❹ substance ❺ merit ; worth ❻ skill ❼ sharpness ❽ intellect ❾ talent جوہر دار *jau'har dār* ADJ. (of sword) sharp جوہر دکھانا *jau'har dikhā'nā* V.T. show one's mettle ; display one's sterling qualities جوہر فرد *jau'har-e far'd* N.M. ❶ indivisible atom ❷ (fig.) unmatched personality جوہر قابل *jau'har-e qā'bil* N.M. talented person جوہر کھلنا *jau'har khūl'nā* V.I. ❶ (of talent)

be known ❷ shine اہل جوہر *ahl-e jau'har* N.M. talented persons جوہری *jau'harī* N.M. jeweller [A ~ P گوہر]

جوہر۲ *jau'har* N.M. (dial.) Rajput custom of killing family before going out for (desperate fight) battle

جوہڑ *joh'ṛ* N.M. pond ; pool of dirty water

جوہی *joo'hī* N.F. wild jessamine (or jasmine)

جوئندہ *join'dah*, جویا *jo'yā*, جویاں *jo'yāṅ* N. & ADJ. ❶ seeker ❷ scarching جوئندہ یابندہ *jo'in'dah yābin'dah* PROV. seek and thou shalt find

جویں *javīṅ* (see under جو *jau*★)

جہات *jehāt'* N.F. PL. directions [A ~ SING. جہت]

جہاد *jehād'* N.M. ❶ (religious) war ❷ supreme effort [A ~ جہد]

جھابا *jhā'bā* N.M. ❶ leathern oil container ❷ leathern table-cloth ❸ straw plate

جھاری *jhā'rī* N.F. long-necked ewer

جھابڑ جھلا *jhā'baṛ jhal'lā* N.M. ungainly person جھابڑ جھلا سا *jhā'baṛ jhal'lā sā* ADJ. ❶ ugly ❷ loose ❸ lazy

جھاڑ *jhāṛ* N.M. ❶ chandlier ❷ a kind of firework ❸ brake ; bramble ❹ (small) thorny tree ❺ volley (of abuses, etc.) جھاڑ باندھنا *jhāṛ bāndh'nā* V.I. utter a volley of abuses جھاڑ جھنکاڑ *jhāṛ jhaṅkāṛ'* N.M. (usu. PL.) brambles ; (small thorny trees جھاڑ کا کانٹا *jhāṛ kā kān'ṭā* N.M. (fig.) whom it is difficult to get rid of جھاڑ ہو کر لپٹنا *jhāṛ ho kar ṭipaṭ'nā* V.T. stick pesteringly to

جھاڑا *jhā'ṛā* N.M. charm ; incantation [~ جھاڑنا]

جھاڑن *jhā'ṛan* N.M. (see under جھاڑنا V.T. ★)

جھاڑنا *jhāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ dust ❷ sweep ❸ brush ❹ clean ❺ knock off ❻ shake off ❼ beat (bushes) ❽ moult ❾ repeat spells or charms (over) ❿ exorcise جھاڑنا پھونکنا *jhāṛ'nā phoonk'nā* V.T. ❶ exorcise ❷ repeat spells or charms (over) جھاڑ پھونک *jhāṛ'-phoonk* N.F. ❶ locus pocus ❷ exorcising ❸ charm ; incantation جھاڑ پونچھ *jhāṛ'-poñch* N.F. ❶ dusting ❷ tidying up

جھاڑو *jhā'ṛoo* N.F. ❶ broom ❷ brush جھاڑو بہارو *jhā'ṛoo bohā'roo* N.M. ❶ broom ❷ dusting جھاڑو بہارو کرنا *jhā'ṛoo bohā'roo kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sweep ❷ dust جھاڑو پھیر جانا *jhā'ṛoo phir jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be made a clean sweep of ❷ have everything lost ❸ lose one's all ; be ruined جھاڑو پھیر دینا *jhā'ṛoo pher'nā* (or *pher' de'nā*) V.T. ❶ make a clean sweep of ❷ undo ; ruin جھاڑو دینا *jhā'ṛoo de'nā* V.T. sweep جھاڑو بہارو ملنا *jhā'ṛoo bohā'roo mil'nā* V.T. ❶ be swept ❷ be dusted جھاڑن *jhā'ṛan* N.M. duster [~ PREC.]

جھاڑی *jhā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ bush ; shrub ; ā thicket ❷ bramble

جہاز *jahāz'* (ped. *jehāz'*) N.M. ❶ ship ; boat ; vessel ❷ aeroplane ❸ (rare) dowry جہاز کا جہاز *jahāz' kā jahāz'* ADJ. huge جہاز کا کوا *jahaz' kā kav'vā* N.M. (fig.) one who has to return again again to the same place for a living جہاز کو لنگر کرنا *jahāz' ko lañ'gar kar'nā* V.I. anchor a ship جہازی *jahā'zī* ADJ. ❶ naval ❷ nautical ❸ huge N.M. sailor جہازی کتا *jahā'zī kut'tā* N.M. greyhound [A]

جھاگ *jhāg* N.M. ❶ foam ❷ froth ❸ scum effervescense جھاگ آنا *jhāg ā'nā* V.I. effervesce جھاگ لانا *jhāg' lā'nā* V.I. foam with rage

جہال *johhāl'* N.M. ❶ ignoramuses ❷ fools [A ~ SING. جاہل]

جھال *jhāl* N.F. ❶ hot taste (of chillies, etc.) left in mouth ❷ pungency ❸ large basket ❹ soldering ❺ artificial cascade in canals

جھالا *jhā'lā* N.M. ❶ short local shower ❷ earrings comprising pearl rings

جہالت *jahā'lat* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ imperfect knowlege ❸ illiteracy ❹ fooly [A]

جھالر *jhā'lar* N.F. ❶ fringe ❷ frill جھالردار *jhā'lardār* ADJ. ❶ fringed ❷ frilled

جھالرا *jhāl'rā* N.M. ❶ well of solid masonry ; well ❷ cascade

جھالنا *jhāl'nā* V.T. ❶ season pickles ; ❷ solder ❸ cool (in saltpetre solution, etc.)

جھام *jhā'm* N.M. large hoe used in sinking wells

جھامر *jhā'mar* N.M. whetstone for spindles, etc. جھامر جھومر *jhā'mar jhoo'mar* N.F. illusion

جہان *jahān'* N.M. (lit. also جہان *jahāṅ*) world جہان آرا *jahāṅ' ārā* ADJ. world adorning جہان آفریں *jahāṅ'-āfrīṅ* N.M. God (as creator of the world) ; creator جہانباں *jahāṅ'-bāṅ* N. & ADJ. ❶ sovereign ; ruler ❷ world administrator جہانبانی *jahān'-bānī* N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ world administration جہاں بیں *jahān'-bīṅ* N. & ADJ. ❶ traveller ❷ well travelled (person) ❸ eye جہاں پناہ *jahāṅ'-panāh'* N.M. ❶ His (or Her) Majesty ❷ protector of the world INT. Your Majesty جہاندار *jahān'-dār'* N.M. ❶ sovereign ❷ rule of the world جہانداری *jahāṅ'-dārī*

N.F. ❶sovereignty ❷ minion ❸ world-rule جہاندیدہ *jahāṅ'-dī'dah* ❶ widely travelled ❷ experienced ❸ seasoned ❹ veteran جہاندیدہ بسیار گوید دروغ *jahāṅ'-dī'dah bisyār' go'yad darogh'* PROV. travellers tell false tales جہانسوز *jahāṅ'-soz'* ADJ. world-inflamming جہاں گرد *jahāṅ'-gar'd* N.M. ❶ tourist ❷ traveller ❸ globe-trotter جہاں گردی *jahāṅ'-gar'dī* N.F. globe-trotting جہانگیر *jahāṅ'gīr'* ADJ. world-conquering N.M. ❶ world conqueror ❷ appellation of a Moghul emperor Jehangir جہانگیری *jahāṅ'-gi'rī* N.F. world conquest ; world domination ADJ. of a relating to emperor Jehangir جہاں نما *jahāṅ'-nūmā'* ADJ. world mirror جہانی *jahā'nī* ADJ. pertaining to the world آنجہانی *ān'jaha'nī* ADJ. with (non-Muslim names) the late [P]

جہاں *jahāṅ* ADV. ❶ where ❷ in. which place ❸ while ❹ since جہاں تک *jahāṅ tāk* ADV. as far as ; so far as جہاں تک (اس) کا تعلق ہے *jaʻhāṅ tak (is)' kā taʻal'lūq hai* PH. as far as this is concerned جہاں جہاں *jaʻhāṅ jaʻhāṅ*, کہیں جہاں *jaʻhāṅ kaʻhīṅ* ADV. wherever; wheresoever جہاں سے *jaʻhāṅ se* ADV. whence ; from where جہاں کا تہاں *jaʻhāṅ kā taʻhāṅ* ADV. ❶ as it was ❷ in the very place ; in the same place as before

جھانپ *jhāṅp* N.F. ❶ coarse mat (used as door, screen, etc.) ❷ mat or plank resting on beam, etc. to form ceiling

جھانپو *jhāṅ'po* N.F. ❶ king crow ❷ loose woman

جھانٹ *jhāṅṭ* N.F. pubic hair ; pubes

جھانجن *jhāṅ'jan*, جھانجھن *jāṅ'jhan* N.F. anklet with small bells

جھانجھ *jhāṅjh* N.F. ❶ heat (of anger) ❷ impatience ❸ cymbals

جھانسا *jhāṅ'sā* N.M. ❶ wheedling ❷ trick ❸ cheating ; deception

جھانسا دینا *jhāṅ'sā de'nā* V.T. ❶ wheedle ❷ trick ❸ cheat ❹ deceive ; defraud

جھانسے میں آنا *jhāṅ'se meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be wheedled ❷ be tricked ❸ be cheated ❹ deceived

جھانسیا *jhāṅ'siyā* N.M. ❶ cheat ❷ fraud

جھانکنا *jhāṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ peep ❷ look out of window, etc. ❸ cast sly looks ❹ look furtively

جھانک آنا *jhāṅk' ā'nā* V.T. pay a short visit to

جھانک *jhāṅk'* N.F. peeping

جھانک تاک *jhāṅk' tāk'*, جھانکا جھانکی *jhāṅ'kā jhoṅ'kī* N.F. ❶ peeping ❷ sly looks ❸ ogling

جھانکی *jhāṅ'kī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ isolated scene of play ❷ tableau ; tableau vivant

جھانواں *jhāṅ'vāṅ* N.M. pumice-stone ; pumice

جھانورا *jhāṅ''orā* ADJ. (F. جھانوری *jhāṅ''orī*) tawny

جھانولی *jhāṅ''olī*, جھاؤلی *jhā''olī* N.F. ❶ ogle ❷ sly look ❸ short view

جھانولی دکھانا *jhāṅ''olī dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ ogle ❷ appear for a short while

جھاؤ *jhā''oo* N.M. a riverine plant from whose twigs baskets are made

جھائیاں *jhā''iyāṅ* N.M. PL. skin discoloration (of face) ; dark spots (one face)

جھائیں جھائیں *jhā''īṅ jhā''īṅ* N.F. quarrel ; argument

جھائیں جھپا *jhā''īṅ jhap'pā* N.M. ❶ shortlived coquetish blandishment ❷ trick ❸ deceit

جھائیں مائیں *jhā''īṅ mā''īṅ* N.F. a children's game ; round-and-round we go cawing like the noisy crow

جھبا *jhab'bā* N.M. ❶ tuft ❷ tassel

جھبرا *jhab'rā*, ADJ. (F. جھبری *jhab'rī*) shaggy (dog)

جھپ *jhap* N.F. swiftness (only in following)

جھپا جھپ *jhaʻpā jhap*, جھپ جھپ *jhap' jhap* ADV. hurriedly

جھپ سے *jhap se* ADJ. in a jiffy

جھپاک سے *jhapāk se* ADV. swiftly ; with a lightning speed

جھپانا *jhipāʻnā*, جھنپانا *jhiṅpāʻnā* V.T. cause to feel abashed [~ جھینپنا CAUS.]

جھپٹنا *jhaʻpaṭnā* V.T. ❶ pounce ❷ swoop ❸ leap; spring ❹ fly (at) ❺ attack suddenly ❻ snatch away

جھپٹ *jhaʻpaṭ* N.F. جھپٹا *jhapaṭ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ pounce ❷ swoop ❸ onrush ; onset ❹ leap ; bound

جھپٹا مارنا *jhapaṭ'ṭā mār'nā* V.T. ❶ pounce ❷ swoop ❸ leap ; spring ❹ make a rush ❺ snatch away

جھپٹ لینا *jhaʻpaṭ leʻnā* V.T. ❶ snatch away ❷ pounce upon ❸ swoop ❹ (of speeding vehicle) crush

جھپٹ (or جھپٹے) میں آنا *jhaʻpaṭ (or jhapaṭ'ṭe) meṅ āʻnā* V.I. be run down (by)

جھپیٹ *jhapeṭ'* N.F. onrush of speeding vehicle

جھپکنا *jhaʻpaknā*, جھپکانا *jhapkaʻnā*, پلک جھپکنا *palak jhaʻpaknā* V.T. ❶ wink (eye) ❷ blink (eye ❸ doze off ❹ move eyelids coquetishly, fearfully or bashfully

جھپک *jhaʻpak* N.F. ❶ coquetish movement of eyelids ❷ modesty

جھپکی *jhap'kī* N.F. ❶ drowsiness ❷ short view

جھپکی لینا *jhap'kī leʻnā* V.I. doze off

جہت *jeʻhat* N.F. (pl. جہات *jehāt'*) ❶ direction ❷ side ❸ reason ; cause

اس جہت سے *is' jeʻhat se*, بدیں جہت *badīṅ' jeʻhat* CONJ. ❶ owing to ; because of ❷ for this reason

شش جہت *shash' jeʻhat* N.F. & ADJ. (in) all the six directions

جھٹ *jhaṭ'*, جھٹ پٹ *jhaṭ' paṭ*, جھٹ سے *jhaṭ' se* ADV. ❶ quickly ; swiftly ❷ hastily ; hurriedly instantaneously ❹ in a jiffy

جھٹالنا *jhuṭāl'nā* V.T eat a little (usu. out) of a large dish [~ جھوٹا]

جھٹپٹا *jhuṭ'puṭā* N.M. twilight ; gloaming

جھٹکنا *jha'taknā* V.I. ❶ jerk ❷ twitch ❸ shake ❹ pull violently جھٹکا *jhaṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ jerk ❷ twitch ❸ shake ❹ quake ❺ violent pull ❻ shock ❼ (dial.) non-Muslim way of slaughtering animals

جھٹل *jhuṭ'ṭal* ADJ. ❶ feigned ; pretended ❷ mock [~جھوٹ]

جھٹلانا *jhuṭla'nā* V.T. ❶ belie ; ❷ give the lie to ❸ falsify [~جھوٹ]

جھٹیل *jhuṭail'* N.F. leavings ADJ. promiscuous (woman) [~ جھوٹا]

جھجر *jhaj'jar* N.M. ❶ earthen flask ❷ long necked pitcher جھجری *jhaj'rī* N.F. small earthen flask

جھجکنا *jhi'jaknā* V.I. ❶ boggle ❷ start with ; fight ; start or boggle ; ❸ shrink ; recoil ❹ hesitate ; demur ❺ have a stage-fright جھجک *jhi'jak* N.F. ❶ shyness ❷ hesitation ❸ demur ❹ stage-fright

جہد *jah'd* or *joh'd* N.F. ❶ strenuous effort ❷ endeavour ❸ exertion جہد البقا *jah'd lil-baqā'* N.F. struggle for existence [A]

جھڈو *jhuḍ'ḍoo* ADJ. ❶ cuckold ❷ lacking sense of honour

جہر *jah'r* N.M. ❶ loud voice ; ❷ audible voice بالجہر *bil-jah'r* ADV. ❶ loudly ❷ audibly [A]

جھر *jhir* N.F., جھراٹا *jhira'ṭā* N.M. sound made in tearing cloth [ONO.]

جھرجھرا *jhir'jhirā* ADJ. flimsy (cloth)

جھرجھری *jhur'jhurī* N.F. ❶ shiveringfit ❷ shiver; ❸ shake جھرجھری لینا *jhur' jhu'rī le'nā* V.I. ❶ shiver ❷ shake

جھرکٹ *jhur'kaṭ* ADJ. ❶ (of tree) with lopped branches ❷ withered drooping

جھرمٹ *jhur'maṭ* N.M. ❶ crowd; multitude ❷ (esp. women's) circle ❸ hiding the face by throwing stole across it جھرمٹ مارنا *jhur'maṭ mar'na* V.T. ❶ (of women) circle round ❷ conceal body with stole

جھرنا *jhar'nā* V.I. ❶ trickle ❷ ooze N.M. ❶ cascade ❷ sheet of water oozing through perforations in an inclined plane ❸ cullender ; colander

جھروکا *jharo'kā*, جھروکہ *jharo'kah* N.M. ❶ casement ❷ window ❸ ventilator

جھرری *jhur'rī* N.F. (usu. PL.) wrinkle پر جھریاں پڑنا *par jhurriyāñ paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be wrinkled ❷ be wizened

جھری *jhi'rī* N.F. ❶ chink ❷ slit

جھڑ *jhar* N.F. ❶ bolt (of lock) ❷ (also جھڑی *jha'ṛī*) continuous downpour جھڑ بیری *jhaṛ' be'rī* N.F. jujube ; wild berry

جھڑپ *jha'ṛap* N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ brawl ❸ skirmish ❹ passage-at-arms

جھڑجھڑانا *jhaṛ jhaṛa'nā* V.T. ❶ shake ruddy ❷ give (someone) good shaking [~جھاڑنا]

جھڑکنا *jhi'ṛaknā* V.T. ❶ scold , chide ❷ snap at ; browbeat جھڑکی *jhiṛ'kī* N.F. ❶ scolding ❷ browbeating ❸ rebuff

جھڑنا *jhaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ drop ❷ (of leaves, hair, etc.) fall off ❸ (of feathers) be shed ; be moulted ❹ discharge semen ❺ ejaculate جھڑیل *jhaṛ'yal* ADJ. nonsensical

جھڑوس *jharoos* N.M. cuckold

جھڑی *jha'ṛī*, جھڑ *jhaṛ* N.F. continuous downpour جھڑی لگنا *jha'ṛī lag'nā* V.I. rain continuously

جھک *jhak* N.F. ❶ nonsense ❷ silly talk ❸ vain endeavour جھک مارنا *jhak' mār'nā* V.I. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ make vain effort ❸ eat humble pie ❹ agree to adopt the rejected course جھک جھک *jhak' jhak* جھکڑن *jhakaṛ'dan* N.F. ❶ dispute ❷ quarrel ❸ wrangle جھک جھوئی *jhak' jho'ī* N.F. dalliance جھکی *jhak'ki* ADJ. ❶ talkative ❷ nonsensical

جھکانا *jhikā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to cry ❷ harass جھکنا CAUS.]

جھکڑ *jhak'kaṛ* N.M. ❶ intermittent blasts ❷ squall ❸ hurricane ❹ storm

جھکور *jhakor'* N.F. ❶ waft (of wind etc.) ❷ loss

جھکنا *jhuk'nā* V.I. ❶ bend ❷ bow ❸ incline ❹ dip ❺ submit ; yield ❻ stoop ❼ show respect to جھک کر سلام کرنا *jhuk' kar salam' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ make obeisance ❷ salute respectfully (dial.) dip ❸ shock جھکانا *jhuka'nā* V.T. ❶ bring (someone) down on his knees ❷ cause to stoop ❸ hang down (head) in shame , etc. ❹ bend ❺ bow ❻ incline جھکاؤ *jhuk'a'o* N.M. ❶ inclination ❷ flexibility ❸ predilection

جھکولا *jhako'lā* N.M. waft (of wind, etc.)

جھگڑنا *jha'gaṛnā* V.T. ❶ quarrel ❷ have an argument with ; contend ; argue dispute ; wrangle ❸ brawl جھگڑا *jhag'ṛā* N.M. ❶ quarrel ❷ dispute ❸ argument ; contention ❹ squabble

❺ brawl ❻ wrangle جھگڑا اٹھانا *jhag'ṛā uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise a quarrel ❷ dispute جھگڑا کرنا *jhag'ṛā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ quarrel ❷ wrangle ; brawl جھگڑالو *jhagṛā loo* ADJ. ❶ quarrelsome ; ❷ contentious N.M. ❶ disputer ❷ brawler

جہل *jah'l* N.M. ❶ ignorance ❷ stupidity جہل مرکب *jah'l-e mūrak'kab* N.M. ❶ false pretensions to knowledge ❷ gross ignorance [A]

جہلا *johalā'* N.M. the ❶ ignoramuses ❷ fools [A ~ SING. جاہل]

جھلانا *jhallā'nā* V.I. ❶ fly into passion ❷ fret and fume جھل *jhāl* N.F. ❶ passions ❷ heat جھل جھنا (یا مٹانا) *jhal būjhā'nā* (or *miṭā'nā*) V.T. cool (someone's) passions جھلا *jhal'lā* N.M. large basket ADJ. (F. جھلی *jhal'lī*) ❶ sultry ❷ angry جھلی ہائی *jhal hā''ī* N.F. ADJ. lustful woman

جھولنا *jhūlā'nā* V.T. ❶ rock in cradle ❷ swing [~ CAUS.]

جھلجھلانا *jhaljhalā'nā* V.I. ❶ glisten ; glitter ❷ ache ❸ throb ❹ feel pungency ❺ have a burning sensation (owing to chillies etc.) جھلجھلاہٹ *jhaljhalā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ glisten ; glitter ❷ pungency ❸ burning sensation

جھلسنا *jhū'lasnā*, جھلسانا *jhūlsā'nā*, جھلس دینا *jhū'las de'nā* V.T. ❶ burn ❷ scorch ❸ singe جھلسنا *jhulas'nā* جھلس جانا *jhū'las jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be burnt ❷ be scorched ❸ be singed

جھلکنا *jha'laknā* V.I. ❶ shine ❷ flash ❸ twinkle ❹ appear ; be apparent جھلک *jha'lak* N.F. ❶ glimpse ❷ reflection ❸ refulgence جھلکی *jhal'kī* N.F. (usu. pl.) glimpse

جھلملانا *jhilmilā'nā* V.I. ❶ twinkle ❷ flicker ❸ glimmer ❹ undulate (as the flame of a candle or water) جھلمل *jhil'mil* N.M. twinkle جھلمل کرنا *jhil'mil kar'nā* V. to sparkle ; to flash ; to twinkle جھلملی *jhil'milī* N.F. shutter ; Venetian blind

جھلنا *jhal'nā* V.T. ❶ move (fan) ❷ force flies, etc. to keep away ❸ be soldered جھلوانا *jhalwa'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to move (fan) ❷ cause to be soldered

جھلنگا *jhilan'gā* N.M. ❶ worn-out bed ❷ rush strings' fabric taken out of bed intact ADJ. ❶ week ❷ lean

جھلنگا

جھلی *jhil'lī* N.F. ❶ pellicle ; thin skin ❷ membrane ❸ parchment

جھمجھانا *jhamjhamā'nā'* V.I. glitter جھما جھم *jha'mā-jham* N.F. glitter of clothes, gold lace, etc.

جھمکا *jhum'kā* N.M. earring with bell-shaped pendant سات سہیلیوں کا جھمکا *sāt' sahe'liyoñ kā jhum'kā* N.M. the Pleiads ; the Pleiads

جھمکڑا *jhamak'ṛā* N.M. ❶ coquetish beauty ❷ ravishing charm

جھمیلا *jhame'lā*, جھنجھٹ *jhañ'jhaṭ* N.M. ❶ bother ❷ trouble ❸ complication ❹ fuss ; ado ❺ confusion جھمیلیا *jhame'liyā*, جھنجھٹیا *jhañ'jhaṭyā* ADJ. quarrelsome ; contentious

جھنجھلانا *jhuṭjhlā'nā*, جھنجھلا اٹھنا *jhuṭjhlā' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ fret and fume ❷ be irritated جھنجھلا کر *jhuñjh'lā kar* ADV. peevishly جھنجھلاہٹ *jhuṭjhlā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ irritation ❷ peevishness

جھنجھنانا *jhaṭjhanā'nā* V.I. ❶ jingle ; tinkle ❷ rattle جھنجھناہٹ *jhanjhana'haṭ* N.F. ❶ jingle tinkle ❷ rattle

جھنجھنا *jhun'jhunā* N.M. rattle

جھنجھنی *jhun' jhunī* N.F. tingling ; pins and needless جھنجھنیاں *jhunjhunyañ* N.F. PL. fetters

جھنجی *jhañ'jī* ADJ. (shell) broken at top جھنجی کوڑی *jhañ'jī kau'ṛī* N.F. ❶ such shell ❷ fig.) sou ; mite

جھنجھوڑنا *jhaṭjhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ shake to rouse ❷ shake rudely جھنجھوڑی *jhajjho'ṛī* N.F. such shaking

جھنڈ *jhuṇḍ* N.M. ❶ clump or cluster (of trees) ❷ swarm (of birds) جھنڈ کے جھنڈ *jhuṇḍ ke jhuṇḍ* N.M. swarms (of birds)

جھنڈا *jhañ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ flag ❷ banner ❸ standard جھنڈا گاڑنا *jhañ'ḍā gāṛ'nā* V.I. vanquish; conquer جھنڈا لہرانا *jhañ'ḍā lāihrā'nā* V.I. hoist a flag جھنڈے پر چڑھانا *jhañ'ḍe par chaṛhā'nā* V. ❶ publicize ❷ scandalize جھنڈی *jhañ'ḍī* N.F. flag ; small flag

جھنڈولا *jhaṇḍoo'lā* ADJ. baby with yet untonsured head

جھنک *jha'nak* N.F. jingle (esp. of tinkling anklets) [doublet of FOLL.]

جھنکار *jhankār'* N.F. ❶ jingle ❷ tinkle ❸ chinking ❹ scream (of peacock)

جھنکاڑ *jhañ'kāṛ* N.M. leafless tree

جہنم *jahan'nam* N.F. hell جہنمی *jahan'namī* ADJ. ❶ infernal ❷ hellish ❸ doomed ❹ cursed ❺ cussed [A]

جھوت *jhot* N.F. narrow lane between two walls with their drains opening on to it

جھوٹ *jhooṭ'* N.M. ❶ lie ; falsehood ❷ untruth ❸ fabrication ❹ prevarication جھوٹ باندھنا *jhooṭ bāndh'nā* V.T. slander ; calumniate جھوٹ بنانا *jhooṭ' banā'nā* V.I. invent a lie جھوٹ بولنا *jhooṭ bol'nā* V.I. lie ; tell a lie جھوٹ جاننا *jhooṭ' jān'nā* V. disbelieve جھوٹ سچ *jhooṭ' sach* N.M. ❶ fabrication ❷ garbled version of facts جھوٹ سچ لگانا *jhooṭ' sach lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ slander ; calumniate ❷ misre-

present جھوٹ کا پتلا *jhoot kā pūt'lā* ADJ. ❶ embodiment of falsehood ❷ brazenfaced liar جھوٹ کے پاؤں نہیں ہوتے *jhoot ke pā''on nahīn ho'te* PROV. falsehood has no legs to stand upon جھوٹ کی پوٹ *jhoot' kī pot'* ADJ. egregious lie جھوٹ موٹ *jhoot' moot* ADV. ❶ all lies ; for nothing at all ❷ in jest ; jestingly جھوٹوں نہ پوچھنا *jhoo'ton nā poochh'nā* V.T. not even to show outward cordiality جھوٹے منہ *jhoo'te mūnh* ADV. ❶ with unwashed face ❷ (usu. NEG.) outwardly ; just in formal way جھوٹا *jhoo'tā* N.M. liar ADJ. ❶ untrue ❷ fabricated ❸ imitation (work) ❹ spurious ; base ❺ unwashed (dish, etc.) ❻ (of served food) no longer untouched ❼ (of henna) badly daubed or fading ❽ of tinsel (and not of pure gold or silver) ❾ unwashed (face, mouth) جھوٹا پڑنا *jhoo'tā par'nā* V.I. be proved false جھوٹا کام *jhoo'tā kām* N.M. tinsel (etc.) embroidery جھوٹا مصالحہ *jhoo'tā masā'lah* N.M. tinsel, etc. used in embroidery جھوٹوں کا بادشاہ *jhoo'ton kā bādshah'* N.M. arch-liar جھوٹی *jhootī* N.F. liar ADJ. ❶ false ❷ untrue جھوٹی خبر *jhoo'tī khabar* N.F. a false report ; a rumour جھوٹی قسم *jhoo'tī qa'sam* N.F. perjury

جھوٹا *jho'tā*, جھونٹا *jhon'tā* N.M. (F. جھوٹی *jho'tī* جھونٹی *jhon'tī*) young (one of) buffalo

جھوجھرا *jhojhrā* ADJ. (F. جھوجھری *jhojhrī*) vessel with cracked sound

جھوڑ *jhauṛ* N.F. quarrel

جہول *jahool* ADJ. very silly N.M. ignoramus [A ~ جہل]

جھول *jhol* N.M. ❶ bagginess ; pucker ; rumple ❷ farrow ; brood ❸ gilt ; plating جھول ڈالنا *jhol' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ make baggy ❷ pucker ❸ rumple جھول نکالنا *jhol' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ remove rumple ; remove crease ❷ brood ; farrow

جھول *jhool* N.F. housing

جھولا *jho'lā* N.M. ❶ knapsack ; haversack ❷ palsy ❸ blight ADJ. ❶ loose ; not tight ❷ baggy

جھول بولے *jhaul bau'le* ADV. at daybreak

جھولنا *jhool'nā* V.I. ❶ swing ❷ away to and fro ❸ oscillate N.M. cradle جھولا *jhoo'lā* N.M. a swing ; the swinging rope ; a cradle

جھولی *jho'lī* N.F. ❶ bag ; sack ❷ pouch

جھومر *jhoo'mar* N.M. ❶ forehead jewellery ❷ a dance number with dancing girls in a circle

جھومنا *jhoom'nā* V.I. ❶ swing ❷ rock ❸ rock and roll ❹ sway to and fro ❺ stagger ❻ walk with a staggering step ❼ be in an ecstatic mood ❽ be enraptured, ❾ be overjoyed جھوم جھوم (یا جھام) کر *jhoom jhoom'* (or *jhām*) *kar* ADV. ❶ enjoyingly ❷ in an ecstacy

جھونا *jho'nā* ADJ. flimsy N.M. ❶ flimsy cloth ❷ superior quality betelnut V.T. & I. ❶ work (mill) to grind ❷ begin ❸ whine ; lament ❹ strike with (staff, etc.)

جھونپڑا *jhonp'ṛā* N.M. جھونپڑی *jhonp'ṛī* N.F. cottage ; hut

جھونٹا *jhon'ṭā* N.M. ❶ motion (of swing) ❷ back (or top) knot of hair ❸ (same as جھوٹا *jho'ṭā* N.M. ★) جھونٹم جھانٹا *jhoon'ṭam jhāṉ'ṭā* N.M. & ADV. pulling each other's hair

جھنجال *jhoon'jal* N.F. ❶ vexation ❷ rage جھنجال اتارنا *jhoon'jhal ūtār'nā* V.T. ❶ vent one's spleen (on) ❷ take revenge (from)

جھونک *jhonk* N.F. ❶ sleep, (etc. as effect of drug) ❷ lowering of scale جھونک مارنا *jhonk mar'nā* V.T. force down one scale of balance by unfair means

جھونکنا *jhon'kā* N.M. ❶ gust (of wind) blast puff ❷ doze جھونکے آنا *jhon'ke ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wind) blow intermittently ❷ feel drowsy

جھونکنا *jhonk'nā*, جھونک دینا *jhonk' de'na* V.T. ❶ caste (in oven) ❷ feed (oven) with fuel ❸ set fire to ❹ throw (dust) ❺ waste over useless venture ❻ cause to perish in vain

جھیرا *jhe'rā* N.M. well which is choked or fallen in

جہیر الصوت *jahīr'-ūs-saut'*, آلہ جہیر الصوت *ā'lā-e jahīr'-ūs-saut'* N.M. loudspeaker

جہیز *jahez'* N.M. dowry ; bride's portion [P ~ A جہیز]

جھیکنا *jhīk'nā*, جھینکنا *jhīnk'nā* V.I. ❶ complain ❷ whine N.M. ❶ complaint ; grievance ❷ whining

جھیل *jhīl* N.F. ❶ lake ❷ pool ❸ (in music) 'piano' ; 'pianissimo'

جھیلنا *jhel'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer ; undergo ❷ bear ; endure ❸ (dial.) ford جھیلنی *jhel'nī* N.F. ❶ support (tucked up in hair) for ear ornaments ❷ supporting jerk (in delivery)

جھینپنا *jhenp'nā*, جھیپنا *jhep'nā* V.I. ❶ feel abashed ❷ be ashamed جھینپ *jhenp*, جھیپ *jhep* N.F. ❶ shyness ❷ bashfulness ❸ shame ❹ modesty

جھینگا *jhīn'gā* N.M. prawn ; shrimp

جھینگر *jhīn'gar* N.M. cricket جھینگر چاٹنا (یا لگنا) *jhīn'gar chāṭ'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. (of cloth) be moth-eaten

جئی *ja''ī* N.F. oats

جی *jī* N.M. polite form of address ❶ sir ❷ madam ❸ miss INT. (also) **ہاں جی** *hāṅ jī*, **ہاں جی** *hāṅ'jī* yes

جی *jī* N.M. ❶ heart ❷ mind ❸ soul ; spirit ❹ life ❺ living being ❻ health ❼ courage ❽ temperament **جی آنا (یا آجانا)** *jī ā'nā* (or *ā jā'nā*) V.I. fall in love (with) **جی اچٹنا (یا اکتانا)** *jī u'chaṭnā* (or *ukta'nā*) V.I. ❶ be bored ❷ be browned off ❸ be disgusted ❹ be sick (of) **جی اداس ہونا** *jī udās' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be sad ❷ be gloomy **جی باغ باغ ہونا** *jī bāgh bāgh ho'nā* V.I. be highly pleased **جی بجھ جانا** *j jh' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be sad ❷ be downcast **جی برا کرنا** *jī bu'rā kar'nā* V.T. (of talk) displease ; offend **جی بھر جانا** *jī bikh'rā jā'nā* V.I. feel sick at **جی بھاری کرنا** *jī bhā'rī kar'nā* V.I. be gloomy ; be dejected **جی بھر آنا** *jī bhar ā'nā* V.I. be deeply moved **جی بھر کے** *jī' bhar' ke* ADV. to heart's covent **جی بھر بھرانا** *jī' bhūr bhūrā'nā* V.I. feel the temptation **جی بھر (یا بھر جانا)** *jī' bhar'nā* (or *bhar' jā'nā*) V.I. be fed up **جی بڑھانا** *jī' barhā'nā* V.T. ❶ buck up ❷ encourage **جی بہلانا** *jī baihlā'nā* V.T. ❶ divert the mind (of) ❷ amuse oneself **جی بہلنا** *jī bai'halnā* V.I. ❶ be amused ❷ get used to **جی بیٹھنا (یا بیٹھ جانا)** *jī baiṭh'nā* (or *bai'ṭhā ja'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of heart) sink ❷ be dismayed ❸ be shocked **جی پر کھیلنا (یا کھیل جانا)** *jī' par khel'nā* (or *khel jā'nā* V.I. risk one's life ; **جی ترسنا** *jī' ta'rasnā* V.I. yearn without hope **جی ٹوٹنا (یا ٹوٹ جانا)** *jī' ṭoot'nā* (or *ṭoṭ jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ feel frustrated ❷ thoroughly disgusted ❸ be grieved **جی ٹھنڈا کرنا** *jī' ṭhaṇ'ḍā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ have a desire fulfilled ❷ avenge **جی ٹھنڈا ہونا** *jī ṭhaṇ'ḍā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a desire fulfilled ❷ be avenged **جی جان سے فدا (یا قربان) ہونا** *jī jān' se fidā'* (or *qūrbān'*) *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be devoted heart and soul (to) ❷ be ready to lay down one's life (for) **جی جلانا** *jī jala'nā* V.T. ❶ hurt ; grieve ❷ vex ; annoy **جی جلنا** *jī' jal'nā* V.I. ❶ be hurt ; be grieved ❷ be vexed ; be annoyed **جی چاہنا** *jī' chāh'nā* V.I. ❶ desire ; long for ❷ yearn **جی چرانا** *jī' churā'nā* V.I. shirk (work) **جی چھوٹنا** *jī' chooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be discouraged ❷ be disheartened **جی چھوڑنا** *jī' chhoṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be disheartened ❷ throw up the sponge **جی دار** *jī-dār'* ADJ. courageous ; bold **جی ڈوبنا** *jī' ḍoob'nā* V.I. (of heart) sink **جی ڈھیا جانا** *jī' ḍhā'yā jā'nā* **جی رکنا** *jī' rūk'nā* V.I. hesitate ; demur **جی جمارکھنا** *jī' rakh'nā* V.I. console **جی سے اتر جانا** *jī' se ū'tar jā'nā* V.T. lose favour (with) **جی سنسنانا** *jī' sansanā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel enervated ❷ fear **جی سے جانا (یا گزرنا)** *jī' se jā'nā* (or *gū'zarnā*) V.I. ❶ die ❷ lose one's life **جی کڑا کرنا** *jī' (ka'ṛā) kar'nā* V.I. dare ; muster courage **جی کھپانا** *jī khapā'nā* V.T. ❶ worry (over) ❷ work assiduously **جی کھٹا مٹھا ہونا** *jī' khaṭ'ā miṭ'ṭhā ho'nā* V.I. be tempted **جی کھٹا ہونا** *jī khaṭ'ṭā ho'nā*, on desires ; restrain one's passions **جی کی جی میں رہنا (یا رہ جانا)** *jī' kī jī' meṅ raih'nā* (or *raih jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ have one's desire unfulfilled ❷ be unable to express one's desire **جی گھبرانا** *jī' ghabrā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel uneasy ; be restless ❷ be unnerved **جی لبھانا** *jī' lūbhā'nā* V.T. ❶ wheedle ; coax ❷ amuse ❸ be liked by **جی لگانا** *jī' lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ do (something) attentively ❷ (get used to) evince interest ❸ fall in love (with) **جی لگنا** *jī' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ get used (to) ❷ be at home (in) ❸ evince interest (in) ❹ fall in love (with) **جی للچانا** *jī' lalchā'nā* V.T. have temptation (for) **جی مارنا** *jī' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ mortify one's soul ❷ keep a check on desires ; restrain one's passions **جی مرنا** *jī mar'nā* V.I. (of soul, desires, etc.) be mortified **جی متلانا** *jī' matlā'nā* V.I. feel sick (at) ; feel nausea **جی ملنا** *jī mil'nā* V.I. feel friendship (for) **جی میں آنا** *jī' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. occur (to one) ; have an idea **جی میں بیٹھنا** *jī' meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.I. be impressed on the mind **جی میں رکھنا** *jī' meṅ rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep to oneself ; not to disclose ❷ harbour (grudge, etc.) **جی میں گھر کرنا** *jī' meṅ ghar' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be agreeable ❷ have the heart fixed upon **جی نہ کرنا** *jī' hār'nā* V. ❶ be depressed; be spiritless ❷ be discouraged **جی ہٹنا (یا ہٹ جانا)** *jī' haṭ'nū* (or *haṭ jā'nā*) ❶ be disgusted ❷ be fed up **جی ہٹانا** *jī' haṭā'nā* V.T. turn away one's affection (from) **جی ہی جی میں** *jī' hī jī meṅ* ADV. in one's mind ; at heart

جیا *jī'yā*, **جیوڑا** *jiyoo'ṛā* N.M. heart [~ PREC. DIM.]

جے *jai'* N.F. (dial.) victory **جے کی** *kī jai'* V.T. (dial.) long live **جیکارا** *jaikā'rā* N.M. (dial.) shout of 'long live...' **جیکارے بھرنا** *jaikā're bhar'nā* V.T. (dial.) shot 'long live...' [S]

جیب *jeb* (ped. *jaib*) N.F. ❶ pocket ❷ (lit.) collar (of garment) ❸ (lit.) bosom **جیب تراش** *jeb'-tarāsh'* N.M. pick-pocket **جیب تراشی** *jeb'-tarā'shī* N.F. picking of people's pockets **جیب تراشی کرنا** *jeb'-tarā'shī kar'nā* V.T. pick-pocket **جیب خاص** *je'b e khās'* N.M. privy purse **جیب خرچ** *jeb'-khar'ch* N.M. pocket money **جیب کترا** *jeb'- kat'rā* N.M. pickpocket **جیب کترنا** *jeb - ka'tarnā* V.I. pick (someone's) pocket **جیب گھڑی** *jeb'-gha'ṛī* N.F. pocket watch [A]

جیب *jīb* **جیبھ** *jibh* N.F. (rare) tongue **جیبھ نکالنا** *jībh nikāl'nā* V.I. (of dog, etc.) ❶ pant ❷ feel very thirsty

جیتا *jī'tā* ADJ. (see under **جینا** V.I. ★)

جیتنا *jīt'nā* V.T. ❶ win ❷ beat (at game) ; be victorious ❸ overcome ; conquer **جیت** *jīt* N.F ❶ victory ❷ success **جیت لینا** *jīt' le'nā* V.T. ❶ win ;

❷ annex (trophy, etc.) جیت ہونا *jīt' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ gain a victory ❷ attain success جیتی ماننا نہ ہاری ماننا *jī'tī mān'nā na hā'rī man'nā* V.I. show intransigence

جیٹھ *jeṭh* N.M. ❶ brother-in-law ; husband's elder brother ❷ third month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to May-June) جیٹھانی *jeṭhā'nī* N.F. sister-in-law ; wife of husband's elder brother

جیجا *jī'jā* N.M. (dial.) brother-in-law ; sister's husband جیجی *jī'jī* N.F. ❶ (dial.) sister ❷ teat ; nipple

جے جیونتی *jai'jaivan'tī* N.F. name of a musical mode

جیحوں *je'ḥoon* (ped. *jaiḥoon'*) N.M. Oxus [P]

جید *jay'yid* ADJ. good ; excellent [A]

جیسا *jai'sā*, جیسی *jai'si* جیسے *jai'se* ADV. ❶ like ❷ in the manner of ❸ such as ❹ according as جیسا دیس ویسا بھیس *jai'sā des vai'sā bhes* PROV. when in Rome do as the Roman ; do جیسا راجہ ویسی پرجا *jai'sā rā'jah vai'sī par'jā* PROV. as is the king so is the court جیسا کرو گے ویسا بھرو گے *jai'sā ka'roge vai'sā bha'roge* جیسی کرنی ویسی بھرنی *jai'sī kar'nī vai'sī bhar'nī* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap جیسی تیسی *jai'se tai'se* ADV. ❶ somehow or other ❷ by hook or by crook جیسی چاہو *jai'se chā'ho* ADV. ❶ as you please ; do what you will ❷ it is all up to you جیسے کا تیسا *jai'se ka tai'sā* ADV. ❶ the self-same ❷ unaltered ❸ untouched جیسے کو تیسا *jai'se ko tai'sa* PROV. tit for tat ; measure for measure جیسی روح ویسے فرشتے *jai'sī rooḥ' vai'se firish'te* PROV. like priest like parish (or people)

جیش *jaish* N.M. (PL. جیوش *juyoosh'*) ❶ army ❷ detachment [A]

جیغہ *jī'ghah* N.M. ❶ gold ornament worn over turban ❷ (fig.) feather (in cap) [T]

جیفہ *jī'fah* N.M. carcass ; carcase [A]

جیل *jel*, جیل خانہ *jel'-khā'nah* N.M. jail ; gaol ; prison جیل بھیجنا *jel' bhej'nā* V.T. send to gaol جیل جانا *jel' jā'nā* V.I. be gaoled جیلر *je'lar*, داروغۂ جیل *dāro'gha-e jel'* N.M. jailor ; jail warden [E]

جیلی

جیلی *jī'lī* N.F. rake

جیلی *jai'lī* N.F. jelly ; a sweet dish [E]

جین *jain* N.M. founder of follower of Hindu heresy worshipping twenty-four tiraths or saints as superior to Hindu pantheon ADV. (usu. جینی *jai'nī*) Jain cult or its follower جین مت *jain'mat* N.M. Jainism [S]

جینا *jī'nā* V.I. ❶ live , exist ❷ be alive N.M. ❶ life ❷ existence جی اٹھنا *jī' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ come to life ; quicken ❷ turn away one's affections ❸ be disgusted جی پڑنا *jī' par'na* V.I. ❶ come to life ❷ (of embryo) show signs of life جیتا *jī'ta* ADJ. (F. جیتی *jī'tī*) alive ; living جیتا جاگتا *jī'tā jāg'tā* (F. جیتی جاگتی *jī'tī jāg'tī*) ADJ. ❶ alive ; living ❷ that has come alive ❸ real ❹ substantial جیتے جی *jī'te jī* ADV. in the life-time (of) جی جیتی مکھی نگلنا *jī'tī mak'khī ni'galnā* V.I. ❶ invite trouble ❷ entangle oneself جینے کے لالے پڑنا *jī'ne ke lā'le par'nā* V.I. be in danger of life

جیوتیا (★ جی) *jiyoo'* N. & INT. (arch.) جیوتیا *jiyoo'hat'tiya*, جیوہنسا *jiyoo'han'sa* N.F. destruction of life

جیوائی *jīvā''ī* N.F. ❶ rent-free land ❷ land assigned dependents, etc. as subsistence

جیوتش *jiyotish'* N.F. same as جوتش N.F. ★)

جیوٹ *jī'vaṭ* ADJ. & N.M. courageous ; bold [~ جی]

جیوری *jiyoo'rī* N.F. jury [E]

جیوش *juyoosh'* N.M. PL. ❶ armies ❷ detachments [A ~ SING. جیش]

جیومیٹری *jūmaiṭ'rī* geometry [E ~ G]

جیون *jī'van* N.M. (dial.) life جیون مرن *jī'van ma'ran* N.M. life and death

چ

چ *ché* (also called *jī'm-e fa'risī*) ❶ eighth letter of Urdu alphabet (not used in classical Arabic ❷ (in jummal reckoning regarded as equivalent to ج) three

چابک *chā'būk* N.M. whip ADJ. (lit.) ❶ skilful ❷ active ❸ agile چابک دست *cha'būk-das't* ADJ. skilful ; dextrous چابک دستی *chāb'ūk'-das'tī* N.F. skill dexterity چابک سوار *chā'būk-savār'* N.M. ❶ expert rider ❷ jockey ❸ horse-breaker چابک مارنا *cha'būk mār'nā* V.T. whip چابکی *chāb'ukī* N.F. agility celerity ; alertness [P]

چابنا *chab'nā* V.T. ❶ crunch ❷ graw ❸ chew [doublet, of چبانا]

چابی *chā'bī* N.F. key

چاپ *chāp* N.F. sound (of footsteps) قدموں کی چاپ *qad'moṅ kī chāp* N.F. footfall

چاپٹ *chā'pat* N.F. bran ; husk

چاپڑ *chā'par* N.F. hard soil

چاپلوس *chāploos'* ADJ. & N.M. flatterer ; sycophant
چاپلوسی *chāploo'sī* N.F. flattery ; sycophancy ; fawning
چاپلوسی کرنا *chāploo'sī kar'nā* V.T. flatter ; fawn (on) [P]

چاتر *chā'tur* ADJ. (same as چتر ADJ. ★)

چاٹنا *chāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ lick ; lap ❷ taste
چاٹ *chāṭ* N.F. ❶ spicy-sweet mixture of fruit, gram, etc., spicy-sweet dish ; fruit salad ❷ relish ; taste ❸ craving ❹ habit
چاٹ پڑنا یا لگنا *chāṭ par'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.T. ❶ acquire a taste (for) ❷ crave (for)
چاٹ جانا یا لینا *chāṭ jā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ lick up ; lap ❷ consume
چاٹی *chā'ṭī* N.F. ❶ churning vessel ❷ churn

چاچا *chā'chā* N.M. (dial.) younger brother of father ; uncle
چاچی *chā'chī* N.F. wife of father's younger brother ; aunt [doublet of چچا]

چادر *chā'dar* N.F. ❶ sheet ❷ coverlet ❸ veil ❹ waterfall
پھولوں کی چادر *phoo'loṅ kī chā'dar* N.F. ❶ wreath ❷ sheetlike wreath
لوہے کی چادر *lo'he kī chā'dar* N.F. ❶ steel sheet ❷ C.I. sheet ; corrugated iron sheet
چادر اتارنا *chā'dar ūtār'nā* V.T. ❶ tear off the veil ❷ insult a woman thus in public
چادر اوڑھنا *chā'dar oṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ put on a veil ❷ cover oneself with a sheet
چادر بچھانا *chā'dar bichhā'nā* V.I. ❶ spread a sheet ❷ lay the cloth
چادر تان کر سونا *chā'dar tān kar so'nā* V.I. ❶ enjoy a care-free sleep ❷ lead an easy life
چادر چڑھانا *chā'dar charhā'nā* V.T. place a wreath on (tomb etc.)
چادر دیکھ کر پاؤں پھیلانا *chā'dar dekh' kar pā''ṅ phaila'nā* V.I. live within one's means
چادر ڈالنا *chā'dar ḍāl'nā* V.T. (dial.) marry (a widow)
چادر ہے تو پیر پسارے بہت *chā'dar hai to pair pasā're ba hut* PROV. living beyond one's means
چادر ہلانا *chā'dar hilā'nā* V.I. throw up the sponge [P]

چار *chār* ADJ. four
چار آدمی *chār' admī'* N.M. ❶ arbitrators ❷ a few persons ❸ public
چار آنکھیں ہونا *chār ān'kheṅ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ come face to face (with) ❷ see each other
چار آئینہ *chār ā'īnah* (or *ā''ī-*) N.M. plate armour
چار ابرو کا صفایا ہونا *chār ab'roo kā safā'yā ho'nā* N.M. ❶ shaving off of head, eyebrows, moustaches and beard ❷ being clean-shaven ❸ casting orthodoxy to the winds
چار باغ *chār'-bāgh* N.M. stole with embroidered corners
چار بالش *chār-bā'lish* N.M. (arch.) ❶ large cushion ❷ sofa ; large cushioned seat
چار بند *chār' band'* N.M. limb joints
چار پانچ لانا یا کرنا *chār' pāṅch' lā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ dodge ❷ trump up excuses
چارپائی *chār-pā''ī* N.F. cot ; bed ; bedstead
چارپائی پر پڑنا *chār-pā''ī par par'nā* V.I. ❶ fall ill ; ❷ go to bed
چارپائی سے پیٹھ لگ جانا *chār-pā''ī se piṭh' lag jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be bed-ridden ❷ (of patient) grow very week (through prolonged illness) ❸ have bed-sore
چارپایہ *chār-pā'yah* N.M. quadruped ;
چارپیسے *chār pai'se* N.M. PL. (also) some money
چارتار *chār'-tār* N.M. four ornaments or dresses
چارتال *chār'-tāl* N.M. a kind of tambourine note
چار جامہ *chār'-jā'mah* N.M. treeless saddle ; cloth saddle
چار چالے *chār' chā'le* N.M. four parties thrown to room and his relations by bride's family
چار چاند لگنا *chār' chāṅd' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ have increase in dignity ❷ (of beauty be enhanced
چار چشم *chār' chash'm* ADJ. ❶ untrustworthy ; faithless ❷ treacherous
چارخانہ *chār' khā'nah* N.M. & ADJ. chequered (cloth) ; check
چار دانگ *chār'-dāṅg* N.M. ❶ the four quarters (of the globe) ❷ all over
چار دانگ عالم میں *chār'-dāṅg-e 'ā'lam meṅ* ADV. all over the world
چار دن کی چاندنی *chār' din kī chāṅd'nī* N.F. ❶ transitory glory ❷ passing phase (of something desirable)
چار دن کی چاندنی اور پھر اندھیری رات ہے *chār' din kī chāṅd'nī aur phir' aṅdhe'rī rāt hai* PROV. to every spring there is an autumn
چار دیواری *char-divā'rī* N.F. ❶ enclosure ❷ boundary wall ❸ (city) wall
چار دیواری کرنا *char divā'rī kar'nā* V.T. put up an enclosure round
چار زانو بیٹھنا *chār' zā'noo baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ sit cross-legged ❷ squat
چار (یا چہار) شنبہ *chār* (or *chahār'*) *sham'bah* N.M. Wednesday
چار (یا چہار) عنصر *chār'* (or *chahār'*) *'un'sar* N.M. PL. the four elements (*viz.* earth, air, fire and water)
چار کھونٹ *chār' khooṅṭ'* N.M. the four quarters
چار گوشہ *chār' go'shah* ADJ. quadrangle
چار گنا *chār gu'nā* ADJ. fourfold
چاروں شانے چت کرنا *chāroṅ shā'ne chit kar'nā* (or *gir'nā*) V.I. ❶ fall at full length on the back ❷ sprawl supinely
چاروں مغز *chā'roṅ magh'z* N.M. PL. the various cucumber and melon-seeds used together for medicinal purposes
چار یار *chār'-yār* N.M. the orthodox caliphs [P doublet of چہار]

چارج *chār'j* N.M. charge
چارج دینا یا لینا *chār'j de'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. assume (or give) charge (of something to someone) [E]

چار (و) ناچار *chār (-o) nā-chār'* ADV. ❶ inevitably ❷ whilly milly [P]

چارہ[1] *chā'rah*, چارا *chā'rā* N.M. ❶ fodder ❷ bait
چارہ ڈالنا *chā'roh ḍāl'nā* V.T. give fodder (to)
چارہ لگانا *chā'rāh lagā'nā* V.T. bait (a hook)

چارہ[2] *chā'rah* N.M. ❶ remedy ❷ help ❸ expedient ❹ resource ❺ cure
چارہ جوئی *chā'ra-jo''ī* (or *joo''ī*) N.F. seeking remedy
قانونی چارہ جوئی کرنا *qanoo'nī chā'rā jo''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ seek legal

remedy ❷ file a suit چارہ سازی *chā'rā sā'zī*, چارہ گری *chā'rā-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ preparing a remedy ❷ remedying ; curing [P]

چاشت *chāsht'* N.M. breakfast time ; mid-morning [P]

چاشنی *chāsh'nī* N.F. ❶ viscous state of a syrup ❷ freshly prepared syrup ❸ taste ; relish ❹ admixture (of) ❺ sweet and sour in taste چاشنی دار *chāsh'nī-dār* ADJ. ❶ tasty ❷ sweet and sour چاشنی گیر *chāsh'nī-gīr* N.M. chef ; head cook [P]

چاق *chāq* ADJ. alert (usu. as) چوبند (رو) *chāq(-o)chaubānd'* ADJ. ❶ nimble ❷ alert ❸ healthy in good health ❹ smart [T]

چاقو

چاقو *chā'qoo* (vul. *chak'koo*) N.M. ❶ knife ❷ pen-knife چاقو کا پھل *chā'qoo kā phal* N.M. blade of knife چاقو کا دستہ *chā'qoo kā das'tah* N.M. handle of knife [P]

چاک *chāk* N.M. ❶ rent ❷ slit ❸ cut ❹ fissure ADJ. ❶ torn ❷ lacerated چاک چاک *chāk' chāk* ADV. torn (with grief) چاک کرنا *chāk' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ tear ❷ rend ❸ slit چاک گریباں *chā'k-e gire'bāñ* N.M. collar slit گریباں چاک *gire'bāñ-chāk* ADJ. ❶ mad ❷ afflicted ❸ sad [P]

چاک ۲ *chāk* N.M. ❶ potter's wheel ❷ sugar-making vessel ❸ pulley for

چاک ۳ *chāk* N.M. chalk [E]

چاکر *chā'kar* N.M. ❶ (derog.) servant ❷ under-servant نوکر چاکر *nau'kar chā'kar* N.M. PL. servants چاکری *chāk'rī* N.F. ❶ service ❷ menial employment ❸ servitude [P]

چاکسو *chāk'soo* N.M. name of an ophthalmic medicine used for its astringent effect

چاکلیٹ *chāk'leṭ* N.F. chocolate [E]

چاکی *chā'kī* N.F. name of trick in fencing, clubbing, etc.

چال *chāl* N.F. ❶ gait ; carriage ❷ motion ❸ movement ; ❹ pace (of horse) ❺ (in chess, etc.) move ❻ trick ❼ strategem ; tactic ❽ method ❾ device ❿ custom چال چلن *chāl' chā'lan* N.M. ❶ character ❷ conduct چال چلنا *chāl' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ play a ruse on ❷ deceive ❸ (at chess, etc.) make a move ❹ adopt a method ❺ use a strategem ❻ walk with the gait (of) چال ڈھال *chāl' ḍhāl* N.F. ❶ gait ❷ pace (of horse) ❸ manner ; mode ; style چال میں آنا *kī chāl' meñ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ fall into the trap (of) ❷ be cheated چال باز *chāl'-bāz* چالیا *chā'liyā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ trickster ❷ tricky person [~ چلنا]

چالا *chā'lā* N.M. bride's first departure to groom's house [doublet of PREC.]

چالاک *chā'lāk'* ADJ. ❶ clever ❷ astute ❸ cunning ; artful چالاکی *chālā'kī* N.F. ❶ cleverness ❷ astuteness ❸ craftiness ; ❹ cunning چالاکی کرنا *chālā'kī kar'nā* V.T. over-reach [P]

چالان *chālān'* N.M. ❶ challan ; registering a criminal case or forwarding it to magistrate for trial ❷ invoice ❸ bank 'challan'; remittance

چالیس *chālīs'* ADJ. & N.M. forty چالیسا *chālī'sā* N.M. ❶ forty-year-old person ❷ champion who has trounced forty persons in various bouts چالیسواں *chālis'vāñ* ADJ. fortieth N.M. funeral rites on fortieth day after the death (of someone)

چام *chām* N.M. ❶ hide ❷ skin ❸ leather چام کے دام چلانا *chām ke dām' chalā'nā* V.I. stretch one's transient authority to the utmost [~ چمڑا]

چانپ ۱ *chānp* N.F. ❶ chop ❷ fried (mutton, etc.) chop [~ E CORR.]

چانپ ۲ *chānp* N.F. ❶ part of gun connecting barrel with stock ; lock (of gun) ❷ (arch.) arrow چانپ چڑھانا *chānp charhā'nā* V.I. cock a gun

چانپا *chān'pā* N.F. ❶ (in book-binding) leaf etc. pasted with a folded forme ❷ dough

چانٹا *chāṇ'ṭā* N.M. slap ; cuff چانٹا لگانا (یا رسید کرنا) *chāṇ'ṭā lagā'nā* (or pseudo-ped *rasīd' kar'nā*) V.I. slap ; cuff

چاند *chānd* N.M. ❶ moon ❷ new moon ❸ lunar month ❹ white spot on animal's forehead ❺ target N.F. crown ; pate چاند پر تھوکا اپنے ہی منہ پر آتا ہے *chānd' par thoo'kā ap'ne hī muñh par ā'tā hai* PROV. bid to malign a noble character is self-condemnatory چاند تارا *chānd'-tā'rā* V. چاند چڑھنا *chānd'-charhnā* V.I. ❶ (of new moon) appear ❷ (of moon) rise چاند رات *chānd'-rāt* N.F. night of the new moon; first night of lunar month چاند سا مکھڑا *chānd' sā mukh'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. bright lovely (face) چاند کا ٹکڑا *chānd kā ṭuk'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. very lovely (figure) چاند کو گرہن لگنا *chānd ko garai'han lag'nā* V.I. (of moon) eclipse چاند گہن (یا گرہن) *chānd' gai'han* (or *garai'han*) N.M. lunar eclipse چاند ماری *chānd'-mā'rī* N.F. ❶ target practice ❷ rifle range چاند ماری کرنا *chānd'mā'rī kar'nā* V.I. practice firing at a target خالی کا چاند *khā'lī kā chānd'* N.M. appearance of eleventh Hijri month's moon (so called because the month has no festival falling in it) چاند ہونا *chānd ho'nā* V.I. (of new moon) be sighted ; appear عید کا چاند ہو جانا *'īd' kā chānd ho jā'nā* V.I. be seen very rarely ; appear at long intervals چاند نہ چاہے بندا *chānd' nā chā'he bun'dā* PROV.

a handsome face needs no paints چاند نا *chāńd'nā* N.M. (rare & arch.) light چاندنی *chāńd'nī* N.F. ❶ moonlight ❷ moonbeams ❸ cloth spread over a carpet ❹ a kind of flower چاندنی چٹکنا (یا چھٹکنا) *chāńd'nī chaṭaknā* (or *chhaṭaknā*) V.I. (of moonlight) spread چاندنی کھلنا *chāńd'nī khil'nā* V.I. (of moonlight) spread چاندنی رات *chānd'nī rāt'* N.F. moonlit night

چاندی *chāń'dī* N.F. ❶ silver ❷ wealth ❸ gain ; profit ❹ ashes چاندی کا ورق *chāń'dī kā va'raq* N.M. silver leaf چاندی کر دینا *chāń'dī kar de'nā* V.I. burn down to ashes چاندی ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *chāń'dī ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ make good money ❷ be burnt down to ashes

چانسلر *chāńs'lar* N.M. chancellor [E]

چاول *chā'val*, (vulg. چانول *chāń'val*) N.M. ❶ rice ❷ rice-dish ❸ one-eighth of 'ratti'

چاہ[1] *chāh* N.M. ❶ well ❷ pit چاہ بابل *chā'h-e bā'bil* N.M. the Babylonian pit (where Haroot and Maroot were hung by the heels as penalty for their love for Venus) ; the (Oriental) Tartarus چاہ ذقن *chā'h-e zaqan*, چاہ زنخدان *chā'h-e zanakh'dāń* N.M. dimple of the chin چاہ کن را چاہ در پیش *chāh' kan rā chāh' dar pesh'* PROV. he who digs a well for others often falls into it چاہ نخشب *chā'h-e nakh'shab* N.M. ❶ Muqanna's well with artificial moon at its bottom ❷ marvel of magic چاہی *chā'hī* ADJ. well-irrigated (land) [P]

چاہ[2] *chāh* N.F. ❶ love ❷ fondness ❸ longing ❹ want ; need ❺ wish چاہت *chāhat* N.F. ❶ want; need ❷ fondness ❸ love چاہو *chā'ho* CONJ. ❶ (do what) you will ❷ either...or [~ FOLL.]

چاہنا *chāh'nā* V.T. ❶ like ❷ love ❸ ask for ❹ want ; need ❺ desire ❻ require ❼ pray ; request ❽ order ❾ aim چاہیے *chā'hiye* AUX. V. ❶ should ; ought ❷ must ❸ have to ADV. ❶ die ❷ right چاہے *chā'he* CONJ. no matter what چاہے ... چاہے *chā'he...chā'he* CONJ. either.....or چاہے جتنا *chā'he jit'nā* ADV. howsoever much ; however great چاہے جو *chā'he jo* ADV. ❶ whoever ❷ whatever ❸ whatever چاہیتا *chāhe'tā* N.M. (F. چاہیتی *chāhe'tī*) sweetheart ; beloved ADJ. favourite

چاؤ *chā''o* N.M. ❶ eagerness ❷ keenness ❸ longing ❹ gusto چاؤ چوچلا *chā''o choch'lā* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ fondling ❷ dalliance ❸ eagerness

چاؤش *chā''ūsh* N.M. ❶ herald ❷ door-keeper ; janitor [T]

چاؤں چاؤں *chā''oońchā''oońN.F.* (same as چائیں چائیں N.F. ★)

چائے *chā''e* N.F. tea چائے پوچی *chā''e po'chī* N.F. (arch.) (same as چائے دانی N.F. ★) *chā''e-dā'nī* N.F. [P ~ Chinese]

چائیں چائیں *chā''iń chā''iń* چاؤں چاؤں *chā''ooń chā''ooń* N.F. fuss ; ado

چبانا *chabā'nā* V.T. ❶ chew ❷ masticate ❸ gnaw ❹ crunch ❺ champ ❻ bite چبا چبا کے بات کرنا *chabā' chabā' ke bāt' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ mince one's words ❷ speak affectedly چبی ہڈی *chab'nī haḍ'dī* N.F. cartilage ; gristle چبوانا *chabvā'nā* V.T. cause to chew ; cause to masticate ناک سے چنے چبوانا *nāk' se chane chabvā'nā* V.T. ❶ set a very difficult task ❷ harass set hard row to hoe ❸ put (someone) in hot water

چبڑ چبڑ *cha'baṛ cha'baṛ* N.F. ❶ chatter ❷ silly talk [ONO.]

چبکنا *cha'baknā* V.I. (of wound) ❶ throb ❷ be painful thus چبک *cha'bak* N.F. painful throb (of wound)

چبلا پن *chabil'lā* ADJ. childish (disposition) چبلا پن *chibillā-pan* N.M. childishness

چبوترا *chaboot'rā'* چبوترہ *chaboot'rah* N.M. ❶ platform ❷ dais ❸ terrace

چبھنا *chūbh'nā* V.I. ❶ be pricked ❷ be pierced ❸ be thrust ❹ be goaded ❺ pinch ; be disagreeable ❻ feel pinpricks چبھتی *chūbh'tī* ADJ. & N.F. stinging ; pinpricks چبھتی کہنا *chūbh'tī kaih'nā* V.I. say stinging things چبھن *chū'bhan'* N.F. ❶ prick ; pricking ❷ pinch ; pinching ❸ pinching pain ❹ pinpricks چبھونا *chūbho'nā* V.T. ❶ prick ❷ pierce ❸ thrust (into) ❹ sting ❺ goad

چبینا *chabī'nā* N.M. parched grain, etc. for munching [~ چبانا]

چپ *chap* ADJ. left (side) چپ راست *chap-rāst* INT. (as drill caution) left right چپ و راست *chap-o rāst* N.M. & ADV. ❶ right and left ❷ all directions [P]

چپ *chūp* N.F. ❶ silence ❷ quietness ❸ stillness INT. ❶ silence ; quiet ❷ mum is the word ❸ don't talk nonsense ; shut up چپ چاپ *chup chāp* ADV. ❶ silently quietly ❷ sneakingly ❸ with muffled sound ADJ. ❶ quite ; silent ❷ reticent چپ چپ *chūp' chūp*, چپ گپ *chūp' g p* ADJ. ❶ reticent ❷ secretive چپکے چپکے *chūp'ke chupa'te*, چپکے چپکے *chūp'ke chūp'ke* ADV. ❶ secretly ❷ stealthily ❸ sneakingly ❹ quietly چپ رہنا *chup' raih'nā*, چپ (یا چپکی) سادھنا *chūp'* (or *chup'kī*) *sādh'nā* V.I. ❶ keep mum ; keep quiet ; remain silent ❷ give no reply چپ کرانا *chūp' karā'nā* V.T. ❶ silence pacify ; appease ❷ amuse (weeping child) چپ کرنا *chūp' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ (of weeping child) be amused ❷ be appeased ❸ keep quiet ❹ stop talking چپ کی داد خدا دیتا ہے *chūp' kī dād khudā' de'tā hai* PROV. patience hath a reward چپ لگنا *chūp' lag'nā* V.T. ❶ be struck dumb

❷ lose power of speech چپ ہونا *chup' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ keep mum ; keep quiet ❷ be silent ❸ make no reply

چپا *chap'pā*, چپہ *chap'pah* N.M. ❶ hand breadth ❷ very little space چپا چپا *chap'pā chap'pā* N.M. every inch of ground ; every nook and corner چپا چپا چھان مارنا *chap'pā chap'pā chhān mār'nā* V.T. look all over the place ; search every nook and corner

چپانا *chapā'nā* V.I. ❶ humiliate ❷ cause to feel shame ❸ cause to smart [CAUS ~ چپنا]

چپاتی *chapā'tī* N.F. thin cake of unleavened dough; chupatty

چپاول *chapā'val* N.F. ❶ depredation ❷ assault by a detachment [P]

چپت *cha pat* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ cuff ❸ box ❹ rebuff منہ پر چپت *ke munh par cha'pat* PL. (esp.) rebuff کے چپت لگانا یا جڑنا *ke cha'pat lagā'nā* (or *jaṛ'nā*) V.T. ❶ slap ❷ rebuff

چپٹا *chap'ṭā* ADJ. (F چپٹی *chap'ṭī*) ❶ flat ❷ flattened ❸ compressed N.M. flat-nosed person

چپٹنا *chi'paṭnā* V.T. ❶ cling (to) ❷ stick (to) ❸ adhere (to) ❹ be joined (to) ❺ embrace چپٹانا *chipṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ glue ❷ stick ❸ join ❹ fasten ❺ patch ❻ embrace

چپٹی *chap'ṭī* ADJ. ❶ flat ❷ flattened ❸ compressed N.F. ❶ flat-nosed woman ❷ female homosexuality چپٹی کھیلنا *chap'ṭī khel'nā* V.T. & I. (of woman) practise homosexuality

چپچپانا *chipchipā'nā* V. ❶ be sticky ❷ be glutinous ❸ be adhesive چپچپا *chip'chipā* ADJ. ❶ sticky ❷ glutinous ❸ adhesive چپچپاہٹ *chipchipā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ stickiness ❷ glutinousness adhesiveness

چپراس *chaprās'* N.F. ❶ peons' breast-plate ❷ peon's office چپراسی *chaprā'sī* N.M. ❶ peon ❷ orderly

چپڑ چپڑ *cha'paṛ cha'paṛ* N.F. ❶ sound of lapping ❷ undesireable sound made in eating ❸ jabbar ADV. in an unmannerly fashion چپڑ خندی *cha'paṛ-khan'dī* N.M. loose woman چپڑ غٹو کر کے *cha'paṛ ghaṭ'ṭoo kar ke* PH. having involved in trouble چپڑ قناتیا *cha'paṛ-qanā'tiyā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ mean (person) ❷ sycophant

چپڑا *chap'ṛā* N.M. ❶ blear-eyed ❷ one with constant discharge from eyes

چپڑا *chip'ṛā* ADJ. & N.F. purified (sealing-wax)

چپڑنا *chū'paṛ nā* V.T. ❶ besmear (bread with butter ❷ (one's bread). ❸ anoint lubricate ❹ oil ; grease چپڑی *chup'ṛī* ADJ. ❶ buttered ❷ oiled ; greasy ❸ (usu. چکنی چپڑی *chik'nī chup'ṛī*) plausible cajoling ❹ said with a facile tongue

چپڑی روٹی *chup'ṛī ro'ṭī* N.F. buttered bread ; besmeared bread چپڑی اور دو دو *chup'ṛī aur do' do* PROV. you cannot eat your cake and have it too

چپقلش *chapqūlash* (col. *chap'qalish*) N.F. ❶ had blood ❷ row ; alteration ❸ struggle : strife ❹ (old use) sword fight [T]

چپک *chippak* چپخ *chip'pakh* N.F. goatsucker

چپکنا *chi'paknā* V.I. ❶ stick ❷ be pasted ❸ be affixed ❹ adhere ❺ be compressed ; be flattened ; be flat چپکانا *chipkā'nā* V.T. ❶ stick ❷ paste ❸ affix ❹ cause to adhere ❺ compress ❻ flatten

چپکن *chap'kan* N.F. a kind of 'angrakha now forming part of peon's livery [P]

چپل *chap'pal*, چپلی *chap'lī* N.F. ❶ sandle ❷ slipper

چپنا *chap'nā* V.I. ❶ smart ❷ feel humiliated

چپنی *chap'nī* N.F. ❶ lid (for pot or pitcher) ❷ knee-cap چپنی بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرو *chap'nī bhar pā'nī men ḍoob' ma'ro* INT. shame ; fie ; die of shame

چپو *chap'poo* N.M. oar ; paddle چپو چلانا *chapp'oo chalā'nā* V.I. row ; paddle ; oar ; propel with oars

چپوٹا *chapo'ṭā* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ cuff

چپوٹی *chapo'ṭī* N.F. ❶ tattered turban worn-out ❷ cap ❸ caved-in hat

چپی *chap'pī* N.F. massage ; kneading (of limbs) چپی کرنا *chapp'pī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ knead (someone's limbs ❷ (fig.) coax ; cajole ❸ (fig.) serve چپی *chip'pī* N.F. (same as چپی N.F. ★)

چپیٹ *chapet'* N.F. ❶ slap ❷ blow ❸ shock ❹ sudden loss

چت *chit* N.F. ❶ mind ❷ memory ❸ thought , idea ADJ. supine ADV. lying on the back چت پر چڑھنا *chit' par charh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ take possession of (someone's) mind ❷ be remembered by ❸ ride, etc. on the back of چت چور *chit'-chor* ADJ. heartenticing N.M. ❶ darling ❷ beloved ; sweetheart چت کرنا *chit kar'nā* V.T. ❶ (in wrestling defeat ; throw (someone) on his back ❷ overcome ; overpower ❸ discomfit چت لیٹنا *chit' leṭ'nā* V.I. lie on one's back

چتا *chi'tā* N.F. pyre ; funeral pile

چتر *chat'r* N.M. ❶ umbrella ❷ parasol ❸ garden umbrella

چتر chit'r چترا chit'rā N.M. (dial.) ❶ picture ❷ painting چترکار chit'rā-kār N.M. (dial.) ❶ artist ❷ painter [S]

چتر cha'tūr چاتر chā'tūr ADJ. & N.M. ❶ clever ❷ trickster ❸ cunning چترائی chatūrā''ī N.F. ❶ cleverness ❷ cunning

چتکبرا chitkab'rā ADJ. (F. چتکبری chitkab'rī), چتلا chit'lā (F. چتلی chit'lī) ❶ spotted ❷ speckled

چتون chit'van N.F. ❶ countenance ; visage ❷ sight ; look ; glance ❸ aspect ; appearance ❹ looks چتون چڑھانا chit'van charhā'nā V.I. frown ; scowl ; glower تیکھی چتون tī'khī chit'van N.F. frown ; scowl ; glower چتون پر میل نہ لانا chit'van par mail' (na) lā'nā V.I. ❶ (not) to be displeased ❷ (not) to show signs of displeasure

چتھاڑنا chithāṛ'nā V.T. ❶ tatter ❷ tear to pieces ❸ debase ; put to shame چتھاڑ chithāṛ' N.F. humiliation ; abasement [~ چیتھڑا]

چتھل chut'thal N.M. (W. dial.) court fool ; jester چتھل بازی chūt'thal-bā'zī N.F. ❶ acting the fool ❷ joking ; jesting

چتی chit'tī N.F. ❶ spot ❷ stain ❸ scar چتی پڑھانا chit'tī paṛhā'nā V.I. ❶ become spotted ❷ ripen ❸ be fully baked چتی دار chit'tī-dār ADJ. ❶ spotted ; speckled ❷ stained ❸ scarred

چتیرا chite'ra N.M. metalware engraver

چٹ chiṭ N.F. ❶ slip ; scrap of paper ❷ note scribbled on a slip ❸ introductory (etc.) letter ❹ chit [Anglo-Pakistani ~ چٹھی]

چٹ chaṭ, چٹ پٹ chaṭ' paṭ ADV. ❶ quickly ❷ instantly ❸ without delay چٹ پٹ ہونا chaṭ' paṭ ho'nā V.I. die instantaneously ; die in no time چٹ منگنی پٹ بیاہ chaṭ' mang'nī paṭ' biyāh' PH. instantaneous implementation ADV. in a jiffy ; instantaneously چٹ کر جانا chaṭ' kar jā'nā V.T. ❶ eat up ❷ devour ; consume ❸ lick the platter clean

چٹا chiṭ'ṭā ADJ. (F. چٹی chiṭ'ṭī) white (only in) گورا چٹا go'rā chiṭ'ṭā ADJ. ❶ white ❷ fair

چٹاخ chaṭākh N.F. ❶ sound of cracking ❷ sound of beating ❸ spot ❹ spot caused by beating چٹاخ پٹاخ chaṭākh' paṭākh' ADV. ❶ pat ❷ saucily ❸ without hesitation ❹ at once ❺ in quick succession N.F. ❶ sound of crack ❷ smack

چٹاخا chaṭā'khā, چٹاکا chaṭā'kā N.M. ❶ crack ❷ explosion ❸ smack ❹ force (of) ❺ abundance (of)

چٹان chaṭān' N.F. rock ; rocky ; ground ; a large block of stone

چٹانا chaṭā'nā V.T. cause to lick [~ چاٹنا CAUS.]

چٹائی chaṭā''ī N.F. mat ; rush or palm mat

چٹپٹا chaṭ'paṭā ADJ. (F. چٹپٹی chaṭ'paṭī) ❶ savoury ❷ tasty

چٹ چٹ chaṭ' chaṭ, چاچٹ cha'ṭā chaṭ N.F. ❶ repeated cracks (of finger's) ❷ crack ❸ crackle چٹ چٹ بلائیں لینا chaṭ chaṭ' balā''eṅ le'nā V.T. overwhelm (child) with kisses

چٹخارا chiṭkhā'rā (dial. چٹکا chaṭ'kā) N.M. ❶ relish ❷ zest ❸ taste ❹ smack ❺ cluck چٹخارے بھرنا (or لینا) chaṭkhā're bhar'nā (or le'nā) V.I. cluck or smack tongue in craving or appreciation

چٹک مٹک cha'ṭak ma'ṭak N.F. ❶ wanton gait ❷ coquetry ❸ blandishment چٹک مٹک سے چلنا cha'ṭak ma'ṭak se chal'nā V.I. walk with a coquetish gait

چٹکلا chūṭ'kūlā N.M. ❶ joke ❷ humour ❸ wit ; witticism ❹ pleasantry ❺ cheap but efficacious remedy ❻ mischief چٹکلا چھوڑنا chūṭ'kūlā chhoṛ'nā V.I. ❶ jest ❷ let off a squib

چٹخنا cha'ṭakhnā, چٹکنا cha'ṭaknā V.I. ❶ bloom ❷ open out ❸ split ❹ crack ❺ crackle ❻ speak rudely چٹخ یا چٹک جانا cha'ṭakh (or cha'ṭak) jā'nā V.I. ❶ crack ❷ split چٹخانا chaṭkhā'nā, چٹکانا chaṭkā'nā V.T. ❶ crackle ❷ crack ❸ snap (fingers) ❹ split

چٹخنی chaṭ'khanī چٹکنی chaṭ'kanī N.F. bolt (of door etc.)

چٹکی chūṭ'kī N.F. ❶ pinch ❷ pinch (of) ❸ little bit ❹ snap (of fingers) ❺ twist the hammer of a gun چٹکی بجانا chūṭ'kī bajā'nā V.I. snap the fingers چٹکی بجاتے میں chuṭ'kī bajā'te meṅ ADV. at once ; in a moment ; in a trice ; in a jiffy چٹکی بھر chūṭ'kī bhar ADJ. a pinch of ; a little چٹکی بھرنا (یا لینا) chūṭ'kī bhar'nā (or le'nā) V.T. ❶ pinch ❷ nip ❸ (usu. چٹکیاں لینا chūṭ'kiyāṅ le'nā) make restless چٹکیوں میں اڑانا chūṭ'kiyoṅ meṅ ūṛā'nā V.T. ❶ ridicule ❷ put (someone) off with a joke ❸ show no regard (for)

چٹکیلا chaṭkī'lā ADJ. (F. چٹکیلی chaṭkī'lī) ❶ (of colour) gaudy ❷ (of taste) sharp ❸ more than usual ❹ unpleasantly excessive رنگیلا چٹکیلا raṅgī'lā chaṭkī'lā N.M. (euphemism for) parched gram

چٹلا chuṭ'lā N.M. (also چوٹی cho'ṭī) ❶ hair plaited at back ; pigtail ❷ tassel plaited into it

چٹنی chaṭ'nī N.F. ❶ sauce chutney ❷ any highly seasoned paste چٹنی بنانا chaṭ'nī banā'nā, چٹنی کر ڈالنا chaṭ'nī kar ḍal'nā V.T. ❶ eat up hurriedly ❷ grind very fine ❸ beat black and blue چٹنی ہو جانا chaṭ'nī ho jā'nā V.I. (of dish) be finished too soon [~ چاٹنا]

چٹوانا chaṭvā'nā V.T. cause to lick [~ چاٹنا CAUS.]

چٹورا *chaṭo'rā* N.M. ❶ gourmet ; epicure ❷ gourmand ; glutton ❸ one given to eating every now and then چٹورپن *chaṭor'-pan* N.M. ❶ epicurean tastes ❷ gluttony ❸ one wasting one's money on eating delicacies every now and then

چٹھا *chaṭ'ṭhā* N.M. skin spot (indicating diseased condiction)

چٹھا *chiṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ pay roll ❷ pay ❸ wages ❹ account book ❺ inventory کچا چٹھا *kach'chā chiṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ unsavoury details ❷ account of misdeeds کا کچا چٹھا کھولنا *kā kach'chā chiṭ'ṭhā kho'lnā* V.T. expose (someone)

چٹھی *chiṭ'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ letter ❷ note ❸ chit ❹ bill; draft ❺ certificate چٹھی ڈالنا *chiṭ'ṭhī ḍāl'nā* V.I. post a letter چٹھی رساں *chiṭ'ṭhī rasāñ* N.M. (hybrid compound) postman چٹھیاں بانٹنا *chiṭ'ṭhiyāñ bāṇṭ'nā* V.T. deliver letters ; deliver mail

چٹی *chaṭ'ṭī* N.F. fine ; damages چٹی بھرنا *chaṭ'ṭī bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ indemnify ❷ pay damage

چٹی *chiṭ'ṭī* ADJ. (see under چٹا ADJ. ★)

چٹیا *chūṭ'yā* N.M. ❶ hair plaited at back ❷ worn by the male Hindu

چٹیانا *chūṭyā'nā*, چٹیلنا *chūṭel'nā* V.T. ❶ پٹیا bite ❷ wound ; bruise

چٹے بٹے *chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe* N.M. PL. balls, etc. used in juggler's tricks چٹے بٹے لڑانا *chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe laṛā'nā* V.T. (of juggler) play conjuring tricks ; juggle ایک ہی تھیلی کے چٹے بٹے *ek' hī thai'lī ke chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe* PH. birds of the same feather ; chips of the old block

چٹیکن *chaṭe'kan* N.F. slap ; rap

چٹیل *chaṭ'yal* ADJ. ❶ treeless (tract) ❷ desolate (land) ❸ level (ground)

چیجی *chij jī* N.F. same as چیز N.F. (see under چیز N.F. ★)

چچا *cha'chā* N.M. ❶ father's (younger) brother ❷ uncle چچا بنا کر چھوڑنا *cha'chā banā kar chhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ penalize ❷ set (someone) right

چچازاد بھائی (یا بہن) *cha'chāzād bhā''ī* (or *baihan*) N.M. ❶ cousin ❷ paternal uncle's son (or daughter)

چچانا *chūcha'nā*, چچھانا *chūchhā'nā* چچیانا *chūchya'nā* V.I. ❶ (of fruit) be bursting as though about to exude ❷ be oozy ❸ drip ❹ (of cheeks) be rosy ; flush

چچڑی *chich'ṛī*, چیچڑی *chīch'ṛī* N.F. tick

چچوڑنا *chachoṛ'nā* V.T. chew and suck (bones)

چچی *cha'chī* N.F. wife of father's younger brother; aunt [~ چچا]

چچیرا *chache'rā* ADJ. related on the side of one's paternal uncle [~ چچا]

چخ *chakh* N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ brawl چخا چخی *cha'khā cha'khī*, چخ چخ *chakh' chakh* N.F. ❶ chatter ❷ quarrel ❸ dispute ❹ wrangling ❺ brawl

(میں) چخ چلنا (*meñ*) *chakh' chal'nā* V.T. (of quarrel) take place (between) چخیا *chakh'yā* N.M. prattler ; chatterer

چخے *cha'khe* INT. be off ; begone ; avaunt

چدانا *chūdā'nā* V.I. (of female) have sexual intercourse چداس *chūdās'* N.F. female's desire for it ; heat ; sexual urge [CAUS. ~ چودنا]

چدر *chad'dar* N.M. (vulg. for چادر N.F. ★) چدریا *chadar'yā* N.F. ❶ small coverlet ❷ small shawl [~ P چادر DIM.]

چڈا *chaḍ'ḍā*, چڈھا *chāḍ'ḍhā* N.M. ❶ groin ❷ (also چڈا گل خیرو *chāḍ'ḍā gul-khai'roo*) buffon ; fool

چڈی *chaḍ'ḍhī* N.F. riding on (someone's) back چڈی چڑھنا (یا توڑنا) *chaḍ'ḍhī chark'na* (or *toṛ'ṇā*) V.T. ride on the back چڈی چڑھانا *chaḍ'ḍhī charhā'nā* V.T. carry (someone) on the back چڈی دینا *chaḍ'ḍhī de'na* V.T. ❶ carry thus ❷ be the minion to [PREJ.]

چر *char* N.F. چرانا *harrā'ṭā* N.M. sound made in tearing cloth

چراغ *charā'gh* (ped. *chirā'gh*) N.M. lamp ; light چراغ چڑھانا *charāgh' barhā'nā*, چراغ بجھانا *charagh' bujhā'nā*, چراغ ٹھنڈا کرنا *charagh' ṭhaṇḍā kar'nā*, چراغ گل کرنا *charagh' gul kar'nā* V.I. ❶ put out a light ❷ extinguish a lamp چراغ پا ہونا *charagh' pā ho'nā* V.I. be angry چراغ تلے اندھیرا *charagh' ta'le aṇdhe'rā* PROV. darkness prevails at the lamp's base چراغ جلنا *charagh' jal'nā*, چراغ روشن ہونا *charagh' rau'shan ho'nā* V.I. (of lamp) be lighted چراغ جلانا *charagh' jalā'nā* V.T. ❶ light a lamp ❷ dispel darkness چراغدان *charagh'-dān* N.M. lamp-stand چراغ دکھانا *charagh' dikhā'nā* V.T. show a light چراغ سحری *charā'gh e sa'har(ī)* ADJ. approaching the end of life چراغ سے پھول جھڑنا *charāgh' se phool' jhaṛ'na*, چراغ کا ہنسنا *charāgh' kā hans'nā* V.I. leaking of oil from lamp (as good omen) چراغ میں بتی پڑنا *charagh' meñ bat'ti par'nā* V.I. (of might) approaching چراغ سے چراغ جلتا ہے *charāgh' se charagh jal'tā hai* PROV. one lamp serves to light others چراغ لے کر ڈھونڈنا *charāgh' le kar ḍhooṇḍ'nā* V.T. search for something) thoroughly گھی کے چراغ جلنا *ghī ke charāgh' jal'nā* V. ❶ make great pomp and show ❷ be overjoyed بے چراغ *be charāgh'* ADJ. ❶ dark ; unlit ❷ deserted ❸ home lacking male issue چراغاں *charā'ghāñ* N.M. illuminations چراغی *charā'ghī* N.F. offerings for light at shrine چراغی دینا (یا چڑھانا) *charā'ghī de'nā* (or *charhā'nā*) V.T. make such offering

چراغاں

چراگاہ *charāgāh'* N.F. ❶ meadow ❷ pasture grazing ground [P ~ چرانا + گاہ]

چرانا *charānā'* V.T. ❶ graze ; pasture ❷ make a fool (of)

چرانا *churā'nā* V.T. ❶ steal ❷ pilfer ; filch ❸ embezzle ; defalcate ❹ turn away (eyes from) آنکھ چرانا *āṅkh churā'nā* V.T. turn away the eyes (from) ; dodge ; evade

چرانڈ *chirāṇḍ'* N.F. smell of burning leather, hair, etc.

چرائتا *chirā''tā, چرائتہ chirā''etah* N.M. a species of gentian ; gentian

چرائی *chirā''ī* N.F. (see under چرنا *chir'nā* V.I. ★)

چرائی *charā''ī* N.F. (see under چرنا *char'nā* V.I. ★)

چرب *char'b* ADJ. ❶ fat ; greasy ; oily ❷ (of food) rich ❸ facile چرب زبان *charb-zabān'* ADJ. ❶ glib facile ❷ plausible (person) چرب زبانی *char'b-zabā'nī* N.F. ❶ facile tongue ; glibness ❷ plausibility [P].

چربانک *charbāṅk', چرباک charbāk'* ADJ. ❶ clever ❷ saucy

چربہ *char'bah* N.M. ❶ tracing ❷ copy ❸ duplicate copy for printing چربہ اتارنا *char'bah utār'nā* V. ❶ make a tracing ❷ copy ❸ prepare a duplicate [P]

چربی *char'bī* N.F. ❶ fat ❷ suet ❸ tallow چربی دار *char'bī-dar* ADJ. ❶ fat ; fatty ❷ greasy [P]

چرپرانا *charparā'nā* V.I. (of wound) smart

چرپرا *char'parā* ADJ. ❶ pungent ❷ acrid

چرپراہٹ *charparā'haṭ* N.F. acridity

چرتر *charit'r* N.M. (usu. PL.) trick تریا چرتر *tir'yā chasit'r* N.M. (usu. PL.) women's wiles [S]

چرچ *char'ch* N.M. church [E]

چرچا *char'chā* N.M. ❶ publicize ❷ spread reports (about) چرچا ہونا *char'chā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be talked about ❷ be discussed ❸ become the talk of the town ❹ be publicized ❺ get a lot of publicity

چرچرانا *charcharā'nā* V.I. ❶ be hot ; be pungent ❷ smart ❸ chatter ; prate چرچرا *char'charā* ADJ. (F. چرچری *char'charī*) hot ; pungent

چرچراہٹ *charcharā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ creaking (of shoes or bed) ❷ crackling ❸ pain

چرخ *char'kh* N.M. ❶ sky ; the heavens ❷ sphere ❸ wheel ❹ potter's wheel ❺ lathe ❻ pulley ❼ wheel for pressing woollen shawls ❽ circular motion چرخ اخضر *char'kh-e akhzar* N.M. ethereal sphere چرخ اطلس *char'kh-e at'las* N.M. heaven ; crystaline sphere چرخ بریں *char'kh-e barīṅ'* N.M. high heaven چرخ چڑھانا *char'kh charḥā'nā* V.T. turn on a lathe چرخ کھانا *char'kh khā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn round ❷ whirl ❸ rotate ❹ revolve چرخ ہنڈولا *char'kh haṇḍo'lā* N.M. merry-go-round [P]

چرخ چوں *char'rakh choon* N.F. sound of spinning wheel [ONO.]

چرخہ *char'khah* N.M. ❶ spinning wheel ❷ (rare) skeleton ADJ. ❶ lean ❷ run-down ❸ decrepit چرخہ کاتنا *charkhah kāt'nā* V.I. spin; draw thread from cotton on a spinning wheel چرخ پونی *char'khah poo'nī* N.M. ❶ spinning wheel and its concomitants ❷ woman's responsibility ; feminine accomplishments چرخہ ہو جانا *char'khah ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ grow old ❷ be enervated

چرخی *char'khī* N.F. ❶ small spinning wheel ❷ gin ❸ reel ❹ a kind of fire-works ; catherine-wheel چرخی فانوس *char'khī fānoos'* N.M. revolving lamp projecting pictures on shade [~ P چرخ]

چرس *cha'ras* N.F. ❶ hemp extract ; cannabis resin ; marijuana ; pot ❷ large leathern bucket چرسی *char'sī* N.M. one addicted to hemp-extract smoking ; pot addict

چرسا *char'sā* N.M. ❶ large leathern bucket ; irrigation bucket ❷ hide ❸ skin چرسا بھر *char'sā bhar* ADJ. (of land) as little as can be irrigated with a bucket

چرغہ *char'ghah* N.M. (dial.) roast fowl

چرغلینہ *charghl'nah* ADJ. ❶ squint-eyed ❷ mean

چرک *chirk* N.M. (rare.) ❶ filth ❷ dirt چرکین *chir'kīn* N.M. ❶ non-de-plume of an Urdu poet ❷ filthy [P]

چرکا *charkā* N.M. slight wound چرکا لگانا (یا دینا) *char'kā lagā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. wound

چرکٹا *char'kaṭā* N.M. ❶ one who feeds elephant ❷ low fellow [~ کاٹنا + چارہ]

چرکنا *chi'raknā* V.I. have scanty stools

چرکنا *chū'raknā* V.I. (derog.) speak out

چرم *char'm* N.M. (ped.) ❶ leather ❷ skin ❸ hide چرمی *char'mī* ADJ. leather : leathern [P]

چرمر *chūr' mūr* N.M. pounded ; pulverized

چرمرانا *chirmirā'nā* V.I. smart

چرمراہٹ *chirmirā'haṭ* N.F. smart ; prickly sensation

چرن *cha'ran* N.M. (dial.) foot چرن چھونا (یا لینا) *cha'ran chhoo'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. (dial.) touch the feet (of) S

چرنا *chir'nā* V.I. ❶ be torn ❷ be cleft ❸ be slit ❹ be sawed

چروانا *chirvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be torn ❷ cause to be sawed

چروائی *chirā''ī, چرائی chirvā'ī* N.F. remuneration for sawing

چرنا *char'nā* V.T. graze

چروانا *charvā'nā* V.T. cause

to graze

چرندہ *charin'dah* (rare.) **چرند** *charind* N.M. grazing animal; quadruped **چرند(و)پرند** *charin'd(o) parind'* N.M. beasts and birds ; beasts of earth and birds of air [P]

چرواہا *charvā'hā* N.M. ❶ shepherd ❷ herdsmen **چرواہی** *charvā'hī* N.F. ❶ shepherdess ❷ remuneration for pasturage

چرونجی *chiroñ'jī* N.F. pickle berry

چری *cha'rī* N.F. unripe corn cut for fodder

چڑ *chiṛ* N.F. ❶ pet aversion ❷ (someone's) mocking name ❸ nickname ❹ vexation ❺ banter **چڑ نکالنا** *chiṛ nikal'nā* V.T. ❶ banter ❷ vex ❸ mock ❹ invents a mocking name (for)

چڑ *chur* N.F. vulva **چڑ مراتی** *chur marā'tī* N.F. & ADJ. (as swear-word) fool

چڑا *chiṛā* N.M. cock-sparrow

چڑانا *chiṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ vex ❷ mock ❸ offend ❹ make grimaces

چڑ چڑ *chaṛ' chaṛ*, **چڑبڑ** *chaṛ' baṛ* N.F. ❶ silly talk ; prattle ❷ sputter ❸ sizzle ❹ crackle

چڑ چڑ *chiṛ' chiṛ* N.F. ❶ sizzle ❷ sputter

چڑچڑا *chiṛ' chiṛā* ADJ. peevish ; cross ; fretful ; irritable **چڑچڑاپن** *chiṛ'-chiṛā-pan* N.M. peevishness ; fretfulness irritability

چڑنا *chiṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be irritated ❷ be vexed ; fret and fume

چڑھانا *chaṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ raise ❷ lift ❸ cause to ascend ❹ cause to mount ❺ put into ❻ include ❼ enter ❽ quaff ; gulp ❾ fix ❿ affix (11) dye (with colour) (12) string (bow) (13) brace (drum) (14) make an offering (15) increase (16) augment **چڑھا جانا** *chaṛhā' jā'nā* V.T. gulp down **چڑھاؤ** *chaṛhā''o* N.M. ❶ ascent ❷ rise (of river, prices etc.) ❸ increase ❹ inundation

اتار چڑھاؤ *utār' chaṛhā''o* N.M. ❶ ascent and discent ❷ rise and fall ❸ ebb and flow **چڑھاوا** *chaṛhā'va* N.M. offering ; oblation **چڑھائی** *chaṛhā''ī* N.F. ❶ ascent ❷ invasion ; inroad ; incursion

چڑھنا *chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ get on the back of ; mount ❷ ascend ❸ climb ❹ rise ❺ embark ❻ be offered (at shrine; etc.) ❼ be used as a covering ❽ cover **چڑھتا** *chaṛh'tā* ADJ. (F. **چڑھتی** *chaṛh'tī*) ❶ rising ❷ soaring ❸ increasing **چڑھتی جوانی** *chaṛh'tī javā'nī* N.F. bloom of youth ; prime of youth **چڑھیت** *chaṛhait* N.M. paederast

چڑیا *chiṛ'yā* N.F. ❶ sparrow ; hen-sparrow ❷ (dial.) bird **چڑیا گھر** *chiṛ'yā-ghar* N.M. the zoo **سونے کی چڑیا** *sone' kī chiṛ'yā* N.F. ❶ highly valued prize ❷ rich bag

چڑیل *chuṛail* N.F. ❶ witch ❷ (dial.) ghost of woman dying during pregnancy ❸ bag ❹ vixen ❺ shrew ❻ slut ❼ slattern

چڑیمار *chiṛī-mār* N.M. fowler ; birdcatcher [~ مارنا + چڑیا]

چسانا *chusā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to sip ❷ suckle [CAUS. ~ چسنا]

چسپاں *chas'pāñ* ADJ. ❶ affixed ❷ pasted ❸ stuck; sticking ❹ applicable ❺ apt **چسپاں کرنا** *chas'pāñ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ affix ❷ paste ; ❸ apply ❹ use aptly **چسپاں ہونا** *chas'pāñ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be affixed ❷ be pasted ❸ be applicable ; be to the point [P ~ چسپیدن]

چسپیدگی *chaspī'dagī* N.F. adhesion [P ~ چسپیدن]

چست *chust* ADJ. ❶ active agile ❷ smart alert ❸ brisk **چست (و) چالاک** *chust(o) chālāk'* ADJ. ❶ active and alert ❷ clever **چستی** *chus'tī* N.F. ❶ alertness ❷ smartness ❸ nimbleness [P]

چسک *cha'sak* N.F. (see under چسکنا V.I. ★)

چسکا *chas'kā* N.M. ❶ taste (for) ; relish ❷ habit (of) ❸ fondness (for) **چسکا پڑنا** *chas'kā par'na* V.I. ❶ acquire a taste (for) ❷ develop a fondness for

چسکنا *cha'saknā* V.I. ❶ throb ❷ have mild pain **چسک** *chasak* N.F. ❶ throbbing pain ❷ mild sensation (of pain)

چسکی *chuskī* N.F. ❶ sip ❷ draught **چسکی لگانا** *chus'kī lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ sip ❷ have a draught (of)

چسنا *chūsnā* V.I. ❶ be sucked ❷ be sipped ❸ be enervated ❹ grow lean [~ چوسنا]

چسنی *chus'nī*, **چوسنی** *choos'nī* N.F. (child's soother [~ چوسنا]

چشتی *chish'tī* N.M. ❶ name of Muslim mystical school ❷ its follower ❸ appellation of its founder

چشم *chash'm* N.F. ❶ eye ❷ (lit.) hope ; expectation **چشم بددور** *chash'm-e bad door'* INT. ❶ God preserve you from evil eyes ❷ well-done ❸ wonderful **کے لیے چشم براہ ہونا** *ke lī'ye chash'm ba-rah' ho'na* V.I. look forward keenly to **چشم بیمار** *chash'm-e bīmar'* N.M. ❶ languid eye (as attribute of beauty) ❷ (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart **چشم پوشی** *chash'm-po'shī* N.F. ❶ connivance ; overlooking ❷ forgiving ; pardoning **چشم پوشی کرنا** *chash'm po'shī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ connive (at) ❷ overlook ❸ excuse ; pardon **چشم زدن** *chash'm za'dan* N.F. ❶ wink ; blinking ❷ winking **چشم زدن میں** *chash'm za'dan meñ* ADV. in an instant ; instantaneously ; in a trice ; in a jiffy **چشم نمائی** *chash'm num''ā'ī* N.F. ❶ reproof ; reprimand ❷ scolding ❸ threat **چشم نمائی کرنا** *chash'm numa''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reprove ; reprimand ❷ scold ❸

threaten چشم و چراغ *ch*ash'm-o-*ch*arāgh' (or-*ch*i-) N.M. ❶scion (of a family)❷darling آہو چشم ā'hoo-*ch*ash'm ADJ. ❶ gazelle-eyed ; (as attribute of beloved) ❷ beloved ; sweetheart [P]

چشمک *ch*ash'mak N.F. ❶ misunderstanding ❷bad blood (between) ❸ flash ❹ wink [P ~ PREC.]

چشمہ *ch*ash'mah N.M. ❶ fountain ; spring ❷ spectacles ; glasses ❸ goggles ❹ (also سرچشمہ *sar-ch*ash'mah) source [P]

چغتائی *ch*aghatā''ī (col. چوغتائی *ch*ūghtā''ī) N.F. (descended from) Jhengiz's son [T]

چغد *ch*ū'ghad N.M. ❶ a small kind of owl ; screech-owl ❷ (fig.) fool

چغل *ch*ugh'l N.M. ❶ (usu. چغل خور *ch*ūgh'l-*kh*or') bearer ; a backbiter ; tell-tale ; tale-bearer ❷ pebble placed in hookah bowl to prevent tobacco from falling down چغل خور *ch*ūgh'l-*kh*o'r N.M. backbiter ; tell-tale ; tale-bearer چغل خوری *ch*ūgh'l-*kh*o'rī N.F. back-biting ; tale-bearing چغلی *ch*ūgh'lī N.F. back-biting ; tale-bearing چغلی کھانا *ch*ūgh'lī *kh*ā'nā V.T. backbite [P]

چغہ *ch*ū'ghah, چوغہ *ch*o'ghah N.M. cloak ; gown

چفتی *ch*af'tī N.F. flat ruler ; footrule ; ruler [E]

چق *ch*iq (col. چک *ch*ik) N.F. folding bamboo, screen ; hanging screen ; transparent screen [T]

چقماق *ch*aqmāq' N.M. flint [T]

چقندر

چقندر *ch*ūqan'dar N.M. beet ; sugar-beet; beet-root

چک *ch*ik N.F. (same as چق *ch*iq N.F. ★)

چک *ch*ūk N.F. back-ache ; pain in the loins

چک *ch*ik N.M. (same as چیک N.M. ★)

چک *ch*ak N.M. ❶ landed estate ❷ tenure ❸ holding ❹ Hindu butcher ❺ curdling

چک بندی *ch*ak-bandī N.F. delimitation of estate

چکا *ch*ak'kā (dial. ٹھکا thak'kā) N.M. ❶ rectangular heap (of masonry, etc.) for counting or measuring ❷ mass of curdled stuff ADJ. ❶ curdled ❷ congealed چکا باندھنا (یا لگانا) *ch*ak'kā bāndh'nā (or *lag*ā'nā) V.T. make such a heap for measuring or counting

چکاچک *ch*a'kā *ch*ak' چک چک *ch*ak *ch*ak N.F. sound of rapid cuts (with sword) ADJ. fried in lot of butter چک چک لوندے *ch*ak' *ch*ak *lau*n'de N.M. PL. well-buttered morsels

چکاچوند *ch*a'kā-*ch*aund' N.F. ❶ glare ❷ effulgence ❸ daze

چکارا *ch*ikā'ra N.M. ❶ a kind of antelope ; ravine deer ❷ two-stringed guitar ; ❸ small fiddle

چکاری *ch*ikā'rī N.F. hunting knife

چکان *ch*akān' SUF. dripping [P ~ چکیدن]

چکانا *ch*ūkā'nā V.T. ❶ settle (dispute) ❷ pay (price) in full ❸ pay off (debt) ; repay ❹ adjust or clear (account) ❺ wangle

چکائی *ch*ūkā''ī N.F. settlement ; adjustment ; wages for settlement ; omission ; an unintentional error

چکاوک *ch*akā'vak N.M. settle (price) lark [P]

چک پھیری *ch*ak-*ph*e'rī N.F. ❶ moving about in a circle ❷ roaming چک پھیریاں لینا *ch*ak-*ph*e'riyāṅ le'nā V.I. ❶ move about in a circle ❷ roam about a aimlessly

چکتنا *ch*a'katnā V.I. bite

چکتی *ch*ak'tī N.F. ❶ fatty tail of sheet ❷ round metal plate ❸ round leather piece ❹ tablet

چکٹنا *ch*i'kaṭnā V.I. ❶ become greasy ❷ be clammy ❸ become untidy چکٹ *ch*ik'kaṭ ADJ. ❶ greasy ❷ untidy ❸ dirty میلا چکٹ mai'lā *ch*ik'kaṭ ADJ. ❶ greasy ❷ untidy

چکر *ch*ak'kar N.M. ❶ circumference ❷ circuit ❸ arbet ❹ circle ❺ circular concise ❻ detour ❼visit ❽fix ; difficulty ❾misfortune ❿confusion (11) giddiness ; vertigo (12) round about (13) disc (14) discuss (15) wheel (16) whirl (17) fraud

چکر آنا *ch*ak'kar ānā V.I. ❶ become giddy ; ❷ faint

چکرانا *ch*akrā'nā V.I. ❶ be confused ❷ be perplexed ❸ be bewildered ❹ lose one's bearings

چکر دینا *ch*ak'kar de'nā V.I. ❶ turn round and round ❷ lounge (a horse) ❸ defraud

چکر کاٹنا (یا لگانا) *ch*ak'kar kāṭ'nā (or *lag*ā'nā) ❶ visit again and again ; pay repeared visits ❷ move in a circle

چکر کھانا *ch*ak'kar *kh*ā'nā V.I. ❶ turn round and round ❷ whirl ❸ rotate ❹ revolve ❺ make a detour

چکر میں آنا *ch*ak'kar meṅ ānā V.I. ❶ be duped ❷ be nonplussed ❸ be involved in trouble ❹ be entangled

چکر میں ڈالنا *ch*ak'kar meṅ ḍāl'nā V.T. ❶ confuse ❷ perplex ❸ lead astray ❹ involve in trouble

چکر مکر *ch*a'kar ma'kar N.F. fraud ; hoax

چکری *ch*ak'rī N.F. pulley [~ چکر]

چکڑی *ch*ik'ṛī N.F. comb-wood

چکلا *ch*ak'lā, چکلہ *ch*ak'lah N.M. ❶ brothel ❷ red-light area; depraved street ❸ (wooden) platter for rolling bread ADJ. (usu. چوڑا چکلا *ch*au'ṛā *ch*ak'lā) ❶ wide ; broad ❷ circular ❸ stodgy

چکلی *ch*ak'lī N.F. ❶ piece of stone for grinding

condiments ❷ pulley (of well)

چکمہ *chak'mah*, چکما *chak'mā* N.M. ❶ trick ❷ fraudulent temptation چکمہ دینا *chak'mah de'nā* V.T. ❶ cheat ; defraud ❷ play a trick (on) ❸ offer fraudulent temptation چکمہ کھانا *chak'mah kha'nā* V.I. ❶ be cheated ; be deceived ; be duped ❷ fall a prey to fraudulent temptation

چکن چکن *chikan* N.F. embroidered muslin چکن دوز *chikan-doz* N.M. embroiderer چکن دوزی *chikan-dozī* N.F. embroidery (as a profession)

چکنا *chik'nā*, ADJ. (F. چکنی *chik'nī*) ❶ oily ; greasy ❷ fatty ❸ sleek ❹ glossy ; polished ❺ varnished ❻ facile ❼ unfaithful چکنا چپڑا *chik'nā chūp'ṛā* ADJ. well-groomed چکنا گھڑا *chik'nā gha'ṛā* N.M. shameless person چکنی چپڑی باتیں کرنا *chik'nī chūp'ṛī bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ flatter ❷ coax ; cajole · wheedle چکنی سپاری *chik'nī sūpā'rī*, چکنی *chik'nī* N.F. milksaturated betel-nut چکنی مٹی *chik'nī maṭ'ṭī* N.F. clay ; clayey soil چکناہٹ *chiknā'-haṭ* N.F. ❶ oiliness ❷ fat content ❸ sleekness ❹ gloss ; polish ; varnish چکنائی *chiknā''ī* N.F. ❶ oil ❷ grease ❸ fat ❹ butter ❺ oiliness

چکنا *chūk'nā* V.I. ❶ (of price, issue, disputed) be settled ❷ (of debt) be repayed AUX. V. ❶ be over ❷ be a matter of the past ❸ finish (doing)

چکنا چور *chak'nā-choor* ADJ. ❶ smashed ; broken to pieces ; smashed to smithereens ❷ dead tired ; exhausted (with fatigue) چکنا چور کرنا *chak'nā-choor kar'nā* V.T. ❶ smash ; break to pieces ❷ exhaust (with fatigue) چکنا چور ہونا *chak'nā choor ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be smashed ; be broken ; to pieces ❷ be exhausted (with fatigue) ; be dead tired

چکوا *chakvā* N.M. (F. چکوی *chak'vī*) ruddygoose ; sheldrake

چکوتا *chūkau'tā* N.M. ❶ settlement on stipulated terms ❷ bargain ❸ fixed rate [~ چکنا *chūk'nā*]

چکوترا *chakot'rā* N.M. ❶ pomelo ❷ grapefruit ❸ shaddock

چکور *chakor'* N.M. ❶ red-legged partridge ❷ (fig.) loving woman Phoebe's lover

چکھنا *chakh'na*, کا مزہ چکھنا *kā ma'zah chakh'nā* V.T. ❶ taste ❷ relish ❸ experience (hardship) ❹ suffer ; undergo punishment (for mistake, etc.) چکھانا *chakhā'nā*, کا مزہ چکھانا *kā ma'zah chakhā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to taste ❷ cause to experience (hardship) ❸ cause to suffer ❹ inflict punishment (for crime, etc.) چکھوتیاں *chakhau'tiyāṅ* N.F. PL choice dishes چکھوتیاں کرنا *chakhau'tiyāṅ kar'nā* V.I. eat choice dishes چکھی *chak'khī* N.F. relish (for)

چکوی *chak'vī* N.F. (see under چکوا N.M. ★)

چکی *chak'kī* N.F. ❶ mill ❷ handmill چکی پیسنا یا جھونا *chak'kī pīs'nā* (or dial. *jhv'nā*) V.T. ❶ work a mill ; grind (corn, etc. (in a mill ; ❷ undergo hardship ❸ do routine work ❹ undergo penal servitude چکی کا پاٹ *chak'kī kā pāṭ'* N.M. millstone چکی کی مشقت *chak'kī kī mashaq'qat* N.F. grinding of millstone as part of penal servitude

چکی پکی *chūk'kī pūk'kī* ADV. (nurs) finished

چکیدہ *chakī'dah* ADJ. dripped [P ~ چکیدن]

چگنا *chūg'nā* V.T. peck چگانا *chūgā'nā* V.T. cause to peck چگی *chūg'gī* ADJ. (of beard) thin ; scanty

چگونہ *chigoo'nah* ADV. (lit.) ❶ how ❷ in what manner ❸ of what kind چگونگی *chigoo'nagī* N.F. (lit.) ❶ nature ❷ details ; circumstances ❸ style ; manner [~ چہ + گونہ]

چل بچل *chal' bi'chal* N.F. ❶ disorder ❷ panic ADJ. ❶ out of order ; out of joint ❷ rickety ❸ out of place ; misfit

چل *chūl* N.F. ❶ itch ❷ sudden desere ❸ sexual urge ; heat چلانا *chūlchūlānā* V.I. itch

چلا *chillā* N.F. ❶ fried leavened bread ❷ embroidered end of turban ❸ (same as چلہ N.M. ★)

چلبلانا *chūlbū'lānā* V.I. be restless ; fidget چلبلا *chūl'būlā* ADJ. (F. چلبلی *chūlbulī*) ❶ sportive ; gay ❷ coquettish ❸ fidgety ❹ active چلبلاپن *chūl'būlā-pan*, چلبلاہٹ *chūlbūlā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ sportiveness ; gaiety ❷ cognetry ❸ restlessness

چلتہ *chil'tah* N.M. ❶ coat of mail ❷ armour [P]

چلچلانا *chilchilā'nā* V.I. (of sun) be very hot چلچلاتی دھوپ *chilchilā'tī dhoop* N.F. blazing sun ; scorching heat

چلغوزہ *chilgho'zah* N.M. pine-nut [P]

چلم *chi'lam* N.F. hookah bowl ; fire bowl in hookah چلم بھرنا *chi'lam bhar'nā* V.I. fill hookah-bowl (with tobacco and live-coal) چلمیں بھرنا *chil'meṅ bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ serve as a menial ❷ (of debauchee) be reduced to penury ; become one's erstwhile concubine's servant [~ P]

چلمچی *chi'lamchī* N.F. ❶ handwashing basin ❷ wash stand ❸ wash basin [T]

چلمن *chil'man* N.M. (arch. or lit.) folding bamboo screen ; hanging screen

چلنا *chal'nā* V.I. ❶ go on foot ❷ walk ❸ go ❹ travel ❺ move ❻ sail ❼ flow ❽ blow ❾ be in demand ❿ be in force (11) have influence (12) proceed ; go ahead **چل** *chal* INT. ❶ be off ; begone ; avaunt ; away (with you) ❷ go away ; make yourself scarce **چل بسنا** *chal' bas'nā* V.T. die ; expire ; pass away **چل پڑنا** *chal' par'nā* V.T. ❶ start ❷ leave ❸ became a going concern **چل پھر** *chal' phir* N.F. ❶ gait ❷ way of moving **چل چلاؤ** *chal-chal''āo* N.M., **چلا چلی** *cha'lā-cha'lī* ❶ last gasps ; approach of death ❷ life's transitoriness **چل دینا** *chal' de'nā* V.I. ❶ leave ; start ❷ decamp (with) **چل جانا** *chal' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of quarrel) arise ❷ quarrel ❸ (of mind) become eccentric **دماغ چل جانا** *dimāgh' chal jā'nā* V.I. become insane ; go mad **حال چال** *hal'chal* N.F. ❶ commotion ❷ disturbance **چلانا** *chala'nā* V.T. ❶ help (someone) walk ❷ drive ; propel ❸ cause help or force to move ❹ stir ❺ impel ❻ help walk ❼ fire (gun, etc.) ❽ enforce ❾ issue ❿ spread ; give currency (to) (11) advance money (on interest) (12) carry on (13) run (business, shop, etc.) **چلاؤ** *chalā''oo* ADJ. ❶ stop-gap or make shift (arrangement) ❷ temporary ; transitory ❸ shaky ; unstable ❹ second rate **چلتا** *chal'tā*, ADJ. (F. **چلتی** *chal'tī*) ❶ passable ; current ❷ thriving ; flourishing ❸ in great demand **چلتا پرزہ** *chal'tā pur'zah* N.M. (or F.) ❶ very clever person ❷ intriguer ❸ having winning ways **چلتی دکان** *chal'tī dūkān'* N.F. shop with thriving business ; one with brisk trade **چلتا رکھنا** *chal'tā rakh'nā* V.T. keep (something) going **چلتا رہنا** *chal'tā raih'nā* V.I. keep on walking or moving **چلتا کرنا** *chal'tā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ send away ❷ kill ❸ cause to disappear **چلتے پھرتے نظر آؤ** *chal'te phir'te na'zar ā''o* PH. **چلن** *cha'lan* N.M. ❶ character ❷ behaviour ❸ custom ❹ currency (of corn, etc.) **چلوانا** *chalvānā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) walk ❷ help (someone) conduct

چلانا *chillā'nā* V.T. ❶ shriek ❷ scream ❸ exclaim ❹ cry out ; bawl ❺ cry ; complain **چلاہٹ** *chillā'hat* N.F. shriek ; scream

چلہ[1] *chil'lah* N.M. ❶ any forty-day period ❷ forty-day seclusion for mystic communion ❸ (usu. PL. *chil'lā*) forty-day post-delivery confinement **چلہ کرنا (یا کھینچنا)** *chil'lah kar'nā* (or *kheńch'nā*) V.I. retire (for forty days) into mystic seclusion [P ~ **چہل**]

چلہ[2] *chil'lah*, **چلا** *chil'lā* N.M. ❶ string (of bow) ❷ (arch.) gold lace for turban border ❸ **چلہ باندھنا** *chil'lah bāndh'nā* V.I. (dial.) make a vow (by tying thread to tomb) **چلہ چڑھانا** *chil'lah charhā'nā* V.T. string (a bow)

چلو *chūl'loo* N.M. palm contracted to serve as bowl ; hollowed palm **چلو بھر** *chūl'loo bhar* ADJ. handful of (a liquid) **چلو بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرنا** *chūl'loo bhar pā'nī meń ḍoob' mar'nā* V.I. be put to great shame **چلو سے پانی پینا** *chūl'loo se pā'nī pī'nā* V.T. drink water out of one's hand **چلو میں الو ہونا** *chul'loo meń ul'loo ho'nā* V.I. be intoxicated with a mouthful

چلو *chalau'*, **چلاؤ** *chalā''o* N.M. boiled rice P

چلیپا *chalī'pā* N.F. ❶ cross ❷ crucifix ; anything crooked or bent [P]

چمار *chamār'* N.M. ❶ currier ❷ tanner ❸ shoemaker ❹ cobbler ❺ worker in leather (regarded by Hindus as low-caste person) **چماری** *chamā'rī* N.F. wife of chamar [~ **چمڑا**]

چمپا *cham'pā*, **چنپا** *chaṅ'pā* N.F. ❶ shrub with small golden and fragrant flowers; champak ❷ champak buds or flowers **چمپا کلی** *cham'pā ka'lī* N.F. ❶ champak bud ❷ champak necklace ; necklace shaped like champak buds **چمپئی** *champā''ī* ADJ. ❶ champakcoloured ❷ yellow ❸ golden

چمپت ہونا *cham'pat ho'nā* V.T. ❶ to decamp (with) ❷ run away scamper ❸ disappear

چمٹا *chim'ṭa* N.M. pair of tongs [~ FOLL.]

چمٹنا *chi'maṭnā* V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ stick (to) ; cling (to) ❸ adhere ❹ be pasted ; be offered **چمٹانا** *chimṭa'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to adhere, fix or paste ❷ embrace

چمٹی *chim'ṭī* N.F. ❶ pincers ❷ forceps [~ PREC.]

چمچ *cham'mach* N.M. (COL.) ❶ ladle ❷ spoon ❸ dessert spoon [~ **چمچہ**]

چمچڑ *chamchich'char* **چمچوڑ** *chamchoṛ'* N.M. one sticking like a leech

چمچہ *cham'chah* N.M. ❶ spoon ❷ ladle ❸ (dial.) stooge ❹ (dial.) sycophant **چمچہ بھر** *chamch'chah bhar* ADJ. spoonful **ہردیگی چمچہ** *hardegī cham'chah* ADJ. sponger **چمچی** *cham'chī* N.F. ❶ teaspoon ❷ dessert spoon

چم خم *cham' kham* N.M. ❶ glamour ❷ lovely contours

چمرخ *cham'rakh* N.F. leather support for spindle ADJ. lean gaunt ; haggard

چمرس *cham'ras* N.F. wound caused by pinching shoes [~ FOLL]

چمڑا *cham'ṛā* N.M. ❶ leather ❷ skin ❸ hide **چمڑی** *cham'ṛī* N.F. skin **چمڑی ادھیڑنا (یا کھینچنا)** *cham'ṛī*

ūdher'nā (or khench'nā) V.T. ❶ beat severely ; give a good hiding ❷ skin ; flay

چمک cha'mak N.F. (see under چمکنا★)

چمکارنا chūmkār'nā V.T. ❶ caress ❷ make a kissing sound to appease [~ چومنا]

چمکنا cha'maknā V.I. ❶ shine ; glitter ; glisten ❷ be polished ❸ sparkle ; coruscate ❹ come up ; be lively ❺ fly into a passion ❻ (of business) flourish ; prosper **چمکانا** chamkānā V.T. ❶ polish ❷ burnish ❸ brighten ❹ cause to glitter ❺ cause to prosper or thrive ❻ make lively ❼ put (someone) on his mettle **چمک** cha'mak N.F. ❶ brilliance ❷ shean ❸ glitter ; glisten **چمکارا** chamkā'ra N.M. glare **چمکدار** cha'mak-dār ADJ. (col.) ❶ brilliant ❷ shinning ❸ glittering ; glistening **چمک دمک** cha'mak da'mak N.F. ❶ splendour ❷ brilliance ❸ shean ; glitter ; glisten **چمکو** chamak'ko N.F. wanton **چمکی** cham'kī N.F. ❶ spangle ❷ tinsel **چمکیلا** chamkī'lā ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ shining ❸ glittering ❹ brilliant

چمگادڑ chamgā'dar N.F. ❶ bat ❷ flying fox

چمن cha'man N.M. ❶ flower garden ❷ flower bed **چمن بندی کرنا** chama'n bañ'dī kar'nā V.T. lay out a garden **چمن زار** chaman-zār, **چمنستان** cha'manīstān N.M. ❶ garden ❷ (fig.) lovely place [P]

چمو ٹا chamo'ṭā N M. strop ADJ. fool **چموٹی** chamo'ṭī N.F. leather pad to protect leg from being bruished by shackles

چمورانی chūmmo rā'nī N.F. a kind of game like hop, skip and jump

چنا chā'nā N.M. gram **لوہے کے چنے** lo'he ke cha'ne N.M. PL. ❶ very difficult task ❷ difficulty **لوہے کے چنے چبوانا** lo'he ke cha'ne chabvā'nā V.T. ❶ set a very difficult task ❷ cause great trouble

چنا منا chūn'nā mūn'nā ADJ. (F. چنی منی chūn'nī mūn'nī) ADJ. (nurs.) wee-bit

چننا chūn'nā V.T. ❶ glean ❷ pick; choose ❸ select; gather ❹ crimp or plait (cloth)

چنار chanār' N.M. poplar ; a tree with sparkling leaves resembling human hand [P]

چناں (و) چنیں chūnāñ'(-o) chūnīñ' N.F. ❶ evasion ❷ subterfuge **چناں وچنیں کرنا** chūnāñ(-o) chūnīñ kar'nā V.T. ❶ cavil (at) ; pick holes (in) ❷ dilly-dally ❸ evade ❹ procrastinate [P]

چنانچہ chūnāñ'cheh ADV. ❶ hence ; therefore ❷ so ❸ accordingly ❹ for example ; for instance [P ~ چناں+چہ]

چناؤ chūnā''o N.M. ❶ election ❷ selection ❸ nomination **چناوٹ** chūnā'vaṭ V.I. ❶ crimping ❷ gathering ❸ plating **چنائی** chūnā''ī N.F. ❶ laying up (of bricks) ❷ building up (of wall) ❸ remuneration for it [~ چننا]

چنبر cham'bar N M. ❶ disc ❷ hoop ❸ any thing circular ❹ cover for hookah bowl **چنبریں** chambarīñ ADJ. disc-like ; round [P]

چنبیلی chambelī N.F. jasmine ; jessamine

چنبیلی

چنپا cham'pā N.F. same as چمپا N.F. ★)

چنٹ chūn'naṭ N.F. ❶ plait ❷ crimping

چنتا chin'tā N.F. (dial). worry ; anxiety [~ S]

چنچل chan'chal ADJ ❶ wanton ❷ sportive ; playful

چنچنانا chinchinā'nā V.I. ❶ be nettled ; be stung ❷ fret and fume **چنچنا** chin'chinā ADJ. peevish ; fretful **چنچنے** chin'chine N.M. PL. ascarides

چند chañd ADJ. ❶ some ❷ a few ❸ many ; many a ADJ. ❶ how many ❷ how much ; ❸ how often ❹ how long **چندبار** chañd' bār ADV. on some occassions **چندروزہ** chañd ro'zah ADJ. ❶ short-lived ; ephemeral ❷ temporary ; transitory **ہرچند** har'chañd ADV. ❶ though ; although ❷ notwithstanding [P]

چندا chañ'dā (dial. **چندر**, **چندرما** chañ'dar, chañ'dar-mā) N.M. moon **چندرکھی** chañ'dar-mā'khī N.M. moon flower ADJ. lovely like Phoebe **چندا ماموں** chañ'dā mā'mooñ N.M. (nurs.) moon ; uncle moon

چنداں chañ'dāñ ADJ. (lit.) ❶ so much ❷ as much as ; as many as ❸ not much ❹ however much **چنداں مضایقہ نہیں** chañ'dāñ mīzāya'qah nahiñ' PH. doesn't matter ; it matters little ; don't you worry **چنداںکہ** chañdāñ' keh CONJ. ❶ insomuch that ❷ in so far as **چندری** chāñd'rī N.F. (same as چھری N.F. ★)

چندرانا chañdrā'nā V.I. ask (someone) after pretending own ignorance

چندن chan'dan N.M. ❶ sandalwood ❷ tree yielding it ❸ (rare) moon **چندن ہار** chañ'dan-hār N.M. spangled necklace

چندوا chañd'vā N.M. ❶ crown (of cap; veil, etc.) ❷ (rare) awning [~ چاند]

چندہ chañ'dah N.M. ❶ subscription ❷ donation ❸ contribution **چندہ دینا** chañ'dah de'nā V.T. ❶ subscribe to ❷ donate **چندہ کرنا** chañ'dah kar'nā V.T. raise a subscription

چندھا chūñ'dhā ADJ. ❶ blear-eyed ❷ purblind **چندھیانا** chūñdhiyā'nā V.I. be dezzled

چندی chin'dī N.F. ❶ rag ❷ fragment **چندی چندی کرنا** chin'dī chin'dī kar'nā V.T. shred **ہندی کی چندی کرنا** hin'dī kī chin'dī kar'nā V.T. split hairs

چندے chañ'de ADJ. ❶ some ❷ a little ❸ a few ❹ a while ❺ for a short while ADV.

sometime ; for sometime [P ~ چند]

چندیا *chand'yā* N.F. crown ; pate [~ چاند]

چنڈال *chanḍāl'* N.M. ❶ miscreant ❷ wretch ❸ (dial.) low-caste ADJ. base-life **چنڈال چوکڑی** *chaṇḍāl' chauk'ṛī* N.F. ❶ miscreant ❷ group

چنڈو *chaṇ'ḍoo* N.M. opium extract smoked earthen pipe ; smoking-opium **چنڈو باز** *chaṇ'ḍoo bāz* N.M. opium-smoker **چنڈو پینا** *chaṇ'ḍoo pī'nā* V.T. smoke opium **چنڈو خانہ** *chaṇ'ḍoo khā'nah* N.M. opium-smoker's den **چنڈو خانے کی گپ** *chaṇ'ḍoo khā'ne kī gap* N.F. brag

چنڈول *chaṇḍol'* N.M. ❶ crested lark ❷ (arch.) sedan ❸ children's play-thing comprising earthen pots

چنڈی *chaṇ'ḍī* N.F. corn

چنری *chūn'rī*, **چندری** *chūṇd'rī*, **چنریا** *chūnar'yā*, N.F. (usu. coloured) scarf or stole

چنکنا *cha'naknā* V.I. (of seed) burst out of husk

چنگ *chaṇg* N.M. ❶ harp ; lute ❷ claw ❸ kite with cymbals **چنگ نواز** *chaṇg'-navāz'* N.M. harpist **چنگ نوازی** *chaṇg' navā'zī* N.F. playing on a harp

چنگا *chaṇ'gā* ADJ. (rare save in) **بھلا چنگا** *bha'lā chaṇ'gā* PH. ❶ hale and hearty ❷ safe and sound

چنگاری *chiṇgā'rī* N.F. spark **چنگاری ڈالنا** *chiṇgā'rī ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ throw a spark (into) ❷ (fig.) sow discard

چنگھاڑنا *chinghār'nā* V.I. (of elephant) trumpet **چنگھاڑ** *chinghāṛ'* N.F. trumpeting (of elephant)

چنگل *chaṇ'gul* (col. *chuṇ'gal*), **چنگال** *chaṇgāl'* ❶ claw ❷ talon ❸ grip ❹ grasp [P]

چنگی *chuṇ'gī* N.F. ❶ octroi ❷ octroi post ❸ local duty ❹ (arch.) grain cess ; cess levied on grain trade and realized in kind **چنگی محرر** *chuṇ'gī moḥar'rir* N.M. octroi clerk

چنگیر *chaṇger'* N.F. ❶ straw tray (or basket) for bread ❷ (rare) flower pot

چننا *chuṇ'nā* V.T. ❶ glean ❷ pick ❸ choose ; select ❹ crimp (cloth) ❺ lay bricks ❻ arrange ; put in order **چنوانا** *chunvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to pick and choose ❷ cause to select ❸ cause to be put in order ❹ cause to be selected ❺ cause to crimp (cloth) ❻ cause bricks to be layed cause to lay bricks **چنوائی** *chuṇ'vā''ī* N.F. ❶ cost of laying bricks ❷ rate of payment for it

چنور *chaṇ'var* N.M. fly whisk

چنیا *chun'yā* ADJ. ❶ small ❷ tiny **چنیا بطخ** *chun'yā bal'takh* N.F. duck **چنیا بیگم** *chun'yā be'gam* (or-*gum*) N.F. opium **چنیا سا** *chun'yā sā* ADV. wee-bit

چنیں *chunīṇ'* ADV. thus ; like this ; in this manner [P ~ +چوں ایں]

چو *cho'* **ہمچو** *ham'-cho* ADV. like [P ~ +ہم چو]

چو *chau* PREF. four **چوبائی** *chaubā''ī* N.F. wind blowing from all sides **چوبارہ** *chāubā'rah* N.M. ❶ room on upper storey (usu. with four doors or windows) ❷ single-room (for tenant) **چوبچہ** *chaubach'chah* N.M. (CORR. of **چہ بچہ** *chah-bach'chah*) ❶ cistern ❷ large tub ❸ pit **چوبغلا** *chau-baghlā* N.M. (arch.) ❶ gusset ❷ sleeveless jacket **چوبندی** *chau-baṇ'dī* N.F. full set of new shoes for horse **چوپایہ** *chau-pā'yah* N.M. ❶ quadruped ; ❷ animal ❸ beast **چوپٹ** *chau'paṭ* ❶ (open) on all sides ❷ in a mess ❸ ruined ❹ inefficient **چوپٹ کرنا** *chau'paṭ kar'nā* V.T. make a mess of **چوپڑ** *chau'paṛ* N.F. ❶ dice board ❷ dice (game) **چوپہلو** *chaupaih'loo* ADJ. four-sided ; quadrangular **چوپہیہ** *chauopa'hīyā* N.F. & ADJ. four-wheel (cart) **چوپھیر** *chau-pher'* ADV. ❶ all around ❷ on all sides **چوتارا** *chau-tā'rā* N.M. four stringed guitar **چوتالا** *chau-tā'lā* N.M. name of a musical mode played on tambourine **چوتہی** *chau'-tehī* N.F. four-folded bedsheet **چوراہہ** *chau-rā'hah*, **چوراہا** *chau-rā'hā* N.M. crossing ; crossroads; junction of four roads **چورس** *chau'ras* ADJ. ❶ rectilinear ❷ level **چوکنا** *chaukan'nā* ADJ. ❶ watchful ; vigilant ❷ alert ❸ circumspect **چوکنا ہونا** *chaukan'nā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be on the alert ❷ be vigilant **چوکور** *chaukor'* ADJ. N.F. ❶ quadrilateral ❷ four-sided figure **چوکھٹ** *chau'khaṭ* N.F. ❶ door sill ; sill ❷ door posts **چوکھٹا** *chau'khaṭā* N.M. picture frame **چوگرد** *chau-gir'd* ADV. all around **چوکھونٹا** *chau-khoon'ṭā* ADJ. four-cornered **چوگنا** *chau'-gunā* ADJ. ❶ four-fold ; quadruple ❷ four-times **چوگوشہ** *chau-go'shah*, **چوگوشیہ** *chau-go'-shiyah* ADJ. four-cornered **چولڑا** *chau-la'ṛā* ADJ. four stringed necklace) **چوماسہ** *chau-mā'sah*, **چوماسا** *chau-mā'sā* N.M. the four months of the rainy season **چومکھ** *chau-mūkh* (col. *makh*) N.M. four-wicked lamp **چومکھا** *chau-mūkhā*, **چومکھی** *chau-mūkhī* ADJ four-faced ; four-headed N.M./F. single handed fight against all **چومکھی لڑنا** *chau-mū'khī lar'nā* V.I. fight single handed on all sides **چومنزلہ** *chau-man'zilah* ADJ. **چومحلہ** *chaumaih'lah* ADJ. (arch.) four-storeyed **چومیخا** *chau-me'khā* N.M. cross on which criminate limbs are tied to four pegs ; a kind of pillory **چومیخا کرنا** *chau-me'khā kar'nā* V.T. pillory ; put on such cross **چوہٹہ** *chau-haṭ'ṭah*, **چوہٹا** *chau-haṭ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ crossroads market ❷ place with four shops **چوہرا** *chauh'rā* four-fold

چوا *chav'vā* N.M. ❶ set of four ❷ (at cards) four

چوڑا *chau'ṛā* ADJ. (F. چوڑی *chau'ṛī*) ❶ broad ❷ wide ❸ expansive ❹ extensive

چوڑا چکلا *chau'ṛā chak'lā* ADJ. ❶ extensive ; well-built ❷ abroad ❸ expansive

چوڑان *chauṛān'*, چوڑائی *chauṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ breadth ❷ width ❸ extension ❹ expense

چوڑا *choo'ṛā* N.M. set of bangles ADJ. ❶ wet ❷ drenched ❸ untidy

چوڑی *choo'ṛī* N.F. ❶ bangles ❷ pucker; crumple

چوڑی دار *choo'ṛī-dār* ADJ. crumpled

چوڑیدار پاجامہ *choo'ṛī-dār pā-jāmah* N.M. tight trousers crumpled at ends when worn

چوڑیاں پہننا *choo'ṛiyāṅ pai'hannā* V.I. ❶ wear bangles ❷ become effeminiate ❸ lack manly qualities ❹ (of widow) remarry

چوڑیاں ٹھنڈی کرنا *choo'ṛiyāṅ ṭhaṅ'ḍī kar'nā* V.T. (of freshly widowed woman) break her bangles

کیا چوڑیاں ٹوٹ جائیں گی *kyā choo'ṛiyāṅ ṭoṭ jā''eṅ gī* PH. (said tauntingly to woman shirking work) will your bangles break ?

چوزہ *choo'zah* N.M. ❶ chicken ❷ fledgeling ❸ young bird ❹ (vul.) young woman

چوزہ باز *choo'za -bāz'* N.F. woman with young paramour

چونسٹھ *chauṅ'saṭh* چوسٹھ *chau'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-four

چونسٹھواں *chauṅ'saṭhvāṅ* ADJ. sixty-fourth

چوسر *chau'sar* N.M. dice

چوسنا *choos'nā* V.I. ❶ suck ❷ imbibe ❸ absorb

چوسنی *choos'nī* N.F. (same as چسنی N.F. ★)

چوغہ *cho'ghah* N.M. same as چغہ N.M. ★)

چوک *chook* N.F. ❶ oversight ❷ omission ❸ mistake ❹ a kind of sour green

بھول چوک معاف *bhool' chook' mo'āf'* PH. error and omission excepted [~ چوکنا]

چوک *chauk* N.M. ❶ square ❷ crossing ; cross roads ❸ market

چوکا *chauk'kā* N.M. ❶ (in cards) four ❷ aggregate of four ❸ in cricket four runs ❹ four front teeth ❺ (dial.) Hindu dining room ❻ (in multiplication tables) four times

چوکر *cho'kar* N. husk ; bran

چوکڑی *chau'kaṛī* N.F. ❶ spring ; leap ; bound ❷ (old use) four horsed vehicle

چوکڑی بھرنا *chau'kaṛī bhar'nā* V.I. leap ; bound ; spring

چوکڑی بھولنا *chau'kaṛī bhool'nā* V.I. (fig.) ❶ be confounded ❷ be struck with terror

چوکس *chau'kas* ADJ. ❶ alert ❷ watchful ; vigilent ❸ cautions; circumspect

چوکس رہنا *chau'kas raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be on one's guard (against) ❷ be watchful ; be vigilant ❸ be cautious

چوکسی *chau'kasī* N.F. ❶ alertness ❷ watchfulness ; vigilance ❸ carefulness ; cautiousness

چوکسی کرنا *chau'kasī kar'nā* ❶ be on the alert ❷ keep watch over ; be

چور *choor* ADJ. ❶ powdered ; powder pulverized ❷ smashed ❸ intoxicated ; toped ❹ exhausted (with fatigue)

چور چور *choor' choor'* ADJ. smashed ; broken to pieces

چور چور ہونا *choor' choor' ho'nā* V.I. be smashed ; be broken to pieces

نشے میں چور (ہونا) *na'she meṅ choor'* (*ho'nā*) V.I. be dead drunk ; be steeped in liquor

چورا *choo'rā* N.M. ❶ powder ❷ bruised (cereal) ❸ filings ❹ anything crushed

چورا کرنا *choo'rā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ powder ❷ crush ❸ break to bits

چوراسی *chaurā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. eighty-four

چوراسیواں *chaurā'sīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-fourth

چورانوے *chauran've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-four

چورانویواں *chauran'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-fourth

چورسی *chaur'sī* N.F. scraper

چورما *choor'mā* N.M. (dial.) crumbled bread rolled in sugar and butter oil

چورن *choo'ran* N.M. digestive powder ; aromatic powder

چوری *choo'rī* N.F. crumbled bread rolled in sugar and butter oil ; mashed bread

چوری *chaurī* N.F. horse-hair fly-whisk (same as چوتری *chauṅ'rī* N.F. ★)

چوری *cho'rī* N.F. ❶ stealth ❷ theft ❸ burglary

چوری چوری *cho'rī cho'rī* ADV. ❶ stealth ❷ secretly ; clandestinely

چوری کا مال *cho'rī kā māl* N.M. stolen goods

چوری کرنا *cho'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ steal ❷ pilfer ❸ burgle

چوری لگانا *cho'rī lagā'nā* V.T. accuse (someone) of theft [~ چور]

چور چکار *chor'-cha'kār* N.M. ❶ thieves and the like ; thief, etc. ❷ burglar

چور خانہ *chor'-khā'nah* N.M. secret drawer

چور دروازہ *chor'-darvā'zah* N.M. ❶ back door ❷ trap-door

چور زمین *chor'-zamīṅ* N.F. ❶ quicksand ❷ bog ; quagmire

چور سے کہے چوری کر سادھ سے کہے تیرا گھر لوٹا *chor' se ka'he cho'rī kar sādh' se ka'he te'rā ghar lū'ṭā* PROV. (person) playing a double game

چور کا بھائی گرہ کٹ (یا گٹھ کترا) *chor' kā bhā''ī gi'reh-kaṭ* (or *gaṭh-kaṭ'rā*) PROV. ❶ birds of a feather flock together ❷ chips of the old block

چور کی داڑھی میں تنکا *chor kī dā'ṛhī meṅ tin'kā* PROV. a guilty conscience needs no accuser

چور کے پیر کہاں *chor' ke pair' ka'hān*

چور کے گھر میں مور پڑنا *chor' ke ghar' meṅ mor' par'nā* be outwitted

چور محل *chor'-maḥal* N.M. concubine's apartments

چور منڈلی N.F keep concubine ; mistress

چور منڈلی *chor'-maṇḍ'lī* N.F. ❶ band of thieves ❷ children's game in which a pebble hidden in rubbish is to be discovered

دل میں چور ہونا (یا بیٹھنا) *dil meṅ chor' ho'nā* (or *baiṭh'nā*) V.I. have a lurking fear

چور ہٹیا *chor' haṭ'yā* N.M. ❶ pawn-shop owner ❷ shop-keeper buying ware from thieves

چوری *cho'rī* N.F. ★

vigilant ❸ be cautious

چوکنا *chook'nā* V.I. ❶ overlook ❷ miss ❸ omit ❹ make a mistake (**چوک** *chook* N.F. ★) - **چوکھٹ** *chaukhaṭ* N.F. **چوکھٹا** *chaukhaṭā* N.M. (see under **چو** *chau* PREF. ★)

چوکی *chau'kī* N.F. ❶ low wooden seat ❷ stool ❸ chair ❹ watch ; guard ❺ out post ❻ police post ❼ octroi post ❽ band (of singers) ❾ singing by this band ❿ a kind of ornament **چوکیدار** *chau'kī-dār* N.M. ❶ watchman ❷ guard **چوکیداری** *chauki-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ watch and ward ❷ watchman's job ❸ watchman's pay **چوکی دینا (یا بھرنا)** *chaukī de'nā* (or *bhar'nā*) V.I. (of singers' band, birds, etc.) sing

چوگا *cho'gā* N.M. food **چوگا بدلنا** *cho'gā ba'dalnā* ❶ (of bird) feed its young ❷ (of bird's) bill [~ **چگنا**]

چوگان *chaugān'* N.M. ❶ polo ❷ polo-stick ❸ expansive ground **چوگان باز** *chaugān'-bāz* N.M. polo-player **چوگان گاہ** *chaugān'-gāh* N.M. polo-ground [P]

چول *chool* N.F. ❶ tenon ❷ dovetail ; part of joiner's work which fits into another ❶ end (of axle tree) ❷ dovetail (of door etc.) ❸ tenon (for mortise) **چولیں ڈھیلی ہو جانا** *choo'leṅ ḍhī'lī ho jā'nā* V.T. ❶ (of joints) become loose ❷ (of badly constitution) become weak

چولا *cho'lā* N.M. ❶ cloak ❷ (fig.) human body **چولا بدلنا** *cho'lā ba'dalnā* V.I. (of soul) ❶ transmigrate ❷ undergo metamorphoses

چولائی *chaulā''ī* N.F. a species of potherb

چولھا

چولھا *choo'lhā* N.M. ❶ stove ❷ oven ❸ a hearth ❹ fire place

چولی *cho'lī* N.F. ❶ (women's) small jacket ❷ body of gown etc. ❸ bodice small betel-case **(میں) چولی دامن کا ساتھ ہونا** *(meṅ) cho'lī dā'man kā sath' ho'nā* V.I. be indissolubly linked (with) good terms ; be the sine 'qua non' (of)

چومنا *choom'nā* V.T. kiss **چوما** *choo'mā* N.M. kiss **چوما چاٹی** *choo'mā chā'ṭī* N.F. fondling and caressing ; billing and cooing **چوما چاٹی کرنا** *choo'mā chā'ṭī kar'nā* V.I. fondle ; caress ; bill and coo

چون *chav'van* ADJ. & N.M. fifty four **چونواں** *chav'vanvān* ADJ. fifty-fourth

چوں *chooṅ* N.F. ❶ complaint ❷ squeak ❸ creak ❹ sound of farting **چوں چوں** *chooṅ chooṅ* N.F. ❶ chirp ; warbling ❷ squak ❸ creak **چوں نہ کرنا** *chooṅ nā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ not to make the slightest noise ❷ complain in the least ; not to grumble

چوں *chooṅ* PRON. INTERROG. (rare) why **چوں و چرا** *choo'n-o chirā'* N.F. ❶ grumble ; complaint ❷ why and wherefore **چوں و چرا کرنا** *choo'n-o-chirā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ grumble ❷ dispute [P]

چون *choon* N.M. ❶ lime ❷ fillings ❸ dust (of)

چونا *choo'nā* V.I. ❶ leak ❷ ooze ❸ drop ❹ mensturate ❺ (of fruit) drop after ripening N.M. ❹ lime ❺ nativity song **چونا گچ** *choo'nā gach* N.M. lime used as mortar **چونا لگانا** *choo'nā lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ dupe ; deceive ; defraud ❷ defame ❸ discomfit **چونے کی بھٹی** *choo'ne kī bhaṭ'ṭī* N.M. lime kiln

چونپ *chauṇp* N.F. ❶ gold nail driven in tooth ❷ stubbornness ❸ passion ; fondness

چونتیسواں *chauṇ'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty four **چونتیسواں** *chauṇ't.svāṇ* ADJ. thirty-fourth

چونچ *choṇch* N.F. ❶ beak ; bill ❷ (fig.) point (of) **چونچ سنبھالو** *choṇch' sambhā'lo* INT. hold your tongue

چونچال *chauṇchāl'* ADJ. active

چونڈا

چونڈا *choṇ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ (of hair) top knot ❷ back knot **چونڈا دھوپ میں سفید کرنا** *choṇ'ḍā dhoop meṅ sifed nā kar'nā* V.I. (of woman) not to be unexperienced **چونڈے پر ڈولا اچھلنا** *choṇ'ḍe par ḍo'lā ū'chhal'nā* V.I. find the husband taking a second wife

چونری *chauṇ'rī*, **چوری** *chau'rī*, N.F. (usu. horse-hair) fly whisk

چونسٹھواں *chauṇ'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-four **چونسٹھواں** *chauṇ'saṭhvāṇ* ADJ sixty-fourth

چونکنا *chauṇk'nā* V.T. ❶ start ; be startled to be ogle ; ❷ be roused ❸ be alarmed **چونک اٹھنا** *chauṇk uṭh'nā*, **چونک پڑنا** *chauṇk paṛ'nā* V. ❶ start; be startled ❷ be roused ❸ be alarmed **چونکنا** *chauṇkā'nā* V.T. ❶ startle ❷ rouse ❸ alarm **چونکیل** *chauṇkail* ADJ. shy ; nervous

چونکہ *chooṇ-keh* ADV. as ; because ; since [P ~**چوں** + **کہ**]

چونگا *choṇ'gā*, **چونگے باز** *choṇ'ge-bāz* N.M. ❶ toady ; sycophant ❷ (also **چونگلا** *choṇg'lā*) scroll-case; hollow bamboo or cylindrical tin piece used as such

چونی *choo'nā* N.M. ❶ coarse-grained gram-flour ❷ coarse food

چونی *chavan'nī* N.F. an old coin ; four-anna bit [~ **چار** + **آنہ**]

چوہا *choo'hā* N.M. (F. **چوہیا** *choo'hiyā*) ❶ mouse ❷ rat **چوہے دان** *choo'he-dān* rat trap **چوہے دانتی** *choo'he-dāṇ'ṭī* N.F. bracelet with file's like projections

چوہتر *chauhat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-four چوہترواں *chauhat'tarvāñ* ADJ. seventy-fourth

چوہڑا *chooh'ṛā* N.M. sweeper چوہڑا چمار *chooh'ṛa chamār'* ADJ. low-caste

چوہیا *choo'hiyā* N.F. ❶ female mouse ❷ female rat چوہیا سے دانت *choo'hiyā se da'nt* N.F. small teeth [~ چوہا]

چہ[1] *chah* N.M. well چہ بچہ *chah'bach'chah* N.M. pit near well [P doublet of چاہ]

چہ[2] *chah* SUF. (denoting demunitive form) cule ; let [P]

چہ *che* PRON. INTERROG. what چہ خوش *chekhūsh* INT. (iron.) wonderful چہ معنی دارد *che mu''nī dārad'* (or-*na*) یعنی چہ *ya'nī che* PH. what does all this mean چہ میگوئیاں *che'me go''iyāñ* N.F. PL. ❶ chat ❷ rumours ❸ gossip چہ نسبت خاک را با عالم پاک *che' nis'bat khak rā bā 'ā'lam-e pāk'* PROV. so low bears no comparison to high

چھ *chhai* ADJ. & N.M. six چھٹا *chhā'ṭā* ADJ. ★

چہا *cha'hā* N.F. snipe

چھابا *chhā'bā* N.M., چھابڑی *chhāb'ṛī* N.F. hawker's basket ; flat wicker basket ; چھابے والا *chhā'be vā'lā*, چھابڑی والا *chhāb'ṛī vā'lā* N.M. hawker ; huckster

چھاپنا *chhāp'nā* V.T. ❶ print (book etc.) publish ; bring out ❷ stanip ❸ impress چھاپ *chhāp* N.F. ❶ print ; impression ❷ seal ❸ stamp

چھاپا *chhā'pa*, چھاپہ *chhā'pah* ❶ raid ❷ edition ❸ print; impression ❹ seal ❺ stamp چھاپہ مارنا *chhā'pā mār'nā* V.T. ❶ raid ❷ organize a raid پتھر کا چھاپا *pat'thar kā chhā'pā* N.M. lithography چھاپے خانہ *chhā'pe khā'nah* N.F. press ; printing press چھپائی *chhapā''ī* N.F. ❶ printing ❷ impression ; addition ❸ cost of printing

چھاتا *chhā'tā* N.M. ❶ umbrella ❷ parasol ❸ sunshade چھاتم چھاتا *chhātam chhā'ta* N.F. interlocking of two kites in the air

چھاتی *chhā'tī* N.F. ❶ chest ; b.east ; bosom ❷ (fig.) courage ; bravery ; ❸ (fig.) heart ❹ (usu. PL.) breasts ; teats چھاتی بھر آنا *chhā'tī bhar ā'nā* V.I. be deeply moved چھاتی پر پتھر رکھنا (یا دھرنا) *chhā'tī par pat'thar rakh'nā* (or *dhar'nā*) V.I. suffer quitely چھاتی پر سانپ لوٹنا *chhā'tī par sānp' lot'nā* V.I. burn with jealousy چھاتی پر مونگ (یا کودوں) دلنا *chhā'tī par moong* (or *ko'don*) *dal'nā* V.T. do something in (someone's) presence to vex him ; challenge (someone's) honour thus چھاتی پک جانا *chhā'tī pak jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of breasts) be inflamed ❷ (fig.) be deeply grieved ❸ have no relief in sorrow چھاتی پکڑ کر رہ جانا *chhā'tī pa'kar kar rah' jā'nā* V.I. be struck with consternation چھاتی پھٹنا *chhā'tī phaṭ'na* V.I. (of heart) burst with grief ; be deeply grieved چھاتی پیٹنا *chhā'tī pīṭ'nā* V.I. beat the breast in grief lament چھاتی سے لگانا *chhā'tī se lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ console thus ❸ give (someone) a sense of belonging چھاتی نکال کر چلنا *chhā'tī nikāl' kar chal'nā* V.I. strut ; swagger چھاتی کا ابھار *chhā'tī kā ubhār'* N.M. ❶ curves of breast ❷ swelling of breast ❸ puberty

چھاج *chhāj* N.M. winnowing fan

چھاچھ *chhāchh* N.M. beaten curds ; dilute curds دودھ کا جلا چھاچھ کو پھونک پھونک کر پیتا ہے *doodh' kā ja'lā chhāchh' bhī phoonk phooik' kar pī'tā hai* PROV. a burnt child dreads fire

چہار *chahār'* ADJ., N.M. & PREF. four چہاردہ *chahār'dah* ADJ. fourteen چہارشنبہ *chahār'-sham'bah* N.M. Wednesday چہارم *chahā'rām* ADJ. fourth [P]

چھاکٹا *chhāk'ṭa* N.M. arrant knave

چھاگل *chhā'gal* N.F. ❶ spouted leathern bottle ❷ kind of ornament for feet

چھال *chhāl* N.F. ❶ rind ; bark ❷ peel skin چھال اتارنا *chhāl utār'nā* V.T. ❶ bark ❷ peel ❸ pare

چھالا *chhā'lā* N.M. ❶ blister ❷ pustule

چھالیا *chhā'liyā* N.F. betel-nut

چھان[1] *chhān* N.F. ❶ husk ❷ chaff چھان بین *chhān bīn'*, چھان پھٹک *chhān phaṭ'ak* N.F. ❶ sifting ❷ scrutiny ❸ examination ❹ investigation [~ چھاننا]

چھان[2] *chhān* N.F. (see under چھانا★)

چھانا *chhā'nā* V.I. ❶ loom ❷ overspread ; overcast ❸ become overpowerful چھا جانا *chhā' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ overspread ; overcast ❷ become overpowerful ; overpower چھان *chhān* N.F. (building with) thatched roof

چھانٹنا *chhāṇṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ prune ❷ trim ❸ cut ; clip ❹ choose ; select ❺ glean ❻ sort out ❼ abridge ❽ cut (cloth) ❾ display (knowledge superiority, etc.) with facile tongue چھانٹ *chhāṇṭ* N.F. ❶ siftings ❷ extraction ❸ refuse چھانٹ لینا *chhāṇṭ le'nā* V.T. ❶ choose ; select ❷ sort out ❸ glean N.F. ❶ siftings ❷ cuttings ❸ clippings ❹ scrapings ❺ refuse چھانٹی *chhāṇ'ṭī* N.F. retrenchment چھانٹی کرنا *chhāṇ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. retrench چھانٹی ہونا *chhāṇ'ṭī ho'nā* be retrenched چھاننا *chhān'nā* V.T. ❶ sift ❷ strain ❸ filter چھان مارنا (یا ڈالنا) *chhān' mār'nā* (or *ḍal'nā*) ❶ V.T. search for ❷ explore چھان *chhān* N.F. ★

چھاندا *chhāṅ'dā* N.M. ❶ share ❷ money

چھانڈنا *chhāṇḍ'nā* V.I. spew ; vomit

چھاؤں *chhā''oṅ* N.F. shade

چھاؤنی *chhā''onī* N.F. ❶ cantonment ; camp ; encampment ❷ thatching **چھاؤنی چھانا** *chhā''onī chhā'nā* V.I. ❶ be encamped ❷ be thatched **چھاؤنی ڈالنا** *chhā'onī ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ encamped ❷ set up a garrison town [~ چھانا]

چھایا *chhā'ya* N.F. ❶ shadow ❷ illusion

چھب *chhab* N.F. ❶ grace charm ❷ gracefulness on wearing something **چھب تختی** *chhab-takh'tī* N.F. woman's breasts **چھبیلا** *chhabī'lā* ADJ. (F. چھبیلی *chhabī'lī*) ❶ comely ❷ graceful **چھیل چھبیلا** *chhail' chhabī'lā* N.M. foppish

چھبیس *chhab'bīs* ADJ. & N.M. twenty-six **چھبیسواں** *chhbbis'vāṅ* ADJ. twenty-sixth

چھپ چھپ *chhap chhap* N.F. ❶ (of) water ❷ splashing (water) on face

چھپائی *chhapā''ī* N.F. (see under چھپنا *chhap'nā* V.I. ★)

چھپٹی *chhap'ṭī* N.F. wood splinter [~ P چپتی CORR.]

چھپر *chhap'par* N.M. ❶ thatched roof ❷ patio ❸ hut ; cot ; cottage **چھپر چھانا** *chhap'par chhā'nā* V.I. thatch a hut **چھپر پھاڑ کر دینا** *chhap'par phāṛ' kar de'nā* V.T. bestow wealth in an unexpected manner ; enrich miraculously **چھپر پھاڑ کر ملنا** *chhap'par phāṛ kar mil'nā* PH. get wealth from unexpected quarters ; enrich miraculously **(احسان) کا چھپر سر پر رکھنا** *(ehsān' kā) chhap'par sir par rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ do a great favour ❷ expect many thanks for small favour

چھپر کھٹ *chha'par-khaṭ* N.F. canopy ; canopied bed [+PREC. + کھاٹ]

چھپکا *chhap'kā* N.M. ❶ splash (of water) ❷ splashing face with water ❸ small net for catching pigeons ❹ a kind of ornament for forehead ; brow pendant

چھپکلی *chhip'kalī*, (dial. *chhūp'kalī*) N.F. lizard

چھپنوں *chhap'pan* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-six **چھپن** *chhap'panvāṅ* ADJ. fifty-sixth

چھپنا *chhip'nā*, (dial. *chhīp'nā*) V. ❶ hide ; be hidden ; be concealed ❷ go into hiding ❸ go underground ❹ disappear ❺ lurk ❻ go about in a veil ❼ observe purdah (from) ❽ (of sun) set ; go down in the west **چھپا** *chhūpā* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ unknown ❸ undiscovered **چھپا رستم** *chhū'pā rus'tam* N.M. unknown genious

چھپانا *chhūpā'nā* V.T. ❶ hide ; conceal ❷ give asylum (to) **چھپاؤ** *chhupā''o* ❶ secrecy ❷ concealment

چھپنا *chhap'nā* V.I. ❶ be printed ❷ be published **چھپانا** *chhapā'nā*, **چھپوانا** *chhapvā'nā* V.T. cause to print **چھپائی** *chhapā''ī*, (rare **چھپوائی** *chhapvā''ī*) N.F. ❶ printing ❷ printing charges

چھت *chhat* N.F. ❶ roof ❷ ceiling ❸ house top **چھت پر** *(se) chhat' par* ADV. (from) on the house-top **چھت گیری** *chhat'gīrī* N.F. ceiling cloth

چھتا *chhat'tā*, **چھتہ** *chhat'tah* N.M. ❶ beehive; honeycomb ❷ hive ❸ covered (portion of) lane

چھتر *chhat'r* N.M. ❶ large umbrella ❷ sunshade ❸ canopy ❹ asylum **چھتری** *chhat'rī* N.F. ❶ umbrella ❷ parasol ❸ sun-shade ❹ canopy ❺ small (dome over) shrine ❻ bulbous perch (for pigeons)

چھتیانا *chhatya'nā* V.T. aim (gun) at

چھتیس *chhat'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-six **چھتیسواں** *chhat'tīsvāṅ* ADJ. thirty-sixth **چھتیسا** *chhattī'sā* ADJ. (F. چھتیسی *chhattī'sī*) ❶ artful ; crafty ❷ one with affected modesty **چھتیسا پن** *chhattī'sā-pan* N.M. craftiness ; cunning

چھٹ *chhuṭ* PREF. (denoting smallness) small ; petty **چھٹ بھیا** *chhuṭ bhay'yā* N.M. (derog.) ❶ petty shopkeeper ❷ low-born person

چھٹا *chhaṭ'ā* ADJ. (F. چھٹی *chha'ṭī*) sixth **چھٹے چھماہے** *chha'ṭe chhai-mā'he* ADV. occasionally ; now and then ; long intervals [~ چھ]

چھٹا ہوا *chha'ṭā hu''ā* ADJ. arrant (knave etc.)

چھٹانک *chhaṭāṅk'* N.F. sixteenth part of a seer ; weight equivalent to about two ounces

چھٹائی *chhuṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ smallness ; littleness ❷ inferiority ❸ pettiness **چھٹپن** *chhuṭ'pan*, **چھٹپنا** *chhuṭ'panā* N.M. ❶ childhood ❷ infancy ❸ tender age [~ چھوٹا]

چھٹکارا *chhuṭkā'rā* N.M. ❶ rescue ; escape ❷ deliverance ❸ freedom ; liberation ; release ❹ exemption ❺ exoneration ❻ exculpation **چھٹکارا پانا (یا حاصل کرنا)** *chhuṭkā'rā pā'nā* (or *hā'sil kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ be rescued ❷ be freed ❸ be released ❹ be exempted ❺ be exonerated **چھٹکارا دلانا** *chhuṭkā'rā dilā'nā* V.T. ❶ rescue ❷ free ❸ release ❹ exempt ❺ exonerate [~ چھوٹنا]

چھٹکنا *chhiṭak'nā* V.I. (of moonlight, etc.) be diffused ; (of moon) shine **چاندنی چھٹکنا** *chāṅd'nī chhiṭaknā* V.I. (of moonlight) be diffused

چھٹنا *chhaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of clouds) disperse ❷ (of well) be desilted ❸ (of body) become lean ❹ be pruned ❺ be sacked ❻ be selected ; be picked out

چھٹنا *chhūṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ freed ; be liberate ❷ be acquitted ; be discharged ; be let off ❸ be abandoned ❹ escape ; slip (from) ❺ (of gun) (or bullet) be fired ❻ (of tram, etc.) be set in motion ❼ (of colour) wash off ; come off ❽ be discarded ❾ be left out ; be omitted

چھٹی *chhaṭ'ī* N.F. sixth lunar day ; birth ritual performed on sixth day of delivery ADJ. (see under چھٹنا ADJ. ★) چھٹی کا دودھ یاد آنا *chha'ṭī kā doodh' yād' ā'nā* PROV. ❶ be in great trouble ❷ live to rue the former comforts

چھٹی *chhuṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ holiday ❷ vacation ❸ leave ❹ furlough ❺ release ; discharge ❻ dismissal ❼ death ❽ liberation ❾ acquittal

چھجا *chhaj'jā* N.M. ❶ balcony ❷ gallery ❸ eaves ❹ protective projection ❺ cow catcher

چھجنا *chhij'nā* V.I. (of warp and woof) become loose

چہچہانا *chaihchahā'nā* V.I. chirp چہچہا *chaih'chahā* N.M. chirping

چہچہانا *chohchahā'nā* V.I. ❶ be coquetish ❷ be bright red چہچہا *choh'chohā* ADJ. ❶ coquetish ❷ red ; reddened

چھچھڑا *chhichhṛā* N.M. (same as چھیچھڑا N.M. ★)

چھچھلنا *chhi'chhalnā* V.I. ❶ fly past with just a touch ❷ graze چھچھلا *chhich'lā* ADJ. ❶ (of water) shallow ❷ (of vessel) not deep چھچھلتی ہوئی *chhi'chhaltī hū''ī* ADJ. cursory (glance, etc.)

چھچھورا *chhichho'rā*, (or *chhoo'*) ❶ childish ; puerile ❷ shallow but showy چھچھورا پن *chhichho'rā-pan* N.M. ❶ childishness ; puerility ❷ shallowness

چھچھوندر *chhachhoon'dar* N.F. mole ; musk-rat ; kind of (fire-work) squib

چھدا *chhūd'dā* N.M. ❶ blame ❷ obligation چھدا اتارنا *chhūd'dā ūtār'nā* V.T. do something perfunctorily just to escape blame چھدا رکھنا *chhūd'dā rakh'nā* V.T. blame

چھدام *chhadām'* N.F. ❶ (arch.) one-fourth of a pice ❷ (fig.) sou

چھدرا *chhid'rā* ADJ. (F. چھدری *chhid'rī*) sparse ; not dense چھدرا کر چلنا *chhidrā kar chal'nā* V.I. stride چھدرانا *chhidrā'nā* V.I. be sparse

چھدنا *chhid'nā* V.T. ❶ be pierced ❷ be wounded [~ چھیدنا]

چھرا *chhū'rā* N.F. dagger ; large knife چھرا گھونپنا یا بھونکنا *chhū'rā ghonp'nā* (or *bhonk'nā*) V.T. stab

چھرا *chhar'rā* N.M. ❶ small shot ❷ minute pebble in tiny bell

چہرہ *cheh'rah* N.M. ❶ face ; countenance ; visage ❷ mask ❸ obverse ❹ facade چہرہ اترنا *cheh'rah ū'tarnā* V.I. be downcast چہرہ تمتمانا *cheh'rah tamtamā'nā* V.I. (of face) become ruddy چہرے پر مردنی (یا پژمردگی) چھانا *cheh're par mūr'dagī* (or *pazhmūr'dagī*) *chhā'nā* V.I. ❶ be downcast ❷ be run down چہرے پر ہوائیاں اڑنا *cheh're par havā''iyāñ ur'nā* V.I. feel jittery ; have the blue funks چہرہ شاہی *cheh'ra(-e) shā'hī* N.M. rupee ADJ. (coin or note) with king's effigy چہرہ مہرہ *cheh'rah moh'rā*, چہرہ بشرہ *cheh'rah būsh'rah* N.M. ❶ features ❷ physiognomy قلمی چہرہ *qa'lamī cheh'rah* N.M. sketch ; pen portrait [P]

چھری *chhū'rī* N.F table-knife ; knife چھری چلنا *chhū'rī phir'nā* V.I. ❶ be slaughtered ❷ be slain چھری پھیرنا *chhū'rī pher'nā* ❶ slay ❷ slaughter چھری تلے دم لینا *chhū'rī ta'le dam' le'nā* V. to be patient under difficult circumstances چھری سے کاٹنا *chhu'rī se kaṭ'nā* N.M. ❶ cut ❷ curved چھری مارنا *chhu'rī mār'nā* V.T. stab میٹھی چھری *mī'ṭhī chhurī* N.F. treacherous person ; false friend

چھریرا بدن کا *chhare'rā* ADJ. (of body) lean *chhare're bu'dan kā* ADJ. lean ; lank

چھیر *chhar* N.F. ❶ thin long bamboo ❷ pole (of spear ; etc.) ❸ fishing rod ❹ spikenard

چھڑا *chha'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ unmarried ❷ alone ❸ single چھڑا چھانٹ (یا چھٹانک) *chha'ṛā chhāṇṭ* (or *chhaṭāṅk*) N.M. ❶ unmarried person ❷ grass widower

چھڑانا *chhuṛā'nā* چھڑوانا *chhuṛvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to liberate ❷ cause to be set free ❸ rescue

چھڑکنا *chhi'ṛaknā* V.T. sprinkle جان چھڑکنا *jān' chhi'ṛaknā* V.I. be ready to lay down one's life (for) چھڑکوانا *chiṛakvā'nā* V.T. cause to be sprinkled چھڑکاؤ *chhiṛkā''o* N.M. sprinkling (of place) with water

چھڑنا *chhaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ husk (paddy) ❷ beat (grain) to separate it from husk N.M. paddy husking چھڑوانا *chhaṛvā'nā* V.T. get husked

چھڑنا *chhiṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of war, etc.) break out ❷ (of topic) be broached ❸ (of talk, discussion, etc.) open ❹ (of music or instrument) begin to be played or sung

چھڑی *chha'ṛī* N.F. ❶ walking stick ; rod ; cane ; wand ; switch ❷ thorn used as pen ❸ (saint's) ensign or banner ADJ. (see under چھڑا *chha'ṛā* ADJ. ★)

چھڑیا *chhaṛ'yā* N.F. narrow passage

چھکا *chhak'kā* N.M. ❶ (in cricket stroke) sixer ❷ (at duce) throw of six ❸ (at cards) six ❹ racket چھکا پنجا کرنا *chhak'kā pañ'jā kar'nā* V.T. deceive ; play tricks چھکے چھڑانا *chhak'ke chhuṛā'nā* V.T. perplex چھکے چھوٹ جانا *chhak'ke chhooṭ jā'nā*

v.i. (fig. from a dice) tricked ; be at one's wits end

چھکا *chaih'kā* N.M. pavement (of roof, courtyard etc.)

چھکار *chaihkār'* N.F. ❶ chirp ❷ warble ❸ singing (of bird)

چھکڑا *chhak'ṛā* N.M. ❶ yan ❷ cart ❸ bullock cart چھکڑی *chhik'ṛī* N.F. throw of six (in dice)

چھکنا *chai'hakna* V.I. ❶ chirp ❷ warble ❸ whistle

چھل *chhal* N.M. ❶ delusion ❷ fraud ❸ deception چھل اور مایا *chhal' aur māyā* N.F. deception and delution چھل بٹے *chhal' baṭ'ṭe* N.M. deception چھل بل *chhal' bal* N.F. ❶ fraud ❷ pomp and show ❸ tawdriness چھلیا *chhal'yā* N.M. fraudulent person ; cheat

چہل *chohal* N.F. ❶ fun ❷ pleasantry ❸ quips and cranks چہل کرنا *chohal kar'nā* V.I. ❶ make merry ❷ indulge in pleasantries

چہل *che'hal* ADJ. forty چہل چراغ *che'hal chirāgh* N.M. forty-pronged chandelier چہل قدمی *che'hal-qa'damī* N.F. ❶ walk ❷ stroll چہل قدمی کرنا *che'hal qa'damī kar'nā* V.I. take a stroll چہل کاف *che'hal-kāf* N.M. name of a verse prayer with each couplet beginning with the letter 'kaf'

چہلا *chaih'la* N.M. ❶ slime ❷ puddle ❸ splinter چہلا نکالنا *chaih'lā nikāl'nā* V.T. split up into pieces چہلے کی بھینس *chaih'le kī bhaiṅs* PH. (fig.) lazy lout

چھلا *chhal'lā* N.M. ❶ ring equally wide all over ; ring ❷ kutcha wall with baked brick lining on the outside چھلے دار *chhal'le-dar'* ADJ. ❶ ringed ❷ curled

چھلانگ *chhalāṅg'* N.F. ❶ leap ; spring ❷ jump ❸ bound چھلانگ لگانا (یا مارنا) *chhalāṅg' lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V I. ❶ leap ; spring ❷ jump bound

چھلاوا *chhalā'vā* N.M. will-o'-the-wisp ; 'ignis fatnus'

چھل پلانا *chhal pilā'nā* V.T. give a drink of water (to travellers, etc.)

چہل پہل *chai'hal pai'hal* N.F. ❶ hustle bustle ❷ mirth and merriment

چھلکا *chhil'kā* N.M. ❶ skin ❷ peal ❸ shell ❹ crust ❺ scale ❻ husk ; ❼ bark ; rind ❽ scab چھلکا اتارنا *chhil'kā ūtār'nā* V.T. ❶ skin ❷ peel ❸ husk ; bark چھلکنا *chha'laknā* V.I. ❶ over flow ❷ be spilt چھلکتا ہوا *chha'laktā* (*hū''ā*) ADJ. full to the brim ; brimful

چھلکنا *chha'laknā* V.I. ❶ spill ❷ (of urine) be passed involuntarily چھلکانا *chhal'kānā* V.T. cause to spill

چہلم *cheh'lūm* ADJ. funeral rite performed fortieth day of death ; day mourning [**P** ~ چہل]

چھلنا[1] *chhal'nā* V.T. ❶ cheat ; deceive ; defraud ❷ overreach

چھلنا[2] *chhal'nā* N.M. strainer چھلنی *chhal'nī* N.F. ❶ sieve ❷ strainer چھلنی ہونا *chhal'nī ho'nā* V.I. be full of holes ; be fully perforated ; be pieried ❸ be bruised

چھلنا *chhil'nā* V.I. ❶ be scratched ❷ be bruised ❸ be scraped

چھم چھم *chham chham* N.F. ❶ tingle (of small bells) ❷ jingle of ornaments ❸ patter of rain ADV. ❶ pattering ❷ with a jingle چھم چھم برسنا *chham' chham' ba'rasnā* V.I. patter

چھم چھما *chham'chhamā* N.F. ❶ joke ❷ strange fact

چھن بھر میں *chhin bhar meṅ* ADV. in a trice ; in a jiffy

چھن *chhan*, (*chhān*) N F. ❶ sizzle a drop ❷ inkle of small bells ❸ jingle of coin چھن چھن *chhan' chhan*, چھن چھنا ہٹ *chhan chhanā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ tinkle of small bells ❷ jingle of coins چھناک *chhanāk'* N.F. jingle of a drop چھنا کا *chhanā'kā* N.M. ❶ tinkle of small bells ❷ coming of dancing girl ❸ (rare) jingle of coin

چھنال *chhanāl'* N.F. ❶ loose woman ❷ prostitute; whore ; harlot چھنال پن *chhanal'-pan* N.M. ❶ lewdness ❷ prostitution whoredom ; harlotry

چھنٹائی *chhanṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ sifting ❷ sorting ❸ cleaning ❹ remuneration for sifting [~ چھانٹا]

چھند *chhand* N.M. ❶ fraud ❷ plagiarism

چھنگا *chhan'gā* N.F. person with six fingers [~ چھ + انگلی]

چھنگلیا *chhūn'galyā* N.F. the little finger

چھن من *chhūn' mūn*, چھنن منن *chhū'nan mū'nan* N.M. sizzle

چھننا *chhan'nā* V.I. ❶ be strained ❷ be sifted ❸ be (riddled with bullets) چھنی *chhan'nī* N.F. strainer چھنوانا *chhan-vā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to sifted ❷ cause to strain خاک چھنوانا *khāk chhanvā'nā* V.T. force to wander [~ چھانا]

چھننا *chhin'nā* V.I. ❶ be snatched ❷ be wrested ❸ be deprived چھنوانا *chhinvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be snatched ❷ cause to wrest ❸ cause to be deprived

چھو *chhoo* N.F. ❶ sound of sniffing ❷ puffing after incantation چھوا چھو *chhoo''ā-chhoo'* N F. sound of breath while beating clothes on slab چھومنتر *chhoo' man'tar* N.M. charm ; incantation اڑنچھو ہونا *ū'ṛan chhoo ho'nā* V.I. disappear suddenly ; vanish (like a ghost)

چھوارا *chhoʼārā* N.M. (same as چھوہارا *chhoʼhārā* N.M. ★)

چھوانا *chhoʼʼānā* V.T. ❶ touch ❷ cause to touch [~ چھونا]

چھوپنا *chhopʼnā* V.I. ❶ make wall surface even with mud ❷ fill holes with mud **چھوپا** *chhoʼpā* N.M. mud used for the purpose

چھوت *chhoot* N.F. ❶ infection ❷ contamination ❸ (dial.) touch of member of low caste ; physical contact with such person **چھوت والی بیماری** *chhootʻ vāʼlī bīʼmārī* N.F. infectious disease **چھوت لگنا** *chhoot lagʻna* V.I. ❶ (of disease) be infectious ❷ (dial.) be contaminated wit touch

چھوٹ *chhooṭ* N.F. ❶ discount ❷ remission) of revenue ❸ radiance (of gem) ❹ off-hand tip to dancer or other entertainer [~ چھوٹنا]

چھوٹا *chhoʼṭā* ADJ. (F. چھوٹی *chhoʼṭī*) ❶ little ; small ❷ younger ; junior ; minor ❸ low ; mean ; base ; vile ❹ trifling **چھوٹا منہ بڑی بات** *chhoʼṭā mūnh baʼṛī bātʼ* PROV. brag ; boastful words ; big words out of a small mouth **چھوٹی بات** *chhoʼṭī bāt* N.F. trifling affair ; matter of no consequence **چھوٹائی، چھٹائی** *chhoṭāʼʼī, chhuṭāʼʼī* N.F. smallness ; littleness

چھوٹنا *chhooṭʻnā* V.T. ❶ be released ❷ be acquitted ❸ be let off ❹ be freed ; be liberated ❺ be abandoned ❻ be sacked ❼ be separated ❽ break away chains ❾ (of train) start ❿ (of firework) be let off ; explode (11) (of fountain) flow ; spurt (12) (of stain) be removed [~ چھوڑنا]

چھوچھک *chhooʼ chhak* N.F. childbirth ceremony at woman's visit to her parents

چھوچھو *chhooʼ chhoo* N.F. (nurs.) ❶ dry nurse ❷ urine

چھوڑنا *chhoṛʻnā* V.T. ❶ give up ❷ quit ❸ leave ; desert ❹ abdicate ; resign ❺ abstain from ❻ let off ❼ release ❽ pardon ; forgive ❾ emit to discharge ❿ fire (gun or bullet) (11) separate (12) divorce (13) remit (14) give discount

چھوکرا *chhokʻrā* N.M. ❶ lad ; boy ❷ servant **چھوکری** *chhokʻrī* N.F. ❶ lass ; girl ❷ wench ❸ maid-servant

چھولداری *chholʻ-dārī* N.F. small tent (for menials etc.)

چھونا *chhooʻnā* V. ❶ touch ❷ feel ❸ meddle with; temper with ❹ broach (topic, etc.) **چھوئی موئی** *chhooʼʼī mooʼʼī* N.F. ❶ name of a sensitive plant ; touch-me-not ❷ anything frail ADJ. touchy ; testy

چھہتر *chhehatʻtar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-six **چھہترواں** *chhehatʻtarvāṅ* ADJ. sixty-sixth

چھی چھی *chhīʼ chhī* N.F. (nurs.) bowel INT ❶ dirty ❷ leave it

چھیاسٹھ *chhiyāʼsaṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-six **چھیاسٹھواں** *chhiyāsaṭhvāṅ* ADJ. sixty-sixth

چھوہارا *chhohāʼrā*, چھوارا *chhoʼāʼrā* N.M. dry date

چھوارا

چھیا *chhūhʼyā*, چوہیا *chooh'yā* N.F. female mouse [~ چوہا F]

چھیاسی *chhiyāʼsī* ADJ. & N.M eighty-six **چھیاسیواں** *chhiyāsīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-sixth

چھیالیس *chhiyaʼlīs* ADJ. forty-six **چھیالیسواں** *chhiyālīsʼ-vāṅ* ADJ. forty-sixth

چھیانوے *chhiyānʼve* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-six **چھیانویواں** *chhiyānʼvevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-sixth

چھیپ *chhīp* N.F. ❶ skin spot (as disease) ❷ stain ❸ fishing rod ❹ rod with a rag at one end for flying pigeons ❺ (of animal) butting with horns **چھیپی** *chhīʼpī* N.M. ❶ cloth printer ❷ rod with rag at one end for flying pigeons

چہیتا *chahe'tā*, چاہیتا *chāhe'tā* ADJ. (F. چہیتی *chahe'tī*, چاہیتی *chāhe'tī*) ❶ favourite ❷ pet N.M. darling [~ چاہنا]

چھیجنا *chhij'nā* V.I. ❶ decrease ; decay ❷ pine away **چھیج** *chhij* N.F. ❶ decrease ❷ diminution ❸ decay ; waste

چھے جانا *chhe jaʼnā* V.I of puncture in ear-lobe) open out at bottom

چھیچھڑا *chhīchhʼṛā*, چھچھڑا *chhichhʼṛā* N.M. (usu. PL.) skinny part of flesh ; part of flesh unfiit for human consumption **بی کو چھیچھڑوں کے خواب** *bilʻlī ko chhīchhʼṛoṅ ke khāb* PROV. needy person indulging in wishful thinking

چھید *chhed* N.M. ❶ prick ❷ hole ❸ bore ❹ opening ❺ orifice **چھیدنا** *chhedʻnā* V.T. ❶ perforate ❷ pierce ❸ bore ❹ penetrate ❺ transfix

چھیڑ *chheṛ* N.F. ❶ molestation ❷ harassment ❸ irritation ; vexation ❹ fun ; pleasantry **چھیڑ چھاڑ** *chheṛʻ chhāṛ*, **چھیڑخانی** *chheṛʻ-khāʼnī* N.F. ❶ vexing ❷ provocation ❸ fun , pleasantry ❹ joke ; jest

چھیڑنا *chheṛʻnā* V.T. ❶ molest ; harass ❷ make fun of ❸ vex ; irritate ❹ commence ❺ stir up ❻ play on (musical instrument) ❼ start song or musical note) ❽ broach (topic) ❾ open (talk)

چھیلا *chhailā*, چھیل چھبیلا *chhail chhabīʻlā* N.M. ❶ fop ; dandy ; beau ; coxcomb ❷ a kind of sweet-smelling herb ADJ. foppish

چھیلنا *chhilʻnā* V.T. ❶ skin peel ❷ bark ❸ scrape ❹ scratch ❺ erase **چھیلن** *chhīlan* N.F. ❶ parings ❷ peelings ❸ scrapings ❹ scratch

چھینٹ *chhīnṭ* N.F. ❶ chintz ❷ spray of water ❸ tiny drop of (usu. filthy) liquid چھینٹا *chhīn'ṭā* N.M. ❶ sprinkling ❷ scattering ❸ splash ❹ light rain ❺ tiny ball of smoking opium ❻ fraud ; deception چھینٹا مارنا (یا دینا) *chhīn'ṭā mār'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. ❶ sprinkle ; scatter ; broadcast ❷ deceive

چھینکنا *chhīnk'nā*, چھینک مارنا *chhīnk' mār'nā* V.I. sneeze چھینک *chhī'nk* N.F. sneeze

چھینکا *chhīn'kā* N.M. ❶ muzzle (for animal) ❷ network for hanging pots in

چھیننا *chhīn'nā*, چھین لینا *chhīn' le'nā* V.T. ❶ snatch ; wrench ❷ deprive (someone) of ❸ grab ❹ usurp چھینا جھپٹی *chhī'nā jhap'ṭī*, چھین جھپٹ *chhīn' jha'paṭ* N.F. ❶ mutual bid to grab ❷ scramble

چھینی *chhai'nā* (dial. *chhe'nā*) N.F. chisel

چیاں *chiy'yāñ* N.M. tamarind stone چیاں سی *chiy'yāñ sī* ADJ. (of eyes) very small ; tiny

چیپ *chep* N.M. ❶ stickness ; viscosity ❷ sticky juice

چیپڑ *chī'paṛ* N.M. (usu. PL.) rheum in (inside corner of) eye

چیپی *che'pī*, چپی *chip'pī* N.F. slip (for pasting) on

چیت *chait* (dial. *chet*) N.M. first month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to March-April)

چیتا *chītā* N.M. leopard ; panther

چیتل *chī'tal* N.M. ❶ oxis ; spotted deer ❷ a large kind of spotted snake ❸ leopard ; panther ADJ. spotted ; speckled

چیتنا *chet'nā* V.I. (dial.) ❶ rouse ; awaken ❷ remember

چیتھڑا *chīth'rā* N.M. ❶ (usu. PL.) rag ; tatter ❷ frayed piece of cloth ❸ small worthless thing چیتھڑے لگانا *chīth'ṛe lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ be in rags ❷ go about in tatters چیتھڑے لگنا *chīth'ṛe lag'nā* V.I. be reduced to penury چیتھڑے ہونا *chīth'ṛe ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be tattered ; become wragged ❷ be torn to bits ; be torn or to pieces

چیتک *chai'ṭak* N.F. passion (for something)

چیچڑی *chīch'ṛī* N.F. (same as چچڑی N.F. ★)

چیچک *che'chak* N.F. small-pox چیچک رو *che'chak'-roo* ADJ. pock-marked

چیخ *chīkh* N.F. ❶ cry ❷ scream ❸ shriek ❹ screech چیخ مارنا *chīkh' mār'nā* V.I. ❶ cry out ❷ shriek ❸ scream ❹ screach

چیدہ *chī'dah*, چیدہ *chī'dah* ADJ. ❶ selected ❷ elect چیدہ (چیدہ) لوگ *chī'dah (chī'dah) log* N.M. PL. the elite [P ~ چیدن pick]

چیرنا *chīr'nā* V.T. ❶ saw ❷ cleave ❸ split ❹ rend ❺ tear ❻ slit ❼ perform a surgical operation ❽ incise چیر *chīr* N.F. ❶ rent ❷ tear ❸ cut ❹ slit چیر آنا *chīr' ā'nā* V.I. have a scratch or slit چیر پھاڑ *chīr' phāṛ* N.F. ❶ dissection ❷ surgical operation چیر پھاڑ کرنا *chīr'-phāṛ kar'nā* V.T. perform a surgical operation

چیرا *chī'rā* N.M. ❶ incision ❷ cut ❸ slit ❹ particoloured turban چیرا باندھنا *chī'rā bāñ'dh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ tie such a turban ❷ go about with such a turban چیرا دینا *chī'rā de'nā* V.T. make an incision

چیرا *che'rā* N.M. ❶ slave ❷ servant چیری *che'rī* N.F. ❶ slave girl ❷ maid-servant

چیئرمین *che''armain* N.M. chairman چیئرمینی *che''armai'nī* N.F. chairmanship [E]

چیرہ دست *chī'ra-dast'* ADJ. ❶ high-handed ❷ oppressive ; tyrannical چیرہ دستی *chī'ra-das'tī* N.F. highhandedness [P]

چیڑ *chīṛ* N.M. pine

چیز *chīz* N.F. ❶ thing ❷ commodity ❸ a kind of musical mode ❹ ornament چیز بست *chīz'-bast* N.F. ❶ goods ; chattels ❷ bag and baggage چیزے *chī'ze* ADV. somewhat ; a little چیزی *chī'zī*, چیجی *chij'jī* N.F. (nurs.) sweet ; sweetmeat

چیستان *chīs'tāñ* N.F. enigma ; puzzle ; riddle

چیف *chīf* N.M. & ADJ. chief چیف جسٹس *chīf' jas'tis* N.M. Chief Justice چیف کورٹ *chīf' kor'ṭ* N.F. Chief Court چیفس کالج *chīf's kā'lij* N.M. Chief's College [E]

چیکٹ *chi'kaṭ* N.F. mixture of oil and dust ADJ. ❶ oily ; greasy

چیل *chīl'* N.F. a bird of prey ; kite

چیل انڈا چھوڑتی ہے *chīlan'dā chhoṛ'tī hai* PH. it is extremely hot چیل جھپٹا *chīl' jhapaṭ'ṭā* N.F. ❶ children's game in which blind-folded boy tries to pounce upon playmates ❷ snatching چیل کی طرح منڈلانا *chīl' kī tar'ḥ maṇḍlā'nā* PH. hover about restlessly چیل کے گھونسلے میں ماس کہاں؟ *chīl' ke ghoṇs'le meṇ māṇs' kahāñ'* PROV. prodigals have no wherewithal

چیلا *che'lā* N.M. چیلی *che'lī* N.F. ❶ disciple ; follower ❷ devotee ❸ pupil ❹ servant, etc. brought up in the house چیلے چانٹے *che'le chāṇ'ṭe* N.M. ❶ devotees ❷ disciples ; followers ❸ camp-followers

چیلک *chī'lak* N.F. mark put across disliked word, etc.

چیلنج *chai'lanj* N.M. challenge چیلنج دینا یا کرنا *chai'lanj de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. challange چیلنج قبول کرنا *chai'lanj qabool' kar'nā* V.I. accept challenge [E]

چین ۱ *chain* N.M. ❶ comfort ❷ ease ❸ test ; repose ❹ peace , tranquillity چین کرنا *chain' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be at ease ❷ enjoy comforts راوی چین لکھتا ہے *rā'wī chain' likh'tā hai* PH. (formula at end of legendary tales) peace reigns henceforth

چین ۲ *chain* N.M. chain [E]

چیں ۱ *chīn'* N.F. ❶ wrinkle ❷ frown چیں بجبیں ہونا *chīn' ba-jabīn ho'nā* V.I. ❶ frown ; scowl ; glower ❷ knit the brow [P]

چیں ۲ *chīn'* N.F. ❶ cry ❷ squeak ❸ chirp چیں بلانا *chīn' būlā'nā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) cry out ❷ reduce to straits چیں بولنا *chīn' bol'nā* V.I. utter a cry of helplessness چیں چپڑ کرنا *chīn' cha'par kar'nā* V.I. wrangle چیں چیں کرنا *chīn chīn' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ chirp ❷ murmur ; grumble ❸ chatter چیں ماننا *chīn' mān'nā* V.I. admit defeat

چینا *chī'nā* N.M. a kind of corn چینا گوند *chī'nā gond* N.M. gum arabic چینا بادام *chī'nā bādām'* N.M. (dial.) ground nut

چینٹ *chīnt'* N.F. bruise

چینچ *chainch* N.F. small corn for birds

چینچلا *chainch'lā* N.M. ❶ fledgling ❷ skein of thread

چینگی پوٹے *chen'gī po'te* N.M. PL. sparrow's fledglings

چیند *chend* N.F. fraud

چینی *chī'nī* N.F. ❶ sugar ❷ Chinese language N.M. Chinese ADJ. Chinese چینی پرند *chī'nī parand* N.F. (arch.) soft Chinese

چیو لی *che'o'lī* N.M. taffeta

چیونٹا *ch yoon't̤ā* N.M. large ant چیونٹے کے پر لگنا *ch yoon't̤e ko par lag'nā* V.I. be at death's door چیونٹے کی گرہ پیٹ میں ہونا *ch yoon't̤e ki gi'reh pet' mein ho'nā* PH. be in the habit of eating sparingly چیونٹی *ch yoon't̤ī* N.F. ant چیونٹیاں لگنا *ch yoon't̤iyān lag'nā* V.I. (of skin) become sensitive owing to heat

چیونٹی *ch yoon't̤ī* N.F. (see under چیونٹا N.M. ★)

ح

ح *he* N.F. ❶ ninth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *hā'-e hūt̤'t̤ī* or *hā-e moh'malah*) (used only in words of Arabic derivation) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) eight

حاتم *hā'tim* N.M. ❶ name of a pre-Islamic Arab chieftain of 'Tai' tribe and famous for his generosity ❷ generous person ; liberal person ; munificent person حاتم کی قبر پر لات مارنا *hā'tim kī qab'r par lāt' mār'nā* PH. (iron.) be very generous

حاجب *hā'jib* N.M. ❶ doorkeeper ; janitor ❷ chamberlain ❸ Lord Chamberlain [A ~ حجاب]

حاجت *hā'jat* (PL. حاجات *hājāt'*) N.F. ❶ need ; want ❷ requirement ; necessity ❸ poverty ❹ wish ❺ prayer ; supplication ❻ call of nature حاجت براری *hā'jat-bar-ā'rī*, حاجت روائی *hā'jat-ravā''ī* N.F. ❶ supply of want ❷ fulfilment of wish or desire حاجت رفع کرنا *hā'jat raf'' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ answer the call of nature ❷ supply (someone's) need حاجت روا کرنا *hā'jat ra'vā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ grant (someone's) wish ❷ supply (someone's) need قضائے حاجت *qazā'-e hā'jat* N.F answering the call of nature حاجتمند *hā'jat-mand* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ needy حاجتی *hā'jatī* N.F. bed pan [A]

حاجز *hā'jiz* N.M. ❶ obstacle ❷ barrier ❸ screen ADJ. ❶ hindering ❷ intervening [A]

حاجی *hā'jī* (rare حاج *hāj* ped. الحاج *al-hāj*) N.M. ❶ one who has performed the pilgrimage to Mecca; 'haji' ❷ pilgrim حاجی الحرمین *hā'j-il-haramain'* N.M. pilgrim who has been to both Mecca and Medina [P ~ A حاج CORR.]

حادث *hā'dis* ADJ. ❶ created (OPP. eternal) ❷ new ; fresh ❸ incipient [A]

حادثہ *hā'disah* N.M. (PL. حادثات *hā'disāt* حوادث *havā'dis*) ❶ accident ❷ adventure ❸ misfortune ; calamity [A ~ PREC.]

حادہ *hād'dah* ADJ. ❶ acute ❷ contracted زاویہ حادہ *zā'viya-e hād'dah* N.M. acute angle

حاذق *hā'ziq* ADJ. ❶ expert ❷ skilful طبیب حاذق *tabīb-e hā'ziq*, حکیم حاذق *hakī'm-e hā'ziq* N.M. expert physician

حار *hār* ADJ. (with PL. حارہ *hār'rah*) hot [A ~ حرارت]

حارج *hā'rij* N.M. hindrance ; obstruction ADJ. hindering [A ~ حرج]

حاسد *hā'sid* ADJ. jealous N.M. jealous person [A ~ حسد]

حاسہ *hās'sah* N.F. (PL. حواس *havās'*) sense [A ~ حس]

حاشا *hā'shā* INT. God forbid ADV. (rare) besides حاشا و کلا *hā'shā va-kal'lā* INT. ❶ God forbid ❷ no ; never ; not at all حاشاک اللہ *hāshāk allāh'* INT. ❶ God preserve you from it ❷ God forbid [A]

حاشیہ *hā'shiyah* N.M. ❶ marginal note ; note ❷ margin ❸ border ; hem حاشیہ بردار *hā'shiyah-bar-dār'* N.M. ❶ fellow-traveller ❷ lackey ❸ memal

hā'shiyah chaṛhā'nā حاشیہ چڑھانا V T. ❶ add marginal notes ; make addition ❷ make comments ❸ embellish an account *hā'shiyah chhoṛ'nā* حاشیہ چھوڑنا V.I. leave a margin *hā'shiya-dār'* حاشیہ دار ADJ. bordered *hā'shiyah kā gavāh'* حاشیہ کا گواہ N.M. witness to the execution of a deed ; marginal witness *hā'shiya-nashīn'* حاشیہ نشین N.M. ❶ fellow-traveller ❷ companion ❸ lackey [A]

حاصل *hā'sil* N.M. ❶ produce ; product ❷ crop ❸ gain ; profit ❹ revenue ; tax ; duty ❺ collection ❻ result ; inference ❼ consequence *al-hā'sil* الحاصل CONJ. (see under ال ★) *hā'sil-bazārī* حاصل بازاری N.M. market cess *hā'sil-e tafrīq'* حاصل تفریق N.M. (Math.) remainder ; balance *hā'sil-e jam''* حاصل جمع N.M. (Math.) total *hā'sil-e taqsīm'* حاصل تقسیم N.M. (Math.) quotient *hā'sil-e zar'b* حاصل ضرب N.M. (multiplication) product *hā'sil kar'nā* حاصل کرنا V.T. ❶ obtain ; get ❷ gain ❸ learn *hā'sil-e kalām'* حاصل کلام N.M. ❶ gist resume ❷ the points made *hā'sil ho'nā* حاصل ہونا V.I. ❶ be had ; be obtained ❷ accrue ❸ come to hand *hā'sil na ḥusool'* حاصل نہ حصول PH. ❶ ungainful ❷ putsuit silly (talk etc.) [A ~ حصول]

حاضر *hā'zir* ADJ. ❶ present ❷ in attendance ❸ ready willing ; agreeable ❹ at hand ❺ (gram.) the second person *hā'zir-bāsh* حاضر باش ADJ. regular in attendance ; attending regularly *hā'zir-bā'shī* حاضر باشی N.F. regularity in attendance *hā'zir-javāb'* حاضر جواب ADJ. ❶ ready-witted ❷ quick at repartee *hā'zir-javā'bī* حاضر جوابی N.F. ❶ repartee ❷ readiness in reply *hā'zir raih'nā* حاضر رہنا V.I. be present *kī khid'mat meṅ hā'zir raih'nā* کی خدمت میں حاضر رہنا V I. wait on *hā'zir zā'min* حاضر ضامن N.M. ❶ surety for (someone's) personal appearance in-law-court ❷ one offering bail for (someone) *hā'zir zām'nī* حاضر ضامنی N.F. such bail or surety *hā'zir kar'nā* حاضر کرنا V.T. ❶ produce (someone) ❷ present ; lay before ❸ summon ❹ make ready *hā'zir(-o-) nā'zir* حاضر(و) ناظر ADJ. (of God) omnipresent and omniscient *khudā' ko hā'zir (-o-) nā'zir mān'ke* خدا کو حاضر(و) ناظر مان کے ADV. ❶ believing God to be Omnipresent and Omniscient ❷ proving one's 'bona fides' *hā'zir ho'nā* حاضر ہونا V.I. ❶ attend ❷ be present ❸ be at hand ❹ be ready be at the service of *ghair-ḥā'zir* غیر حاضر ADJ. ❶ absent ; away not present ❷ missing *ḥāzirāt'* حاضرات N.F. ❶ invocation of spirits ❷ exorcizing ❸ authority over spirits ❹ necromancy *ḥāzirāt' kar'nā* حاضرات کرنا V.I. ❶ invoke spirits ❷ exorcise *ḥāzirā'tī* حاضراتی N.M. ❶ necromancer ❷ exorciser *ḥā'zirī* حاضری (col. *ḥā'zrī*) N.F. ❶ attendance ❷ presence ❸ appearance (in court) ❹ roll-call ❺ muster-roll ❻ Western style breakfast ❼ offering of victuals ❽ sacred funeral dinner in commemoration of Imam Husain's martyrdom *ḥā'zirī de'nā* حاضری دینا V.I. attend *ḥā'zirī khā'nā* حاضری کھانا V.I. ❶ have Western-style breakfast ❷ partake of this sacred meal *ḥā'zirī le'nā* حاضری لینا V.T. call the roll ; call out the names (of) *chho'ṭā ḥāz'rī* چھوٹا حاضری (ped. *chho'ṭī ḥā'zirī*) چھوٹی حاضری N.F. bed tea *ḥāzirīn'* حاضرین N.M. PL. audience INT. gentlemen *ḥāzirī'n-e jal'sah* حاضرین جلسہ N.M. PL. ❶ audience ❷ this meeting [A ~ حضور]

حافظ *ḥā'fiz* N.M. ❶ one who knows the Holy Quran by heart ; Koran-conner ❷ preserver protector ; guardian ; a governor ❸ (God as) protector ; preserver ❹ blind man ❺ pen-name of a Persian poet of the Timurid period celebrated for his mystical-erotic poetry *ḥā'fiz-e ḥaqī'qī* حافظ حقیقی N M. (God as) true protector [A ~ حفظ]

حافظہ *ḥā'fizah* N.M. ❶ memory ❷ retentive memory *ḥā'fizah tez'* (or *kund'*) *ho'nā* حافظہ تیز (یا کند) ہونا V.I. have a good (or bad) memory [A ~ حفظ]

حاکم *ḥā'kim* N.M. ❶ ruler ❷ official ; officer ❸ commander ❹ chief ; boss *ḥā'kim-e a''lā,* حاکم اعلیٰ *ḥā'kim-e bā'lā* حاکم بالا N.M. ❶ higher authority ❷ the supreme authority *ḥā'kim-e divā'nī* حاکم دیوانی N.M. ❶ officer of the civil court ❷ civil authority *ḥā'kim e zil''* حاکم ضلع N.M. ❶ Deputy Commissioner ❷ Deputy Collector *ḥā'kim 'alal-itlāq'* حاکم علی الاطلاق N.M. (God as) Omnipotent *ḥā'kim-e fauj dā'rī* حاکم فوجداری N.M. judge president over a criminal court *ḥā'kim-e mūt'laq* حاکم مطلق N.M. ❶ despot ❷ one wielding absolute power ❸ (God as) Omnipotent *ḥā'kim-e vaq't* N.M. the ruler of the day ; the present ruler *ḥākimā'nah* حاکمانہ ADJ. authoritative ADV. like an officer *ḥā'kimī* حاکمی N.F. (col.) ❶ authority ❷ being an officer *ḥākimiy'yat* حاکمیت N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ authority *ḥākimiy'yat-e a''lā* حاکمیت اعلیٰ N.F. ❶ ultimate authority ❷ true sovereignty [A ~ حکم]

حال *ḥāl* N.M. ❶ condition ; state ❷ situation ; circumstances ❸ details ; particulars ❹ rapture ; ecstasy ❺ (gram.) present tense ; the present *ḥāl ā'nā* (or *khel'nā*) حال آنا (یا کھیلنا) V.I. be enraptured ; be thrown into ecstasy *ḥā'-lāṅ-keh* حالانکہ ADV. ❶ though ; although ; even though ❷ despite the fact that *ḥāl' pūr'sān* حال پرسان (col. *pūrsā'n-e ḥāl'*) ADJ. those inquiring after solicitous *ḥāl pat'lā ho'nā* حال پتلا ہونا V.I. be in a miserable condition *ḥāl'-pūr'sī* حال پرسی N.M. ❶ enquiring after (someone's) health ❷ solicitude *ḥāl' se be-ḥāl' ho'nā* حال سے بے حال ہونا V.I. ❶ have

(one's) condition aggravated ❸ go from bad to worse بُرے حال bā'rā ḥal N.M. ❶ bad condition ❷ evil days بُرے حالوں bā're ḥā'loñ ADV. ❶ fallen on evil days ❷ in tatters بہر حال ba-har' ḥāl' ADV. ❶ in any case ; at any rate ❷ however ; nevertheless ; nonetheless تباہ حال tabāh'-ḥāl, تبہ حال tabah'-ḥāl شکستہ حال shikas'ta-ḥāl ADJ. ❶ in bad circumstances ; passing through hard times ; fallen on evil days ❷ ruined (person) خوشحال khūsh-ḥāl' ADJ. ❶ well-to do ❷ rich ; wealthy ❸ prosperous صورت حال soo'rat-e ḥāl' N.F. state of affairs فی الحال fil-ḥāl' ADV. ❶ now ; at present ❷ at the moment مقتضائے حال muqtazā'-e ḥāl' N.M. exigency of the situation حال و قال ḥā'l-o qāl' N.M. ❶ state ; condition ❷ real and apparent condition [A]

حالا ḥā'lā CONJ. yet [P ~ A حال]

حالات ḥālāt' N.M. PL. ❶ details ; particulars ❷ conditions ❸ circumstances صورت حالات soo'rat-e ḥālāt' N.F. state of affairs حالات کا تقاضا ḥālāt' kā taqā'zā N.M. exigency of the circumstances [A ~ FOLL.]

حالت ḥā'lat N.F. (PL. حالات ḥālāt') ❶ state of affairs حالت غیر ہونا ḥā'lat ghair' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be in the throes of death ❷ be in a miserable condition حالت نزع ḥā'lat-e naz'' N.F. ❶ the throes of death ❷ the last gasps بُری حالت bū'rī ḥā'lat N.F. ❶ miserable condition ❷ bad circumstances ❸ aggravated state [A ~ حال]

حامد ḥā'mid N.M. ❶ one who praises God ❷ panegyrist [A ~ حمد]

حامض ḥā'miz ADJ. ❶ sour ; acid ❷ sharp ; pungent [A]

حامل ḥā'mil N.M. bearer (of something) حامل رقعہ (ہذا) ḥā'mil-e rūq'ah (hā'zā) PH. the bearer of this note [A ~ حمل]

حاملہ ḥā'milah N.F. ❶ pregnant ❷ (rare) bearer (of something) حاملہ کرنا ḥā'milah kar'nā V.T. make pregnant حاملہ ہونا ḥā'milah ho'nā V. conceive ; be or become pregnant ; be in the family way [A ~ حمل]

حامی ḥā'mī N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ ally ❸ helper ❹ (rare) protector ❺ (usu. حامی ḥā'mī) ❶ assurance ❷ yes حامی (یا حامی) بھرنا ḥāmī (or hā'mī) bhar'nā V.I. ❶ say yes ❷ agree ; consent ❸ assure ❹ acknowledge [A]

حانث ḥā'nis N.M. (lit.) perjurer [A]

حاوی ḥā'vī ADJ. ❶ skilled ; expert ❷ comprehending ❸ comprehensive ❹ controlling

حائضہ ḥā''izah, حائض ḥā''iz N.F. & ADJ. menturating (woman) [A ~ حیض]

حائل ḥā''il ADJ. ❶ intervening ❷ hindering ❸ standing in the way ❹ disturbing حائل کرنا ḥā''il kar'nā V.T. raise (wall) between حائل ہونا ḥā''il ho'nā V.T. ❶ intervene ❷ come in the way ❸ interrupt ❹ disturb ❺ stand (as a wall) between ❻ separate

حب ḥūb N.F ❶ love ❷ affection حب الوطنی ḥūb'b-ul-va'tanī, حب وطن ḥūb'b-e-va'tan N.F. patriotism حب ذات ḥūb'b-e-zāt', حب نفس ḥūb'b-e nafs N.M. ❶ egotism ❷ selfishness حب و بغض ḥūb'b-o-būgh'z N.M. love and hatred عمل حب 'a'mal-e ḥūb N.M. love charm [A]

حب ḥab N.F. (PL. حبوب ḥūboob') ❶ pill ❷ (rare) grain ❸ (rare) seed حب الملوک ḥab'b-ūl-mūlook' N.M. croton seed [A]

حباب ḥabāb' N.M. bubble حباب آسا ḥabā'b āsā' ADJ. ❶ like a bubble ❷ flimsy ❸ short-lived حباب اٹھنا ḥabāb' uṭh'nā V. to bubble [A]

حبذا ḥab'bazā INT. (rare) ❶ buck up ❷ bravo ; well done

حبس ḥab's N.M. ❶ imprisonment ; confinement ❷ retention ; withholding ❸ inability to pass (urine, etc.) ❹ close or sultry weather حبس البول ḥab's-ūl-baul N.M. strangury حبس بے جا ḥab's-e be' jā' N.M. wrongful confinement حبس دم ḥab's-e dam' N.M. ❶ holding the breath ❷ suffocation حبس دوام ḥab's-e davām' N.M. life-term ; life imprisonment حبس دوام بعبور دریائے شور (ba-'ūboor-e daryā'-e shor) ḥab's-e davām' N.M. transportation for life حبسیات ḥabsiyyāt' N.M. (esp.) verse composed during imprisonment ; gaol musings [A]

حبشی ḥa'bashī N.M ❶ African ❷ (rare) Abyssinian ❸ Negro ; nigger ❹ one of the black races ❺ tawny (person) حبش ḥa'bash, حبشہ ḥa'bashah N.M. Abyssinia ; Ethiopia [A]

حبل ḥab'l N.F. ❶ rope ❷ cord حبل المتین ḥab'l-ul matīn' N.F. strong rope حبل الورید ḥab'l-ūl varīd' N.F. jugular vein ;

حبوب ḥāboob' N.M. PL. ❶ pills ❷ (rare) grains ❸ (rare) seeds [A ~ SING. حب ḥab]

حبہ ḥab'bah N.M. ❶ grain ❷ (fig.) little amount حبہ بھر ḥab'bah bhar ADV. a little [A doublet of حب ḥab]

حبیب ḥalīb' N.M. ❶ friend ❷ favourite ❸ beloved حبیب خدا ḥabī'b-e khūdā' N.M. the Holy Prophet (as the friend of God)

حتیٰ ḥat'tā PREF. ❶ as far as ❷ to ; up to ❸ till حتی الامکان ḥat'tal-imkān', حتی الوسع ḥat'tal-vas', حتی المقدور ḥat'tal-maqdoor' ADV. to one's utmost ; to the best of one's ability ; as far as lies in one's power حتیٰ کہ ḥat'ta keh CONJ. ❶ till ; until ❷ to the extent of ❸ so that

حتمی *hat'mī* ADJ. ❶ definite ❷ categorical ❸ final ❹ sure ; certain [A]

حتی *hit'tī* N.M. & ADJ. Hittite

حج *ḥaj* N.M. ❶ seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca Hajj ❷ pilgrimage **حج اصغر** *ḥaj'j-e as'ghar* N.F. non-seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca ; 'umra' **حج اکبر** *ḥaj'j-e ak'bar* N.M. ❶ seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca with ritual falling on Friday ❷ pilgrimage performed after the conquest of Mecca **امیرالحج** *amī'r-ūl-ḥaj* N.M. ❶ pilgrim caravan chief ❷ leader of pilgrim congregation [A]

حجاب *ḥijāb* (PL. **حجوب** *ḥū'jūb*) N.M. ❶ curtain ❷ veil ❸ modesty ❹ lack of familiarity; lack of intimacy **حجاب اٹھانا** *ḥijāb' uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ lift the veil ❷ breed familiarity ❸ create intimacy ❹ deprive of sense of shame **حجاب اٹھنا (یا جاتا رہنا)** *ḥijāb' uṭh'nā* (or *jā'tā raih'nā*) V.I. ❶ (or veil) be removed ❷ become familiar ❸ have intimacy ❹ lose sense of shame **حجاب چشمی** *ḥijab'-ch̲ash'mī* N.F. ogling ; casting sheep's eye **حجاب کرنا** *ḥijab'-kar'nā* V.I. ❶ veil (oneself) ❷ conceal one's face (from) ❸ blush ; be abashed [A]

حجاج *ḥujjāj'* N.M. PL. pilgrims [A ~ SING. **حاجی**]

حجام *ḥajjām'* N.M. (see under **حجامت** N.F. ★)

حجامت *ḥijā'mat* (col. *ḥajā'mat*) N.F. ❶ hair cut ❷ shave ❸ tonsure ❹ phlebotomy **حجامت بنانا** *ḥajā'mat banā'nā* V.T. ❶ shave ❷ cut the hair ❸ tonsure ❹ despoil ❺ defraud **حجامت ہونا** *ḥajā'mat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a shave or haircut ❷ be defrauded of money **حجام** *ḥajjām'* N.M. ❶ barber hair dresser ❷ phlebotomist **حجامی** *ḥajjāmī* N.F. ❶ barber's trade ❷ phlebotomist's trade [A]

حجوب *ḥū'jūb* N.M. (PL. of **حجاب** N.M. ★)

حجت *ḥuj'jat* N.F. (PL. rare **حج** *ḥi'jaj*) ❶ argument ; reason ❷ proof ❸ objection ❹ excuse ; pretext ❺ altercation ❻ dispute **حجت کرنا** *ḥūj'jat kar'nā* V. ❶ reason ; argue ❷ object ; raise an objection ❸ cavil ❹ taunt **حجت لانا** *ḥūj'jat lā'nā* V.T. ❶ object ❷ adduce an argument **حجتی** *ḥuj'jatī* ADJ. quarrelsome [A]

حجر *ḥa'jar* N.M. (PL. **حجار** *ḥijār'*, **احجار** *aḥjār'*) ❶ stone ❷ pebble ❸ rock **حجر اسود** *ḥa'jar-e as'vad* N.M. black stone of the Ka'aba [A]

حجرہ *ḥūj'rah* N.M. ❶ chamber ❷ closet ❸ cell ❹ small room in mosque, etc. for residence [A]

حجلہ *ḥaj'lah* (ped. **حجلہ** *ḥa'jalah*) N.M. ❶ bridal chamber ❷ canopied bed **حجلۂ عروسی** *ḥaj'la-e 'aroo'sī* N.M. bridal chamber [A]

حجم *ḥaj'm* N.M. volume ; thickness (of book) [A]

حد *ḥad* N.F. (PL. **حدود** *ḥūdood'*) ❶ limit ; boundary ; extremity ❷ margin ❸ extent ❹ (Islamic law) restrictive or penal ordinance ❺ penalty for transgressing it ❻ definition ADV. ❶ to the utmost degree ❷ extremely ❸ at least **حداقل** *ḥad-d-e aqal'* N.F. minimum **حداکثر** *ḥad'd-e ak'sar* N.F. maximum **حد باندھنا** *ḥad' bandh'nā* V.T. ❶ delimit ❷ define **حد بست** *ḥad'-bas't* N.M. ❶ delimitation ❷ (of lands) boundary settlement **حدبندی** *ḥad'-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ delimitation ❷ boundary **حد بلوغ** *ḥad'd-e būloogh'* N.F. majority ; age of puberty **حد بلوغ کو پہنچنا** *ḥad'd-e būloogh' ko pahūnch'nā* V.I. attain majority **حد سے بڑھنا** *ḥad' se barh'nā* V.I. ❶ transgress ❷ exceed one's powers ❸ go beyond limits **حد سے زیادہ** *ḥad se ziyā'dah* ADV. ❶ very much ❷ extremely **حد شکنی** *ḥad'-shi'kanī* N.F. ❶ encroachment ❷ transgression **حد کرنا** *ḥad' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ act in a strange manner ❷ do one's utmost ❸ exceed limits ❹ push (something) to extremity **حد لگانا (یا قائم کرنا)** *ḥad' lagā'nā* (or *qa''im kar'nā*) V.T. (Islamic law penalize for transgressing limits **حد متوسط** *ḥad'd-e mūtavas'sat* N. medium **حد محدود** *ḥad'd-e maḥdood'* N.M. limited leasehold **حد ہونا** *ḥad' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ exceed bounds ❷ be very surprising **از حد, بے حد** *az ḥad, be ḥad* ADV. extremely ; excessively [A]

حدت *ḥid'dat* N.F. ❶ pungency ; sharpness ❷ acuteness ❸ virulence [A]

حدی *ḥūdā'* N.F. (correct but ped. pronunciation of **حدی** *ḥū'dī* ★)

حداثت *ḥadā'sat* N.F. ❶ freshness ❷ prime (of life)

حداد *ḥaddād'* N.M. ❶ ironmonger ❷ smith [A ~ **حدید**]

حدائق *ḥadā''iq* N.M. PL. of **حدیقہ** N.M. ★)

حدث *ḥa'das* N.M. farting, or answering call of nature, etc. necessitating fresh ablutions [A]

حدوث *ḥūdoos'* N.M. ❶ newness ; freshness ❷ novelty [A]

حدود *ḥūdood'* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ limits ❷ boundaries ; confines ; limits ❸ definitions ❹ (Islamic law) restrictive or penal ordinances **حدود اربعہ** *ḥūdoo'd-e-ar'ba'ah* N.F. (dial. M.) the four boundaries **حدود شرعیہ** *ḥūdoo'd-e sharʻiy'yah* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ restrictive or penal ordinances of Islam ❷ penalties for transgressing these [A ~ **حد** PL.]

حدیث *ḥadīs'* N.M. (PL. احادیث *aḥādīs'*) ❶ tradition of the Holy Prophet ; tradition ❷ narrative ❸ (rare) news ADJ. new ; fresh [A]

حدید *ḥadīd'* N.M. iron [A]

حدیقہ *ḥadī'qah* N.M. (PL. حدائق *ḥada''iq*) walled garden

حذاقت *ḥizāqat* N.F. skill ; expertness [A ~ حاذق]

حذر *ḥa'zar* N.M. ❶ prudence ❷ abstinence ❸ caution ❹ fear [A]

حذف *ḥaz'f* N.M. ❶ omission ❷ dropping out ❸ apocope ❹ elision حذف کرنا *ḥaz'f kar'nā* V.I. ❶ omit ❷ drop [A]

حر *ḥur* ADJ. (PL. احرار *aḥrār'*) ❶ free ❷ (rare) noble [A]

حرارت *ḥarā'rat* N.F. ❶ heat ❷ warmth ❸ slight fever ; temperature ❹ zeal ; fervour حرارت غریزی *ḥarā'rat-e gharī'zī* N.F. natural heat (of the body) حرارت ہونا *ḥarā'rat ho'nā* V.I. feel feverish

حرارہ *ḥarā'rah* N.M. ❶ calory ❷ fury حرارہ لانا (لینا) *ḥarā'rah lā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. fly into passion [A]

حراست *ḥirā'sat* N.F. ❶ (police) custody ; arrest ❷ (rare) watch ; guard حراست میں لینا *ḥirā'sat meṅ le'nā* V.I. (of police, etc.) take into custody ; arrest

حراف *ḥarrāf'* ADJ. (F. حرافہ *ḥarrā'fah*) ❶ cunning ; tricky ❷ facile [A ~ حرف]

حرام *ḥarām'* ADJ. ❶ unlawful ; forbidden ; prohibited ❷ sacred N.M. unlawful act حرام خور *ḥarām'-khor* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ corrupt (person) ❷ shirker حرامزادہ *ḥarām'-za'dah* حرامی *ḥarā'mī* N.M. & ADJ. (F. حرامزادی *ḥarām-zā'dī'* ❶ bastard ; illegitimate child ; one born out of wedlock ❷ (swear word) bastard ❸ (swear word) scoundrel ; rascal حرامزدگی *ḥarām'-za'dagī* (col. *ḥarām'-zad'gī*) N.F. ❶ villainy ; rascality ❷ (rare) illegitimacy حرام کاری *ḥarām-ka'rī* N.F. unlawful sexual relations ; adultery ; fornication حرام کھانا *ḥarām' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be corrupt ; accept bribe ❷ get money by unlawful means حرام کا مال *ḥarām' kā māl'* N.M. ill-gotten wealth حرام کا مال بود بجائے حرام رفت *māl-e ḥarām' bood' ba-jā'-e ḥarām' raft'* PROV. ill-got, ill-spent مسجد حرام *mas'jid-e ḥarām'* N.M. the Holy Ka'aba (and its precincts) حرام مغز *ḥarām' magh'z* N.M. ❶ cerebellum ❷ spinal marrow حرام موت *ḥarām' maut'* N.F. ❶ suicide ❷ wasteful sacrifice حرامی *ḥarā'mī* (same as حرامزادہ N.M. & ADJ. ★)

حرب *ḥar'b* N.F. ❶ battle ❷ war حربہ *ḥar'bah* N.M. ❶ weapon ❷ ruse ; trick حربی *ḥar'bī* ADJ. ❶ warlike ❷ combatant ❸ tactical ❹ strategic ❺ pertaining to logistics [A]

حربا *hirbā'* N.F. chamelion [A]

حربہ *ḥar'bah* N.M. (see under حرب★)

حرج *ḥa'raj* N.M. (usu. حرج *har'j*) harm ; obstacle حرج *ḥa'raj* (or *harj'*) مرج *mar'j* N.M. ❶ harm ❷ damage ❸ row ; altercation [A]

حرز *ḥir'z* N.M. ❶ charm ; amulet ; talisman ❷ (rare) fortification حرز جاں بنانا *ḥir'z-e jāṅ' ḥanā'nā* V.T. ❶ regard as the most prized object ❷ hold very dear [A]

حرص *ḥir's* N.F. ❶ greed ❷ avidity حرصی *ḥir'sī* N.M & ADJ. (col.) ❶ greedy (person) ❷ prurient ❸ salacious [A]

حرف *har'f* N.M. (PL. حروف *ḥaroof'*) ❶ letter of the alphabet ; letert ❷ (gram.) particle ❸ speech ; talk ❹ short note ❺ blame ; censure ❻ obloquy ; stigma opprobrium ❼ (rare) brink حرف آشنا *ḥar'f-āshnā'* N M. one able to read a little حرف آنا *ḥar'f ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be blamed ❷ be stigmatised ❸ be disgraced حرف اٹھانا *ḥar'f uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ learn the letters of the alphabet ❷ decipher ❸ find legible ❹ read حرف بحرف *ḥar'f ba-ḥar'f* ADJ. ❶ literal ❷ complete ADV. ❶ literally ; word of word ; verbatim ❷ exactly ❸ completely حرف بٹھانا (یا جمانا) *ḥar'f biṭhā'nā* (or *jamā'nā*) V. compose (type) حرف بنانا *ḥar'f banā'nā* V.T. ❶ cast letters ❷ correct someone's writing ❸ indite حرف پکڑنا *ḥar'f pa'karnā* V.T. criticize حرف پہچاننا *ḥarf paihchān'nā* V.I. learn the alphabet حرف ترديد *ḥar'f-e tardīd'* N.M. disjunctive conjunction حرف تشبیہ *ḥar'f-e tashbīh'* N.M. adverb of similitude حرف تعریف *ḥar'f-e ta'rīf'* N.M. definite article حرف تنکیر *ḥar'f e tankīr'* N.M. indefinite article حرف جار *ḥar'f-e jār'*, حرف جر *ḥar'f-e jar'* N.M. (PL. حروف جارہ *ḥuroo'f-e jār'rah* حروف جر *ḥuroo'f-e jār*) preposition حرف رکھنا *har'f rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ blame ❷ stigmatize حرف شرط *ḥar'f-e shar't* N.M. conditional conjunction حرف صحیح *ḥar'f-e saḥīh* N.M. (PL. حروف صحیحہ *ḥuroo'f-e saḥī'ḥah*) consonant حرف علت *ḥar'f-e 'il'lat* N.M. (pl. حروف علت *ḥuroo'f-e 'il'lat*) vowel حرف گیری *ḥar'f-gī'rī* N.M. ❶ objection ❷ criticism ❸ cavilling ; carping حرف لانا *ḥar'f lā'nā* V.I. ❶ blame ❷ blemish ❸ carp and cavil حرف ندا *ḥar'f-e ni'dā* N.M. interjection حرفاً حرفاً *ḥar'fan ḥar'fan* ADV. (of lesson, etc.) letter by letter ; syllable by syllable حرفی *ḥar'fī* ADJ. ❶ literal ❷ pertaining to letters [A]

حرفت *ḥir'fat* N.F. ❶ trade ; profession ❷ craft ❸ skill ❹ cunning حرفت باز *ḥir'fat-bāz* (col. حرفتی *ḥir'fatī*) N.M. cunning صنعت و حرفت *san''at o ḥir'fat*

N.F. ❶ industry ❷ industrialization [A]

حرفہ *hir'fah* N.M. ❶ trade ❷ craft **اہلِ حرفہ** *ahl'-e hir'fah* (col. aih'-) N.M. ❶ artisans ❷ craftsmen ❸ workmen **نشانِ حرفہ** *nisha'n-e hir'fah* N.M. (arch.) trade mark [A doublet of PREC.]

حرکت *har'kat* (ped. **حرکَت** *ha'rakat*) → N.F. ❶ motion ; movement ❷ action ❸ gesture ❹ posture (gram.) short vowel ❺ misdemeanour ❻ schief ❼ travel **حرکتِ دوری (یا دوریہ)** *ha'rakat-e dau'rī or dauriy'yah*) N.F. rotation **حرکت دینا** *ha'rakat de'nā* V.T. ❶ move ❷ set in motion ❸ (gram.) put a vowel-point over **حرکت کرنا** *ha'rakat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ move ; make a move ❷ do (something) improper ❸ do as mischief **حرکات** *harakāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ motions ; movements ❷ actions ❸ (gram.) vowel-points **حرکات و سکنات** *harakā't-o sakanāt'* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ gestures ❷ postures ❸ movements [A]

حرم *ha'ram* N.M. ❶ the sanctuary of Mecca ; the Ka'aba close ❷ sanctuary ❸ 'women's apartment harem seraglio ❹ wife **حرم سرا** *ha'ram-sarā'* N.F. harem ; seraglio **حرمین شریفین** *ha'ramain-e sharīfain'* N.M. PL. the two as sanctuaries of Mecca and Medina [A]

حرماں *hir'māñ* **حرمان** *hirmān'* N.M. ❶ dismay ; disappointment ; despondence ❷ dejection ❸ deprivation **حرماں نصیب** *hir'māñ-nasīb'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ unfortunate ❷ dismayed (person) [A ~ **محروم**]

حرمت *hur'mat* N.F. ❶ dignity ; honour ; esteem ❷ sanctity ❸ unlawfulness **حرمت والا** *hūr'mat-vā'lā* ADJ. ❶ venerable ❷ sacred ❸ prohibited [A ~ **حرام**]

حرمل *har'mal* N.M. wild rue [A]

حروف *hūroof'* N.M. letters of (the alphabet) **حروفِ تہجی** *hūroo'f-e-tahaj'jī* **حروفِ الجہا** *hūroo'ful-hijā'* N.M. PL. letters of the alphabet [A ~ SING. **حرف**]

حریت *hūrriy'yat* (or *hur'riyat*) N.F. ❶ freedom ; liberty ❷ emancipation ; enfranchisement [A ~ **حر**]

حریر *harīr'* N.M. ❶ silk ❷ silk-cloth **حریری** *harīrī* ADJ. ❶ silk silken ❷ soft ❸ sleek ❹ fine [A]

حریرہ *harī'rah* N.M. a kind of caudle ; batter-caudle

حریص *harīs'* ADJ. ❶ greedy ❷ covetous ❸ gluttonous ❹ (rare) avid [A ~ **حرص**]

حریف *harīf'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ opponent ❷ adversary ❸ rival ❹ equal ; peer ❺ colleague ❻ (one) able to stand [A]

حریم *harīm'* (N.M. PL. **حرم** *hūrūm*) ❶ boundry ; the Ka'aba ❷ sanctuary ❸ house ; residence ❹ outer walls of the house ; ❺ (rare) wife [A]

حزب *hiz'b* (PL. **احزاب** *ahzāb'*) N.M. ❶ party ❷ group ❸ (rare) army ; force **حزبِ اختلاف** *hiz'b-e ikhtilaf'* N.M. the Opposition ; opposition party **حزبِ اقتدار** *hiz'b-e iqtidār'* N.M. party in power ; Government party ; Treasury Benches [A]

حزم *haz'm* N.M. ❶ vigilance ❷ carefulness ; watchfulness **حزم و احتیاط** *haz'm-o ihtiyāt'* N.M. vigilance and carefulness ; cautiousness [A]

حزن *hūz'n*, (or *ha'zan*) (or *ha'zin*) N.M. ❶ sorrow ; grief ❷ affliction **حزیں** *hazīñ* ADJ. ❶ sorrowful ❷ sad ❸ grieved ; afflicted ❹ melancholy [A]

حس *his* N.F. (PL. **حواس** *havās'*) sense ; sensation **حسِ ظاہری** *his's-e bā'tinī* N.F. perception **حسِ باطنی** *his's-e zā'hirī* N.F. sensation **حسِ مشترک** *his's-e mush'-tarak* N.F. (rare or ped.) common sense [A]

حساب *hisāb* N.M. ❶ arithmetic ❷ (col.) mathematics ❸ account ❹ rate ❺ counting ; reckoning ❻ calculation ; computation **حسابِ بیباق** *hisāb' be-baq' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pay off debts ❷ settle or clear an account ; be quits **حساب پاک کرنا** *hisāb' pāk kar'nā* V.T. ❶ settle or clear account ❷ end ❸ murder **حساب پاک ہونا** *hisāb' pāk ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be quits (of accounts) ❷ be settled or clear ❸ be honest **حساب جو جو بخشیش سو سو** *hisāb' jau' jau bakhshish' sau' sau* PROV. munificance apart account must be clear **حساب جوڑنا** *hisāb jor'nā* V.T. ❶ add up ; total ❷ calculate ; compute **حساب دان** *hisāb'-dān* N.M. ❶ mathematician ❷ accountant **حسابِ دوستاں در دل** *hisāb-e dos'tāñ dar dil'* PROV. friend do not keep an account of presents exchanged mutually **حساب دینا** *hisāb' de'nā* V.T. render an account **حساب رکھنا** *hisāb rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ keep account ❷ maintain an account **حساب کتاب** *hisāb' kitāb'* N.M. accounts **حساب کرنا** *hisāb' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ calculate ; compute ❷ settle an account **حساب کی کتاب** *hisāb kī bāt* PL. ❶ matter pertaining to an account ❷ reasonable stand **حساب لگانا** *hisāb' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ estimate ❷ calculate **حساب لینا** *hisāb' le'nā* V.T. take an account (from) **حساب میں رکھنا (یا لینا)** *hisāb' meñ rakh'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. ❶ consider ❷ take into account **حساب نویس** *hisāb'-navīs* N.M. ledger writer **اپنے حسابوں** *ap'ne hisā'boñ* ADV. according to me (etc.) **حسابی** *hisā'bī* ADJ. pertaining to accounts ❷ arithmetical ❸ reasonable - N.M. ❶ mathematician ❷ one strict in matters of account [A]

حساس *hassās'* ADJ. ❶ sensitive ❷ emotional [A ~ **حس**]

حسام *ḥusām'* N.F. sword [A]

حسب *ḥa'sab* N.M. ❶ lineage ❷ pedigree ❸ nobility حسب و نسب *ḥa'sab-(o) na'sab* N.M. ❶ N.M. ❶ lineage ❷ pedigree ❸ nobility [A]

حسب *ḥas'b* N.M. accordance حسب *ḥas'b-e* ADV. & PREF. ❶ according to ❷ in conformity with حسب ارشاد *ḥas'b-e irshād'*, حسب الحکم *ḥas'b-ul-ḥuk'm*, حسب ہدایت *ḥasb-ḥidā'yat* ADV. ❶ as desired ; as ordered ❷ in compliance with orders, instructions, etc. حسب حال *ḥas'b-e ḥāl'* ADV. as demanded by the exigency of the situation حسب دلخواہ *ḥas'b-e dil-kẖāh'* ADV. after one's own heart حسب ذیل *ḥas'b-e zail'* ADV. the following ; as follows ; حسب ضابطہ *ḥas'b-e zā'bitah*, حسب قاعدہ *ḥas'b-e qā''idah* ADV. in accordance with the procedure ADJ. procedural حسب قانون *ḥas'b-e qānoon'* ADV. legally ; according to law حسب معمول *ḥas'b-e ma''mool* ADV. as usual حسب موقع *ḥasb-e mau'qe'*, حسب موقعہ *ḥasb-e mau'qah* ADV. as the case may demand ; according to the need of the occasion [A]

حسد *ḥa'sad* N.F. ❶ jealousy ❷ malice حسد رکھنا (کرنا) *ḥa'sad rakẖ'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. be jealous ❷ bear malice [A]

حسرت *ḥas'rat* N.F. ❶ regret ❷ wistfulness ❸ longing ❹ pining حسرت آلود *ḥas'rat-ālood'*, حسرت آلودہ *ḥas'rat-āloo'dah*, حسرت زدہ *ḥas'rat za'dah* ADJ. ❶ sad ; sorrowful ; full of sorrow grief-stricken ; overwhelmed with grief ❷ wistful ; pining حسرت بھری *ḥas'rat bẖa'rī* ADJ. (of looks) ❶ longing ❷ wistful ❸ pining [A]

حسن *ḥus'n* N.F. ❶ beauty prettiness ; comeliness handsomeness ❷ grace ; gracefulness ❸ elegance ❹ the beautiful ❺ a beauty حسن اتفاق *ḥus'n-e ittifāq'* N.M. ❶ lucky chance ❷ good fortune ; stroke of luck حسن اخلاق *ḥus'n-e akẖlāq'* N.M. ❶ manners ; good manners ❷ etiquette ❸ politeness ; courtesy حسن انتظام *ḥus'n-e intizām'* N.M. ❶ good discipline ; good management ❷ managerial efficiency حسن تدبیر *ḥus'n-e tadbīr'* N.M. ❸ sound policy ❷ حسن تعلیل *ḥus'n-e ta'līl'* N.F. ascribing to a different cause حسن صبیح *ḥusn-e sabīḥ'* N.M. ❶ blondness ❷ blond, blonde حسن طلب *ḥus'n-e ṭa'lab* N.M. nice way of asking حسن ظن *ḥus'n-e zan'* N.M. ❶ good opinion ❷ favourable view حسن عمل *ḥus'n-e 'a'mal* N.M. ❶ good deeds ❷ walking in the ways of God حسن مطلع *ḥus'n-e mat'la'* N.M. second couplet of the ode حسن مطلق *ḥus'n-e mu'laq* N.M. (God as) the Absolute Beauty حسن مقید *ḥus'n-e muqay'yad* N.M. mortal beauty حسن ملیح *ḥus'n-e melīḥ'* N.M. the coloured beauty حسن مقابلہ *muqā'bala-e ḥus'n* N.M. beauty contest ; beauty competition [A]

حسن *ḥa'san* ADJ. good N.M. name of the second Shi'ite Imam حسنہ *ḥa'sanah* ADJ. good حسنات *ḥasanāt'* N.F. PL ❶ good actions ; virtuous deeds ❷ virtues [A ~ SING. حسنہ]

حسود *ḥasood'* ADJ. ❶ jealous ❷ grudging N.M. jealous person [A ~ حسد]

حسین *ḥasīn'* حسیں *ḥasīn* ADJ. ❶ handsome ; pretty ; beautiful ❷ comely ❸ graceful حسینہ *ḥasī'nah* N.F. beautiful woman ; a beauty حسینہ عالم *ḥasī'na-e 'a'lam* N.F. Miss universe [A ~ حسن *ḥus'n*]

حسین *ḥusain'ī'* N.M. name of the second Shi'ite Imam martyred at Kerbala

حشر *ḥash'r* N.M. ❶ resurrection ; doomsday ❷ wailing ; lamentation ❸ tumult ❹ hue and cry حشر برپا (یا بپا) کرنا *ḥash'r bar-pā'* (or *ba-pā'*) *kar'na* V.T. ❶ weep and wail aloud ❷ cause a tumult یوم الحشر *yau'm-ul-ḥash'r* N.M. the day of resurrection ; the Doomsday حشری باغی *hash'rī bā'ghī* N.M. (col.) traitor for following the rabble [A]

حشرات *ḥasharāt'* N.M. PL. حشرات الارض *ḥasharā't-ul-ar'z* N.M. PL. ❶ insects (esp. as seen creeping after rains) ❷ the scum of society ❸ too many and unprovided-for children [A]

حشفہ *ḥash'fah* N.M. 'glans penis'; head of penis [A]

حشم *ḥa'sham* N.M. PL. ❶ retinue ; train (of servants) ❷ equipage خدم و حشم *kẖa'dam-o ḥa'sham* N.M. PL. equipage [A ~ SING. حشمت]

حشمت *ḥash'mat* N.F. ❶ pomp ❷ dignity ❸ riches ; wealth [A]

حشو و زوائد *ḥash'v-o zavā''d* N.M. padding [A]

حشیش *ḥashīsh'* N.M. dry hemp leaves ; حشیشین *ḥashīshiyyīn'* N.M. PL. Assassins ; fanatic followers of the Middle Ages Shi'ite leader Hasan bin Sabah [A]

حصار *ḥisār* N.M. ❶ fort ; fortress ; castle ; ❷ fortification ❸ rampart ❹ enclosure حصار باندھنا *ḥisār' bāndẖ'nā* V.I. set up an enclosure بالاحصار *ba'lā-ḥisār'* N.M. citadel [A]

حصر *ḥas'r* N.M. ❶ reliance ❷ counting ; reckoning ❸ taking (of something) into account [A]

حصص *ḥi'sas* N.M. ❶ shares ❷ stocks ❸ parts ; portions [A حصہ]

حصن *ḥis'n* N.M. ❶ fort ; fortress ; castle ❷ fortification حصن حصین *ḥis'n-e ḥasīn'* N.M. ❶ impregnable fortress ❷ name of a prayer book [A]

حصول *ḥusool'* N.M. ❶ acquisition ❷ achievement ; attainment

حصہ *ḥiṣ'sah* N.M. (PL. also حصص *ḥi'sos*) ❶ part ❷ portion ❸ share ❹ lot حصہ دار *ḥiṣ'sa-dār*, حصہ دار *ḥiṣ'se-dār* N.M. partner shareholder حصہ داری *ḥiṣ'sa dā'rī*, حصہ داری *ḥiṣ'se-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ partnership ❷ sharing حصہ رسدی *ḥiṣ'sah-rasadī* N.F. proprortionate share حصہ لینا *ḥiṣ'sah le'nā* V.T. ❶ participate ; take part in ❷ receive (one's) share حصے (بخرے) کرنا *ḥiṣ'se (bakhre) kar'nā* V.I. ❶ apportion ❷ distribute ❸ share (something) between or among [A]

حضر *ḥa'zar* N.M. ❶ sojourn (as opposed to travel) ❷ (rare.) settled (as opposed to nomadic) state

حضرت *ḥaz'rat* N.M. (PL. حضرات *ḥazarāt'*) ❶ title preceding name of saint, etc. ❷ (rare) court ❸ mischievous person ❹ scoundrel حضرت ظل سبحانی *ḥaz'rat zil'l-e sūbḥā'nī* N.M. (the king as) the shadow of God ; His Majesty بڑے حضرت *ba'ṛe ḥaz'rat* N.M. arrant knave; consummate rascal حضرات *ḥazarāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ title preceding names of saints, poets, etc. ❷ gentlemen INT. Gentlemen

حضور *ḥāzoor'* INT. ❶ sir ❷ Your Honour (etc.) N.M. ❶ presence (of superior) ❷ court حضور میں (کے حضور میں) *ḥāzoor' (meṅ) ke ḥāzoor'* (*meṅ*) before (a superior) حضور پر نور *ḥāzoo'r-e pūr-noor'* N.M. his illustrious Honour (etc.) حضور والا *ḥāzoo'r-e vā'lā*, حضور اقدس *ḥāzoo'r-e aq'das* N.M. His Honour (etc.) INT. you; Your Honour (etc.) حضوری *ḥāzoo'rī* N.F. presence N.M. attendant [A]

حضیض *ḥazīz'* N.M. ❶ depth ❷ low-lying ground [A]

حطیم *ḥaṭīm'* N.M. ❶ western wall near Ka'aba ❷ a year-old plant ADJ. broken [A]

حظ *ḥaz* N.M. ❶ pleasure ❷ delight ❸ lot ; portion حظ اٹھانا *ḥaz uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ enjoy ❷ derive pleaure حظ نفسانی *ḥaz'z-e nafsā'nī* N.M. sensual pleasure حظ و کرب *ḥaz'z-o kar'b* N.M. pleasure and pain [A]

حفاظ *ḥāffāz'* N.M. (PL. of حافظ *ḥā'fiz* N.M. ★)

حفاظت *ḥifā'zat* N.F. ❶ safety ; security ❷ custody ❸ defend ❹ protection ❺ preservation حفاظت کرنا *ḥifā'zat kar'nā* V. ❶ protect ❷ defend ❸ preserve [A doublet of FOLL.]

حفظ *ḥifz* N.M. ❶ memorization ; learning by heart ; learning by rote ❷ defence ❸ protection ❹ preservation حفظ کرنا *ḥifz kar'nā* V.T. commit to memory ; learn by heart ; learn by rote حفظ ماتقدم (کے طور پر) *ḥif'z-e mā' taqad'dam (ke taur' par)* N.M. (as) a precautionary measure حفظ مراتب *ḥif'z-e marā'tib* N.M. ❶ observing the etiquette ❷ paying due regard to the status of each حفظ نظر *ḥifz-e na'zar* PH. (W. dial.) May escape influence of evil eye [A]

حفیظ *ḥafīz'* N.M. ❶ (God as) Guardian ❷ protector [A ~ حفظ]

حق *ḥaq* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ God ❷ truth ❸ right ❹ equity ; justice ❺ lot ; share ❻ claim ❼ due ❽ remuneration حق ادا کرنا *ḥaq' ada' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give (someone) his due ❷ do justice (to) ; do full justice (to) حق آسائش *ḥaq'q-e āsāi''ish* N.M. right of convenience حق العباد *ḥaq'q-ul-'ibād'* N. rights of human beings حق اللہ *ḥaq'q-ullah'* N.M. rights of God حق ارجاع نالش *ḥaq'q-e-irja'-e nā'lish* N.M right of appeal حق بجانب دار رسید *ḥaq ba-jā'nib* ADJ. justified حق بجانب دار رسید *ḥaq ba-ḥaq-dār' rasīd'* PROV. everyone gets his due حق پرست *ḥaq-paras't* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ pious (person) ❷ true believer ❸ godly (person) حق پرستی *ḥaq para's'tī* N.F. ❶ true faith ❷ godliness حق تصنیف *ḥaq'q-e tasn'f'* N.M. copyright حق تعالیٰ *ḥaq ta'ā'lā* N.M. the Most High God ; the Great God حق تلفی *ḥaq ta'lafī* N.F. usurpation حق تلفی کرنا *ḥaq ta'lafī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ usurp the rights (of) ❷ encroach (upon) حق پہنچنا *ḥaq' pahūṅch'nā* V.I. have the right to حق ثابت کرنا *ḥaq' sā'bit kar'nā* V.I. prove one's claim حق جتانا *ḥaq jatā'nā* V.T. press one's right or claim حق جوئی *taqq joo''ī* N.F. ❶ search for truth ❷ pursuit of truth حق حین حیاتی *ḥaq'q-e ḥīn ḥayā'tī* N.M. life interest حق خود ارادیت *ḥaq'q-e khud irādiy'yat* N.M. right of self-determination حقدار *ḥaq-dar'* ADJ. ❶ deserving (person) ❷ rightful ❸ having a right or claim (to) حق دبانا (یا مارنا) *ḥaq daba'nā* (or *mār'na*) V.T ❶ usurp (someone's) right ❷ deprive (someone) of his due حق رائے دہی *ḥaq'q-e rā''e dehī'* N.M. right to vote حق رسی *ḥaq'-ra'sī* N.F. ❶ redress ❷ relief ❸ justice حق رسی کرنا *ḥaq' ra'sī kar'nā* V.T. do full justice to حق شفعہ *ḥaq'q-e sh'f'ah* N.M. right of pre-emption حق شناس *ḥaq-shināṣ'* ADJ. ❶ godly ❷ righteous ❸ pious ❹ giving everyone his due ❺ dutiful ❻ appreciative حق شناسی *ḥaq-shināṣ'ī* N.F. ❶ godly ❷ righteousness ❸ justice ; doing even-handed justice ❹ dutifulness ❺ appreciation حقوق مالکانہ *ḥaq'q-e mālikā'nah* N.M. (PL. حقوق مالکانہ *ḥūqoo'q-e mālikā'nah*) proprietary rights کے حق میں *ke ḥaq meṅ* PREP. ❶ for ❷ in the interests of حق نمک ادا کرنا *ḥaq'q-e na'mak ada' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ do one's duty creditably ❷ make a sacrifice for one's master حقا *ḥaq'qā* ADV. ❶ truly ; verily ❷ By God حقانی *ḥaqqā'nī* ADJ. godly حقانیت *ḥaqqāniy'yat* (col. *ḥaqqā'niyat*) N.F. ❶ truth ; veracity ❷ godliness ❸ righteousness [A]

حقارت *ḥiqā'rat* N.F. ❶ contempt ; scorn ; disdain ❷ hatred حقارت کرنا *ḥiqā'rat kar'nā*, حقارت کی نظر سے دیکھنا *ḥiqārat kī na'zar se dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ despise ; look down upon ❷ disdain [A]

حقائق *ḥaqā''iq* N.M. ❶ truths ❷ facts [A ~ SING. حقیقت]

حقنہ *ḥuq'nah* N.M. enema ; clyster **حقنہ کرنا** *ḥuq'nah kar'nā* V.T. clyster [A]

حقوق *ḥuqooq'* N.M. ❶ rights ; dues ; privileges ❷ duties ❸ remuneration **حقوق ادا کرنا** *ḥuqooq' adā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ give (someone) his dues ❷ do (something) nicely **حقوق زوجیت** *ḥuqooq'-e zaujiy'yat* N.M. PL. conjugal rights **بنیادی حقوق** *bunyā'dī ḥuqooq'* N.M. PL. fundamental rights [A ~ SING. حق]

حقہ *ḥuq'qah* N.M. ❶ hookah ; hubble bubble ❷ (rare) casket ❸ (rare) fraud ; trick **حقہ باز** *ḥuq'qa-baz* N.M. ❶ trickster impostor ❸ juggler ❹ (joc.) hookah-addict **حقہ بردار** *ḥuq'qa-bardar'* N.M. servant carrying master's hookah **حقہ پانی بند کرنا** *ḥuq'qah pā'nī band' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ boycott ❷ excommunicate **حقہ تازہ کرنا** *ḥuq'qah tā'zah kar'nā* V.I. change water in 'hookah' bowl ; wash 'hookah' pipes, etc. [A]

حقیت *ḥaqqiy'yat* N.F. ❶ ownership ❷ proprietary right **فرد حقیت** *far'd ḥaqqiy'yat* N.F. proprietary statement [A ~ حق]

حقیر *ḥaqīr'* ADJ. ❶ abject ❷ vile ❸ contemptible despicable ❹ mean ; base ❺ petty **حقیر جاننا** *ḥaqīr' jān'nā* V.T. despise ; look down upon ❷ disdain ❸ regard as petty [~ حقارت]

حقیقت *ḥaqīqat* N.F. ❶ fact ; fact of the matter ; reality ❷ condition ; state ❸ account ❹ truth ❺ veracity **حقیقت پسند** *ḥaqī'qat-pasand'* N.M. realist ADJ. realistic **حقیقت پسندانہ** *ḥaqī'qat pasandā'nah* ADJ. realistic ADV. realistically **حقیقت پسندی** *ḥaqī'qat-pasan'dī* N.F. ❶ realism ❷ realistic attitude **حقیقۃً** *ḥaqī'qatan* ADJ. ❶ in fact; in truth; in reality ❷ really **حقیقی** *ḥaqī'qī* ADJ. ❶ real ❷ actual ❸ factual ❹ own ❺ sanguine **حقیقی بھائی** *ḥaqī'qī bhā''ī* N.M. brother **حقیقی بہن** *ḥaqī'qī bai'han* N.F. sister **حقیقی رشتہ** *ḥaqī'qī rish'tah* N.M. full blood [A]

حک *ḥak* N.M. ❶ erasure ❷ deletion ❸ cutting, gem, etc. **حک کرنا** *ḥak kar'nā* V.T. ❶ erase ❷ delete **حک و اصلاح** *ḥak'k-o islāḥ'* N.F. deletion and correction **حک و اضافہ** *ḥak'k-o izā'fah* N.M. deletion and addition **حک و ترمیم** *ḥak'k-o tarmīm'* N.F. deletion and amendment [A]

حکام *ḥukkām'* N.M. ❶ officers ❷ authorities ❸ commanders ❹ rulers [A ~ SING. حاکم]

حکایت *ḥikā'yat* N.F. ❶ tale ❷ story ❸ fable ❹ detail ❺ narrative ❻ report **حکایات** *ḥikāyat'* N.F. PL. ❶ tales ❷ fables ❸ stories [A]

حکم *ḥuk'm* N.M. ❶ order ; command ❷ decree ordinance ❸ decision ; verdict ❹ precept ❺ jurisdiction ❻ authority ❼ prediction **حکماً** *ḥuk'man* ADV. by or under orders **حکم امتناعی** *imtinā''ī* N.M. injunction ; prohibitory order **حکم بجا لانا** *ḥuk'm ba-jā' lā'nā* V.I. ❶ obey ❷ carry out the order (of) **حکم بردار** *ḥuk'm-bardār'* ADJ. ❶ mandatory ❷ obedient **حکم برداری** *ḥuk'm-bardā'rī* N.F. ❶ mandate ❷ obedience **حکم جاری کرنا** *ḥuk'm jā'rī kar'nā* V.T. issue an order **حکم جاری ہونا** *ḥuk'm jā'rī ho'nā* V.I. (of order) be issued **حکم حاکم مرگ مفاجات** *ḥuk'm-e ḥā'kim már'g-e mūfājāt'* PROV. what cannot be cured must be endured **حکم چلانا** *ḥuk'm chalā'nā* V.I. ❶ rule ; to govern ❷ exercise authority ❸ control ; keep under the thumb **حکم دینا** *ḥuk'm de'nā* V.T. ❶ order ; issue an order ❷ pass an order **حکمران** *ḥuk'm-rā'nā* N.M. sovereign ; ruler **حکمرانی** *ḥukm-rā'nī* N.F. ❶ power ❷ rule ❸ reign ❹ sway ❺ control **حکم سنانا** *ḥuk'm sunā'na* V.I. ❶ announce the judgement ❷ give the verdict ; give the decision **سزا کا حکم سنانا** *sazā' kā ḥuk'm sunā'nā* V.T. convict **حکم ضبطی** *ḥuk'm-e zab'tī* N.M. forfeiture orders **حکم ظہری** *kuk'm-e zah'rī* N.M. endorsement (on petition, etc.) **حکم عدولی کرنا** *ḥuk'm 'ūdoo'lī kar'nā*, **حکم کرنا** *ḥuk'm kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ infringe an order ; violate ❷ impugn **حکم قطعی کرنا** *qa't'ī ḥuk'm* **حکم آخری** *ā'khirī ḥuk'm* N.M. ❶ final order ❷ categorical imperative **حکم کرنا** *ḥuk'm kar'nā* V.T ❶ order command ❷ decree ❸ give the verdict **حکم لگانا** *ḥuk'm lagā'nā* V.I. predict **حکم ناطق** *ḥuk'm-e nā'tiq* N.M. peremptory order **حکم نامہ** *ḥuk'm-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ decree ❷ written orders ❸ judgment **حکمی** *ḥuk'mī* ADJ. ❶ (of remedy) efficacious ; infallible ❷ sure ; certain [A]

حکم *ḥa'kam* N.M. ❶ arbitrator ; mediator ❷ umpire ; referee [A]

حکما *ḥukamā'* N.M. ❶ philosophers ❷ sages ❸ physicians [A ~ SING. حکیم]

حکمت *ḥik'mat* N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ philosophy ❸ medical practice ❹ policy ❺ skill ❻ device ❼ trick ❽ raison d'etre ❾ science **علم و حکمت** *'ilm-o ḥik'mat* N.F. arts and science **حکمت عملی** *ḥik'mat-e 'amalī* N.M. ❶ policy ❷ tactics strategem ❸ device ❹ practical skill ❺ 'savoir-faire' ❻ skill in management **حکمتی** *ḥik'matī* ADJ. (col.) ❶ artful ; ingenious ❷ clever [A]

حکومت *ḥukoo'mat* N.F. ❶ government ❷ sovereignty ❸ rule ❹ power ❺ control ❻ authority ❼ sway ❽ dominion **حکومت جتانا** *ḥukoo'mat jatā'nā* V.I. assert one's authority **جمہوری حکومت** *jūmhoo'rī ḥukoo'mat* N.F. democracy ; republic ; government of the people ; government of the people for the people by the people **شخصی حکومت** *shakh'sī ḥukoo'mat* N.F. ❶ one man rule ❷ despotism ❸ dictatorship ❹ monarchy **حکومت کرنا** *ḥukoo'mat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ govern ❷ reign ❸ rule

❹ exercise authority ❺ hold sway (over) [A ~ حکم *ḥuk'm*]

حکیم *ḥakīm'* N.M ❶ physician ; doctor ❷ philosopher ❸ sage ; savant **حکیم فرزانہ** *ḥakī'm-e farzā'nah* N.M. philosopher sage **حکیم مطلق** *ḥakī'm-e mūt'laq* N.M. (God as) the Supreme Sage **حکیم نیم** *nīm' ḥakīm'* N.M. quack; charlatan **حکیمانہ** *ḥakīmā'nah* ADJ. ❶ philosophical ❷ physician-like ❸ sage-like **حکیمی** *ḥakī'mī* N.F. ❶ medical practice ❷ philosophy [A ~ حکمت]

حل *ḥal* N.M. ❶ solution ❷ liquefaction ❸ dilution ❹ untying ; loosening ❺ doing (a sum) **حل کرنا** *ḥal' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ solve ❷ liquefy ❸ dilute ❹ loosen **حل وعقد** *ḥal'l-o 'aq'd* N.M. ❶ control ❷ authority management ; administration **ارباب حل وعقد** *arbāb-e ḥal'l-o-'aq'd* N.M. PL. the authorities **حل ہونا** *ḥal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be solved ❷ be dissolved ❸ be diluted ❹ be resolved [A]

حلال *ḥalāl'* ADJ. ❶ legitimate ❷ lawful ❸ having religious sanction ❹ righteousness ❺ (of animal) slaughtered in the prescribed Islamic way **حلال خور** *ḥalāl'-khor* N.M. ❶ sweeper ; scavenger ❷ one with lawful earnings ❸ one who earns by the sweat of one's brow **حلال خوری** *ḥalāl-kho'rī* N.F. ❶ woman scavenger ; sweepress ❷ lawful earning by the sweat of one's brow **حلال کرنا** *ḥalāl kar'nā* V.I. ❶ slaughter (animal) in the prescribed way ❷ punish severely ❸ give a good hiding ❹ do real service in return for (money, etc.) ❺ make lawful [A ~ PREC.]

حلاج *ḥallāj'* N.M. ❶ carder ❷ appellation of a martyred Muslim mystic of the Middle Ages [A]

حلالہ *ḥalā'lah* N.F. woman re-marrying first husband after being divorced by second one **حلالہ کرنا** *ḥalā'lah kar'nā* V.T. marry (divorced woman) temporarily with the intention of making her re-marriage to first husband lawful [A ~ حلال]

حلاوت *ḥalā'vat* N.F. ❶ sweetness suavity [A]

حلت *ḥil'lat* N.F. lawfulness ❷ legality [A ~ حلال]

حلجان *ḥaljān'* N.M. feast given by wife with money collected from groom's family **حلجان کرنا** *ḥaljān' kar'nā* V.I. throw such party

حلف *ḥa'laf* N.F. oath **حلفاً** *ḥa'lafan* ADV. on oath **حلف اٹھانا** *ḥa'laf uṭhā'nā* V.I. swear take an oath **حلف دروغی** *ḥa'laf-daro'ghī* N.F. ❶ false swearing ❷ perjury **حلف دینا** *ḥa'laf de'nā* V.T. administer an oath **حلف نامہ** *ḥa'laf-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ affidavit ❷ declaration on oath [A]

حلق *ḥal'q* N.M. throat **حلق میں پھنسنا** *ḥal'q meṅ phaṅs'nā* V.I. nave a catch in the throat **حلق میں نوالہ پھنسنا** *ḥal'q meṅ nivā'lah phaṅs'nā* V.T. ❶ (of morsel) choke the throat ❷ (of dear friend, etc.) be remembered while eating something good

حلقی *ḥal'qī* ADJ. gutteral (sound, letter, etc. [A]

حلقوم *ḥul'qoom* N.M. throat [A]

حلقہ *ḥal'qah* N.M. ❶ circle ❷ gathering ; assembly ❸ ward ❹ knocker ❺ buttonhole circuit ❻ loop ❼ link **حلقہ باندھنا** *(ke gird)* **حلقہ** *ḥal'qah bāndh'nā* V.I. form a circle (round) **حلقہ بگوش** *ḥal'qa ba-gosh'* N.M. ❶ devoted friend ❷ slave **حلقہ بگوشی** *ḥal'qah ba-go'shī* N.F. ❶ slavery ❷ devotion [A]

حلم *ḥil'm* N.M. ❶ toleration ; tolerance ❷ affability ❸ serenity ❹ suavity [A]

حلہ *ḥul'lah* N.M. (PL. *ḥu'lal*) garmen (in paradise) [A]

حلوا *ḥal'vā* N.M. ❶ batter pudding **حلوا خور دن رسے باید** *ḥal'vā khur'dan rā ro'o''e bā'yad* PROV. success calls for skill **حلوا سمجھنا** *ḥal'vā sa'majhnā* V.T. regard (something) as very easy **حلوائے بے دود** *ḥalvā''-e be-dood'* N.M. ❶ fruit mellowing on tree ❷ anything soft and sleek ❸ effiminate boy ❹ beardless youth **حلوے مانڈے سے کام رکھنا** *ḥal've māṅ'ḍe se kām (rakh'nā)* PH. be interested only in personal gain **حلوائی** *ḥalvā''ī* N.M. confectioner ; sweetmeat-seller **حلوائی کی دوکان اور دادا جی کی فاتحہ** *ḥalvā''ī kī dūkan' aur da'da jī kī fā'teḥah* PROV. cocks make free with horse's corn [same as A حلاوت ~ حلوی]

حلول *ḥulool'* N.M. ❶ transmigration ; slighting of divine spirit (on someone) ❷ penertration [A ~ حل]

حلیف *ḥalīf'* N.M. ❶ ally ❷ sworn friend [A ~ حلف]

حلیم *ḥalīm'* N.M. cereals cooked in meat ADJ. ❶ mild ❷ suave ❸ affable ❹ tolerant ❺ serene [A ~ حلم *ḥil'm*]

حلیہ *ḥul'yah* N.M. ❶ features ❷ figure ❸ description of (someone's) features **حلیہ بگاڑنا** *ḥul'yah bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ disfigure ❷ offer a harsh treatment [A]

حمار *ḥimār'* N.M. (PL. **حمیر** *ḥamār, ḥu'mur*) ❶ ass ❷ jackass [A]

حماقت *ḥamāqat* N.F. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ ineptitude [A]

حمال *ḥammāl'* N.M. porter [A ~ حمل]

حمام *ḥammām'* N.M. ❶ bagnio ; Turkish ❷ bath bath ❸ water-heater **حمام کرنا** *ḥammām' kar'nā* V.T. take a hot bath **حمام کی لنگی** *ḥammām' kī luṅ'gī* N.F. ❶ common property ❷ cheap thing

placed out for common use حمام میں سب ننگے *ḥammām' meṅ sab naṅ'ge* PROV. a general weakness ; an evil in which most people indulge حمامی *ḥamma'mī* N.M. ❶ bath keeper ❷ bath-attendant ❸ masseur ❹ masseuse [A]

حمامہ *ḥama'mah* N.F. ❶ dove ❷ pigeon [A]

حمائل *ḥamā''il* N.F. ❶ pocket edition of the Holy Quran ❷ sword belt ; cross-belt ❸ a kind of necklace حمائل کرنا *ḥamā''il kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sling across the shoulders ❷ hang round the neck بازو گلے میں حمائل کرنا *bā'zoo gale meṅ ḥama''l kar'nā* V.T. throw one's arms round (someone's) neck [A]

حمایت *ḥimā'yat* N.F. ❶ defence ❷ protection ❸ support ❹ patronage حمایت کرنا *ḥimā'yat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ defend ❷ protect ❸ support back ❹ patronise حمایتی *ḥimā'yatī* N.M. ❶ defender ❷ protector ❸ patron ❹ supporter ❺ partisan ❻ ally حمایتی کا ٹٹو *ḥtmā'yatī kā ṭaṭ'ṭoo* N.M. (iron.) weakling relying on outside support [A]

حمد *ḥam'd* N.F. praise (of God) حمد کرنا *ḥam'd kar'nā* V.T. praise (God)

حمق *ḥum'q* N.M. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ ineptitude [A doublet of حماقت]

حمل *ḥam'l* N.M. ❶ pregnancy ❷ burden ; load ❸ conveyance ; transportation اسقاط حمل *isqā't-e ḥam'l* abortion ; miscarriage حمل ساقط ہونا *ḥam'l sā'qit ho'nā* V.I. have an abortion حمل سے ہونا *ḥam'l se ho'nā* V. conceive ; be pregnant|be in the family way حمل و نقل *ḥam'l-o-naq'l* N.M. transportation ذرائع حمل و نقل *zarā''e'-e ḥam'l-o-naq'l* N.M. PL. transportation means of transportation ; conveyance [A]

حمل *ḥa'mal* N.M. name of a sign of Zodiac ; Aries برج حمل *burj ḥa'mal* N.M. Aries [A]

حملہ *ḥam'lah* N.M. ❶ attack ; assault ❷ invasion ❸ charge ; onset ; onslaught حملہ آور *ḥam'la-ā'var* N.M. ❶ invader ❷ assailant ❸ attacker حملہ آور ہونا *ḥam'la-ā'var ho'nā* V.T. ❶ attack ; assail ❷ invade ❸ charge حملہ کرنا *ḥam'lah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ attack ; assault ; ❷ invade ❸ charge ❹ storm ❺ sally forth [A ~ حمل]

حمیت *ḥamiy'yat* N.M. ❶ concern for what one is honour bound to defend ❷ sense of honour [A doublet of حمایت]

حمید *ḥamīd'* ADJ. (F. حمیدہ *ḥamī'dah*) laudable; praiseworthy اوصاف حمیدہ, اخلاق حمیدہ *akhlā'q-e ḥamī'dah, ausā'f-e ḥamī'dah* N.M. praiseworthy qualities ; laudable traits of character [A ~ حمد]

حنا *ḥinā'* (PED. *ḥinnā'*) N.F. ❶ myrtle ; privet ; henna privet ❷ powdered myrtle leaves (used as dye) حنا بندی *ḥinā'-bañ'dī* N.F. ❶ dying (hands and feet) with henna ❷ this as wedding custom حنائی *ḥinā''ī* ADJ. henna coloured ; light-red حنائی کاغذ *ḥinā''ī kaghaz* N.M. light-red paper[A]

حنان *ḥannān'* ADJ. N.M. (God as) Merciful ADJ. merciful ; clement [A]

حنبلی *ḥam'balī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. حنابلہ *ḥanā'bilah*) Hanbilite [A]

حنجرہ *ḥañ'jarah* N.M. ❶ gullet ❷ throat [A]

حنظل *ḥin'zal* N.M. wild gourd [A]

حنفی *ḥa'nafī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. احناف *aḥnāf'*) Hanafite [A ~ ابوحنیفہ founder]

حنوط *ḥanoot'* N.M. ❶ mummification ❷ embalming (the dead body [A]

حنیف *ḥanīf'* N.M. ❶ follower of Abraham ❷ one breaking with all others to worship God[A]

حوا *ḥav'vā* N.F. Eve حوا زادیاں *ḥav'vā zā'diyāṅ* N.F. PL. Eve's daughters حوا کی بیٹی *ḥav'va kī be'ṭī* N.F. woman [A]

حوادث *ḥavā'dis* N.M. ❶ accidents ❷ occurrences ❸ misfortunes حوادث زمانہ *ḥavā'dis-e zamā'nah* حوادث زندگی *ḥavā'dis-e zin'dagī* N.F. PL. vicissitudes of life (or fortune) [A ~ SING. حادثہ]

حواری *ḥavā'rī* N.M. ❶ partisan ❷ companion ❸ apostle ; one of Christ's) apostles N.M. PL. (rare) stunted venomous adders [A]

حواس *ḥavās'* N.M. PL. senses حواس باختہ (ہونا) *ḥavās'-bākh'tah* (hona) ADJ. ❶ (be) out of one's senses ❷ be flurried حواس ٹھکانے (یا قائم) ہونا *ḥavās' ṭhikā'ne* (or *qā''im*) *ho'nā* V.I. have one's senses about ; be all there حواس ٹھکانے لگنا *ḥavās' ṭhikā'ne lag'nā* V.I. come to one's senses حواس خمسہ *ḥavās's-e kham'sah* N.M. PL. five senses (viz. sight, hearing, taste, smell and touch) [A ~ حاسہ]

حواشی *ḥavā'shī* N.M. notes ; marginal notes [A ~ SING. حاشیہ]

حواصل *ḥava'sil* N.M. a pelican-like bird [~ A]

حوالات *ḥavālat'* N.F. lock-up [A ~ SING. حوالہ]

حوالدار *ḥavāl'-dār* N.M. sergeant ; havildar حوالدار میجر *ḥavāl-dār-me'jor* N.M. sergeant major ; havildar-major [A ~ حوالہ]

حوالہ *ḥavā'lah* N.M. ❶ reference ❷ quotation ❸ care ; custody ❹ frame of reference حوالہ دینا *ḥavā'lah de'nā* V.I. ❶ give a reference ❷ quote or an authority حوالے کرنا *ḥavā'le kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make over ; hand over ❷ consign ❸ surrender [A]

حوالی *ḥavā'lī* (PED. *ḥavālai*) N.F. environs · ADV.

around حوالی ḥavā'lī mavā'lī N.M. ❶ companions ❷ attendants ❸ neighbours [~A]

حوائج ḥavā''ij N.M. PL. ❶ needs ; necessities ❷ wants حوائج ضروریہ ḥavā''ij zarooriyah N.M. PL. call of nature [A ~ SING. حاجت]

حوت ḥoot N.F. ❶ fish ❷ (sign of the zodiac) Pisces [A]

حور ḥoor N.F. ❶ hourie ; black-eyed heavenly nymph ❷ an exquisite beauty حور شمائل ḥoor-shamā''il ADJ. exquisitely beautiful (beloved, etc. [A ~ SING. حورا ḥaurā']

حوصلہ ḥau'salah N.M. ❶ guts ❷ courage ; spirit ❸ ambition ❹ gizzard حوصلہ مند ḥau'sala-mand' ADJ. ❶ courageous ❷ ambitious حوصلے دیکھنا ḥau'sale dekh'nā V.I. know how puny-hearted (someone) is حوصلہ نکالنا ḥau'salah nikāl'nā V.I. gratify one's desires to the full عالی حوصلہ 'ā'lī-ḥau'salah ADJ. ❶ ambitious ❷ magnanimous [A]

حوض ḥauz N.M. ❶ reservoir ❷ tank ❸ pond ❹ cistern ❺ space inside margin of book ❻ text [A]

حونق ḥavan'naq N.M. ❶ fool ❷ stupid person ; silly guy ❸ dunce

حویلی ḥave'lī N.F. mansion ; spacious house

حی ḥay ADJ. ❶ alive ❷ animate ; living ❸ immortal حی و قیوم ḥay'y-o qayyoom' N.M. immortal [A]

حیا ḥayā' N.F. ❶ modesty ❷ shyness ❸ bashfulness ❹ shame حیادار ḥayā'-dār ADJ. ❶ modest ❷ shy ❸ retiring ❹ bashful ❺ shamefaced حیادار اپنی حیا سے ڈرے جیسے ڈرے حیا نہ جانے شرم سے ḥayā'-dar ap'nī ḥayā' sē ḍar'ā be'-ḥdyā sam' jhā m~jh' se ḍar'ā PROV. brazen-faced person ill construes manners and modesty بے حیا be'-ḥayā ADJ. ❶ immodest ❷ shameless ❸ brazen-faced بے حیائی be-ḥayā''ī N.F. ❶ immodesty ❷ shamelessness بے حیائی سے کام لینا beḥayā'ī se kām' le'nā V.I. brazen it out [A]

حیات ḥayāt' N.F. ❶ life ❷ existence حیات تازہ ḥayā't-e tā'zah N.F. new base of life حیات مستعار ḥayā't-e mūsta'ār' N.F. frailty of life ; mortal life [A]

حیاتین ḥayātīn' N.M. vitamin حیاتین ا ب ج ḥayātīn alif be jīm.....N.M. Vitamin A,B,C.....[A ~ PREC.]

حیث ḥais ADV. ❶ since ❷ where من حیث min hais' ADV. from the point of view of من حیث المجموع min ḥais-il majmoo'' PH. ❶ on the hole ❷ by and large [A]

حیثیت ḥaisiy'yat N.F. ❶ status ; rank ❷ prestige standing ❸ wealth ❹ ability ; capacity

حیثیت عرفی ḥaisiy'yat-e 'ūr'fī N.F. ❶ character ❷ prestige ❸ reputation ازالہ حیثیت عرفی iza'la-e ḥaisiy'yat-e 'ūr'fī N.F. libel ; defamation [A ~ PREC.]

حیدر ḥai'dar N.M. ❶ lion ❷ short-statured person ❸ appellation of the fourth Orthodox Caliph [A]

حیران ḥairān' ADJ. ❶ perplexed ❷ at one's wit's end ❸ confused ❹ bewildered ❺ astonished ❻ surprized حیران کرنا ḥairan kar'nā V.T. ❶ perplex ; amuse ❷ confuse ❸ astonish ❹ surprise حیران و سرگرداں ḥairā'n-o sar gar'dāñ ADJ. ❶ bewildered ❷ distracted حیران ہونا ḥairān ho'nā V.I. ❶ be perplexed ; be amazed ❷ be confused ❸ be astonished ❹ be surprised ❺ be bewildered [~A CORR. of ḥayaran' ~ FOLL.]

حیرت ḥairat N.F. ❶ wonder ; astonishment ; amazement ❷ perplexity ; confusion ❸ surprise حیرت افزا ḥai'rat-afzā' ADJ. astonishing

حیرت زدہ ḥai'rat-za'dah ADJ. ❶ aghast ❷ amazed ❸ wonder struck حیرت زدہ ہونا ḥai'rat-za'dah raih ja'na V.T. be struck with amazement حیرت ہونا ḥai'rat ho'nā V.I. be amazed حیرتی ḥai'ratī N.M. one struck with amazement [A]

حیز ḥay'yiz N.M. ❶ place ❷ bounds (of something) [A]

حیص بیص ḥais' bais N.F. ❶ dilemma ❷ suspense ❸ hesitation ❹ confusion حیص بیص میں گزرنا ḥais' bais meñ gūzar'nā V.I. (of time) be wasted in confusion [A]

حیض ḥaiz N.F. menses ; menstural course ; turns حیض کا لتہ ḥaiz kā lat'tah N.M. ❶ sanitary towel ❷ sordid thing ولد الحیض va'lad-ul ḥaiz' N.M. ❶ wicked person ; miscreant ❷ bastard [A]

حیطہ ḥai'tah, (or ḥī'tah) N.M. bounds (of) حیطہ تحریر میں لانا ḥaita-e taḥrīr meñ la'nā V.T. put in black and white [A]

حیف ḥaif INT. ❶ ah ; alas ❷ fie ; for shame N.M. shame صد حیف sad ḥaif INT. for shame [A]

حیلہ ḥī'lah N.M. ❶ (PL. حیل ḥiyal') trick ; ruse ❷ excuse ❸ means ❹ prevarication ❺ fraud حیلہ باز ḥī'la-bāz, حیلہ ساز ḥī'la-sāz, حیلہ گر ḥī'la-gar ADJ. ❶ artful ❷ cunning ; shy حیلہ حوالہ ḥī'lah ḥavā'lah N.M. ❶ evasion ❷ prevarication ❸ pretense حیلہ کرنا ḥī'lah kar'nā V.I. ❶ employ a ruse ❷ practise deceit ❸ put up a lame excuse ❹ adopt some means حیلے حوالے کرنا ḥī'le ḥavā'le kar'nā V.T. & I. ❶ dodge ; evade ❷ prevaricate حیلے رزق بہانے ہیں موت ḥī'le riz'q bahā'ne maut' PROV. livelihood has some means and death has some cause حیل ḥiyal' N.M. PL. ❶ tricks ❷ excuses ❸ means [A]

حین *ḥīn* N.M. ❶ time ❷ duration **تا حین حیات** (*tā*) *ḥī'n-e ḥayat'* ADV. during the life-time of ; lifelong ; lifetime [A]

حیوان *ḥaivān'* (ped. *ḥayavān'*) N.M. ❶ animal ; beast ; brute ❷ animals object ; living being ❸ blockhead ; dunce ❹ cruel person ; callous person ; beastly person **حیوان مطلق** *ḥaivā'n-e mūt'laq* N.M. ❶ animal ❷ arrant fool **حیوان ناطق** *ḥaiva'n-e nā'tiq* N.M. man ; human being ; rational animal **حیوانی** *ḥaiva'nī*, (ped. *ḥayavā'nī*) ADJ. ❶ animal ❷ beastly ; brutish **حیوانیت** *ḥaivaniy'yat* N.F. ❶ beastliness ❷ brutality ❸ shamelessness ; indecency ; animal nature ; beastly nature [A ~ حیات]

خ

خ *khe* (called *khā'-e mo'jamah* or *khā'-e manqoo'tah*) ❶ tenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to gutteral Scottish (*ch*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 600

خاتم *khā'tam* (occ. *khā'tim*) N.F. ❶ ring ❷ seal ❸ stamp with subscription in letter, etc. **خاتم النبیین** *khā'tam ūn-nabiy'yīn'* N.M. (appellation of the Holy Prophet) seal of prophets ; last among prophets ; the final messenger of God **خاتم سلیمان** *khā'tam-e sūlaimān'* N.F. ❶ Solomon's signet-ring ❷ controlling power [A ~ حتم]

خاتم *khā'tim* ADJ. ❶ final ❷ finishing ; ending ; concluding N.M. ❶ one who brings (something) to a close ❷ (rare) ring ❸ (rare) seal [A ~ حتم]

خاتمہ *khā'timah* N.M. ❶ end ❷ conclusion ❸ finish ❹ epilogue ❺ consequence ❻ sequal **خاتمہ بالخیر** *khā'timah bil-khair'* N.M. ❶ happy ending ; happy conclusion ❷ death in circumstances conducive to redemption **خاتمہ ہونا** *khā'timah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ end ; come to an end ; come to close ❷ finish ❸ cease to be ❹ die ; pass away [A ~ PREC.]

خاتون *khātoon'* N.F. (PL. **خواتین** *khavātīn'*) ❶ lady ❷ the first lady of (the state, etc.) **خاتون جنت** *khātoo'n-e jannat* (appellation of Hazrat Fatimah) **خاتون پاکستان** *khātoo'n-e pā'kistān* N.F. the first lady of Pakistan [P ~ T]

خادم *khā'dim* N.M. (PL. **خدام** *khūddām'*, **خدم** *khā'dam*) ❶ servant ❷ attendant **خادمہ** *khā'dimah* N.F. ❶ maid-servant ❷ lady's attendant [A ~ خدمت]

خار *khār* N.M. ❶ thorn ; bramble ❷ thistle ❸ pike ❹ barb ❺ spur (on cock's leg) ❻ jealousy ; grudge **خار پشت** *khār'-pūsh't* N.M. hedgehog ; porcupine **خاردار** *khār-dar* ADJ. ❶ (of wire) barbed ❷ thorny ❸ difficult **خارزار** *khār'-zar* N.M. thicket of thorns **خار کھانا** *khār. kha'nā* V.I. feel jealous harbour grudge **خار و خس** *khā'r-o khas* N.M. ❶ rubbish ; litter ❷ refuse [P]

خارا *khā'rā*, **سنگ خارا** *sang-e khā'rā* N.M. ❶ marble ❷ granite ❸ any hard stone **خارا شگاف** *khā'rā-shigāf'* ADJ. ❶ stone-splitting ❷ very strong and sharp **خارا شگافی** *khā'rā-shigā'fī* N.F. arduous task [P]

خارج *khā'rij* ADJ. ❶ external ❷ outer ❸ outside ❹ extraneous ❺ rejected ❻ excluded ❼ expelled ❽ externed ❾ struck off ❿ irrelevant **خارج از بحث** *khā'rij az baiḥ's* ADJ. irrelevant ; out of the question ; beside the point **خارج از عقل** *khā'rij az 'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ absurd ; meaningless ❷ foolish ; silly ❸ contrary to reason ❹ incredible unbelievable **خارج قسمت** *khā'rij-e qis'mat* N.M. quotient **خارج کرنا** *khā'rij kar'nā* V.T. ❶ strike off the rolls ; expel ❷ exclude ❸ (of petition) be dismissed **خارج ہونا** *khā'rij ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be struck off the rolls ❷ be expelled ❸ be excluded ❹ (of petition) be dismissed **خارجہ** *kharijah* N.F. external affairs ; foreign affairs ADJ. ❶ outside ; outer ; external ❷ foreign ; extaneous **خارجہ حکمت عملی** *khā'rijah ḥik'mat-e 'a'malī* N.F. foreign policy **امور خارجہ** *ūmoor-e khā'rijah* N.M. external affairs ; foreign affairs **محکمۂ خارجہ** *maiḥ'kama-e khā'rijah*, **دفتر خارجہ** *daf'tar-e khā'rijah* N.M. Foreign Department ; Foreign Office ; Ministry of External Affairs **وزیر خارجہ** *vazī'r-e khā'rijah* N.M. Minister of External Affairs ; Foreign Minister **خارجی** *khā'rijī* N.M. ❶ foreign ; external ❷ extraneous N.M. PL. **خوارج** *khavā'rij*) ❶ (one of) a sect dissenting from Hazrat Ali ; Kharijite ❷ dissenter ; schismatic [A]

خارش *khā'rish* N.F. ❶ itch ❷ scables ❸ mange **خارشت** *kharisht'* N.F. (rare) ❶ scabies ❷ mangy **خارشتی** *khā'rishī*, **خارشتی** *kharish'tī* ADJ. ❶ mangy scab [P ~ خاریدن]

خارق عادت *khā'riq-e 'a'dat* N.M. (PL. **خوارق عادت** *khavā'riq-e 'a'dat*) ❶ marvel ❷ miracle ❸ supernatural event ADJ. ❶ supernatural ❷ surpassing reason and experience [A ~ خرق tear]

خازن *khā'zin* N.M. ❶ treasurer ❷ cashier ❸ financial secretary [A ~ خزانہ]

خاستائی *khāstā''ī* N.M. hybrid pigeon noted for swiftness of speed dove-pigeon ADJ. fawn;

fawn coloured

خاسر *khā'sir* N.M. one incurring loss [A ~ خسران]

خاشاک *khāshāk'* N.M. ❶ sweepings ❷ rubbish ; litter **خس وخاشاک** *khas-o khashāk'* N.M. ❶ rubbish ; litter ❷ trash ; insignificant things [P]

خاص *khās* ADJ. ❶ special ❷ particular ❸ peculiar ❹ private ❺ personal ❻ specific ❼ select ; selected N.M. (PL. **خواص** *khavās'*) persons of rank **خاص بردار** *khās'-bar-dār'* N.M. arms carrier **خاص چیز** *khās' chīz'* N.F. specialty **خاصدان** *khās-dān'* N.M. betel dish with lid **خاصکر** *khās' kar* ADV. ❶ especially ❷ particularly ; inparticular **خاص وعام** *khās'(s)o 'ām'* N.M. ❶ general public ❷ the high and the low ; people belonging to all strata of society **خاصا** *khā'sā* ADJ. ❶ good ❷ fair ❸ indifferent ADV. quite **خاصگی** *khās'agī* N.F. ❶ slave girl living as master's concubine ❷ good thing ❸ specialty N.M. ❶ attendant ❷ courtier **خاصہ** *khās'sah* N.M. PL. **خواص** *khavās'*) ❶ traits of character ❷ distinctive qualities ❸ peculiarities ❹ dinner ❺ dainty food ❻ coarse flimsy lines ❼ steed ADJ. better ADV. especially ; particularly **خاصیت** *khāsiy'yat* N.F. (PL. **خواص** *khavās'*) ❶ quality ❷ peculiarity ❸ virtue (of medicine) [A]

خاطر *khā'tir* N.F. ❶ heart ; mind ❷ consideration ❸ sake ; behalf ; account **خاطر جمع رکھنا** *khā'tir jam'' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ rest assured ❷ be calm and collected ❸ set one's mind at ease **خاطر خواہ** *khā'tir-khah* ADV. ❶ satisfactory ; to one's entire satisfaction ❷ as one desires **خاطرداری** *khā'tir-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ reception ; welcome ❷ hospitality ❸ entertainment ❹ regard ; consideration **خاطرداری کرنا** *khā'tir-da'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ welcome ; extend hearty welcome (to) ❷ show hospitality (to) ❸ entertain **خاطر میں نہ لانا** *khā'tir meṅ na la'nā* V.T. ❶ pay no regard to ❷ care a hang for **خاطر نشان رکھنا** *khā'tir-nishān' rakh'nā* V.I. (dial.) rest assured **جمعیت خاطر** *jam'iy'yat-e khā'tir* N.F. ❶ peace ❷ tranquillity ❸ satisfaction ❹ content [A]

خاطف *khā'tif* ADJ. ❶ pouncing ❷ falling like lightning [A]

خاطی *khā'tī* N.M. wrongdoer [A ~ خطا]

خاقان *khāqān'* N.M. emperor (as title of Mongol rulers) **خاقانی** *khāqā'nī* ADJ. attached to Emperor [P ~ T]

خاک *khāk* N.F. ❶ dust ❷ earth ❸ territory ; land ❹ nought ; nothing ❺ ruin **خاک اڑانا** *khāk' uṛā'nā* N.F. ❶ roam about ; wander aimlessly ❷ raise dust ❸ defame ; slander ; calumniate **خاک اڑانا** *khāk' uṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of dust) be raised **خاک انداز** *khāk'-andāz'* N.M. dustbin **خاک بسر** *khāk'-ba-sar'* ADJ. & ADV. in a miserable state **در بدر خاک بسر** *dar ba-dar' khāk' ba-sar'* PH. ❶ uprooted ❷ jobless ; without any means of livelihood **خاک پھانکنا** *khāk' phāṅk'nā* V.I. wander aimlessly ; roam about **خاک چھاننا** *khāk' chhān'nā* V.I. ❶ wander aimlessly ❷ search hard **خاکدان** *khāk'-dān* N.M. ❶ dustbin ❷ (fig.) world **خاک دھول** *khāk'-dhool* N.F. ❶ dust ❷ nothing **خاک ڈالنا** *khāk' ḍāl'nā* V.T ❶ conceal an ugly affair ❷ not to wash dirty linen in public ❸ give up all thought of **خاکروب** *khāk-rob'* N.M. sweeper **خاکسار** *khāk-sār'* ADJ. lowly ; humble PRON. (out of courtesy) I N.M. (member of) brown shirt political party carrying spades ; Khaksar **خاکساری** *khāk-sā'rī* N.F. humility **خاک شفا** *khā'k-e shifā'* N.F. sacred tablet of Kerbela earth **خاک کا پتلا** *khāk' kā put'lā* N.M. human being ; dust **خاک لے ڈالنا** *khāk' le ḍāl'nā* V.I. pay frequent visits (to the house of) **خاک کرنا (یا میں ملانا)** *khāk' kar'nā* (or *meṅ mila'nā*) V.T. ❶ ruin ; destroy ❷ bring to nought ❸ reduce to a miserable state ❹ cause death defame **خاکم بدہن** *khākam ba-da'han* INT. (when saying something obviously bad or profane) God forbid **خاک میں ملانا** *khāk' meṅ mil'nā* V.I. ❶ die ; perish ❷ be ruined ❸ be reduced to a reasonable state **خاک ہو جانا** *khāk' ho jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be ruined ; come to nought ❷ die ; perish **خاکی** *khākī* N.M. & ADJ. ★ [P]

خاکستر *khākis'tar* N.F. ❶ ashes ❷ calx **خاکستر ہونا** *khākis'tar ho'nā* V.T. be reduced to ashes **خاکستری** *khākis'tarī* ADJ. ash coloured ; ashen N.M. ashen colour [P]

خاکسی *khāk'sī* N.F. bramble ; blackberry seed [P]

خاکنائے *khāk'-nā'e* N.F. isthmus [P ~ خاک + نائے]

خاکہ *khā'kah* N.M. ❶ outline ❷ outline map ❸ sketch ❹ tracing ❺ rough plan ❻ draft ❼ outline **خاکہ اتارنا** *khā'kah utār'nā* V.T. trace **خاکہ کھینچنا** *khākah 'khench'nā* V.T. ❶ make a rough plan of ❷ prepare a draft plan **خاکہ اڑانا** *khā'kah uṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ ridicule ; make fun (of) ❷ defame ; slander ; calumniate [P]

خاکی *khā'kī* ADJ. ❶ earthly ❷ earthy ; terrestrial ❸ mundane ❹ buff ❺ brown ; khaki **خاکی انڈا** *khā'kī aṅḍā* N.M. ❶ wind egg ❷ (fig.) bastard **خاکی وردی** *khā'kī var'dī* N.F. khaki (uniform) [P ~ خاک]

خاگینہ *khāgī'nah* N.M. ❶ salty egg dish ❷ salty omelette [P]

خانساماں *khān-sā'māṅ* N.M. ❶ butler ; cook ❷ (also *khā'n-e sāmāṅ*) the Royal Steward ; Lord Chamberlain [P ~ خان + سامان]

خانساماں

خانقاہ *khān'qah* N.M. ❶ convent ❷ monastry ❸ shrine [P]

خانگی *khā'nagī* ADJ. & N.M. (see under خانہ N.M ★)

خانم *khā'nūm* (col. *khā'nam*) N.F. ❶ wife ❷ title of wife) Mrs. ❸ lady ❹ (rare) princess [P ~ خان]

خانماں *khānūmāṅ'* N.M. ❶ home ❷ household furniture ; one's belongings خانماں برباد *khā'nūmāṅ-barbād'*, خانماں خراب *khā'numāṅ-kharāb'* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ unfortunate ❸ miserable [P ~ خانہ]

خانوادہ *khānvā'dah* N.M. ❶ family ❷ household ❸ dynasty ❹ lineage ❺ line (of saints, etc.) [P ~ FOLL.]

خانہ *khā'nah* N.M. ❶ house ❷ dwelling ; residence ❸ room ; chamber ❹ compartment ❺ shelf ❻ pigeon-hole ❼ drawer ❽ column خانہ آبادی *khā'na-abā'dī* N.F. ❶ marriage ❷ setting up one's house شادی خانہ آبادی *shā'dī khā'na-abā'dī* N.F. propitious marriage خانہ بدوش *khā'na-ba-dosh'* ADJ. ❶ nomadic ❷ homeless N.M. ❶ nomad ❷ gipsy ❸ tramp ❹ homeless person خانہ بدوشی *khā'na-ba-do'shī* N.F. ❶ travel ❷ wandering aimlessly ❸ roving ❹ namadic life خانہ برانداز *khā'na-bar andāz'* N.M. spendthrift ; prodigal خانہ بربادی *khā'na-bar-bā'dī* N.F. ❶ ruin ❷ end of family life خانہ پری *khā'na-pū'rī* N.F. ❶ filling in the column (of form, etc.) ❷ perfunctory work خانہ پری کے لیے *khā'na-pū'rī ke li'ye* ADV. ❶ for filling up the form ❷ perfunctorily خانہ تلاشی *khā'na-talā'shī* N.F house search خانہ جنگی *khā'na-jaṅ'gī* N.F. civil war خانہ خدا *khā'na-e khudā'* N.M. ❶ the Holy Ka'aba ❷ mosque ❸ any temple خانہ خراب *khā'na-kharāb'* ADJ. ❶ ruined ❷ miserable N.M. wretch ; miserable person خانہ خرابی *khā'na-kharā'bī* N.F. ❶ ruin; destruction ❷ misery خانہ داری *khā'na-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ house-keeping ❷ household management ; domestic economy امور خانہ داری سے واقف ہونا *umoo'r-e khā'na-dā'rī se vā'qif ho'nā* V.T. be well-up in house-keeping خانہ داماد *khā'na-dāmād'* N.M. man living with in-laws خانہ دوست *khā'na-dos't* ADJ. stay-at home (person) خانہ زاد *khā'na-zād'* N.M. ❶ child

خان *khān* N.M. ❶ chief ; prince ; lord ❷ title used before or after Pathan names خان خاناں *khān'-khā'nāṅ* (ped. *khā'n-e-khā'naṅ*) N.M. ❶ hief peer ; doyen of the nobility ❷ Prime Ministe [P ~ T]

خاندان *khān'dāṅ* N.M. ❶ family ❷ household ❸ dynasty ❹ house ❺ lineage خاندانی *khāndā'nī* ADJ. ❶ of noble descent ❷ ancestral ❸ hereditary ❹ pedigreed [P]

خال *khāl* N.M. ❶ mole (on skin) ❷ a kind of pigeon ❸ (rare) maternal uncle خال خال *khāl' khāl* ADJ. ❶ rare ❷ here and there ❸ little ❹ sparse خط و خال *khaṭ't-o khāl'*, خد و خال *khad'd-o-khāl'* N.M. PL. features [P]

خال *khāl* N.M. (rare) maternal uncle [A]

خالص *khā'lis* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ unadulterated ❸ genuine ❹ real خالصہ *khā'lisah* ADJ. (col. *khal'sa*) ❶ (appellation for) Sikh ❷ (old use) Crown land خالصے لگانا *khālse lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ confiscate ; declare ; forefeit ❷ ruin ; waste خالصے لگنا *khāl'se lag'na* V.I. ❶ be forefeited ; be confiscated ❷ be ruined ; be wasted ; go to waste V.T. squander [A ~ خلوص]

خالق *khāliq* N.M. (God as) Creator [A ~ خلق]

خالو *khā'loo* N.M. ❶ husband of mother's sister [A ~ خال]

خالہ *khā'lah* N.F. mother's sister ; maternal aunt; aunt ; aunty خالہ جی کا گھر *khā'lah jī kā ghar'* PH. easy affair خالہ چاندنی کا کنبہ *khā'lah chāṅd'nī ka kūn'bah* PH. family (or group) of fools خالہ زاد بھائی / بہن *khā'la-zād bhā'ī* (or *baihan*) N.M. (F.) cousin

خالی *khā'lī* ADJ. ❶ empty ❷ vacant ; unoccupied ❸ blank ; unfilled ❹ free ; exempt ❺ mere ❻ useless ; aim N.M. (col.) Islamic month Zul-qa'dah خالی کا چاند *khā'lī kā chāṅd'* N.M. Zul-qa'dah خالی کرنا *khā'lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ empty ❷ vacate ❸ evacuate خالی ہاتھ *khā'lī hāth* ADJ. ❶ empty-handed ❷ poor ; penniless خالی خولی *khā'lī khoo'lī* ADJ. & ADV. mere(ly) خالی جانا *khā'lī jā'nā* V.I. fail to hit target خالی دینا *khā'lī de'nā* V.T. parry [A ~ خلو]

خام *khām* ADJ. ❶ raw ❷ unripe ❸ unbaked ❹ crude ❺ green ; unexperienced ; immature ❻ crude ❼ unperfect ❽ vain خام خیالی *kham khayā'lī* N.F. ❶ vain thought ❷ misgiving خام کو کام سکھا لیتا ہے *kham' ko kām sikhā' le'tā hai* PROV. experience is the best teacher خامی *khā'mī* N.F. ❶ error ; mistake ❷ flaw ; defect ❸ inexperience ❹ immaturity [P ~ PREC.]

خاموش *khāmosh'* ADJ. ❶ silent ❷ reticent ❸ taciturn خاموشی *khāmo'shī* N.F. ❶ silence ❷ taciturnity ❸ reticence [A]

خامہ *khā'mah* N.M. pen خامہ فرسا *khā'ma farsā'* N.M. one who indites خامہ فرسائی *khā'ma farsā'ī* N.M. inditing ; writing [P]

of (one's) slave ❷ devoted person خانہ ساز *khā'na-sāz'* ADJ. ❶ home-made ❷ rough خانہ شماری *khā'na-shūmā'rī* N.F. ❶ house-count ❷ census خانہ نشین *khā'na-nashīn'* (or-*shīn*) ADJ. ❶ retired (person) ❷ (one) leading a life retirement ❸ idle خانگی *khā'nagī* ADJ. ❶ domestic ❷ private N.F. (usu. *khān'gī*) loose women ; streetwalker ; unlicenced prostitute صاحب خانہ *sā'hib-e khā'nah* N.M. master of the house کتب خانہ *kū'tūb-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ library ❷ bookstall [P]

خاور *khā'var* N.M. the east خاوری *khā'varī* ADJ. eastern N.M. one hailing from East Persia [P]

خاوند *khā'vind* (ped. *khā'vand*) N.M. husband [P]

خائف *khā''if* ADJ. ❶ frightened ; terrified ❷ fearful ❸ timid ❹ afraid [A]

خائن *khā''in* N.M. ❶ (one) guilty of embezzlement ❷ cheat ❸ treacherous [A]

خایہ *khā'yah* N.M. testicle خایہ بردار *khā'ya-bar'dar* N.M. sycophant ; toady [P]

خباثت *khabā'sat*, (خبث *khūb's*) N.M. ❶ wickedness ; depravity ❷ (rare) impurity خبث نفس *khūb's-e naf's* N.M. ❶ malignity ❷ wickedness خبیث *khabīs'* ADJ. & N.M. ★

خبر *khā'bar* N.F. ❶ news ; piece of news ❷ information; word; intelligence ❸ advice ❹ tidings ❺ awareness ❻ rumour ; report خبر اڑانا *khā'bar ūṛa'nā* V.I. spread a rumour خبر اڑنا *khā'bar ūṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be rumoured ❷ be bruited خبر پہنچانا *khā'bar pahūnchā'nā* V.T. send word (to) ; information (to) خبر پوچھنا *khā'bar poochh'nā* V.T. ask after خبردار *khā'bar-dār* ADJ. ❶ warned ❷ watchful ❸ cautions ❹ on guard ❺ careful ; vigilant ❻ acquainted ; aware ❼ alert خبردار کرنا *khā'bar-dār kar'nā* V.T. ❶ to warn ; forewarn ❷ put someone on (his) guard ; alert ❸ caution خبرداری *khā'bar-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ vigilance ❷ care ; custody ❸ awareness خبر دہندہ *khā'bar-dehiṅ'dah* N.M. ❶ informer ❷ one who warns خبر دینا (یا کرنا) *khā'bar de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ inform ; give information (to) ❷ acquaint خبر رساں *khā'bar-rasāṅ'* ADJ. news ; information N.M. a messenger ; one who gives information خبر رساں ادارہ *khā'bar-rasāṅ ida'rah* N.M. news agency خبر رکھنا *khā'bar rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ be wide awake ❷ be well informed ❸ to be acquainted with ; be aware (of) ❹ keep in touch with خبر گرم ہونا *khā'bar gar'm ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be rumoured ❷ be bruited خبر گیری *khā'bar-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ attention ; care ❷ looking after ❸ management ❹ espionage خبر گیری کرنا *khā'bar-gī'rī kar'nā* V.T. take care (of) ; look after خبر لگانا *khā'bar lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ trace out ❷ fish for information خبر لینا *khā'bar le'nā* V.I. ❶ look after ❷ manage ❸ ask after ; inquire after ❹ help ; support ❺ come to the aid or rescue خبر ہونا *khā'bar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be informed ❷ be aware of ; have knowledge of بے خبر *be-khā'bar* ADJ. ❶ unaware ❷ ignorant ; uninformed ❸ careless ❹ regardless ❺ senseless بے خبری *be-khā'barī* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ lack of information ❸ unawareness ❹ senseless [A]

خبط *khab't* N.M. ❶ fad ❷ craze ❸ silliness ❹ insanity خبطی *khab'tī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ faddist ❷ crazy ❸ insane (person) ❹ silly (person) [A]

خبیث *khabīs'* ADJ. ❶ wicked ❷ evil ❸ wretched ❹ malignant ❺ (rare) foul ; filthy ; impure [A ~ خبث]

خبیر *khabīr'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ Omniscient ❷ well informed ; well-posted [A ~ خبر]

خبکا *khūl'kā* N.M. ❶ pestle (for pounding hemp) ❷ club ; cudgel

ختم *khat'm* ADJ. ❶ ended ; finished ❷ done ❸ terminated N.M. ❶ recitation of the whole of the Holy Quran ❷ end ❸ conclusion ❹ seal ختم المرسلین *khat'm ūl-mūrsalīn'* N.M. (the Holy Prophet as) God's last messenger or the seal of Prophet's ختم کرنا *khat'm kar'nā* V. ❶ end ; finish ❷ conclude ❸ terminate ❹ ruin ❺ kill ختم ہونا *khat'm ho'nā* V.I. ❶ end ; come to an end ; be finished ❷ die ; pass away [A]

ختن *khū'tan* N.M. name of a Central Asian area famous for musk [P ~ T]

ختنہ *khat'nah* N.F. circumcision ختنہ کرنا *khat'nah kar'nā* V.T. circumcise ختنہ ہونا *khat'nah ho'nā* V.I. be circumcized [A]

خٹا *khuṭṭā* N.M. testicle

خجالا *khaja'la* N.M. & ADJ. foolish (person)

خجالت *khaja'lat* N.M. (see under خجل ADJ. ★

خجستہ *khujas'tah* ADJ. ❶ auspicious ❷ fortunate خجستہ اختر *khūjas'ta akh'tar* ADJ. fortunate ; having one's star in the ascendant [P]

خجل *khā'jil* ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ penitant خجل کرنا *khā'jil kar'na* V.T. put (someone) to shame خجالت *khaja'lat* N.F. ❶ shame ❷ sense of shame ❸ repentance [A]

خچر *khach'ch* M. mule

خد *khad* N.M. cheek **خدوخال** *khad'd-o khāl'* N.M. features [A]

خدا *khudā'* N.M. God SUF. owner ; master **خداپرست** *khudā'-paras't* ADJ. ❶ godly ; pious ❷ faithful **خداترس** *khudā'-tar's* ADJ. God-fearing **خدا جانے** *khudā' jā'ne* CONJ. ❶ God knows ❷ who knows **خدائے تعالیٰ** *khudā' (-e) ta'ā'lā* N.M. the Most High God **خدا کرے** *khudā' ka're,* **خدا چاہے** *khudā' chā'he* ADV. God willing INT. may God **خدا حافظ** *khudā'-ḥā'fiz* INT. good-bye ; farewell **خدا خدا کر کے** *khudā'-khudā' kar' ke* ADV. with great difficulty **کھر ٹوٹا خدا خدا کر کے** *k'f'r too'ṭa khudā' khudā' kar ke* PROV. success has come after all though with great difficulty **خدا خدا کرنا** *khudā' khudā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ take the name of God ❷ fear God and refrain from telling lies, etc. **خداداد** *khudā'-dād'* ADJ. God-given **خدا دیتا ہے تو چھپر پھاڑ کر دیتا ہے** *khudā' de'tā hai to chhap'par phāṛ' kar de'tā hai* PROV. a gift of God will make its way through stone walls **خدارا** *khudā'-rā* ADV. for God's sake ; for Heaven's sake **خدا رسیدہ** *khudā'-rasī'dah* ADJ. ❶ Godly ❷ pious ; virtuous **خدا (سلامت) رکھے** *khudā' (salā'mat) rak'khe* INT. May protect you (etc.) ; may you (etc.) live long **خدا سمجھے** *khudā' sam'jhe* INT. ❶ May God punish him (etc.) ❷ curse on him (etc.) **خدا سے لو لگانا** *khudā' se lau' lagā'na* ❶ be devoted to God ❷ be in the throes of death **خدا شکر خورے کو شکر ہی دیتا ہے** *khudā shā'kar-khō're ko shā'kar hī de'tā hai* PROV. he that eats good meal shall have a good meal **خداشناس** *khudā'-shinās'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ Godly; pious (person) ❷ God-knowing person **خداشناسی** *khudā'-shinā'sī* N.F. ❶ Godliness ; piety ❷ knowledge of God **خدا غارت کرے** *khudā' ghā'rat ka're* CONJ. to hell with **خدا کا دیا** *khudā' kā di'yā* N.M. God's gift **خدا کا کارخانہ** *khudā' kā kār-khā'nah* N.M. the world ; world affairs **خدا کا گھر** *khudā' kā ghar'* N.M. ❶ the Holy Ka'aba ❷ mosque ❸ any temple **خدا کا نام** *khudā kā nām'* N.M. ❶ God's name ❷ nothing **خدا کا نام لو** *khudā kā nām' lo* INT. fear God and refrain from cruelty or telling lies etc. **خدا کو مان** *khudā' ko mān'* INT. for God's sake refrain from doing it or thinking like that **خدا کی پناہ** *khudā kī panāh* INT. God forbid **خدا کی چوری نہیں تو بندے کی چوری کیا** *khudā' kī cho'rī nahīn to bande kī kyā cho'rī* PROV. why fear people when you need not fear God **خدا کی دین** *khudā' kī den'* N.F. God **خدا کی سنوار** *khudā kī sanvār'* N.F. may God teach you sense **خدا کی لاٹھی بے آواز ہے** *khudā kī la'ṭhī be-āvāz' hai,* **خدا کی لاٹھی میں آواز نہیں** *khudā kī la'ṭhī men āvāz' nahīn'* PROV. the long arm of the Almighty makes no sound when it strikes **خدا کی مار** *khudā' kī mār'* N.F. & INT. God's curse (on) **خدا کے پاس (یا گھر) جانا** *khudā ke pās' (or ghar') jā'nā* V.I. die **خدا کے گھر سے پھرنا** *khudā' ke ghar se phir'nā* V.T. survive after great difficulty **خدا گنجے کو ناخن نہ دے** *khudā' gañ'je ko nā'khūn na de* PROV. a great fortune in the hands of a fool is a great misfortune **خدا لگتی کہنا** *khudā' lag'tī kaih'nā* V.I. say what is right and just ; speak the truth **خدا نخواستہ** *khudā' na-khās'tah* INT. God forbid **خدا واسطے کا بیر** *khudā' vas'te kā bair* **خدا واسطے کی دشمنی** *khudā vas'te kī dush'manī* PH. purposeless enmity **خداگان** *khudā''egān* N.M. overlord **خدائے مجازی** *khudā'-e majā'zī* N.M. husband **خدایا** *khudā'ya* INT. ❶ O God ❷ dear ; dear dear **خدا یاد آنا** *khudā' yād' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be impressed by a marvel ❷ be in a pitiable state **خدائی** *khudā''ī* N.F. ★ [P]

خدام *khuddām'* N.M. PL. servants [A ~ SING. **خادم**]

خداوند *khudā'vand* N.M. ❶ lord ❷ master **خداوند نعمت** *khudāvan'd-e ne''mat* INT. & N.M. (as title or form of address) beneficent master ; lord of bounty **خداوندی** *khudāvan'dī* N.F. ❶ providence ❷ sovereignty [P ~ **خدا**]

خدائی *khudā''ī* N.F. ❶ people ❷ masses ❸ world ❹ Godhead ; divinity ❺ providence ADJ. divine **خدائی خوار** *khudā''ī-khār* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ wretched (person) ❷ shameless person ❸ vagabond tramp **خدائی کا** *khudā''ī kā* ADJ. arrant egregious **خدائی کرنا** *khudā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ rule with absolute power ❷ claim to be divine [P ~ **خدا**]

خدشہ *khad'shah* N.M. (PL. **خدشات** *khadashāt'*) ❶ fear ; apprehension ❷ doubt ; misgiving ❸ danger ❹ alarm ❺ anxiety ; worry [A]

خدم *kha'dam* N.M. PL. servants **خدم وحشم** *khā'dam-o ḥa'sham* N.M. PL. equipage [A ~ SING. **خادم**]

خدمت *khid'mat* N.F. ❶ service ❷ use ; function ❸ duty ❹ job ; office ❺ presence ❻ attendance **خدمت کرنا** *khid'mat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ serve ❷ attend (on) **خدمتگار** *khid'mat gar'* N.M ❶ servant attendant ; ❷ table servant ; a butler **خدمتگاری** *khid'mat-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ service ❷ attendance **خدمت گزار** *khid'mat-gūzār'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ servant ❷ devoted **خدمت گزاری** *khid'mat-gūzā'rī* N.F. service **(کی) خدمت میں** *(kī) khid'mat men* ADV. ❶ in the service ❷ before ; in front of **خدمتی** *khid'matī* N.M. ❶ servant ❷ attendant [A]

خدنگ *khadang'* N.M. ❶ arrow ❷ white poplar (whose wood goes into the making of arrows) [P]

خدیو *khadīv'* (rare. **خدیوی** *khudai'vī*) N.M. (as title of Egyptian rulers under Ottoman Caliphate) Prince [P]

خذ ما صفا ودع ما کدر *khūz' mā safā' va da' mā kadir'* PROV. ❶ be an eclectic ❷ accept the good points and reject the bad ones [A]

خر *khar* N.M. ❶ donkey ; ass ❷ (fig.) ass ; fool PREF. large **خر دجال** *kha'r-e dajjāl'* N.M. ❶ the ass of Antichrist ❷ profaw **خر دماغ** *khar-dimāgh'* ADJ. ❶ pig-headed ❷ stupid **خر دماغی** *khar-dimā'ghī* N.F. ❶ pig headedness ❷ stupidity **خرستی** *khar-mas'tī* N.F. horse lay **خر وار** *khar vār'* N.M. ass load **مشتے نمونہ از خروارے** *mūsht'e nāmoo'na-e az khar-vā're* PH. ❶ sample ❷ a little would let you judge the whole [P]

خراب *kharāb'* ADJ. ❶ bad ❷ wretched ❸ miserable ❹ poor ❺ depraved ❻ corrupt ❼ obscene ❽ spoiled ❾ defiled ❿ ruined 11 dilapidated 12 deserted **خستہ خراب** *khas'ta kharāb'* ADJ. ❶ spoiled ❷ wretched ; miserable ❸ ruined ❹ tired ; fatigued **خراب کرنا** *kharāb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ spoil ❷ mar ❸ corrupt ; vitiate ❹ seduce ; lead astray ❺ ravish ❻ ruin ❼ populate ❽ desolate ; lay waste **خرابی** *kharā'bī* N.F. ❶ defect flaw ❷ evil ; ill ; badness ; depravity ❸ mischief ❹ misery ❺ ruin ; destruction ; desolation [A]

خرابات *kharābāt'* N.F. ❶ pub ; tavern ; bar ; alehouse ❷ brothel ; depravity street **خراباتی** *kharābā'tī* N.M. ❶ drunkard ; toper ❷ debauchee; rake [A ~ SING. FOLL.]

خرابہ *kharā'bah* N.M. ruins ; place lying in ruins [A ~ خراب]

خراٹا *kharrā'ṭā* N.M. snoring **خراٹے لینا** *kharrā'ṭe le'nā* V.I. snore [ONO.]

خراج *kharāj'* N.M. ❶ tribute ❷ (rare) revenue ❸ homage **خراج تحسین (یا عقیدت) ادا کرنا** *kharā'j-e taḥsin* (or *'aqi'dat*) *adā' kar'nā* V.T. pay homage (to) [A]

خراد *kharād* (ped. *kharrād'*) N.M lathe **خراد چڑھنا** *kharād' charh'nā* V.I. ❶ be turned ; be cut on the lathe ❷ (of words, etc.) become polished or refined ❸ become cultured ❹ learn manners **خرادنا** *kharād'nā* V.T. turn **خراد پر چڑھانا** *kharād' par charhā'nā* V.T. **خرادی** *kharā'dī* N.M. turner [A]

خرادی مرادی *khurā'dī murā'dī* N.M. & ADJ. selfish (person)

خراس *kharās'* N.M. ox-driven flour-mill [P ~ خر + آسیا]

خراسان *khurā'sān* N.M. ❶ East Persia ❷ name of a Persian musical mode [P]

خراش *kharāsh'* N.F. scratch **خراش آنا** *kharāsh' ā'nā* V.I. have a scratch ; be scratch **خراش تک نہ آنا** *kharāsh' tak na ā'nā* V.I. escape unhurt [P ~ خراشیدن]

خرافات *khurāfāt'* N.F. ❶ silly talk ❷ nonsense ❸ obscenity ❹ myth ❺ mythology **خرافات بکنا** *khurāfāt' bak'nā* V.I. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ use abusive language ; utter filthy language [A]

خرام *khirām'* (col. *kharām'*) N.F. ❶ pace ❷ gait ; walking ; walk **خوش خرام** *khush khirām'* ADJ. (one) walking elegantly ; with a graceful gait **خراماں خراماں** *khirā'māṉ khirā'māṉ* ADV. ❶ with graceful gait ❷ walking slowly [P ~ خرامیدن]

خرانٹ *khurāṉṭ'* ADJ. ❶ crafty ❷ wily ; sly ❸ experienced

خربوزہ *kharboo'zah* **خربزہ** *khar'bāzah*, **خربزہ** *khar'pāzah* N.M. melon ; muskmelon **خربوزے کو دیکھ کر خربوزہ رنگ پکڑتا ہے** *kharboo'ze ko dekh kar kharboo'zah rang pakaṛ'tā hai* PH. ❶ sickness is catching ❷ company makes the man

خرج *khar'j* N.M. (rare) expenditure **دخل و خرج** *dakh'l-o kharj* N.M. income and expenditure [A]

خرجین *khurjīn'*, **خورجین** *khoorjīn'*, (cor.) **خرجی** *khūr'jī* N.F. pack saddle **خرچ** *khar'ch* N.M. ❶ expenditure ; expense ❷ spending ❸ disbursement ; allowance **خرچ اٹھانا** *khar'ch ūṭha'nā* V.I. ❶ incur expenditure ❷ bear expenses of **خرچ اٹھنا** *khar'ch ūṭh'nā* V.I. be spent **خرچ اخراجات** *khar'ch akhrājāt'* N.M. ❶ expenditure ; expenses ❷ lavish expenditure **خرچ خانہ داری** *khar'ch khā'na-dā'rī* N.M. household expenses **خرچ دینا** *khar'ch de'nā* V.T. ❶ advance (someone) money for expenses ❷ give (someone) an allowance **خرچ ہونا** *khar'ch ho'nā* V.I. be spent **خرچ کرنا** *khar'ch kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ spend ❷ use ; put to use **متفرق خرچ** *mūtafar'raq khar'ch* N.M. contingencies ; contingent expenditure **خرچنا** *khar'chnā* V.T. ❶ spend ❷ use **بالائی خرچ** *bālā''ī khar'ch* N.M. ❶ overhead expenditure ❷ additional expenses **جیب خرچ** *jeb'-khar'ch* (ped *jaib'-*) N.M. pocket money **روزانہ (یا روزمرہ) خرچ** *roza'nah* (or *rozmar'rah*) *khar'ch* N.M. ❶ daily expenses ❷ current expenditure **خرچہ** *khar'chah* N.M. ❶ costs of law-suits ❷ costs : expenses **خرچہ دلانا** *khar'chah dilā'nā* V.T. (of law court) award costs **مع خرچہ** *ma''-khar'chah*, **خرچے سمیت** *khar'che samet'* ADV. with costs **خرچی** *khar'chī* N.F. prostitute's remuneration ; wages of sin **خرچیلا** *kharchī'lā* ADJ. prodigal [A ~ PREC. CORR.]

خرچنگ *khar-chang'* N.M. crab [P خر + چنگ]

خرخر *khūr'khūr* N.F. purr (of cat OXO.)

خرخشہ *khar'-khashah* N.M. ❶ silly dispute ; causeless wrangle ❷ fear ; danger premonition ; doubt ; misgiving [P]

خرد *khi'rad* N.M. ❶ wisdom ❷ intellect ❸ intelligence ❹ shrewdness ; sagacity خردمند *khi'rad mand'* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ shrewd ; sagacious خردمندی *khi'rad-mand'ī* N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ intelligence ❸ sagacity [P]

خرد *khūr'd* (commonly misspelt خورد *khūr'd*) ADJ. ❶ small ❷ little ❸ minute ❹ young PREF. ❶ micro ❷ young خردبین *khūr'd-bīn'* N.F. microscope خردبینی *khūr'd-bī'nī* ADJ. microscopic خردسال *khūr'd-sāl'* ADJ. young ; of tender age خردسالی *khūr'd-sā'lī* N.F. tender age [P]

خرداد *khardād'* N.M. third month of Persian calendar corresponding to June

خردل *khar'dal* N.M. mustard-seed [P]

خردہ *khūr'dah* N.M. ❶ small change ❷ pedlar's small wares ❸ fragment ❹ point ❺ flaw ❻ weakness ; weak point خردہ فروش *khūr'da-firosh'* N.M. pedler ; hawker ; huckster خردہ گیری *khūr'da-gī'rī* N.F. carping ; cavilling خردہ گیری کرنا *khūr'da-gī'rī kar'nā* V.T. carp at [P]

خرطوم *khartoom* N.M. (elephant's) trunk [A]

خورسند *khūrsand'* (usu. misspelt خرسند) ADJ. glad ; happy ; delighted [P]

خرفہ *khur'fah* N.M. parslain [P]

خرق عادت *khir'q-e 'ā'dat* N.M. (PL. خوارق عادت *khavā'riq-e 'ā'dat*) ❶ miracle ❷ supernatural event [A ~ خرق + عادت]

خرقہ *khir'qah* N.M. ❶ patched garment ❷ this as saintly dress ; sartorial symbol of saintliness ❸ (in saintly hierarchy) vicegerency or succession خرقہ پوش *khir'qa-posh* N.M. ❶ mendicant ❷ saint خرقہ و سجادہ *khir'qa-o-sajjā'dah* N.M. ❶ patched garment and prayer mat ❷ symbols of saintliness [A]

خرقہ پوش

خرگاہ *khar gāh'* N.M. ❶ large tent ❷ pavilion [P ~ خر + گہ]

خرگوش *khar-gosh'* N.M. ❶ rabbit ❷ hare [P ~ خر + گوش]

خرم *khur'ram* ADJ. glad ; happy ; merry ; cheerful خوش و خرم *khūsh-o-khur'ram* ADJ. happy and cheerful خرمی *khur'ramī* N.F. ❶ happiness ; mirth ❷ cheerfulness [P]

خرما *khur'mā* N.M. ❶ (fruit called) date ❷ date-like sweetmeat [P]

خرمہرہ *khar-moh'rah* N.M. cowries ; cowry [P ~ خر + مہرہ]

خروج *khurooj'* N.M. ❶ flux ❷ ejection ❸ cosming ❹ revolt ; rebellion [A]

خروش *kharosh'* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ calmour ; tumult [P]

خرید *kharīd'* N.F. ❶ purchase ❷ price ; cast خرید و فروخت *kharīd'-o-farokht'* N.F. ❶ trade ; commerce ❷ buying and selling ❸ business transaction خرید کے بھاؤ (یا مول) *kharīd' ke bhā''o* (or *mol*) ADV. at cost price قیمت خرید *qī'mat-e kharīd'* N.F. cost price خریدار *kharīdār'* N.M. ❶ buyer ; purchaser ❷ customer خریداری *kharīdā'rī* N.F. ❶ buying ❷ purchase ❸ business ❹ turnover ❺ custom ; demand خریدنا *kharīd'nā* V.T. buy purchase خرید کردہ *kharīd'-kar'dah* ADJ. purchased N.M. purchase [P خریدن]

خریطہ *kharī'tah* N.M. ❶ purse ; wallet ❷ (rare) map ; chart خریطی *kharī'tī* N.F. case for needles, etc. ; housewife [A]

خریف *kharīf'* N.M. ❶ autumn ; fall ❷ autumnal crops فصل خریف *fas'l-e kharīf'* N.F. autumn crops خریفی *kharīfī'* ADJ. autumal [A]

خزاں *khazāń*, (col. *khizāń*) ❶ autumn ; fall ❷ (fig.) decay خزاں دیدہ *khazāń'-dī'dah*, خزاں رسیدہ *khazāń'-rasī'dah* ADJ. decaying خزاں ناآشنا *khazāń'-nā āshnā'* ADJ. ❶ still young ❷ ever-blooming (پر) خزاں آنا (par) *khazāń ā'nā* V.I. ❶ lose beauty ❷ of beauty (wither) [P]

خزانچی *khazānchī* N.M. (see under خزانہ★)

خزانہ *khizānah*, (col. *khazā'nah*) N.M. (PL. خزائن *khazā''in*) ❶ treasure ❷ treasury ❸ magazine tank ; reservoir ❹ battery ❺ accumulator برقی خزانہ *bar'qī khizā'nah* ❶ electric cell ❷ accumulator خزانہ عامرہ *khizā'na-e 'ā'mirah* N.M. ❶ state exchequer ❷ government treasury خزانچی *khazān'chī* (col. *khizān'chī*) N.M. ❶ cashier ❷ treasurer ❸ financial secretary [A]

خزف *kha'zif* N.F. ❶ potsherd ❷ pottery ; earthenware ❸ cheap stuff [A]

خزینہ *khazī'nah* N.M. ❶ treasury ❷ treasure-house ❸ store ; godown [A doublet of خزانہ]

خس *khas* N.F. ❶ sweet-scented grass ❷ hay ❸ rubbish خس پوش *khas-posh'* ADJ. ❶ thatched ❷ covered with scented grass خس کی ٹٹی *khas' kī ṭaṭ'ṭī* N.M. screen of sweet scented grass ; hay-screen خس و خاشاک *kha's-o-khashāk'* N.M. ❶ rubbish ❷ sweepings [P]

خسارہ *khasā'rah* N.M. ❶ loss ❷ damage خسارہ اٹھانا (یا برداشت کرنا) *khasā'rā uṭhā'nā* (or *bardāsht' kar'nā*) V.I. sustain or incur a loss [P]

خست khis'sat N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ niggardliness ❸ stinginess ; parsimony خست کرنا khis'sat kar'nā V.I. be stingy ; be niggardly [A]

خستہ khas'tah ADJ. ❶ crisp ❷ bruised ❸ wounded ❹ tired ; fatigued ❺ distressed ❻ afflicted خستہ حال khas'ta-ḥāl ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ distressed N.M. ❶ miserable creature ❷ wretch خستگی khas'tagī N.F. ❶ crispiness wound ❷ sore sickness ❸ fatigue ; exhaustion [P]

خسر khu'sar (ped. khūsūr) N.M. father-in-law [P]

خسران khūsrān' N.M loss [A doublet of خسارہ N.M. ★]

خسرو khūs'rau N.M. ❶ Chosroes ❷ king خسروانہ khūsrūvā'nah ADJ. & ADV. ❶ imperial ❷ royal ; regal ❸ kingly ; princely خسروی khūs'ravī ADJ. ❶ imperial ❷ royal ; regal ❸ kingly ; princely [P]

خسرہ khas'rah N.F. ❶ list of village fields in a village ❷ (correctly کھسرہ khas'rah) measles [P]

خسوف khasoof' N.M. lunar eclipse [A]

خسیس khasīs' ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ niggardly ❸ stingy ; parsimonious [A ~ حست]

خشت khish't N.F. ❶ brick ❷ tile خشت اول khish't-e av'val N.F. foundation-stone خشتی khish'tī ADJ. ❶ brick ❷ tiled [P]

خشخاش khashkhāsh' N.M. (also خشخاش کا دانہ khashkhāsh' kā dā'nah) ❶ poppy seed ❷ this is as unit of weight خشخاش کے دانے کے برابر khashkhāsh' ke dā'ne ke barā'bar ADV. very little خشخاشی khashkhā'shī خشخشی khash'khashī ADJ. close cropped (beard) [P]

خشخشی khash'khashī ADJ. (see under خشخاش N.M. ★)

خشک khūsh'k ADJ. ❶ dry ❷ dehydrated ❸ withered ❹ cold ; not cordial خشک سالی khūsh'k-sā'lī N.F. drought خشک کرنا khūsh'k kar'nā V.T. ❶ dry ❷ dehydrate خشک ہونا khūsh'k ho'nā V.I. ❶ be dried ❷ be dehydrated ❸ be parched خشکہ khūsh'kah N.M. boiled rice خشکہ کھاؤ (پنیر کے ساتھ) khūsh'kah khā''o (panīr' ke sāth) PH. cherish no vain hopes خشکی khūsh'kī N.F. ❶ land ❷ flour for besmearing rolled dough ❸ dryness ❹ cynicism ❺ peevishness [P]

خشم khash'm N.M. anger ; rage ; fury خشم آلود khash'm-ālood', خشم آگیں khash'm-āgīn', خشمگیں khash'm-gīn, خشمناک khash'm-nāk' ADJ. angry ; enraged ; wrathful ; irate [P]

خشوع khūshoo'' N.M. ❶ humility ❷ fear [A]

خشونت khūshoo'nat N.F. ❶ harshness ; severity ; fierceness ❷ callousness ❸ cruelty ❹ hardness ❺ roughness [A]

خشیت khash'yat N.F. ❶ fear ❷ dread خشیت الٰہی khash'yat-e ilā'hī N.F. fear of God [A]

خصال khisāl' N.M. PL. (see under خصلت N.F. ★)

خصائص khasā''is N.M. PL. peculiarities [A ~ SING. خاصیت]

خصلت khas'lat N.F. ❶ good quality ; ❷ quality; trait of character خصال khisāl' N.M. PL. ❶ qualities ; traits of character ❷ good qualities خوش خصال khūsh-khisāl' ADJ. (one) having delectable qualities [A]

خصم khas'm N.M. ❶ enemy ❷ antagonist [A]

خصم khas'm N.M. husband خصم پیٹی khās'm-pī'ṭī N.F. (dial.) widow خصموں جلی khas'moñ ja'lī N.F. (dial.) one who has not had a good treatment at the hands of her husband ; disillusioned wife

خصوص khūsoos' N.M. being particular بالخصوص bil-khūsoos' ADV. particularly ; especially خصوصاً khūsoo'san ADV. particularly ; especially [A ~ خاص]

خصوصیت khusoosiy'yat (col. khusoo'siyat) N.F. ❶ peculiarity ❷ distinctive feature ❸ distinction خصوصیات khūsoosiyyāt' N.F. PL. ❶ peculiarities ❷ distincitive features خصوصی khusoo'sī ADJ. ❶ special ❷ peculiar ❸ particular ❹ secret ❺ personal ❻ private اشاعت خصوصی ishā''at-e khusoo'sī N.F. special issue (of periodical) [A]

خصومت khusoo'mat N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ strife ❸ contention ❹ bad blood (between) [A ~ خصیم]

خصی khas'sī (ped. kha'sī) N.M. eunuch ; gelding ADJ. ❶ castrated (animal) ❷ non-protruding gargoyle خصی کرنا khas'sī kar'nā V.T. castrate خصیہ khūs'yah N.M. testicle خصیتین khūsayatain' N M. PL. testies ; testicles [A]

خضاب khizāb' N.M. ❶ hair dye ❷ hair tincture خضاب کرنا khizāb' kar'nā V.T. dye (the hair) ; apply hair-dye (to)

خضر kha'zir or khaz'r (col. khiz'r (or khi'zar) N.M. ❶ Khizr ; name of a prophet immortalized by the fountain of life ❷ guide leader خضر راہ khaz'r-e rāh' N.M. the guide [A]

خضرا khazrā' ADJ. green گنبد خضرا gum'bad-e khazrā' N.M. the Holy Prophet's mausoleum ; the Green Dome [A ~ خضر]

خضوع *khuzoo'* N.M. humility **خشوع و خضوع** *khushoo'-o khuzoo'* N.M. fear of God and humility [A]

خط *khat* N.M. (PL. خطوط *khutoot'*) ❶ letter ; epistle ❷ note ❸ writing ❹ handwriting ❺ script ❻ line ❼ streak ❽ beard ❾ sign of its growth **خط آزادی** *khat't-e azad'i* N.M. manumission charter **خط آنا** *khat' a'na* V.I. ❶ (of lad) begin to grow beard **خط استوا** *khat'te istiva'* N.M. Equator **خط بنانا** *khat bana'na* V.I. ❶ shave ❷ trim the beard **خط بنوانا** *khat banva'na* V.T. ❶ get a shave ❷ get the beard trimmed **خط جدی** *kha't-e jad'y* N.M. tropic of capricorn **خط جلی** *khat't-e ja'li* N.M. ❶ bold handwriting ; bold hand ❷ bold script **خط سرطان** *khat't-e sartan'* N.M. tropic of cancer **خط شکست** *khat't-e shikas't, خط شکستہ khat't-e shikas'tah* N.M. running hand **خط عمود** *khat't-e 'amood'* N.M. perpendicular (line) **خط کش** *khat'-kash* N.M. ruler **خط کھینچنا** *khat khench'na* V. to draw a line **خط متوازی** *khat't-e-mutava'zi* N.M. parallel line **خط مستدیر** *khat't-e mustadir'* N.M. circular line **خط مستقیم** *khat't e mustaqim'* N.M. stright line **خط منحنی** *khat't-e mun'hani* N.M. curved line **خط نستعلیق** *khat't-e nasta'liq'* N.M. plain round Persian writing ; 'Nastaliq' **خط نسخ** *khat't-e nas'kh* N.M. usual form of Arabic script ; 'Naskh' **خط و خال** *khat't-o khal', خد و خال khad'd-o khal'* N.M. features **خط و کتابت** *khat't-o-kita'bat* (col. **خط کتابت** *khat kita'bat*) N.F. correspondence [A]

خطا¹ *khata'* N.F. ❶ error ; mistake ❷ fault ❸ miss ; failure ❹ slip ; oversight **خطا کار** *khata'-kar', خطاوار khata'-var'* ADJ. guilty N.M. ❶ miscreant ❷ culprit **خطا کرنا** *khata' kar'na* V.T. ❶ err ; commit error ; make a mistake ❷ miss ❸ hit wide of the mark **اوسان خطا کرنا** *ausan' khata' kar'na* V.T. ❶ confuse ❷ confound **خطا ہونا** *khata' ho'na* V.I. be missed ; be wide of the mark **اوسان خطا ہونا** *ausan' khata' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be confused ❷ be confounded [A]

خطا² *khata'* N.M. Cathay

خطاب *khitab'* N.M. ❶ title ❷ speech ; address ; lecture **خطاب دینا** *khitab' de'na* V.T. award title **خطاب کرنا** *khitab' kar'na* V.T. ❶ deliver a lecture ❷ address ❸ accost **خطابت** *khita'bat* N.F. ❶ oratory ; oration ❷ declamation ❸ rhetoric ❹ eloquence [A]

خطاط *khattat'* N.M. calligraphist **خطاطی** *khatta'ti* N.F. calligraphy [A ~ خط]

خطائی *khata'i* ADJ. pertaining to Cathay N.F. (also **نان خطائی** *nan-e khata'i*) small crisp cake [T]

خطبہ *khut'bah* N.M. ❶ sermon ❷ oration ❸ discourse ❹ prologue ; introduction ; foreword **خطبہ پڑھنا** *khut'bah parh'na* V.I. give a sermon **کے نام کا خطبہ پڑھنا** *ke nam ka khut'bah parh'na* V.I. reiterate (ruler's) name in sermon **خطبہ دینا** *khut'bah de'na* V.I. ❶ give a sermon ❷ address (a gathering) [A ~ خطاب]

خطر *kha'tar* N.M. ❶ risk ; hazard ❷ danger ; peril ❸ jeopardy ❹ thought **خطرناک** *kha'tar-nak, پُرخطر pur' kha'tar* ADJ. ❶ risky ; hazardous ❷ rightful ❸ dangerous ; perilous [A]

خطرہ *khat'rah* N.M. (PL. خطرات *khatarat'*) ❶ danger peril ❷ risk ; hazard **خطرہ مول لینا** *khat'rah mol le'na* V.I. ❶ run a risk ❷ jeopardize one's life ❸ venture **خطرے میں ڈالنا** *khat're meh dal'na* V.T. ❶ endanger ; perilize ❷ risk ❸ jeopardize [A ~ PREC.]

خطوط *khutoot'* N.M. (PL. of خط N.M. ★)

خطمی *khat'mi* N.F. marsh-mallow **ریشہ خطمی** *re'sha-e khat'mi* N.M. marsh-mallow fibre (used as medicine)

خطہ *khit'tah* N.M. (PL. خطاط *khi'tat*) region [A]

خطیب *khatib'* N.M. ❶ orator ; public speaker ❷ preacher [A ~ خطبہ]

خطیر *khatir'* ADJ. much ; large **زر خطیر** *za'r-e khatir'* N.M. large sum [A]

خفا¹ *khifa'* N.F. ❶ concealment ❷ secrecy **خفائی** *khifa''i* N.M. & ADJ. obscure (person) [A]

خفا² *kha'fa* ADJ. ❶ displeased ❷ offended ❸ angry ; enraged **خفا کرنا** *kha'fa kar'na* V.T. ❶ offend ; incense ❷ infuriate **خفا ہونا** *kha'fa ho'na* V.I. ❶ be offended ; be incensed ❷ be infuriated **خفگی** *kha'fagi* (col. *khaf'gi*) N.F. ❶ displeasure ❷ anger ; indignation

خفاش *khaffash'* N.M. bat [A]

خفگی *kha'fagi* N.F. (see under خفا ★)

خفت *khif'fat* N.F. ❶ slight ; affront ❷ disgrace ; indignity ; humilitation ❸ lightness **خفت آمیز** *khif'fat-amez'* ADJ. ❶ slighting ❷ disgraceful **خفت اٹھانا** *khif'fat uthana'* V.I. ❶ be slighted ❷ be disgraced **(کو) خفت ہونا** *(ko) khif'fat ho'na* V.I. ❶ be slighted ❷ be disgraced **خفیف** *khafif'* ★ [A]

خفتان *khaftan'* N.M. underwear for coat of mail [P]

خفتہ *khuf'tah* ADJ. sleeping **خفتن** *khuf'tan* N.M. ❶ (rare) sleep ❷ night (prayers) [P]

خفقان *khafaqan'* N.M. ❶ palpitation ❷ melancholy ❸ hysteria [A]

خفگی *khaf'gī* (ped. *kha'fagī*) N.F. (see under خفا *kha'fā*) ADJ. ★)

خفی *kha'fī* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ imperceptible ❸ small (type, handwriting, etc.) ❹ not loud ; whispering ذکر خفی *zik'r-e kha'fī* N.M. low invocation of God's name [A ~ خفا *khifā'* N.M.]

خفیف *khafīf'* ADJ. ❶ light ❷ slight ❸ ordinary insignificant ❹ petty ; trivial ❺ minor ; little ; small ❻ mean ❼ disgraced خفیف ہونا *khafīf' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be slighted ❷ be put to shame ❸ be disgraced ضرب خفیف *za'rbī-e khafīf'* N.M. simple hurt ; minor injury [A]

خفیفہ *khaf:'fah* N.F. ❶ minor case ; small cause ❷ minor capacity ADJ. ❶ small minor ; little ❷ insignificant ❸ light عدالت خفیفہ *adā'lat-e khafī'fah* N.F. small cause court [A ~ PREC.]

خفیہ *khūf'yah* ADJ. ❶ secret ❷ hidden ; concealed ❸ disguised خفیہ پولیس *khūfi'yah pūlīs'* N.F. ❶ Criminal Investigation Department ; C.I.D. ❷ Criminal Investigation Agency ; C.I.A. ❸ Federal Bureau of Investigation ; F.B.I. ❹ Intelligence Department خفیہ کارروائی *kh f'yah kārrava''ī* N.F. ❶ secrecy ❷ secret action ❸ private enquiry [A ~ خفا *khifā'* N.M.]

خلا *khal'ā* N.M. ❶ space ❷ vacuum ❸ hollowness ❹ lacuna خلا ملا *kha'lā malā'* N.M. ❶ intimacy ; close relations ❷ frequent intercourse ADJ. partly filled خلائی *khalā''ī* ADJ. space ; pertaining to space خلائی جہاز *khalā''ī jaha'z* N.M. spaceship ; spacecraft خلائی دور *khalā''ī daur* N.M. space age خلائی سفر *khalā''ī sa'far* N.M. space travel [A]

خلاب[1] *khallāb'* N.M. mud ; mire [P]

خلاب[2] *khallāb'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who wheedles [A]

خلاص *khalās'* N.M. ❶ (lit.) liberation ❷ (lit.) redemption ; deliverance ADJ. ❶ (col.) empty ❷ (vul.) discharged ; having ejaculated خلاص ہونا *khalās' ho'nā* V.I. (vul.) ejaculated [A]

خلاصہ *khūla'sah* N.M. ❶ note ; notes (on) ❷ summary ; precis ; gist ❸ abstract ; abridgement inference ; moral ❹ conclusion ❺ moral (of fable) ❻ extract ❼ essence ❽ quintessence خلاصہ کرنا *khūla'sah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ summarize ❷ make a precis of خلاصہ لکھنا *khula'sah likh'nā* V.T. write notes on [A]

خلاصی *khalā'sī* N.F. ❶ freedom ❷ release ❸ exemption ❹ redemption N.M. ❶ coolie ; cooly ❷ minor ❸ trolly-driver ❹ tent-pitcher ❺ minor member of ship's crew ; sailor خلاصی پانا *khalā'sī pā'nā* V.T. ❶ be set free ; be liberated ; be released ❷ be exempted خلاصی ہونا *khalā'sī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be released ❷ be allowed to go away [~ A PREC.]

خلاف *khilāf'* N.M. (rare) enmity ; opposition ADJ. opposed contrary خلاف *khilā'f-e*, خلاف کے (بر) *ke (bar) khilāf'* PREP. & ADV. ❶ against ❷ contrary to ❸ opposite ❹ versus ; vs. خلاف بیانی *khilāf'-bayā'nī* N.F. misrepresentation ; misrepresentative خلاف حکم *khilā'f-e ḥūk'm* ADV. contrary to orders خلاف دستور *khilā'f-e-dastoor'*, خلاف ضابطہ *khilā'f-e za'bitah*, خلاف قاعدہ *khilā'f-e qā'idah* ADJ. irregular ; contrary to the rules خلاف سمجھنا *khilāf' sa'majhnā* V.T. ❶ regard as one's opponent ❷ think otherwise خلاف شرع *khilā'f-e shar'* ADJ. ❶ contrary to religion ; against the tenets of faith ❷ lacking religious sanction ❸ illegal ; unlawful ADV. ❶ unlawfully ❷ against the tenets of faith خلاف طبع *khilā'f-e-tab'* ADJ. ❶ disgusting ❷ against (someone's) will ❸ revolting خلاف عقل *khilā'f-e aq'l* ADJ. ❶ absurd ❷ contrary to reason خلاف قیاس *khilā'f-e qiyās'* ADJ. ❶ improbable ❷ inconceivable ; incredible ❸ anomalous ❹ not analogous ❺ absurd کے خلاف کہنا *ke khilāf' kaih'nā* V.T. ❶ say (something) against (someone) ❷ oppose خلاف مرضی *khilā'f-e mar'zī* ADJ. involuntary ADV. ❶ involuntarily ❷ against the wishes (of) خلاف ورزی *khilāf'-var'zī* N.F. violation (of law etc.) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا *kī khilāf'-var'zī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ violate (law, etc.) ❷ oppose احکام (یا حکم) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا *aḥkām'* (or *ḥūk'm*) *kī khilāf' var'zī kar'nā* V.T. disobey خلاف وضع فطری *khilā'f-e vaz'-e fit'rī* ADJ. unnatural (offence) خلاف وضع فطری فعل *fe'l-e khilā'f-e vaz'-e fit'rī* N.M. ❶ unnatural offence ❷ homosexuality کے خلاف ہونا *ke khilāf' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ oppose ❷ be opposed to [A]

خلافت *khilā'fat* N.F. Caliphate خلافت راشدہ *khilā'fat-e rā'shidah* N.M. Orthodox Caliphate خلیفہ *khalī'fah* N.M. ★ [A]

خلاق *khallāq'* N.M. (God as) the Creator خلاق عالم *khalla'q-e 'ā'lam* N.M. the Creator خلاقی *khallā'qī* N.F. ❶ divinity ❷ being the Creator [A ~ خالق]

خلال *khilāl* (col. *khalāl*) N.M. tooth-pick خلال کرنا *khilāl' kar'nā* V.T. pick one's teeth [A]

خلائق *khalā''iq* N.F. PL. ❶ people ❷ creation ; creatures مقبول خلائق *maqboo'l-e khalā''iq* ADJ. universally disliked [A]

خلجان *khaljān* (ped. *kha'lajān'*) N.M. ❶ anxiety ; worry ❷ grave misgivings [A]

خلخال *khalkhāl'* N.M. anklet hemmed with tiny jingling bells [A]

خلخلا *khal'khalā* ADJ. ❶ loose ❷ flatty

خلد *khūl'd* N.M. paradise **خلد آشیاں** *khūl'd-ā'shiyāñ* ADJ. ❶ the late ❷ with his abode in heaven **خلد بریں** *khūl'd-e barīn'* N.M. the heaven above [A]

خلش *kha'lish* N.F. ❶ prick (of the conscience) ❷ worry ; anxiety ❸ pain [P ~ خلیدن]

خلط *khil't* N.F. (PL. اخلاط *akhlāt'*) humour ; one of the four humours, viz., blood, phlegm, choler, melancholy [A]

خلط *khal't* N.F. ❶ mixture ; ❷ medley ❸ confusion **خلط ملط** *khal't mal't* ADJ. ❶ intermixed ❷ jumbled ❸ in a state of confusion **خلط ملط کرنا** *khal't mal't kar'nā* V.T. ❶ confuse ❷ jumble

خلطہ *khal'tah* N.M. long old-fashioned shirt

خلع *khūl'* N.M. divorce obtained on wife's initiative [A]

خلع *khal'* N.M. ❶ taking off ❷ separation ❸ removal [A]

خلعت *khil'at* N.M. ❶ dress ; ❷ robe of honour ❸ this as princely award or investiture **خلعت پہنانا (یا دینا یا عطا کرنا)** *khil'at paihnā'nā* (or *de'nā* or *'atā' kar'nā*) invest (someone) with a robe of honour [A]

خلف *kha'laf* N.M. ❶ heir ❷ sucoessor ❸ son ❹ descendants ADJ. dutiful **خلف الرشید** *kha'laf-ūr-rashīd'* **خلف الصدق** *kha'laf-ūs-sīd'q* N.M. worthy son **ناخلف** *nā kha'laf* ADJ. undutiful

خلفا *khūlafā'* N.M. PL. ❶ Caliphs ❷ successors ❸ spiritual successors **خلفائے راشدین** *khūlafā'-e rāshidīn'* N.M. PL. ❶ the Orthodox Caliphate ❷ the four Orthodox Caliphs [A ~ SING. خلیفہ]

خلق *khūl'q* N.M. ❶ manners ❷ nature ❸ politeness ; civility ; amiability ; affability **خوش خلقی** *khūsh-khūl'q* ADJ. affable ; amiable **خوش خلقی** *khūsh-khūl'qī* N.F. ❶ politeness ; courtesy ❷ good manners ❸ affability ; amiability **کج خلق** *kaj-khūl'q*, **بد خلق** *bad-khūl'q* ADJ. ❶ ill-mannered ❷ uncivil ; impolite ; discourteous **کج خلقی** *kaj-khūl'qī*, **بد خلقی** *bad-khūl'qī* N.F. ❶ ill manners ❷ incivility [A]

خلق *khal'q* N.F. (PL. **خلائق** *khalā''iq*) ❶ people ❷ mankind N.M. creation [A]

خلقت *khal'qat* N.F. (PL. **خلائق** *khalā''iq*) ❶ people ❷ crowd [A ~ PREC.]

خلقت *khil'qat* N.F. ❶ creation ❷ birth ❸ nature **عجیب الخلقت** *'ajī'b-ul-khil'qat* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ freak ; monster ❷ prodigy ❸ strange (person **خلقی** *khil'qī* ADJ. ❶ inherent ❷ natural [A]

خلل *kha'lal* N.M. ❶ disorder ❷ disturbance ❸ derangement ❹ unsoundness ❺ defect ; flaw ❻ interference ❼ interruption ❽ hindrance ❾ emnity **خلل آنا (یا پڑنا)** *kha'lal ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ be disturbed ❷ be disordered ❸ be upset ❷ be deranged **خلل انداز** *kha'lal-andāz'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ interfering ❷ meddlesome ❸ interruptory **خلل انداز ہونا** *kha'lal-andāz' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ interfere ; interrupt ❷ disturb **خلل پذیر** *kha'lal-pazīr'* ADJ. ❶ upset ❷ troubled ❸ disordered **خلل دماغ** *kha'lal-e dimāgh'* N.M. ❶ derangement ❷ madness ; lunacy **خلل ڈالنا** *kha'lal ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ upset ❷ disturbs ❸ interfere [A]

خلو *khūlūv'* N.M. ❶ emptiness ; vacuity ❷ freedom from worry **خلو ذہن** *khūlūv'-e zeh'n* N.M. concentration [A]

خلوت *khal'vat* N.F. ❶ privacy ❷ closet ❸ private conference ❹ sexual intercourse **خلوت خانہ** *khal'vat-khā'nah* N.M. **خلوت گاہ** *khal'vat-gāh'* N.M. ❶ closet ❷ place of retirement **خلوت گزیں** *khal'vat-gūzīñ*, **خلوت نشیں** *khal'vat-nashīñ'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ recluse ❷ hermit (one) sitting in solitude ❸ (one) leading a life of retirement **سے خلوت کرنا** *se khal'vat kar'nā* V.T. have sexual intercourse with (woman) [A ~ خلا]

خلود *khūlood'* N.M. ❶ eternity ❷ immortality ❸ remaining for ever [A]

خلوص *khūloos'* N.M. ❶ sincerity ❷ candour ❸ warmth of affection ❹ purity **خلوص نیت** *khūloo's-e niy'yat* N.M. sincerity of intention ADJ. ★ [A]

خلیا ساس *khal'yā sās* N.F. mother-in-law's sister [~ A خالہ + ساس]

خلیج *khalīj'* N.F. ❶ gulf ; bay ❷ chasm ❸ yawning gulf (of) **کے مابین خلیج حائل ہونا** *ke mā-bain' khalīj' ḥā''il ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have great differences ❷ have a yawning gulf between [A]

خلیرا *khale'rā* ADJ. related through one's maternal aunt **خلیرا بھائی (یا بہن)** *khale'rā bhā''ī* (or *bai'han*) N.M. (F.) son of one's maternal aunt; cousin (or daughter) [~ A خالہ]

خلیطی *khalī'tī*, **خلیتی** *khalī'tī* N.F. ❶ needle case ❷ housewife [~ A خریطہ CORR.]

خلیفہ *khalī'fah* N.M. (PL. **خلفا** *khū'lafā*) ❶ Caliph ❷ spiritual successor ❸ (euphemism for) barber [A ~ خلف]

خلیق *khalīq'* ADJ. ❶ courteous ; polite ; civil ❷ suave ❸ amiable ; affable [A ~ خلق *khūl'q*]

خلیل *khalīl'* N.M. ❶ friend ❷ (also **خلیل اللہ** *khalī'l-ūllāh'*) N.M. (Abraham's appellation as) God's friend [A]

خلیہ *khaliy'yah* N.M. (PL. خلیات *khaliyyāt'*) cell of organism [A]

خم *kham* N.M. ❶ curl ; ringlet ❷ curve ❸ bend ❹ twist ❺ noose ; loop ADJ. ❶ twisted ❷ crooked ❸ bent **خم ٹھوکنا (یا ٹھونکنا)** *kham ṭhok'nā* (or *ṭhoṅk'nā*) N.M. ❶ strike hands against opposite arms as challenge before wrestling N.M. such challenge **خم ٹھونک کر سامنے آنا** *kham ṭhoṅk' kar sām'ne ā'nā* V.T. ❶ challenge ❷ be ready to give a fight **خم چوگان** *kha'm-e chaugān'* N.M. polo-stick **خم دار** *kham-dār'* ADJ. ❶ curled ❷ twisted ❸ bent ❹ curved ; crooked **خم دینا** *kham de'nā* V.T. ❶ curl ❷ twist ❸ bend **خم و چم** *kha'm-o cham'* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ enticing movement

خم *khūm* N.M. ❶ pitcher ❷ large jar **خمخانہ** *khūm-khā'nah*, **خمکدہ** *khūm'-ka'dah* N.M. tavern ; pub ; bar **خم پر خم چڑھانا** *khūm' par khūm charh'ānā* **خم کے خم لنڈھانا** *khūm ke khūm' lunḍhā'nā* V.I. drink to excess

خمار *khūmār'* N.M. ❶ hang-over ❷ intoxication **خمار آلودہ** *khūmar'-ālood'(ah)* ADJ. ❶ deeply drunk ; intoxicated ; inebriate ❷ showing sign of hang-over [A ~ خمر]

خمار *khimār'* (PL. *khū'mūr*) N.M. shawl ; stole [A]

خمار *khammār'* N.M. ❶ vintner ❷ wine merchant ; tavern-keeper [A ~ خمر]

خمر *kham'r* N.M. ❶ wine ❷ liquor [A]

خمرا *khūmrā'* N.M. ❶ name of mendicant fraternity ❷ its male member **خماری** *khūm'rī* N.F. its female member

خمس *khūm's* ADJ. fifth ; one fifth [A ~ FOLL.]

خمسہ *kham'sah* N.M. series of five epics, etc. by same poet ; pentalogy [A]

خموش *khamosh'* ADJ., **خموشی** *khamo'shī* N.F. (ABB. of خاموش and خاموشی (see under خاموش ADJ. ★)

خمول *khūmoo'l* N.M. oblivion **گوشۂ خمول میں پڑا** *go'shā-e khūmool' meṅ pa'ṛā* PH. forgotten [A]

خمیازہ *khamya'zah* N.M. ❶ penalty ❷ retribution ; Nemesis ❸ gape ; yawn **خمیازہ اٹھانا (یا بھگتنا)** *khamyā'zah uṭhā'nā* (or *bhugatnā*) V.I. ❶ suffer for one's mistake, etc. ❷ face retribution ❸ face the music **خمیازہ کھینچنا** *khamya'zah khench'nā* V.I. ❶ gape ; yawn ❷ suffer punishment for (one's) wrongdoings ; face the music [P]

خمیدہ *khamā'dah* ADJ. bent crooked **خمیدگی** *khamī'dagi* N.F. crookedness [P ~ خمیدن]

خمیر *khamīr'* N.M. ❶ leaven ; yeast ❷ ferment ❸ nature **خمیر اٹھانا** *khamīr' uṭhā'nā* V.T. ferment

خمیر اٹھنا *khamīr' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ be leavened ❷ be fermented ❸ become sour (owing to fermentation) **خمیر بگڑنا** *khamīr' bi'gaṛnā* V.I. suffer a change for the worse **خمیرہ** *khamī'rah* N.M. ❶ scented hookah tobacco ❷ leavened and solidified medicinal syrup **خمیری** *khamī'rī* ADJ. leavened **خمیری روٹی** *khamī'rī ro'ṭī* N.F. leavened bread [A]

خنا *khan'nā* N.M. nonsense

خنا *khūn'nā* N.M. silly person **خنا بہکنا** *khūn'nā baihak'nā* V.I. ❶ vaunt ❷ become proud ❸ rave **خنی** *khūn'nī* N.F. ❶ silly woman ❷ shrew

خنازیر *khanāzīr'* N.F. scrofula N.M. PL. pigs ; hogs [A]

خناس *khannās'* N.M. ❶ devil ❷ slanderer ; calumniator ❸ deserter ❹ devilish person [A]

خناق *khū'nāq* N.M. quinsy [A]

خنثی *khūn'sā* N.M. ❶ eunuch ❷ hermaphrodite [A]

خنجر *khañ'jar* N.M. dagger **خنجری** *khañ'jarī* (col. **کھنجری** *khañ'jarī* N.F. ❶ small jingled tambourine ❷ a kind of printed silk ❸ stripe in it [A]

خنخنانا *khūnkhūnā'nā* V.I. speak through the nose ; snuffle

خنداں *khañ'dāñ* ADJ. (see under خندہ N.M. ★)

خندق *khañ'daq* N.M. ❶ ditch ❷ moat [A ~ P]

خندہ *khañ'dah* ADJ. N.M. laugh ; laughter ; PREF. ❶ merry ; cheerful ❷ laughter **خندہ آور** *khañ'da-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ provoking ; laughter ❷ laughable **خندہ پیشانی** *khañ'da-peshā'nī*, **خندہ رو** *khañ'da-roo'* ADJ. ❶ merry ; cheeful ❷ of smiling contenance **خندہ روئی** *khañ'da-roo''ī* N.F. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ gaiety **خنداں** *khañ'dāñ* ADJ. ❶ laughing ❷ merry ; cheerful **خندہ زن** *khañ'da-zan* ADJ. ❶ laughing ❷ deriding ; ridiculing **خندی** *khañ'dī* N.F. ❶ silly laughing wench ❷ loose woman [P]

خنزیر *khinzīr'* N.M. (PL. خنازیر *khanāzīr'*) ❶ pig ; hog ❷ (fig.) something forbidden [A]

خنک *khū'nūk* ADJ. ❶ cold ❷ cool ❸ lucky ; fortunate **خنکی** *khūn'kī* N.F. ❶ cold ; coldness ❷ coolness ❸ chill [P]

خنگ *khing* N.M. ❶ white steed ❷ silvery steed [P]

خنیا *khūn'yā* N.F. ❶ song ❷ singing ; vocal music **خنیا گر** *khūn'yā-gar* N.M. songster ❷ **خنیا گر فلک** *khūnyā-gar-e fa'lak* N.M. the planet Venus [P]

خو *khoo* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ disposition ❸ habit ❹ manners **خوبو** *khoo' boo* N.F. ❶ habit ❷ characteristics ❸ behaviour **خو پڑنا** *khoo' par'nā* V.I. ❶ get into or form a habit ❷ become an addict **خو چھوڑنا** *khoo' chhor'nā* V.I. break or give up a habit **خو ڈالنا** *khoo ḍal'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ get into or form a habit ❷ habituate **خو پذیر** *khoo' pazīr'*, **خوگر** *khoo'-gar*, **خوگرفتہ** *khoo'-girif'tah* ADJ. ❶ accustomed ❷ habituated ❸ addicted ❹ amenable ; tractable ; decile [P]

خواب *khāb'* N.M. ❶ sleep ❷ dream ❸ vision **خواب آلود(ہ)** *khāb-āloo'd(ah)* ADJ. drowsy ; sleepy **خواب آور** *khā'b-a'var* ADJ. ❶ soporific ❷ hypnotic **خواب آورگولیاں** *khāb-a'var goliyāñ* N.F. PL. sleeping pills **خواب پریشاں** *khā'b-e pirī'shāñ*, *khā'b-e āsh f tah* N.F. dreadful dream **خواب خرگوش** *khā'b-e khargosh'* N.F. ❶ deep sleep ❷ carelessness **خواب خرگوش میں پڑے رہنا** *khā'b-e khargosh' meñ pa're raih'nā* V.I. ❶ obvious of one's interests ❷ come to grief owing to vanity or overweening pride **خواب دیکھنا** *khāb' dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ dream a dream ; have a dream ❷ have a vision **کے خواب دیکھنا** *ke khāb' dekh'nā* V.I. entertain vain hopes of **خواب کی باتیں (کرنا)** *khāb' kī bāt'eñ (kar'nā)* N.M. PL. (V.I.) ❶ baseless things ❷ (building) castles in the air **خوابگاہ** *khāb'-gāh* N.F. ❶ bedroom ❷ dormitory **خواب گراں** *khā'b-e girāñ* N.M. ❶ sound sleep ; deep sleep **گراں خوابی** *girāñ khā'bī* N.F. (being in) deep sleep **گراں خواب** *girāñ-khāb'* ADJ. absorbed in deep sleep **خواب وخیال** *khāb-o khayāl'* N.M. ❶ delusion ❷ vision ❸ fantasy ; phantasy **خوابیدہ** *khābī'dah* ADJ. ❶ sleeping ; asleep ❷ dormant ❸ inactive ❹ oblivious of one's interests [A]

خواتین *khavātīn'* N.F. (PL. of **خاتون** N.F. ★)

خواجہ *khā'jah* N.M. (PL. **خواجگان** *khājagān*) ❶ (title of respect) master ; lord ❷ rich person ❸ tycoon ; business magnate **خواجہ تاش** *khā'jā-tāsh* N.M. ❶ slaves of the same master in relation to one another ; slave colleagues ❷ disciples of the same teacher, etc. in mutual relationship **خواجہ خضر** *khā'jah kha'zir* (see under **خضر** N.M. ★) **خواجہ سرا** *khā'ja sarā'* N.M. ❶ eunuch ❷ emasculate person put in charge of a seraglio **خواجگی** *khā'jagī* N.F. ❶ being rich ❷ being a master ❸ overlordship [P]

خوار *khār* ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ friendless ❸ miserable ; wretched ❹ ignoble ❺ disgraced ❻ thrown on the streets SUF. ❶ eating ❷ accepting **خواری** *khā'rī* N.F. ❶ misery ❷ friendlessness ❸ abjectness ❹ disgrace [P]

خوارج *khavā'rāj* N.M. (PL. of **خارجی** N.M. ★)

خوارق *khavā'riq* N.M. ❶ marvels ❷ miracles ❸ supernatural happenings [A ~ SING. **خارقہ** ~ خارق]

خواست *khās't* AFFIX. wish ; desire **خواستہ** *khās'tah* ADJ. wished for ; desired [P ~ **خواستن**]

خواستگار *khās't-gār* N.M. ❶ suitor ❷ candidate ❸ aspirant ❹ petitioner **خواستگاری** *khāst'-gā'rī* N.F. ❶ being a suitor ❷ candidature ❸ desire ❹ aspiration ❺ petition [P]

خواص *khavās'* N.F. slave girl N.M. PL. (of **خاصیت** ❶ qualities ❷ peculiarities ❸ virtues (of medicine) N.M. PL. (of **خاص** ❶ gentry ❷ the elite ❸ favourites **خواصی** *khavā'sī* N.M. ❶ service ❷ hind seat on elephant's back [A].

خان *khān* N.M. tray **خوان پوش** *khān-posh'* N.M. tray cover **خوانچہ** *khān'chah* N.M. hawkers tray **خوانچہ فروش** *khān'cha-firosh'* N.M. hawker ; pedler **خوانچہ لگانا** *khān'chah lagā'nā* V.I. peddle eatables [P]

خواندہ *khāñ'dah* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. **خواندگان** *khāñ'dagān* literate persons **ناخواندہ** *nā-khāñ'dah* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. **ناخواندگان** *nā-khāñ'dagān*) illiterate persons **خواندگی** *khāñd'gī* (ped. *khañ'dagī*) N.F. literacy **خوانندہ** *khāniñdah*, (PL. **خوانندگان** *khāniñ'dagān'*) reader [P ~ خواندن]

خوانین *khavānīn'* N.M. (PL. of **خان** N.M. ★)

خواہ *khāh* SUF. ❶ desirous of ❷ wishing for ❸ demanding CONJ. either ; whether **خواہ ..... خواہ** *khāh.....khāh* CONJ. either.....or **نہ خواہ ..... نہ خواہ** *khāh nā...nā* CONJ. neither...nor **خاطر خواہ** *khā'tir khāh* ADJ. satisfactory ADV. ❶ to one's heart's content ❷ enough ❸ satisfactorily **خواہ مخواہ** *khāh'-ma-khāh'*, (rare) **خواہ نخواہ** *khāh' nā-khāh'*, **خواہ نخواہی** *khā'hī na-khā'hī* ADV. ❶ definitely ; positively ; at all events ❷ willy-nilly ; willing or not willing ❸ without rhyme or reason ADJ. ❶ baseless ; unfounded ❷ unauthorized ❸ self-imposed ❹ self-styled **خواہاں** *khā'hāñ* ADJ. ❶ desirous of ❷ seeking ; looking (for) [P ~ **خواستن** wish]

خواہر *khā'har* N.F. (PL. **خواہران** *khā'harān*) sister [P]

خواہش *khā'hish* N.F. (PL. **خواہشات** *khāhishāt'*) ❶ wish ❷ request ❸ prayer ❹ demand ❺ desire ❻ will **خواہش رکھنا (یا کرنا)** *khā'hish rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ wish ❷ desire ❸ express a desire (for) **خواہشمند** *khā'hish-mand* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ desirous [P ~ S **خواہ**]

خواہی نخواہی *khā'hī na-khā'hī* ADV. same as (see under خواہ SUF. ★)

خوب *khoob* ADJ. ❶ good ❷ well ❸ lovely ; pretty ; beautiful ❹ pleasant ❺ amiable ; affable N.M. ❶ sweetheart ❷ beauty ; beautiful person **خوبرو** *khoob'-roo* **خوبصورت** *khoob'-soo'rat* ADJ. comely ; lovely handsome ; pretty ; beautiful **خوبصورتی** *khoob-soo'ratī* **خوبروئی** *khoob'-roo''ī* N.F. comeliness ; loveliness ; prettiness ; beauty **خوباں** *khoo'bāñ* N.M. ❶ sweethearts ❷ beauties ; fair ones **خوب تر** *khoob'-tar* ADJ. ❶ better ❷ superior **خوب ترین** *khoob'-tarīn'* ADJ. ❶ best ❷ excellent **خوبی** *khoo'bī* N.F. ❶ quality ❷ excellence ❸ elegance ❹ virtue (of medicine) **بخوبی** *ba-khoobī* ADV. ❶ well ❷ nicely ❸ easily ❹ with a swing [P]

خوبانی *khoobā'nī'* N.F. apricot [P]

خوب کلاں *khoob' kalāñ'* N.M. blackberry seed [P]

خوبی *khoo'bī* N.F. (see under خوب ★)

خوجہ *kho'jah* N.M. ❶ (one of) a caste of petty traders ❷ (one of) a caste of Shi'ite businessmen ❸ (rare) eunuch

خوخیانا *khaukhiānā* V.I. ❶ be enraged ❷ (of monkey) emit bullying sound

خود *khod* N.M. helmet **آہنی خود** *ā'hanī khod* N.F. steel helmet [P]

خود *khūd* N. (one's) self PREF. self **خودآرا** *khūd-ārā'* ADJ. & N.M. self-adorning (person) **خودآرائی** *khūd-ārā''ī* N.F. ❶ self-adornment ❷ fop dandy ❸ foppishness **خودبخود** *khūd' ba-khūd* ADV. ❶ voluntarily ; of one's own accord ❷ automatically **خودبدولت** *khūd-ba-dau'lat* N.M. yourself INT. ❶ you ❷ your majesty **خودبین** *khūd-bīñ'* ADJ. ❶ vain ; proud ; arrogant ❷ presumptuous ❸ self-conceited N.M. ❶ introvert ❷ egotist **خودبینی** *khūd-bī'nī* N.F. ❶ pride ; vanity ❷ arrogance ; self-conceit ❸ introversion ❹ egotism **خودپرست** *khūd-paras't* ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ self-conceited ❸ narcissite ❹ egoistical N.M. egoist **خودپرستی** *khūd-paras'tī* N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ self-conceit ❸ egoism ❹ narcissism **خودپسند** *khūd-pas'and'* ADJ. ❶ self-complacent ❷ vain ; proud self-conceited ❸ having a superiority complex ❹ egotistical N.M. egotist **خوددار** *khūd-dār'* ADJ. ❶ self-respecting ❷ having self-restraint ❸ patient **خودداری** *khūd-dā'rī* ❶ self-respect ❷ selfrestraint ❸ patience **خودرائے** *khūd-rā''e* ADJ. ❶ wayward ; headstrong ❷ opinionated ❸ wilful ; self-willed **خودرائی** *khūd-rā''ī* N.F. ❶ selfwill ❷ being headstrong ; waywardness **ازخودرفتہ** *az khūd-raf'tah* ADJ. ❶ dead drunk ❷ senseless ; unconscious ❸ mad **ازخودرفتگی** *az khūd-raf'tagī* N.F. ❶ drunkenness ❷ intoxication ❸ senselessness ❹ madness **خودرو** *khūd'-ro* (col. *-rau'*) ADJ. wild (plant, etc.) **خودستا** *khūd-sitā'* ADJ. egotist **خودستائی** *khūd-sitā''ī* N.F. ❶ self-praise ❷ egotism **خودسر** *khūd-sar'* ADJ. ❶ wilful ❷ wayward; headstrong ❸ stubborn ❹ arrogant **خودسری** *khūd-sa'rī* N.F. ❶ wilfulness ❷ waywardness ❸ stubbornness ❹ arrogance **خودغرض** *khūd-gha'raz* ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ ulterior motives **خودغرضی** *khūd-gha'razī* (col. *ghar'zī*) N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ ulterior motives **خودفراموش** *khūd-farāmosh'* ADJ. ❶ unmindful of oneself ❷ selfless enraptured **خودفراموشی** *khūd-farāmo'shī* N.F. ❶ rapture ; ecstasy ❷ being unmindful of onself **خودکار** *khūd-kar'* ADJ. ❶ automatic ❷ self-propelled N.M. automation **خودکاری** *khūd-kā'rī* N.F. automation **خودکام** *khūd-kām'* ADJ. selfish **خودکامی** *khūd-kā'mī* N.F. selfishness **خودکاشت** *khūd-kāsh't* N.F. cultivation (managed) by landlord himself ADJ. owner-cultivated (field) **خودکردہ** *khūd-kar'dah* ADJ. ❶ one's own doing ❷ self-invited **خودکردہ را علاجے نیست** *khūd-kar'dah rā 'ilā'je nes't* PROV. now face the music ; you (etc.) have dug your own grave **خودکشی** N.F. suicide **خودکشی کرنا** *khūd-kū'shī kar'nā* V.I. commit suicide **خودکفیل** *khūd-kafīl* ADJ. ❶ self-sufficient ❷ self-supporting **خودمختار** ADJ. ❶ independent ❷ self-governing ❸ free to decide ❹ self-willed **خودمختاری** *khūd-mūkhta'rī* N.F. ❶ independence ❷ self government ❸ freedom to decide ❹ self-will **خودنما** *khūd-nūmā* ADJ. ❶ ostentatious proud ; vain ; self-conceited ❷ bragging ; boastful **خودنمائی** *khūd-nūmā''ī* N.F. self-conceit ❶ ostentation ❷ pride ; vanity **خودی** *khū'dī* N.F. ❶ self ; ego ❷ self-conciousness ❸ (arch.) vanity ; pride **بے خودی** *be-khū'dī* N.F. ❶ rapture ecstasy ; transport ❷ madness ❸ senselessness ❹ selflessness [P]

خور *khor*, **خوار** *khār* SUF. ❶ eating ❷ drinking ❸ accepting [P ~ خوردن]

خور *khūr* N.F. eating **خورونوش** *khūr-o-nosh'* N.F. food and drink [P ~ خوردن]

خوراک *khoorāk'* (ped. *khū-*), **خورش** *khū'rish* N.F. ❶ food ❷ diet ❸ dose [P ~ خوردن]

خوردبرد *khūr'd-būr'd* N.F. ❶ embezzlement defalcation ; peculation ❷ making away with ❸ squandering **خوردبرد کرنا** *khūr'd-būr'd kar'nā* V.I. ❶ misappropriate ; embezzle ; defalcate ❷ make away with ❸ squander **خوردبرد ہونا** *khūr'd-būr'd ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be misappropriated ❷ be embezzled ❸ be squander [P ~ خوردن eat + بردن take away]

خوردنی *khūr'danī* ADJ. edible ; eatable **اشیائے خوردنی** *ash'yā''e khūrd'nī* N.F. PL. eatables ; edible stuff [P ~خوردن]

خورسند *khūrsand'* ADJ. pleased happy ; delighted **خورسندی** *khūrsan'dī* N.F. joy ; happiness ; pleasure ; delight [P].

خورش *khū'rish* N.F. (lit.) (same as **خوراک** N.F. ★) [P ~ خوردن]

خورشید *khūrshīd'* N.M. sun [P]

خوش *khūsh* ADJ. ❶ happy ; glad ❷ pleased ❸ gay ; merry ; cheerful ❹ good ❺ healthy ; wholesome ❻ fair ; beautiful ❼ pleasant ❽ sweet **خوشا** *khūsha'* INT. ❶ lucky ❷ how happy **خوشامد** *khūsh-ā'mad* N.F. ❶ flattery ❷ sycophancy ❸ toadying ❹ coaxing ; wheedling **خوشامد کرنا** *khūsh-a'mad kar'na* V.I. ❶ flatter ❷ toady ❸ fawn on ❹ coax ; cajole ; wheedle **خوشامدی** *khūsh-a'madī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ flatterer ❷ sycophant ❸ toady **خوش آمدید** *khūsh-amaded'* INT. ❶ welcome ❷ ovation ❸ reception **خوش آمدید کہنا** *khūsh-amaded' kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ welcome ❷ hold a reception in honour of **خوش آنا** *khūsh ā'na* V.I. ❶ be liked ❷ turn out to be pleasant **خوش آواز** *khūsh-āvaz'* ADJ. melodious ; sweet-voiced **خوش آوازی** *khūsh-āvā'zī* N.F. melodiousness **خوش آئند** *khūsh-ā''ind* ADJ. ❶ pleasing ❷ agreeable ❸ holding bright prospects ; bright **خوش اسلوب** *khūsh-ūsloob'* ADJ. ❶ elegant ❷ suave **خوش اسلوبی** *khūsh ūsloo'bī* N.F. ❶ elegance ; grace ❷ nicety suavity **خوش اطوار** *khūsh-atvār'* ADJ. ❶ mannerly ❷ well-bred **خوش الحان** *khūsh-ilḥān'* ADJ. melodious ; sweet voiced **خوش الحانی** *khūsh-ilḥā'nī* N.F. melodiousness **خوش اندام** *khūsh-andām'* ADJ. ❶ lovely ; pretty ❷ attractive ❸ having a charming figure **خوش باش** *khūsh-bash* ADJ. ❶ merry ❷ cheerful ❸ quite at ease ; comfortable ; living comfortably **خوشبو** *khūsh-boo'* N.F. ❶ fragrance ❷ perfume ❸ scent ; scented odour ❹ aroma (usu. **خوشبودار** *khūsh-boo-dār'* ADJ. ❶ fragrant ❷ sweet-smelling ❸ perfumed ❹ scented ❺ aromatic **خوش بیان** *khūsh-bayān'* ADJ. (of speaker) ❶ eloquent ❷ convincing ❸ perspicuous ❹ facile **خوش بیانی** *khūsh-bayā'nī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ facile tongue ❸ felicity of phrase **خوش پوش** *khūsh-posh'*, **خوش پوشاک** *khūsh-poshāk'* ADJ. ❶ well-dressed ❷ foppish **خوشحال** *khūsh-ḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ rich ❷ well-to-do ❸ prosperous ❹ happy ❺ well-settled **خوشحالی** *khush-ḥālī* N.F. prosperity **خوشخبری** *khūsh-kha'barī* N.F. good news ; happy news ; glad tidings **خوش خرام** *khush-khirām'* ADJ. having a graceful gait ; with elegant movements **خوش خصال** *khūsh-khisāl'* ADJ. ❶ mannerly ❷ well-bred **خوش خط** *khūsh-khaṭ'* ADJ. & N.M. one writing in a beautiful hand ; (one) having a good hand writing written in a beautiful hand **خوش خطی** *khūsh-khaṭ'ī* (or col. *khūsh-kha'ī*) N.F. ❶ good hand writing ❷ calligraphy **خوش خلق** *khūsh-khūl'q* ADJ. ❶ courteous ; civil ; polite ❷ affable ; amiable **خوش خلقی** *khūsh-khūl'qī* N.F. ❶ civility ; politeness ; courtesy ❷ affability ; amiability **خوش خوراک** *khūsh-khoorāk'* ADJ. (col. **خوش خورا** *khūsh-kho'rā*) ADJ. fond of rich food **خوش خوراکی** *khūsh-khoorā'kī* N.F. fondness for rich food **خوش خیال** *khūsh-khayāl'* ADJ. poet (or writer) with freshness of ideas **خوش خیالی** *khūsh-khayā'lī* N.F. freshness of ideas **خوشدامن** *khūsh-dā'man* N.F. mother-in-law **خوشدل** *khūsh dil'* ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ cheerful ❸ well-disposed ❹ without spite **خوشدلی** *khūsh-di'lī* N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ cheerfulness ❸ lack of spite **خوش ذائقہ** *khūsh-zā''eqah* ADJ. ❶ dainty ❷ palatable ❸ tasteful ; pleasing to the taste **خوش رفتار** *khūsh-raftār'* ADJ. with graceful movements **خوش رفتاری** *khūsh-raftā'rī* N.F. graceful movements **خوش رنگ** *khūsh-rang'* ADJ. ❶ bright-coloured ❷ with lovely hours **خوش رنگی** *khūsh-ran'gī* N.F. lovely hues (of) **خوش رو** *khūsh-roo'* ADJ. pretty ; beautiful ; handsome ; lovely charming **خوش روئی** *khūsh-roo''ī* N.F. beauty ; loveliness **خوش رہنا** *khūsh raih'nā* ❶ be happy ❷ live happily **خوش زبان** *khūsh-zabān'* ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ facile **خوش زبانی** *khūsh-zabā'nī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ facile tongue **خوش سلیقہ** *khūsh-salī'qah* ADJ. & N.M. with good managerial qualities ; good manager **خوش سلیقگی** *khūsh-salī'qagī* N.F. good managerial qualities **خوش طالع** *khūsh-tā'le'* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ with one's star in the ascendant **خوش طبع** *khūsh-tab''* ADJ. ❶ jocular ; jocase ❷ cheerful ❸ having a good disposition **خوش طبعی** *khūsh-tab''ī* N.F. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ good disposition ❸ pleasantry **خوش طینت** *khūsh-ṭī'nat* ADJ. good-natured **خوش طینتی** *khūsh-ṭī'natī* N.F. good nature **خوش فعلی** *khūsh-fe''lī* N.F. pleasantry **خوش فکر** *khūsh-fik'r* ADJ. freshness of ideas **خوش فکری** *khūsh-fik'rī* N.F. freshness of ideas **خوش فہم** *khūsh-faih'm* (ped. *fah'm*) ❶ sensible ❷ optimistical ❸ vainly hopeful **خوش فہمی** *khūsh-faih'mī* (ped. *fah-*) N.F. ❶ good sense ❷ optimism ❸ vain hopes **خوش قسمت** *khūsh-qis'mat* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate **خوش قسمتی** *khūsh-qis'matī* N.F. luck ; good fortune ; stroke of good luck **خوش قسمتی سے** *khūsh-qis'matī se* ADV. luckily **خوش کرنا** *khūsh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ please ; delight ❷ amuse ❸ gratify **خوش گپیاں** *khūsh-gap'piyān* N.F. ❶ gossip ❷ pleasant **خوش گزراں** *khūsh-guzrān'* ADJ. & N.M. living in ease and

comfort ; leading a comfortable life خوش گلو khūsh-gūloo' ADJ. sweet-voiced ; melodious خوش گلوئی khūsh-gūloo''ī N.F. melodiousness خوشگو khūsh-go ADJ. & N.M. eloquent facile خوشگوئی khūsh-go''ī N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ facile tongue ❸ felicity of phrase خوشگوار khūsh-gūvār' ADJ. ❶ pleasant ❷ wholesome ❸ agreeable ❹ bracing ❺ tasteful خوشگواری khūsh-gūvā'rī N.F. pleasantness خوش باش khūsh-libās' ADJ. ❶ well-dressed ❷ foppish خوش لباسی khūsh-libā'sī N.F. ❶ being well-dressed ❷ dandyism خوش نصیب khūsh-nasīb' ADJ. lucky ; fortunate خوش نصیبی khūsh-nasī'bī N.F. luck; good fortune خوش نصیبی کی بات ہونا khūsh-nasī'bī kī bāt ho'nā V.I. be fortunate that خوشنما khūsh-nūmā' ADJ. ❶ beautiful (thing) ❷ lovely or charming (sight) splendial خوشنمائی khūsh-nūmā''ī N.F. ❶ beauty ❷ charm ❸ splendour خوش نوا khūsh-navā' ADJ. ❶ melodious; sweet-voiced ❷ (poet) reciting well ❸ good (poet) خوش نوائی khūsh-navā''ī N.F. ❶ melodiousness ❷ sweet recitation خوشنود khūshnood' ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ pleased خوشنودی khūshnoo'dī N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ pleasure خوشنویس khūsh-navīs' N.M. a calligraphist ADJ. (one) writing a good hand خوشنویسی khūsh-navī'sī N.F. calligraphy خوش و خرم khūsh-o-khūr'ram ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ cheerful ❸ leading a comfortable life خوش وقتی khūsh-vaq'tī N.F. happiness خوش ہونا khūsh' ho'nā V.I. ❶ rejoice ❷ enjoy be glad ❸ be pleased ; be happy ; be delighted

خوشی khū'shī N.F. ★ [P]

خوشہ kho'shah N.M. ❶ bunch (of grapes, etc.) ❷ ear (of corn) ❸ spike (of plant) خوشہ چین kho'sha-chīn N.M. ❶ gleaner ❷ dependent (someone) for literary inspiration ; writer taking his ideas from another ❸ (euphemism for) plagiarist ❹ inspired (by). ❺ dependent (on) خوشہ چینی kho'sha-chī'nī N.F. ❶ gleaning ❷ drawing inspiration (from) ❸ plagiarism ❹ dependence [P]

خوشی khū'shī N.F. ❶ pleasure ; delight ; happiness ; gladness ❷ joy ; mirth ❸ rejoicings ❹ festivity ❺ cheerfulness ❻ willingness خوشی خوشی khū'shī khū'shī, خوشی سے khū'shī se ADV. ❶ happily ; gladly ❷ joyously ❸ with pleasure ❹ willingly ; voluntarily ❺ cheerfully خوشی کرنا (یا ماننا) khū'shī kar'nā (or manā'nā) V.I. ❶ be pleased be delighted ❷ enjoy ❸ rejoice ❹ hold festivities خوشی میں آنا khū'shī meṅ ā'nā V.I. be pleased ; be delighted اپنی خوشی سے a'pnī khūshī se ADV. willingly ; voluntarily [P ~ خوش]

خوض khauz N.M. plunged (rare save in) غور و خوض ghau'r-o khauz' N.M. ❶ careful consideration deep thought ❷ meditation [A]

خوف khauf N.M. ❶ fear ❷ dread ; terror ❸ apprehension ❹ doubt ; misgiving خوف دلانا khauf dila'nā V.T. ❶ frighten ; terrify ❷ threaten ; menace خوفزدہ khauf'-za'dah ADJ. ❶ afraid ; frightened ❷ terrified ; terror-stricken ❸ imperilled خوفزدہ کرنا khauf'-za'dah kar'nā ❶ frighten ❷ terrorize خوفزدہ ہونا khauf'-za'dah ho'na, خوف کرنا khauf' kar'nā, خوف کھانا khauf' khā'nā V.T. ❶ fear ; be afraid ❷ be terrified خوفناک khauf'-nāk' ADJ. terrifying ❶ frightful ; dreadful ❷ terrifying ❸ terrific ❹ great (calamity, etc.) ❺ horrid ; horrible [P]

خوک khook N.M. pig ; hog ; swine ; boar [P]

خوگر khoo-gar ADJ. ❶ habituated ; accustomed ❷ inured ❸ addict [P ~ خو + گر]

خوگیر khoo-gīr' N.M. ❶ pack-saddle ❷ saddle lining ❸ pad ; stuffing خوگیری بھرتی khoo-gīr kī bhar'tī N.F. ❶ stuffing (of saddle) ❷ padding ❸ (fig.) worthless stuff [P خوی perspiration]

خول khol N.M. ❶ case ❷ cover ❸ sheath خول چڑھانا khol charhā'nā V.T. ❶ encase ❷ cover ❸ sheathe

خولنجان kholan'jān (or khoo-) N.M. galingale [A ~ Gr.]

خون khoon N.M. ❶ blood ❷ murder ❸ man slaughter ; homicide ❹ slaughter ; killing خوناب khoon-nāb', خونابہ khoon-nā'bah N.M. ❶ tears of blood ❷ blood خوناب فشاں khoon-nā'ba-fishāṅ ADJ. shedding tears (etc.) of blood خوناب فشانی khoon-nā'ba-fishā'nī N.F. ❶ shedding tears of blood ❷ killing خون آشام khoon āshām' ADJ. ❶ tyrannous ❷ ferocious خون آشامی khoon āshāmī' N.M. ❶ ferocity ❷ tyranny خون آلود (ہ) khoon-ālood(ah) ADJ. blood-stained خونبار khoon-bār' ADJ. shedding tears of blood خونبہا khoon-bahā' N.M. ransom ; blood-money خون بہانا khoon bahā'nā V.T. shed blood ; kill ; murder خون پانی ایک کرنا khoon' pā'nī ek' kar'nā V.T. ❶ work very hard ❷ leave no stone unturned خون پینا khoon' pī'nā V.T. ❶ suck blood ❷ murder ❸ inflict great suffering on ❹ vex ; harass ; pester خون تھوکنا khoon' thook'nā V.I. ❶ spit blood ❷ work oneself to death ❸ have a great shock خونچکاں khoon-chakāṅ' ADJ. ❶ bleeding ❷ blood-dripping خون خرابہ khoon' kharā'bah N.M. ❶ bloody fight ❷ killing خونخوار khoon-khwār' ADJ. ❶ blood-thirsty ❷ murderous ❸ ferocious N.M. ❶ ferocious person ❷ beast of prey خونخواری khoon-khā'rī N.F. ❶ being blood-thirsty ❷ ferocity خونریز khoon'-rez' ADJ. bloody ; sanguinary خونریزی khoon-re'zī N.F. bloodshed ; carnage ; massacre خون سفید ہونا khoon' sifed' ho'nā V.I. ❶ be callous ❷ be apathetic خونم خون khoo'nam

khooñ, خونا خون *khoo'nā khooñ* ADJ. much wounded besmeared with blood خون کا پیاسا *khoon' kā pyā'sā* ADJ. blood-thirsty N.M. bitter enemy خون کا دباؤ *khoon' kā dabā''o* N.M. blood pressure خون کا دباؤ زیادہ (یا کم) ہونا *khoon' kā dabā''o ziyā'dah* (or *kam'*) *ho'nā* V.I. have high (or low) blood pressure خون کا دورہ *khoon' kā dau'rah* N.M. circulation of blood خون کرنا *khoon' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ; murder ❷ assassinate ❸ ruin ❹ shatter (hopes) خون ہونا *khoon' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be killed ; be murdered ❷ be assassinated ❸ be ruined ❹ (of hopes) be shattered خونی *khoo'nī* N.M. murderer; assassin ADJ. ❶ blood (relation) ❷ bitter (foe) خونین *kho'onīñ* ADJ. ❶ bloody ❷ blood stained ❸ pitiable [P]

خوید *khavīd* N.F. wheat or barley when still green; green wheat stalks

خویش *khesh* N.M. (PL. خویشاں *khe'shāñ*) ❶ close relation ❷ (someone's) in-law ❸ kinsman ❹ (pl.) family ; people خویش واقربا (یا اقارب) *khe'sh-o-aqribā'* (or *aqā'rib*) N.M. PL. kith relations; relation kith and kin ; kinsmen [P]

خیابان *khayābān'* خیابان *khayā'bāñ* N.M. ❶ flower-bed ❷ garden walk ; walk ❸ road [P]

خیار *khiyār'* N.M. cucumber [P] خیارین *khiyārain'* N.M. PL. the two varieties of cucumber تخم خیارین *tu̱kh'm-e khiyārain'* N.M. PL. seeds of cucumber varieties [A]

خیاط *khayyāt'* N.M. tailor ; seamster [A ~ خیط thread]

خیال *khayāl'* N.M. (PL. خیالات *khayālāt'*) ❶ thought notion ❷ idea ❸ conception ❹ fancy ; imagination ❺ vision ❻ conceit ❼ care ; concern ❽ regard ❾ opinion ; consideration ❿ image 11 name of a musical mode خیال آرائی *khayā'l-arā''ī* N.F. conceits (in poetry) خیال باطل *khayā'l-e bā'til* N.M. ❶ wrong idea ; false notion ❷ misconception خیال باندھنا *khayāl' bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ form an idea ❷ imagine ❸ versify an idea خیال بندی *khayāl'-bañ'dī* N.F. ❶ use of poetical images ❷ train of thoughts خیال پڑنا (یا چڑھنا) *khayāl' par'nā* (or *par ch̤arh'nā*) V.I. ❶ occur ; come to mind ; be recalled ❷ get the hang of ; get the point ; understand خیال چھوڑنا *khayāl' chhoṛ'nā* V.T. give up the idea (of) ; relinquish all thought (of) خیال خام *khayā'l-e khām'* N.M. ❶ silly idea ❷ wrong notion خیال رکھنا *khayāl'-rakh'nā* V.T. remember ; bear in mind خیال رہنا *khayāl' raih'nā* V.I. be kept in mind خیال فاسد *khayāl'-e fā'sid* N.M. wrong idea ; false notion خیال کرنا *khayāl' kar'nā* V.T. & I. image ; to fancy ❶ think ; to consider ❷ care (for) ; show concern (for) ; be solicitous (about) ❸ have regard (for) خیال لاطائل *khayā'l-e la-tā''il* N.M. absurd idea خیال میں نہ لانا *khayāl' meñ na lā'nā* V. ❶ pay no attention (to) ❷ have no regard (for) خیال نہ رہنا *khayāl' na raih'nā* V.T. forget all (about) خیال نہ کرنا *khayāl' na kar'nā* V.T take no notice of ; pay no attention (to) خیالات *khayālāt'* N.M. ❶ ideas ; thoughts ❷ fancies ; imaginations خیالی *khayā'lī* ADJ. ❶ imaginary ❷ visionary ❸ fanciful ; fantastical خیالی پلاؤ *khayā'lī palā''o* N.M. imaginary castles in the air ; vain speculation خیالی پلاؤ پکانا *khayā'lī pūlā''o pakā'nā* V.I. build castles in the air ; indulge in vain speculation [A]

خیام *khiyām'* N.M. (PL. of خیمہ★)

خیام *khayyām'* N.M. tent-maker [A ~ خیمہ]

خیانت *khiyā'nat* N.F. ❶ embezzlement ; defalcation ❷ breach of trust perfidy خیانت کرنا *khiyā'nat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ embezzle ❷ be guilty of breach of trust خیانت مجرمانہ *khiyā'nat-e mūjrimā'nah* N.F. criminal breach of trust [A]

خیر *khair'* N F. ❶ good ; goodness ❷ virtue ❸ health ; happiness ❹ safety ❺ welfare ADV. all right ; very well ADJ. ❶ good ❷ best PREF. well خیر اندیش *khair-andesh'* ADJ. well-wisher خیر اندیشی *khair-ande'shī* N.F. ❶ well-wishing ❷ friendship ❸ solicitude خیر باد *khair-bād'* INT. good-bye ; farewell ; adieu N.F. ❶ well-wishing ❷ farewell; adieu خیر باد کہنا *khair'bād' khaih'nā* V.T. bid farewell ; say good-bye خیر خواہ *khair'-khāh* ADJ. well wisher خیر خبر *khair' kha'bar* N.F ❶ news ❷ good news ❸ news about the health (of) خیر خواہی *khair-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ well-wishing ❷ friendship ❸ solicitude خیر سلا *khair' sal'lā* N.F. (ped. خیر و صلاح *khair-o salāḥ'*) (someone's) welfare خیر گزرنا *khair'-gū'zarnā* V.I. escape unhurt ; survive an accident خیر مانگنا *khair' māng'nā*, خیر منانا *khair' mana'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ pray for the safety (of) ❷ pray for (someone's) welfare خیر محض *khai'r-e mah'z* ADJ. very pious N.F. categorical good خیر مقدم *khair maq'dam* N.M. ❶ welcome ❷ ovation خیر مقدم کرنا *khair-maq'-dam kar'nā* V.T. ❶ welcome ❷ give a warm reception (to) ❸ receive cordially خیر و عافیت *khai'r-o 'āfiyat* N.F. ❶ well-being ❷ health and prosperity خیر (تو) ہے *khair' (to) hai'* INT. ❶ what is the matter with you ❷ are you all right? ❸ are you all there خیریت *khairiy'yat* N.F. ★ [A]

خیرات *khairāt'* N.F. alms ; charity خیرات خانہ *khair'āt-khā'nah* N.M. alms-house ; poor-house خیراتی *khairā'tī* ADJ. ❶ charitable ❷ free خیراتی شفاخانہ *khairā'tī shifā-khā'nah* N.M. charitable dispensary.

or hospital ; free dispensary or hospital [A ~ PREC.]

خیرہ *khī'rah* ADJ. ❶ dazzled ❷ dazed ❸ immodest shameless ❹ proud ; vain **خیرگی** *khīragī* N.F. ❶ dazzle ❷ daze ❸ immodesty ❹ shamelessness ❺ pride ; vanity [P]

خیرو *khī'roo* N.M. a kind of blue flower [P]

خیریت *khairiy'yat* N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ health and happiness ; good health ❸ welfare ❹ safety [~ A **خیر**]

خیز *khez* N.F. leap ; bound ; rising SUF. ❶ rising getting up ❷ leaping ❸ galloping ❹ causing ; giving rise to **خیزاں** *khe'zāñ* ADJ. rising **افتاں وخیزاں** *uf'tāñ-o khezāñ* ADV. ❶ now rising ; now falling ❷ with great difficulty ❸ much fatigued ❹ willy nilly **خیزش** *khe'zish* N.F. ❶ (sexual) erection ❷ concupiscence **خیزی** *khe'zī* SUF. ❶ rising ❷ rousing [P **خاستن** rise]

خیسانده *khesāñ'dah* N.M. infusion [P]

خیل *khail* N.M. ❶ horses ❷ host ; multitude ❸ borde [A]

خیلا *khe'lā* N.M. & ADJ. silly (person) **خیلاپن** *khe'lā-pan* N.M. silliness

خیمہ *khai'mah* (col. *khe'mah*) N.M. (PL. **خیام** *khiyām*) ❶ tent ❷ pavilion **خیمہ دوز** *khai'ma-doz'* N.M. tent-maker **خیمہ زن** *khai'ma'-zan* ADJ. ❶ tent-pitcher ❷ encamping (army, etc.). **خیمہ زن ہونا** *khai'ma-zan ho'nā* V.I. encamp **خیمہ گاہ** *khai'ma-gāh* N.F. ❶ camp ; encampment ❷ camping ground [A]

د

د *dāl* ❶ eleventh letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *dā'l-e moh'malah*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 4

داب *dāb* N.M. ❶ manner ; customs ; ways ❷ condition ; state ❸ pump and show ❹ magnificence ❺ fear ; terror ❻ (usu. as **رعب داب** *ro''b dāb*) awe-inspiring authority [A]

دابنا *dāb'nā* V.T. ❶ press ❷ press down ❸ squeeze ❹ massage ❺ bury ; inter ❻ insurp ❼ with hold ; keep back **داب** *dāb* N.F. ❶ impression (in printing) ; single impression ❷ withholding ❸ pressure ❹ control ; authority **داب بٹھانا** *dāb' biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ give full impression (in printing) ❷ exercise authority over ; bring under control **داب بیٹھنا (یا رکھنا یا لینا)** *dāb baiṭh'nā* (or *rakh'nā* or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ usurp ; seize ❷ take illegal possession ❸ embezzle ❹ press ❺ conceal ❻ keep back; withhold refuse to return **داب چوک جانا** *dāb' chook' jā'nā* V.I. (of paper) be unturned at corner, etc. and fail to receive impression (in printing) **داب دینا** *dāb' de'nā* V.T. bury ; inter

داتا *dā'tā* N.M. ❶ God ❷ one who gives away generously ❸ one liberal in alms-giving **داتا گنج بخش** *dā'tā gañ'j' bakh'sh* N.M. treasure-bestower (as appellation of Lahore saint) [~ دینا]

داتن *dā'tan* N.F. ❶ tooth brush ❷ twig used as such [~ دانت]

داخل *dā'khil* ADJ. ❶ admitted ; enrolled ❷ regist red ❸ filed ❹ inserted ; included ❺ inner ❻ arriving ; entering **داخل خارج** *dā'khil-khā'rij* N.M. ❶ registration of transfer of property ❷ nutation **داخل دفتر** *dā'khil daf'tar* ADJ. ❶ filed ❷ shelved ; put in cold storage **داخل دفتر کرنا** *dā'khil daf'tar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ file ❷ put in cold storage **داخل دفتر ہونا** *dā''khil daf'tar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be filed ❷ be shelved **داخل کرنا** *dā'khil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ admit; enrol ❷ to enter ; include ; insert ❸ deposit ❹ file ❺ place **داخل ہونا** *dā'khil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be admitted ; be enrolled ❷ arrive ❸ enter ❹ be inserted; be included ❺ be deposited ❻ be registered; be filed **داخلہ** *dā'khilah* N.M. ❶ admission ; admittance ❷ entrance ❸ (also **فیس داخلہ** *fees dā'khilah*) admission fee ❹ (also **اموردا خلہ** *umoo'r-e dā'khilah*) Home Affairs ; Interior **داخلی** *dā'khilī* ADJ. ❶ internal ; inner ; not extraneous ❷ of Home Affairs ; Interior PREF. in- **داخلی گروہ** *dākhili garoh'* N.M. in-group **داخلی موضع** *dā'khilī mau'za'* N.M. subsidiary village [A ~ دخل]

داد[1] *dād* N.M. ringworm ; herpes

داد[2] *dād* N.M. ❶ praise ; appreciation ; compliments ❷ justice ; equity ❸ appeal ❹ complaint ❺ revenge ❻ law **داد پانا** *dād' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be praised ❷ obtain justice **داد چاہنا** *dād' chāh'nā* V. ❶ seek redress ; demand justice ❷ wish for compliments **داد خواہ** *dād'-khāh* N.M. ❶ plaintiff ❷ complainant **داد خواہی** *dād-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ suit for redress ❷ petition for justice ❸ seeking redress **داد دہی** *dād'-delī* N.F. administration of justice **داد دینا** *dād' de'nā* V.T. ❶ praise ; pay compliments; give due appreciation ❷ do justice ❸ make reparation ❹ redress **دادرس** *dād'-ras* N.M. judge **دادرسی** *dād'-ra'sī* N.F. ❶ justice ❷ redress of grievances **دادرسی کرنا** *dād' ra'sī kar'nā* V.T. redress the grievance (of) **دادرسی ہونا** *dād'-ra'sī ho'nā* V.I. (of someone) have justice **دادشجاعت دینا** *dā'd-e shajā''at de'nā* V.I. display great valour **دادوفریاد** *dād' faryād'* N.F. ❶ cry for justice ❷ petition for seeking

redress داد فریاد کرنا *dād' faryād' kar'nā* v.i. ❶ cry for justice ❷ seek redress ❸ raise a hue and cry

داد کو پہنچنا *dād' ko pahūt͟ch'nā* v.t. ❶ come to the aid (of) ❷ dispense justice ❸ redress the grievance of

دادگر *dād'-gar* N.M. judge ; administrator of justice

دادگستر *dād'-gūs'tar* ADJ. just N.M. judge

دادگستری *dād'-gūs'tarī* N.F. administration of justice

داد لینا *dād' le'nā* v.t. ❶ be complimented (on) ❷ get praise (for) ❸ get an avation ❹ be appreciated

داد ملنا *dād' mil'nā* v.i. ❶ be complimented ❷ get an ovation

داد و فریاد *dād nā faryād'* N.F. ❶ high-handedness ❷ injustice ; tyranny

داد و دہش *dād'-o dehish'* N.F. ❶ charity; bounty ❷ liberality ❸ beneficence ; munificence

داد و ستد *dād'-o sitad'* N.F. ❶ monetary transaction ❷ settlement of accounts ❸ business deal [P ~ دینا give]

دادا *dā'dā* N.M. ❶ paternal grandfather ; grandfather ; gaffer ❷ old man ❸ (dial.) precocious child ❹ (dial.) bad character ; hooligan ; miscreant ; tough

دادی *dā'dī* N.F. ❶ paternal grand-mother ; grandmother ; granny ❷ old woman

دادر *dā'dar* N.M. toad

دادرا *dād'rā* N.M. name of a staccato musical mode with quick tempo

دادس *dā'das* N.F. mother-in-law's mother-in-law; consort's paternal grandmother

دادسرا *dā'dasrā* N.M. father-in-law's father ; consort's paternal grandfather [~ ساس + دادا or سسر]

دار ۱ *dar* N.F. ❶ gibbet ; cross ❷ دار پر کھینچنا یا چڑھانا *dar' par k͟hench'nā* (or *car͟hā'nā*) V.T. ❶ impale ❷ gibbet

دارکش *dar'-kash* N.M. hangman ; executioner [P]

دار ۲ *dar* SUF. ❶ having ❷ owner of ❸ holder ❹ -er N.F. holding ; keeping (used only in PH.)

دارو گیر *dā'r-o-gīr'* N.F. ہنگامہ دارگیر *hangā'mā-e dār'-o gīr'* N.M. ❶ tumult ❷ melee ❸ indiscriminate arrests

دار و مدار *dā'r(-o-) ma-dār'* N.M. dependence; reliance

پر دار و مدار ہونا *par dā'r-o ma-dār' ho'nā* V.I. (of something) depend (on the existence, etc.) (of something else) ; depend [P ~ رکھنا have]

دار ۳ *dār* N.M. ❶ house ; dwelling ; abode ; habitation ❷ place ; centre

دار الآخرت *dā'r-ūl-ā'k͟hirat*, دار الآخرہ *dā'r-ūl-ākhirah* N.M. the next world

دار الاقامہ *dā'r-ūl-iqā'mah* N.M. ❶ (rare) boarding house ; hotel ❷ lodge ; house admitting paying guests

دار الامان *dā'r-ūl-amān'* N.M. ❶ house of peace and safety ❷ friendly country

دار الامرا *dā'r-ūl-u'marā* N.M. House of Lords

دار البقا *dā'r-ūl-baqā'* N.M. the eternal abode; the heavenly home; the next world; Hereafter

دار الجزا *dā'r-ūl-jazā'* N.M. ❶ the next world ; the heavenly home ❷ place of reward ❸ place of retribution

دار الحرب *dā'r-ūl-ḥar'b* N.M. ❶ enemy territory ❷ non-Muslim country

دار الحکومت *dā'r-ūl ḥukoo'mat* N.M. ❶ capital ❷ government headquarters

دار الخلافہ *dā'r-ūl-k͟hilafah* N.M. seat of the Caliphate; Caliph's headquarters

دار السلطنت *dā'r-ūs-sal'tanat* N.M. capital ; government headquarters

دار الشفا *dā'r-ūsh-shifā'* N.M. (ped.) hospital

دار الضرب *dā'r-ūz-zar'b* N.M. (rare) mint

دار العلوم *dā'r-ūl-'ūloom'* N.M. ❶ seat of learning ❷ college of orthodox Islamic learning

دار العمل *dā'r-ūl-'a'mal* N.M. the place of action ; this world

دار الفنا *dār-ūl-fanā'* N.M. the abode of mortals

دار المکافات *dā'r-ūl-mukāfat'* N.M. ❶ this world ❷ the place of retribution

دار النعیم *dār-ūn-na'īm'* N.M. the place of blessings ; paradise ; heaven [A]

دارا *dā'rā* N.M. ❶ possessor ❷ Darius [P ~ داشتن have, possess]

دارائی *dārā'ī* N.F. gun rigging

داربست *dār'bast* N.F. ❶ scaffolding ❷ frame for creeper

دارچینی *dār-chī'nī* N.F. cinnamon [P]

دارو *dā'roo* N.F. ❶ cure ; remedy ❷ drug ; medicine ❸ (col.) liquor

دوا دارو *davā' dā'roo* N.F. ❶ medicine ❷ (medical) treatment

دارو درمان *daroo'-e darmān'* (col. دارو درمن *dā'roo dar'man*) N.F. (medical) treatment [P]

داروغہ *dāro'ghah* N.M. ❶ inspector ❷ (official) in charge (of) ❸ (also داروغہ جی *dāro'ghah jī*) sub-inspector of police ; S.I. ; Station House Officer ; S.H.O.

داروغہ آبکاری *dāro'gha-e abkā'rī* N.M. excise inspector

داروغہ پولیس *dāro'gha-e pūlīs'* N.M. sub-inspector of police; S.I.

داروغہ توپ خانہ *dāro'gha-e top-k͟hā'nah* N.M. (old use) ❶ official in charge of artillery or ❷ arsenal keeper

داروغہ جنگلات *dāro'gha-e jangalāt'* N.M. ranger ; forest ranger

داروغہ جیل *dāro'gha-e jel* N.M. superintendent of jail; warden

داروغہ صفائی *dāro'gha-e safā'ī* N.M. sanitary inspector

داروغہ فارم *dāro'ghah far'm* N.M. farm supervisor

داروغہ گھاٹ *dāro'ghah ghāt'* N.M. ferry collector

داروغہ محصولات *dāro'gha-e mahsoolāt'* N.M. tax inspector

داروغگی *dāro'ghagī* N.F. office of 'darogha' ; supervisor's job [P]

داری *dā'rī* N.F. ❶ woman enslaved in battle ❷ loose woman

دارین *dārain'* N.M. this world and the hereafter [A ~ دار dual]

دارھ *dārh* (dial. ڈارھ *ḍārh*) N.F. grinder

دارھ بھی گرم نہ ہونا *dārh bhi gar'm na ho'nā* V.I. have very little to eat

دارھا *dā'rhā* (dial. ڈارھا *ḍā'rhā*) N.M. ❶ (joc

large beard ❷ corner-stones

داڑھی *dar'hī* (dial. *ḍaṛ'hī*) N.F. beard *داڑھی پیٹ میں ہونا da'rhī peṭ' meṅ ho'nā* V.I. (of child) be precocious *داڑھی پیشاب سے منڈوانا da'rhī peshāb' se mūṇḍvā'nā* ❶ disgrace ❷ eat the humble pie *داڑھی چھوڑنا (یا رکھنا) da'rhī chhoṛ'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) V.I. grow a beard *داڑھی مونڈنا da'rhī mooṇḍ'nā* V.I. shave off one's beard

داس *dās* N.M. (dial.) servant *داسی da'sī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ maid-servant ❷ female devotee [S]

داسا *da'sā* N.M. wall-plate

داستان *dāstān'*, *داستاں dās'tāṅ* N.F. ❶ legend ; romance ❷ late ; fable ❸ story *داستان گو dās'tān-go'* N.M. ❶ story-teller ❷ professional (orally) relating legends or tales *داستان گوئی dās'tān-go''ī* N.F. ❶ storytelling ❷ profession of relating legends or tales [P]

داشت *dāsh't* SUF. ❶ keeping ❷ care (of) *یادداشت yād-dāsh't* N.F. ❶ memory ❷ note ❸ memorandum *دشتہ dash'tah* N.F. mistress ; concubine SUF. kept ; maintained [P ~ داشتن have]

داعی *dā''ī* (*الداعی ad-dā''ī*) N.M. (PL. *داعیان dā'iyān'* *دعاۃ do'at'*) ❶ preacher ❷ one making a call (for some cause) ❸ one who invites *داعی (یا الداعی) الی الخیر ← dā''ī* (or *ad-dā''ī*) *ilal-khair'* N.M. one who makes a call for a noble cause ; one who invites towards virtue [A ~ دعوت]

داعیہ *dā''īyah* N.M. ❶ desire ; wish ❷ motive ❸ arrogant claim USU. *دم داعیہ dam-dā''īyah*) guts [A ~ PREC.]

داغ *dāgh* N.M. ❶ mark ❷ spot ❸ blemish ; stigma ❹ scar ❺ burn ❻ loss ; injury ❼ shock ❽ calamity *داغ اٹھانا dāgh uṭhā'nā* V.I. suffer a reverse of fortune *داغ بیل dāgh-'bel'* N.F. spade (for laying mark out a road ; road demarcation *(کی) داغ بیل ڈالنا ← (kī) dāgh'-bel' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ begin ; start ; initiate ❷ lay the foundation (of) *داغدار dāgh'-dār'* ADJ. ❶ blemished ❷ sullied ❸ spotted stained ❹ burnt ; scarred ❺ soiled *داغدار کرنا dāgh'-dār' kar'nā* V.T. sully *داغدار ہونا dāgh'-dār' ho'nā* V.I. be sullied *داغ دینا dāgh'-de'nā* V.T. ❶ brand ❷ grieve ❸ die and cause grief (to) *داغ کھانا dāgh'-khā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer the shock (of) ❷ be greatly grieved *داغ لگانا dkgh'-lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ sully ; stigmatize; blacken the name (of) ❷ grieve *داغ لگنا dāgh'-lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be sullied ; be branded ; be stigmatised ❷ be grieved by the death (of) *داغی dā'ghī* ADJ. damaged ; soiled ; spoiled [P]

داغنا *dāgh'nā* V.T. ❶ brand ❷ fire (gun, etc.) [1. ~ prec ; 2. ONO.]

دافع *dā'fe'* ADJ. ❶ driving away ❷ repelling ❸ curative ❹ curing [A ~ دفع]

داکھ *dākh* N.F. ❶ grapes ❷ a species of small sour grapes

دال ۱ *dāl* N.F. name of the letter *دال فے عین ہونا dal fe 'ain' ho'nā* V.I. go away ; make oneself scarce

دال ۲ *dāl* N.F. ❶ split pulse ❷ vetch ❸ scale ; crust ❹ granulation ❺ yellow spot on fledglings beak ❻ concentrated rays *دال باجی روٹی dal bā'hī ro'ṭī* N.F. fired pancake with a layer of pulse in it *دال بندھنا dal' bandh'nā* V.I. (of wound) granulate *دال چپو ہونا dal' chap'poo ho'nā* V.T. ❶ grapple with each other ❷ (of kite strings) become entangled *دال دلیا dal' dal'yā* N.M. ❶ coarse fare ; poor food ❷ whatever is readily available for eating *دال روٹی dal' ro'ṭī* N.F. ❶ humble food ❷ poor sustenance ❸ bare existence *(کی) دال گلنا (kī) dal' gal'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone's cause) prosper ❷ make headway *دال میں کچھ کالا ہونا dal' meṅ (kūchh) ka'la ho'nā* V.I. smell a rat *(کی) دال نہ گلنا (kī) dal' na gal'nā* V.I. fail to make headway *ابھی تو (منہ کی) دال بھی نہیں جھڑی a'bhī to (mūṅh kī) dal' bhī na'hīṅ jha'ṛī* PH. he is as yet a fledgling

دال ۳ *dāl* ADJ. ❶ proof (of) ❷ indicative (of) ; expressive (of) ❸ denoting ; signifying *پر دال ہونا par dāl ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be proof (of) ❷ be indicative (of) ❸ denote ; signify ! دلیل

دالان *dālān'* N.M. ❶ varandah ❷ hall [P]

دام ۱ *dām* N.M. ❶ net ❷ snare ❸ trap *(کے) دام میں لانا ke dām' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come under the spell (of) ❷ be duped (by) ❸ be seduced (by) ❹ be ensnared (by) *(کو) دام میں لانا (ko) dām' meṅ lā'nā* V.T. ❶ ensnare ❷ entrap ❸ dupe [P]

دام ۲ *dām'* N.M. ❶ price ❷ cost ❸ value ❹ money; wherewithal ❺ a small coin now out of use; son *دام بھرنا dām' bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ pay the penalty (of) ❷ indemnify *دام پٹ جانا dām paṭ' jā'nā* V.I. (of price) be settled *دام چکانا dām chukā'nā* V.I. settle price or rate *دام دینا dām' de'nā* V. to pay the price *دام کھرے کرنا dām' khā're kar'nā* V.I. sell off (something) and receive the money *دامے درمے قدمے سخنے dā'me di'rame qa'dame sūkha'ne* ADV. all types of (help) [P]

دام ۳ *dā'ma* INT. (F. *دامت dā'mat*) may it last for ever ; may it be prepetuated *دام اقبالہٗ dā'ma iqbā'lohoo* INT. may his star continue to be in the ascendent *دامت دولتہٗ dā'mat dau'latohoo* INT. may his sovereignty (or prosperity) perpetuate *دام ظلہٗ dā'ma zil loh'oo* INT. may his protection last for me

دام ملکہ *dā'ma mūl'kohoo* INT. may his sovereignty last [A]

داماد *dāmād* N.M. son-in-law [P]

داماں *dā'māñ*, دامن *dā'man* N.M. ❶ skirt (of garment) ❷ foot (of hill) ❸ part of river always under water ❹ edge SUF. ❶ skirted ❷ having دامن اٹھا کر چلنا *dā'man uṯhā' kar chal'nā* V.I. ❶ walk carefully ❷ act cautiously دامن پکڑنا *dā'man pakaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ cling (to) ❷ with hold ❸ come under the protection (of) ❹ complain (against) (کے) دامن پر فرشتے نماز پڑھیں *dā'man par firish'te namāz' pa'ṛheñ* PH. very pious دامن پھیلانا *dā'man phaila'nā* V.I. beg implore; beseech دامن چھڑانا *dā'man chhuṛā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ shake off ❷ get rid (of) دامن گیر *dā'man-gīr* ADJ. ❶ plaintiff ❷ accuser ❸ dependent دامنگیر ہونا *dā'man-gīr ho'nā* V.T. ❶ accuse ❷ complain (against) ❸ cling (to) ❹ (of anxiety) continue to recur دامنی *dā'manī* SUF. ❶ being skirted ❷ having N.F. ❶ saddle cloth ❷ housings ❸ shawl ; stole [P]

دان۱ *dān*, داں *dāñ* SUF. ❶ knowing ❷ understanding ❸ case ❹ container ; receptacle ❺ pot ; vase

دان۲ *dān* N.M. (dial.) ❶ alms ; charity ❷ gift دان پن *dān' pūn* N.M. (dial.) alms ; charity [S cognate of دینا]

دانا *dā'nā* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ shrewd ❸ sagacious دانا و بینا *dānā'(-o) bī'nā* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ (of God) All-knowing and All-seeing دانائے راز *dānā'-e rāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) knowing the secret (of) دانائی *dānā''ī* N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ sagacity ❸ shrewdness [P]

دانت *dāṅt* N.M. ❶ tooth ❷ tusk ❸ dent ❹ cog ❺ tooth (of saw or comb) دانت اکھاڑنا *dāṅt' ukhāṛ'nā* V.I. extract tooth (of someone) دانت بٹھانا *dāṅt' biṯhā'nā* V.T. cause to collapse دانت بیٹھنا *dāṅt' baiṯh'nā* V.I. collapse دانت (سے دانت) بجنا *dāṅt' (se dāṅt') baj'nā* V.I. shrive with cold دانت بنانا *dāṅt' banā'nā* V.I. ❶ make a denture ❷ set artificial teeth دانت بنانے والا *dāṅt banā'ne vā'lā* N.M. dentist دانت پیسنا (یا چبانا یا کٹکٹانا یا کچکچانا) *dāṅt' pīs'nā* (*or chabā'nā* or *kiṭkiṭā'nā* or *kichkichā'nā*) V.I. gnash one's teeth in anger دانت توڑ ڈالنا *dāṅt toṛ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ break (someone's) teeth ❷ defeat دانت ٹوٹ جانا *dāṅt ṭooṭ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of tooth) break ❷ be defeated ; suffer a reverse دانت دیکھنا *dāṅt dekh'nā* V.I. judge animal's age by looking at its set of teeth ; look (animal) in the teeth (یا ہونا) پر دانت رکھنا *par dāṅt' rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. cherish desire for ; try to get دانت سلسلانا *dāṅt' salsalā'nā* V.I. (of tooth) ache دانت کا ٹی روٹی (کھانا) *dāṅt kā'ṭī ro'ṭī* (*khā'nā*) V.I. have very cordial relations with دانت کرکرے ہونا *dāṅt kir'kire ho'nā* V.I. (of tooth) be set on edge دانت کریدنا *dāṅt kūred'nā* V.I. pick one's teeth دانت کڑکڑانا *dāṅt karkaṛā'nā* V.I. grind the teeth (in sleep) دانت کھٹے کرنا *dāṅt khaṭ'ṭe kar'nā* V.I. ❶ frustrate ❷ defeat ; discomfit دانت مارنا *dāṅt mār'nā* V.T. bite دانت نکالنا *dāṅt nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ grin ❷ laugh ❸ cut teeth ❹ fray دانت نکلنا *dāṅt ni'kalnā* V.I. cut teeth دانتوں پر ہونا *dāṅ'toñ par ho'nā* V.I. (of child) be cutting one's teeth دانتوں میں انگلی دینا (یا دبانا) *dāṅ'toñ meñ uṅg'lī de'nā* (or *dabā'nā*), دانت تلے انگلی دبانا *dāṅt' ta'le uṅg'lī de'nā* (or *dabā'nā*), دانتوں میں تنکا لینا *dāṅ'toñ meñ tin'kā le'nā* V.I. express one's helplessness

دانتا *dāṅ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ tooth (of saw or comb) ❷ cog (of wheel) دانتا کل کل *dāṅ'ṭā kil'kil* N.F. ❶ constant quarrels ❷ continued tiffs

دانتن *dāṅ'ṭan* N.F. (same as دانتا N.F. ★)

دانتوا *dāṅṭ'vā* N.M. dicky

داند *dāṅd* N.F. ❶ (dial.) high-handedness ❷ mischievous movements

دانست *dānis't* N.F. ❶ view ; opinion ❷ understanding دانستہ *dānis'tah* ADV. ❶ knowingly ❷ purposely; on purpose ❸ deliberately دیدہ و دانستہ *dī'da-o dānis'tah* ADV. ❶ deliberately ❷ intentionally; purposely; on purpose نا دانستہ *nā-dānis'tah* ADV. unwittingly [P ~ دانستن]

دانش *dā'nish* N.F. ❶ understanding ❷ sagacity ❸ (rare) knowledge دانشکدہ *dā'nish-ka'dah* N.M. (rare) college دانشگاہ *dā'nish'-gāh'* N.F. (rare) university دانشمند *dā'nish-mand'* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ sagacious دانشمندی *dān'ish-mañ'dī* N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ sagacity دانشور *dān'ish-var* N.M. intellectual [P ~ دانستن]

دانگ *dāṅg* N.F. ❶ quarter drachm ❷ direction چار دانگ *chār-dāṅg(-e)* N.M. PL. all the four directions (of) شش دانگ *sha sh'dāṅg'(-e)* all the six sides or directions (of) [P]

دانو *dān''o* N.M. (same as داؤں N.M. ★)

دانہ *dā'nah* (col. *dā'nā*) N.M. ❶ grain ; corn ❷ seed ❸ feed ❹ bread ❺ pimple ❻ pustule ❼ pock دانہ بدلی کرنا *dā'na bad'lī kar'nā* V.I. bill an coo دانہ بندی *dā'na-bandī* N.F. preliminary revenue assessment (of crops) دانہ پانی *dā'na pā'nī* N.M. ❶ victuals ❷ lot ; fortune دانہ دار *dā'na-dār* ADJ. ❶ granulated ❷ crystalline دانہ دنکا *dā'nah dūn'kā* N.M. grain (as birds food) [P]

داوا *dā'vā* N.M. (dial.) husband of one's wet nurse

داور *dā'var* N.M. ❶ God ; God of Justice ; the Just God ❷ just sovereign [P]

داہنا *dāhinā, داہنا daih'nā, دایاں dā'yāñ* ADJ. right (hand) **داہنے** *dā'hine* ADV. ❶ on the right hand side ❷ to the right

دائر *da''ir* ADJ. ❶ (of law-suit) filed ; instituted ❷ circling ; whirling **دائر کرنا** *dā'ir kar'nā* V.T. institute (a case) ; file (a law-suit) **دائر ہونا** *dā''ir ho'nā* V.I. (of law-suit) be filed [A ~ دور]

دائرہ *dā''irah* N.M. ❶ circle ❷ orbit ❸ large tambourine [A ~ دور]

دائم *dā''im* ADJ. ❶ eternal ❷ perpetual ❸ permanent ; lasting ❹ continual ❺ ceaseless ADV. ❶ always ❷ ever ❸ permanently **دائم الحبس** *dā''im-ūl-ḥab's* ADJ. imprisoned for life **دائم المرض** *dā''im-ūl-ma'raz* ADJ. sickly N.M. valetudinarian **دائمی** *da''imi* ADJ. continual ; lasting ❶ permanent ; lasting ❷ continual ❸ perpetual ❹ eternal [A ~ دوام]

دائن *da''in* N.M. debtor [A ~ دین *dain*]

داؤد *dāood'* N.M. David **مزامیر داؤد** *mazāmi r-e da'ood* N.M. PL. psalms of David ; the psalms **داؤدی** *da'oo'dī* ADJ. ❶ pertaining to David ❷ (use **گل داؤدی** *gul-e da'oo'dī*) chrysanthemum [A ~ H]

داؤں *da''ñ, داؤ dāñ''o* N.M. ❶ (wrestling) trick ❷ grasp ❸ move (in game) ❹ throw (of dice) ❺ strategem ❻ ambush ; ambuscade ❼ turn ; chance **داؤں پر چڑھنا** *dā''oñ par chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be entraped ❷ be overpowered by adversary **داؤں پر رکھنا** *dā''oñ par rakh'nā* V.T. stake ; put at stake ; hazard **داؤں پڑنا** *dā''oñ paṛ'nā* V.I have a good throw (of dice) **داؤں پھینکنا** *dā''oñ pheṅk'nā* V.I. throw the dice **داؤں پیچ** *dā''oñ pech'* N.M. (usu. PL.) (wrestling) tricks **داؤں دینا** *dā''oñ de'nā* V.T. ❶ give (someone) his turn ❷ trick; take in **داؤں کرنا** *dā''oñ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ trick ; deceive ❷ use (wrestling) trick **داؤں کھیلنا** *dā''oñ khel'nā* V.T. ❶ play a trick (upon) ❷ employ a strategem (against) **داؤں لگانا** *dā''oñ lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ throw the dice ❷ put at stake ❸ lie in wait ambush ; ambuscade ❹ wait for one's chance **داؤں لگنا** *dā''oñ lag'nā* V. get a chance or opportunity **داؤں گھات** *dā''oñ ghāt'* N.M. ❶ tricks ❷ strategem ❸ ambush ; ambuscade **داؤں میں آنا** *dā''oñ meñ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be taken in ; be deceived (by) ❷ be ambushed (by)

دائی *dā''ī* N.F. (col. for **دایہ** *dā'yah*) midwife **دائی جنائی** *dā''ī janā''ī* N.F. midwife **دائی سے پیٹ چھپانا** *dā''ī se peṭ chhupā'nā* V.I. try to conceal from one who is in the know of things **دائی کھلائی** *dā''ī khilā''ī* N.F. ❶ governess ❷ baby-sitter **دائی گیری** *dā''ī-gi'rī* N.F. (col.) midwifery [or ~ P دایہ CORR.]

دایاں *dā'yāñ* ADJ. (same as داہنا ADJ. ★)

دائیں *dā''en* ADV. to the right ; on the right hand side **دائیں بائیں** *dā''eṅ bā''eṅ* ADV. right and left

دایہ *dā'yah* N.F. ❶ midwife ❷ child's nurse ; dry nurse ; governess ; baby-sitter ❸ wet nurse **دایہ گری** *dā'ya-garī* N.F. midwifery [P]

دب *dūb* N.M. (rare) bear **دب اصغر** *dūb'b-e as'ghar* N.M. the (constellation) Little Bear **دب اکبر** *dūb'b-e ak'bar* N.M. the (constellation) Great Bear [A]

دبا *dab'bā* N.M. twig (for replantation) [~ دبنا]

دبانا *dabā'nā* V.T. ❶ press down ❷ squeeze ❸ curb ❹ crush ; subdue ❺ check ; restrain ❻ usury ❼ bury ; inter ❽ suppress ❾ hush up **دبا دینا** *dabā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ bury ; inter ❷ suppress ❸ hush up ❹ press down **دبا لینا** *dabā' le'nā* V.T. ❶ usurp ❷ seize ❸ encroach upon ❹ overawe ❺ control ; keep under the thumb ❻ overcome ❼ curb ❽ suppress [~ دبنا CAUS.]

دباغت *dibā'ghat* N.F. ❶ tanning ❷ currying (leather) **دباغ** *dabbāgh* N.M. ❶ tanner ❷ currier [A]

دباؤ *dabā''o* N.M. ❶ pressure ❷ constraint ❸ influence ❹ awe **دباؤ ڈالنا** *dabā''o ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ press down ❷ influence ; bring pressure to bear upon **دباؤ ماننا** *dabā''o mān'nā*, **دباؤ میں آنا** *dabā''o meṅ ā'nā* V.I. yield to the pressure of [~ دبانا]

دبدبہ *dab'dabah* N.M. ❶ awe ❷ state ❸ majesty [P]

دبدھا *dub'dhā*, **دگدا** *dūg'dā* N.M. ❶ dilemma ❷ demur ❸ suspense ; uncertainty ❹ hesitation **ایسی دبدھے میں ہونا** *i'sī dub'dhe meṅ ho'nā* V.I. be on the horns of a dilemma **دبدھا کرنا** *dub'dhā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ doubt ; have misgivings ❷ hesitate

دبر *dū'būr* N.F. ❶ anus ❷ posterior ❸ bottom ; bum [A]

دبڑو گھسڑو *dab'roo ghus roo* N.M ❶ shy (person) ❷ nervous (person) ❸ coward ly) [~ دبنا + گھسنا]

دبستان *dabis'tān* (or *dabistāñ'*) N.M. school [P ~ A دب]

دبکانا *dabkā'nā* V.T. ❶ reprove ; rebuke ❷ snub ❸ (arch.) hide ; conceal **دبکنا** *da'baknā* V.I. ❶ crouch ❷ shrink from fear ❸ squeez ❹ lie in a ambush **دبک کر بیٹھنا** *da'bak kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. crouch **دبک جانا** *dabak ja'nā* V.I. ❶ be overawed ❷ crouch

دبلا *dub'la* ADJ. (F. دبلی *dub'lī*) ❶ lean ❷ lank ❸ thin ❹ gaunt ❺ weak **دبلا پتلا**

dūb'lā pat'lā ADJ. (F. دوبلی پتلی *dūb'lī pat'lī*) ❶ lean ❷ lank ❸ thin ; gaunt ❹ weak دوبلا پن *dūb'lā pan* N.F. ❶ leanness ❷ thinness ❸ weakness

دبنا *dab'nā* V.I. ❶ be pressed down ❷ be squeezed ; be compressed ❸ be suppressed ; be quelled ❹ restrained ❺ be defeated ; be overcome ; bow down ❻ crouch ❼ yield ❽ be mortified ❾ be buried ❿ be hard-pressed دب جانا *dab' ja'na* V.I. ❶ yield ❷ be mortified ❸ be suppressed ; be quelled ❹ be buried (under debris, etc.) دب مرنا *dab' mar'nā* V.I. be crushed to death ; be hard-pressed دبو دبو کرنا *dab'boo dab'boo kar'nā* V.I. create a hush-hush atmosphere دبی آگ کریدنا *da'bī āg kūred'nā* V.T. try to stir up (old feud) again دبی زبان سے *da'bī zabān' se* ADV. ❶ in a low voice ❷ (say something) timorously دبے پاؤں *da'be pā''oñ* ADV. treaking softly ; sneakingly دبیل *dabail'* ADJ. mortified N.M. ❶ weakling ❷ subordinate

دبنگ *dabaṅg'* ADJ. (F. دبنگی *dabaṅ'gī*) ❶ stout ❷ bulky ❸ fat and ugly N.M. ❶ bully ❷ courageous (person)

دبوچنا *daboch'nā* V.T. ❶ seize ❷ hold down ❸ pounce upon ❹ catch آ دبوچنا *ā daboch'nā*, جا دبوچنا *jā daboch'nā* V.T. ❶ pounce upon ❷ hold down دبوچ لینا *daboch' le'nā* V.T. ❶ seize ❷ clutch ❸ catch ❹ hold down

دبی *dūb'bī* N.F. balancing (at tip-cat)

دبیر *dabīr'* N.M. ❶ (arch. or lit.) secretary ❷ writer دبیر فلک *dabī'r-e fa'lak* N.M. (the planet) Mercury [A]

دبیز *dabīz'* ADJ. (of paper, etc.) thick

دبیل *dabail'* ADJ. & N.M. (see under دبنا V.I. ★)

دپٹ *da'paṭ* N.F. browbeating swift movement دپٹنا *dapaṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ walk quickly ❷ browbeat دپٹانا *daptā'nā* V.T. cause to move quickly

دت *dūt* INT. be off ; away ; begone ; avaunt دتکارنا *dūtkār'nā* V.T. (same as دھتکارنا V.T. ★)

دٹھونا *dithau'nā* N.M. rag on child's forehead to prevent influence of evil eye

دجال *dajjāl'* N.M. ❶ antichrist ❷ great deceiver [A ~ دجل]

دجل *daj'l* N.M. deception ; fraud دجل و فریب *daj'l-o fareb'* N.M. ❶ fraud ❷ fraudulence [A]

دجلہ *dij'lah* (col. *daj-*) N.M. Tigris [A]

دجی *dujā'* N.M. ❶ dark of night ❷ dark night بدر الدجی *bad'r-ūd-dujā'* N.M. ❶ full moon in the dark of night ❷ luminary [A]

دخان *dūkkān'* N.M. ❶ smoke ❷ (rare) steam

دخانی *dukhā'nī* ADJ. steam (ship, etc.) دخانی جہاز *dukha'nī jahāz'* N.M. steamer دخانی کل *dukhā'nī kal* N.F. steam engine [A]

دخت *dūkh't* N.F. (see under دختر N.F. ★)

دختر *dūkh'tar* N.F. ❶ daughter ❷ girl دخت *dūkh't* N.F. (ABB. of دختر) ❶ daughter ❷ girl دخت رز *dūkh't-e raz'*, دختر رز *dūkh'tar-e raz'* N.F. wine [P]

دخل *dakh'l* N.M. ❶ interference ; possession ❷ meddling ❸ access ; admission ❹ skill ❺ knowledge دخل انداز *dakh'l-andāz'* ADJ. meddle-interfering دخل اندازی *dakh'l-andā'zī* N.F. ❶ interference ❷ meddling دخل بیجا *dakh'l-e be-jā'* دخل ناجائز *dakh'l-e nā-jā''iz* N.M. ❶ trespass ❷ unlawful possession ❸ interference ❹ meddling دخل بالجبر *dakh'l bil-jab'r* N.M. forcible possession دخل پانا *dakh'l pā'nā* V.I. ❶ have access ❷ gain admission ❸ obtain possession دخل در معقولات *dakh'l dar ma'qoolāt'* N.M. meddling ; uncalled for interference دخل در معقولات کرنا *dakh'l dar ma'qoolāt' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ meddle (with) ❷ poke one's nose into others affairs دخل دینا *dakh'l de'nā* V.T. ❶ interfere ❷ possession دخل نامہ *dakh'l-nāmah* N.M. ❶ writ of possession ❷ document giving right of occupancy دخل یاب ہونا *dakhl-yāb' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ enter ❷ get rights (over) ❸ obtain possession دخل یابی *dakh'l-yā'bī* N.F. ❶ entry ❷ right (to) obtaining possession [A]

دخمہ *dakh'mah* N.M. Zoroastrian graveyard [P]

دخول *dūkhool'* N.M. ❶ penetration ❷ shoving in ❸ entry [A ~ doublet of دخل]

دخیل *dakhīl'* ADJ. ❶ having influence (with or over) ❷ occupying; possessing ❸ admitted ❹ interfering ❺ adopted (word) دخیل کار *dakhīl'-kār* N.M. occupancy tenant دخیل کاری *dakhīl'-kā'rī* N.F. hereditory occupancy (of agrarion land) دخیل ہونا *dakhīl' ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ interfere ❷ meddle کے مزاج میں دخیل ہونا *ke mizāj' meñ (bahūt') dakhīl' ho'nā* V.I. have (great) influence (with or over) [A ~ دخل]

دد *dad* N.M. beast of prey [P]

ددا *da'dā* N.F. governess

دودھار *dūdhār'*, دودھیل *dūdhīl'* ADJ. ❶ milch (animal) ❷ animal giving much milk [~ دودھ]

دودھ لگنا (یا ہونا) *dūd'dhay lag'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. have one's cake and eat it too

دودھی *dūd'dhī* N.F. ❶ teat ; pap ❷ a herb with milky sap

دودھیال *dadhyal'* N.F. father's family (of someone) [~ دادا]

دودیاخسر *dad'yā khūs'r* N.M. spouses paternal grand father دودیاساس *dad'yā sās* spouses paternal grandmother [~ دادا]

در۱ *dar* N.M. ❶ door ❷ gate PREF. ❶ in ❷ into ❸ about درآمد *dar-ā'mad* N.F. (PL. درآمدات *dar-āmadāt'*) import برآمد *dar-ā'mad barā'mad* N.F. (PL. درآمدات وبرآمدات *dar-āmadā't-o bar-āmdāt'*) import and export درآنا *dar ā'nā* V.T. ❶ enter ; force entry into ❷ penetrate ❸ succeed درانداز *dar-andāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ slanderer ❷ backbiter درانداز *dar andā'zī* N.F. ❶ slander ❷ backbiting دربارہ ,دربار *dar-bāb'* *dar-bā'rah* PROP. about ADV. with regard to دربان *dar-bān'* N.M. doorkeeper ; gatekeeper jointer دربدر *dar' ba-dar'* ADV. ❶ leading a miserable life ❷ from door to door ; from pillar to post ; driven from one place to another دربدر پھرنا *dar' ba-dar' phir'nā* V.I. ❶ go from door to door ❷ be driven from pillar to post ❸ lead a tramp's life دربدرخاک بسر *dar' ba-dar' khāk' ba-sar'* PH. ❶ miserable ❷ leaving a miserable life ❸ disgraced دربندی *dar-ban'dī* N.F. lock-out درپردہ *dar-par'dah* ADV. ❶ by underhand means ❷ secretly ❸ privately کے درپے ہونا *ke dar-pai' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be after ❷ pursue ❸ be in search of ❹ press درپے آزار ہونا *dar pa-e āzār' ho'nā* V.I. harass درپے جان ہونا *dar pa''e jān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be deadly enemy (of) ❷ be intend on killing (someone) درپیش *darpesh'* ADV. ❶ facing ; confronting ❷ placed before ; under consideration ❸ under trial ❹ before ; in front (of) ❺ placed before درپیش ہونا *dar pesh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ face ; confront ❷ happen ; occur ❸ befall ❹ be under trial ❺ be under consideration درحقیقت *dar ḥaqī'qat* ADV. ❶ in fact ; as a matter of fact ❷ undoubtedly CONJ. the fact of the matter is درخواست *darkhās't* N.F. ❶ application ❷ petition ❸ request درخواست دینا *darkhās't de'nā* V.I. ❶ apply ; submit an application ❷ petition ; file a petition درخواست دہندہ (یا گذار) *darkhās't-dehindah'* (or *kūnin'dah* or *gūzār'*) N.M. ❶ applicant ❷ petitioner درخواست کرنا *darkhāst kar'nā* V.I. ❶ request ❷ implore ❸ apply درخور *dar'-khūr* ADJ. ❶ fit for ❷ worth درخوراعتنا *dar'-khūr-e e''tina* ADJ. worthy of attention ; worth notice درکار *dar-kār'* ADJ. ❶ of use; useful ❷ wanted(ly) ; needed(ly) درکار نہ ہونا *dar-kar' na ho'nā* V.I. be of (no) use to ; be (not) wanted by درکنار *dar-kanār'* ADV. ❶ apart ❷ what to say of درگزر *dar'-gū'zar* N.F. ❶ pardon ❷ connivance درگزر ہونا *dar'-gū'zar kar'nā* V.I. ❶ forgive ; pardon ❷ overlook ❸ connive (at) درگزرکرنا *dar'-gū'zarnā* V.T. ❶ give up quit ❷ give up as lost hope کے درمیان *ke dar-mayān'* ADV. ❶ between ❷ among ❸ in the centre (of) ❹ amidst ; midst ; in the midst of درمیانہ *darmaya'nah* ADJ. ❶ central ❷ middle ❸ middling ❹ so so درمیانہ درجہ *darmaya'nah dar'jah* (ped. *-dara'jah*) N.M. inter. class (railway compartment, etc.) درمیانی *darmaya'nī* ADJ. ❶ central ❷ middle ❸ middling ❹ so so ❺ mean (of two qualities) در و دیوار *da'r-o dīwār'* N.M. every nook and corner درپس چہ شک *dar-īn' che shak'* INT. ❶ undoubtedly ❷ too true ❸ why not [P]

در۲ *dar* N.M. rate درلگانا *dar lagā'nā* V.T. charge at the rate of

در۳ *dar* SUF. ❶ tearing ❷ piercing دری *da'rī* SUF. ❶ tearing ❷ piercing [P ~ دریدن]

دور *dūr'* INT. ❶ be off ❷ fie upon you دوردھپ ھپ *dūr' dūr (phiṭ' phiṭ)* N.F. cries of shame دوردھپ ھپ کرنا *dūr dūr (phiṭ' phiṭ) kar'nā* V.T. drive away ignominiously دوردرہونا *dūr' dūr ho'nā* V.I. be driven away ignominiously

در۲ *dūr* (rare *dūr'rah*) N.M. (PL. دور *dū'rar*) pearl دورافشاں *dūr-afshāṅ'* ADJ. eloquent دورافشاں ہونا *dūr-afshāṅ ho'nā* V.I. speak eloquently دورافشانی *dūr-afshā'nī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ utterance دورشہوار *dūr'r-e shah-vār'* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. large pearl of the first water ; pearl worthy of kings دورمکنون *dur'r-e maknoon'* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. ❶ hidden pearl ❷ pearl of the first water دورناسفتہ *dur'r-e nā-s f'tah* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. ❶ unbored pearl ❷ virgin دورنجف *dū'r-e na'jaf* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. precious Najaf stone for beads دوریتیم *dūr'r-e yatīm'* (or *dū'r-e*) دوریکتا *dūr'r-e yak-tā'* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. matchless pearl [A]

درا *darā'* N.F. ❶ bell ❷ caravan bell بانگ درا *bāṅ'g-e darā'* N.F. ❶ ringing of caravan bell ❷ call for march [P]

دراج *dūr'rāj* N.M. partridge [A]

دراڑ *darāṛ'* N.F. creak ; crack ; fissure ; rent

دراز *darāz'* ADJ. & AFFIX. ❶ tall ❷ high ❸ long ❹ extended ❺ outstretched ❻ spread out ❼ sprawling درازدست *darāz'-dast* ADJ. high-handed ; oppressive ; tyrannical درازدستی *darāz'-das'tī* N.F. high-handedness ; oppression ; tyranny درازقامت *darāz'-qā'mat*, درازقد *darāz'-qad'* ADJ. tall ; of high stature درازکرنا *darāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ prolong ; lengthen ❷ stretch ❸ sprawl درازگوش *darāz'-gosh* N.M. (rare) hare ADJ. long-eared درازہونا *darāz' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ lie down ❷ take rest ❸ lie with

legs sprawling زبان دراز *zabāñ'-darāz'* ADJ. impudent; pert ; saucy زبان درازی *zabāñ-darā'zī* N.F. impudence; sauciness درازی *darā'zī* N.F. ❶ height ❷ tallness ❸ length ❹ extension ❺ stretching [P]

دراز *darāz'* N.M. ❶ drawers ; underwear ❷ panties ❸ drawers (of table, etc.) [E]

دراک *darrāk'* ADJ. ❶ sagacacious ❷ keen-witted [A ~ درک]

درانتی ہتھوڑا اور درانتی *hathauṛā aur darañ'tī* N.M. PL. hammer and sickle N.M. these as symbol of Communism *darañ'tī* N.F. sickle

دراہم *darā'him* N.M. (PL. of درہم *dirham* N.M. ★

درایت *darā'yat* N.F. ❶ understanding; knowledge ❷ higher criticism [A]

دربار *darbār'* N.M. ❶ (royal or saintly) court ❷ (royal or saintly) audience ; lover ❸ shrine ❹ mausoleum ❺ prominent citizen's gathering to meet bureaucrat دربار خاص *darbā'r-e khās'* N.M. ❶ private audience ❷ meeting of ruler's privy council دربارداری *darbār'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ attendance at royal court ❷ courtly manners ❸ sycophancy دربارداری کرنا *darbār'-dā'rī kar'nā* V.T. dance attendance upon دربار عام *darbā'r-e 'ām'* N.M. General audience ; public audience دربار کرنا یا لگانا *darbār' kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. hold a court دربار لگنا *darbār' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ (of court) be held ❷ (of people) gather at saints shrine, etc.

درباری *darbā'rī* N.M. ❶ courtier ❷ one entitled to a seat in bureaucrats' gathering ADJ. ❶ courtly ❷ (of idiom or language) chaste ; polished ; court [P]

درت *du'rat* N.F. name of a musical mode (as opposed to بلپت *bilam'pat* N.F.)

درج *dūr'j* N.M. casket [A]

درج *dar'j* N.M. entry ; writing ; recording درج کرنا *dar'j kar'nā* V.T. ❶ write ; enter ; record ; register ❷ insert ❸ include نام درج کرنا *nām' dar'j kar'na* V.I. ❶ enrol ❷ enlist ❸ admit درج ہونا *dar'j ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be entered in a book ; be record ; be registered ; be written ❷ be inserted ❸ be included [A]

درجن *dar'jan* N.F. dozen [E]

درجہ *dar'jah* (ped. *da'rajah*) N.M. (PL. درجات *darajāt'*) ❶ degree ❷ angle ; degree of a circle ❸ mark ❹ point ❺ stage ❻ class ; grade ❼ compartment ❽ plight ❾ rank; status درجہ بدرجہ *dar'ja ba-dar'jah* ADV. ❶ gradually ; by degrees ❷ step by step ❸ according to one's status

درجہ بڑھانا *dar'jah baṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ upgrade ❷ honour درجہ گرانا *dar'jah ghaṭā'na* V.T. ❶ degrade ❷ disgrace [A]

درخت *darakh't* N.M. tree درخت لگانا *darakh't lagā'nā* V.I. plant a sapling [P]

درخشاں *darakh'shāñ* ADJ. ❶ shining ; luminous ❷ resplendent ❸ brilliant درخشانی *darakhshā'nī* N.F. ❶ brilliance ❷ splendour [P ~ درخشیدن]

درخشندہ *darakhshiñ'dah* ADJ. ❶ shining ❷ glittering ❸ splendid درخشندگی *darakhshiñ'dagī* N.F. ❶ brightness ; refulgence ❷ splendour [P ~ درخشیدن]

درخواست *dar-khās't* N.F. (see under وَرا N.M. & SUF. ★)

درخور *dar'-khūr* ADJ. (see under در ★)

درد *dar'd* N.M. ❶ pain ; ache ❷ affliction ❸ grief ❹ pity ❺ commiseration درد آلود *dar'd-ālood'*, درد آمیز *dar'd āmez'* ADJ. ❶ painful ❷ grieved ❸ touching ❹ pathetic دردآمیزی *dar'd āme'zī* N.F. pitiableness دردِ سر *dar'd-e sar'* N.M. ❶ headache ❷ vexation دردِ شکم *dar'd-e shi'kam* N.M. ❶ colic pain ❷ stomach trouble درد کرنا *dar'd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pain ❷ ache ❸ feel compassion for دردِ گردہ *dar'd-e gūr'dāh* N.M. kidney pain; renal colic دردمند *dar'd-mañd* ADJ. ❶ sympathetic ❷ compassionate دردمندی *dar'd-mañ'dī* N.F. sympathy; compassion دردناک *dar'd-nāk'* ADJ. ❶ sad ❷ touching ; pitiable ❸ heart-rending دردناکی *dar'd-nā'kī* N.F. ❶ sadness ❷ pitiableness درد ہونا *dar'd ho'nā* V. pain ; ache بیدرد *be-dar'd* ADJ. ❶ hard-hearted ❷ callous ❸ pitiless; cruel بیدردی *be'-dar'dī* N.F. ❶ callousness ❷ cruelty ADJ. (col.) cruel (beloved) [P]

درد *dūr'd* N.F. sediment ; dregs دردِ تہ جام *dūr'd-e teh-e jām'* N.F. lees [P]

دردرا *dar'darā* ADJ. coarsely ground

درز *dar'z* N.F. ❶ crack ❷ creak ; fissure

درزی *dar'zī* N.M. ❶ tailor ; seamster ❷ dress-maker درزن *dar'zan* N.F. ❶ seamstress ; sempstress ❷ dress-maker ❸ tailor's wife [P]

درس *dar's* N.M. ❶ lesson ❷ lecture درس دینا *dar's de'nā* V. ❶ teach ❷ instruct ❸ give a lesson or lecture درسگاہ *dar's-gāh* N.M. ❶ educational institution ❷ school ❸ college ❹ alma-mater درس لینا *dar's le'nā* V.I. ❶ learn ❷ take a lesson درسی *dar'sī* ADJ. ❶ instructional ❷ educational [A]

درس *da'ras* (or *da'rs*) N.M. (dial.) look ; view sight درس دکھانا *da'ras dikhā'nā* V.T. condescend

to appear (before) [S]

درست *dūrūst'* ADJ. ❶ correct ❷ true ❸ right ❹ fit ; proper ❺ safe sound ❻ good ; well ❼ repaired ❽ rectified ❾ set right ❿ inperfect order **درست کرنا** *dūrūst' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ correct ❷ rectify ❸ set right ❹ put in order ❺ mend ; repair ❻ adjust **درست ہونا** *dūrūst' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be set right ❷ be corrected ❸ be mended ❹ be repaired ❺ be rectified ❻ be adjusted ❼ be put in order **درستی** *dūrūs'tī* N.F. ❶ correction ❷ amendment ❸ reformation ❹ repair ❺ mending ❻ rectitude ❼ adjustment ❽ accuracy [P]

درشت *dūrūsh't* ADJ. ❶ harsh ❷ stern ❸ fierce ❹ coarse ; rough **درشتی** *durush'tī* N.F. ❶ harshness ❷ severity ❸ sternness ❹ fierceness [P]

درشن *dar'shan* N.M. (dial.) look ; sight ; view **درشنی** *dar'shanī* ADJ. ❶ (of bill of exchange) payable at sight ❷ worthseeing ❸ specious **درشنی ہنڈی** *dar'shanī hūṅ'ḍī* N.F. bill of exchange payable at sight [S]

درفش *diraf'sh* N.M. flag ; ensign; banner **درفش کاویانی** *diraf'sh-e kāviyā'nī* N.M. legendary ensign of Iran [P]

درک *dar'k* N.M. ❶ understanding ❷ comprehension ❸ secret approach [A]

درکار *dar-kār'* ADJ. see under دَر N.M. & SUF. ★)

درگاہ *dargāh'* N.F. ❶ shrine ❷ (saint's) mausoleum ❸ royal court **درگاہ معلّیٰ** *darga'h-e mo'al'la* N.F. elevated court [P]

درگت *dur'gat* N.F. ❶ ill-treatment ❷ maltreatment ❸ rough handling ❹ unfavourable response **درگت کرنا** *dur'gat kar'nā* V.T. maltreat **درگت ہونا** *dur'gat ho'na* V.I. be maltreated [~ گت]

درگزر *dar-gu'zar* N.F. (see under N.M. & SUF ★

درم *d'iram* N.M. (same as **درہم** N.M. ★)

درماں *darmāṅ'* (col. **درمن** *dar'man*) N.M. cure ; remedy **درد بے درماں** *dar'd-e be-darmāṅ'* N.M. incurable malady [P]

درماندہ *dar-māṅ'dah* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ distressed ❸ miserable **درماندگی** *dar-māṅ'dagī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ distress ❸ misery [P ~ در + ماندن]

درماہہ *dar-mā'hah* N.M. monthly payment ; (monthly) salary [P ~ در + ماہ]

درمتی *dūr'matī* N.M. & ADJ. fool

درمٹ *dūr'mūṭ* N.M. hand implement levelling macadamized roads **درمٹ چلانا** *dūr'mūṭ chalā'nā* V.I. level (road) with that implement.

درمن *darman* N.M. (same as **درماں** N.M. ★)

درمیانہ *dar-mayān'* (lit. also *dar-mayāṅ'*) N.M. *darmayā'nah* ADJ., **درمیانی** *darmayā'nī* ADJ. (see under دَر N.M. & SUF. ★)

درندہ *dariṅ'dah*, **درند** *dariṅd* N.M. (PL. **درندگان** *dariṅ'dagāṅ*) beast of prey ADJ. ❶ rapacious ; ravenous ❷ ferocious ❸ beastly ❹ inhuman **درندگی** *dariṅ'dagī* N.F. ❶ rapacity ❷ beastliness ❸ ferocity [P ~ دریدن]

درنگ *dirang'* N.M. ❶ delay ❷ hesitation **درنگ کرنا** *dirang' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ delay ❷ hesitate ❸ dilly-dally [P]

دروازہ *darvā'zah* N.M. ❶ door ❷ gate **دروازہ بند کرنا یا بھیڑنا** *darvā'zah band' kar'nā* (or *bher'nā*) V.I. close or shut the door **دروازہ کھٹکھٹانا** *darvā'zah khaṭkhaṭā'nā* V.I. knock at the door **دروازہ کھولنا** *darvā'zah khol'nā* V.I. open the door **دروازے کی مٹی لے ڈالنا** *darvā'ze kī maṭ'ṭī le ḍāl'nā* V.T.&I. pay frequent visits (to)

دروبست *da'r-o bas't* ADJ. whole ; entire **دروبست حقوق** *da'r-o bas't ḥūqooq'* PH. all right and title whatsoever

درود *darood'* N.M. ❶ blessing ; benediction ❷ salutation ❸ prayer **درود بھیجنا یا پڑھنا** *darood' bhej'nā* (or *parh'nā*) V.I. invoke God's blessings on the Holy Prophet [P]

دروغ *darogh'* N.M. lie ; falsehood **دروغ برگردن راوی** *darogh' bar gar'dan-e rā'vī* PH. I accept no responsibility for the report **دروغ حلفی** *darogh'-hal'fī* N.F. ❶ perjury ❷ swearing falsely **دروغ حلفی کرنا** *darogh'-hal'fī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ perjure ❷ swear falsely **دروغگو** *darogh'-go* N.M. liar **دروغگو را حافظہ نہ باشد** *darogh'-go rā ḥā'fizah na ba'shad* PROV. falsehood has no legs to stand upon **دروغگوئی** *darogh'-go'ī* N.F. lying ; falsehood [P]

دروں *daroon'* ADV. ❶ in ❷ within N.M. ❶ inside ❷ heart ❸ conscience [P]

درویش *darvesh'* N.M. ❶ mendicant ; dervish ; 'calender' ❷ saint ❸ student undergoing a course of Islamic education **درویشانہ** *darveshā'nah* ADJ. ❶ dervishlike ❷ poor ❸ unassuming ❹ saintly **درویشی** *darve'shī* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ mendicancy ❸ saintliness ❹ disgust of lay life

درہ[1] *da'rah* (or *dar'rah*) N.M. ❶ pass ; mountain pass ; glen ; lane ❷ valley

درہ[1] *dūr'rah* (ped. *dir'rah*) N.M. whip ; scourge [P]

درہ[2] *dūr'rah* N.M. (same as **دُر**[2] *dūr* N.M. ★)

درہم *dir'ham, درم di'ram* N.M. ❶ drachm ❷ small silver coin ; drachm ; drachme ❸ money **درہم و دینار** *dir'ham-o dīnār'* N.M. PL. money [A ~ G]

درہم *dar'-ham* ADJ. ❶ jumbled ❷ confused ; confounded ❸ upset **درہم برہم** *dar'-ham bar'-ham* ADJ. ❶ topsy-turvy ❷ jumbled ❸ confused ; confounded ❹ disarranged ❺ upset ❻ lying in a state of mess **درہم برہم کرنا** *dar'-ham bar'-ham kar'nā* V.T. upset **درہم برہم ہونا** *dar'-ham bar'-ham ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be upset ❷ lie in a state of a mess [P]

دری¹ *da'rī* N.F. ❶ cotton carpet ; 'durrie' ❷ bed cover

دری² *da'rī* N.F. ❶ name of an old Persian dialect ❷ name of the chaste Persian spoken in Tajikistan [P]

دریا *daryā'* N.M. ❶ river ❷ (lit. & rare) sea ; waters **دریا اُترنا** *daryā' ū'tarnā* V.I. (of river) recede **دریا برد** *daryā'-būr'd* ADJ. (of land) diluvial; washed away by the river N.F. ❶ diluvium ❷ inundated **دریا برد ہو جانا** *daryā'-būr'd ho jā'nā* V.I. (of land) be washed away by river **دریا چڑھنا** *daryā'-charh'nā* V.I. (of river) be in spate ; inundate **دریا دل** *daryā'-dil* ADJ. ❶ large-hearted ❷ generous; liberal munificent ❸ magnanimous **دریا دلی** *daryā'-dilī* N.F. ❶ largeheartedness ❷ generosity ; liberality ; munificence ❸ magnanimity **دریا کوزے میں بند کرنا** *daryā' koo'ze meñ band' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ say much in a few words ❷ attempt the impossible **نیکی کر دریا میں ڈال** *ne'kī kar daryā' meñ ḍal'* PROV. accept no return for the good you have done **دریا میں رہنا مگرمچھ سے بیر** *daryā' meñ raihnā ma'gar-machh' se bair* PROV. it is hard to reside in Rome and quarrel with the Pope **دریائے شور** *daryā'-e shor'* N.M. sea ; ocean **عبور دریائے شور** *'uboo'r-e daryā'-e shor'* ADV. overseas N.M. transportation (for life) **دریائی** *daryā''ī* ADJ. ❶ aquatic ❷ marine ❸ riverain ; ❹ riverine ; riparian **دریائی گھوڑا** *daryā''ī gho'ṛā* N.M. hippopotamus ; hippo P

دریافت *dar-yaf't* N.F. ❶ discovery ❷ inquiry ❸ investigation ❹ detection ❺ discernment **دریافت کرنا** *dar-yāf't kar'nā* V.T. ❶ discover ❷ find out ❸ inquire ❹ investigate ❺ detect ❻ to discern ❼ ascertain **دریافت ہونا** *dar-yāf't ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be discovered ❷ be detected ❸ be ascertained ❹ be found out [~ در + یافتن]

دریائی *daryā''ī* N.F. ❶ starting pull given to kite ❷ a kind of silk cloth now out of fashion ADJ. (see under دریا N.M. ★)

دریبہ *daribah* N.M. betel-market

دریچہ *darī'chah* N.M. ❶ window ❷ casement [P]

دریز *darīz'* N.F. printed muslin

دریدہ *darī'dah* ADJ. ❶ torn ❷ rent **دریدہ دہن** *darī'da-da'han* ADJ. impudent ; pert ; saucy [P ~]

دریڑا *dare'rā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ forceful current (of river) ❷ downpour

درئیس *darais'* ADJ. ❶ fallen in line ❷ alert **درئیسی کرنا** *darai'sī kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ line ; dress ❷ level ground [~ E dress]

دریغ *daregh* N.M. ❶ regret ❷ grudge ❸ denial; refusal ❹ hesitation INT. ah ; alas **دریغ آنا** *daregh' ā'nā* V.I. rue; regret **دریغ رکھنا** *daregh' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ be grudging in ❷ with hold from; refuse ❸ hesitate **دریغ کرنا** *daregh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be grudging in ❷ withhold from ❸ sigh ❹ regret ❺ doing ; refuse [P]

دریوزہ *daryoo'zah* N.M. beggary ; begging **دریوزہ گر** *daryoo'za-gar* N.M. ❶ beggar ❷ medicant **دریوزہ گری** *daryoo'za-gar'ī* N.F. ❶ beggary ; begging ❷ mendican [P]

دڑبا *dartā, دڑبہ dar'bah* N.M. ❶ pigeon-house ❷ (dove-)cote ❸ (hen-) coop

دربڑانا *darbaṛā'nā* V.T. give the lie to

ڈرنگا *ḍaraṅ'gā* N.M. ❶ long step ❷ baste **ڈرنگے لگانا** *ḍaraṅge lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ leap ❷ rove ❸ baste

دزد *dūz'd* N.M. ❶ thief ; burglar ❷ robber ; highwayman ; footpad **دزد حنا** *dūz'd-e ḥinā'* N.M. spot missed by henna in dying hands, etc. **دزدی** *dūz'dī* N.F. ❶ theft ❷ burglary ❸ robbery **دزدیدہ** *dūzdī'dah* ADJ. ❶ stolen ❷ pilfered ❸ sly **دزدیدہ نظر (یا نگاہ)** *duzdī'da-na'zar* (or *-nigāh'*) N.F. ❶ sly look ❷ side glance ADJ. looking askance at **دزدیدہ نگاہی** *duzdī'da-nigā'hī* N.F. ❶ sly looks ❷ looking askance [P]

دس *das* ADJ. ten **دس گز کی زبان** *das' gaz kī zabān'* N.F. pertness ; sauciness **دس انگلیاں دس چراغ** *da's'on ungliyāñ da's'on chirāgh* PH. accomplished (young lady)

دساتیر *dasātīr'* N.M. ❶ constitutions (of countries) ❷ (rare) modes ; methods [A ~ SING. دستور]

دساور *disā'var* N.M. ❶ foreign country ❷ foreign market **دساوری** *disā'varī* ❶ foreign ❷ imported N.M. a superior quality of betel leaf **دساوری مال** *disā'varī māl'* N.M. imported stuff [~ دیس]

دسپنا *das'panā, دست پناہ dast-panāh'* N.M. pair of tongs [P دست + پناہ]

دست ۱ *dast* N.M. ❶ watery motion ❷ animal's foreleg دست آور *das't-ā'var* ADJ. purgative ; cathartic

دست ۲ *dast* N.M. ❶ hand ❷ cubit ❸ power دست آموز *das't-āmoz'* trained (bird) مُرغ دست آموز *mūr'gh-e das't-āmoz'* N.M. (fig.) ❶ stooge ❷ decay دستاویز N.F. ★ دست آنا *dast ā'nā* V.I. have a watery motion دست اندازی *das't-andā'zī* N.F. ❶ interference ❷ exercise of authority ❸ cognizance قابل دست اندازی پولیس *qābi'l-e das't-āndā'zī-e pūlīs'* ADJ. cognizable (offence) دست اندازی کرنا *dast-āndā'zī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ interfere ❷ exercise the authority دست بدست *das't ba-das't* ADJ. hand-to-hand (fight etc.) دست بدعا ہونا *das't ba-do'ā' ho'nā* V.I. pray دست برد *das't-būr'd* N.F. ❶ usurpation ❷ exploitation ❸ extortion ❹ encroachment دست برد سے بچنا یا محفوظ رہنا (or *mahfooz raih'nā*) *das't-būr'd se bach'nā* V.I. escape being exploited by دست بردار ہونا *das't-bar-dār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ quit ; give up ❷ reliquish ❸ retire ❹ abstain (from) ❺ wash one's hand ❻ withdraw (from) ❼ renounce دست برداری *das't-bar-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ withdrawl ❷ renunciation دست بستہ *das't-bas'tah* ADV. ❶ humbly ❷ respectfully ❸ with folded hands دست بوسی کرنا *das't bo'sī kar'na*, دست بوس ہونا *das't-bos' ho'nā* V.T. kiss the hands (of) ; to salute دست پناہ *das't-panāh'* N.M. (same as ★) دست پنا دستخط *das't-khat* N.M. signature دستخط کرنا *das't-khat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sign ❷ endorse دستخطی *das't-kha'tī* ADJ. ❶ signed ❷ endorsed زیر دستخطی *zer-das't-kha'tī* N.M. the undersigned دست خود دہان خود *das't-e khūd dahā'n-e khūd* PH. help yourself (or yourselves) to it دست دراز *das't-darāz'* ADJ. ❶ indulging invidence ❷ oppressive ❸ violating دست درازی *das't-darā'zī* N.M. ❶ violence ❷ oppression ❸ violation (of honour etc.) دست درازی کرنا *das't-darā'zī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ indulge in violence ❷ oppress ❸ violate (the chastity of) دسترس *dast'-ras* N.F. ❶ reach ❷ power دست شفا *das't-e shifā'* N.M. kill in medicine دست غیب *das't-e ghaib'* N.M. supernatural financial help to saints (usu. in form of money found under prayer-mat etc.) دست قدرت *das't-e qūd'rat* N.F. ❶ providence ❷ nature's work ❸ ability دستکار *das't-kār* N.M. ❶ handicraftsman ❷ artisan دستکاری *das't-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ handicraft ❷ needlework دستگاہ *das't-gāh'* N.F. skill ; ability دست گردان *das't-gar'dān* N.M. current loan ; loan for a very short term دستگیر *das't-gīr'* N.M. ❶ helper ❷ also پیر دستگیر *pī'r-e das't-gīr'* appellation of the well known saint Hazrat Abdul Qadir Jilani دستگیری *das't-gī'rī* N.F. help دست نگر *das't-ni'gar* ADJ. ❶ dependant (on) ❷ in need; needy دست و گریباں ہونا *das't-o gire'bān ho'nā* V.T. ❶ fight ❷ be engaged in combat دستیاب *das't-yāb'* ADJ. available دستیاب ہونا *das't yāb ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be available (with) ❷ be procured دستیابی *das't-yā'bī* N.F. ❶ availability ❷ procurement دستیاری *das't-yā'rī* N.F. help ; support [P]

دستار *dastār'* N.F. turban دستار بندی *dastār'-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ convocation ❷ function for honouring (learned man, student, etc.) by tying turban round his head ❸ giving academic robes (to student) on qualify final examination ❹ such function for formalizing succession دستار فضیلت *dastā'r-e fazī'lat* N.F. turban of honour a diploma at Convocation) [P]

دستانہ *dastā'nah* N.M. ❶ glove ❷ gauntlet [P ~ دست]

دستاویز *das't-āvez'* N.F. ❶ document ❷ deed ❸ bond ❹ certificate ❺ note دستاویز انتقال *das't-āve'z-e intiqāl'* N.F. ❶ transfer deed ❷ mutation certificate دستاویز بیع بالوفا *das't ave'z-e bai bil-vafā'* N.F. deed of conditional sale دستاویز ضمانت *das't-āve'z-e zamā'nat* N.F. bail-bond دستاویز لاد عوٰی *das't-āve'z-e lā da''vā* N.F. deed of renunciation دستاویز جعلی *ja''lī das't-āvez'* N.F. forged document [P ~ دست hand + آویختن hang]

دسترخوان

دسترخوان *das'tarkhān'* N.M. ❶ table cloth ❷ piece of cloth spread on ground for serving dishes on ❸ meals thus served ❹ dishes دسترخوان بچھانا *das'tarkl-ān bichhā'nā* V.T. lay the table دسترخوان بڑھانا *dastarkhān barhā'nā* V.T. clear the table کا دسترخوان کھلا ہونا *kā das'tarkl ān khū'lā ho'nā* V.I. keep open house ; be liberal in entertaining [P]

دستک *das'tak* N.M. knock (at the door) دستک دینا *das'tak de'nā* V.T. knock at the door دستکی *das'taki* N.F. ❶ note-book ❷ falconer's glove ❸ handle (of trunk, etc.) [P + دست]

دستور *dastoor'* (or *dūstoor'*) N.M. (PL. دساتیر *dasātīr'*) ❶ constitution ❷ custom ; manner; mode ❸ fashion ❹ procedure ❺ usage practice ❻ rule; regulation ❼ code; manual دستور اساسی *dastoo'r-e asā'sī* N.M. ❶ constitution ❷ rules and regulations دستور العمل *dastoo'r-ūl 'a'mal* N.M. ❶ rules of procedure ❷ 'modus operandi' ❸ rules and regulations ❹ code ; manual دستور ساز *dastoor'-sāz* ADJ. constituent (assembly) مجلس دستور ساز *maj'lis-e dastoor'-sāz* N.F. Constituent Assembly دستوری *dastoo'rī* ADJ. ❶ constitutional ❷ customary N.F. ❶ (broker's or servants) commission ❷ fees ❸ perquisites [A ~ P]

دستہ *das'tah* N.M. ❶ handle ❷ sheat of twenty four hilt ❸ quire (of paper) ❹ (arrow) ❺ bouquet or nosegay (of flowers) ❻ detachment (of army) ❼ squadron (of aircraft) ❽ (police)

posseor contingent ❾ pestle دستہ گل *das't -e gūl*, گلدستہ *gūl das'-tah* N.M. ❶ bunch of flowers ❷ nosegay bouquet [P]

دستی *das'tī* ADJ. ❶ by hand ❷ manual ❸ hand-prepelled stand N.F. ❶ portable torch ❷ portable pen-case ❸ handled vessel ❹ name of wrestling trick ❺ physical exercise with hands pressed each against the other ❻ handkerchief [P ~ دست hand]

دسمبر *disam'bar* N.M. December [E]

دسہرہ *dasaihrah*, دسہرا *dasaih'rā* N.M. Hindu festival of tenth Ranvar' at which Ceylonese ruler Ravana's effigies are burnt in public [S]

دسیسہ کاری *dasī'sa-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ intrigue ❷ fraud [P ~ A]

دشت *dash't* N.M. ❶ desert ❷ arid plain ❸ wood ; forest ; jungle دشت پیما *dash't-paimā,'* دشت نورد *dash't-navar'd* N.M. ❶ wanderer ❷ traveller دشت گرد، دشت پیمائی *dash't-paimā''ī* دشت نوردی *dash't-gar'd*ī *dash't-navar'd*ī N.F. ❶ wandering ❷ travelling across the desert ; desert-travel دشتی *dash'tī* ADJ. ❶ wild ❷ savage ❸ forest ; of the forest [P]

دشمن *dūsh'man* N.M. ❶ enemy; foe ❷ adversary; antagonist دشمن زیر پا *dūsh'man zer-'e pā'* INT. (on wearing new pairs of shoes) may your foes be tramplled by your foes دشمن سوئے نہ سوئے دے *dush'-man so''e na so'ne de* PROV. an enemy is a constent spy جانی دشمن *jā'nī dūsh'man* N.M. deadly enemy ; mortal foe دلی دشمن *dil'ī dūsh'man* N.M. an enemy at heart ; a hidden enemy دشمنی *dūsh'manī* N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ hostility ❸ malice ; hatred ; rancour دشمنی پڑنا *dūsh'manī par'nā* V.I. (of enmity) be bred (between) دشمنی ڈالنا *dūsh'manī ḍāl'nā* V.T. sow seeds of enmity [P]

دشنام *dūshnām'* N.F. ❶ abuse ; invective ❷ swear word دشنام طراز *dūshnām' tirāz'* ADJ. foul-mouthed دشنام طرازی *dūsh'nām-tirāz'ī* N.F. ❶ burling abuses of swearing at ❷ resort to abusive language [P]

دشنہ *dash'nah* N.M. dagger [P]

دشوار *dūshvār'* ADJ. ❶ difficult ❷ hard ❸ arduous دشوار تو یہ ہے *dūshvār' to yeh' hai* PH. the difficulty is; the trouble is دشواری *dūshvā'rī* N.F. ❶ difficulty ❷ hardship [P]

دعا *do'ā'* N.F. (PL. ادعیہ *ad''iyah*) ❶ prayer ❷ invocation ❸ wish ❹ blessing ; benediction ❺ compliments regard's دعائے خیر *do'ā'-e khair'* N.F. blessing ; benediction bless دعا دینا *do'ā' de'nā* V.I. give a blessing دعا سلام *do'ā' salām* ❶ salutations ❷ regards ; compliments دعا سلام کہنا *do'ā' salām' kaih'nā* V.I. send one's compliments (to دعا مانگنا *do'ā' māng'nā* V.I. pray ; invoke blessing دعا گو *do'ā'-go* N.M. ❶ well-wisher ❷ one who prays for دعائیہ *do'ā'iy'yah* ADJ. ❶ benedictory ❷ comprising prayer دعائیہ کلمات *do'āiy'yah kalimāt'* N.M. PL. benedictory words بد دعا *bad do'ā'* ❶ imprecation ❷ curse ; anathema [A]

دعاوی *da'ā'vī* N.M. PL. ❶ law-suits ❷ demands ❸ claims [A ~ SING. دعویٰ]

دعوت *da''vat* N.F. ❶ treat ; feast ❷ banquet ❸ repast ❹ entertainment ❺ invitation ❻ convocation ❼ call دعوت جنگ *da''vat-e jang* N.F. proclamation of war دعوت شیراز *da''vat-e shīrāz'* N.F. homely repast دعوت صلح *da''vat-e sūl'ḥ* N.F. call for peace دعوت کرنا *da''vat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ invite ❷ give a feast ; throw a party دعوت ولیمہ *da''vat-e vali'mah* N.F. post-marital feast at groom's house [A]

دعویٰ *da''vā* N.M. ❶ law-suit ❷ charge ; accusation ❸ pretension ❹ claim ; demand ❺ assertion ❻ reiteration دعویٰ بیدخلی *da''vā-e be-dakh'lī* N.M. action for dispossession ; ejectment suit دعویٰ بلادلیل *da''vā bi-lā dalīl'* N.M. unsupported claim دعویٰ جمانا *da''vā jamā'nā* V.T. assert one's claim دعویٰ خارج کرنا *da''vā khā'rij kar'nā* V.T. dismiss a suit دعویدار *da''ve-dār'* (arch. دعویٰ دار *da''vā-dār'*) N.M. ❶ claimant ❷ plaintiff ❸ pretender (to some office) دعویٰ شفعہ *da''vā-e sh'f''ah* N.M. pre-emption claim دعویٰ مہر *da''va-e maih'r* (ped. *mah'r*) N.M. claim to dower دعویٰ وراثت *da''vā-e virā'sat* N.M. claim to inheritance بیجا دعویٰ *be-jā da''va* N.M. baseless assertion ; unfounded claim زائد المیعاد دعویٰ *za''id-ūl-mī'ād da'vā* N.M. time-barred claim [A]

دغا *da'ghā* N.M. ❶ fraud ; deception ; deceit ❷ delusion ❸ treachery ❹ betrayal ❺ treason ❻ desertion دغا باز *da'ghā-bāz'* ADJ. ❶ deceitful ; fraudulent ❷ betraying ❸ treacherous betrayer ❹ traitor ❺ imposter دغا بازی *da'ghā-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ trickery ❷ deceitfulness ; fraud ❸ treachery ❹ betrayal ❺ imposture دغا دینا یا کرنا *da'ghā de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ deceive ; defraud to cheat ❷ act treacherously ❸ betray [P]

دغدغانا *daghdaghā'nā* V.I. ❶ glitter ❷ flush

دغدغاہٹ *daghdaghā'hat* N.F. ❶ glitter ❷ flush

دغدغہ *dagh'daghā* (col. دگدگا *dag'dagā*) N.M. ❶ fear; dread ; danger ; apprehension ❷ tumult N.F. a kind of small candle

دغل *da'ghal* N.M. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ ruining the party from inside اہل دغل *aih'l-e da'ghal* N.M. PL. false adherents to cause [A]

دغنا *dagh'nā* V.I. (of gun) be fired [~ داغنا]

دغیلا *daghī'lā* ADJ. ❶ rotten ❷ spotted [~ داغ]

دف *daf* N.M. 'daf' ; a small tambourine دف بجانا *daf' bajā'nā* V.I. play on the small tambourine ; play on the 'daf' دفالی *dafā'lī* N.M. 'daf' player

دفاتر *dafā'tir* N.M. PL. ❶ offices ❷ departments [A ~ SING دفتر]

دفاع *difā''* N.M. defence دفاعی *difā''ī* ADJ. defence [A ~ دفع]

دفان *dafān'*, دفع دفان *da'fā dafān'*, دور دفان *door dafān'*, دفان دور *dafān' door'* ADV. & INT. (dial.) be off

دفان ہونا *dafān' ho'nā* V.I. (dial.) ❶ be off ❷ make (oneself) scarce [~ A دفع CORR.]

دفائن *dafā''in* N.F. PL. buried treasures [A ~ SING. دفینہ ~ دفن]

دفتر *daf'tar* N.M. (PL. دفاتر *dafā'tir*) ❶ office ❷ department ❸ establishment ❹ volume ❺ tome ❻ long letter ❼ register ❽ record دفتری *daf'tarī* ADJ. ❶ official ❷ beaurocratic N.M. ❶ book binder ❷ stationery keeper ; official in charge of stationery دفتری حکومت *daf'tarī ḥukoo'mat* N.F. bureaucracy دفتری کارروائی *daf'tarī karravā''ī* N.F. real-tape ; action in line with official procedure

دفتی *daf'tī* N.M. ❶ straw board ❷ boards for using the two sides of book's binding

دفع *daf''* N.M. ❶ warding off ❷ prevention ❸ repulsion دفع الوقتی *daf''-ūl-vaq'tī* N.F. beguiling the time دفع دفان *da'fā dafān'* ADV. & INT. (see under دفان ADV. & INF. ★) دفع کرنا *daf'' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ avert ❷ repel ❸ ward off ❹ prevent ❺ dispel ❻ turn back ❼ rout ❽ send away دفع ہونا *daf'' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ turn back ❷ be driven away ❸ be roured ❹ be recalled [A]

دفعہ *daf''ah* N.F. ❶ section ; clause ; article ❷ turn ❸ time ; moment ❹ detachment دفعتاً *daf'a'tan* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden دفعدار *daf''a-dār'* (col. *daf'fe-dār*) N.M. cavalry N.C.O. 'Daffadar' کتنی دفعہ کی *kat'nī daf''ah kī'* ADV. ❶ repeatedly ❷ on several occasions [A]

دفعیہ *daf'iy'yah* N.M. ❶ remedy ❷ prevention ❸ repulsion ❹ end ADJ. ❶ curative ❷ preventive [A ~ دفع]

دفن *daf'n* ADJ. buried ; interred N.M. (rare) burial ; interment دفن کرنا *daf'n kar'nā* V.T. bury ; دفن ہونا *daf'n ho'nā* V.I. be buried ; be interred دفنانا *dafnā'nā* V.T. bury ; inter [A]

دفینہ *dafī'nah* N.M. (PL. دفائن *dafā''in*) buried treasure ; treasure-trove

دق *diq* N.F. pulmonary ; tuberculosis ; consumption ; hectic fever ADJ. ❶ vexed ❷ pestered ❸ teased ; tormented دق کا مریض *diq' ka marīz'* N.M. tuberculous ; tubercular patient دق کرنا *diq' kar'nā* V.T. tease ; torment ; to vex ; annoy دق ہونا *diq' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be vexel ; ❷ be annoyed ; be irritated be teased ; be tormented

دقائق *daqā''iq* N.M. PL. ❶ minutes points ❷ subtleties [A ~ SING. دقیقہ]

دقت *diq'qat* N.F. ❶ difficulty ; trouble ❷ intricacy ; abstruseness ❸ minute point ; delicate point ❹ nicety ; subtlety دقت میں پڑنا *diq'qat meṅ par'nā* V. to get into trouble ; to be involved in difficulty دقت نظر *diq'qat-e na'zar* N.F. ❶ minuteness ❷ perspicacity [A]

دقیانوسی *daqyānoo'sī* ADJ. outmoded ; obsolete [~ A دقیانوس ~ G Diogenes]

دقیق *daqīq'* ADJ. ❶ subtle ❷ minute ❸ delicate ❹ fine ❺ obstruse [A ~ PREC.]

دقیقہ *daqī'qah* N.M. (PL. دقائق *daqā''iq*) ❶ minute ❷ particle ❸ triffling matter ❹ delicate question ❺ nicety دقیقہ فروگزاشت نہ کرنا *daqī'qah firo'-gūzāsh't na kar'nā* V.T. leave no stone unturned دقیقہ رس *daqī'qa-ras* ADJ. ❶ quick-witted; intelligent ❷ subtle ; shrewd دقیقہ رسی *daqī'qa-ra'sī* N.F. ❶ subtlety ❷ shrewdness ; quick-wittedness [A ~ دقت ~ دقیق]

دکان *dūkān'* (ped. *dūkkān'*) N.F. (PL. دکاکین *dakākīn*) shop دکان بڑھانا (یا بند کرنا) *dūkān' barhā'na* (or *band, kar'nā*) V.T. close the shop دکان چلانا *dukān chalā'na* V.I. run a shop دکان چلنا *dūkān' chal'nā* V.I. have a good sale ; have thriving business ; have good custom دکاندار *dūkān'-dār'* (or *dū'kan-*) N.M. shopkeeper دکانداری *dūkān'-dā'rī* (or *kan-*) ❶ shopkeeping ❷ business دکان کرنا *dūkān' kar'nā* V.I. run a shop ; open a shop دکان کھولنا *dūkān' khol'nā* V.T. ❶ run a shop ❷ open (one's) shop دکان لگانا *dūkān' lagā'nā* V. open (one's) shop [A]

دکڑی *dūk'ṛī* N.F. ❶ two-horse carriage ❷ same as ڈگی N.F. ★

دکھ *dūkh* N.M. ❶ suffering ; affliction ❷ misery ❸ distress ❹ trouble دکھ اٹھانا *dukh ūṭhā'na* V.I. ❶ bear pain ❷ be afflicted ❸ undergo suffering دکھ بٹانا *dūkh baṭā'nā* V.I. ❶ sympathise (with) ❷ share (someone's) sorrow دکھ بھرنا (یا بھوگنا) *dūkh bhar'nā* (or *bhog'nā*) V.I. ❶ suffer misfortune ❷ labour دکھ دینا *dūkh de'nā* V.T. ❶ tornment ❷ bring suffering دکھ سکھ *dūkh sūkh* N.M. ❶ pains and pleasures ❷ ups and downs of life ; vicissitude of fortune دکھ کا مارا *dūkh' kā mā'ra* ADJ. ❶ miserable ; wretched ❷ afflicted ❸ unfortunate; unlucky دکھانا *dūkhā'nā* V.T. ❶ hurt ❷ grieve دکھنا *dūkh'nā* V.I. ❶ pain ❷ ache ❸ smart دکھڑا *dūkh'ṛā* N.M. ❶ suffering ; affliction ❷ grievance

دکھڑا دکھڑا یا دکھڑے، رونا *dukh'ṛā* (or *dūkh're*) *ro'nā* V.I. vent one's grievance(s); tell one's tale of woe دکھی *dukhī* ADJ. & N.M. (F. دکھیا *dukh'yā*) ADJ. & N.M. دکھیارا *dukhyā'ra*) ADJ. & N.M. (F. دکھیاری ADJ. & N.F. ❶ afflicted; in distress or pain ❷ sorrowful ; sad

دکھانا *dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ show ❷ exhibit ❸ display ❹ evince دکھاوا *dikhāvā*, دکھاوٹ *dikhā'vat* N.F. ❶ show ❷ ostentation دکھائی *dikhā''ī* N.F. (rare) sight دکھائی دینا *dikhā''ī de'nā* V.I. ❶ appear ❷ be seen ❸ be sighted ❹ be able to see دکھائی نہ دینا *dikhā''ī na de'nā* V.I. ❶ not to be seen ❷ not to be sighted ❸ be unable to see ❹ be blind دکھلانا *dikhlā'nā* V.T. cause to show دکھلاوا *dikhlā'vā* N.M. (same as دکھاوا N.M. ★)

دکھڑا *dukh'ṛā* N.M. misfortunes ; calamities ; troubles دکھڑا رونا *dukh'ṛā ro'nā* V. relate (one's) tale of woes [~ دکھ]

دکھلانا *dikhlā'nā* V.T. (see under دکھانا V.T. ★)

دکن *da'kan* N.M. ❶ the Deccan ❷ south دکنی *da'kanī* ADJ. ❶ southern ❷ of the Deccan N.F. Old Urdu [~ FOLL.]

دکھن *dak'khan* N.M. south دکھنی *dakh'khanī* ADJ. southern دکھنا *dak'khinā* N.F. southern wind; south wind

دکی *dūk'kī* دکڑی *dūk'ṛī* N.F. two (at cards) [~ دو]

دگانہ *dugā'nah* N.M. same as دوگانہ N.M. (see under دو ★)

دگدا *dug'dā* N.F. (same as دبدھا N.M. ★)

دگدگا *dag'dagā* N.M. (CORR. دغدغ N.M. ★)

دگدگی *dag'dāgī* N.F. throat دگدگی میں دم ہونا *dug'dāgī meṅ dam ho'nā* V.T. be on the verge of death

دگر *di'gar* ADJ. ❶ other ❷ another ❸ second time ADJ. again دگرگوں *di'gar-gooṅ* ADJ. ❶ altered ; changed ❷ deteriorated ❸ miserable ❹ (of condition) likely to end in death [P]

دگلہ *dag'lah*, دگلا *dag'lā* N.M. loose quilted coat

دگنا *dūg'nā* ADJ. ❶ double ❷ twofold [~ دو + گنا *gunā*]

دل *dil* N.M. ❶ heart ❷ courage ❸ mind ❹ wish ❺ soul ❻ conscience ❼ generosity ; liberality ❽ magnanimity دل آرا *dil-ārā'* ADJ. heart adorner ; beloved N.M. sweetheart دل آرام *dil-ārām'* ADJ. ❶ beloved ❷ heart soother N.M. sweetheart دل آزار *dil-āzār'* ADJ. ❶ heart breaking ❷ tormenting ❸ vexing ❹ cruel دل آزاری *dil-āzā'rī* N.F. ❶ heart-breaking ❷ torent ❸ vexations ❹ cruel دل آزردگی *dil-āzūr'dgī* N.F. ❶ heart breaking ❷ sorrow دل آزردہ *dil-āzūr'dah* (ADJ. & N.M. PL. دل آزردگان *dil-āzūr'dagāṅ*) ❶ sad ❷ broken hearted دل آنا *dil' ā'nā* V.I. fall in love (with) دل آویز *dil-āvez'* ADJ. attractive ; captivating, pleasing دل آویزی *dil-āve'zī* N.F. attractiveness ; attraction ; allurement دل اٹکنا *dil a'ṭaknā* V.I. fallen in love (with) be captivated (by) دل اسا *dil-a'sā* N.M. ❶ consolation ❷ encouragement دلاسا دینا *dilā'sā de'nā* V.T. ❶ console ❷ encourage دل اچاٹ ہونا *dil ūchāṭ ho'nā*, دل اچٹنا *dil ū'chaṭnā* V.I. ❶ be disgusted (with) ❷ grow weary (of) دل اماندنا *dil' ū'māṅdnā* V.I. feel like crying دلاور *dil ā'var* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. دلاوراں *dilā'varāṅ*) ❶ brave ❷ courageous ❸ valiant ❹ bold; intrepid دلاوری *dil-ā'varī* N.F. ❶ bravery ❷ courage ❸ valour ❹ boldness ❺ interpidity دل باغ باغ ہونا *dil bāgh' bāgh' ho'nā* V.I. be highly pleased دل باندھنا *dil bāndh'nā* V.T. encourage دل بیٹھنا *dil' būiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ be dispirited ❷ be disgusted دلبر *dil'-bar* N.M. ❶ heart-ravisher ❷ beloved ; sweetheart ADJ. ❶ heart-ravishing ❷ lovely دلبری *dil'-ba'rī* N.F. ❶ loveliness ❷ being a beloved دل برا کرنا *dil bā'ra kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be displeased ❷ be disperited ❸ take (something) ill ; take offence دل برا ہونا *dil bū'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be displeased ❷ take offence ; take umbrage ❸ be dispirited ❹ feel sick ; feel like vomiting دل برداشتہ ہونا *dil-bar-dash̲tah ho'nā* V.I. be disgusted (with) be fed up with ; have one's heart in one's boots دل بڑھانا *dil baṛhā'nā* V.T. encourage دلبستگی *dil-bas'tgī* N.F. ❶ attachment ❷ love ❸ affection ADJ. affectionate دلبند *dil band'* N.M. son فرزند دلبند *farzaṅ'd-e dil-band'* N.M. affectionate son دل بھر آنا *dil bhar ā'nā* V.I. be on the verge of weeping; feel like crying دل بھر جانا *dil' bha'r jā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel satiated ❷ be sick of دل بہلانا *dil' baihlā'nā* V.T. ❶ amuse ❷ divert ❸ entertain دل بہلنا *dil' bai'halnā* V.I. ❶ be amused ❷ be diverted دل بیٹھ جانا *dil baiṭh' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of heart) sink ❷ have (one's) heart in one's month دلپسند *dil pasand'* ADJ. after (one's) heart دلپذیر *dil pazīr'* ADJ. agreeable pleasant دلپذیری *dil-pazī'rī* N.F. agreeableness دل پھٹنا *dil phaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be grieved. ❷ be shocked دل پھرنا *dil phir'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgustl ed ❷ feel sick (of) دل پھنسنا *dil phaṅs'nā* V.T. ❶ fall in love (with) ❷ be captivated by دل پھیرنا *dil pher'nā* V.T. ❶ disgust ❷ effect a change of heart دل تڑپنا *dil taṛ'pnā* V.I. ❶ be dying (for) ❷ be anxious (for) دلتنگ *dil-taṅg'* ADJ. ❶ niggardly ; miserly ; close-fisted ❷ sad ❸ distressed ❹ disgusted دلتنگی *dil-taṅ'gī* N.F. ❶ miserliness ❷ distrust ❸ disgust دل توڑنا *dil toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ break

(someone's) heart ; dishearten ❷ discourage disappoint ❸ mortify دل ٹوٹنا *dil ṭoo'nā* V.I. be heartbroken دل ٹھکنا *dil ṭhuk'nā* V.T. be inclined (to) دل جلا *dil ja'lā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ afflicted (lover) ❷ bold ; courageous ❸ lover دل جمعی *dil-jam''ī* N.F. ❶ peace of mind ❷ ease of mind ❸ self-confidence ❹ satisfaction ; consolation دل جمعی سے *dil-jam''ī se* ADV. ❶ with confidence ❷ reassured ❸ with all (one's) heart دل جمعی کرنا *dil-jam''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ satisfy ❷ console دل جمنا *dil jam'nā* V.I. ❶ (of one's heart) be set upon ❷ get used (to) دلجوئی *dil-jo''ī* N.F. ❶ bid to please ❷ consolation دلجوئی کرنا *dil-jo''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ console ❷ try to please دل چرانا *dil chūrā'nā* V. steal the heart ❶ abstain (from enterprise) ❷ show the white feather ❸ evade ; avoid ; shirk ❹ steal the heart (of) دلچسپ *dil-chas'p* ADJ. ❶ interesting ❷ pleasant; entertaining ❸ delightful ❹ charming دلچسپی *dil-chas'pī* N.F: ❶ interest ❷ entertainment دلچسپی لینا *dil-chas'pī le'nā* V.I. take or evince interest (in) دلخراش *dil-kharāsh'* ADJ. heart-rending دلخواہ *dil-khāh'* ADJ. desirable حسب دلخواہ *ḥas'b-e dil khāh* ADV. ❶ as desired ❷ after one's heart دل خوش کرنا *dil khūsh' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ please ❷ gladden the heart (of) ❸ enjoy (oneself) دلدادہ *dil-dā'dah* N.M. lover ADJ. loving ADV. ❶ enamoured (of) ❷ in love (with) دلدار *dil-dār'* N.M. beloved ; sweetheart ADJ. charming ; captivating دلداری *dil-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ solace ❷ friendship ❸ kindness ❹ encouragement دلداری کرنا *dil-dā'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ console ❷ encourage ❸ show kindness دل دکھانا *dil dūkhā'nā* V.T. hurt (someone's) feelings دلدوز *dil-doz'* ADJ. ❶ heartrending ❷ piercing دلدوزی *dil-do'zī* N.F. heart-rending misery دل دہلنا *dil-dai'halnā* V.T. be frightened ; have (one's) heart in one's mouth دلدہی *dil'-dehī* N.F. ❶ solace ❷ encouragement دلدہی کرنا *dil'-dehī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ solace console ❷ comfort دل دینا *dil' de'nā* V.T. lose one's heart (to) ; fall in love (with) دل ڈوبنا *dil ḍoob'nā* V.I. ❶ (of heart) sink ❷ feel enervated ❸ be grieved (by recollection of some misfortune) دلربا *dil-rūbā'* N.M. ❶ beloved ; sweetheart ❷ a kind of guitar ADJ. alluring ; fascinating ; bewitching ; ravishing دلربائی *dil-rūbā''ī* N.F. allurement ; charm دل رکنا *dil rāk'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgusted ❷ not to feel a liking (for) دل رکھنا *dil rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ console ❷ encourage دل زدہ *dil'-zadah* ADJ. sad دل سنبھالنا *dil sambhāl'nā* V.I. control one's feelings دلسوختہ *dil sokh'tah* ADJ. ❶ suffering ❷ grieved ; afflicted دلسوختگی *dil-sokh'tagī* N.F. sorrow ; grief دلسوز *dil-soz'* ADJ. ❶ pathetic ; touching ❷ heart-burning دلسوزی *dil-so'zī* N.F. ❶ heart burning ❷ sorrow ; grief دل سے *dil' se* ADV. heart and soul دل سے اترنا *dil' se u'tarnā* V.I. be banished (from one's) heart دلشاد *dil-shād'* ADJ. ❶ happy glad ❷ cheerful دلشکستہ *dil-shikas'tah* ADJ. broken-hearted ; comfortless دلشکن *dil'-shi'kan* ADJ. ❶ heartbreaking ❷ grievous دلشکنی *dil-shi'kanī* N.F. heart-break دلفریب *dil-fareb'* ADJ. ❶ charming ; fascinating ❷ alluring ; enticing ❸ lovely ; beautiful دلفریبی *dil-fare'bī* N.F. ❶ charm ; allurement ❷ fascination دلفگار *dil-figar'* ADJ. ❶ mournful ❷ grief-stricken دل کا بخار نکالنا *dil kā bukhar' nikāl'nā* V.I. vent one's rage or feelings دل کڑا کرنا *dil' ka'ṛā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ harden the heart ❷ muster (one's) courage دلکش *dil'-kash'* ADJ. ❶ attractive ; charming ❷ alluring ; fascinating ❸ winning (ways) دلکشا *dil'-kūshā'* ADJ. pleasing ; delightful ; دلکشی *dil'-ka'shī* N.M. ❶ charm ; attraction ❷ fascination دل کو دل سے راہ ہونا *dil' ko dil' se rāh' ho'nā* V.I. reciprocate (love, etc.) دل کو قرار ہونا *dil' ko qarār' ho'nā* V.I. (of heart) be at ease (بات) دل کو لگنا (*bāt*) *dil' ko lag'nā* V.I. (of matter) be convincing; appeal to the heart دل کھٹا ہونا *dil khaṭ'ṭā ho'nā* V.I. feel disgusted دل کھٹا میٹھا ہونا *dil khaṭ'ṭā mīṭhā ho'nā* V.I. feel a longing for دل کھلنا *dil khil'nā* V.I. feel happy دل کھلنا *dil khul'nā* V.I. no longer have any reservation دل کی دل میں رہنا *dil' kī dil' meṅ raih'nā* V.I. not to be able give expression to one's feelings دل کی لاگ (یا لگی) *dil kī lāg'* (or *la'gī*) N.F. love دل کے پھپھولے پھوڑنا *dil ke phopho'le phoṛ'nā* V.I. rip up old sores دلگداز *dil-gūdāz'* ADJ. touching; moving ; pathetic دل گردہ *dil gur'dah* N.M. courage ; guts دلگیر *dil-gīr'* ADJ. sad ; melancholy ; mournful دلگیری *dil-gī'rī* N.F. sorrow دل لگانا *dil lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ be amused (with) ❷ fall in love (with) دل لگنا *dil lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be amused (with) ❷ fall in love (with) دل لگی *dil-la'gī* N.F. ❶ amusement ❷ jest دل لگی باز *dil-la'gī bāz'* ADJ. & N.M. jocose (person) دل لگی کرنا *dil-la'gī kar'nā* V.I. jest دل لینا *dil-le'nā* V.T. ❶ captivate ❷ throw a feeler (to) دل مارنا *dil mār'nā* V.T. curb one's passions دل مرجانا *dil mar' jā'nā* V.I. (of passions) be curled for ever دل مسوس کر رہ جانا *dil masos' kar raih jā'nā* V.I. bear patiently ; suffer in silence دل ملنا *dil mil'nā* V.I. ❶ have mutual love ❷ find (someone) congenial دل موہ لینا *dil moh' le'nā* V.T. charm ; captivate دل میلا کرنا *dil mailā kar'nā* V.I. be grieved دل میں آنا *dil' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be thought دل میں اترنا *dil' meṅ u'tarnā* V.I. find a response in the heart ; effect دل میں جگہ کرنا *dil' meṅ ja'gah kar'nā* V.T. win the heart of دل میں چٹکیاں لینا *dil' meṅ chuṭ'kiyāṅ le'nā* V.I. rouse interest in the heart دل میں چور بیٹھنا *dil' meṅ chor' baiṭh'nā* V.I. have misgivings (about) دل میں ڈالنا *dil meṅ ḍāl'nā*

v.t. ❶ suggest ❷ put it in someone's heart دل میں رکھنا *dil' meṅ rakh'nā* v.t. ❶ keep something secret ❷ bear malice about دل میں کانٹا سا کھٹکنا *dil meṅ kāṅ'ṭā sā khaṭ'aknā* v.i. rankle in the heart دل میں کھلنا *dil' meṅ khul'nā* v.i. charm ; captivate دل میں گرہ پڑنا *dil meṅ gi'reh paṛ'nā* v.i. have had blood between دل میں گڑ جانا *dil meṅ gaṛ' jā'nā* v.i. charm دل میں گھر یا راہ کرنا *dil meṅ ghar'* (or *rāh'*) *kar'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ charm ❷ become intimate دلنشیں *dil-nashīṅ'* ADJ. impressive دلنشیں کرنا *dil-nashīṅ' kar'nā* v.t. impress upon the mind دلنواز *dil-navāz'* ADJ. kind دلنوازی *dil-navāz'ī* N.F. kindness دل والا *dil' vā'lā* ADJ. generous ; brave دل و جان سے *di'l-o jān' se* ADV. ❶ willingly ❷ heartily دلوں میں فرق آنا *di'loṅ meṅ farq ā'nā* v.i. be no longer mutually friendly دل ہاتھ میں لینا *dil hāth' meṅ le'nā* v.i. win the heart (of) دل ہٹ جانا *dil haṭ' jā'nā* v.t. no longer like دل ہلانا *dil' hilā'nā* v.t. move ; affect دل ہلنا *dil hil'nā* v.i. be moved ; be affected دل ہی دل میں *dil' hī dil meṅ* ADV. ❶ in ones heart of hearts ❷ secretly ایک دل ہو کر *ek' dil' ho kar* ADV. ❶ with one heart ❷ like one man ❸ unitedly دلی *di'lī* ADJ. ❶ hearty ❷ cordial [P]

دل *dal* N.M. ❶ army ❷ crowd ❸ thickness دل بادل *dal' bā'dal* N.M. thick clouds (of)

دلار *dūlār'* N.M. fondling; caress (usu. as) پیار دلار *payār' dūlār'* N.M. fondling دلارا *dūlā'rā, dūlā'rī* ADJ. ❶ darling ❷ apple of (one's) eye راج دلارا *rāj dūlā'rā* N.M. darling son راج دلاری *rāj dūlā'rī* N.F. darling daughter

دلاسا *dilā'sā* N.M. ❶ solace ❷ consolation ❸ encouragement دلاسا دینا *dilā'sā de'nā* v.t. ❶ solace ❷ console ❸ encourage [P ~ دل + اسائیدن]

دلاک *dal'lāk* N.M. masseur [A ~ دلک]

دلال *dal'lāl* N.M. ❶ broker ❷ comission agent ❸ pimp ; pander دلالہ *dallā'lah* N.F. procuress دلالی *dallā'lī* N.F. ❶ brokerage ❷ being broker ❸ being a pimp ; procuring [A ~ FOLL.]

دلالت *dalā'lat* N.F. ❶ pointing out ❷ guidance ❸ indication ❹ evidence دلالت کرنا *dalā'lat kar'nā* v.t. ❶ point out ❷ denote ; indicate ❸ guide ❹ be evidence (of) [A ~ دلیل]

دلانا *dilā'nā* v.t. to cause to give ; to cause to pay ; to assign ; to cause to yield ; to ❶ put in possession ❷ assign ❸ cause to pay ❹ cause to give [~ دینا]

دلائی *dulā''ī* N.F. light quilt

دلائی لامہ *dalā''ī lā'mah* N.M. Dalai Lama [Tib.]

دلائل *dalā''il* N.M. ❶ arguments ❷ reasons ❸ proofs [A ~ SING. دلیل]

دلبا *dal'bā* N.M. ❶ trained bird ❷ decoy

دلتی *dūlat'tī* N.F. (same as دولتی *do-lat'tī* N.F. ★)

دلدر *dalid'dar* N.M. ❶ penury ❷ misfortune ❸ ominousness دلدر دور کرنا *dalid'dar door kar'nā* v.t. end penury or misfortune (of)

دلدل *dūl'dūl* N.M. ❶ (rare) hedgehog ❷ name of the Holy Prophet's mule received as gift from Byzantine governor of Egypt and given away to Hazrat Ali

دلدل *dal'dal* N.F. marsh ; swamp ; bog; quagmire دلدلی *dal'dalī* ADJ. marshy ; swampy ; boggy دلدلی زمین *dal'dalī zamīn'* N.F. marsh ; swamp

دلق *dal'q* N.F ❶ patched garment ❷ sackcloth as mendicant's dress دلق پوش *dal'q-posh* ADJ. clothed in rags ; ragged N.M. mendicant [P]

دلکنا *dāl'aknā, dūlakhnā* V.T. ❶ cross (someone) in speech ❷ take exception (to) ; object دلکی *dūl'kī* N.F. trot دلکی چلانا یا چلنا *dūl'kī jā'nā* (or *chal'nā*) v.i. trot

دلنا *dal'nā* v.t. ❶ split (pulse) ❷ grind coarsely دلوانا *dalvā'nā* v.t. ❶ cause (pulse) to be split ❷ cause to be ground coarsily دلوائی *dalvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for coarse grinding

دلو *dal'v* N.M. ❶ (rare) bucket ❷ Aquarius [A]

دلوانا *dilvā'nā* V.T. cause to be paid or given [~ دینا DOUBLE CAUS.]

دلہن *dul'han* N.F. ❶ bride ❷ newly wedded women [~ دولہا N.M. ★]

دلی *dil'ī* ADJ. (see under دل *dil* N.M. ★)

دلیا *dal'yā* N.M. ❶ half-ground cereal ❷ porridge واہ فقیر علیا پکائی تھی کھیر ہو گیا دلیا *vāh' faqīr' 'al'yā pakā''ī thī khīr ho' ga'yā dal'yā* PROV. misfortunes do no come singly

دلیر *daler'* ADJ. ❶ daring ❷ courageous ❸ brave valiant ❹ intrepid دلیرانہ *dalerā'nah* ADJ. hold ADV. boldly ; bravely ; intrepidly دلیرانہ اقدام کرنا *dalerā'nah iqdām' kar'nā* v.i. take a bold step دلیری *dale'rī* N.M. ❶ daring ; courage ❷ bravery ; valour ❸ boldness [P]

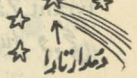
دلیل *dalīl'* N.F. (PL. دلائل *dalā''il*) ❶ argument ❷ reason ❸ proof ❹ (lit.) guide زوردار دلیل *zor'-dār dalīl'* N.F. cogent reason بودی دلیل *bo'dī dalīl'* N.F. flimsy argument دلیل راہ *dalī'l-e rāh* N.M. guide دلیل پیش کرنا *dalīl' pesh' kar'nā* v.t. ❶ argued ❷ adduce argument ❸ give reasons (of) ❹ bring forward proof دلیل لانا *dalīl' lā'nā* v. ❶ argue ❷ adduce argument دلیل ہونا (کی) پر *par* (or *kī*) *dalīl' ho'nā* v.i. be a proof (of) [A ~ دلالت]

دلیل *dalel'* N.F. soldier's penalty parade with full kit on **دلیل دینا** *dalel' de'nā* V.T. penalize thus

دم ۱ *dam* N.M. blood **دموی** *da'mavī* plethoric [A]

دم ۲ *dam* N.M. ❶ breath ❷ gasp ❸ puff ; pull ❹ air leakage ❺ life ❻ vitality ❼ moment ❽ edge (of sword, etc.) ❾ trick ; fraud ; coaxing ; wheedling ❿ existence; sake ▬ blowing over (someone) after incantation **دم دما** *da'mā-dam'* ADV. continuously; unceasingly **دم الٹنا** *dam' ū'laṭnā* V.T. ❶ be suffocated ❷ be on the last gasp **دم باز** *dam'-baz'* ADJ. artful ; fraudulent ; treacherous N.M. deceiver ; tricky person **دم بخود** *dam' ba-khūd'* ADJ. ❶ dubile-founded struck dumb ❷ aghast **دم بخود رہ جانا (یا ہونا)** *dam' ba-khūd raih jā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be dumbfounded ❷ be pertified **دم بدم** *dam' ba-dam'* ADV. ❶ every moment ❷ continuously ; unceasingly **دم بڑھانا** *dam barhā'nā* V.I. practice holding one's breath **دم بند کرنا** *dam band' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ silence (someone) ❷ hold one's breath **دم بند ہونا** *dam band' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be suffocated, be choked ❷ be unable to speak **دم بھرانا** *dam bharā'nā* V.T. ❶ (of wrestling instructor) give practice (to trainees) ❷ exercise **دم بھر** *dam' bhar* N.M. & ADV. a little while **دم بھر کو** *dam' bhar ko* ADV. for a moment ; for a while **دم بھر میں** *dam' bhar meṅ* ADV. in a moment **دم بھرنا** *dam bhar'nā* V.T. ❶ take sides (with) ❷ land ; sing praises (of) ❸ profess love (for) ❹ be fatigued with exercise, etc. **دم پخت** *dam-pukh't* N.M. ❶ stew ❷ cooking in pressure cooker **دم پھولنا** *dam phool'nā* V.I. ❶ gasp ; pant ❷ be out of breath ❸ be exhausted **دم توڑنا** *dam toṛ'nā* V.I. breathe one's last ; die **دم ٹوٹنا** *dam ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be out of breath **دم جھانسا** *dam jhāṅ'sā* N.M. trick ; fraud **دم چرانا** *dam chūrā'nā* V.I. feign collapse or death **دم چڑھنا** *dam chaṛh'nā* V.I. pant ; gasp **دم چھوڑنا** *dam chhoṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ die ❷ show the white feather ❸ throw up the sponge **دم خشک ہونا** *dam khūsh'k ho'nā* V.I. be afraid **دم خفا ہونا** *dam khafā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be choked ❷ find it hard to breathe **دم خم** *dam' kham* N.M. ❶ guts ❷ stamina ❸ strength ; vigour **دم خم دیکھنا** *ke dam' kham dekh'nā* V.T. see what guts (the adversary) has **دم دلاسا** *dam dil-ā'sā* N.M. ❶ solace ❷ soothing ❸ encouragement ❹ vain hopes ❺ make-believe **دم دینا** *dam de'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ die ❷ be ready to lay down one's life (for) ❸ deceive ; inveigle ❹ stew ❺ cook in steam **دم رکنا** *dam rūk'nā* V.I. ❶ be choked ; be suffocated ❷ find it difficult to breath **دم سادھنا** *dam sādh'nā* V.T. ❶ (of ascetic, etc.) hold (his) breath ❷ keep mum over **دم زدن** *dam'-za'dan* N.M. ❶ boasting ❷ speaking **دم ساز** *dam-sāz'* N.M. ADJ. ❶ intimate ❷ concordant ; harmonious ❸ supporting ❹ assenting N.M. ❺ companion ❷ friend ❸ supporting singer ❹ yes-man **دم سوکھنا** *dam-sookh'nā* V.I. ❶ have no courage left ❷ be afraid (of) **دم شمشیر, دم تیغ** *da'm-e shamshīr'* N.M. edge of a sword **دم عیسیٰ** *da'm-e 'īsā* N.M. quickening or animating influence **دم غنیمت ہونا** *dam' ghanī'mat ho'nā* V.I. (of someone's existence) lessing **دم فنا ہونا** *dam fanā' ho'nā* V.I. be afraid of (expense, etc.) **دم قدم** *dam' qa'dam* N.M. ❶ presence ❷ existence **دم کرنا** *dam' kar'nā* V.T. blow over (someone) after incantation **دم کشی** *dam'-ka'shī* ADJ. asthma **دم کھانا** *dam' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be duped ❷ keep quite ❸ pester ; badger ❹ cooked over light fire **دم کھینچنا** *dam' khet ch'nā* V.I. ❶ suspend breath ❷ keep main ❸ smoke ; puff **دم لگانا** *dam' lagā'nā* V.T. smoke ; have a puff or pull at **دم کے دم میں** *dam' ke dam' meṅ* ADV. in a moment ; in a jiffy **دم گھٹنا** *dam' ghuṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be choked ❷ find it difficult to breath **دم لینا** *dam' le'nā* V.T. ❶ take breath ❷ halt ❸ rest oneself **دم مارنا** *dam' mar'nā* V.I. ❶ speak ❷ object ❸ boast ❹ claim **دم میں آنا** *dam' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be duped (by) **دم میں دم آنا** *dam' meṅ dam' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel reassured ❷ be relieved ❸ come to **دم ناک میں آنا** *dam nāk' meṅ ā'nā*, **دم آنا ناک میں** *nak' meṅ dam ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be harassed ❷ be driven to straits **دم نکالنا** *dam' nikalnā* V.T. & I. ❶ die ❷ grudge (doing something) ❸ be dying in love (for) **دم نہ مارنا** *dam' na mār'nā* V.I. be unable to protest **دم ہونا** *dam' ho'nā* V.I. be cooked in steam **دم واپسیں** *dam-e vā'-pasīṅ* N.M. the last gasp [P]

دم *dūm* N.F. ❶ tail ❷ end **دم چنور** *dūm chaṅ'var kar'nā* V.I. ❶ lift the tail ❷ moveabout with a raised tail **دم چھلا** *dūm chhal'lā* N.M. ❶ tail of paper-kite ❷ hanger-on ❸ stooge **دمدار تارا** *dūm'-dār tā'rā* N.M. comet ADJ. **دم دبا کر بھاگنا** *dūm dabā' kar bhāg'nā* V.I. ❶ turn tail ❷ flee ; run away ❸ sneak away **دم گزا** *dum' gaz'ā* N.M. ❶ root of tail ❷ rump **دم میں گھسنا** *dūm meṅ ghūs'nā* V.T. fawn (on) **دم ہلانا** *dūm hilā'nā* V.T. ❶ wag the tail to be faithful **دمچی** *dūm'chī* N.F. ❷ tail piece of harness [P]



دمار *damār'* N.M. ❶ death ❷ ruin [A]

دماغ *dimāgh'* N.M. ❶ brain gray-matter ❷ mind ❸ pride vanity ❹ wisdom ; intellect ❺ mental faculty ❻ (rare) nose ; organ of smell **دماغ آسمان (یا عرش) پر ہونا** *dimāgh' āsmān'* (or *'arsh*) *par*

ho'nā V.I. be excessively proud ; suffer from overweening pride دماغ پریشان کرنا *dimāgh' pireshān' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ vex ❷ paster ❸ bother ❹ confuse دماغ چاٹنا *dimāgh' chāṭ'nā* V.T. bore with prattle دماغ چٹ *dimāgh'-chaṭ* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ talkative (person) ; prettier ❷ bore دماغ چل جانا *dimāgh' chal jā'nā* V.I. become crazy دماغ رکھنا *dimāgh' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ have a good brain ❷ be proud دماغ سوزی کرنا *dimāgh'-so'zī kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ cudgel one's brains ❷ work hard ❸ try hard to drive something home to a dance دماغ خالی کرنا *dimāgh' khā'lī kar'nā* V.I. beat brain to no purpose دماغ دار *dimāgh' dār* ADJ. proud ; arrogant ; vain دماغ کرنا *dimāgh' kar'nā* V.I. be vain ; be proud دماغ میں خلل ہونا *dimāgh' meṅ khal'al ho'nā* V.I. be insane be mentally deranged ; be deranged in mind دماغ ہونا *dimāgh' ho'nā* V.I. be proud ; be vain خر دماغ *khar'-dimāgh* ADJ. & N.M. blockhead روشن دماغ *rau'shan-dimāgh'* عالی دماغ *'ā'lī dimāgh'* ADJ. ❶ high-minded ❷ noble ❸ having an open mind ❹ intelligent دماغی *dimā'ghī* ADJ. mental دماغی پریشانی *dimā'ghī pireshā'nī* N.F. mental worry خر دماغی *khar-dimā'ghī* N.F. blockheadedness ; being a duffer روشن دماغی *rau'shan-dimā'ghī*, عالی دماغی *'ā'lī-dimā'ghī* ❶ intelligence ❷ nobility ❸ open-mindedness [P]

دمامہ *damā'mah* N.M. ❶ kettle-drum ❷ (fig.) pomp and glory

دماں *damāṅ* ADJ. fierce ; truculent [P]

دمانا *damā'nā* V.T. bend (sword) [~ دمنا]

دماوند *damāvand'*, کوہ دماوند *ko'h-e damā vand'* N.M. (peak of) the Demavand (a mountain of the Alburz range in Persia) where the mythical tyrant Zahhak was later imprisoned

دمچی *dum'chī* N.F. (see under دم *dam* N.F. ★)

دمدمہ *dam'damah* N.M. ❶ parapet ; mound ❷ sand-bag shelter ❸ entrenchment ❹ raised battery ❺ beat of drum ❻ boom of cannon

دمرک *dam'rak* N.F. ❶ leather piece holding spindle ❷ washer

دمڑی *dam'ṛī* N.F. ❶ eighth part of old paisa ; a small coin, now long out of use ❷ sois دمڑی کے تین تین ہونا *dam'ṛī ke tīn' tīn' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ to sell dirt cheap ; to be reduced to abject poverty ❷ go very cheap دمڑی کی گڑیا ٹکا سر منڈائی *dam'ṛī kī guṛ'yā ṭa'kā sir muṇḍā''ī* PROV. ❶ it is easier to build a new house then to patch and old one ❷ what an unfair deal ; how unfair دمڑی کی ہانڈی گئی مگر کتے کی ذات پہچانی گئی *dam'ṛī kī haṇ'ḍī ga''ī ma'gar kuṭ'te kī zāt paihchā'nī gā''ī* PROV. little loss resulting in much gain دمڑی کی ہنڈیا لیتے ہیں تو ٹھونک بجا کر لیتے ہیں *dam'ṛī kī haṇḍ'yā le'te haiṅ to ṭhoṅk bajā' kar le'te haiṅ* PROV. even ordinary take of work needs untelligence [~دام DIM.]

دمکلا *dam'-kalā* N.F. ❶ pump ❷ (arch.) fire engine ❸ crane ❹ jack ❺ sling ; catapult

دمکنا *da'maknā* V.I. glitter ; glisten دمک *da'mak* N.F. glitter ; glisten

دمل *dam'mal* N.M. (same as دنبل N.M. ★)

دمن *diman'* N.F. ❶ litter ; rubbish ❷ dung heap خضرا الدمن *khazrā'-'ūd-diman'* ❶ grass growing on dunghill ❷ (of person) mean though outwardly pretty [A]

دمنا *dam'nā* V.I. (of sword) bend

دموی *da'mavī* ADJ. (see under دم *dam* N.M. ★)

دمہ *da'mah* N.M. asthma [~P دم]

دمی *da'mī* N.F. small 'hookah' [~P دم]

دمیدہ *damī'dah* ADJ. ❶ sprouting ❷ blossoming ❸ dawned ❹ (of wind) blown دمیدگی *damī'dagī* N.F. ❶ blossoming forth ❷ blowing [P ~دمیدن]

دن *din* N.M. ❶ day ❷ day-time ❸ festival ❹ (PL.) age ; period of life ❺ (PL.) circumstances ❻ (PL.) lot ; fate دن آنا *din ā'nā* V.I. ❶ the time of ❷ be the season (for) ❸ (of one's day's) be numbered ❹ menstruate دن بھاری ہونا *din bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. fall on evil days ; be in straitened circumstances دن بھر *din' bhar* ADV. the whole day ; all the day long دن پورے کرنا *din' poo're kar'nā* V.I. ❶ pass one's days as best as one can ❷ eke out one's existence دن پھرنا *din' phir'nā* V.I. (of one's circumstances) take a favourable turn دن چڑھنا *din' chaṛh'nā* V.T. ❶ (of sun) rise ❷ (of day) break ; dawn دن چڑھے *din' cha'ṛhe* ADV. late in the day دن چھپنا *din' chhup'nā* V.I. (of sun) set دن چھپے *din' chhup'pe* ADV. at dusk ; aftersunset ; at sundown دن دونی رات چوگنی ترقی کرنا *din doo'nī rāt chau'-gunī taraq'qī kar'nā* V.I. prosper by leaps and bounds دن دہاڑے *din dehā'ṛe* ADV. in broad daylight دن ڈھلنا *din' ḍhal'nā* V.I. be late in the day دن ڈھلے *din' ḍha'le* ADV. in the afternoon دن عید رات شب برات *din 'īd' rāt shab-barāt'* PROV. ❶ rejoicing by day and night ❷ palmy days دن عیش کے گھڑیوں میں گزر جاتے ہیں *din 'aish ke ghaṛ'yoṅ meṅ gūzar jā'te haiṅ* PROV. pleasant hours fly fast دن کاٹنا *din kāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ pass one's days willy-nilly ❷ have a hard time دن کٹنا *din kaṭ'nā* V.I. (of days) pass دن کو دن اور رات کو رات نہ جاننا (یا) سمجھنا *din ko din' aur rāt ko rāt' na jan'nā* (or *sa'majhnā*) V.I. work hard day and night وہ دن (لد) گئے *voh din (lad) ga''e* FH. these are

things of the past دن لگنا *din' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ take time ❷ (of mean person) get rich ❸ boast ; brag دن نکلنا *din' ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ dawn ❷ (of sun) rise بڑا دن *ba'ṛā din* N.M. ❶ (dial.) Christmas ❷ longer day بڑے دن *ba'ṛe din* N.M. PL. longer days

دن *dan* N.F. thud دن سے *dan' se* ADV. with a thud دنادن *da'nā dan* N.F. consecutive firing or volley of guns

دنانیر *danānīr'* N.M. PL. of دینار N.M. ★)

دنایت *dana'yat* N.F. meanness ; baseness [A]

دنبالہ *dumbā'lah* N.M. ❶ tail ❷ stern outer corner (of eye) دنبالہ دار *dumbā'la-dār* ADJ. tailed [P]

دنبل *dun'bal*, دمل *dum'mal* N.M. boil ; abscess ; bube

دنبہ *dum'bah* N.M. fat-tailed ram [P]

دنتیلا *dan'tī'lā* ADJ. one with large teeth [~ دانت]

دندان *dan'dān* N.M. tooth دندان آز تیز کرنا *dandā'n-e āz' tez' kar'nā* V.I. be very greedy دندان ساز *dan'dān sāz* N.M. dentist دندان سازی *dandān-sā'zī* N.F. dentistry دندان شکن جواب *dan'dān-shi'kan javāb'* N.M. crushing reply [P]

دندانہ *dandā'nah* N.M. ❶ tooth (of saw) ❷ cog (of wheel) ❸ dent دندانے پڑنا *dandā'ne paṛ'nā* V.I. become dented [~ P PREC.]

دندنانا *dandanā'nā* V.I. ❶ be in high spirits ❷ enjoy full powers ❸ move about without let or hindrance

دنکا *dun'kā* N.M. (see under دانہ ★)

دنگ *dang* ADJ. astonished, wonderstruck دنگ رہ جانا *dang' raih jā'nā* V.I. be astonished

دنگا *dan'gā* N.M. ❶ tumult ; riot disturbance ❷ breach of the peace ❸ melee ❹ row ; wrangle دنگا کرنا *dan'gā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ run a riot ❷ commit a breach of the peace ❸ wrangle دنگئی *dangā''ī* N.M. one who breaks the peach [A ~ اوئی]

دنگل *dan'gal* N.M. arena ; amphitheatre دنگل لڑنا *dan'gal laṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ have a wrestling bout ❷ wrestle

دنی *da'nī'* ADJ. ❶ mean ; base ; vile ❷ ignoble ; ignominious دنیائے دنی *dun'yā-e da'nī* N.F. the vile world [A ~]

دنیا *dūn'yā* N.F. ❶ world ❷ people ❸ mundane life ❹ worldly goods ❺ pelf ADJ. (rare) ❶ lower ❷ nether دنیا آنکھوں میں اندھیر ہونا *dun'yā āṅ'khoṅ meṅ aṅdher' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be rudely shocked ❷ suffer great loss ❸ have no hope left for the future دنیا ہا امید قائم *dun'yā ha-ummīd' qā''im* PH. people live by hope alone دنیادار *dūn'yā-dār* ADJ. worldly N.M. man of the world دنیاداری *dūn'yā-dārī* N.F. ❶ worldliness ❷ concern for matters of the world ❸ show of politeness ❹ married life ❺ one's family دنیا ساز *dūn'yā-sāz* ADJ. ❶ crafty ❷ showy دنیا کی ہوا لگنا *dūn'yā kī havā' lag'nā* V.I. come under corrupting influences دنیا کے پردے سے اٹھ جانا *dūn'yā ke par'de se uṭh jā'nā* V.I. ❶ die ❷ disappear ❸ become extincts دنیا و ما فیہا *dūn'yā-o mā' fī-hā* N.F. the world and all that is in it دنیاوی *dūnyā'vī*, دنیوی *dūn'yavī* ADJ. world ; worldly [A ~ M. اوئی]

دو *do* ADJ. two PREF. ❶ two ❷ double دوآبہ *do-āb'ah* N.M. area bordered lying by two rivers دوآتشہ *do ā'tashah* ADJ. doubled-stilled wine liquour دو آنسو بہانا *do āṅ'soo bahā'nā* V.I. ❶ weep a little ❷ express some sorrow over دو اسپہ *do-as'pah* N.F. two horsed (carriage) دوبارہ *do-bā'rah* ADV. ❶ again ❷ twice دوبدو *doo-ba-doo'* ADV. ❶ confronting ❷ face to face 'vis-a-vis' دوپایہ *do-pā'yah* ADJ. two-legged N.M. ❶ man ❷ liped دوپٹا *dūpaṭ'ṭā*, دوپٹہ *dūpaṭ'ṭah* N.M. stole دوپرتا *do-par'tā* دوپرتہ *do par'tah* ADJ. two-ply (wood) دوپلڑی *do-pal'ṛī* N.F. light folding cap دوپہر *do-pai'har* N.F. noon ; midday بعد دوپہر *ba''d do-paihar*, دوپہر ڈھلے *do-pāi'hār ḍha'le* ADJ. 'post meridian' ; p.m. قبل از دوپہر *qab'l az do-pāi'har* ADJ. antimeridia a.m. دوپیازہ *do-payā'zah* N.M. onioned stew ملا دوپیازہ *mūl'lā do-payā'zah* N.M. appellation of one of the Great Moghul Akbar's courtier famous for repartee etc. دوچھتی *do-chat'tā* inner gallery ; improvised garret under-flat roof دوتا *do-tā* ADJ. ❶ bent ❷ doubled ❸ sagging دوتارا *do-tā'rā* N.M. two-stringed guitar دوتہی *do-te'hī* N.F. two-folded coverlet دوٹوک *do-ṭook'* (or *ṭok'*) ADJ. ❶ decisive ❷ court (reply) ❸ flat (refusal) دو ٹوک جواب دینا *do ṭook' javāb' de'nā* V.T. ❶ flatly refuse ❷ give a curt reply دوجیا *do-jī'yā* N.F. & ADJ. pregnant (woman) دوجی سے ہونا *do-jī se ho'nā* V.I. be in the family way دو چار *do'-chār* ADJ. & N.M. a few (persons) دوچار *dūchār'* ADV. face to face دو چار ہونا *duchār' ho'nā* V.T. reply come across دوچند *do chand'* ADJ. ❶ twofold ❷ double دو دانے کو پھرنا *do dā'ne ko phir'nā* V.I. beg from door to door for a crust of bread دو دن کا مہمان *do' din ka mehmān'* ADJ. ❶ short lived ❷ transient ; transitory ; ephemeral دودھاری *do dhā'rī* ADJ. double-edged (sword) دوراہہ *do rā'hah* N.M. ❶ bifurcation (of road, etc.) ❷ converging or parting of the ways دوراہہ امید و بیم *do rā'ha-e ummīd'-o-bīm'* N.M. meeting place of hope and fear دورخہ *do-rū'khah* ADJ. ❶ facing both ways ❷ same on both sides ❸ double faced دورخی *do-rū'khī* ADJ. double-faced

(policy) N.F. duplicity دورنگا *do-raṅ'gā* ADJ. ❶ two-coloured ❷ piebald ❸ double-dealer ; hypocrite ❹ (one) with two different aspects of life دورنگی *do'raṅ'gī* ADJ. ❶ having two colours ❷ with two divers aspects of life N.F. ❶ duplicity ; double-dealing ; hypocrisy ❷ two divers aspects of life دوروزہ *do-ro'zah* ADJ. short-lived ; transient ; transitory ephemeral دورویہ *do-ro'yah* ADJ.

two-sided ADV. ❶ on both sides ❷ right and left دوزانو بیٹھنا *do-zā'noo baiṭh'nā* V.I. sit on the hams ; sit with folded legs دوسار *do-sār'* ADV. transfixed دوساکھی *do-sākhī* دوساہی *do-sā'hī* N.M. & ADJ. (land) yielding two crops in a year دوسرا *dū-sarā'* N.F. the world and the hereafter دوسالہ *do-sā'lah* ADJ. ❶ biennial ❷ two-year-old دوسوتی *do-soo'tī* N.F. cloth with double thread warp and weft ; coarse linen دوسیری *do-se'rī* N.F. two-seer weigh دوشاخہ *do shā'khah* N.M. ❶ rake ❷ two-fork pronged candle stick دوشالہ *do-shā'lah* N.M. (usu. embroidered) shawl ; double-folded shawl دوشنبہ *dū sham'bah* N.M. Monday دوطرفہ *do-ṭa'rafah* (col. *ṭar'fah*) ADJ. ❶ two sided ❷ mutual ❸ reciprocal دوعملی *do 'a'malī* N.F. dyarchy دوغزلہ *do-ghaz'lah* (ped. *-gha'zalah*) N.M. two odes in same metre and rhyme دوفصلی *do-fas'lī* ADJ. & N.F. (land) yielding two crops a year دوکرنا *do kar'nā* V.T. ❶ bisect ❷ cut into two دوگاڑا *do gā'ṛā*, دوگاڑا *dū-gā'ṛā* N.M. double barrelled gun دوگامہ *do-gā'mah* N.M. slow paced horse ADV. slowly دوگانہ *do-gā'nah*, دگانہ *dū-gā'nah*, دگانا *dūgā'nā* N.M. ❶ prayers with two genuflexions ❷ supererogatory prayers ❸ duet ❹ (dial.) copulation ADJ. double دوگانہ ادا کرنا *do-gā'nah adā' kar'nā* V.I. say supererogatory prayers, (as thanks giving, etc.) دوگونہ *do goo'nah* ADJ. double دولتی *do-lat'ī* N.M. (same as دلتی *dūlat'ī* N.F. ★) دولڑا *do la'ṛā'* N.M. دولڑی *do-la'ṛī* N.F. double-stringed necklace دوملاؤں میں مرغی حرام *do mullā''oṅ meṅ mūr'ghī ḥarām'* PROV. too many cooks spoil the broth دومنزلہ *do-man'zila* ADJ. (arch. دومحلہ *do maiḥ'lā*) ❶ double-storeyed ; two storeyed ❷ double decker دومونہی *do moon'hī* (or *dūmoo''ī* N.F. serpent with a fat tail; two-mouthed serpent دو میں تیسرا آنکھوں میں ٹھیکرا *do' meṅ tīs'rā āṅ'khoṅ meṅ ṭhīk'rā* PROV. intruders are always unwelcome دونالی *dū-nā'lī* ADJ. double barelled (gun) دونوں *do'noṅ* ADJ. ❶ both; both of ; both the ❷ the two ; the two of ❸ the twain دونوں وقت ملنا *do'noṅ vaq't mil'nā* V.I. be twilight دونوں ہاتھوں سے بجتی ہے تالی *tā'lī do'noṅ hā'thoṅ se baj'tī hai* PROV. it takes two to quarrel دونی *dūvan'nī* N.F. (old coin worth) one-eighth of rupee ; two-anna bit دونیم *dū-nīm'* ADJ. cut into two ; sundered دوورقی *do-va'raqī* N.F. booklet ; brochure دوہاجن *dohā'jan* N.F. دوہاجو *dohā'joo* N.M. remarried widow(er) دوہتڑ *dū-hat'ṛ* دوہتڑ مارنا *dū-hat'ṛ mār'nā* V.T. ❶ slap thus ❷ express grief by beating one's breast thus دوہتھا *do-hat'thā* ADJ. (F. دوہتھی *do-hat'thī*) two-handled

دو *dau* SUF. running [P ~ دویدن]

دوا *doo''ā* N.M. ❶ (at dice) deuce ❷ (in weighing) two ❸ (rare) two (at cards) [~ دو]

دوا *davā'* N.F. (PL. ادویہ *ad'viyāh*) ❶ medicine ❷ cure ; remedy دوا پینا یا کھانا *davā' pī'nā* (or *khā'nah*) V.I. take a medicine دواخانہ *davā'-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ dispensary ❷ apothecary's shop ; the druggist's ❸ pharmacy دوا دارو *davā' dā'roo*, دوادرمن *davā' dar'man* N.F. ❶ medical treatment ❷ cure ; remedy دوا دارو کرنا *davā' dā'roo kar'nā* V.T. ❶ treat (patient) ❷ arrange medical treatment (for) دوا ساز *davā'-sāz* N.M. ❶ dispenser ; compounder ❷ chemist ; druggist ❸ pharmacist دواسازی *davā'-sā'zī* N.F. ❶ pharmacy ❷ pharmaceutical دوافروش *davā'-firosh'* N.M. druggist ; chemist دوا کرنا *davā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give or undergo medical treatment ❷ cure ❸ heel ❹ find some remedy (for) دوا کو نہ ملنا *davā' ko na mil'nā* PH. not at all to be available

دواب *davāb'* N.M. PL. beasts of earth ; quadrupeds [A ~ SING. دابہ]

دوات *davāt'* N.F. inkpot ; ink قلم دوات *qaa'lm davāt* N.F. pen and ink

دوادوی *da'va'da'vī* N.F. bustle [P]

دوار *davvār'* ADJ. ❶ revolving ❷ rotating ❸ circling ❹ moving [A ~ دور]

دوارا *davā'rā*, دوار *davār'* N.M. ❶ (dial.) gate ❷ place [S]

دوال *davāl'* N.M. ❶ leather srtap ❷ lower strap of brassiers

دوال *divāl'* N.M. one likely to make payment

دوازدہ *davāz'dah* ADJ. & N.M. (rare) twelve دوازدہم *davāz'dahūm* ADJ. twelfth [P]

دوالا *divā'lā* N.M. same as دیوالہ *dīvā'lah* N.M. ★)

دوام *davām'* N.M. ❶ permanence ❷ perpetuity ❸ eternity ADV. ❶ always ❷ perpetually ❸ eternally ❹ perennially علی الدوام *'alad-davām'* ADV. always ; permanently دوامی *davā'mī* ADJ. ❶ lasting ❷ permanent ❸ constant ❹ continual ❺ continuous ; incessant ❻ perennial ❼ perpetual ❽ eternal [A]

دواں *davāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ running ❷ current ADV. running (rare) [~ P دویدن]

دوائر *davā''ir* N.M. PL. ❶ circles ❷ groups ❸ fields [A ~ SING. دائرہ]

دوب *doob* N.F. thickly grown soft grass

دوبھر *doo'bhār* ADJ. ❶ burdensome ❷ irksome ❸ boring

دوج *dooj* N.F. (dial.) ❶ second day of lunar fortnight ❷ evening of new moon's appearance [~دو]

دوجا *doo'jā* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ second ❷ secondary [~دو]

دوختہ *dokh'tah* SUF. ❶ sewn ; stitched ❷ fixed (at)

دود *dood* N.M. ❶ smoke ❷ (fig.) sigh دودِ دل *doo'd-e dil* N.M. sigh دود کش *dood'-kash* N.M. chimney [P]

دودماں *dood'māñ* N.M. house ; family ; dynasty دودمانِ عالی (یا عالیہ) *dood' mān-e 'ā'lī* (or *'ā'liyah*) N.M. ❶ noble family ❷ great dynasty [P]

دودھ *doodh* N.M. ❶ milk ❷ milky juice (of plant) دودھ بڑھانا (یا چھڑانا) *doodh' barhā'nā* (or *chhūṛā'nā*) V.T wean (baby) دودھ بھائی (یا بہن) *doodh'bhā''ī* (or *bai'han*) N.M. (F.) foster-brother (or sister) دودھ بھر آنا *doodh bhar' ā'nā* V.I. feel affection (for) دودھ پلانا *doodh pilā'nā* V.T. suckle دودھ پلائی *doodh-pilā''ī* N.F. wet nurse ; foster-mother دودھ پیتا بچہ *doodh-pī'tā bach'chah* N.M. ❶ infant ❷ inexperienced person ; green born دودھ دوہنا *doodh doh'nā* V.T. milk دودھ کا دودھ پانی کا پانی *doodh' kā doodh' pā'nī kā pā'nī kar'nā* PH. ❶ separate chalk from cheese despense justice ❷ expose falsehood دودھ کا رشتہ *doodh' kā rish'tah* N.M. foster-relation دودھوں نہاؤ پوتوں پھلو *dood'hoñ nahā''o poo'toñ phalo* INT. (to woman) may God bless you with progany and health to rear it دودھار، دودھل *doodhār, doo'dhal* ADJ. (same as دودھا ADJ. ★) دودھیا *doo'dhiyā* ADJ. ❶ milky ❷ milk-white ❸ unripe ; raw دودھیا پتھر *doo'dhiyā pat'thār* N.M. ❶ pumice ❷ a kind of soft milkwhite stone

دور *door* ADJ. ❶ distant ❷ remote ADV. at a distance ; for away INT. ❶ be off ❷ to hell with it PREF. ❶ far ❷ fore ❸ unrelated ❹ un- ; in دور از کار *door'az kār'* ADJ. ❶ irrelevant ❷ concerned دور افتادہ *door-ftā'dah* ADJ. ❶ distant remote ; for ❷ off ❸ separate دور اندیش *door-andesh'* ADJ. ❶ far sighted ❷ provident ❸ sagacious ; prudent cautious دور اندیشی *door ande'shī* N.F. ❶ farsightedness ❷ prudence ❸ cautiousness دور باد *door'-bād* INT. ❶ God forbid ❷ May God protect you دور باش *door bāsh* INT. be off ; make yourself scarce دور بلا *door' balā'* INT. (dial.) may God protect you دور بھاگنا *door' bhāg'nā* V.T. ❶ run away ❷ avoid ; shun ❸ abhor ❹ abstain (from) دوربین *door'-bīn'* N.M. telescope ; binoculars دوربین *door-bīn'* ADJ. ❶ farsighted ❷ prudent ❸ able to see in the distance دوربینی *door'-bī'nī* N.F. ❶ foresight ❷ prudence دور یار *door'-pār* INT. (dial.) ❶ God forbid ❷ may God keep you safe دور تک پہنچنا *door' tak pahūṛch'nā* V.I. ❶ go far ❷ contact the higher authorities ❸ be a far reaching affair دور دراز *door' darāz'* ADJ. distant دور دست *door'-das't* ADJ. far-flung دور دور *door' door* ADJ. ❶ at a great distance ❷ maintaining respectable distance دور رہنا *door' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ keep at an arm's length ❷ stay away from ❸ remain aloof دور کا مضمون *door' kā mazmoon'* N.M. ❶ far-fetched idea ❷ nice idea ❸ conceit دور کا *door kā* ADJ. distant دور کرنا *door' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ turn out ❷ remove ❸ dismiss ❹ avert ❺ dispel دور کی بات *door' kī bāt'* N.F. ❶ deep thought ❷ far-off matter دور کی سوجھنا (یا کوڑی لانا) *door kī soojh'nā* (or *kaurī lā'nā*) V.T. (of someone) hit upon a novel idea دور کی کہنا *door' kī kaih'nā* V.I. speak with foresight دور کے ڈھول سہانے (یا سہاونے) *door' ke dhol' sohā'ne* (or *sohā''one*) PROV. distant drums are gratifying دور ہونا *door' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ get away ❷ make oneself scarce ❸ be removed ❹ be dispelled دوری *doo'rī* N.F. ❶ distance ; remoteness ❷ absence ❸ separation [P]

دور *daur* N.M. ❶ age ; period ; time ; era ❷ cycle ❸ course ❹ orbit ❺ circuit ❻ circular motion ❼ revolution ❽ rotation ❾ circulation ❿ vicissitude (11) round of wine-cup (12) reasoning in a circle (13) mutual recitation of the Holy Quran دور دورہ *daur' dau'rah* N.M. ❶ sway ❷ reign ; rule ❸ rage ; craze دور کرنا *daur kar'nā* V.I. (of two persons) recite the Holy Quran to each other [A]

دوراں *dau'rāñ* ADJ. time گردشِ دوراں *gar'dish-e dau'rāñ* PH. vicissitudes of fortune [~A PREC.]

دوران *daurān'* (ped. *davarān'*) N.M. ❶ circulation ❷ duration ; pendency دورانِ خون *daurā'n-e khoon'* N.M. circulation of blood دورانِ سر *daurā'n-e sar'* N.M. ❶ dizziness ; giddiness vertigo ❷ headache اس دوران میں *is' daurān (meñ)* PH. meanwhile in the meantime کے دوران میں *ke daurān' (meñ)* ADV. in the course of ; during [A ~دور]

دورہ *dau'rah* N.M. ❶ tour ❷ turn ❸ sway ; reign ❹ fit دورہ پڑنا *dau'rah par'nā* V.I. have a fit دورہ کرنا *dau'rah kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ go on a tour ❷ review [A]

دوری *dau'rī* N.F. ❶ trough ❷ irrigating basket [~A دور *daur*]

دوری *doorī* N.F. (see under دور *door* ADV. ★)

دوڑ *dauṛ'* N.F. ❶ race ❷ running ❸ scramble (for) ❹ effort **دوڑ دھوپ** *dauṛ' dhoop'* N.F. ❶ effort ❷ endeavour ❸ running about ❹ hue and cry **دوڑ دھوپ کرنا** *dauṛ' dhoop kar'nā* V.T. ❶ run hither and thither (for) ❷ toil hard (for) ❸ make hue and cry (about) ❹ leave no stone unturned [~ FOLL]

دوڑنا *dauṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ run ❷ to gallop ❸ circulate ❹ permeate ❺ make an effort (for) **دوڑانا** *dauṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to run ❷ cause to gallop ❸ drive fast ❹ despatch hurriedly ❺ give wings (to) ❻ cause to circulate ❼ cause to try hard ❽ send in pursuit

دوز *doz* SUF. ❶ sewing ; stitching ❷ piercing ❸ fixing ❹ maker **دوزی** *do'zī* N.F. ❶ sewing ❷ piercing ❸ fixing ❹ making [P **دوختن**]

دوزخ *do'zakh* N.M. (dial. F.) ❶ hell ❷ stomach ❸ misery **دوزخ کا کندہ** *do'zakh kā kuṅ'dah* N.M. ❶ arrant sinner ❷ damned person **دوزخ بھرنا** *do'zakh bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ eat ❷ fill the stomach **دوزخی** *do'zakhī* ADJ. hellish ; infernal ; damned N.M. ❶ condemned sinner ❷ damned creature ❸ greedy person ❹ glutton [P]

دوست *dos't* N.M. ❶ male friend, friend ❷ lover ❸ beloved ; sweetheart **دوستانہ** *dostā'nah* N.M. friendship ADJ. friendly ADV. ❶ amicably ❷ cordially **دوستانہ تعلقات (یا مراسم)** *dostā'nah ta'allūqāt'* (or *marā'sim*) N.M. PL. ❶ friendly contacts ❷ friendly relations **دوستانے میں** *dostā'ne meṅ* ADV. ❶ as a friend ❷ in a friendly manner **دوست بنانا** *dos't banā'nā* V.T. ❶ make friends ❷ be on friendly terms (with) ❸ develop intimacy (with) **دوستداری** *dost'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ love ❷ friendliness ❸ good wishes **دوست رکھنا** *dos't rakh'nā* V.T. hold dear **دوست نما دشمن** *dost'-numā' dush'man* N.M. hidden enemy ; enemy in disguise ; a snake in the grass **دوست نواز** *dost'-navāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ friendly person ❷ friends' friend **دوستی** *dos'tī* N.F. ❶ amity ; friendship ❷ intimacy ❸ attachment **دوستی کا دم بھرنا** *dos'tī kā dam' bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ assert friendship ❷ claim privileges of friendship [P ~ **دم بھرنا** cling to]

دوسرا *doos'rā*, ADJ. (F. **دوسری** *doos'rī*) ❶ second ❷ other ❸ next ❹ following ❺ match ; equal ❻ duplicate ❼ outside (person) ❽ step (mother etc) N.M. (F.) outsider **دوسرے** *doos're* ADV. ❶ secondly ; in the second place ❷ on the other hand ❸ again ; furthermore ; moreover

دوش *dosh* N.M. ❶ shoulder ❷ last night ❸ past **دوش بدوش** *dosh ba dosh'* ADV. shoulder to shoulder **مہ و غم دوش** *mah'-e ghum-e dosh'* N.M. ❶ ruing the past ❷ meditating on that has been and is no more **وبال دوش** *vabā'l-e dosh'* N.M. cursed responsibility **دوشینہ** *doshī'nā* ADJ. last night's; of last night [P]

دوش *dosh*, **دوس** *dos* N.M. (dial.) blame **دوش دینا (یا لگانا)** *dosh de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. blame ; accuse ; lay blame at the door (of) [S]

دوشیزہ *doshī'zah* N.F. ❶ virgin ❷ spinster **دوشیزگی** *doshī'zagī* N.F. ❶ virginity ❷ maidenhood [P]

دوغ *dogh* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ curds ❷ buttermilk

دوغلا *dogh'lā*, ADJ. (F. **دوغلی** *dogh'lī*) ❶ cross-breed ; of mixed breed ❷ mongrel ❸ hybrid ❹ mullatto ❺ off-spring of parents of different races **دوغلی نسل** *dogh'lī nas'l* N.F. cross-breed

دول *dū'val* (or rare *di'val*) N.M. PL. (see under **دولت** N.F. ★)

دولاب *doolāb* N.M. ❶ persian wheel ❷ pulley [P]

دولت *dau'lat* N.F. ❶ wealth ; riches ❷ money ❸ State ❹ Power ❺ kingdom ❻ empire (rare) government **دولتخانہ** *dau'lat-khā'nah* N.M. your house **دولت مشترکہ** *dau'lat-e mushta'rakah* N.F. ❶ Commonwealth ❷ the British Commonwealth **دولتمند** *dau'lat-mand* N.M. wealthy person ADJ. rich ; wealthy ; opulent **دولتمندی** *dau'lat-man'dī* N.F. ❶ riches ; wealth ❷ wealthness opulence **دولتی** *dau'lati* ADJ. ❶ State ; of State ❷ imperial ❸ government ; governmental **بدولت** *ba-dau'lat* ADV. ❶ by favour (of) ❷ through the good offices (of) ❸ through ❹ by means of ❺ owing (to) ; because (of) **درِ دولت** *da'r-e dau'lat* N.M. ❶ gateway to (superior's) house ❷ at **نو دولت** *nau-dau'lat* N.M. upstart ; one who has become rich overnight [A]

دولتی *do-lat'ī*, **دلتی** *dūlat'ī* N.F. animal's kick with hind legs ; kick **دولتی (یا دولتیاں) مارنا (یا جھاڑنا)** *dolat'ī* (or *dolat'iyaṅ*) *mār'nā* (or *jhāṛ'nā*) PH. (of animal) ❶ kick ❷ show disapproval intermittently

دولہا *doo'lhā* N.M. bridegroom; groom **دولہا بھائی** *doo'lhā bhā''ī* N.M. sister's husband ; brother-in-law

دوم *dū'vām* ADJ. second **دوئم** *dūv'vāmīṅ* ADJ. second ADV. secondly [P]

دون *doon* N.F. boast ; brag **دون کی لینا** *doon' kī le'nā* V.T. boast ; brag

دوں *doon* ADJ. ❶ low ; mean base ; vile ❷ ignoble ❸ lacking **دوں ہمت** *doon-him'mat* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ no guts **دوں ہمتی** *doon'-him'matī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ petty mindedness ❸ lack of courage [P]

دون *daun* N.F. ❶ scorching beat ❷ great thirst **دون لگنا** *daun' lag'nā* V.T. feel very thirsty

دونا *dau'nā* N.M. leaves folded to form a cup ; leaf-cup

دونا *doo'nā*, ADJ. (F. دونی *doo'nī*) دگنا *dūg'nā* (F. دگنی *dūg'nī*) ❶ twice as much ; twofold ❷ double

دوں دوں *doon doon* N.F. beat (of drum)

دونگڑا *daung'ṛā* N.M. heavy short-lived shower

دونگڑا برس جانا *daung'ṛā ba'ras jā'nā* V.I. (of heavy shower) fall for a while and end

دونگڑے برسنا کے تعریف *ta'rīf* (or *vāh' vāh ke daung'ṛe ba'rasnā* V.I. ❶ be profusely applauded ❷ be praised

دونوں *do'noṅ* ADJ. (see under دو ADJ. & N.M. ★)

دونی *dūvan'nī* N.F. (see under دو ADJ. & N. ★)

دوہا *do'hā* N.M. couplet of Hindi poetry

دوہائی *dohā''ī* N.F. (same as دہائی *dūhā''ī* N.F. ★)

دوہنا *doh'nā* V.I. milk **دوہنی** *doh'nī* N.F. milk pail

دوئی *dū''ī* (or *doo''ī*,) N.F. ❶ being two ❷ quality ❸ polytheism ❹ lack of intimacy ❺ not being own [~ دو]

دہ *deh* N.M. (PL. دیہات *dehāt'*, دہات *dehāt'*) village

دہ بندی *deh-bañ'dī* N.F. detailed revenue statement of village's

دہ خدا *deh khā'dā* N.M. landlord

دہ *dah* ADJ. ten

دہ چند *dah'-chand* ADJ. tenfold ; ten times

دہ دونیا ستر آخر *dah'-dūn'yā sat'tar ā'khirat*, **دہ در دنیا صد در آخرت** *dah' dar dūn'yā sad' dar ā'khirat* PROV. charity here well get you manifold reward hereafter

دھابا *dhā'bā* N.M. ❶ thatched roof ❷ thatched house

دھاپڑ *dhā'paṛ* N.M. (usu. PL.) eruptions on skin

دہات *dehāt'*, دیہات *dehāt'* N.M. (PL.) دیہاتی *dehā'tī* دہاتی *dehā'tī* N.M. & ADJ. (see under دیہات N.M. ★)

دھات *dhāt*, (VUL. دھات *dhaṅt*) N.F. ❶ metal ❷ mineral ❸ ore ; gun metal ❹ bronze ❺ (VUL.) aluminium ❻ (VUL.) semen

دھا *dhā* N.M. sixth note of national gamut ; sol N.F. wet nurse

دھار *dhār* N.F. ❶ edge (of knife, etc.) ❷ sharpness ❸ strain (of milk, etc.) ❹ current ❺ flow ❻ line ❼ streak **دھاردار** *dhār'-dār* ADJ. sharp-edge **دھار مارنا** *dhār mār'nā* V.I. urinate **دھار نکالنا** *dhār nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ milk ; cause strain (of milk) to come out ❷ whet

دھارا *dhā'rā* N.M. ❶ water course ; current ; stream ❷ source (of river)

دھارنا *dhār'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ foment with hot jet ; ❷ pour (water) ❸ rear ❹ adopt ❺ think without expressing

دھاری *dhā'rī* N.F. ❶ stripe ❷ streak **دھاریدار** *dhā'rī-dār* ADJ. ❶ striped ❷ streaked

دھاڑ *dhāṛ* N.F. ❶ group ; bevy ❷ crowd ❸ loud cry **دھاڑ کی دھاڑ** *dhāṛ kī dhāṛ* N.F. a whole army (of) **دھاڑیں مار کر رونا** *dhā'ṛeṅ (eṅ) mār' kar ro'nā* V.I. cry aloud

دھاڑنا *dahāṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of lion or tiger) roar ❷ (fig.) thunder **دھاڑ** *dahāṛ'* N.F. roar (of lion or tiger)

دہاڑی *dehā'ṛī* N.F. (rare) daily wages

دھاڑی *dhā'ṛī* N.M. notorious thief or dacoit

دھاک *dhāk'* N.F. ❶ prestige ❷ awe **دھاک باندھنا یا بٹھانا** *dhāk' bāndh'nā* (or *biṭhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ establish the fame (of) ❷ make (someone's) name a terror **دھاک بندھنا** *dhāk bandh'nā* V.I. ❶ come to be known as a terror ❷ achieve fame

دہاکا *dahā'kā* N.M. ❶ ten ❷ tens ; fear ; shock ; terror [~ دس]

دھاگا *dhā'gā*, تاگا *tā'gā* N.M. thread **دھاگا پرونا** *dhā'gā piro'nā*, **دھاگا ڈالنا** *dhā'gā dāl'nā* V.T. ❶ thread (a needle) ❷ put stiches (in quilt)

دہاں *dahāṅ'* دہان *dahan'* N.M. ❶ mouth ❷ orifice ❸ opening [P]

دھان *dhān* N.M. paddy **دھان پان** *dhān pān'* ADJ. ❶ sleak ❷ slender **دھانی** *dhā'nī* ADJ. light green

دھاندلی *dhāṅd'lī*, دھاندل *dhāṅ'dal* N.F. ❶ unfair means ❷ row ; wrangle **دھاندلی باز** *dhāṅd''lī-bāz* ADJ. & M.M. ❶ cheat ❷ wrangler **دھاندلی کرنا** *dhāṅd''lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ use unfair means ; cheat ❷ play false ❸ wrangle **دھمکی دھونس اور دھاندلی** *dham'kī dhauns aur dhāṅd''lī* N.F. threats, bullying and cheating (as recipes for progress in rotten society)

دھانس *dhāns* N.F. ❶ tang ❷ pungent odour ❸ cough caused by it **دھانسنا** *dhāns'nā* V.I. (of horse) cough

دہانہ *dahā'nah* N.M. ❶ mouth ❷ mouth (of river) ❸ opening ❹ orifice ❺ mouth cover ❻ bit (of bridle) [P ~ دہاں]

دھانی *dhā'nī* ADJ. (see under دھان N.M. ★)

دھاوا *dhā'vā* N.M. ❶ attack ; assault ❷ raid ❸ inroad ; incursion **دھاوا بولنا (یا کرنا یا مارنا)** *dhā'vā bol'nā* (or *kar'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.T. ❶ attack ; assault ❷ raid

دہائی *dahā''ī* N.F. ❶ tens ❷ ten ; the tenth part ; the tens [~ دس]

دہائی *dohā''ī*, **دہائی** *dūhā''ī* N.F. ❶ cry for help ❷ cry for mercy ❸ complaint **دہائی دینا** *dohā''ī*

de'nā V.I. ❶ cry for mercy ❷ complain against injustice

دھبہ *dhab'bah*, دھبا *dhab'bā* N.M. ❶ spot ❷ speck ❸ stain ❹ blot ❺ dap ; blotch ❻ stigma دھبا ڈالنا *dhab'bā ḍāl'nā* V.T. blot; stain دھبا لگانا *dhab'bā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ sully ❷ stigmatized ❸ stain دھبا لگنا *dhab'bā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be sullied ❷ be stigmatized ❸ be stained

دھپ *dhap* N.F. ❶ sound ; clock ; noise ❷ slap ❸ thump ❹ thud دھپ جمانا *dhap' jamā'nā* V.T. slap

دھپا *dhap'pā* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ thump ❸ thud ❹ loss دھول دھپا *dhaul' dhap'pā* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ fight ; brawl

دھت *dhat* N.F. ❶ bad habit ❷ addiction دھتیا *dhat'yā* N.M. ❶ addict ❷ fond (of) ; habituated (to)

دھت *dhāt* INT. be off ADJ. dead drunk ADV. deeply (drunk)

دھتا *dhattā* N.F. ❶ dodging ; evasion ; putting (something) off ❷ driving out ; turning (someone) out دھتا بتانا (or دیدینا) *dhat'tā batā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.P. ❶ put (something) off ❷ turn (someone) away

دھت دھت بری بری *dhat' dhat ba'rī ba'rī* INT. (for urging elephant) on

دھتکارنا *dhutkār'nā* V.T. ❶ drive (dogs, etc.) out ❷ revile ; reprove

دھتورا *dhatoo'rā* N.M. stramonium

دھج *dhaj* N.F. ❶ appearance ; shape ; form ❷ air ; mien ❸ grace سج دھج *saj' dhaj* N.F. ❶ air ❷ gracefulness

دھجی *dhaj'jī* N.F. ❶ shred ❷ strip (of cloth) ❸ rag ; tatter دھجیاں اڑانا (or بکھیرنا یا لینا) *dhaj'jiyāñ uṛā'nā* (or *bakher'nā* or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ tear into pieces ❷ expose ; pull to pieces دھجیاں لگنا *dhaj'jiyāñ lag'nā* V.I. be in tatters

دھچکا *dhach'kā* N.M. ❶ jolt ❷ jerk ❸ shock دھچکا لگنا *dhach'kā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be jerked ❷ be jolted ❸ be shocked ; have a shock [ONO.]

دہر *dah'r* N.M. (PL. دہور *dūhoor'*) ❶ time ❷ age ❸ world دہریت *dahriy'yat* N.F. ❶ atheism ❷ materialism دہریہ *dahriy'yah* N.M. ❶ atheist ❷ materialist [A]

دھرا *dhū'rā* N.M. ❶ axle ❷ axle-tree ❸ axis دھرا دھر *dhū'rā dhūr'* ADV. ❶ right through ; from one end to another ❷ to the end

دہرا *doh'rā* ADJ. ❶ double ; twofold ❷ twice ❸ sagged ; sagging دہرا ہو جانا *doh'ra ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ sag ❷ be bent دہرانا *dohrā'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat ❷ say or do over again ❸ revise (lesson)

دھرپد *dhūr'pad*, دھرپت *dhūr'pat* N.F. chief highbrow mode of classical music دھرپد الاپنا *dhūr'pad alāp'nā* V.I. sing in this mode

دھرتی *dhar'tī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ soil : land ❷ earth دھرتی کا پھول *dhar'tī kā phool* N.M. mushroom دھرتی ماتا *dhar'tī mā'tā* N.F. (dial.) mother earth [S]

دہر دہر جلنا *da'har da'har jal'nā* V.I. burn furiously

دھرم *dhar'm* (or *dha'ram*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu faith ❷ religion دھرماتما *dharmāt'mā* N.M. (dial.) Hindu saint دھرم بگاڑنا (or بھرشٹ کرنا) *dhar'm bigāṛ'nā* (or *bharish't kar'nā*) V.T. (dial.) defile and outcaste دھرم پتنی *dhar'm pat'nī* N.F. (dail.) (man's) duly married spouse دھرم سالہ *dhar'm-sālah*, دھرمسالہ *dhar'm-shā'lah* N.F. (dial.) ❶ Hindu community centre ❷ Hindu poor house ❸ Hindu charitable rest house دھرم شاستر *dhar'm-shās'tar* N.M. (dial.) ❶ code of Hindu religious law ❷ Hindu scriptures [S]

دھرن *dha'ran* N.F. (dial.) ❶ navel ❷ ovary ❸ colic pain ; pain in the navel

دھرنا *dhar'nā* V.T. ❶ place ; lay ; put down ❷ set up ❸ lay (blame) at the door (of) ❹ grasp ❺ take possession of N.M. ❶ dun dunning ❷ sit down strike دھرا کیا ہے *dha'ra kyā hai* PH. there is nothing in it دھرا ہونا *dhā'rā ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be placed ❷ lie unused دھرا رہ جانا *dha'ra raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ lie unused ❷ go to waste ❸ be totally ignored دھر رکھنا *dhar'rakh'nā* V.T. set apart دھرنا دے (or مار) کر بیٹھنا *dhar'nā de'* (or *mār'*) *kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ dun ; sit doggedly at the door of debtor ❷ stage a sit down strike

دھروانا *dharvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to placed ❷ cause to be paid ❸ have arrested

دھرے اڑانا *dhū're uṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ give a good hiding ❷ spoil ❸ pull to pieces

دھری *dhū'rī* N.F. ❶ axle ❷ axis [F. of دھرا used as its DIM.]

دہریت *dahriy'yat* N.F. دہریہ *dahriy'yah* N.M. (see under دہر★)

دھریل *dharel'* N.F. ❶ conclusive ❷ junior wife fully accepted at member of family

دھڑ *dhaṛ* N.M. ❶ trunk ; torso ❷ body دھڑ رہ جانا *dhaṛ raih jā'nā* V.I. be paralysed ; be palsied

دھڑا *dha'ṛā* N.M. ❶ party ; faction ❷ clique ❸ balancing weight دھڑا کرنا *dha'ṛā kar'nā* ❶ balance (scale) ❷ balance (receptacle, etc.) in scale دھڑے بندی *dha'ṛe- bañ'dī* N.F. ❶ splitting up into opposed parties ❷ party spirit ❸ factions feelings دھڑا دھڑ *dha'ṛā dhaṛ* ADV. ❶ rapidly ❷ in rapid succession دھڑا دھڑ بکنا *dha'ṛā dhaṛ bik'nā* V.I.

(of something) sell like hot cakes ; have a buying spree

دھڑاکا *dhaṛā'kā* N.M. ❶ thud ❷ sport (of gun, etc.) ❸ along shower ❹ loud report of farting **دھڑاکے سے** *dhaṛā'ke se* ADV. ❶ with a crash ❷ swiftly

دھڑام *dhaṛām* N.F. thud **دھڑام سے** *dhaṛām se* ADV.. with a thud

دھڑکنا *dha'ṛaknā* V.I. ❶ (of heart) beat ; palpitate ❷ feel uneasy **دھڑکا** *dha'ṛkā* N.M. ❶ fear ❷ doubt ❸ suspens **دھڑکن** *dha'ṛkan* N.F. palpitation

دھڑلا *dhaṛal'lā* N.M. ❶ bravery ❷ boldness ; guts ❸ intrepidity **دھڑلے سے** *dhaṛal'le se* ADV. ❶ fearlessly ; intrepidity ❷ openly ❸ without fear or favour

دھڑی *dha'ṛī* N.F. ❶ five seers ❷ five-seer weight ❸ layer (of lipstick, etc.) **مسی کی دھڑی جمانا** *mis'sī kī dha'ṛī jamā'nā* paint (the lips) **دھڑیوں** *dhaṛ'yoṅ* ADV. in abundance

دھسا *dhūs'sā* N.M. heavy woollen shawl ; twofold shawl

دھسکنا *dha'saknā* V.I. ❶ sag ❷ (of wall) collapse

دھسنا *dhasnā*, **دھنسنا** *dhaṅ'sanā* V.I. ❶ sink (into) ❷ be thrust (into) ❸ elbow one's way (into crowd, etc.) ❹ go deep into ❺ sag **دھسان** *dha'sān* N.F. ❶ marshy ground ❷ bog ; quagmire ❸ slough **دھسانا** *dhasā'nā*, **دھنسانا** *dhaṅsā'nā* V.T. cause to sink

دہش *de'hish* N.F. (usu. as **داد و دہش** *dā'd-o dehish*) ❶ bounty ❷ munificence ❸ charity [**P** ~ دادن give]

دہشت *daih'shat* (ped. *dah'-*) N.F. ❶ fear ; terror ; dread ❷ awe ❸ scare ❹ alarm ❺ threat ; menace ❻ horror **دہشت انگیز** *daih'shat-aṅgez'* ADJ. ❶ alarming ❷ scaring ❸ terrifying ❹ awe-inspiring ❺ horrid ; horrible **دہشت زدہ** *dah'shat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ scared ❷ alarmed ❸ panicky ; panic-striken ❹ terrified ; terror-striken **دہشت کھانا** *dah'shat khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be panicky ❷ be alarmed ❸ be terrified ❹ be terror struck **دہشتناک** *daih'shat-nāk* ADJ. ❶ dreadful ❷ horrid ; horrible ❸ alarming ❹ terrifying [**A**]

دہقان *dehqān'* N.M. ❶ villager ; boor ; rustic ❷ peasant ; tiller of the soil ❸ (rare) landlord **دہقانی** *dehqā'nī* N.M. ❶ villager ❷ peasant ADJ. ❶ rustic ❷ boorish **دہقانیت** *dehqāniy'yat* N.F. rustic manners [**P** ~ ده deh]

دھک *dhak* N.F. ❶ shock ❷ thud ❸ young one of louse **دھک سے رہ جانا** *dhak se raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ stand aghast ❷ be paralysed through fear **دھک دھک کرنا** *dhak' dhak' kar'nā* V.T. (of heart) beat ; palpitate

دھکا *dhak'kā* N.M. ❶ shove ; push ; jostle ❷ shock ❸ loss ; damage ❹ stroke (of ill-luck) **دھکا پیل** *dhak'kā pel*, **دھکم دھکا** *dhak'kam dhak'kā* N.F. jostling **دھکا دینا** *dhak'kā de'nā* V.T. ❶ jostle ❷ push ❸ elbow ❹ shove ❺ turn out ❻ bring misfortune (on) **دھکے کھانا** *dhak'ke khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be kicked from door to door ❷ be forced to wander about aimlessly ❸ suffer reverses of fortune ❹ be pushed ❺ be shoved ❻ be jostled **دھکا لگنا** *dhak-kā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be jostled ❷ suffer a shock ❸ sustain loss ❹ suffer reverses of fortune

دہکنا *dai'haknā* V I. ❶ glow ❷ burn ❸ be ablaze ❹ be consumed (with grief rage, etc.) **دہکانا** *daihkā'nā* V.I. light or kindle (fire)

دھکدکی *dhuk'dūkī*, **دھگدگی** *dhūg'd ̄gī* N.F. ❶ palpitation ❷ anxiety ; worry ❸ outer part of throat towards end of neck **دھکدکی میں دم ہونا** *dhūk'dhūkī meṅ dam' ho'nā* V.I. be on the last gasp

دھکڑ پکڑ *dhūk'kaṛ pū'kaṛ* N.F. palpitation; agitation; suspense

دھکیلنا *dhakel'nā* (dial. **ڈھکیلنا** *ḍhakel'nā*) V.T. ❶ jostle ❷ push ❸ shove **دھکیل دینا** *dhakel' de'na* (dial. *ḍha'-*) V.T. ❶ jostle ❷ push ❸ shove down

دھگدگی *dhūg'dūgī* N.F. (same as **دھکدکی** N.F. ★)

دھگڑا *dhag'ṛā* N.M. paramour

دہل *do'hul* N.M. ❶ drum ❷ tabor **بہ بانگ دہل** *ba-bāṅ'g-e do'hul* ADV. ❶ with the beat of drum ❷ openly [**P**]

دہلا *daih'lā* N.M. (at cards) ten [~ دس]

دہلنا *dai'halnā*, **دہل جانا** *dai'hal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be scared ❷ shiver in one's shoes ❸ shocked **دہلانا** *daihlā'nā*, be **دہلا دینا** *daihlā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ scare ❷ frighten

دھلنا *dhūl'nā* V.I. be washed ; be laundered **دھلائی** *dhulā''ī* N.F. ❶ washing ❷ laundry ❸ remuneration for laundering **دھلوانا** *dhūlvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get (someone) launder ❷ cause (something) to be washed **دھلیا ملیا کرنا** *dhulyā mil'yā kar'nā* V.T. hush up (dispute)

دہلی *deh'lī* (Persianized and commoner form of **دلی** *dil'lī*) N.F. Dehli **دہلوی** *deh'lavī* N.M. one from Delhi ADJ. of Delhi

دہلیز *dehlīz'* N.F. ❶ threshold ❷ porch ; portico **دہلیز کا کتا** *dehlīz' kā kuṯ'ṯā* N.M. ❶ hanger-on ❷ parasite (of) **دہلیز کی مٹی لے ڈالنا** *dehlīz' kī maṯ'ṯī le ḍal'nā* V.I. sits

دہم *da'hum*, **دہمیں** *da'humīṅ* ADJ. tenth [**P** ~ ده]

دھم *dham* N.F. thud **دھم سے** *dham' se* ADV. ❶ with a thud ❷ (come) unexpectedly ; all of a sudden

دھماچوکڑی *dha'mā chau'kaṛī* N.F. roistering [ONO.]

دھمادھم *dha'mā dham'* N.F. & ADV. (with) the sound of jumpings about [ONO.]

دھماکا *dhamā'kā* N.M. ❶ sound of explosion ❷ report (of gun) ❸ crash ❹ thud ❺ thump [ONO.]

دھمال *dhamāl'* N.F. ❶ mendicants' group dance ❷ their jumping into fire **دھمال کھیلنا (یا کرنا)** *dhamāl' khel'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. play thus **دھمالیہ** *dhamā'liyā* N.M. one who plays thus

دھمک *dha'mak* N.F. ❶ footfall ❷ thud ❸ thump ❹ pulsation ❺ shooting pain (in head)

دھمکی *dham'kī* N.F. ❶ threat ❷ threatening ❸ snub ❹ bluff **دھمکی دینا** *dham'kī de'nā* V T. ❶ threaten ❷ snub ❸ bluff **دھمکی میں** *dham'kī meṅ* ADV. just with a threat **دھمکی میں آنا** *dham'kī meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be coerced by threats ❷ be frightened ❸ be scared ❹ be bluffed **دھمکنا** *dha'maknā* V.I. ❶ throb ❷ shoot with pain ❸ make a thud **آدھمکنا** *ā' dha'maknā* V.I. ❶ come unexpectedly ❷ be unwelcome arrival **دھمکانا** *dhamkā'nā* V.I. ❶ threaten; hold out a threat ❷ snub

دھن *dhun* N.F. ❶ keynote ❷ tune ❸ assiduity ❹ perseverance ❺ fad ❻ craze **دھن کا پکا** *dhun kā pak'kā* ADJ. persevering **دھن میں مگن** *dhun' meṅ ma'gan* ADJ. ❶ obsessed ❷ with the idea ❸ absorbed in the thought

دھن *dhan* N.M. (dial.) riches ; wealth ; fortune **دھن دولت** *dhan dau'lat* N.F. riches ; wealth ; fortune [S]

دہن *da'han*, **دہاں** *dahāṅ'* N.M. mouth [P]

دہن *doh'n* N.M. (rare) oil **دہنیت** *dohniy'yat* N.F. oil content

دہنا *dah'nā* ADJ. (same as **داہنا** ADJ. ★)

دھناسری *dhanā'sirī* N.F. name of a musical mode

دھننا *dhun'nā* V.T. ❶ comb ; card cotton ❷ beat ❸ rack **سر دھننا** *sir dhun'nā* V.I. ❶ rue ❷ rack one's brains ❸ fret and fume **دھنیا** *dhun'yā* N.M. carder

دھند *dhund* N.F. ❶ fog ❷ mist ; haze ❸ dim-sightedness ❹ dim ; lack of charity **دھندلا** *dhund'lā* ADJ. ❶ foggy ❷ misty ; hazy ❸ dim **دھندلاپن** *dhund'lā-pan* N.M. ❶ dimness ❷ foggyness ❸ dullness **دھندلکا** *dhū'ndalkā* N.M. ❶ twilight ❷ early hours of the morning

دھندا *dhan'dā* N.M. ❶ means of livelihood ❷ avocation ; business ❸ work ❹ occupation

دھندلا *dhūn'dlā* ADJ. **دھندلکا** *dhūn'dalkā* N.M. (see under **دھند** ★)

دھنک *dha'nak* N.F. ❶ narrow gold lace ❷ (dial.) rainbow

دھنکنا *dhunak'nā* V.T. card ; comb **دھنکنی** *dhunak'nī* N.F. carding bow

دھنوان *dhan-vān'* ADJ. (dial.) rich ; wealthy [S ~ **دھن** *dhan*]

دھنی *dha'nī* ADJ. ❶ (dial.) rich ❷ expert (at something) [~ **دھن**]

دھنیا *dhan'yā* N.M. ❶ coriander seed ❷ quality rice

دھنیا *dhūn'yā* N.M. (see under **دھننا** V.T. ★)

دھو *dhau* N.M. steel rim for wheel ; tyre

دھواں *dhū''ān* N.M. smoke **دھواں دھار** *dhū''ān-dhār* ADJ. ❶ smoky ❷ dark ❸ torrential (rain) ❹ fiery; impassioned (speech, etc.) **دھواں سا** *dhū'ān'sā* N.M. soot ADJ. sooty **دھواں دھواں سا جانا** *dhū'ān'sā jā'nā* V.I. be covered with soot

دھوبن *dho'ban* N.F. (see under **دھوبی** N.M. ★)

دھوبی *dho'bī* N.V. washerman ; launderer **دھوبی پاٹ (یا پاٹرا)** *dho'bī-pāṭ* (or *paṭ'rā*) N.M. ❶ wash-board ❷ wrestling trick (in which one throws adversary right over ones shoulders) **دھوبی گھاٹ** *dho'bī ghāṭ'* N.F. ❶ washing wharf ❷ wash-house **دھوبی کا کتا نہ گھر کا نہ گھاٹ کا** *dho'bī kā kūt'tā na ghar' kā na ghāṭ' kā* PROV. dog who running after two bones would catch neither **دھوبن** *dho'ban* N.F. ❶ laundress ❷ wagtail

دھوپ *dhoop* N.F. ❶ sun ; shining ; sunshine ❷ incense **دھوپ پڑنا** *dhoop par'nā* V.I. be sunny ; have the sun shining (on) **دھوپ چڑھنا (یا نکلنا)** *dhoop charh'nā* (or *nikal'nā*) V.I. ❶ be broad daylight ❷ (of sun) rise high **دھوپ چھاؤں** *dhoop' chhaoṅ* N.F. ❶ sunshine and shade ❷ shot silk ❸ sunproof (gaberdine) **دھوپ دینا** *dhoop' de'nā* V.T. air ; put in the sun **دھوپ کھانا (یا لینا)** *dhoop' khā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. bask in the sun **دھوپ گھڑی** *dhoop' ghaṛī* N.F. sundial **دھوپ میں** *dhoop' meṅ* ADV. in the sun **بال (یا سر یا چونڈا) سفید ہونا دھوپ میں** *dhoop' meṅ bāl'* (or *sir* or *chuoṅ'ḍa*) *sifed' ho'nā* V.I. be green despite age **دھوپ نکلنا** *dhoop' ni'kalnā* V.I. (of sun) shine

دھوتر *dho'tar* N.F. flimsy linen

دھوتی *dho'tī* N.F. ❶ waiste piece (passing between legs and fastened behind) ❷ sheet used as cover for lower part of body

دھورا *dhoo'rā* N M. dusting powder

دھوکا *dho'kā* N.M. ❶ deception ❷ imposture ❸ delusion ❹ make-believe ❺ betrayal ❻ treachery ❼ scarecrow دھوکا بازی *dho'kā-bā'zī* N.F. fraud ; imposture دھوکا دینا *dho'kā de'nā* V.T. ❶ defraud ❷ betray the confidence (of) دھوکا کھانا *dho'kā khā'nā*, دھوکے میں آنا *dho'ke meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be taken in ❷ be defrauded ❸ take a false step ❹ make a mistake دھوکے کی ٹٹی *dho'ke kī ṭaṭ'tī* N.F. ❶ false screen ❷ smoke screen (of) دھوکے باز *dho'ke-bāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (coll.) fraudulent (person) دھوکے بازی *dho'ke-bā'zī* N.F. fraud دھوکے میں رکھنا *dho'ke meṅ rakh'nā* V.I. feed with false hopes دھوکے میں رہنا *dho'ke meṅ raih'nā* V.I. be in the dark

دھول *dhool* N.F. dust دھول اڑانا *dhool ūṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ raise dust ❷ slander دھول اڑنا *dhool ūṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of dust) be raised ❷ be defamed ❸ be ruined دھول جھاڑنا *dhool jhāṛ'nā* V.T. dust ; beat

دھول *dhaul* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ thume دھول جڑنا/لگانا یا مارنا *dhaul jaṛ'nā* (or *lagā'nā* or *mār'nā*) ❶ slap ❷ thump دھول دھپا *dhaul dhap'pā* N.M. ❶ slapping ❷ fisticuffs

دھولا *dhau'lā* ADJ. ❶ milkwhite ❷ snowwhite (hair)

دھوم *dhoom* N.F. ❶ fame ❷ pomp; parade دھوم دھام *dhoom' dhām'*, دھوم دھڑکا *dhoom' dhaṛak'kā* N.F. pomp and show parade ; splendid display دھوم دھمک *dhoo'mak dhay'yā* N.F. ❶ noise ❷ uproar دھوم مچانا *dhoom' machā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ make an uproar ❷ publicize ❸ make famous دھوم مچنا (یا ہونا) *dhoom' mach'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. become famous or notorious

دھون *dhaun* N.M. half maund (weight)

دھونا *dho'nā* V.T. ❶ wash ❷ cleanse ❸ rinse دھوون *dho'van* N.F. water in which something has been washed

دھونتال *dhauṇtāl'* ADJ. ❶ skilful ❷ quick ❸ brave

دھوں دھوں *dhauṅ' dhauṅ* N.F. (sound of) constant coughing [ONO.]

دھوں دھوں *dhooṅ' dhooṅ* N.F. (sound of) constant gunshots [ONO.]

دھونس *dhauṅs* N.F. ❶ bluff ❷ bullying دھونس دینا (یا جمانا) *dhauṅs' de'nā* (or *jamā'nā*) V.T. ❶ bluff ❷ bully دھونس میں آنا *dhauṅs' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be bluffed ❷ be bullied دھونسیا *dhauṅ'siyā* N.M. bully

دھونسا *dhauṅ'sā* N.M. large drum

دھونکنا *dhauṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ blow ❷ air into (something) with the bellows دھونکنی *dhauṅk'nī* N.F. bellows ; pair of bellows

دھونی *dhoo'nī* N.F. ❶ fumigation ❷ incense ❸ smoke دھونی دینا *dhoo'nī de'nā* V.T. ❶ burn incense ❷ fumigate ❸ smoke دھونی رمانا (یا لگانا) *dhoo'nī ramā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. (dial.) ❶ burn incense like a Hindu ascetic ❷ (of Hindu) become an ascetic دھونی لینا *dhoo'nī le'nā* V.I. inhale smoke or undergo fumigation

دہی *da'hī* N.M. (dial. F.) curds ; yogurt

دھیان *dhyān'* N.M. ❶ attention ❷ contemplation ❸ (dial.) meditation دھیان بٹانا *dhyān baṭā'nā* V.I. divide attention ; distract دھیان دینا (یا لگانا) *dhyān' de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. (dial.) ❶ contemplate ❷ meditate دھیان رکھنا *dhyān' rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ bear in mind ❷ keep in view ❸ attend (to) ❹ look (after) دھیان کرنا *dhyān' kur'nā* V.I. ❶ pay attention (to) ❷ take notice (of) دھیان میں نہ لانا *dhyān' meṅ na lā'nā* V. ignore ; disregard ; pay no attention (to) ; pay no heed (to)

دھیرج *dhī'raj* N.F. ❶ composure ❷ fortitude ❸ perseverance ❹ firmness دھیرج رکھنا (یا سے کام لینا) *dhī'raj rakh'nā* (or *se kām le'nā*) V.I. ❶ be composed ❷ show fortitude ❸ be firm ❹ perseverance

دھیرے دھیرے *dhī're dhī're* ADV. ❶ slowly ❷ softly ❸ noiselessly ; without noise ❹ gradually ; step by step ❺ gently

دھیلا *dhe'lā* N.M. (old coin) half-pice (equivalent to 132nd of a rupee) دھیلی *dhe'lī* N.F. half-rupee ; 50-paisa coin

دھیما *dhī'mā*, ADJ. (F. دھیمی *dhī'mī*) ❶ not severe ❷ mild ❸ soft (sound) ❹ calm ❺ subdued ❻ mitigated ❼ temperate ❽ dim ❾ slow ❿ lacking vehemence دھیما پڑنا *dhī'mā paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be calm ❷ become less severe ❸ lose vehemence ❹ be mitigated دھیما دھیما *dhī'mā dhī mā* ADJ. ❶ gentle ❷ mild ADV. ❶ gently ❷ mildly

دھینگا *dhīṅ'gā* ADJ. ❶ stout ❷ fat

دھینگا مشتی *dhīṅ'gā mūsh'tī* N.F. ❶ fisticuffs ❷ melee

دیا *di'yā* N.M. ❶ lamp ❷ earthen lamp without any glass to cover flame دیا بتی کرنا *di'yā bat'ti kar'nā* V.T. light a lamp دیا بڑھانا *di'yā baṛhā'nā* V.I. put out a lamp دیا سلائی *di'yā-salā''ī* N.F. ❶ match; match-stick ❷ match-box دیا سلائی کی ڈبیہ *di'yā'-salā''ī kī ḍib'yah* N.F. match-box

دیا *da'yā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ mercy ❷ benevolence ❸ favour دیالو *dayā'loo* N.M. (dial.) ❶ merciful ❷ charitable [S]

دیار *diyār* N.M. ❶ country ❷ region ❸ territory; soil ; land N.M. PL. (rare) houses دیارِ غیر *diyā'r-e ghair'* N.M. alien soil foreign land [A ~ SING. دار house]

دیالو *diyā'loo* ADJ. (dial.) generous [~ دینا]

دیانت *diyā'nat* N.F. ❶ honesty ; probity ; integrity ❷ faith ❸ fidelity دیانتدار *diyā'nat-dār*

ADJ. ❶ honest ❷ faithful ❸ conscientious دیانتداری *diyā'nat-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ honesty ; probity ; integrity ❷ fidelity ❸ faithfulness [**A** ~ دین]

دیبا *dī'bā* N.M. ❶ tissue ❷ brocade [**P**]

دیباچہ *dībā'chah* N.M. preface ; foreword ; introduction [**P**]

دیپ *dīp* N.M. (dial.) lamp [**S**]

دیپک *dī'pak* N.M. ❶ name of a major mode of classical Indo-Pakistan music pertaining to summer ❷ (dial.) lamp [**S**]

دیپ *de'yat* N.F. blood money [**A** ~ ادا]

دیجور *daijoor'* N.F. long dark night ADJ. dark ; pitch-dark شب دیجور *sha'b-e daijoor'* N.F. very dark night [**P**]

دید *dīd* N.F. ❶ seeing ❷ watching دید نہ شنید *dīd' na shūnīd'* PH. ❶ strange ❷ preposterous ❸ no information دیدار *dīdār'* N.M. ❶ sight ❷ view ❸ interview or meeting (with beloved) دیدار باز *didār'-bāz* N.M. & ADJ. ogling (person) دیدارو *didā'roo* ADJ. (col.) pretty ; handsome ; comely دیدنی *dī'danī* ADJ. worth seeing دیدہ *dī'dah* ADV. having seen SUF. seen دیدہ دانستہ *dī'dah dānis'tah* دیدہ و دانستہ *dī'da-o dānis'tah* ADV. ❶ knowingly ❷ deliberately [**P** ~ دیدن to see]

دیدار *dīdār'* N.M. (see under دیدن V.T.)

دیدہ *dī'dah* N.M. eye دیدہ ریزی *dī'da-re'zī* N.F. ❶ hard work ❷ work calling for great effort ❸ minute work دیدہ ریزی کا کام *dī'da-re'zī kā kām* N.M. minute tope of work دیدوں کا پانی ڈھلنا *dī'doṅ kā pā'nī dhal'nā* V.T. ❶ become impudent ❷ lose modesty ❸ be shameless دیدے پھاڑنا *dī'de phār'nā* V.T. ❶ ogle ❷ gaze ❸ stare دیدے پھٹنا *dī'de phaṭ'nā* ADJ. ❶ shamefaced ❷ impudent دیدے ٹکانا *dī'de maṭkā'nā* V.T. ogle ; make eyes at ; to wanton with the eyes دیدے نکالنا *dī'de nikāl'nā* V.T. glare at شوخ دیدہ *shokh-dī'dah* ADJ. ❶ impudent ❷ shamefaced [**P**]

دیر *dair* N.M. ❶ monastry ❷ temple [**A**]

دیر *der* N.F. ❶ delay ❷ tardiness ❸ passage of time دیر آید درست آید *de'r āyad dūrū'st āyad* PROV. ❶ better late than never ❷ better because late دیرپا *der'-pā* ADJ. ❶ lasting ❷ durable دیرتک *der' tak* ADV. ❶ for a long time ❷ till late (in the evening, etc.) دیر سے *der' se* ADV. ❶ since long ❷ late دیر سے آنا *der' se ā'nā* V.I. be late ; come late دیر لگانا *der' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ delay ❷ be late ❸ waist time ❹ take a lot of time (over or in) دیر ہونا *der' ho'nā* V.I. be late دیری *de'rī* N.F. (col.) ❶ delay ❷ tardiness [**P**]

دیرینہ *derī'nah* ADJ. ❶ old ; ancient ❷ veteran ❸ seasoned ❹ stale [**P**]

دیروز *dīroz'* N.M. ❶ yesterday ❷ the past *dīro'zah* ADJ. ❶ yesterday's ❷ past ❸ stale [**P**]

دیس *des* (dial. دیش *desh*) N.M. country ; land دیس بدیس (یا دیس دیس) پھرنا *des' ba-des'* (or *des' des'*) *phir'nā* V.I. ❶ wander from country to country ❷ travel about دیس نکالا *des-nikā'lā* N.M. ❶ exile ; banishment ; ostracism ❷ extradition دیس نکالا دینا *des'-nikā'lā de'nā* V.T. exile ; banish دیس نکالا ملنا *des-nikā'lā mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be exiled ; be banished ❷ be extradited دیسی *de'sī* ADJ. ❶ indigenous ❷ home-made ❸ native ❹ real (stuff) ❺ vernacular N.M. native

دیکھنا *dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ see ❷ look at ❸ behold ❹ observe ❺ inspect ❻ search ❼ weigh well ❽ take care ❾ feel (pulse) دیکھ بھال *dekh' bhāl* N.F. ❶ looking after ; care ❷ check-up ❸ scrutiny ❹ reconnaissance دیکھا بھالا *de'khā bhā'lā* ADJ. tried دیکھا دیکھی *de'khā de'khī* ADV. emulating in imitation دیکھا کرنا *de'khā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ keep looking ❷ be waiting دیکھا ہوا *de'khā hū''ā* ADJ. ❶ tried ❷ known ❸ seen دیکھتے دیکھتے *dekh'te dekh'te* ADV. ❶ in the presence of ❷ before one's very eyes ❸ through looking continuously or for long دیکھتے رہ جانا *dekh'te raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ gaze in vain ❷ stand gazing in wonder or dismay دیکھتے رہنا *dekh'te raih'nā* V.I. ❶ look after ❷ keep an eye (on) ❸ keep a watch ❹ go on looking دیکھنا بھالنا *dekh'nā bhāl'nā* V.T. ❶ try ❷ examine ❸ inspect ❹ reconnoitre دیکھنے میں آنا *dekh'ne meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ appear ; come into sight ❷ be visible ❸ be found دیکھ پانا *dekh pā'nā* V.T. ❶ get a chance to see ❷ ascertain دیکھنا *dekh'nā* V.I. (col.) ❶ be seen ❷ appear ❸ come in sight ❹ be found ❺ be able to see ❻ not to be blind

دیگ

دیگ *deg* N.F. ❶ big pot ❷ cauldron ❸ wrought iron دیگچہ *deg'chah* N.M. large saucepan دیگچی *deg'chī* N.F. saucepan دیگدان *deg'-dān* N.M. (rare) fireplace [**P**]

دیگچی

دیگر *dī'gar* ADJ. (also دگر *di'gar*) ❶ other ❷ another ❸ again N.M. afternoon prayers [**P**]

دیگی *de'gī* ADJ. wrought (iron) [~ دیگ]

دیمک *dī'mak* N.F. white-ant ; termite دیمک خوردہ *dī'mak-khūr'dah* ADJ. eaten by termite دیمک لگنا *dī'mak lag'nā* V.I. be eaten by termite [**P**]

دین *dīn* N.M. (PL. ادیان *adyān'*) religion ; faith دین پناہ *dīn'-panāh'* ADJ. defender of the faith

دینِ حق *dīn-e ḥaq* N.M. Islam (as the true faith)
دیندار *dīn'-dār* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ religious (person) ❷ the faithful ❸ pious
دینداری *dīn'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ religiousness ❷ piety
دین کی لڑائی *dīn' kī laṛā''ī* N.F. religious war
دین میں ملانا *dīn' meṅ milā'nā* V.T. convert ; proselytize
دینی *dī'nī* ADJ. religious [A]

دین *dain* N.M. ❶ debt ❷ liability [A]

دین *den* N.F. (see under دینا V.T. ★)

دینا *de'nā* V.T. ❶ give ❷ pay ❸ grant ❹ confer ❺ offer ❻ yield ❼ produce ❽ emite ❾ allot ❿ lay (egg)
دے دینا *de de'nā* V.I. ❶ give away ❷ make over (to)
دین *den* N.F. ❶ gift ❷ bestowal ❸ giving
لین دین *len' den* N.M. ❶ dealings ❷ monetary transactions ❸ traffic (in) ❹ give and take
دینار *dīnār'* N.M. dinar [A ~ L]

دیو[1] *dev'* (col. *de'o'*) N.M. ❶ giant ❷ ogre ❸ (lit.) devil
دیوپیکر *dev-pai'kar* ADJ. ❶ gigantic ❷ huge

دیو[2] *dev'* N.M. (dial.) deity ; God
دیوتا *deyo''tā* (or Persianized *dev'tā*) N.M. (dial.) deity ; God
دیوبانی *dev'-bā'nī* N.F. (dial.) Sanskrit (as the language of Gods')
دیومالا *dev'-mā'lā* N.F. mythology
دیوناگری *dev-nāg'rī* N.F. Sanskrit script
دیوی *de'vī* N.F. ❶ (dial.) goddess ❷ noble lady ❸ pious woman
دیوی دیوتا *de'vī dev'tā* N.M. PL. ❶ (dial.) gods and goddesses ❷ pantheon

دیوار *dīvār'* N.F. wall
دیوار اٹھانا *dīvār' uṭhā'nā* (or *banā'nā* or *chūn'nā* or *khench'nā*) V.T. raise build or rear
دیوار بیچ گھر *dīvār' bīch' ghar* PH. adjacent house
دیوارِ چین *dīvā'r-e chīn'* N.F. ❶ the great wall of China ❷ bighavier
دیوارِ قہقہہ *dīvā'r-e qaih'qahah* N.F. ❶ the great wall of China (as inducing its scalers to laugh) ❷ hearty laugh
دیوار کے بھی کان ہیں *dīvār' ke bhī kān' haiṅ*, دیوار ہم گوش دارد *dīvār' ham gosh' dā'rad* PROV. walls have ears
دیوار گیری *dīvār'-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ bracket ❷ wall-lamp ❸ arras ADJ. wall (lamps, etc.) [P]

دیوالہ *dīvā'lah*, دوالہ *divā'lah* N.M. bankruptcy ; insolvency
دیوالہ نکالنا *dīvā'lah nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ declare one's insolvency ❷ bring to verge of financial collapse
دیوالہ نکلنا *dīvā'lah nikāl'nā* N.F. ❶ become insolvent ❷ collapse financially ❸ be absolutely lacking (in)
دیوالیہ *dīvā'liyah* N.M. ❶ bankrupt ; insolvent ❷ lacking
دیوالیہ پن *dīvā'liyah-pan* N.M. ❶ bankruptcy ; insolvency ❷ lack (of)

دیوالی *dīvā'lī* N.F. (Hindu) festival of illuminations (celebrating Ramas resumption of power) [S]

دیوان *dīvān'* N.M. ❶ collected odes (of single poet with all pieces alphabetically arranged according last letter of couplets ❷ divan ; courts ; cushioned platform ❸ (arch.) royal court ❹ (arch.) Prime Minister ❺ (arch.) secretary; revenue or financial secretary; minister ❻ (arch.) tribunal ❼ (arch.) revenue department ; secretariat
دیوانِ خاص *dīvā'n-e khās'* N.M. ❶ Cabinet; Privy Council ❷ Privy Council Chamber
دیوان خانہ *dīvān'-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ drawing room ❷ lounge hall ❸ prival hall of audience ; court
دیوانِ عام *divā'n-e 'ām'* N.M. public hall of audience [A ~ P]

دیوانہ *dīvā'nah* N.M. ❶ madman ; lunatic ❷ frenzied lover ADJ. mad ; insane ; lunatic ❸ frenzied (lover) ❹ fanatical ❺ crezy
دیوانہ بکار خویش ہشیار *dīvā'nah ba-kār-e khesh' hūshiyār'* PROV. even a madman is save enough to look after own interests
دیوانہ پن *divā'na-pan* N.M. دیوانگی *dīvā'nagī* N.F. ❶ insanity ; madness ; lunacy ❷ frenzy ❸ craze; fanatacism
دیوانی *dīvā'nī* N.F. mad woman ADJ. mad (woman) [P]

دیوانی *dīvā'nī* N.F. ❶ civil court ❷ (see under دیوانہ ★) ADJ. ❶ civil (court, law, procedure, etc.) ❷ (see under دیوانہ ★) [P]

دیوتا *dev'tā* N.M. (see under دیو[2] N.M.)

دیوٹ *dīvat* N.M. ❶ lamp-stand ❷ candle stick [~ دیا]

دیوث *day yoos'* N.M. cuckold
دیوثی *dayyoo'sī* N.F. cuckoldry [A]

دیودار *deodār'* N.M. cedar

دیور *de'var* N.M. husband's younger brother ; brother-in-law
دیورانی *deyorā'nī* N.F. wife of husband's younger brother ; sister-in-law

دیولا *deyo'lā* N.M. large lamp
دیولی *deyo'lī* N.F. small lamp [~ دیا]

دیون *d yoon'* N.M. PL. debts [A ~ SING. دین *dain*]

دیوی *de'vī* N.F. (see under دیو[2] N.M. ★)

ده *deh* N.M. village
دیہی *de'hī* ADJ. rural ; rustic
دہات, دیہات *dehāt'*, *dehāt'* N.M. village N.M. PL. villages
دیہاتِ خالصہ *dehāt-e khā'lisah* N.M. PL. villages comprising Crown lands ; State villages
دیہاتی *deha'tī*, دہاتی *dehā'tī* ADJ. ❶ rural ❷ rustic; bonish N.M. rustic ; boor [P doublet of ده *deh*]

دیہیم *daihīm'* N.M. crown [P]

ڈ

ڈ *ḍāl* ❶ twelfth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *d*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning (equivalent to د *dāl*) four

ڈاب *ḍāb* N.M. ❶ unripe cocoanut ❷ sword-belt ❸ a kind of grass twined to form bed-strings

ڈابر *ḍā'bar* N.M. ❶ pond ; pool ❷ (dish.) wash-stand ; basin

ڈابک *ḍā'bak* N.M. (dial.) fresh water from well

ڈاٹ *ḍāṭ* N.F. ❶ arch ❷ arched doorway ❸ vault ❹ stopper ❺ cork **ڈاٹ لگانا** *ḍāṭ lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ close (doorway, arch, etc.) with brick-work ❷ arch ❸ vault ❹ cork ; put a stopper (on) **ڈاٹ لگنا** *ḍāṭ lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be arched ❷ be vaulted ❸ (of arch, etc.) be closed with brick-work ❹ be corked ; have a stopper put on

ڈار *ḍār* N.F. ❶ swarm ; flock ❷ branch ; bough

ڈاڑھ *ḍāṛh* N.F. ❶ (usu. variant of **دھاڑ** *dahāṛ'*, roar) loud cry ❷ (dial. for **داڑھ** N.F. ★) **ڈاڑھیں مار کر رونا** *ḍāṛheṅ mār' kar ro'nā* V.I. weep bitterly

ڈاڑھا *ḍā'ṛhā* N.M. (dial. for **داڑھا** N.M. ★)

ڈاڑھی *ḍā'ṛhī* N.F. (dial. for **داڑھی** N.F. ★)

ڈاک *ḍāk* N.F. ❶ post ; mail ❷ (arch.) postal relays of men or horses for ❸ continual communications ❹ series of ; spasms of ADJ. post ; postal **ڈاک بٹھانا (یا لگانا)** *ḍāk' biṭhā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ send out postal relays ❷ communicate rapidly and for long **ڈاک بیٹھنا** *ḍāk' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of communications) take place rapidly and for long **ڈاک بنگلہ** *ḍāk'-baṅg'lah* N.F. dak bunglow ; rest house **ڈاک چوکی** *ḍāk'-chau'kī* N.F. (arch.) postal relay stage **ڈاک خانہ** *ḍāk'-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ post office ❷ postal department **ڈاک گاڑی** *ḍāk' gā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ mail train ❷ mail van **ڈاک لگنا** *ḍāk lag'nā* V.I. ❶ (of communications) take place rapidly and for long ❷ have frequent spasms (of vomiting or hiccup) **ڈاکیہ** *ḍā'kiyah*, **ڈاکیا** *ḍā'kiyā* N.M. ❶ postman ❷ courier

ڈاکو *ḍā'koo* N.M. dacoit ; robber ; brigand ; bandit ; highwayman ; footpad **بحری (یا سمندری) ڈاکو** *baiḥ'rī* (or *samuṅ'darī*) *ḍākoo* N.M. pirate **ڈاکہ** *ḍā'kah* **ڈاکا** *ḍā'kā* N.M. dacoity banditry ; robbery ; highway robbery ; brigandage **ڈاکا پڑنا** *ḍā'kā paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be attacked by dacoits ❷ be robbed **ڈاکا ڈالنا** *ḍā'kā ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ commit a dacoity ❷ rob **ڈاکا زنی** *ḍā'ka-za'nī* N.F. dacoity ; robbery ; highway ; banditry ; brigandage

ڈاکیہ *ḍā'kiyah* N.M. (see under **ڈاک** N.F. ★)

ڈال *ḍāl* N.F. ❶ branch ; bough ❷ twig ; spray ❸ irrigation basket **ڈال کا پکا** *ḍāl' kā pak'kā* ADJ. ripened on the branch **ڈال کا ٹوٹا** *ḍāl' kā ṭoo'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ plucked from the branch ❷ fresh **تو ڈال ڈال میں پات پات** *too ḍāl' ḍāl' maiṅ pāt' pāt'* PROV. ❶ over-reaching; I can outwit you at your game ❷ you can't get me ❸ I know how to harass you

ڈالر *ḍā'lar* N.M. dollar ADJ. dollar **ڈالری** *ḍā'larī* ADJ. ❶ dollar ❷ U S. financial **ڈالری سیاست** *ḍā'larī siya'sat* N.F. U.S. financial strategy ; dollar diplomacy [E]

ڈالنا *ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ pour ❷ lay ❸ wear ; put on ❹ sow ; broadcast ; scatter ❺ vomit ❻ throw down ❼ post ❽ take (woman) as mistress **ڈال دینا** *ḍāl' de'nā* V.T. ❶ lay down ❷ throw away; cast away ❸ quit; abandon

ڈالی *ḍā'lī* N.F. ❶ branch ; bough ❷ bribe ❸ present of fruits, etc. spread on tray and partially covered with flowers

ڈامچا *ḍām'chā* N.M. field watchman's elevated platform

ڈانٹنا *ḍāṅṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ chide ; scold ❷ rebuke reprove ❸ browbeat **ڈانٹ ڈپٹ** *ḍāṅṭ ḍapaṭ*, **ڈانٹ ڈپٹ** *ḍāṅṭ ḍapaṭ* N.F. ❶ chiding ; scolding ❷ rebuke ; reproof

ڈانڈ *ḍāṅḍ* N.M. ❶ oar ❷ staff **ڈانڈی** *ḍāṅ'ḍī* N.M. ❶ oarsman ❷ boatman

ڈانڈا *ḍāṅ'ḍā* N.M. boundry line **کے ڈانڈے ملانا** *ke ḍāṅ'ḍe mil'nā* V.I. ❶ (of two or twain) meet ; become adjacent to each other ❷ converge ❸ merge into one another

ڈانڈی *ḍāṅ'ḍī* N.F. sedan-chair N.M. (see under **ڈانڈ** ★)

ڈانگ *ḍāṅg* N.F. ❶ hilltop ❷ (dial.) jump

ڈانواں ڈول *ḍāṅ'vāṅ ḍol* ADJ. ❶ unsteady ❷ unsettled ❸ homeless **ڈانواں ڈول پھرنا** *ḍāṅ'vāṅ ḍol phir'nā* V.I. ❶ tramp ❷ be unsettled

ڈاہ *ḍāh* N.F. ❶ spite ❷ jealousy ❸ malice

ڈائرکٹر *ḍā'eraik'ṭar* N.M. director **ڈائرکٹری** *ḍā'eraik'ṭarī* N.F. directory [E]

ڈائری *ḍā''irī* N.F. diary [E]

ڈائل *ḍā''il, ḍā'yal* N.M. dial [E]

ڈائمنڈ جوبلی *ḍā'yamaṇḍ joob'lī* N.F. Diamond Jubilee [E]

ڈائن *ḍā''in* N.F. ❶ witch ❷ hag ❸ malicious woman ڈائن بھی دس گھر چھوڑ کر کھاتی ہے *ḍā''in bhi das' ghar' chhoṛ' kar khā'ti hai*

ڈائنامیٹ *ḍā''ināmaiṭ* N.M. dynamite [E]

ڈائنمو *ḍā''inamo, ḍāinmo* N.M. dynamo [E]

ڈب *ḍab* N.F. ❶ leather going into oil-pot manufacture ❷ fastening end of waist-piece (also used as purse)

ڈبا *ḍib'bā* N.M. (same as N.M. ڈبہ ★)

ڈباؤ *ḍābā''oo* ADJ. (see under ڈبونا V.I. ★)

ڈبڈبانا *ḍābḍābā'nā*, ڈبڈبا آنا (یا جانا) *ḍāb'ḍābā ā'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.I. (of eyes) be filled with tears

ڈبرا *ḍab'rā* N.M. pool

ڈبکا *ḍab'kā* N.M. also ڈبکے کا پانی *ḍab'ke kā pā'nī* PH. freshly drawn water from well

ڈبل روٹی *ḍa'bal ro'ṭī* N.F. bread ; Western-style leavened loaf

ڈبونا *ḍūbo'nā* V.T. ❶ drown ❷ sink ❸ dip ; immerse ❹ inundiate ❺ waste ❻ ruin ❼ disgrace ; humiliate ڈباؤ *ḍūbā''oo* ADJ. ❶ out of man's depth ; drowning ❷ quite deep

ڈبکی *ḍūb'kī* N.F. ❶ dip ❷ plunge ڈبکی لگانا *ḍūb'kī lagā'nā* V.T. dive

ڈبہ *ḍib'bah* N.M. ❶ box ❷ packet ❸ carton ❹ (also ڈبہ اطفال *ḍib'bā atfal'*) infantile pleurisy

ڈبیہ *ḍib'yah* N.F. ❶ small box ❷ packet ❸ carton

ڈپٹ *ḍa'paṭ'* N.F. ڈپٹانا *ḍapṭā'nā* V.T. (see under ڈپٹنا V.I. ★)

ڈپٹنا *ḍa'paṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ rebuke ❷ chide ❸ browbeat ❹ (of horse) gallop ; canter ڈپٹ *ḍa'paṭ* N.F. ❶ rebuke ❷ menace ❸ challenge ❹ threat (usu. with ڈانٹ *ḍāṇṭ*) ڈپٹانا *ḍapṭā'nā* V.T. gallop (a horse)

ڈپٹی *ḍip'ṭī* N.M. Deputy ڈپٹی کلکٹر *ḍip'ṭī kalak'tar* (col. ڈپٹی کلکٹر *ḍipṭī kalaṭ'ṭar*) N.M. Deputy Collector ڈپٹی کمشنر *ḍip'ṭī kamish'nar* N.M. Deputy Commissioner ڈپٹی سپرنٹنڈنٹ *ḍip ṭī sūp'raṇṭaṇḍaṇṭ* N.M. ❶ Deputy Superintendent ❷ Deputy Superintendent of Police ; D.S.P. [E]

ڈپلوما *ḍiplo'mā* N.M. diploma ڈپلوما یافتہ *ḍiplo'mā-yāf'tah* ADJ. diplomaed ; diplomad ; diploma-holder [E]

ڈپو *ḍī'poo* N.M. ❶ depot ❷ ration depot [E]

ڈپوٹیشن *ḍepoote'shan* N.M. deputation [E]

ڈٹنا *ḍaṭ'nā*, ڈٹ جانا *ḍāṭ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ take a form stand ; put up a bold front ❷ be pitted (against)

ڈر *ḍar* N.M. ❶ fear ❷ dread ❸ awe ❹ scare ❺ danger ڈرپوک *ḍar'pok* ADJ. ❶ coward ❷ dastardly ❸ timid ڈرنا *ḍar'nā* V. ❶ be afraid of fear ❷ be frightened ❸ be terrified ❹ be scarred ڈرانا *ḍarā'nā* V.T. ❶ frighten ❷ terrify ڈراؤنا *ḍarā''onā* ADJ. ❶ frightful ❷ terrifying ❸ dreadful ❹ horrid horrible

ڈرافسمین *ḍrāf'smain* N.M. draftsman [E]

ڈرامہ *ḍarā'mah*, ڈراما *ḍarā'mā* N.M. drama [E]

ڈرائنگ روم *ḍarā''ing room* N.M. drawing room

ڈرائیور *ḍarā''ivar* N.M. driver [E]

ڈرل *ḍaril'* N.F. drill [E]

ڈرھیل *ḍaṛh'yal* N.M. & ADJ. (derog.) bearded (person) [~ ڈاڑھی]

ڈسپنسری *ḍispaiṇ'sarī* N.F. dispensary [E]

ڈسٹرکٹ *ḍis'ṭik* N.M. district ڈسٹرکٹ بورڈ *ḍis'tik bor'ḍ* N.M. District Board ڈسٹرکٹ کونسل *ḍis'tik kauṇ'sal* N.F. District Council ڈسٹرکٹ مجسٹریٹ *ḍis'ṭik majis'ṭareṭ* N.M. District Magistrate [E]

ڈسمس *ḍis'mis* ADV. dismiss ADJ. dismissed ڈسمسل *ḍis'misal* N.F. dismissal [E]

ڈسنا *ḍas'nā* V.T. (of snake) bite

ڈف *ḍāf* N.M. tabor ; small drum

ڈفلی

ڈفلی *ḍaf''lī* N.F. tambourine اپنی اپنی ڈفلی اپنا اپنا راگ *ap'nī ap'nī ḍaf''lī ap'nā ap'nā rāg'* PROV. each one striking a different note ڈفالی *ḍafā'lī* ڈفالچی *ḍafāl'chī* N.M. drumbeater [~ A دف CORR.]

ڈکار *ḍakār'* N.F. belch ; eructation ڈکار جانا *ḍakār' jā'nā* V.T. (fig.) embezzle ; defalcate ڈکار لینا *ḍakār' le'nā* V.I. belch ڈکار نہ لینا *ḍakār' na le'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ not to belch ❷ eat voraciously ❸ (fig.) embezzle ❹ (fig.) keep one's counsel ڈکارنا *ḍakār'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ belch ❷ embezzle

ڈکٹیٹر *ḍikṭe'ṭar* N.M. dictator ڈکٹیٹری *ḍikṭe'ṭarī* N.F. dictatorship [E]

ڈکرانا *ḍakrā'nā* V.I. ❶ low ❷ bellow

ڈکشنری *ḍiksh'narī* N.F. dictionary [E]

ڈکوسنا *ḍakos'nā*, **ڈھکوسنا** *ḍhakos'nā* V.T. gulp down greedily

ڈکیت *ḍakait'* N.M. dacoit ; robber ; bandit ; brigand ; highwayman ; footpad **ڈکیتی** *ḍakai'tī* N.F. dacoity ; robbery ; highway ; robbery ; banditry ; brigandage [doublet of ڈاکو]

ڈگ *ḍag* N.M. ❶ stride ❷ step ; pace **ڈگ بھرنا** *ḍag bhar'nā* V.I. step out ❶ stride ❷ take (long) steps

ڈگانا *ḍigā nā* V.T. cause to stagger [~ ڈگنا CAUS.]

ڈگڈگی *ḍūg'ḍūgī* N.F. drum ; juggler's drum

ڈگر *ḍa'gar* N.F. ❶ path ❷ track **پرانی ڈگر پر چلنا** *pūrā'nī ḍa'gar par chal'nā* V.I. tread a beaten path

ڈگری *ḍig'rī* N.F ❶ decree ❷ degree **استقراریہ ڈگری** *istiqrā'riyyah ḍig'rī* N.F. declaratory decree **ڈگری پانا (or حاصل کرنا)** *ḍig'rī pā'nā* (or *ḥā'sil kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ get or obtain a decree ❷ obtain a decree (from court) **ڈگری جاری کرنا** *ḍig'rī jā'rī kar 'nā* V.T. enforce or execute a decree **ڈگری دار** *ḍig'rī-dār* N.M. decree-holder ADJ. judgment **ڈگری دینا** *ḍig'rī de'nā* V.T. ❶ decree ; adjudge ❷ admit to the degree (of) **ڈگری یافتہ** *ḍig'rī-yāf tah* ADV. degree-holder ; diploma'd **اقبالی ڈگری** *iqbā'lī ḍig'rī* N.F. judgment by cognovit **یکطرفہ ڈگری** *yak-tar'afah ḍig'rī* N.F. ex parte decree

ڈگمگانا *ḍagmagā nā* V.I. ❶ stagger ❷ reel ❸ totter **ڈگمگ** *ḍag'mag* ADV. ❶ staggering ❷ reeling **ڈگمگاہٹ** *ḍagmagā'hat* N.F. ❶ stagger ❷ reel

ڈگنا *ḍig'nā* V.I. stagger

ڈگی *dūg'gī* N.F. ❶ beat of drum for some announcement ❷ such announcement

ڈلا *ḍa'la* N.M. ❶ lump ❷ clod **ڈلی** *ḍa'lī* N.F. ❶ lump ❷ piece ❸ clod ❹ betel-nut ❺ loaf, lump or culie (of sugar) **مصری کی ڈلی** *mis'rī kī ḍa'lī* N.F. sugar loaf

ڈلاؤ *ḍalā''o* N.M. heap of rubbish

ڈلکنا *ḍa'laknā* V.I. glitter **ڈلک** *ḍa'lak* glitter

ڈلنا *ḍal'nā* V.I. (coll.) be put

ڈلوانا *ḍalvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be put ❷ cause to be shoved in [~ ڈالنا CAUS.]

ڈلی *ḍa'lī* N.F. (see under ڈلا N.M. ★)

ڈلہ *ḍal'lah*, **مائی ڈلہ** *mā''ī ḍal'lah* N.F. (fig.) seductive hag

ڈلیا *ḍal'yā* N.F. ❶ basket ❷ wicker-work tray

ڈمرو *ḍam'roo* N.M. hour glass-like drum

ڈنٹھل *ḍaṅ'ṭhal* N.M. ❶ stalk ; stem of plant ❷ chaff ; straw ❸ petiole

ڈنڈ *ḍaṅḍ* N.M. ❶ damages ; compensation ❷ indemnity ❸ penalty ❹ (less usu. variant ڈنڈر★) **ڈنڈ بھرنا** *ḍaṅḍ bhar'nā* V.I. pay the damages ; indemnify **ڈنڈ پڑنا** *ḍaṅḍ' par'nā* V.I. ❶ be penalized ❷ have to indemnify ❸ be held responsible for damages **ڈنڈ ڈالنا** *ḍaṅḍ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ panalize ❷ charge damages ❸ hold responsible for damages

ڈنڈا *ḍaṅ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ rod ❷ stick ❸ staff ❹ club ❺ flag-pole **ڈنڈا ڈولی کرنا** *ḍaṅ'ḍā ḍo'lī kar'nā* V.T. lift some one up by his arms and legs **ڈنڈے بجاتے پھرنا** *ḍaṅ'ḍe bajā'te phir'nā* V.I. loaf about without earning one's livelihood

ڈنڈوت *ḍaṅḍaut* N.F. (dial.) prostration (before idol.) **ڈنڈوت کرنا** *ḍaṅḍaut' kar'nā* V.I. (dial.) prostrate oneself (before idol) [S]

ڈنڈی *ḍaṅ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ beam (of scales) ❷ lever ❸ path ❹ stem ❺ petiole **ڈنڈی دار** *ḍaṅ'ḍī dar* N.M. weighman **ڈنڈی مارنا** *ḍaṅ'ḍī mār'nā* V.T. give short weight

ڈنر *ḍi'nar* N.M. dinner [E]

ڈنڑ *ḍaṇṛ'* N.M. crossbar-like gymnastic exercise performed on the ground **ڈنڑ پیلنا** *ḍaṇṛ' pel'nā* V.I. perform this exercise

ڈنک *ḍaṅk* N.M. ❶ sting (of wasp or scorpion) ❷ (fig.) malicious step **ڈنک لگانا (یا مارنا)** *ḍaṅk lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. ❶ sting ❷ (fig.) damage

ڈنکا *ḍaṅ'kā* N.M. ❶ kettle-drum ❷ (fig.) fame ❸ (fig.) notoriety **ڈنکا بجانا** *ḍaṅ'kā bajā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ beat a drum ❷ make a name (for) ❸ rule ; reign **ڈنکا بجنا** *ḍaṅ'kā baj'nā* V.I. ❶ (of drum) be beaten ❷ be famous **ڈنکے کی چوٹ کہنا** *ḍaṅ'ke kī choṭ' kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ proclaim by beat of drum ❷ declare ❸ assert boldly

ڈنگر *ḍaṅ'gar* N.M. (usu. in PH. **ڈھور ڈنگر** *ḍhor ḍaṅ'gar* cattleherd

ڈنگیا *ḍūṅg'yā* N.F. small mug [DIM. ~ ڈونگا]

ڈوب *ḍob*, ڈوبا *ḍo'bā* N.M. (see under ڈوبنا V.I. ★)

ڈوبنا *ḍoob'nā*, ڈوب جانا *ḍoob' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ drown ; be drowned ❷ sink ; be sunk ❸ be dipped; be immersed ❹ be flooded ; be inundated ❺ be absorbed or engrossed (in) ❻ (of heart or pulse) grow weak ; collapse ❼ (of money, etc.) go to waste ❽ (of debt) the irresoverable ڈوب *ḍob* N.M. ❶ dip (of pen ink) ❷ immersion (of cloth in dye ❸ dive ❹ plunge ڈوب دینا *ḍob' de'nā* V.T. immerse for dyeing ڈوبا *ḍo'bā* N.M. dipping of pen in inkpot to draw ink ; dip ڈوبا لینا *ḍo'bā le'nā* V.I. dip pen in inkpot ڈوبتے کو تنکے کا سہارا *ḍoob'te ko tin'ke kā sahā'rā* PROV. a drowning man catches at a straw ڈوب مرنا *ḍoob' mar'nā* V.I. ❶ drown oneself ; die by drowning ❷ be much disgraced ❸ take a disgrace to heart ڈوب مرنے کا مقام ہونا *ḍoob' mar'ne kā maqām' ho'nā* V.I. be very shameful ; be a shame

ڈودا *ḍo'dā* N.M. (cotton or poppy) pod ; seed-vessel

ڈور *ḍor* N.F. ❶ starched thread ; kite string ❷ string ; cord ڈور پر لگانا *ḍor' par lagā'nā* V.T. tame (a child) ڈور ڈھیلی چھوڑنا *ḍor ḍhīlī' chhor'nā* ❶ let kite drift ❷ give a long rope ڈور کو سلجھانا *ḍor ko sūljhā'nā* V.T. unravel ڈور کو مانجھا لگانا *ḍor ko mān'jhā lagā'nā*, ڈور کو سوتنا *ḍor' soot'nā* V.T. starch kite-string for dyeing

ڈورا *ḍo'rā* N.M. ❶ cord ❷ line ❸ baste ; stitch ❹ graceful motion (of neck) ❺ redness (of ophalmveins) ❻ streak (of collyrium) آنکھ کا ڈورا *āṅkh' kā ḍo'rā* N.M. blood shot eye ڈورے ڈالنا *ḍo're ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ wheedle ; coax ❷ seduce ❸ stitch (quilt) ڈوری *ḍo'rī* N.F. ❶ string ❷ cord ڈوریا *ḍo'riyā* N.M. striped muslin

ڈورو *ḍau'roo* N.M. a simple kind of musical instrument

ڈول *ḍaul* N.M. ❶ mode ; manner ; fashion ❷ device ❸ pattern ; form ; figure ❹ constitution ❺ foundation ❻ appraisal ❼ path separating fields ڈول پر لگانا *ḍaul' par lā'nā* V.T. ❶ bring into shape ❷ systematize ❸ in order ڈول ڈالنا *ḍaul' ḍāln'ā* V.T. lay the foundation (of) ڈول ڈول جانا *ḍaul' ḍaul jā'nā* V.I. go or walk along the path in the fields بے ڈول *be-ḍaul'* ADJ. ❶ deformed ❷ ungainly

ڈول *ḍol* N.M. bucket ڈولچی *ḍol'chī* N.F. small bucket

ڈولا *ḍo'lā* N.M. ❶ cradle hung from tree ❷ lady's sedan chair ❸ (fig.) bride ڈولا اچھلنا *ḍo'lā uchhal'nā* V.I. make love to the husband (of) ڈولا دینا *ḍo'lā de'nā* V.T. & I. give away in marriage (esp. to a rich suitor) ڈولی *ḍo'lī* N.F. ★

ڈولا *ḍau'lā* N.M. ❶ assessment ❷ raised boundary-line of field

ڈولنا *ḍol'nā* V.I. ❶ reel ❷ shake ; be shaken ❸ stagger ❹ swing ❺ deviate ❻ feel shaky

ڈولی *ḍo'lī* N.F. (esp. bride's) sedan chair

ڈولی اور کہار

ڈوم *ḍom* N.F. hereditory singer ; one of a caste of singers ڈوم ڈھاری *ḍom' ḍhā'rī* N.M. PL. ❶ singers and musicians ❷ low-caste entertainers ڈومنی *ḍom'nī* N.F. ❶ a woman belonging to this caste ❷ dancing girl singing and dancing in women's gatherings only ❸ a kind of chattering bird

ڈونڈی *ḍauṅ'ḍī* N.F. proclamation by beat of drum ڈونڈی پٹنا *ḍauṅ'ḍī piṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be proclaimed by beat of drum ❷ be bruited ڈونڈی پیٹنا *ḍauṅ'ḍī pīṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ proclaim by beat of drum ❷ make (something) a town talk

ڈونگا *ḍoṅ'gā* N.M. ❶ dish ❷ mug ❸ small boat canoe ڈونگی *ḍo'ṅgī* N.F. very small boat

ڈونگرے *ḍoṅg're* N.M. heavy showers تعریف کے ڈونگرے *ta'rīf' ke ḍoṅg're barsā'nā* V.I. ❶ lovish praises (on) ❷ give great ovation (to)

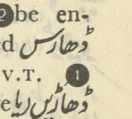
ڈوئی *ḍo''ī* N.F. wooden ladle

ڈویژن *ḍavī'zhan* (col. *ḍavī'zan*) N.M. division [E]

ڈھاٹا *ḍhā'ṭā* N.M. cloth band tied over beard to turn hair upwards ; whisker-band ڈھاٹا باندھنا *ḍhā'ṭā bāndh'nā* V.I. tie whisker-band ڈھائی *ḍhā'ṭī* N.F. piece of cloth used as bridle ڈھائی چڑھانا یا دینا یا لگانا *ḍhā'ṭī chaṛhā'nā* (or *de'nā* or *lagā'nā*) bridle (horse) with cloth piece

ڈھارس *ḍhā'ras* N.F. ❶ encouragement ❷ reassurance ❸ solace ; comfort ڈھارس بندھنا *ḍhā'ras bandh'na* V.I. ❶ be reassured ❷ be encouraged ❸ keep the spirits ❹ be solaced ڈھارس (یا ڈھارس بندھانا یا دینا) *ḍhā'ras bandhā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. ❶ solace ; comfort ❷ encourage ❸ reassure ڈھاڑیں (یا ڈھاڑیں مار کر رونا) *ḍhā'ṛeṅ* (or *dhā'ṛeṅ*) *mār kar ro'nā* V.I. weep bitterly

ڈھاک *ḍhāk* N.M. butia frondesa (وہی) ڈھاک کے تین پات *(vo'hī) ḍhāk' ke tīn' pāt* PROV. ❶ be obstinate ❷ be unswarving be unyielding ❸ always be penurious ; ever be short of money


ڈھاک

ڈھال *ḍhāl* N.F. ❶ shield ❷ slope ; declivity

ڈھالنا *ḍhāl'nā* V.T. ❶ cast ; mould ❷ forge ❸ form ; shape

ڈھالو *ḍhā'loo* ADJ. (same as ڈھلوان ADJ. ★)

گاف[1] *gāf* N.M. name of the letter گ

گاف[2] *gāf* N.F. (same as گالف N.F. ★)

گاگر *gā'gar* N.F. mettallic pitcher

گال *gāl* N.M. cheek گال بجانا *gāl' bajā'nā* V.I. ❶ boast ; brag ❷ talk nonsense گال پچکنا *gāl' pi'chaknā* V.I. have sunken cheeks گال پر گال چڑھنا *gāl' par gāl chaṛh'nā*, گال بھرنا *gāl bhar'nā* V.I. have chubby cheeks گال پھلانا *gāl phūlā'nā* V.I. sulk گال کاٹنا *gāl' kāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ bite cheeks in kissing ❷ cause loss (to) گالوں میں چاول بھرنا *gā'loṉ meṉ chā'val bhar'nā* PH. mince words

گالا *gā'lā* N.M. ❶ ball (of corded cotton) ❷ (snow) flake

گالی *gā'lī* N.F. ❶ swear word ; abuse ❷ abusive language گالی (یا گالیاں) بکنا (یا دینا یا سننا) *gā'lī* (or *gā'liyāṉ*) *bak'nā* (or *de'nā* or *sunā'nā*) V.T. ❶ swear at ; abuse ❷ revile ❸ call (someone) names گالی (یا گالیاں) کھانا *gā'lī* (or *gā'liyāṉ*) *khā'nā* V.I. be abused گالی گلوچ *gā'lī galoch'* N.F. mutual abuse ; brawl گالیوں پر اتر آنا *gā'liyoṉ par ū'tar ā'nā* V.I. descend to the level of using abusive language گالیوں کی بوچھاڑ (یا بھرمار) کرنا *gā'liyoṉ kī bauchhaṛ'* (or *bharmār'*) *kar'nā* V.I. hurl abuses (at)

گام *gām* N.M. ❶ pace (of horse) ❷ (lit.) foot گامزن *gām'-zan* ADJ. moving ; treading گامزن ہونا *gām'-zan ho'nā* V.I. ❶ start ; commence ❷ (fig.) move (on the path of) [P]

گاں *gāṉ* SUF. ❶ befitting ❷ -ly [P]

گانا *gā'nā* V.I. ❶ sing ❷ chant ❸ (fig.) sing the praises (of) N.M. ❶ song ❷ singing ❸ vocal music گانا بجانا *gā'nā bajā'nā* N.M. ❶ singing and playing music ❷ song and music ; vocal and instrumental music ❸ this as one's profession ❹ a life of luxury گاتے گاتے گلا ٹوٹ ہو جانا *gā'te gā'te kalāṉ'ūṭ ho jā'nā* V.I. become an expert with long practice

گانٹھنا *gāṇṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ tie ❷ knot ❸ fasten ❹ stitch ❺ cobble ❻ repair ❼ bring round ; bring over to one's side ❽ plot گانٹھ *gāṇṭh* N.F. ❶ knot ❷ hardened gland ❸ bulbous root ❹ piece (of) ❺ misunderstanding fill-feelings ❻ bundle ❼ (arch.) pocket گانٹھ باندھنا (یا دینا یا لگانا) *gāṇṭh bāndh'nā* (or *de'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ tie a knot ❷ do so to bear in mind ❸ join together گانٹھ پڑنا *gāṇṭh paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be knotted ❷ (fig.) have ill-feelings گانٹھ سے جانا *gāṇṭh se jā'nā* V.I. incure a loss ; lose money (on a transaction, etc.) گانٹھ کا پورا *gāṇṭh kā poo'rā* ADJ. & N.M. (person) not allowing a penny to slip out of his hands عقل کا اندھا گانٹھ کا پورا *'aq'l kā aṉ'dhā gāṇṭh' kā poo'rā* ADJ. & N.M. silly rich (person) گانٹھ کا پیسہ بھی کام آتا ہے *gāṇṭh kā pai'sah bhī kām ā'tā hai* PROV. the penny in the pocket is the best companion گانٹھ کاٹنا (یا کترنا) *gāṇṭh kaṭ'nā* (or *ka'tarnā*) V.T. pick (someone's) pocket گانٹھ کھولنا *gāṇṭh khol'nā* V.T. ❶ untie a knot ❷ remove ill-feelings گانٹھ گٹھیلا *gāṇṭh goṭhī'lā* ADJ having many knots گانٹھ میں رکھنا *gāṇṭh meṉ rakh'nā* V.T. pocket گانٹھ گرہ میں کوڑی نہیں بانکے پور کی سیر *gāṇṭh' girēh meṉ kaṉ'rī naʼhiṉ bāṉ'ke-poor kā sair'*, گانٹھ نہ مٹھی پھڑ پھڑاتی اٹھی *gāṇṭh na mūṭ'ṭhī phaṛ phaṛā'tī ūṭṭhī* PROV. ❶ building castles in the air ❷ silly brag گانٹھ لینا *gāṇṭh le'nā* V.T. bring over to one's side ; make friends (with)

گانجا *gāṉ'jā* N.M. smoking hemp

گاندھی *gāṉ'dhī* گندھی *gaṉ'dhī* N.M. perfumer [~ گندھ]

گانڈ *gāṇḍ* گانڑ *gāṇṛ* N.F. (vul.) ❶ anus ❷ bum bottom گانڈو *gāṉ'ḍoo* N.M. & ADJ. (vul.) ❶ catamite ; bum boy ❷ (fig.) coward

گائڈ *gā''iḍ* N.M. guide [E]

گائک *gā''ik* N.M. singer male ; virtuoso گائکی *gā''ikī* N.F. ❶ art of singing ❷ music گائن *gā''in* N.F. female singer

گانو *gāṉ''o* N.M. (arch. for گاؤں N.M. ★)

گاہ *gāh*, گہ *gah* N.F. ❶ time ❷ occasion ❸ place ADV. sometimes SUF. place of ; centre گاہ بگاہ *gāh' ba-gāh'* ADV. occasionally گاہ گاہ *gāh, gāh*, گاہے گاہے *gā'he gā'he* ADV. ❶ occasionally ❷ not very often ; rarely ❸ once in a blue moon [P]

گاہک *gā'hak* N.M. customer گاہکی *gā'hakī* N.F. ❶ sale ❷ custom

گاہنا *gāh'nā* V.T. thresh ; thrash

گاہے *gā'he* ADV (see under گاہ N.F. ★)

گاؤ *gā''o* N.M. ❶ cow ❷ ox ❸ bull PREF. large گاؤ آہن *gā''o ā'han* N.M. ploughshare گاؤ تکیہ *gā''o tak'yah* N.M. ❶ bolster ❷ large pillow گاؤ چشم *gā''o chash'm* ADJ. (derog.) large-eyed گاؤ خانہ *gā''o-khā'nah* N.M. cow-shed گاؤ خورد *gā''o-khurd'* ADJ. destroyed گاؤ خورد ہو جانا *gā''o-khūrd ho jā'nā* V.I. be lost گاؤ پچھاڑ *gā''o-pichhaṛ* N.M. name of a wrestling trick گاؤ دم *gā''o dūm* ADJ. ❶ tapering ❷ conical N.M. bugle گاؤ دم ہو جانا *gā''o-dūm ho'nā* V.I. taper گاؤ دیدہ *gā''o-dīdah* N.M. (dial.) oval bread گاؤ زبان *gā''o-zabāṉ'* N.F. ❶

ڈھول *ḍhol* N.M. large drum ; tomtom
ڈھول کا پول *ḍhol' kā pol* N.M. ❶ hollowness ❷ being exposed
ڈھول کا پول کھلنا *ḍhol' kā pol khūl'nā* V.I. be exposed
ڈھولک *ḍhol'lak* N.F. small drum ; tomtom
ڈھولی *ḍho'lī* N.F. bundle of two hundred (betel-leaves)
ڈھونا *ḍho'nā* V.T. ❶ bear carry transport ❷ remove
ڈھونچا *ḍhauṅ'chā* ADJ. & N.M. four-and-a-half

ڈھونڈنا *ḍhooṇḍ'nā*, ڈھونڈ لینا *ḍhooṇḍ' le'nā* V.T. ❶ search for ; look for ❷ seek ❸ track out ; track down
ڈھونڈ ڈھانڈ کر *ḍhooṇḍ' ḍhāoṇḍ' kar* ADV. after some search
ڈھونگ *ḍhoṅg* N.M. ❶ hoax ❷ feint ❸ imposture ❹ fraud ❺ false excuse
ڈھونگ رچانا *ḍhoṅg rachā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ put up a hox ❷ feign
ڈھونگیا *ḍhoṅ'giya* ADJ. ❶ impostor ❷ trickster
ڈھئی *ḍhai''ī* N.F. hanging on ; stay as an unwanted guest
ڈھئی دینا *ḍhai''ī de'nā* stay thus ; hang on
ڈھئی پڑنا (یا جانا) *ḍhai' paṛ'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ collapse ❷ fall down
ڈھیٹ *ḍhīṭ* ADJ. ❶ shameless ; shamefaced ; brazen-faced ❷ lacking sense of honour
ڈھٹائی *ḍhiṭā''ī* N.F. ★
ڈھید *ḍhīd* N.F. discharge from eye corner

ڈھیر *ḍher'* N.M. ❶ heap ❷ stack ; accumulation ADJ. ❶ much ❷ abundant ; ample
ڈھیر کرنا *ḍher kar'nā* V.T. ❶ heap up ❷ accumulate ❸ kell ; murder
ڈھیر ہو جانا *ḍher' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ collapse ❷ be slain ; be killed ; be murdered ❸ become a heap
ڈھیری *ḍhe'rī* N.F. ❶ small heap ❷ lot
ڈھیل *ḍhīl* N.F. ❶ loosening ❷ slackness ❸ relaxation
ڈھیل دینا *ḍhīl' de'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ give a long rope ❷ relax ❸ loosen ❹ release more of kite's string
ڈھیل کرنا *ḍhīl' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ delay ❷ dawdle
ڈھیلا *ḍhī'lā*, ADJ. (F. ڈھیلی *ḍhī'lī*) ❶ loose ❷ not tight ❸ slack ❹ inattentive ❺ courageless
ڈھیلا پڑ جانا *ḍhī'lā par jā'nā* V. to become loose ; to skulk
ڈھیلا پن *ḍhī'lā-pan* N.M. ❶ looseness ❷ slackness
ڈھیلی زنا *ḍhī'lī za'nā* PH. N.F. slut ; loose woman [~ڈھیلا+P زن woman]
ڈھیلا *ḍhe'lā* N.M. ❶ clod ❷ eyeball
ڈھیلا لینا *ḍhe'lā le'nā* V.I. use clod for toilet
ڈھینچوں ڈھینچوں *ḍhen'chooṅ ḍhen'chooṅ* N.F. bray (of ass)
ڈھینکلی *ḍhenk'lī* N.F. ❶ sweep ❷ someself
ڈھینگڑ *ḍhiṅ'gar*, ڈھینگڑا *ḍhiṅg'rā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ stout person ❷ lout
ڈھینگڑی *ḍhiṅg'rī* ADJ. & N.F. well build (girl, etc.)

ڈیپارٹمنٹ *ḍīpart'maṇṭ* N.M. department
ڈیپارٹمنٹل *ḍīpart'maṇṭal* ADJ. departmental [E]
ڈیٹھ *ḍīṭh* N.F. evil eye
ڈیٹھ بندی *ḍīṭh baṅ'dī* N.F. charm, etc. to offset influence of evil eye
ڈیرہ *ḍe'rāh* N.M. ❶ (temporary) dwelling ❷ male apartment
ڈیرہ ڈالنا (یا کرنا) *ḍe'rah ḍāl'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ encamp ❷ pitch a tent ❸ hang on
ڈیری *ḍe''arī* N.F. dairy
ڈیری فارم *ḍe''arī fārm* [E]

ڈیزائن *ḍīzā''in* N.M. design [E]

ڈیفنس *ḍifaiṅs'* N.M. defence [E]

ڈیڑھ *ḍeṛh* ADJ. & N.M. one-and-a-half
اپنی ڈیڑھ اینٹ کی مسجد الگ بنانا *ap'nī ḍeṛh' īṇt' kī mas'jid alag' banā'nā* V.I. withdraw from the majority and form a small party of one's own ; be too opinionate to side with others ; withdraw from the society of other through overweaning pride
ڈیل *ḍīl* N.M. ❶ bulk ❷ stature ❸ corn
ڈیل ڈول *ḍīl' ḍaul'* N.M. ❶ bulk ❷ stature
ڈیلیگیٹ *ḍai'līgeṭ* N.M. delegate
ڈیلیگیشن *ḍai'līgeshan* N.M. delegation [E]
ڈینگ *ḍīṅg* N.F. boasting ; vaunting ; pride
ڈینگ مارنا (یا ہانکنا) *ḍīṅg' mar'nā* (or *hāṅk'nā*) V.I. brag; boast
ڈیوٹی *ḍoo'ṭī* N F. duty [E]

ڈیوڑھا *ḍeyo'ṛhā* ADJ. one-and-a-half ; half again
ڈیوڑھا درجہ *ḍeyo'ṛhā dar'jah* (ped. *da'rajah*) N.M. inter class (compartment, etc.)
ڈیوڑھی *ḍeyo'ṛhī* N.F. ❶ entrance ❷ threshold ❸ porch ; portico
ڈیوک *ḍiyook'* N.M. duke [E]

ڈیئر *ḍī''ar* ADJ. & N.M. dear [E]

ذ

ذ *zal* ❶ thirteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *zāl-e mo''jamah* (equivalent to English *th* soft) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 700

ذات *zāt* N.F. (PL. ذوات *zavāt'*) ❶ personality ❷ entity ❸ existence ❹ self ❺ person ❻ body ❼ caste PREF. ❶ pertaining to ❷ possessor of ❸ possessed of
ذات الجنب *zā't-ūl-jaṅb'* N.M. pleurisy
ذات الریہ *zā't-ūl-ri'yah*, ذات الصدر *zā't-ūs-sad'r* N.M. pneumonia
ذات باہر *zāt' bā'hir* ADJ. outcaste
ذات باہر کرنا

zāt' bā'hir kar'nā declare an outcaste ; excommunicate ذات پات *zāt' pāt'.* N.F. ❶ caste ❷ caste system ذات شریف *zā't-e sharf'* N.M. (iron.) arrant or consummate knave ذات میں بٹہ لگانا *zāt' meñ baṭ'ṭah lagā'nā* V.T. bring bad name (to) ذات میں بٹہ لگنا *zāt' meñ baṭ'ṭah lag'nā* V.I. get a bad name ذاتی *zā'tī* ADJ. ❶ personal ❷ intrinsic ❸ inborn ; innate ❹ private ذاتی تعلقات *zā'tī ta'allūqāt* N.M. PL. personal relations ; personal contacts ذاتی حیثیت *zā'tī ḥaisiy'yat* N.F. personal status ذاتی لیاقت *zātī liyā'qat* N.F. ❶ intrinisic value ❷ real merit ذاتی معاملات *zā'tī mo'āmalāt'* N.M. PL. personal affairs [A]

ذاکر *zā'kir* N.M. (PL. ذاکرین *zākirīn'*) professional reciter of Shi'ite varses ADJ. (one) who remembers ذاکری *zā'kirī* N.F. profession of reciting such elegies [A ~ ذکر]

ذاہل *zā'hil* N.M. & ADJ. careless [A]

ذائقہ *zā''iqah* N.M. ❶ taste ❷ relish ❸ sense of taste ذائقہ دار *zā''iqa-dār'* ADJ. ❶ tasty ❷ savoury [A ~ ذوق]

ذبح *zib'ḥ* N.M. slaughtered animal, etc. ; victim [A ~ FOLL.]

ذبح *zib'ḥ* N.M. sacrifice slaughter according to Islamic tenets ذبح کرنا *zab'ḥ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ sacrifice ❸ slaughter (according to Islamic tenets) ذبح ہونا *zab'ḥ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be slaughtered ❸ be sacrified ذبیح *zabīḥ'* N.M. victim sacrificial animal ذبیح اللہ *zabī'ḥ ūllāh'* N.M. appellation of Ishmael ذبیحہ *zabī'ḥah* N.M. animal slaughtered for food according to Islamic tenets [A]

ذوتنتا *zatvañ'tā* N.M. ذوتنتی *zatvañ'tī* N.F. scion of a noble family [~ A ذات]

ذخائر *zakhā''ir* N.M. (see under ذخیرہ ★)

ذخیرہ *zakhī'rah* N.M. ❶ stock ❷ store ❸ hoard ❹ treasure ذخیرہ کرنا *zakhī'rah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ stock ❷ store ذخائر *zakhā''ir* N.M. PL. ❶ stocks ❷ stores ❸ hoards [A]

ذرا *zarā'* ADJ. (dial ذری *za'rī*) ❶ a little ❷ while; little while INT. ❶ please ❷ would you ذرا ذرا *za'rā za'rā* ADJ. ❶ little by little ; bit by bit ❷ every bit the whole of ذرا ذرا کرکے *zā'rā za'rā kar'-ke* ADV. ❶ little by little ❷ bit by bit ❸ by degrees ذرا سا *za'rā sā* ADJ. ❶ a little ❷ trivial ذرا سا منہ نکل آنا *za'rā sā mūñh' ni'kal ā'nā* V.I. grow very weak ذرا کی ذرا *za'rā kī za'rā* ADV. just for a while [~ A ذرہ *zar'rah*]

ذرات *zarrāt'* N.M. ❶ particles ❷ specks ❸ molecules ❹ atoms [A ~ SING. ذرہ]

ذراع *zirā''* N.M. ❶ cubit ❷ fore-arm ❸ yard [A]

ذرائع *zarā''e'* N.M. ❶ means ❷ resources ❸ agencies ❹ media [A ~ SING. ذریعہ]

ذرہ *zarrah* N.M. (PL. ذرات *zarrāt'*) ❶ particle ❷ speck ❸ mote ❹ molecule ❺ atom [A]

ذری *za'rī* ADJ. (dial. for ذرا ★)

ذریت *zūrriy'yat* N.F. (PL. ذریات *zurriyyāt'*) offspring; progeny [A]

ذریعہ *zarī'ah* N.M. (PL. ذرائع *zarā''e'*) ❶ means ❷ medium ❸ agency ❹ source ❺ intervention ❻ influence ❼ help ❽ recourse ذریعہ پیدا کرنا *zarī''ah pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ find means ❷ have recourse to بذریعہ *ba-zarī''ah,* کے ذریعے (سے) *ke zarī''e (se)* ADV. ❶ by means of ❷ with the help of ❸ by virtue of ❹ through the intervention of ❺ by having recourse to [A]

ذقن *za'qan* N.F. چاہ ذقن *chāh-e za'qan* N.M. dimple of chin [A] -

ذکا *zakā'* N.M. ❶ sagacity ❷ acumen ❸ perspicacity ❹ discernment ذکاوت *zakā'vat* N.F. ❶ acumen ❷ shrewdness ; sagacity ❸ perspicacity ذکاوت حس *zakā'vat-e ḥis'* N.F. super-sensitiveness of sexual organs (as disease) ذکاوت طبع *zakāvat-e tab''* N.F. penetration of mind

ذکر *zik'r* N.M. ❶ mention ❷ remembrance ❸ account ❹ fame ❺ statement ❻ narration ❼ reference ❽ repeated invocation of God's name ذکر کرنا *zik'r kar'nā* V.T. ❶ mention ❷ state ; express ❸ relate narrate ❹ repeatedly invoke God's name ذکر مذکور *zik'r mazkoor'* N.M. ❶ mention ❷ talk ❸ reference ; allusion ذکر ہونا *zik'r ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be mentioned ❷ (of a group) be invoking God's name [A]

ذکر *za'kar* N.M. penis [A]

ذکور *zūkoor'* N.M. PL. ❶ men ❷ males ; male sex ذکور و اناث *zūkoo'r-o ināṣ'* N.M. PL. ❶ men and women ❷ males and females ❸ both the sexes ❹ the two sexes

ذکی *za'kī* ADJ. ❶ acute ❷ ingenius ❸ shrewd ❹ fiery ; flaring [A ~ ذکاوت]

ذل *zil* N.M. ❶ gentleness ❷ mercy ❸ docility [A]

ذلت *zil'lat, zala'lat* ذلالت ذل *zil* N.F. ❶ dishonour; disgrace ❷ indignity ❸ insult; affront ❹ ignominy ❺ baseness ; meanness ذلت اٹھانا (یا پانا) *zil'lat ūṭhā'nā* (or *pā'nā*) V.I. suffer disgrace (at the hands of) ذلت دینا V.T. ❶ disgrace ; dishonour ❷ abase ; debase [A]

ذلیل *zalīl'* ADJ. ❶ means ; base ❷ contemptible ❸ dishonoured ; disgraced ذلیل کرنا *zalīl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ base ; debase ❷ dishonour ; disgrace ❸

put to shame ذلیل النفس *zalīl-un-naf's* ADJ. mean ; abject ذلیل ہونا *zalīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be dishonoured ; be disgraced ❷ be brought low ❸ suffer ignominy ❹ be put to shame [A ~ ذلت]

ذم *zam* N.F. ❶ censure ❷ obloquy ; opprobrium ذم کا پہلو نکلنا *zam kā paih'loo nik'alnā* V.I. be opprobrious ذمیمہ *zamī'mah* N.F. (PL. ذمائم *zamā''im*) something earning opprobrium ADJ. opprobrious ذمائم *zamā''im* N.M.PL. opprobrious acts or traits of character [A]

ذمہ *zim'ma* N.M. (PL. ذمم) ❶ charge ❷ responsibility ❸ duty ❹ trust ❺ onus or burden (of proof) ❻ obligation ذمہ دار *zi'm'ma-dār'* ADJ. ❶ responsible ❷ answerable N.M. ❶ assignee ❷ trustee ذمہ داری *zim'ma-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ responsiblity ❷ charge ❸ obligation ❹ duty ❺ trust ذمہ لینا *zim'ma le'nā* V.I. ❶ take responsibility (for) ❷ take charge ❸ take care (of) ❹ stand surety (for) [A]

ذمی *zim'mī*, اہل الذمہ *ah'l-ūz-zim'mah* N.M. non-Muslim citizens of Islamic State (as people held in trust [A ~ PREC.]

ذنب *za'nab* N.M. (PL. ذنوب *zānoob'*) ❶ sin ❷ crime ذنب *za'nab* N.F. (PL. اذناب *aznāb'*) tail [A]

ذو *zoo*, ذی *zī* PREF. (PL. ذوی *zavī'* or ذوو *zavoo'*) PREF. ❶ having ; possessing ❷ with ❸ -er ذوالاربعۃ الاصلع *zoo arba'at-il-azlā'* ADJ. & N.M. quadrilateral (figure) ذواضعاف *zoo-az'āf'* N.M. common multiple ذواضعاف اقل *zoo-az'ā'f-e aqal'* N.M. (Math.) least common multiple (L.C.M.) ذوالجلال *zūl-jalāl'* ADJ. glorious ; splendid ذوالجناح *zūl-janāh'* N.M. ❶ the winged horse (as the name of Imam Husain's horse) ❷ the horse taken out in procession during Muharram to commemorate the Imam's martyrdom ذوالحجہ *zūl-ḥij'jah* N.M. last month of the Hijri year ذونقرہ *zoo-zan'qah* N.F. quadrilateral with only two sides ذوالفقار *zūl-faqār'* N.F. spined sword (as name of Hazrat Ali's sword given him by the Holy Prophet as one of the spoils of the Battle of Badr) ذوالقرنین *zūl--qarnain'* N.M. ❶ (arch. use) lord of the two horns *i.e.* East and West (as epithet of Alexander) ❷ the sovereign with a double horned crown (as epithet of Cyprus the Great) ذوالقعدہ *zūl--qa''dah* N.M. eleventh month of Hijri year ذوالنورین *zūn-noorain'* N.M. the possessor of two lights (as the appellation) of Hazrat Usman's who married two of the Holy Prophets daughters in succession ذوفنون *zoo-fūnoon'* N.M. ❶ man of many parts ❷ trickster ; fraudulent person ذوالمنن *zūl-mi'nan* ADJ. & N.M. the Bountiful (as an epithet of God) ذومعنی *zoo ma'nā* (or ped. *nā*) ذومعنیین *zoo ma'nayain'*) ADJ. with double meaning N.F. double entendre ذومعنی بات *zoo-ma'nī bāt'* N.F. ❶ pun ❷ double entendre [A]

ذوق *zauq* N.M. ❶ taste ❷ relish ❸ liking ❹ pleasure ❺ literary or artistic taste ❻ fervour ذوق سلیم *zau q-e salīm'* N.M. right type of (literary, etc.) taste ذوق و شوق *zau'q-o shauq'* N.M. fervour [A]

ذوی *zavī'* PREF. ❶ having ; possessing ❷ endowed with ❸ with ❹ -er ذوی الارحام *zavi-l-ārḥām'* N.M. uterine relations ذوی الاقتدار *zavī-l iqtidār'* N.M. those in authoriry ADJ. powerful [A]

ذہاب *zahāb'* N.M. ❶ going ❷ departure مجی و ذہاب *majī'-o zahāb'* N.M. comings and goings [A]

ذہانت *zihā'nat* N.F. (see under ذہن N.M. ★)

ذہب *za'hab* N.M. gold [A]

ذہن *zeh'n* (rare *zah'n* ; col. *zaih'n*) N.M. ❶ mind ❷ mental faculty ❸ memory ❹ understanding ❺ ability ❻ acumen ذہن کھلنا *zeh'n khūlnā* V.I. ❶ (of mental faculties) come into play ❷ be no longer a blockhead ذہن سے نکل جانا *zeh'n se ni'kal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ slip out of the mind ❷ be forgotten ذہن لڑانا *zeh'n laṛā'nā* V.T. think ; exercise one's mental faculties ذہن لڑنا *zeh'n laṛ'nā* V.I. (of something) strike the mind ذہن میں آنا *zeh'n meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ strike in mind ❷ be understood ذہن میں بٹھانا *zeh'n meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.I. be instilled into the mind ذہن نشین کرنا *zeh'n-nashīn' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ instil ; impress on the mind ❷ drive (something) home to ذہن نشین ہونا *zeh'n-nashīn' ho'nā* V.I. be instilled ذہنیت *zehniy'yat* N.F. mentality ذہین *zahīn* ADJ. intelligent [A]

ذہول *zūhool* N.M. ❶ forgetfulness ❷ bad memory [A]

ذی *zī* PROV. (same as ذو *zoo* PROF. ★) ذی اختیار *zī-ikhtiyar* ADJ. ❶ in authority ; weilding authority ❷ authorized ذی استعداد *zī-iste'dād'* ADJ. capable ; acute ذی اقتدار *zī-iqtidār'* ADJ. ❶ in authority ; wielding authority ❷ having competent powers ذوالحج *zil-ḥij'* N.M. (col. for ذوالحجہ N.M. ★) ذی حیات *zī-ḥayāt'* ADJ. living ; animate N.M. living being ذی خرد *zī-ḵẖi'rad* ADJ. wise ; sensible ذی رتبہ *zī-rūt'bah*, ذی مرتبہ *zī-mar'tabah* ADJ. ❶ of rank ❷ enjoying a high status ذی روح *zī-rooḥ'* ADJ. living beings ذی شعور *zī-sho'oor'* ADJ. sensible ذی عزت *zī-'iz'zat* ADJ. ❶ respectable ❷ honourable ❸ venerable ذی قعد *zī-qa'd* N.M. (col. for ذوالقعدہ N.M. ★) ذی ہوش *zī-hosh'* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ sensible ❸ wide-awake غیر ذی روح *ghair zī-rooḥ'* ADJ. & N.M. inanimate (object) [A]

ذیابیطس *zayābī'tas* N.M. diabetes ذیابیطس کا مریض *zayābī'tas kā marīz'* N.M. dibetic [A]

ذیل *zail* N.M. ❶ (of garment) ; skirt ❷ minor revenue sub-division; 'zail' ❸ what follows; under-mentioned details ذیلدار *zaildār'* N.M. honorary or part-time official in change of a 'zail' ; 'Zaildar' ذیل کا (یا کے) *zail kā* (or *ke*) ADJ. the following ; the undermentioned ذیل میں *zail meñ'* ADV. as follows ; as below ; as under حسب ذیل *ḥasb-e zail* ADV. as follows ; as below ; as under; following مفصلہ ذیل *mufaṣṣala-e zail'* ADV. as per detail ; as below ; as under ذیلی *zaili* ADJ. ❶ subsidiary ❷ minor ذیلی صنعت *zaili ṣan'at* N.F. subsidiary industry [A]

ر *re* (or in construction *rā'*) ❶ fourteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *r*) (also called *rā'-e moh'malah* or *ra-e ghair manqoo'-tah* ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 200

راب *rāb* N.F. ❶ treacle ; molasses ❷ golden syrup

رابطہ *rā'bitah* N.M. (PL. روابط *ravā'bit*) ❶ connexion ; relation ❷ liaison ❸ contact ❹ touch ❺ communication ❻ bond ❼ familiarity ❽ knowledge رابطہ پیدا کرنا *rā'bitah pai'dah kar'nā* V.I. get into contact (with) رابطہ توڑنا *rā'bitah tor'nā* V.I. snap (with) رابطہ قائم رکھنا *rā'bitah (qā'im) rakh'nā* V.I. maintain contacts with افسر رابطہ *af'sar-e rā'bitah* N.M. liaison officer [A ~ ربط]

رابع *rā'be'* ADJ. fourth رابعاً *rā'be'an* ADV. fourthly رابعہ *rābe'ah* ADJ. (F.) fourth

راپی *rā'pī* N.F. (same as رانپی N.F. ★)

رات *rāt'* N.F. night رات آنکھوں میں کاٹنا (یا کٹنا) *rāt' āṅkhoṅ meṅ kāṭ'nā* (or *kaṭ'nā*) V.I. have a sleepless night ; have a restless night رات بھاری ہونا *rāt' bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. have a long and wearisome night رات بھیگنا *rāt' bhīg'nā* V.I. ❶ be late in the night ❷ (of night) grow cooler رات تھوڑی اور سونا بہت *rāt' thoṛī aur sāṅg' bahūt'* PROV. art is long and time is fleeting رات دن *rāt' din* ADV. day and night رات کا پیٹ بھاری ہے *rāt' kā peṭ' bhā'rī hai* PROV. night's time is pregnant with possibilities رات رات کی *rāt' kī rāt'* ADV. just for a night رات کی رانی *rāt kī rā'nī* N.M. ❶ a kind of lily emitting fragrance at night ; champak ❷ (fig.) prostitute رات گئے *rāt' ga''e* ADV. late in the evening راتوں رات *rā'toṅ rāt'* ADV. within one night رات والا *rāt' vā'lā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ owl ❷ moon آدھی رات *ā'dhī rāt* V.F. midnight بڑی رات *baṛī rāt'* the dead of the night پچھلی رات *pichh'lī rāt* N.F. early hours of the morning پہلی رات *paih'lī rāt* N.F. late evening (hours)

راتب *rātib*, (col. *rā'tab*) N.M. ❶ (arch.) rations ❷ daily allowance for food D.A. ❸ stipend ❹ feed [A]

راج *rāj* N.M. ❶ brick-layer ; mason ❷ (dial.) reign ❸ (dial.) dominion ; principality ADJ. (dial.) large PREF. kingly راج بہا *rāj'-ba'hā* N.M. (same as رجبہا N.M. ★) راج پاٹ *rāj' pāṭ* N.M. (dial.) dominion راجپوت *rāj'poot* N.M. (one of) a martial Indo-Pakistan tribe راج پھوڑا *raj pho'ṛā* N.M. carbuncle راج دربار *rāj' dar'bār* N.M. (dial.) royal court راج دلاری *rāj' dūlā'rī* N.F. (dial.) princess ADJ. darling راجدھانی *rāj'-dhā'nī* N.F. (dial.) capital راج رانی *rāj'-rā'nī* N.F. (dial.) queen راج سبھا *rāj'-sa'bhā* N.F. (dial.) king's council راج کرنا (یا رجبا) *rāj' kar'nā* (or rare *raj nā*) V.T. ❶ reign ❷ be in authority ❸ live a comfortable life راجکمار *rāj'-kūmār'* N.M. Hindu prince راجکماری *rāj'-kūmā'rī* N.F. Hindu princess راجکوی *rāj'-ka'vī* N.M. (dial.) poet laureate راج گدی *rāj'-gad'dī* N.F. (dial) throne راج گیری *rāj'-gī'rī* N.F. masonry ; bricklaying راج مزدور *rāj'-maz'door* (ped. *-mūz-*) N.M. bricklayers راج نیتی *rāj'-ni'tī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ political science ❷ diplomacy راجواڑہ *rāj'-vā'ṛā* N.M. (same as راجواڑہ N.M. ★) راج ہٹ *rāj'-haṭ* N.F. sovereign's stub bornness راج ہنس *rāj'-han's* N.M. goose

راجا *rajā*, راجہ *rā'jah* N.M. ❶ sovereign ❷ Rajah petty prince ❸ (euphem.) barber [~ PREC.]

راجح *rā'jeḥ* ADJ. ❶ better ; superior ❷ stronger (idea, etc.) ❸ inclined [A ~ رجحان]

راجع *rā'je'* ADJ. ❶ returning ❷ concerning [A ~ رجوع]

راجی *rā'jī* ADJ. & N.M. hopeful (person) [A ~ رجا]

راچھس *rā'chhas* N.M. (same as راکشس N.M. ★)

راحت *rā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ comfort ; ease ❷ joy ; pleasure ❸ relief ❹ rest ; repose راحت افزا *rā'ḥat-afzā'* ADJ. ❶ comforting ❷ delightful ; delectable راحت جان *rā'ḥat-e jāṅ'* ADJ. comforting N.M. ❶ be love ; sweet heart ❷ one's children ❸ one's family

راحلہ *rā'ḥilah* N.M. ❶ caravan ❷ riding animal ❸ carriage [A ~ رحلت]

راحم *rā'ḥim* ADJ. merciful ; compassionate [A ~ رحم]

رادھا *rā'dhā* N.F. (Hindu myth.) Krishna's chief beloved نہ نو من سیل ہوگا نہ رادھا ناچے گی *na nau'-man*

tel' ho' gā na rā'dhā nā'chegī PROV. put impossible preconditions

راڑ *rāṛ* N F. ❶ quarrel ❷ fuss *rāṛ machā'nā* V.I. create a fuss *rāṛiyā* N.M. fussy person

راز *rāz* N.M. (lit. PL. *rāz'hā*) ❶ secret ❷ confidence ❸ mystery *rāz batā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ repose one's confidence (in) ❷ betray someone's confidence ❸ disclose a secret *rāz'-dār* ADJ. faithful ; trusted ; trusty ; confident N.M. ❶ confident ❷ confidant *rāz'-dārī* N.F. ❶ secrecy ❷ confidence ❸ keeping a secret *rāz'-dān'* (or *dāṅ*) ADJ. ❶ friend ❷ confident ❸ confidant ; one in the know of secrets *rā'z-e daroo'n-e par'dah* N.M. inside story (of) *rā'z-e sarbas'tah*, *rā'z-e nehā'nī*, *rā'z-e nehuf'tah* N.M. close secret ; closely guarded secret *rāz fash'* (or *ifshā'*) *kar'nā* V.I. ❶ disclose a secret ❷ betray someone's confidence *rāz' khol'nā* V.I. disclose a secret *rāz kī bāt'* N.F. ❶ secret ❷ confidence *rā'z-o niyāz'* N.M. ❶ loving prattle ; tete-a-tete ❷ secret talk ❸ humble prayer (to God) [P]

رازق *rā'ziq* N.M. cherisher ; sustainer ; as an attribute of God) [A ~ رزق]

راس *rās*, (ped. etc. *rā''s*) N.M. ❶ head ❷ head (of cattle) ❸ cape ❹ top ; peak ; summit ❺ angle ; edge of angle *rā''s-ūl-jady* N.M. winter solstice *rās''-ūs-sartān'* N.M. summer solstice *rā''s-ūl-māl'* N.M. ❶ capital ❷ stock-in-trade [A]

راس *rās* N.F. ❶ suitability ❷ adaptability ❸ (arch.) street drama ❹ circular dance in honour of Krishna ; Hindu religious ballet ADV. ❶ suitable ❷ agreeable ❸ profitable *rās' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be agreeable ❷ be suitable ❸ be profitable *rās-dhā'rī* N.M. ❶ actor in Hindu religious ballet ❷ boy-actor doing woman's part

راست *rās't* ADJ. ❶ right ; (OPP. left) ❷ straight ❸ true ; right ADV. to the right ; on the right side *rāst'-bāz* ADJ. ❶ honest ; upright ❷ righteous ❸ truthful *rāst'-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ honesty ; uprightness ; integrity ❷ plain dealing ; fair play ❸ truthfulness *rāst-gūftār'*, *rāst'-go* ADJ. truthful *rāst' g ,iftā'rī*, *rāst-go''ī* N.F. truthfulness *rāst'-mo'ā'malagī* N.F. fair deal *rās't mo'ā'malah* ADJ. fair in dealing *rās'tī* N.F. ★

راستہ *rās'tah* N.M. ❶ way ❷ path ❸ road ❹ manner ; mode ❺ way out *rās'tah banā'nā* V.I. ❶ show the way (to) ❷ guide ❸ send away ; dismiss *rās'tah dekh'nā* V.T. wait (for)

راستی *rās'tī* N.F. ❶ truth ; veracity ❷ rectitude ❸ honesty ; uprightness ❹ truthfulness [P ~ راست]

راسخ *rā'sikh* ADJ. ❶ established; well-established ❷ firm ❸ constant ❹ thorough [A ~ رسوخ]

راشد *rā'shid* ADJ. (PL. *rāshidīn'*) follower of right path ; following the right path ; orthodox [A ~ رشد]

راشن *rā'shan* N.M. ration *rā'shan-bandī* N.F. rationing *rā'shan-dī'poo* N.M. ration depot *rā'shan-shūdah* ADJ. rationed *rā'shan kārḍ* N M. ration-card [E]

راشی *rā'shī* N.M. ❶ one who gives bribe ❷ (wrong but col.) one who accepts bribe ; corrupt [A ~ رشوت]

راضی *rā'zī* ADJ. ❶ pleased ❷ agreeable (to) ❸ contented ❹ satisfied ❺ consenting ❻ resigned to the will (of) *rā'zī ba-riza'* *ho'nā* V.I. be resigned to the will of God *rā'zī kh.ī'shī* ADJ. well and happy ADV. happily *rā'zī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ appease ❷ conciliate; satisfy ❸ reconcile ❹ bring round *rā'zī-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ compromise ❷ deed of compromise *rā'zī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ agree (to) ❷ assent (to) ❸ accede (to) ❹ acquiesce (in) ❺ be willing (to) ❻ be satisfied (with) *rā'zī-nā'mah kar le'nā* V.I. ❶ compromise ; have a compromise ❷ compound (a case) [A ~ رضا]

راعی *rā''ī* N.M. ❶ shepherd ❷ pastor ❸ ruler [A]

راغ *rāgh* N.M. ❶ meadow ❷ valley ❸ submontane region [P]

راغب *rā'ghib* ADJ. ❶ inclined (to) ❷ willing (to) ❸ having a leaving (towards) *rā'ghib kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) agree to ❷ cause to be inclined (to) [A ~ رغبت]

رافت *rā'fat* (ped. *ra''fat*) N.F. ❶ pity ; compassion ❷ tenderness [A]

رافضی *rā'fizī* N.M. (PL. *rava'fiz*) ❶ dissenter ❷ (one of) a Shi'ite dissenting sect

رافع *rā'fe'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who elevates ; elevator [A ~ رفعت]

راقب *rā'qib* N.M. one who watches (over) [A ~ رقیب]

راقم *rā'qim* N.M. ❶ writer ❷ I ; writer (of this letter, etc.) *rā'qim-ul ḥuroof'* N.M.

❶ I ; the writer (of this letter, etc.) ❷ the undersigned [A ~ راقم]

راکب *rā'kib* N.M. (PL. رکاب *rukkāb'*) ❶ a rider ❷ (rare) camel-rider ADJ. mounted-riding [A]

راکٹ *rā'kiṭ* N.M. rocket [E]

راکشس *rāk'shas*, راچھس *rā chhas* N.M. (dial.) demon [S]

راکھ *rākh* N.M. ashes راکھ کرڈالنا (جلاکر) *(jalā kar) rākh kar ḍāl'nā* V.T. reduce to ashes راکھ ہونا *rākh ho'nā* V.I. be reduced to ashes

راکھی *rā khī* N.F. string tied round someone's wrist by a Hindu women on a festival of that name to set up brotherly relations with him راکھی باندھنا *rā'khī bāndh'nā* V.I. tie such string [S]

راگ *rāg* N.M. ❶ musical mode ❷ tune ; air ❸ song ❹ one of the six (or more) modes of classical Indo-Pakistan music (viz. *bhai'roṅ, māl'-kaus, sri rāg, megh, haṅdol'* & *dī'pak*) ❺ (iron.) quarrel ; row راگ الاپنا *rāg' alāp'nā* V.I. ❶ sing ❷ harp on the (same) tune ; beat (one's own) drum راگ بدیا *rāg' bid'diyā* N.F. music ; science of music راگ رنگ *rāg' raṅg* N.M. ❶ dance and song ; music and merriment ❷ festivals ; merrymaking ❸ carefree life راگ گانا *rāg' gā'nā* V.I. sing a song ; to tell one's own story ; to sing راگ لانا *rāg' lā'nā* V.I. kick up a row راگ مالا *rāg' mā'lā* N.M. ❶ principles of music ❷ guide book comprising these ❸ travellers tale ; old wives tale ; yarn راگنی *rāg'nī* N.F. musical mode ; minor ; one of the thirty-six ramifications of the major modes of classical Indo-Pakistan music راگی *rā'gī* N.M. ❶ expert in classical music ❷ (dial.) singer

رال *rāl* N.F. ❶ saliva ❷ pitch رال ٹپکنا (منہ سے) *(mūṅh se) rāl' ṭa'paknā* V.T. ❶ (of mouth) water ❷ evince keen desire for ❸ slubber

رام *rām* ADJ. ❶ tame ❷ domesticated ❸ submissive ❹ tractable ❺ obedient رام کرنا *rām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ subdue ❷ bring round ❸ tame ; domesticate رام ہونا *rām' ho'nā* V.I. be tamed

رام ۲ *rām* N.M. Hindu god Rama رام دہائی *rām dohā''ī* N.F. & INT. (dial.) God forbid رام رام *rām' rām* N.M. form of Hindu salutation رام رام جپنا پرایا مال اپنا *rām' rām jap'nā parā'yā māl ap'nā* PROV. hypocrisy رام کہانی *rām kahā'nī* N.M. ❶ Rama's legend ; the Ramayan ❷ traveller's tale اپنی رام کہانی *ap'nī rām kahā'nī* PH. one's tale of woe رام لیلا *rām-līlā* N.F. Hindu religious play based on the legend of Rama رام نومی *rām' nau'mī* N.M. Rama's birthday celebrations

رامائن *rāmā'yan* N.F. Hindu epic based on the legend of Rama in Valmik's Sanskrit or Tulsi Das's Hindi [~ PREC.]

رامش *rā'mish* N.F. harmony ; melody ; music رامشگر *rāmish'gar* N.M. musician رامش ورنگ *rā'mish-o raṅg* N.F. music and festivity [P]

ران ۱ *rān*, رن *raṅ* SUF. ❶ driver ❷ wielder [P ~ راندن]

ران ۲ *rān* N.F. thigh ران پٹڑی جمانا *rān' paṭ'ṛī jamā'nā* V.I. ride like a horseman ران تلے آنا *rān' ta le ā'nā* V.I. be subdued ران تلے کرنا *rān' ta'le kar'nā* V.T. ❶ control ; subdue ❷ rids ; mount

رانا *rā'nā* N.M. ❶ Rajput's (princely) title ❷ king ; petty ruler

رانپی *rāṅ'pī*, راپی *rā'pī* N.F. cobbler's knife

راندہ *rāṅ'dah* ADJ. ❶ cursed ❷ driven out ; expelled ❸ rejected; spurned راندہ درگاہ *rāṅ'da-e dargāh'* N.M. ❶ accursed by heaven ❷ spurned ❸ driven out [P ~ راندہ]

رانڈ *rāṅḍ* N.F. widow رانڈ کا سانڈ *rāṅḍ' kā sāṅḍ* N.M. spoilt child

رانگ *raṅg* N.F. ❶ pewter ❷ tin رانگ (یا رنگ) بھرپا *raṅg' (or raṅg) bhar'yā* N.M. tinman

رانگھڑ *rāṅ'ghaṛ* N.M. (one of) a clan of Rajputs

رانی ۱ *rā'nī* N.F. (dial.) queen ; petty ; princess consort رانی خاں کا سالا *rā'nī khāṅ kā sā'lā* PH. (derog.) self-conceited person

رانی ۲ *rā'nī* SUF. ❶ driving ❷ wielding [P ~ راندن]

راول *rā'val* N.M. ❶ warrior ❷ chieftain ❸ hereditary astrologer

راوی *rā'vī* N.M. ❶ narrator ❷ name of a West Pakistan river راوی چین ہی چین لکھتا ہے *rā'vī chain' (hī chain') likhtā hai* PH. ❶ peace reigned thereafter ❷ what a wonderful life ❸ the brave new world [A ~ راویت]

راہ *rāh*, رہ *rah* N.F. ❶ way ❷ path ❸ passage ; means of access ❹ method ; manner ❺ mode ; fashion راہ بتانا *rāh' baṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ show the way ❷ guide ❸ deceive ❹ prevaricate راہبر *rāh'-bar*, رہبر *rah'-bar* (or *raih'-*) N.M. ❶ guide ❷ leader ❸ mentor راہبری *rāh'-ba'rī*. رہبری *rah'-ba'rī* (or *raih'-*) N.F. ❶ guidance ❷ leadership راہ پر آنا *rah' par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ mend one's ways ❷ be brought round راہ پر لانا (یا لگانا) *rāh' par lā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. ❶ bring (someone) round ❷ reform ❸ bring on the right path راہ (و رسم) پیدا کرنا *rā'h(-o-ras'm) pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ form an acquaintance with ❷ establish relations (with) راہ تکنا (یا دیکھنا) *rāh' tak'nā* (or *dekh'nā*) V.T. ❶ wait ❷ expect ❸ look for-

ward to a meeting (with) راہ چلتا *rāh chal'tā* N.M. ❶ passer-by ❷ way-farer راہ چلتوں کا پلہ پکڑنا *rāh' chal'toṅ kā pal'lah pakar'nā* V.T. pick up a row with every. one راہ چھوڑنا *rāh' chhor'nā* V.I. ❶ clear the road ❷ get out of the way راہ خرچ *rāh'-khar'ch* N.M. ❶ travel expenses ❷ travelling allowance راہ دار *rāh'-dār* N.M. road patrol ; toll collector راہداری *rāh'-dā'rī*, رہداری *rah-dā'rī* (or *raih'-*) N.F. transit duties ; toll پرونہ راہداری *parvā'na-e rāh'-dā'rī* N.F. passport راہ دکھانا (or *dikhlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ show the way ❷ cause (someone) to wait (for) راہ دیکھنا *rāh' dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ wait (for) ❷ expect راہ دینا *rāh' de'nā* V.T. ❶ admit ❷ make room (for) راہ ڈالنا *rāh ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ establish a custom ❷ put on the right path راہ راست *rā'h-e rās't* N.F. ❶ straight path ❷ good conduct راہرو *rāh'-rau*, رہرو *rah-rau'* N.M. ❶ way farer ❷ traveller راہ ریت *rāh rīt* N.F. custom راہزن *rāh'-zan*, رہزن *rah'-zan* (or *raih'-*) N.M. ❶ robber ; brigand ; bandit ❷ footpad راہزنی *rāh'-za'nī*, رہزنی *rah'-za'nī* N.F. highway robbery راہ سے بے راہ ہونا *rāh' se be-rāh' ho'nā* V.I. go astray راہ کھوٹی کرنا *rāh kho'ṭī kar'nā* V.I. longer in the way راہگیر *rāh' gīr* N.M. ❶ way farer ❷ traveller راہگزر *rāh'-gū'zar*, رہگزر *rah'-gū'zar* N.F. (dial M.) ❶ way ❷ path اپنی راہ لگنا *ap'nī rāh lag'nā* V.I. pursue one's own course ; not to poke one's nose into other people's affair راہ لینا *rāh' le'nā* V.I. ❶ start ; set out ❷ go one's way راہ میں *rāh' meṅ* ADV. ❶ on the way (to) ❷ in the path (of) ❸ for the sake (of) راہ نکالنا *rāh' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ open a new road ❷ hit upon a device ❸ find a way out راہ نما *rāh-nūmā*, رہنما *rah'-nūmā'*, رہنمون *rah'-nūmoon'* N.M. ❶ leader ❷ guide راہنمائی *rāh'-nūmā''ī*, رہنمائی *rah'-nūmā''ī* N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ guidance راہ نورد *rah'-navar'd* N.M. wayfarer راہ نوردی *rah'-navar'dī* N.F. travel ; wayfaring راہ وار *rāh-vār'* N.M. ❶ ambling horse ❷ steed راہ و رسم *rāh'-o-ras'm* راہ و ربط *rā'h-o-rab't* N.F. friendly relations ; intercourse راہ ہونا *rā'h ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in love (with) ❷ be on friendly terms (with) راہی *rā'hī* N.M. ★ [P]

راہب *rā'hib* N.M. monk [A]

راہن *rā'hin* N.M. ❶ pledger ❷ mortgager ; pawner [A ~ رہن]

راہنا *rāh'nā* V.I. roughen (mill-stone, etc.)

راہو *rā'hoo* N.M. ❶ (Hindu myth.) demon supposed to cause eclipse by seizing the sun or the moon ❷ (dial.) name of a star [S]

راہی *rā'hī* N.M. ❶ traveller ❷ wayfarer ❸ passer-by [P ~ راہ]

رائتہ *rā''etah*, رائتا *rā''etā* N.M. salt dish made with pumpkin and curds

رائٹر *rā''iṭar* N.M. name of a British news agency ; Reuter [E]

رائج *rā''ij* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ in vogue ❸ fashionable ❹ customary ❺ in force رائج الوقت *rā''ij-ūl-vaq't* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ in vogue ❸ in force رائج کرنا *rā''ij kar'nā* V.T. ❶ introduce ❷ give currency to ❸ set the fashion [A ~ رواج]

رائحہ *rā''eḥah* N.F. sweet smell [A]

رائفل *rā''efal*, رفل *ra'fal* N.F. rifle [E]

رائگاں *rā''egāṅ* ADJ. ❶ vain ❷ useless ; fruitless ❸ bootless ADV. ❶ in vain ❷ waste [P]

رائلٹی *rā''ilṭī* N.F. royalty [E]

راؤ *rā''o* N.M. (dial.) prince ; chief ; warrior

راؤٹی *rā' oṭī* N.F. small pyramidical tent

راؤنڈ ٹیبل کانفرنس *rā'ūnḍ ṭe'bal kān'faraṅs* N.F. round-table conference ; all-party talks between members on an equal status [E]

رائی *rā''ī* N.F. a kind of mustard ; mustard seed رائی بھر *rā'ī bhar* ADJ. ❶ very little ❷ as much as a mustard seed رائی کا پہاڑ (or *par'bat*) بنانا *rā''ī kā pahāṛ' banā'nā* PH. make a mountain out of a mole-hill

رائے ۱ *rā''e* N.M. ❶ (dial.) king ; petty ❷ a Hindu title PREF. large رائے بیل *rā''e bel* N.F. species of jessamine رائے جامن *rā''e jā'man* N.F. large 'jambolana'

رائے ۲ *rā''e* N.F. (PL. آرا *ārā'*) ❶ opinion ❷ view ❸ advice ❹ judgment ❺ verdict رائے زنی *rā''e-za'nī* N.F. criticism رائے زنی کرنا *rā''e-za'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ express one's opinion ❷ criticism رائے عامہ *rā''e 'ām'mah* N.F. public opinion رائے لینا (or *poochh'nā*) رائے پوچھنا *rā''e le'nā* V.I. invite the opinion (of) اظہار رائے *izhā'r-e rā'e* N.F. expression (of) [A]

رایت *rā'yat* N.F. flag ; banner ; standard [A]

رب *rab* N.M. (PL. ارباب *arbāb'*) ❶ God ❷ god ; deity ❸ preserver ❹ cherisher ; sustainer ❺ master ; lord رب العالمین *rabb-ūl-'ālamīn'* N.M. God (as Lord of the universe) ربانی *rabbā'nī*, ربی *rab'bī* ADJ. ❶ of God ❷ divine

رب *rūb* N.M. extract رب السوس *rūb'b-ūs-soos* extract of liquorice [A]

ربا *rubā'* SUF. ❶ robbing ❷ ravishing ربائی *rubā''ī* SUF. ❶ robbing ❷ ravishing [P ~ ربودن]

ربا *ribā'* (more correctly ربوٰ) N.M. ❶ interest ❷ usury [A]

رباب *rabāb* N.M. a kind of stringed musical instrument **ربابی** *rabā'bī* N.M. ❶ musician ❷ fiddler [A]

رباط *ribāt'* N.M. ❶ camp ; contonment ❷ inn ❸ ligament [A]

رباعی *rūbā'ī* N.F. (PL. رباعیات *rūbā'iyyāt'* col. *rūbā'iyat'*) quatrain [A ~ اربعہ]

ربانی *rabbā'nī* ADJ. (see under رب *rab* N.M. ★)

ربڑ ۱ *ra'bar*, ربر *ra'bar* N.M. ❶ rubber ; eraser ❷ decisive of three games in a set [E]

ربڑ ۲ *ra'bar* N.F. hard ships of travel N.M. same as ربڑ N.M.) ★

ربڑی *rab'ṛī* N.F. sweet condensed cream

ربط *rab't* N.M. ❶ nexus ; relation ; connexion ❷ coherance ❸ relevance ❹ intimacy ❺ knowledge; familarity **ربط بڑھانا** *rab't barhā'nā* V.T. develop intimacy **ربط و ضبط** *rab't (-o-) zab't* N.M. ❶ intimacy ❷ organization ❸ coherence **بے ربط** *be-rab't* ADJ. ❶ incoherent ❷ unrelated ; irrelevant ❸ disjointed **بے ربطی** *be-rab'tī* N.F. ❶ incoherent ❷ irrelevant ❸ disjointed

ربع *rūb'* ADJ. quarter ; one-fourth **ربع مسکون** *rūb'-e maskoon'* N.M. inhabited quarter of earth [A ~ اربعہ]

ربوبیت *rūboobiy'yat* ADJ. providence [A ~ رب]

ربیب *rabīb'* N.M. man's step-son **ربیبہ** *rabī'bah* N.F. (PL. ربائب *rābā''b*) man's step-daughter

ربیع *rabī''* N.F. spring harvest **ربیع الاول** *rabī''-ul-av'val* N.M. third month of Hijri calendar **ربیع الثانی** *rabī''-us-sā'nī* N.M. fourth month of Hijri calendar [A]

رپٹ *ra'paṭ* N.F. (police slang for رپورٹ N.F. ★)

رپٹنا *ra'paṭnā* V. ❶ slip ❷ slides ❸ glide **رپٹ** *ra'paṭ* N.F. ❶ slipperiness ❷ (same as رپورٹ N.F. ★) *rapṭā'nā* V.T. cause to slip, slide or glide

روپلی *rūpal'lī* N.F. (derog.) rupee [DIM. of روپیہ]

رپورتاژ *rapor'tāzh* N.M. rapportage [E]

رپورٹ *riporṭ*, رپٹ *ra'paṭ* N.F. report **رپورٹر** *repor'ṭar* N.M. Press reporter [E]

رت *rūt* N.F. ❶ season ❷ weather **رت بدلنا یا پلٹنا یا پھرنا** *rūt ba'dalnā* (or *pa'laṭnā* or *phir'nā*) V.I. (of weather or season) change

رت *rat* PREF. night **رت جگا** *rat-ja'gā* N.M. ❶ night spent in prayer ; vigils ❷ festive night ; vigils **رت جگا کرنا** *rat-ja'gā kar'nā* V.I. keep the vigils

رتالو *ratā'loo* N.M. yam

رتبہ *rūt'bah* N.M. ❶ rank ; status ❷ designation ❸ distinction ; eminence **کم رتبہ** *kam-rūt'bah* ADJ. of low rank **کم رتبہ لوگ** *kam-rūt'bah log* N.M. PL. the small fry

رتق و فتق *rat'q-o-fat'q* N.M. ❶ control ❷ management [A]

رتن *ra'tan* (ped. *rat'n*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ gem ; jewel ❷ pearl **رتناولی** *ratnā'valī* N.F. (dial.) pearl-necklace **رتن جوت** *ra'tan jot* N.F. a kind of drug used as a colouring condiment **رتن مالا** *ra'tan-mālā* N.F. (dial.) pearl-necklace **نورتن** *nau'-ra'tan* N.M. PL. ❶ nine different gems in a necklace ❷ company of nine wise men ❸ Moghul Emperor Akbar's nine famous courtiers

رتنا *rit'nā* V.I. be filed ; be smoothed with file [~ ریتی]

رتناولی *ratnā'valī* N.F. (dial.) (see under رتن N.M. ★)

رتوا *rat'vā* N.M. boring insect ; borer

رتوندھا *ratauṅ'dhā* N.M. night-blindness ; nyctalopia **رتوندھیا** *ratauṅ'dhyā* N.M. night-blind person ; nyctalopic [~ رات + اندھا]

رتھ *rath* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ four-wheeled carriage ❷ (arch.) chariot **رتھ بان** *rath'-bān'* N.M. ❶ carter ❷ charioteer

رتی *rat'tī* N.F. ❶ 'arbus precatorius' ❷ its seed used as weight equivalent to eight barley-corns ; 'ratti' **رتی بھر** *rat'tī bhar* ADJ. ❶ weighing as much as a 'ratti' ❷ a little ; wee-bit **رتی رتی** *rat'tī ra'tī* ADV. to a farthing ADJ. each and every (word)

رٹنا *raṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ mug up ❷ repeat persistently ❸ reiterate **رٹ** *raṭ* N.F. ❶ persistent ; repetition ❷ reiteration **رٹ لگا رکھنا** *raṭ' lagā' rakh'nā* V.I. repeat 'ad nauseum'

رجا *rajā'* N.M. hope **رجائیت** *rajā'iy'yat* N.F. ❶ optimism ❷ hopefulness **رجائیت پسند** *rajā'iyat-pasand'* N.M. optimist ADJ. optimistic ADJ. optimistic **رجائیت پسندانہ** *rajā'iy'yat-pasandā'nah* ADJ. optimistic ADV. optimistically **رجائیت پسندی** *rajā'iy'yat-pasan'dī* N.F. optimism **بیم و رجا** *bī'm-o rajā* N.M. hopes and feels [A]

رجا پجا *ra'jā pū'jā* ADJ. ❶ not hungry ❷ satisfied ; not greedy

رجال *rijāl'* N.M. ❶ men ❷ (also **اسماء الرجال** *asmā''-ūr rijāl'*) biographical literature of Hadith narrators **رجال الغیب** *rijā'l-ūl-ghaib'* invisible beings supposed to orbit round world whom it is regarded inauspicious for travellers to face [A ~ SING. رجل]

رجائیت *rajā'iy'yat* N.F. (see under رجا N.F. ★)

رجب *ra'jab* N.M. Rajab ; seventh month of Hijri calendar رجب المرجب *ra'jab-ūl mūraj'jab* N.M. the sacred month of Rajab (so called because of Holy Prophet Accension in it) [A]

رجحان *r'jḥān'* N.M. ❶ tendency ❷ inclination ❸ leanings [A]

رجز *ra'jaz* N.F. ❶ (Arab) martial song ❷ rajaz ; metre used for it ; martial metre رجز پڑھنا *ra'jaz paṛh'nā* V.I. recite a martial song رجز خواں *ra'jaz-khwāṉ'* N.M. martial minstrel رجز خوانی *ra'jaz-khwā'nī* N.F. ❶ recitation of martial song ❷ incitement to war [A]

رجز *rij'z* N.M. ❶ profanity ❷ blasphemy ❸ unholiness [A]

رجسٹر *rajis'ṭar* N.M. registar رجسٹر پیدائش *rajis'ṭar paimā''ish* N.M. survey register رجسٹر ترسیل *rajis'ṭar tarsīl'* N.M. despatch register رجسٹر جائداد *rajis'ṭar jā'edād'* N.M. property register رجسٹر جرائم *rajis'ṭar jarā''im* N.M. crime register رجسٹر رسید (یا وصولی) *rajis'ṭar rasīd'* (or *vāsoo'lī*) N.M. stock register رجسٹر محصلی *rajis'ṭar mohas'salī* N.M. daily collection register رجسٹرار *ragis'ṭarār* N.M. registrar رجسٹری *ajis'ṭarī* N.F. ❶ registry ❷ registration رجسٹری کرنا *rajis'ṭarī kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ register ❷ send by registered post رجسٹری کرنا *rajis'ṭarī kar'nā* V.T. get registered [E]

رجعت *raj''at* N.F. ❶ return ❷ retracing ❸ retraction ❹ retrogression ❺ resurrection ❻ remarriage one's conditionally divorced wife رجعت پسند *raj''at pasand'* N.M. ❶ one opposed to progressive ❷ dishard ; conservative ADJ. ❶ conservative ❷ retrogressive not progressive رجعت پسندانہ *raj''at-pasandā'nāh* ADJ. ❶ retrogressive ❷ not progressive رجعت پسندی *raj''at-pasan'dī* N.F. ❶ conservation ❷ not being progressive رجعت قہقری *raj''at-e qah'qarī* (ped-*rā*) N.F. ❶ retracing one's steps ❷ retrogression [A doublet of رجوع]

رجم *raj'm* N.M. ❶ stoning to death ❷ driving away رجم بالغیب *raj'm bil ghaib'* N.M. hazarding a guess [A]

رجمنٹ *raj'maṇṭ* N.F. regiment [E]

رجنا *raj'nā* V.I. (dial.) be satiated

رجنی *raj'nī* N.F. (dial.) night [S]

رجواڑا *rajvā'rā* N.M. principality ; Raja's territory [~ راجہ]

رجوع *r'joo''* N.M. ❶ return ❷ inclination ; bent ❸ appeal ❹ reference ❺ recourse ❻ remarriage with own conditionally divorced wife

رجوع کرنا *r'joo'' kar'nā* V. ❶ refer to ; have course (to) ❷ (in or to) ❸ remarriage with own conditionally divorced wife [A]

رجولیت *rūiooliy'yat* N.F. virility [A ~ رجل]

رجھانا *rijhā'nā* V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ please ❸ ravish ❹ incite

رجیم *rajīm'* ADJ. ❶ rejected ❷ spurned [A ~ رجم]

رچنا *rach'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wedding, etc.) be held ; be celebrated ❷ (of henna) become red ❸ scent ❹ be connected رچانا *rachā'nā* V.T. ❶ celebrate (marriage, etc.) ❷ henna ❸ add (perfume, etc.) scent with رچاؤ *rachā'vat* N.F. ❶ celebration ❷ dye ; paint ❸ colouring ❹ scenting رچتا پچتا *rch'ta pach'tā* tasty ; savoury رچنی *rach'nī* ADJ. (of henna) leaving good colour

رحل *raḥ'l* (col. *raiḥ'l*) N.F. folding stand for the Holy Quran ; lectern

رحلت *reḥ'lat* N.F. ❶ death ; demise ❷ departure ❸ (rare) travels ❹ (rare) travelogue رحلت کرنا *reḥ'lat kar'nā* V.T. die ; pass away [A]

رحم *reḥ'm* N.M. (ped. *raḥim'*) womb ; uterus صلہ رحمی *sila'-e reḥ'mī* N.M. ❶ uterine relationship ❷ tenderness towards one's relations [A]

رحم *ra'ḥam* N.M. uncooked rice ; pudding

رحم *raiḥm* (ped. *raḥ'm*) N.M. ❶ mercy ❷ pity ; compassion ❸ kindness ; tenderness رحم دل *raiḥ'm-dil* ADJ. merciful; kind hearted رحم دلی *raiḥ'm-dil'ī* N.F. ❶ tenderness ❷ compassion ❸ mercy رحم کرنا (یا کھانا) *raiḥ'm kar'nā* (or *khā nā*) V.T. ❹ show mercy (to) ❷ take pity (on) [A]

رحمان *raiḥmān'* N.M. God ADJ. most merciful ; Beneficent (as attribute of God) رحمانی *raiḥmā'nī* ADJ. divine [A ~ رحم]

رحمت *raḥ'mat* (col. *raiḥ'-*) N.F. ❶ blessing; grace ❷ bounty ; divinefavour ❸ mercy ❹ compassion [A ~ رحم]

رحیق *raḥīq'* N.M. pure wine [A]

رحیل *raḥīl'* N.M. departure [A ~ رحلت]

رحیم *raḥīm'* ADJ. (PL. رحما *roḥamā'*) ❶ merciful (as attribute of God) ❷ compassionate رحیمی *raḥī'mī* N.F. ❶ mercifulness ❷ grace [A ~ رحم]

رخ *rūkh* N.M. ❶ face ; countenance ❷ cheek ❸ facade ❹ direction ; side ❺ (in chess) castle ❻ rook ❼ attention ❽ favour رخ بدلنا (یا پھیرنا) *'rukh' ba'dalnā* (or *phēr'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ turn in another direction ❷ change the course of ❸ ignore ; little heed (to) ❹ be offended ; take

offence ; take umbrage رُخ دے کر بات نہ کرنا *rūkh' de' kar bāt' na kar'nā* V.I. talk attentively رُخ (نہ) کرنا *rukh' (na) kar'nā* V.T. ❶ (never) to go (to) ❷ (not) to turn the face (towards) [P]

رخام *rūkham'* N.M. marble [A]

رخت *rakh't* N.M. ❶ clothes ; garments ❷ goods and chattles رختِ سفر *rakht-e sa'far* N.F. bag gage رختِ سفر باندھنا *rakht-e sa'far bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ get ready to go ❷ pack up ; quit ; depart [P]

رخسار *rukhsār'*, رخسارہ *rūkhsār'rah* N.M. the cheek ; face ; countenance ; complexion ; aspect [P]

رخش *rakh'sh* N.M. ❶ name of Rustam's horse ❷ steed رخشاں *rakh'shāñ* ADJ. ❶ dazzling ❷ resplendent ❸ refulgent رخشانی *rakhshā'nī*, رخشندگی *rakhshin'dagī* N.F. ❶ brightness ❷ refulgence رخشندہ *rakhshindah* ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ resplendent ❸ refulgent رخشندہ و تابندہ *rakhshin'da-o-tābin'dah* ADJ. ❶ refulgent ❷ resplendent [P ~ رخشیدن]

رخصت *rūkh'sat* N.F. ❶ leave ❷ permission ❸ indulgence ❹ (rare) discharge ; dismissal ❺ sending out (daughter, etc.) as bride اتفاقی رخصت *ittifā'qī rūkh'sat* N.F. casual leave استحقاقی رخصت *rukh'sat istehqā'qī* N.F. privilege leave رخصت بلا تنخواہ *rukh'sāt bi-lā' tankhāh'* N.F. leave without pay طبی رخصت *tib'bī rukh'sat* N.F. medical leave غیر معمولی رخصت *ghair-ma'moo'lī rukh'sat* N.F. extraordinary leave رخصت دینا *rūkh'sat de'nā* V.I. ❶ permit ❷ give (someone) leave ❸ (rare) dismiss ; sack رخصت کرنا *rūkh'sat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ bid farewell (to) ❷ permit ❸ discharge ; dismiss ; sack ❹ send out (daughter) as bride رخصت مانگنا *rūkh'sat māng'nā* V.T. ❶ apply for leave ❷ crave (someone's) indulgence رخصت ہونا *rūkh'sat ho'nā* V. ❶ take leave (of) ❷ depart ❸ (of girl) set out as bride رخصتانہ *rūkhsatā'nah* N.M. ❶ parting present from patron, etc. ❷ gratuity رخصتی *rūkh'satī* ADJ. on leave N.F. ❶ sending out (daughter, etc.) as bride ❷ departure [A]

رخنہ *rakh'nah* N.M. ❶ crack ❷ fissure ❸ obstacle ❹ obstruction ❺ hindrance ❻ defeet ; fault رخنہ انداز *rakh'na-āndāz'* ADJ. obstrusive N.M. obstructionist رخنہ اندازی *rakh'nā-andā'zī* N.F. رخنہ ڈالنا *rakh'nah ḍāl'nā* V.T. obstruct; hinder رخنہ نکالنا *rakh'nah nikāl'nā* V.T. carp ; cavil ; pick holes (in) [P]

رد *rad* N.M. ❶ refutation ❷ rebuttal ❸ turning down رد کرنا *rad' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ refute ❷ turn down ردوبدل *rad'd-o ba'dal* N.F. change ; alteration رد و قدح *rad'd-o-qad'ḥ*, رد و کد *rad'd-o-kad* N.F. expostulation رد ہونا *rad' ho'nā* V.I. be rejected [A]

ردا *ridā'* (PL. ارديہ *ar'diyah*) ❶ sheet ❷ stole ❸ robe [A]

ردہ *rad'dah*, ردا *rad'dā* N.M. layer (of bricks) in a wall ردا جمانا / دیا رکھنا *rad'dā jama'nā* (or *rakh'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. lay down a layer of bricks

ردی *rad'dī* (ped. *ra'dī*) ❶ refuse ❷ waste ❸ worthless N.F. waste paper ردی دان *rad'dī dān'* N.M. waste-paper basket ; W.P.B. ردی کاغذ *rad'dī kā'ghaz* N.M. waste paper ردی کرنا *rad'dī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reject ❷ waste [A]

ردیف *radīf'* N.F. word(s) repeated towards end of each couplet throughout a poem or stanza ; post-rhyme word ردیف دار *rad'f-var* ADV. alphabetically ; according to the last letter of the post-rhyme word

رذالت *razā'lat* N.F. meanness ; baseness رذل *razīl'* ADJ. & N.M. mean ; base ; mean fellow ; vile person رذالہ *razā'lah* N.M. (col.) mean fellow [A]

رز *raz* N.F. vine دخت رز *dūkh't-e raz'*, دخترِ رز *dukh'tar-e raz'* N.F. wine [P]

رزاق *razzāq'* N.M. ❶ providence ❷ sustainer (as attribute of God) رزاقی *razzā'qī* N.F. ❶ providence ❷ sustainer (as attribute of God) [A ~ FOLL.]

رزق *riz'q* N.M. ❶ daily bread ❷ subsistence [A]

رزم *raz'm* N.M. ❶ battle ❷ war رزم گاہ *raz'm-gāh* N.F. battle-field رزمی *raz'mī* ADJ. ❶ relating to war ❷ warlike ❸ truculant N.M. warlike person رزمیہ *razmiy'yah* ADJ. & N.M. epic [P]

رس *ras* N.M. ❶ juice ❷ sugarcane juice ❸ essence ❹ relish taste ❺ sweetness ; lusciousness ❻ melody ❼ love رس بھرا *ras'-bharā* ADJ. ❶ juicy ❷ luscious ❸ sweet رس بھری *ras'-bha'rī* N.F. raspberry ADJ. ❶ juicy ❷ luscious ❸ sweet رس ٹپکنا *ras' ṭa'paknā* V.I. ❶ be luscious ❷ (of juice) trickle ❸ be sweet کانوں میں رس گھولنا *kā'noñ meñ ras' ghol'nā* V.I. be cry melodious ; melodious رسیلا *rasī'lā* ADJ. ★)

رس *ras* SUF. ❶ arriving ; reaching ❷ dispensing ; administering رسی *rasī* SUF. arriving ; reaching dispensation; administration [P ~ رسیدن]

رسا *rasā* ADJ. ❶ penetrating (mind) ❷ effective رسائی *rasā'ī* N.F. & SUF. ★ [P ~ PREC.]

رسا *ras'sā* N.M. (same as رسہ N.M. ★)

رسالت *risā'lat* N.F. apostleship ; prophethood ; رسالت پناہ *risā'lat-panāh'*, رسالتمآب *risā'lat ma'āb'*

ADJ. & N.M. the Holy Prophet (as focus of divine mission)

رسالہ *risā'lah* N.M. (PL. رسائل *rasā''il*) ❶ magazine ; tract ; pamphlet ; brochure ; booklet ❷ (rare) letter ❸ cavalry ❹ troop of horse ; رسالدار *risāl'-dār* N.M. cavalry officer ; squadron leader رسالداری *risāl'-dā'rī* N.F. command of squadron [A doublet of prec.]

رساول *rasāv'āl* N.M. rice pudding prepared in cane juice [~ رس]

رساں *rasāñ'* SUF. ❶ bearer ❷ delivery رسانی *rasā'nī* SUF. bearing ; delivering [P ~ رسانیدن ~]

رسائل *rasā''il* N.M. ❶ magazines ❷ pamphlets [A ~ SING. رسالہ]

رسائی *rasā''ī* N.F. ❶ access ❷ approach ❸ penetration (of mind) ❹ effectiveness [P ~ رسیدن]

رسائن *rasā'yan* N.M. ❶ (dial.) alchemy ❷ metallic drug [S]

رسپانڈنٹ *raspāñ'ḍaṇṭ* N.M. respondent [E]

رستاخیز *rūstākẖez'*, رستخیز *rūstakẖez'* N.M. ❶ doomsday ❷ resurrection [P]

رستگاری *rūstagā'rī* N.F. ❶ liberation ❷ deliverance ; salvation [P ~ رستن *rūs'tan*]

رستم *rūs'tam* N.M. ❶ name of a legendary Persian hero ; Persian Hercules ❷ hero ❸ brave man رستمی *rūs'tamī* N.F. bravery ; valour [P]

رستہ[1] *rastah* N.M. (same as راستہ *rās'tah* N.M. ★)

رستہ[2] *ras'tah* ADJ. blossoming ; blossomed [P ~ رستن *ras'tan*]

رسد *ra'sad* N.F. ❶ supplies ; provisions ❷ rations رسد پہنچانا *ra'sad pahūñchā'nā* V.T. sending the supplies رسد رسانی *ra'sad-rasā'nī* N.F. ❶ supplies ❷ provisioning رسدی *ra'sadī* ADJ. proportionate حصّہ رسدی *his'sa-e-ra'sadī* N.M. proportionate share [P ~ رسیدن]

راسکپور *ras'-kapoor* N.M. a poisonous mercury compound

رسل و رسائل *ras'l-o rasā''il* (CORR. of رسل و رسائل *rū'sūl-o rasā''il*) N.M. PL. ❶ communications ❷ (ped.) exchange of envoys and epistles سلسلہ رسل و رسائل *sil'sila-e ras'l-o rasā''il* N.M. communications system [A ~ رسالت]

رسل *rū'sūl* N.M. PL. ❶ prophets ❷ messengers ❸ envoys رسل و رسائل N.M. PL. ★ [A ~ SING. رسول]

رسم *ras'm* N.F. (PL. رسوم *rusoom'*) ❶ rite ❷ custom ; established usage ❸ practice ❹ mode ; manner ❺ formality ❻ ceremony ❼ (rare) marking ❽ writing رسم پر چلنا *ras'm par chal'nā* V.I. observe a custom رسم الخط *ras'm-ūl-kẖat* N.M. ❶ alphabet ❷ writing ; or hography رسم ڈالنا *rasm ḍāl'nā* V.I. introduce a custom ; set up a practice رسم و رواج *ras'm-o-rivāj'* N.M. ❶ custom and usage ❷ ways and manners رسماً *ras'man* ADV. by way of formality رسمی *ras'mī* ADJ. ❶ customary ❷ formal ❸ superficial [A]

رسمسا *ras'masa* ADJ. (F. رسمسی *ras'masī*) ❶ wet ❷ thick (soup)

رسن *ra'san* N.F. rope ; cord رسن باز *ra'san-baz* N.M. ❶ rope-dancer ❷ juggler رسن بازی *ra'san-bā'zī* N.F. rope trick [P]

رسنا *ris'nā* V.I. ❶ leak ❷ ooze ❸ drip ❹ trickle ❺ exude

رسنا بسنا *ras'nā bas'nā* V.I. have a happy home-life

رسوا *rūsvā'* ADJ. ❶ notorious ❷ scandalized رسوا کرنا *rūsvā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ scandalize ❷ disgrace رسوا ہونا *rūsvā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ become notorious ❷ be scandalized ❸ be disgraced رسوائے زمانہ (یا عالم) *rūsvā''-e zamā'nah* (or *'ālam*) ADJ. very notorious ; infamous everywhere رسوائی *rūsvā''ī* N.F. ❶ notoriety ❷ infamy ❸ opprobrium ❹ disgrace [P]

رسوت *rasaut'* N.F. 'amomum anthorhizum' extract ; name of a bitter drug

رسوخ *rūsookẖ'* N.M. ❶ access ❷ influence ❸ flavour ❹ (rare) firmness اثر و رسوخ *a'sar-o-rūsookẖ'* N.M. influence اثر رسوخ ہونا *a'sar rūsookẖ' ho'nā* V.I. be an influential person

رسول *rasool'* N.M. (PL. رسل *rū'sūl*) ❶ prophet ❷ messenger رسول اکرم (یا پاک یا کریم) *rasoo'l-e ak'ram* (or *-pāk'* or *-karīm'*) N.M. the Holy Prophet [A ~ رسالت]

رسولی *rasau'lī* N.F. tumour

رسوم *rūsoom'* N.F. PL. ❶ rites ❷ customs ❸ formalities N.F. free ; duty رسوم سرکار *rūsoo'm-e sarkār'* N.F. stamp duty رسوم عدالت *rūsoo'm-e 'adā'lat* N.F. court-fee [A ~ SING. رسم]

رسوئی *raso''ī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ kitchen ❷ meals

رسہ *ras'sah* رسا *ras'sa* N.M. rope رسی *ras'sī* N.F. ❶ rope ❷ cord ❸ string رسی بٹنا *ras'sī baṭ'nā* V.I. twist or twine a rope رسی جل گئی پر بل نہیں گیا *ras'sī jal gā''ī par bal' na'hiṅ gā'yā* PROV. ❶ habits take long to depart ❷ his arrogance survives his financial ruin (بُرے کی) رسی دراز ہونا (*būre kī*) *rās'sī daraz ho'nā* V.I. (of evil-doer) get a long rope رسی ڈھیلی چھوڑنا *ras'sī ḍhīlī chẖor'nā* V.T. ❶ give a long rope (to) ❷ let the reins drops رسی کا سانپ بنانا *ras'sī kā sāṇp'*

banā'nā V.I. ❶ exaggerate ; draw the long bow ❷ spread a panic

رسیا *ras'yā* ADJ. ❶ fond ❷ addict [~ رس]

رسید *rasīd'* N.F. ❶ receipt ❷ acknowledgement ❸ arrival **رسید جاری کرنا** *rasīd' jā'rī kar'nā* V.I. issue receipt **رسید دینا** *rasīd' de'nā* V.T. ❶ give receipt ❷ issue acknowledgement **رسید نقد** *rasīd' naq'dī.* **رسید نقد** *rasī'd-e naq'd* N.F. cash memo **رسیدگی** *rasī'dagī* N.F. ❶ arrival ❷ maturity ❸ ripeness ; mellowness SUF. personal knowledge ; intimacy **رسیدہ** *rasī'dah* SUF. ❶ arrived ❷ received ❸ ripe ; mellow ❹ advanced (in years) ❺ intimate (with God) [P]

رسیلا *rasī'lā* ADJ. ❶ juicy ❷ luscious ❸ sweet (music) [~ رس]

رسیور *risī'var* N.M. receiver [E]

رشتہ *rish'tah* N.M. ❶ relationship ; kinship ❷ connexion ❸ affinity ❹ (lit.) thread ; string **رشتہ دار** *rish'te-dar* (ped. *-ta-*) N.M. ❶ relation; relative ❷ kinsman ❸ kith and kin **عزیز رشتہ دار** *azīz' rish'te-dar'* N.M. PL. kith and kin ; kinsfolk ; relations **رشتہ داری** *rish'te-dā'rī* (ped. *-ta-*) N.F. ❶ relationship ❷ kinship [P]

رشحات *rashḥāt'* N.M. PL. drops **رشحات قلم** *rashḥā't-e-qa'lam* N.M. PL. (met.) writings (of)

رشد *rāsh'd* N.M. ❶ rectitude ❷ discernment **سن رشد** *sin'n-e rāsh'd* N.M. majority ; maturity **سن رشد کو پہنچنا** *sin'n-e rāsh'd ko pahūṯch'nā* V.I. attain majority [P]

رشک *rash'k* N.M. envy **رشک کرنا (یا ہونا)** *rash'k kar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be envious ; envy [A]

رشوت *rish'vat* N.F. ❶ bribe ❷ illegal gratification ❸ graft **رشوت خور (یا خوار یا ساں)** *rīsh'vat-khor* (or *-khar* or *sitāñ'*) N.M. & ADJ. (one) who takes bribes; corrupt (person) **رشوت خوری (یا خواری یا ستانی)** *rish'vat-kho'rī* (or *khā'rī* or *sitā'nī*) N.F. acceptance of bribe or illegal gratification **رشوت دینا (یا کھلانا)** *rish'vat de'nā* (or *khilā'nā*) V.T. bribe ; offer illegal gratification **رشوت لینا (یا کھانا)** *rish'vat le'nā* (or *khā'nā*) V.I. take bribe ; accept illegal gratification

رشی *ri'shī* N.M. Hindu saint **رشی منی** *ri'shī mu'nī* N.M. PH. saints and ascetics [S]

رشید *rashīd'* ADJ. ❶ pious ; righteous ❷ rightly-guided ; orthodox [A ~ رشید]

رض *ra'ziya* N.M. (ABB. for رضی اللہ عنہ PH. ★)

رضا *rizā'* N.F. ❶ leave ; permission ❷ pleasure ❸ approval ❹ good office ❺ wish ; desire **رضا جوئی** *riza'-jo''ī* N.F. ❶ seeking the good offices (of) ❷ asking (someone) about his wish ❸ bid to fulfil the wish (of) **رضا کار** *rizā'-kār* N.M. volunteer **رضا کارانہ** *rizā'-kāra'nah* ADV. voluntarily **رضامند** *rizā-mand* ADJ. ❶ willing ❷ agreeable (to) **رضامندی** *rizā'-man'dī* N.F. ❶ willingness ❷ consent ❸ approval ❹ condescension **رضا و رغبت** *rizā'-o ragh'bat* N.F. free consent and pleasure ; willingness and inclination **رضا و رغبت سے** *rizā'-o-ragh'bat se,* **بہ رضا و رغبت** *ba-rizā'-o ragh'bat* ADV. ❶ willingly ❷ with pleasure ❸ of own accord [A]

رضاعت *riza''at* N.F. ❶ suckling ; foster ; affinity; fosterage ❷ foster **رضاعی** *riza''ī* ADJ. foster **رضاعی بھائی** *riza''ī bhā''ī* foster-brother **رضاعی بہن** *riza''ī bai'han* N.F. foster-sister [A]

رضائی *raza''ī* N.F. ❶ quilt ❷ coverlet ; counterpane

رضوان *rizvān'* N.M. ❶ (name of angel who is) Paradise janitor ❷ God's pleasure ❸ good offices ❹ condescension [A doublet of رضا]

رضوی *ri'zavī* N.M. (F. **رضویہ** *rizaviy'yah*) descendent of Imam Musa Riza [A]

رطب *rū'tab* N.M. PL. ripe dates [A]

رطب *rat'b* ADJ. ❶ moist ; damp ❷ verdant ❸ supple **رطب اللسان** *rat'b-ūl-lisān'* ADJ. facile **رطب و یابس** *rat'b-o ya'bis* N.M. padding ; worthless stuff [A]

رطل *rat'l* N.M. ❶ (arch.) weight equivalent to about one pound ❷ wineglass **رطل گراں** *rat'l-e garāñ'* N.M. large measure of wine [A]

رطوبت *rūtoo'bat* N.F. ❶ moisture ❷ damp ; humidity ❸ sap [A]

رعایا *ra'ā'yā* N.F. ❶ subjects ❷ populace ❸ public ❹ tenants [A ~ SING. رعیت]

رعایت *re'ā'yat* N.F. ❶ regard ; favour ❷ partiality ❸ bias ❹ indulgence ❺ kindness ❻ remission ❼ rebate ❽ grace ❾ privilege **رعایت کرنا** *re'ā'yat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ show favour ❷ be particle to ❸ remit ❹ allow a rebate **رعایت ہونا** *re'ā'yat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shown special or undue favour ❷ be remitted ❸ be allowed a rebate **رعایتی** *re'ā'yatī* ADJ. ❶ grace (marks, etc.) ❷ complimentary ❸ privilege ❹ reduced (rare, etc.) [A]

رعب *ro''b* N.M. ❶ awe ❷ commanding personality ❸ fear ❹ terror ❺ bullying ; bluff ❻ display of rank or dignity ❼ pomp and show **رعب بٹھانا (یا جمانا یا ڈالنا یا گانٹھنا)** *ro''b bi.hāna* (or *jamā'nā* or *ḍal'nā* or *gāṇṭh'nā*) ❶ inspire with awe ❷ overawe ❸ frighten ❹ terrify ❺ bluff ; bully **رعب دار** *ro''b-dār* ADJ. ❶ awesome ; awe-inspiring ❷ commanding ❸ domineering (personality) ❹ stentorian (voice) **رعب میں آنا** *ro''b meñ a'nā* V.I. ❶ be overawed (by) ❷ be bluffed (by) **رعب و داب**

ro''b(-o) dāb' N.M. ❶ awe ❷ display of rank and dignity ❸ commanding personality [A]

رعد *ra''d* N.M. thunder [A]

رعشہ *ra''shah* N.M. shaking palsy; رعشہ دار *ra''sha-dar* (or *-za'dah*) ADJ. palsied; suffering from the shaking palsy [A]

رعنا *ra'nā'* ADJ. ❶ graceful ❷ exquisitely beautiful ❸ cute ❹ two coloured and bright (eye, flower, etc.) رعنائی *ra'nā''ī* N.F. ❶ grace ❷ exquisite ; beauty ❸ cuteness ❹ colourfulness رعنائی خیال *ra'nā''ī-e khayāl'* N.F. ❶ exquisite ideas ❷ flights of fancy [A]

رعونت *ro''oonat* N.F. ❶ arrogance ; haughtiness ❷ pride ; vanity ; conceit [A]

رعیت *ra'iy'yat* N.F. (PL. رعایا *ra'ā'yā*) ❶ subjects ❷ people ❸ populace ❹ public ❺ tenants رعیت پرور *ra'iy'yat par'var*, رعیت نواز *ra'iy'yat-navāz'* ADJ. ❶ protector of subjects ❷ benevolent رعیت پروری *ra'iy'yat-par'varī*, رعیت نوازی *ra'iy'yat-navā'zī* N.F. ❶ protection of subjects ❷ benevolence [A]

رغبت *ragh'bat* N.F. ❶ inclination ❷ wish ; esteem ; ❸ predilection ❹ desire ❺ keenness رغبت ظاہر کرنا *ragh'bat zā'hir kar'nā* V.I. show inclination for [A]

رغم *ragh'm* N.M. touching the ground (only in PH.) علی الرغم *'al-ar-ragh'm* ADV. ❶ in spite of ; despite ❷ contrary to the wishes (of) [A]

رف *raf* ADJ. rough N.M. rough work ; rough copy

رفاقت *rifa'qat* N.F. ❶ companion ; comradeship ❷ friendship ❸ loyalty ❹ association ❺ society ; company رفاقت کرنا *rifā'qat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ accompany ; keep (someone) company ❷ be friendly (with) حق رفاقت ادا کرنا *haq'q-e rifa'qat ada' kar'nā* V.I. be loyal [A ~ رفیق]

رفاہ *rafāh'* N.M., رفاہیت *rafa'hiyat* N.F. long and comfortable life رفاہ عام (یا عامہ) کے کام *rafa'h-e 'ām'* (or *'ām'mah*) (*ke kām'*) N.M. public welfare [A]

رفت *raf't* V.I. went AFFIX. going آمد و رفت *ā'mad-o-raf't* N.F. ❶ coming and going ❷ traffic ❸ continued movement of people ❹ ingress and egress رفت گزشت *raf't gūzash't* ADV. ❶ settled ; forgiven and forgotten ❷ matter of the past ; dead had gone رفتنی *raf'tanī* ADJ. ❶ mortal ❷ likely to go [P ~ رفتن]

رفتار *raftār'* N.F. ❶ speed ❷ pace ❸ conduct ; disport رفتار و گفتار *raftār-o-gōftār'* N.F. ❶ manners ❷ conduct ❸ behaviour ❹ demeanour ❺ disport [P ~ رفتن]

رفتہ *raf'tah* ADJ. ❶ deceased ❷ gone ; departed ❸ lost رفتہ رفتہ *raf'tah raf'tah* ADV. ❶ step by step ; by degrees ❷ gradually ❸ in due course رفتگاں *raf'tagān* N.M. the departed ones ; the dead and gone [P ~ رفتن]

رفرف *raf'raf* N.M. ❶ Holy Prophet's conveyance during ascension from Jerusalem upwards ❷ fine printed silk ❸ carpet ❹ large pillow [A]

رفض *raf'z* N.M. ❶ schism ❷ dissention رافضی *rā'fizī* N.M. ★ [A]

رفع *raf''* N.M. ❶ nominative case ❷ vowel point indicative of it ❸ removal eradication ❹ lifting ; elevation ❺ exallation رفع دفع *raf''-daf''* (col. *ra'fa' da'fa'*) N.M. settlement رفع شر *raf''-e shar* N.M. ❶ settlement of dispute ❷ eradication of evil رفع کرنا *ra'fa' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ set at rest ❷ eradicate (evil, etc.) ❸ remove (cause for complaint) رفع یدین *raf''-e yadain'* N.M. lifting of hands with post-preliminary 'takbirs' [A]

رفعت *rif''at* N.F. ❶ height; altitude ❷ eminence ❸ nobility ❹ exaltation [A]

رفقا *r faqā* N.M. ❶ companions ; comrades ❷ friends [A ~ SING. رفیق]

رفل *ra'fal* N.F. ❶ fine muslin ❷ fine woollen stole

رفو *ra foo* (ped. *r foo'*) N.M. ❶ darn ❷ daring ❸ stitching (of wound) رفو کرنا *ra'foo kar'nā* V.T. darn رفوگر *ra'foo-gar* N.M. darner رفوگری *ra'foo ga'rī* N.F. darning (as profession) [P]

رفو چکر ہو جانا *ra'foo-chak'kar ho jā'nā* V.I. sneak away ; slink away

رفیدہ *rafi'dah* N.M. pad on which baker puts bread in oven ; baker's pad

رفیع *rafī''* ADJ. high ; sublime ; exalted ; elevated رفیع الشان *rafī''-ush-shān'* (rare رفیع الدرجات *rafī''-ūd-darajāt'*, رفیع القدر *rafī''-ul-qad'r*, رفیع المرتبت *rafī''-ul-mar'tabat* ADJ. ❶ of high status ❷ dignified ; exalted [A]

رفیق *rafiq'* N.M. (PL. رفقا *r faqā'*) ❶ comrade ; companion ❷ confederate رفیق جرم *rafī'q-e jūr'm* N.M. accomplice رفیق راہ *rafī'q-e rāh'* N.M. fellow traveller رفیقہ *rafī'qah* N.F. partner (in life) ; wife (رفیقہ حیات یا زندگی یا زیست *rafī'qa-e ḥayāt'* (or *zin'dāgī* or *zīs't*) N.M. (one's) wife ; spouse [A]

رقابت *raqā'bat* N.M. ❶ rivalry ; in love ❷ antagonism رقیب *raqīb'* N.M. ★ [A]

رقاص *raqqās'* N.M. ❶ pendulum ❷ dancer *raqqā'sah* N.F. ❶ dancing girl ❷ prostitute ; whore ; strumpet [A ~ رقص]

رقبہ *raq'bah* N.M. area رقبہ اراضی *raq'ba-e arā'zī* N.M. ❶ area of land ❷ land رقبہ نکالنا *raq'bah nikāl-nā* V.T. find out the area (of) [A]

رقبہ *ra'qabah* N.M. (PL. رقاب *riqāb'*) ❶ neck ❷ slave [A]

رقت *riq'qat* N.F. ❶ tenderness ❷ weeping ❸ thinness رقت آمیز یا انگیز *riq'qat-āmez'* (or *-aṅgez'*) ADJ. touching رقت قلب *riq'qat-e qal'b* N.F. kindness ; tenderness of heart رقیق *raqīq'* ADJ. ★ [A]

رقص *raq's* N.M. dance رقص بسمل *raq's-e bis'mil* N.M. writhing of slaughtered (animals, etc.) رقص و سرود *raq's-o sūrod'* N.M. ❶ dance and music ❷ concomitants of gay world [A]

رقعات *rūq'āt'* N.M. PL. (see under رقعہ N.M. ★)

رقعہ *rūq''ah* N.M. ❶ letter ; epistle ❷ note ❸ invitation ❹ prospective groom's particulars sent over as marriage proposal in form of note to girl's family ❺ patch رقعات *rūq'āt'* N.M. ❶ letters ; epistles ❷ collection of (someone's) epistles [A]

رقم *raq'm* N.M. (PL. رقوم *rūqoom'*) ❶ numeral ❷ figure ❸ item ❹ sum ❺ total ❻ amount ❼ writing ❽ stole [A]

رقم *ra'qam* رقمطراز *ra'qam-tarāz'* N M. writer (of) رقمطراز ہونا *ra'qam-tarāz' ho'nā* V.I. write رقم کرنا *ra'qam kar'nā* V.T. ❶ write ; indite ❷ put down رقم وار *ra'qam-vār* ADV. item by item رقم ہونا *ra'qam ho'nā* V.I. be written [A]

رقیب *raqīb'* N.M. ❶ rival ❷ one who keeps guard (over) as attribute of God [A]

رقیق رقیق القلب *raqīq'* ADJ. (of fluid) thing not dense *raqīq'q-ūl-qal'b* ADJ. kind hearted [A ~ رقت]

رقیمہ *raqī'mah* N.M. letter [A ~ رقم *raq'm*]

رکاب *rikāb'* (col. *rakāb'*) ❶ stirrup ❷ (rare) dish رکابدار *rikāb'-dār* N.M. ❶ footman accompanying rider ; rider's attendant ❷ chef; expert cook

رکابی *rakā'bī* N.F. ❶ small dish ❷ plate رکابی مذہب *rakā'bī maz'hab* N.M. parasite ; one who joins every feast uninvited پا بہ رکاب *pā ba-rikāb'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ ready to start ❷ (old man) expecting death any moment ہمرکاب *ham rikāb'* ADV. ❶ in attendance ❷ riding in company with ; accompanying [A]

رکاکت *rakā'kat* N.F. indecency (of words, etc.) [A]

رکان *rakān'* N.F. manner

رکاوٹ *rūkā''o* N.M., رکاوٹ *rūkā'vat* N.F. (see under رکنا V.I. ★)

رکشا *rak'shā* N.M. rickshaw [E]

رکشا

رکعت *rak''at* N.F. (PL. رکعات *rak'āt'*) one set of standing, genuflexion and prostration in prayers [A doublet of رکوع]

رکن *rūk'n* N.M. ❶ member ❷ essential ❸ foot metre ❹ one of the fundamentals of faith ❺ (rare) pillar [A]

رکنا *rūk'nā* V.I. ❶ stop ❷ stay (at or with) ❸ refrain (from) ; desist from ❹ stammer ; falter (in speech) ❺ come to a stop ; cease to flow ❻ cease to have inspiration ❼ hesitate رکاوٹ *rūkā''o* N.M. رکاوٹ *rūkā vaṭ* N.F. ❶ obstacle ❷ obstruction ❸ delay رک رک کر *rūk' rūk' kar* ADV. falteringly

رکوع *rūkoo''* N.M. bow ; bowing in prayer ; (Muslim form of) genuflexion [A]

رکھ *rūkh* N.M. (same as روکھ N.M. ★)

رکھ رکھاؤ *rakh rakhā''o* N.M. (see under رکھنا ★)

رکھائی *rūkhā''ī* N.F. ❶ curtness ❷ indifference [~ روکھا]

رکھشا رکھشا بندھن *rakh'shā* N.F. (dial.) protection *rakh'shā-ban'dhan* N.F. a Hindu festival also called 'rakhi' راکھی ★ [S]

رکھنا *rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ put ❷ place ❸ keep ❹ passes ❺ hold ❻ keep back ❼ reserve ❽ bury ; inter ❾ mortgage ; pledge ; pawn ❿ save ; lay by رکھا *rakh'hā* (rare. *ra'khā*) PAST PARTICIPLE ❶ kept ❷ placed ❸ employed ❹ mortgaged رکھا رکھایا *rak'khā rakhā'yā* ADJ. ❶ kept back ❷ laid by ; saved رکھ چھوڑنا *rakh' chhor'nā* V.T. ❶ keep back ❷ laid by ; saved رکھ رکھاؤ *rakh rakhā''o* N.M. ❶ formalities ❷ ceremonial behaviour ; ceremony رکھ لینا *rakh lenā* V.T. ❶ accept ; take ❷ engage ❸ keep back رکھوال *rakh'vāl'* N M. guard ; used only in PROV. چوٹی بلی جلیبیوں کی رکھوال *chot'ī bil'lī jale'biyon kī rakhval'* PH. ❶ thief guarding a treasure ❷ set a wolf to watch the fold رکھوالا *rakhvā'lā* N.M. ❶ watchman ❷ keeper ❸ guard رکھوالی *rakhvā'lī* N.F. ❶ care ❷ custody ❸ watch رکھوالی کرنا *rakhvā'lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ keep watch over ❷ safeguard رکھوانا *rakhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to put ❷ cause to keep ❸ give in charge ❹ arrange burial ; perform funeral rites ❺ deposit

رکیک *rakīk'* ADJ. indecent (words, remarks, attack, etc.) [A ~ رکاکت]

رکین رکن رکین *rakīn'* ADJ. strong ; stable ; resolute *rūk'n-e rakīn'* PH. ❶ strong pillar ; ❷ prominent member ❸ force of strength [A ~ رکن]

رگ *rag* N.F. ❶ vein ❷ artery ❸ vein (of plant, etc.) ❹ strain ❺ controls رگ اترنا *rag' ū'tarnā* V.I. ❶ be appeased ❷ have a

rapture رگ پٹھا *rag' paṭ'ṯhā* N.M. PL. ❶ veins and sinews ❷ live of descent رگ پھڑکنا *rag' ṯha'ṛaknā* V.I. ❶ have a premonition ❷ have an itch to (do some mischief or say something witty) رگ دار *rag'-dār* ADJ. veined رگ زن *rag'-zan* N.M. ❶ phlebotomist ❷ surgeon رگ و پے *ra'g-o pai'* N.M. ❶ veins and muscles ❷ every vein رگ و پے یا ریشہ میں سرایت کرنا *ra'g-o pai'* (or *re'sha*) *meṉ sirā'yat kar'nā* N.F. affect the whole body رگ و ریشہ *ra'g-o re'shah* N.M. every vein ; veins and fibres ; nature ; constitution رگ جاں *ra'g-e jāṉ*, رگ شاہ *shāh'-rag*, شہ رگ *shah'-rag* N.M. jugular vein [P]

رگڑ *ra'gaṛ* N.M. رگڑا *rag'ṛā* N.M. (see under رگڑنا V.T.) ★

رگڑنا *ra'gaṛnā* V.T. ❶ rub ❷ chafe ❸ scour ❹ grate ❺ grind ❻ reprove ; chastise ❼ excruciate رگڑ *ra'gaṛ* N.F. ❶ friction ❷ attrition ❸ abrasion رگڑ کھانا *ra'gaṛ khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be rubbed ❷ be grazed رگڑا *rag'ṛā* N.M. ❶ rubbing ❷ harsh treatment ❸ dispute رگڑا جھگڑا *rag'ṛā jhag'ṛā* N.M. ❶ dispute ❷ argument ❸ altercation ❹ trouble

رگیدنا *raged'nā* V.T. ❶ inflict a crushing defeat ❷ (in wrestling or fighting) handle adversary harshly ❸ manhandle ❹ chastise ❺ use roughly

رلانا *rūla'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to weep ❷ tease ❸ vex ❹ excruciate [~ رونا CAUS]

رلنا *ral'nā* V.I. ❶ get mix up (with) ❷ get lost (in crowd, etc.) رل مل کر *ral' mil' kar* ADV. together رلا ملا *ra'lā mi'lā* ADJ. ❶ mixed ❷ adultrated ❸ get lost in crowd رلانا *ralā'nā* V.T. ❶ mix up ❷ shuffle ❸ adulterate

رلنا *rūl'nā* V.I. ❶ be rolled ❷ be tidied up ❸ be taken from top [~ رولنا]

رم *ram* N.M. ❶ flight ❷ scramble ❸ stampede ❹ scare رم کرنا *ram' kar'nā* ❶ take to one's heels ❷ fly away رمیدگی *ramīdagī* N.F. ❶ flight ❷ scare [P ~ رمیدن]

رمال *rammāl'* N.M. ❶ geomancer ❷ fortune-teller [A ~ رمل]

رمان *rummān'* N.M. pomegranate [A]

رمانا *ramā'nā* V.T., رمنا *ram'tā* ADJ. (see under رمنا ★)

رم جھم *rim' jhim* N.F. pattering sound (of rain) رم جھم برسنا *rim' jhim' baṛasnā* V.I. rain with a pattering sound

رمد *ra'mad* N.M. redness of eyes [A]

رمز *ram'z* N.F. ❶ hint ❷ symbol ❸ secret ❹ secret (of) ❺ controlling power (of) رمز شناس *ram'z-shināṣ'* ADJ. ❶ one who takes a hint ❷ conversant with in and outs (of) [A]

رمضان *ramazān'* (col. *ramzān'*) ninth month of Hijri calendar ; fasting month ; Ramazan رمضان المبارک *ramaza'n-ūl-mūbā'rak* N.M. the blessed Ramadan (so called because of being the month of fasting and the one in which the revelation of the Holy Quran began) [A]

رمق *ra'maq* N.F. ❶ the last gasp ❷ a little tincture (of) ; spark (of) [A]

رمل *ram'l* N.M. ❶ divination ; geomancy ❷ (rare) sand [A]

رمل *ra'mal* (also بحر رمل *baḥ'r-e ra'mal*) N.F. a kind of verse metre [A]

رمنا *ram'nā* V.I. ❶ tramp ❷ wander ; ❸ be absorbed (in) N.M. (also رمنہ *ram'nah*) ❶ game preserve ❷ park رمانا *ramā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to wander ❷ adopt ❸ entice ❹ wheedle ❺ blandish رمتا *ramtā* ADJ. roaming ; wandering رمتا جوگی *ram'tā jo'gī* N.M. ❶ wandering Hindu ascetic ❷ tramp رمتا فقیر *ram'tā faqīr'* N.M. wandering mendicant

رموز *rūmooz'* N.M. PL. (see under رمز N.F. ★)

رمہ *ra'mah* N.M. herd ; flock [P]

رمیدگی *ramidagī* N.F. (see under رم N.M. ★)

رمیم *ramīm'* ADJ. decayed [A]

رن[1] *ran* N.M. battle ; war ; combat ; conflict ; wood ; waste ; desert گھمسان کا رن پڑنا *ghamsān' kā ran paṛ'nā* V.I. (of battle) ensue ; break out

رن[2] *ran* N.M. (or dial. F.) (in cricket) run رن بنانا *ran banā'nā* V.I. make a run [A]

رنج *raṉj* N.M. ❶ grief ; distress ❷ anguish agony ❸ (rare) toil رنج و غم *raṉj'-o ghum* N.M. ❶ distress ❷ sufferings رنج اٹھانا یا سہنا *raṉj uṯhā'nā* (or *saih'nā*) V.I. ❶ undergo sufferings ❷ aggrieve رنج دینا *raṉj de'nā* V.I. ❶ bring sufferings to ❷ vex ❸ offend رنج کرنا *raṉj kar'nā* V.I. ❶ grieve ❷ be vexed ; fret and fume ❸ take offence (at) ❹ take umbrage (at) رنج مول لینا *raṉj mol' le'nā* V.I. court trouble

رنجش *raṉ'jish* N.F. ❶ unpleasantness between (persons) ❷ strained relations رنجش ہونا *raṉ'jish ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have unpleasantness ❷ have strained relations

رنجک *raṉ'jak* ❶ N.M. (arch.) touchhole ; match (of gun) ❷ priming powder رنجک اڑانا *raṉ'jak ūṛā'nā* V.T. flash in the pan رنجک پلانا *raṉ'jak ṗilā'nā* V.T. prime رنجک چاٹ جانا *raṉ'jak ch̲āṭ' jā'nā* V.T. (of

musket) fail to go off رنجک دان *ran'jak-dān'* N.M. priming pan [P]

رنجور *ranjoor'* ADJ. ❶ grieved ; distressed ❷ ill ; afflicted رنجوری *ranjoo'rī* N.F. ❶ illness ; affliction ❷ grief ; anguish [P ~ رنج]

رنجیدہ *ranjī'dah* ADJ. ❶ sad ; grieved ❷ displeased ; offended ❸ chagrined رنجیدہ خاطر *ranjī'da-khāṯir* ADJ. afflicted in mind ; grieved ; displeased رنجیدہ کرنا *ranjī'dah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ displease ❷ grieve رنجیدہ ہونا *ranjī'dah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be grieved ❷ be displeased رنجیدگی *ranjī'dagī* N.F. ❶ sadness ❷ displeasure [P ~ رنج]

رند *riṇd* N.M. (PL. rare رنود *rānood'*) ❶ libertine ❷ boozer ❸ sceptic ; free-thinker ❹ trickster ADJ. ❶ licentious (person) ❷ bold رندانہ *riṇdā'nah* ADJ. ❶ licentious ; ❷ bold ❸ dissolute ADV. ❶ like a reprobate ❷ boldly رند مشرب *riṇd'-mash'rab* ADJ. ❶ licentious ❷ bold رندی *riṇ'dī* N.F. ❶ licentiousness ❷ boozing ❸ boldness ❹ free thinking ❺ trickery [P]

رند *raṇd* N.M. holes in rampart through which to fire outside

رندنا *raṇd'nā* V.T. (see under رندہ N.M. ★)

رندہ *raṇ'dah* N.M. (carpenter's) plane رندہ پھیرنا *raṇ'dah pher'nā*, رندنا *raṇd'nā* V.T. plane [P]

رندھنا *rāṇdh'nā* V.T. ❶ (of throat) be choked ❷ be crushed

رنڈ *rūṇḍ* N.M. ❶ torso ❷ branchless trunk of tree رنڈ منڈ *rūṇḍ' muṇḍ* ADJ. ❶ branchless ❷ clean shaven (etc.)

رنڈاپا *raṇḍā'pā* N.M. widowhood, رنڈسالا *raṇḍ-sā'lā* N.M. (dial.) widow's weeds رنڈوا *raṇḍ'vā* N.M. widower رانڈ *rāṇḍ* N.F. ★

رنڈی *raṇ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ prostitute ; whore ; harlot ❷ (rare) woman رنڈی باز *raṇ'ḍī-bāz* N.M. ❶ whoremonger ❷ rake رنڈی بازی *raṇ'ḍī-ba'zī* N.F. ❶ licentiousness ❷ whoremongering [doublet of رانڈ N.F. ★]

رنگ *raṅg* N.M. ❶ colour ; hue ❷ pigment ❸ paint ❹ dye ❺ (in cards) suit ❻ merriment ; revelry ❼ sort ❽ manner ; mode ❾ condition ❿ pomp and show رنگ آمیزی *raṅg-āme'zī* N.F. ❶ colouring ❷ painting ❸ colouring (of facts); misrepresentation ; tainting رنگ آمیزی کرنا *raṅg-āme'zī kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ colour ❷ paint ❸ taint ; misrepresent رنگ اڑانا (یا اتر جانا) *raṅg uṛ'nā* (or *u'tar jānā* V.T. ❶ fade ; lose colour ❷ become pale ❸ have the blue funks رنگا رنگ *raṅ'gā raṅg* ADJ. ❶ variegated ❷ colourful رنگ افشانی *raṅ'g-afshā'nī* N.F. ❶ colouring ❷ sprinkling colour رنگ اکھڑنا *raṅ'g ū'khaṛnā* V.I. ❶ lose splendour ❷ (of colour ; pomp, etc.) vanish ❸ (of effect) be no longer strong رنگ باندھنا *raṅg bāndh'nā* V.I. create much effect رنگ بدلنا *raṅg ba'dalnā* V.I. ❶ change colour ❷ be changed be fickle ; be capricious رنگ برنگ *raṅg' ba-raṅg'*, ADJ. ❶ variegated ❷ of various types ❸ colourful رنگ بگڑنا *raṅg bi'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ lose colour ; fade ❷ suffer a change for the worse رنگ بھرنا *raṅg' bhar'nā* V.T. colour ; paint رنگ پر آنا *raṅg-pā'shī* N.F. sprinkling of colour رنگ پاشی *raṅg par ā'nā* ❶ become prosferous ❷ become effective رنگ پکڑنا *raṅg' pa'kaṛnā* V.I ❶ be coloured ❷ adopt (someone's) ways ❸ fresh up رنگ پھیکا (یا مندا) پڑجانا *raṅg phī'kā* (or *maṅ'dā*) *par jā'nā* V.I. ❶ lose colour ❷ lose lustre ❸ be no longer effective رنگ پیدا کرنا *raṅg' pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. adopt (someone's) ways رنگ جمانا *raṅg jamā'nā* V.I. make effective رنگ جمنا *raṅg jam'nā* V.I. be effective رنگ چڑھانا *raṅg ch̲aṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ paint ❷ dye ❸ teach (own) ways ❹ intoxicate رنگ چڑھنا *rang ch̲aṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be painted ❷ be dyed ❸ adopt (someone's) ways ❹ be intoxicated رنگدار *raṅg'-dār* ADJ. ❶ coloured ❷ painted ❸ lawdry رنگ دکھانا *raṅg dikhā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ display ❷ bring into play ❸ produce a result رنگ دیکھنا *raṅg' dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ examine the state (of) ❷ see the result (of) ❸ see or suffer through the vicissitudes (of) ❹ witness the splendour (of) رنگ ڈھنگ *raṅg' ḍhaṅg* N.M. ❶ style ; fashion ❷ manners ❸ appearance رنگ رس *raṅg' ras* N.F. ❶ gay life ❷ dance and music رنگ رنگیلا *raṅg' raṅgī'lā* ADJ. coloured رنگ رلیاں *raṅg ral'yāṅ* N.F. ❶ revels ; revelry ❷ gaiety ❸ like of luxury رنگ رلیاں منانا *raṅg ral'yāṅ manā'nā* V.I. ❶ lead a gay life ❷ live in luxury رنگ روپ *raṅg' roop* N.M. ❶ complexion ❷ form ; character رنگ روغن *raṅg' rau'ghan* N.M. ❶ colour ❷ lustre رنگریز *raṅg-rez'* N.M. a dyer رنگریزی *raṅg re'zī* N.F. dying رنگ زرد ہونا *raṅg zar'd ho'nā* V.I. ❶ grow pale ❷ have the blue funks رنگساز *raṅg'-sāz* N.M. painter رنگ فق ہونا *raṅg' faq ho'nā* V.I. have the blue funks رنگ کاٹنا *raṅg kāṭ'nā* V.T. bleach رنگ کٹ *raṅg'-kaṭ* N.M. bleaching powder رنگ کٹنا *raṅg kaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be bleached ❷ (of colour) be washed off رنگ کرنا *raṅg' kar'nā* V.T. paint رنگ کھلنا (یا کھلنا) *raṅg' khil'nā* (or *khul'nā*) V.I. (of colour) grow lovelier رنگ کھیلنا *raṅg' khel'nā* V.I. (dial.) sprinkle colour (esp. during Hindu festival Holi) رنگ لانا *raṅg la'nā* V. ❶ bloom ❷ fresh up ❸ bring about a change ❹ produce a result ❺ succeed ❻ cause trouble رنگ محل *raṅg'-ma'hal* N.M. ❶ festive palace ❷ banquet hall رنگ میں بھنگ ڈالنا *raṅg' meṅ bhaṅg' ḍāl'nā* V.T. spoil a sport رنگ میں بھنگ پڑنا *raṅg' meṅ bhaṅg' par'nā* V.I. (of sport, gaiety, etc.)

be spoilt رنگ میں رنگنا (اپنے) (*ap'ne*) *rañg meñ rañg'nā* V.T. make (someone) like oneself رنگ میں ڈبونا *rañg' meñ doob'nā* V.I. become a hopeless reprobate رنگ نکلنا *rañg ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ look bright ❷ radiate with health ❸ (or colour) appear رنگنا *rañg'nā*, رنگوانا *rañgvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get coloured ❷ get dyed ❸ get painted رنگائی *rañgā''ī*, رنگوائی *rañgvā''ī* N.F. ❶ painting ❷ colouring ❸ dying ❹ remuneration for these رنگت *rañ'gat* N.F. ❶ colour ; hue ❷ complexion ❸ condition ; state رنگنا *rañg'nā* V.T. ❶ paint ❷ colour ❸ dye make (someone) like (oneself, etc.) رنگے سیار *rañ'g-e siy'ar* N.M. (SING. with PL. V.) fraudulent person رنگیلا *rañgī'lā*, ADJ. (F. رنگیلی *rañgī'lī*) ❶ colourful ❷ gaudy ❸ lively ; lovial ❹ given to a life of pleasure ❺ depraved ; lewd رنگین *rañgīn'* ADJ. ❶ coloured ❷ dyed ❸ painted ❹ gaudy ❺ lively ; jovial ❻ elegant ❼ given to a life of pleasure ❽ florid; ornate ; euphuistic رنگین ادا *rañgīn-adā'* ADJ. of elegant manners رنگین عبارت *rañgīn' 'ibā'rat* N.F. passage in euphuistic style ; ornate writing رنگین مزاج *rañgīn'-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ given to a life of pleasure ❷ lewd ❸ jovial ; lively رنگینی *rañgī'nī* N.M. ❶ colourfulness ❷ ornateness ❸ lewdness رنگینی عبارت *rañgī'nī-e 'ibā'rat* N.F. ❶ florid style ❷ ornate writing [**P**]

رنگترہ *rañg'tarah* N.M. (arch.) orange [pseudo **P**]

رنگروٹ *rañgroṭ'* N.M. recruit رنگروٹی *rañgroo'ṭī* N.F. ❶ recruits training ❷ its period

رنگنا← *rañg'nā* V.T. رنگیلا *rañgī'lā* ADJ. رنگین *rañgīn'* ADJ. (see under رنگ N.M. ★)

رو *rau* N.M. ❶ current ❷ stream ❸ flux ❹ inertia ❺ line of thinking ❻ fervour SUF. ❶ going ❷ moving [**P** ~ رفتن go]

رو *ro* (or *roo*) (mispronounced *rau*) SUF. growing ; germinating خود رو *khūd ro* growing ADJ. wild (plant) [**P** ~ روئیدن]

رو *roo* N.M. ❶ face ; countenance ❷ surface ❸ reason ; cause روبراہ *roo ba-rāh'* ADV. ready to set out ADJ. ❶ ready ❷ reformed (کے) روبرو (*ke*) *roo' ba-roo'* ADV. ❶ before ❷ face to face (with) روبصحت *roo ba-seḥ'ḥat* ADV. ❶ convalescing ❷ on way to recovery روبکار *roo ba-kār'* N.M. (col. *rob'-kār*) ❶ court proceedings ❷ warrant ADJ. ❶ ready ❷ a foot روبکاری *roo ba-kā'rī* N.F. court proceedings ; hearing in a law-court روپوش *roo-posh'* ADJ. absconding ADV. at large روپوش ہونا *roo-posh' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ abscond ; be at large ❷ go underground روپوشی *roo-po'shī* N.F. absconding ; going underground روادار *roo-dār'* ADJ. (person) of rank and dignity رو رعایت *roo' re'ā'yat* N.F. favour ; partiality (کی) رو سے (*kī*) *roo' se* ADV. ❶ by way (of) ❷ according (to) روسیاہ *roo-siyāh'* N.M. ❶ criminal ❷ sinner ADJ. notorious INT. may (I) be disgraced روسیاہی *roo-siyā'hī* N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ criminal conduct ❸ sinfulness روشناس *roo-shināṣ'* N.M. casual acquaintance ; one known by face only ADJ. knowing ; acquainted روشناسی *roo-shinā'sī* N.F. ❶ casual acquaintance ❷ acquaintance (with something) روکش *roo'-kash* N.M. ❶ opponent adversary ❷ contender ❸ (old use) cover of mirror ADJ. ❶ resembling ❷ disaffiliated ❸ contesting ❹ contending روکشی *rooka'shī* N.F. ❶ contest ❷ abandoning ; deserting ❸ disobedience ❹ turning or revolting (against) ❺ disaffiliated روگردانی *roo-gardā'nī* N.F. ❶ disaffiliation ; disaffection ❷ disobedience رومال *roomāl'* N.M. handkerchief ; kerchief رومالی *roo-mā'lī* N.F. loincloth ADJ. fine (vermicilli) رونما ہونا *roo nūmā' ho'nā* V.I. transpire رونمائی *roo-nūmā''ī* N.F. ❶ brigle's first unveiled appearance before in-laws ❷ monetary gift to be on the occasion روئے سخن *roo'-e sā'khan* N.M. hint [**P**]

روا *ravā'* ADJ. ❶ right ; proper ❷ justified ❸ permissible lawful ❹ upheld روادار *rav'-dār'* ADJ. ❶ tolerant ❷ indulgent ❸ liberal-minded ❹ condescending روادارى *ravā'-da'rī* N.F. ❶ tolerance ❷ toleration ❸ liberalmindedness ❹ condescension روا رکھنا *ravā' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ justify ❷ deem lawful ❸ uphold [**P**]

روا *ra'vā* N.M. ❶ coarsel ground wheat ; 'rava' ❷ grains (of sand) ❸ filings (of metal) ❹ crystals

روابط *ravā'bit* N.M. ❶ relations ❷ connections ; ties ; bonds [**A** ~ SING. رابطہ]

رواج *rivāj'* (ped. *ravāj'*) N.M. ❶ custom ❷ usage ❸ practice ❹ fashion ; vague ; craze ❺ currency ❻ customary law رواج پانا (یا پکڑنا) *rivāj' pā'nā* (or *pa'kaṛnā*) V.I. ❶ be current ❷ be in vogue رواج پڑنا *rivāj' paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ become customary ❷ be in vogue رواج دینا *rivāj' de'nā* V.T. ❶ introduce ❷ give currency (to) ❸ popularize رواجی *rivā'jī* ADJ. customary [**A**]

رواروی *ra'vā ra'vī* N.F. ❶ hurry ❷ haste رواروی میں *ra'vā ra'vī meñ* ADV. ❶ hurriedly ❷ in passing [**P**]

رواسا *ro'ā'sā*, روانسا *ro'āñsā* ADJ. (same as روہانسا *rohāñ'sā* ADJ. ★

رواق *rūvāq'* N.M. ❶ patio ❷ canopy رواقی *ruvā'qī* N.M. (PL. رواقیین *rūvāqiyyīn'*) stoic ADJ. stoical [**A**]

رواں *ravāñ'* ADJ. ❶ moving ❷ flowing ❸ fleeting ❹ going on viable ❺ current ADV. (read) fluently ; without spelling out **رواں پڑھنا** *ravāñ' paṛh'nā* V.I. read fluently without spelling out **رواں کرنا** *ravāñ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ get going ❷ set right **رواں ہونا** *ravāñ' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be current ❷ be a going concern ❸ be in progress **سال رواں** *sā'l-e ravāñ'* N.M. current year **عمر رواں** *um'r-e ravāñ* N.M. fleeting life **روانی** *ravā'nī* N.F. ❶ flux ❷ fluency ❸ working **طبیعت کی روانی** *tabī'at kī ravā'nī* N.F. ❶ readiness of mind ❷ felicity of phrase or fancy [**P** ~ رفتن go]

رواں *rūvāñ'* N.F. soul **روح رواں** *roo'ḥ-o-rūvāñ'* N.F. ❶ soul ❷ the soul (of) [**P**]

رواں *roo''āñ* N.M. ❶ down ❷ small hair (of body) ❸ nap **رواں رواں دعا دیتا ہے** *roo''āñ roo''āñ do'ā' de'tā hai* PH. I pray for you from the core of my heart **رواں رواں کانپنا** *roo''āñ roo''āñ kāñp'nā* V.I. be jittery; tremble all over **روئیں دار** *roo''eñ-dār'* ADJ. ❶ downy ❷ with raised nap

روانہ *ravānah* (dial. *ravā'nā*) ADV. ❶ proceeding ❷ despatched **روانہ کرنا** *ravā'nah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ despatch ❷ send **روانہ ہونا** *ravā'nah ho'nā* V.I. set out ; depart **روانگی** *ravān'gī* N.F. (ped. *ravā'nagī*) ❶ departure ❷ despatch **روانی** *ravā'nī* N.F. (see under ADJ. ★) [**P** ~ رفتن]

روایات *rivā'yāt* N.F. PL. (see under **روایت** N.F. ★)

روایت *rivā'yat* N.F. (PL. **روایات** *rivāyāt'*) ❶ narration ❷ narrative ❸ tradition ❹ legend ❺ story ❻ statevent ; version [**A**]

روباہ *robāh'*, **روبہ** *ro'bah* N.F. fox **روباہ بازی** *robah-bā'zī*, **روباہی** *robā'hī* N.F. cunning [**P**]

روبکار *robkār'* N.F. (see under **رو** *roo* N.M. ★)

روبل *roo'bal* N.M. rouble [**R**]

روپ *roop* N.M. (dial.) ❶ beauty ❷ elegance ❸ form ❹ disguise ; guise **روپ بدلنا** *roop ba'dalna* V.T. change form **روپ بگاڑنا** *roop bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ mar ❷ deface ; disfigure **روپ بنانا (یا دھارنا)** *roop banā'nā* (or *dhār'nā*) V.T. personate **روپ دکھانا** *roop dikhā'nā* V.T. show one's lovely face **روپ سنگار** *roop siṅgār'* N.M. beauty and make-up **پہل روپ** *pai'hal-roop* N.M. chrysalis (of insect)

روپہلا *rūpaih'lā* ADJ. (F. **روپہلی** *rūpaih'lī*) silver ; silvery [**S** ~ **روپا** silver]

روپیہ *rūpa'yah* N.M. ❶ rupee ❷ money ❸ wealth; riches **روپیہ اٹھانا** *rūpa'yah uṭhā'nā* V.T. spend (so much) money **روپیہ اٹھنا** *rūpa'yah uṭh'nā* V.I. (of so much) be spend **روپیہ بھنانا (یا تڑانا)** *rūpa'yah bhunā'nā* (or *tuṛā'nā*) V.I. get a change **روپیہ ٹھیکری کرنا** *rūpa'yah ṭhīk'rī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ spend lavishly ❷ waste money [**S** ~ **روپا** silver]

روٹ *roṭ* N.M. (see under **روٹی** ★)

روٹ *roo'ṭ* N.M. route **روٹ پرمٹ** *roo'ṭ par'miṭ* N.F. route permit [**E**]

روٹھنا *roo'ṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ cool down (towards friend, etc.) owing to ❷ be misunderstanding displeased ❸ not to be on speaking terms (with friend, etc.)

روٹی *ro'ṭī* N.F. ❶ loaf ; bread ❷ meals ❸ board ❹ livelihood ; means of livelihood **روٹی پکانا** *ro'ṭī pakā'nā* V.I. bake bread **روٹی دینا** *ro'ṭī de'nā* V.I. support **روٹی چپڑنا** *ro'ṭī chūp'ṛnā* V.T. butter the bread **روٹی کپڑا** *ro'ṭī kap'ṛā* N.M. ❶ maintenance ❷ maintenance allowance **روٹیاں توڑنا** *ro'ṭiyāñ toṛ'nā*, **روٹیوں پر پلنا** *roṭiyoñ par pal'nā* V. be a hanger on **روٹیوں کا مارا** *ro'ṭiyoñ kā mā'rā* ADJ. starved **روٹی والا** *ro'ṭī vā'lā* N.M. baker **روٹ** *roṭ* N.M. thick large loaf

روح *rooḥ'* N.F. (PL. **ارواح** *arvāḥ'*) ❶ soul ❷ essence ❸ quintessence ❹ the reality (behind) ❺ heart ❻ life ❼ spirit **روح افزا** *roo'ḥ-afzā'*, **روح فزا** *rooḥ'-fizā'* ADJ. exhilarating **روح الامین** *roo'ḥ-ūl-amāñ'*, **روح القدس** *roo'ḥ-ūl-qūd's* N.M. ❶ Gabrial ❷ the Holy Ghost **روح اللہ** *roo'ḥ ullāh'* N.M. Jesus (as the Holy Ghost) **روح جھٹکنا** *rooḥ' bhaṭaknā* V.I. (of soul) be uneasy ; having frequent recourse to the world owing to some uneaniness **روح پرواز کرنا (یا نکلنا)** *rooḥ' parvāz' kar'nā* (or *ni'kalnā*) V.I. ❶ die ; pass away ; give up the ghost ❷ be frightened to death ; have the blue funks **روح و رواں** *roo'ḥ-o rūvāñ'* N.F. heart and soul **جیسی روح ویسے فرشتے** *jai'sī rooḥ' vai'se firish'te* PROV. like priest like people **روحانی** *rooḥā'nī* ADJ. spiritual **روحانیات** *rooḥāniy'yāt* N.F. spirituality **روحی** *roo'ḥī* ADJ. (rare spiritual [**A**]

رود *rod* N.M. ❶ river stream ❷ (rare) a guitar like musical instrument **رود بار** *rod bār'* N.F. ❶ gulf ; strait ❷ area abounding in srreams [**P**]

روداد *roodād'*, **روئداد** *roo''edād*, **روئیداد** *roo''edād'* N.F. ❶ account ❷ report ❸ proceedings ❹ state **روداد جلسہ** *roodā'd-e jal'sah* N.F. proceedings of a meeting **روداد مقدمہ** *roodā'de mūqad'damah* N.F. proceedings of a case **روداد نویس** *roodād'-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) reporter [**P** ~ **رودادن** take place ~ **رو** + **دادن**]

رودہ *ro'dah* N.M. ❶ gut ❷ string of musical instrument [**P**]

روڈ *roḍ* N.F. road [**E**]

روڑا *ro'ṛā* N.M. ❶ brickbat ❷ small piece of stone or brick ❸ old resident (of) **روڑا اٹکانا** *ro'ṛā aṭkā'nā* V.T. put obstacles in the way **روڑا ہونا** (رکاوٹ)

(kā) roṛā honā v.i. be a part and parcel of

روڑی roṛī N.F. broken stones or bricks

روز roz N.M. ❶ day ❷ daytime ADV. ❶ daily ❷ per day ❸ always ❹ day in and day out

روزافزوں roz-afzoon' ADJ. ever-increasing ADV. increasing day by day

روز بروز roz' ba-roz' ADV. ❶ day by day ❷ constantly

روزجزا roz-e jazā' N.M. day of Judgement ; doomsday

روزحساب roz-e ḥisāb' N.M. day of reckoning

روزحشر roz-e ḥash'r N.M. Day of Resurrection

روزروز roz' roz ADV. ❶ every day ❷ always

روزروشن میں roz-e rau'shan meṉ ADV. in broad daylight

روزسیاہ roz-e siyāh' N.M. calamity

روزقیامت roz-e qiyā'mat N.M. Doomsday

روزمرہ roz mar'rah N.M. spoken language ADJ. customary usual ADV. daily ; everyday

روزنامچہ roz-nām'cha N.M. ❶ diary ❷ day book (of accounts)

روزنامچہ نویس roz'nām'-cha-navīs' v.i. ❶ literary diarist ❷ police clerk

روزنامچہ نویسی roz-nām'cha navī'sī N.F. diary writing

روزنامہ roz-nā'mah N.M. newspaper ; daily

روزوشب roz'o-shab' ADV. round the clock

روزانہ rozā'nah ADV. daily

روزگار roz-gār' N.M. ❶ livelihood ❷ employment ❸ world ❹ age ❺ time

روزگار چھوٹنا roz'-gār chhooṭ'nā v.i. ❶ be sacked ❷ be out of job ; be unemployed

روزگار لگنا (یا ملنا) roz-gār' lag'nā (or mil'nā) v.i. get a job ; be fix up

روزہ rozah N.M. ❶ fast ❷ lent

روزہ افطار کرنا (یا کھولنا) ro'zah iftār kar'nā (or khol'nā) v.i. break one's fast

روزہ توڑنا ro'zah toṛ'nā v. break one's fast before time

روزہ خور ro'za-khor N.M. & ADJ. (one) who does not fast

روزہ دار ro'zah-dār N.M. & ADJ. fasting (person)

روزہ رکھنا ro'zah rakh'nā v.i. fast

روزہ کھانا ro'zah khā'nā v.i. not to fast

روزی ro'zī N.F. ❶ daily bread ❷ livelihood ❸ wages ❹ pay ; salary ❺ job

روزی رساں, روزی دہ ro'zī-deh, ro'zī-rasāṉ' N.M. providence ; God (as the Giver of daily bread)

روزینہ rozī'nah N.M. ❶ stipend ❷ daily allowance ❸ daily wages

روزینہ دار rozī'nā dār N.M. ❶ stipendiary ❷ one granted a daily allowance [P]

روزگار roz-gār' N.M. (see under روز N.M. ★)

روزن rau'zan N.M. ❶ inlet for fresh air ; ventilator ❷ hole (in wall) [P]

روزہ ro'zah N.M. روزی ro'zī N.F. روزینہ rozī'nah N.M. (see under روز N.M. ★)

روستا ros'tā (or roos'tā) N.M. village

روستازادہ ros'tā-zā'dah N.M. villager ; rustic

روستائی rostā''ī N.M. villager ; rustic

روسلام سلام روستائی salā'm-e rostā''ī N.M. greetings or meeting with a motive [P]

روسلی roos'lī ADJ. (of land) not quite fertile

روش ra'vish N.F. ❶ avenue ❷ walk ❸ made ; manner ❹ fashion ; style behaviour [P ~ رفتن go]

روشن rau'shan ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ shining ❸ lighted ❹ manifest ❺ evident ; obvious

روشندان rau'shan-dān N.M. ❶ ventilator ❷ (arch.) skylight

روشن دماغ rau'shan-dimāgh' ADJ. ❶ broad-minded ❷ intelligent

روشن ضمیر (یا دل) rau'shan-zamīr' (or dil) ADJ. ❶ godly ❷ pure of heart

روشنائی roshnā''ī (ped. raushnā''ī) N.F. ❶ ink ❷ (rare) light

روشنک rau'shanak N.F. torch-bearer

روشنی raush'nī (ped. raushā'nī) N.F. light

روشنی ڈالنا raush'nī ḍāl'nā v.t. throw light (on)

روشنی طبع rau'shanī-e tab'' N.F. ❶ intelligence ❷ sagacity ; shrewdness

روشنی کرنا raush'ni kar'nā v.i. ❶ light ❷ light (a lamp) ❸ illuminate

روشنی ہونا raush'ni ho'nā v.i. ❶ be illuminated ❷ dawn [P]

روضہ rau'zah N.M. (PL. ریاض riyaz') ❶ mausoleum ❷ shrine ❸ (rare) garden ❹ (also روضۃالشہدا rau'zat-ūsh-shūhadā') name of a Shi'ite book recited at mourning assemblies

روضہ خواں rau'za-khān N.M. ❶ reciter of this book ❷ reciter of elegies

روضہ خوانی rau'za-khā'ni N.F. recitation of elegies, etc.

روضۂ رضوان rau'za-e riz'vān N.M. paradise [P]

روغن rau'ghan N.M. ❶ paint ❷ polish ❸ oil ❹ allow

روغن بلسان rau'ghan-e balsāṉ' N.M. balsam

روغن زرد rau'ghan-e zar'd N.M. (arch.) butter oil ; clarified butter ; ghee

روغن سیاہ rau'ghan-e siyāh N.M. (arch.) mustard oil

روغن قاز ملنا rau'ghan-e qāz' mal'nā v.t. pull (someone's) leg

روغن نفت rau'ghan-e naf''t N.M. (rare) kerosene oil ; petroleum

روغنی raughan'nī ADJ. ❶ (of bread) with butter mixed in dough ; cake-like ❷ oily [P]

روکڑ ro'kaṛ N.M. (slang) cash , ready money

روکڑ بکری ro'kaṛ bik'rī N.F. cash sale

روکڑ بہی ro'kaṛ ba'hī N.F. cash book

روکن roo'kan N.F. extra quantity or additional article given in the bargain to please the customer ; extra quantity ; additional attraction

روکنا rok'nā v.t. ❶ stop ❷ withhold ❸ detain ❹ restrain ❺ prohibit ❻ hinder ❼ check ❽ impede ❾ interrupt block ❿ avert ⓫ prevent ⓬ bar ⓭ challenge ⓮ stay

rok N.M. ❶ bar ❷ barrier ❸ snag ❹ obstacle ❺ obstruction ❻ hindrance ❼ restraint limitation ❽ restriction ❾ interruption ❿ prevention ⓫ prohibition ⓬ check ⓭ stay ⓮ support ⓯ brake

روک تھام rok' thām N.F. ❶ check ❷ restraint ❸ stay ❹ prevention ❺ remedy ❻ cradication ❼ stoppage

روک ٹوک rok'-ṭok N.F. ❶ let or hindrance ❷ obstruction ❸ prohibition

❹ opposition بے روک ٹوک *be-rok'-ṭok*, (col. بلا روک ٹوک *bi-lā'-rok'-ṭok* ADV. ❶ without let or hindrance ❷ freely

روکھ *rookh*, (dial. *rokh*) N.M. tree

روکھا *roo'khā* ADJ. (F. روکھی *roo'khī*) ❶ without stew, etc. ❷ plain ❸ dry ❹ unbuttered ❺ unseasoned ❻ poor ❼ indifferent ❽ curt ❾ uncivil روکھا جواب *roo'khā javāb'* N.M. curt reply روکھا سا *roo'khā sā* ADJ. ❶ curt ❷ indifferent ❸ uncivil ❹ insipid روکھا پھیکا *roo'khā phī'kā* روکھا سوکھا *roo'khā soo'khā* ADJ. ❶ plain ❷ curt ❸ blunt N.M. poor meal ; plain food روکھا پن *roo'khā-pan*, روکھائی *rūkhā''ī* N.F. ❶ coldness ; indifference ❷ incivility ❸ curtness

روگ *rog* N.M. illness ; disease روگ پالنا / لگا لینا *rog' pā''nā* (or *lagā' le'nā*) V.I. ❶ be masochistic ❷ hug trouble ❸ nurse some illness روگی *ro'gī* N.M. sick man ADJ. sick سدا روگی *sa'dā-ro'gī* N.M. invalid

رولا *rau'lā* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ riot ; disturbance ❸ hue and cry رولا مچانا *rau'lā machā'nā* V.I. ❶ make a noise ❷ create a disturbance ❸ raise a hue and cry

رولنا *rol'nā* V.T. ❶ roll ❷ gather up thus ❸ make much money

روم[1] *rom* N.M. ❶ small hair of body ❷ down

روم[2] *rom*, روما *ro'mā* N.M. Rome رومن *ro'man* N.M. ❶ Roman N.F. ❷ Roman script ❸ Urdu written in Roman script رومن کیتھولک *ro'man kai'thūlik* ADJ. & N.M. Roman Catholic [E]

روم *room* N.M. ❶ Asia Minor ❷ Byzantine Empire ❸ Ottoman Caliphate ❹ (arch.) Turkey رومی *roo'mī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ Roman ❷ Turk ❸ Turkish [A ~ E Rome]

رومان *roomān'* N.M. Romance رومانی *roomā'nī* ADJ. romantic رومانیت *roomāniy'yat* (cf. *roomā'niyat*) N.F. Romanticism رومانیت پسند *roomāniy'yat-pasand'* N.M. & ADJ. Romantic رومانیت پسندی *roomāniy'yat-pasan'dī* N.F. romanticism [E]

رونا *ro'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ weep ❷ cry ❸ mourn ❹ grieve رو دینا *ro de'nā* V.I. burst into tears رو پیٹ / دھو یا رو کر *ro pīṭ'* (or *dho'* or *ro'*) *kar* ADV. ❶ with great difficult ❷ after weeping رونی صورت *ro'nī soo'rat* N.M. ❶ (person with) sad countenance ❷ kill-joy رونا پیٹنا *ro'nā pīṭ'nā*, رونا دھونا *ro'nā dho'nā* V. ❶ cry ❷ weep bitterly ❸ mourn N.M. fuss رونا رونا *ro'nā ro'nā* V.I. relate (one's) tale of woe رونی صورت *ronī sūrat* ADJ. of a sad countenance ; about to weep روہانسا *rohāṅ'sā* (dial. رواسا *ro'ā'sā* روانسا *ro'āṅ'sā*) ADJ. (F. روہانسی *rohāṅ'sī* dial. روانسی ، رواسی feeling like crying

روند *rauṅd* N.F. ❶ patrol ❷ round [~ E round, CORR.]

روندنا *rauṅd'nā* V.T. trample tread under foot روندن *rauṅ'dan* trample روندن میں آنا *raun'dan meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be trampled

روندہ *ravīṅ'dah* N.M. (PL. روندگان *ravīṅ'dagān*) one who goes [P ~ رفتن go]

رونق *rau'naq* N.F. ❶ flourishing state ❷ being crowded ❸ (of market) being busy ❹ being in full swing ❺ freshness ❻ bloom ❼ splendour ❽ pomp and show رونق افروز ہونا *rau'naq afroz' ho'nā* V.I. (euph.) ❶ grace the occasion ❷ arrive ❸ sit رونق والا *rau'naq-vā'lā*, پُر رونق *pūr-rau'naq* ADJ. ❶ busy ❷ well-attended ❸ full of activity ❹ flourishing ❺ blooming ❻ fresh ❼ splendid ❽ successful [P]

رونگٹا *roṅg'ṭā* N.M. ❶ small hair of body ❷ fine wool رونگٹے کھڑے ہونا *roṅg'ṭe kha'ṛe ho'nā* V.I. (of hair) stand on end (from fear or cold) ; feel jittrey

رونہ *ravan'nah*, رونا *ravan'nā* N.M. ❶ errand boy ❷ pass ❸ octroi permit [P ~ روانہ CORR.]

روہانسا *rohāṅ'sā* ADJ. (F. روہانسی *rohāṅ'sī*) (see under رونا ★)

روہت *roo'hat* N.F. freshness

روہو *ro'hoo* N.F. ❶ a kind of fish ❷ corners of eyelids

روئداد *roo''edād*, روئیداد *roo'edād'* N.F. (same as روداد N.F. ★)

روئی *roo''ī* N.F. ❶ cotton ❷ cotton wool روئی تومنا *roo''ī tom'nā* V.I. comb cotton with the hand روئی دار *roo''ī-dār'* ADJ. stuffed with cotton روئی دھنکنا / دھننا *roo''ī dhūnak'nā* (or *dhūn'nā*) V.I. card cotton روئی کا گالا *roo''ī kā gā'lā* N.M. ❶ cotton flake ❷ something while and soft روئی کانوں میں ٹھونسنا *roo''ī kā noṅ meṅ thoṅs'nā* V.I. turn a deaf ear (to)

روئے *roo''e* N.M. (construct form of رو *roo* N.M. ★)

رویدگی *ro'ī'dagī* N.M. ❶ vegetation ❷ plant growth [P ~ رُوئیدن grow]

رویا *ro'yā* (or *ro''-*) N.M. ❶ dream ❷ vision رویائے صادقہ *royā'-e sā'diqah* N.M. true dream تعبیر الرویا *ta'bīr-ūr-ro''yā* N.F. interpretation of dreams [A ~ FOLL.]

رویت *ro'yat* (or *ro''-*) N.M. ❶ sighting ❷ observation رویت ہلال *ro'yat-e-hilāl'* N.M. sighting of new moon

رویت *raviy'yat* N.F. consideration ; careful thought [A doublet of FOLL.]

رویہ *rāviy'yah* N.M. ❶ conduct ❷ behaviour [A]

رہ *rah* N.F. (same as راہ N.F. ★) رہبر *rah'-bar* N.M. رہزن *rah'-zan* N.M. رہگزر *rah'-gū'zar* N.F. رہنما *rah'-nūmā'* N.M. رہنمون *rah'-nūmoon'* N.M. رہ نورد *rah'-navar'd* N.M. رہوار *rah-vār'* N.M. (see under راہ N.F. ★)

رہا *rahā'* ADJ. ❶ released ❷ liberated ❸ freed ❹ disengaged رہا کرنا *rehā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ release ❷ free ❸ set at liberty ; liberate ❹ disengage رہا ہونا *rehā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be relbased ❷ be set at liberty ❸ be liberated ❹ be disengaged رہائی *rehā''ī* N.F. ★

رہا سہا *ra'hā sa'hā* ADJ. (see under رہنا V.I. ★)

رہانا *rahā'nā* V.T. have (millstone, etc.) roughened

رہائش *rehā''ish* N.F. ❶ residence ❷ stay ❸ abode رہائش اختیار کرنا *rehā''ish ikhti'yār kar'nā* V.I. take up abode رہائش رکھنا *rehā''ish rakh'nā* V.I. stay [pseudo- P ~ رہنا]

رہائی *rehā''ī* N.F. ❶ release ❷ liberation ❸ discharge ❹ acquittal رہائی پانا *rehā''ī pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be released ❷ be set free ; be set at liberty ❸ be discharged ; be acquitted رہائی دینا (یا عطا کرنا) *rehā''ī de'nā* (or *'atā' kar'nā*) V.T. release ; set free [P رہا *rehā*]

رہبانیت *rahbā'niyat* N.F. monkey ; monastic life as an institution [A]

رہبان *roh'bān'* N.M. PL. (see under راہب N.M. ★)

رہٹ *ra'haṭ* N.M. ❶ Persian wheel ❷ (rare) continuity (usu in) رہٹ لگانا *ra'haṭ lagā'nā* V.I. pay frequent visits رہٹی *raih'ṭī* N.F. ❶ small Persian wheel ❷ routine ❸ instalment رہٹی باندھنا *raih'ṭī bandh'nā* V.I. ❶ set up a routine ❷ settle instalment رہٹی چلانا *raih'ṭī chalā'nā* V.I. sell on instalments

رہس *raih's* N.F. (same as راس *rās* N.F. ★)

رہکلا *raī'hakla* N.M. a kind of small cannon

رہن *reh'n* (ped. *rah'n*) N.M. mortgage; pledge رہن اراضی *reh'n-e arā'zī* N.M. land mortage رہن انتفاعی *reh'n-e intifā'ī* N.M. a profitable mortgage رہن بالقبضہ *reh'n bā-qab'zah*, رہن بالقبض *reh'n bil-qab'z* N.M. mortgage with possession رہن بلا قبضہ *reh'n bi-lā' qab'zah* N.M. mortgage without possession رہن دار *reh'n-dār* N.M. mortgagee رہن (سے) چھڑانا *reh'n (se) chhurā'nā* V.T. redeem رہن رکھنا *reh'n rakh'nā* V.I. mortgage pledge رہن نامہ *reh'n-nā'mah* N.M. mortgage deed فک رہن *fak'k-e reh'n*, فک الرہن *fak'k-ūr-reh'n* N.M. redemption mortgage رہن در رہن *reh'n dar reh'n* N.M. mortgagee's repledging of property [A]

رہن سہن *raih'n saih'n* N.M. (see under رہنا V.I. ★

رہنا *raih'nā* V.I. ❶ live ❷ reside ❸ dwell ❹ stay ❺ remain ❻ last ❼ fare ADV. ❶ continue (to do or doing) ; go on (doing) ❷ (for emphasis) do رہتے *raih'te* ADV. ❶ in the presence of ❷ during his life-time ❸ under his very nose رہتے رہتے *raih'te raih'te* ADV. ❶ through continued stay ❷ through unchecked deterioration رہتی دنیا تک *raih'tī dūn'yā tak* ADV. for ever ; ever and anon رہ جانا *raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ stay behind ❷ be left undone ❸ be omitted ❹ miss ❺ be fatigued ; be tired ❻ be exhausted ❼ become useless ❽ grow too old and weak رہ رہ کر (یا کے) *raih' raih' kar* (or *ke*) ADV. repeatedly time and again رہنے دینا *raih'ne de'nā* V.I. ❶ leave aside ; leave alone ❷ let remain ❸ permit to stay رہن سہن *raih'n saih'n* N.M. mode of life (ہمیشہ) رہے نام اللہ کا (*hame'shah ra'he nām' allāh' kā* PH. vanity of vanities all is vanity

رہوار *rahvār'*, راہوار *rāh'vār* N.M. (see under راہ N.F. ★)

رہین *rahīn'* N.M. (rare) mortgaged PREF. under رہین منت *raihī'n-e min'nat* ADJ. under obligation (to) ; obliged (to) indebted (to) [A ~ رہن]

روسا *ro'asā'* N.M. (PL. ~ SING. رئیس ★)

رؤف *rā'oof'* (occ. spelt as رووف) ADJ. very kind N.M. the Merciful (as attribute of God) [A ~ رافت]

رئی *ra'ī* N.F. churning staff رئی چلانا *ra''ī chalā'nā* V.I. churn

رئیس *ra'īs'* N.M. (PL. روسا *ro'asā'*) ❶ rich person ❷ landlord ❸ magnate ❹ chief ; head (of department) [A]

رے *re* N.M. second note of national gamut ; INT. ❶ oh ❷ hallo ❸ dear dear ❹ what ❺ you (etc.)

ریا *riyā'* N.M. ❶ hyprocrisy ❷ pretence ❸ dissimulation ❹ show ریاکار *riyā'-kār'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ hypocrite ❷ pretender ❸ dissembler ❷ deceitful (person) ریاکارانہ *riyā'-kārā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. hypocritical (by) ریاکاری *riyā'-kārī* N.F. ❶ hypocricy ❷ pretence ❸ dissimulation ❹ show ریائی *riyā''ī* ADJ. hypocritical [A]

ریاح *riyāḥ'* N.M. PL. (~ SING. ریح N.F. ★)

ریاست *riyā'sat* N.F. ❶ State ❷ princely State ❸ being a big landlord ❹ being very rich ❺ ways of the rich ریاست بے سیاست نہیں چلتی *riyā'sat be siyā'sat na'hīñ chal'tī* PROV. policy (or penalization) is the mainstay of the ship of State

ریاض *riyāz'* N.M. (PL. of روضہ *rau'zah*); ❶ gardens ❷ (SING.) (in music) practice (esp. as a professional) **ریاضت** *riyāzat* N.F. ❶ physical exercies ❷ austerity ❸ drill ❹ mystic exercise **ریاضت کرنا** *riyā'zat kar'nā* V.I. perform mystic exercise **ریاضتی** *riyā'zatī* ADJ. devoting much attention to mystic exercises [A]

ریاضی *riyā'zī* N.M. ❶ mathematics ❷ science of numbers, etc. including music **ریاضی دان** *riyā'zī-dān* N.M. mathematician [A]

ریب *raib* N.M. (rare) doubt **لاریب** *lā-raib'* ADV. doubtless ; certainly [A]

ریپبلک *rīpab'lik* N.F. republic [E]

ریت *rīt* N.F. ❶ custom ❷ rite ❸ observance ❹ fashion ❺ manners ❻ habit **ریت رسم** *rīt' ras'm* N.F. manners and customs

ریتی

ریت *ret* N.F. **ریتا** *re'tā*, **ریتہ** *re'tah* N.M. sand **ریتلا** *ret'lā* ADJ. (F. **ریتلی** *ret'lī*) sandy **ریتنا** *ret'nā* V.T. rasp ; file **ریتی** *re'tī* N.F. ❶ file ❷ sandy beach ❸ sand stretch (usu. along river)

ریٹ *reṭ* N.M. rate [E]

ریٹھا *rī'ṭhā* N.M. soap-wort ; soapnut ; soappod

ریجھنا *rījh'nā* V.I. ❶ have a desire to possess ❷ fall (for) ❸ incline (to) ❹ find oneself in love (with)

ریچھ *richh* N.M. bear

ریچھ

ریح *rīh* N.F. (PL. **ریاح** *riyāh'*) ❶ air ❷ wind ❸ flatulence ❹ fart **ریح کا درد** *rīh' kā dar'd* N.M. gout; rheumatism **ریحی** *rī'hī* ADJ. ❶ windy ❷ of wind **ریاح** *riyāh'* N.F. flatulence N.F. PL. winds [A]

ریحان *raiḥān'* N.M. sweet basil **تخم ریحان** *tūkh'm-e raiḥān'* N.M. its seed used as drug ; 'ocimum pelosum' seed

ریخ *rekh* N.F. ❶ fissure ❷ part of gums within teeth

ریختہ *rekh'tah* N.M. ❶ (arch.) Urdu ❷ (arch.) 'pucca wall or house ❸ (arch.) plaster ADJ. ❶ scattered ❷ fallen apart **ریختہ گو** *rekh'ta-go* N.M. (PL. **ریختہ گویاں** *rekh'tā-go'yāṅ*) urdu poet **ریختی** *rekh'tī* N.F. ❶ (arch.) women's idiom in Urdu ❷ verse composed in it [P]

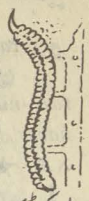
ریڈانڈین *red in'diyan* N.M. & ADJ. Red Indian [E]

ریڈکراس *red'-karās'* N.M. Red Cross [E]

ریڈیم *re'diyam* N.M. radium [E]

ریڈیو *re'diyo* N.M. radio ADJ. radio **ریڈیائی** *rediyā''ī* ADJ. radio [E]

ریڑھ *rīṛh*, **ریڑھ کی ہڈی** *rīṛh k'ī had ḍī* N.F. ❶ backbone ❷ backbone (of)


ریڑھ کی ہڈی

ریز *rez* SUF. ❶ shedding ❷ pouring ❸ scattering N.F. ❶ chirp ❷ a kind of land **ریز ریز کرنا** *rez' rez' kar'nā* V.I. chirp together **ریزش** *re'zish* N.F. ❶ cold ❷ catarrh ❸ scattering ❹ flowing in small quantities **ریزش ہونا** *re'zish ho'nā* V.I. run at the nose **ریز گاری** *rez-gā'rī* N.F. change ; small coins [P ~ ریختن]

ریزر *re'zar* N.M. razor **سیفٹی ریزر** *sef'ṭī re'zar* N.M. safety razor [E]

ریزہ *re'zah* N.M. ❶ crumb ❷ bit ❸ piece ❹ scrap ADJ. ❶ skilful ❷ minute **ریزہ چینی** *re'za-chī'nī* N.F. ❶ picking up of crumbs ❷ plagiarize ❸ draw inspiration (from) **ریزہ ریزہ** *re'za re'zah* ADJ. ❶ in piece ❷ broken to pieces ❸ battered [P ~ ریختن]

ریس *rīs* N.F. emulation **ریس کرنا** *rīs' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ emulate ❷ vie (with)

ریس *res* N.F. race **ریس کا گھوڑا** *res' ka gho'ṛā* N.M. race horse **ریس کا میدان** *res' kā maidān'* **ریس کورس** *res kor's* N.M. race course [E]

ریسٹورنٹ *raisṭorānṭ'* **ریستوران** *raistorān'* N.M. restaurant [E]

ریسماں *rīs'mañ* N.F. ❶ rope ❷ cord ❸ thread [P]

ریش *rīsh* N.F. beard **ریشائیل** *rī'shā'īl'* N.M. (joc.) long bearded (person) **ریشخند** *rīsh'khand* N.M. ❶ ridicule ❷ laughter for ridicule [P]

ریشم *re'sham* N.M. silk **ریشمی** *resh'mī* (or ped. *re'shamī*) (arch. **ریشمیں** *re'shamīñ*) ADJ. silk ; silken [P]

ریشہ *re'shah* (or *rī-*) N.M. ❶ fibre ❷ string (of mango, etc.) ❸ vein (of leaf, etc.) **ریشہ خطمی ہونا** *re'shah khaṭ'mī ho'nā* V.I. (vul.) ❶ fall for ❷ be pleased **ریشہ دار** *re'sha-dār* ADJ. ❶ fibrous ❷ stringy **بے ریشہ** *be-re'shah* ADJ. ❶ fibreless ❷ stringless **ریشہ دوانی** *re'sha-davā'nī* N.F. ❶ intrigue ❷ mischief-making [P]

ریعان *rai'ān'* (ped. *raya'ān'* N.M. beginning (of) [A]

ریف *rīf* N.F. sub-montane region (esp. of North Africa) [A]

ریفارم *rifār'm* N.F. reform **ریفارمر** *rijār'-mar* N.M. reformer **ریفارمز** *rifār'-mz* N.M. PL. reforms [E]

ریفریجریٹر

ریفریجریٹر *rifrijre'ṭar* N.M. refrigerator fridge [E]

ریکارڈ *rikārd'* N.M. record ریکارڈ توڑنا *rikārd' toṛ'nā* V.T. break the record ; better the record [E]

ریکارڈ

ریکٹ *rai'kaṭ* N.M. racket [E]

ریکھا *re'khā* N.F. (dial.) lines on palm of hand

ریگ *reg* N.F. (lit.) sand ریگ رواں *re'g-e ravāṅ'* N.F. shifting sands ریگمال *reg'māl* N.M. sandpaper ریگماہی *re'g-māh'ī* N.F. ❶ skink ❷ dried skink (used as drug) ریگزار *reg'-zār* N.M. desert ; sandy tract ریگستان *re'gistān* N.M. ❶ desert ❷ lage sandy tract [P]

ریل *rel* N.F. ❶ railway train ❷ railway ریل گاڑی *rel'-gā'ṛī* N.F. railway train ریلوائی *rel'-vā''ī* N.M. (dial.) railwayman ; railway employee ریلوے *rel've* N.M. ❶ railway ; railroad ❷ railway department [E]

ریل گاڑی

ریل *rīl* N.F. ❶ real ❷ spool ❸ bobbin [E]

ریلنا *rel'nā* V.I. ❶ (of crowd) ruch ❷ push forward ❸ sally forth ریلا *re'la* N.M. ❶ push (of crowd) ❷ rush ❸ sally ❹ sortie ❺ torrent ❻ flood (of people) ریل پیل *rel' pel* N.F. ❶ crowd ❷ large numbers ❸ plenty (of) ; abundance (of)

ریم[1] *rīm* N.F. pus ; matter [P]

ریم[2] *rīm* N.F. ream [E]

ریمارک *rimār'k* N.M. remark ریمارک پاس کرنا *rimār'k pās' kar'nā* ❶ pass a remark ❷ quip [E]

ریمانڈ *rimāṇḍ'* N.M. remand ریمانڈ لینا *rimāṇḍ' le'nā* V.I. (of police) get (accused) remanded (to police custody) [E]

رین *rain* N.F. (dial.) night رین بسیرا *rain' base'ra* N.M. ❶ night's halt ❷ night lodge رینی *rai'nī* ADJ. pet (bird) chirping at night [S]

رینٹھ *reṇṭh* N.F. snot ; snivel

ریں ریں *reṅ' reṅ* (or *rīṅ' rīṅ*) N.F. (child's) whining ریں ریں کرنا *reṅ' reṅ kar'nā* V.I. whine

رینڈھنا *rīṇḍh'nā* V.I. cook (used only with پکانا as) پکانا رینڈھنا *pakā'nā rīṇdh'nā* V.T. & I. do the cooking

رینڈیر *reṇḍ'iyar* N.M. reindeer [E]

رینکنا *reṇk'nā* V.I. (of ass) bray

رینگنا *rīṅg'nā* V.I. creep ; crawl

ریوڑ *re'vaṛ* N.M. flock of (goats)

ریوڑی

ریوڑی *re'vaṛī* (or *reyo'ṛī*) N.F. sweet cracker ریوڑی کے پھیر میں آنا *reyo'ṛī ke phēr' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. land (oneself) in trouble : be involved in difficulties

ریوند چینی

ریوند *re'vaṇd* N.M. rhubarb ریوند چینی *re'vaṇd-e chīnī* N.M. the Chinese rhubarb

ریونیو افسر *rai'veniyoo af'sar* N.M. Revenue Assistant [E]

ریونیو *rai'veniyoo* N.M. revenue

ریویو *rīviyoo'* N.M. ❶ review ❷ periodical [E]

ریہ *riyah'* N.M. lung [A]

رہیہ *reh* N.F. Fuller's earth

ڑ

ڑ *ṛe* ❶ fifteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *rā'-e hīṅ'dī*) never used as an initial sound in any word in Urdu or any other known language of the world ❷ (in jummal reckoning) (equivalent to) 200

ز

ز *ze* ❶ sixteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *zā'-e mo''jamah* or *zā'-e manqoo'tah*) (equivalent to English z) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) seven

زا *zā* SUF. ❶ born of ; offspring of ; scion of ❷ giving birth to ❸ giving rise to [P ~ زاؤں]

زاج *zāj* N.M. copper sulphate ; vitriol زاج سفید *zā'j-e sifed'* N.M. alum [P]

زاد[1] *zād* N.M. ❶ provisions ❷ victuals زادراہ *zā'd-e rāh'*, زاد سفر *zā'd-e sa'far* N.M. provisions for journey [A]

زاد[2] *zād* N.M. birth SUF. born of ; offspring of زادبوم *zād-boom* N.M. ❶ birthplace ❷ native land زادہ *zā'dah* SUF. ❶ born of ❷ son of زادی *zā'dī* SUF. ❶ born of ❷ daughter of [P ~ زادیں]

زار[1] *zār* N.M. Czar [E ~ R ~ L]

زار[2] *zār* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ aggrieved ❸ wounded ADV. (weeping) bitterly SUF. place abounding in (something) زارزار *zār' zār*, زاروقطار *zā'r-o-qatār'* ADV. (weep) bitterly زاروزار *zā'r-o-*

nizār' ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ emaciated حال زار *ḥā'l-e zār'* N.M. miserable condition ; pitiable plight زاری *zā'rī* N.F. ❶ crying ❷ wailing ❸ lamentation [P]

زار *zār* SUF. place abounding in سبزہ زار *sab'za-zār'* N.M. ❶ lawn ❷ meadow ; pasture ❸ park گلزار *gul-zār'* N.M. garden لالہ زار *lā'la-zār* N.M. bed of tulips مرغزار *mar'gh-zār'* N.M. meadow ; pasture [P]

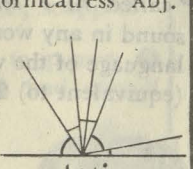
زاغ *zāgh'* N.M. ❶ crow ❷ vitriol ❸ a mode of song [P]

زال *zāl* N.M. name of Rustam's father ADJ. ❶ snowhite ❷ silver-haired ❸ very old پیر زال *pīr' zāl'* N.F. ❶ old hag ❷ (fig.) world [P]

زانو *zā'noo* N.M. knee زانو بدلنا *zā'noo ba'dalnā* V.I. change knees for rest in sitting دو زانو بیٹھنا *dū-zā'noo baiṭh'nā* V. squat زانوئے ادب (تہ ریاطے) کرنا *zā'noo-e a'dab taih'* (or *tai'*) *kar'nā* V.I. ❶ sit respectfully ❷ show respect (to) ❸ be the disciple (of) زانوئے تلمذ تہ (ریاطے) کرنا *zā'noo-e talam'mūz taih'* (or *tai'*) *kar'nā* V.I. be or become the pupil (of) [P]

زانی *zā'nī* N.M. ❶ adulterer ❷ fornicator ❸ whore-monger ADJ. lax in morals ; lewd زانیہ *zā'niyah* N.F. ❶ adultress ❷ fornicatress ADJ. loose (woman) [A ~ زنا]

زاویہ *zā'viyah'* N.M. (PL. زاویا *zavā'yā*) ❶ angle ❷ corner ❸ hermit's abode


زاویے

زاویہ حادہ *zā'viya-e ḥād'dah* N.M. acute angle زاویہ قائمہ *zā'viyah-e qā''imah* N.M. right angle زاویہ متبادلہ *zā'viya-e mūtabā'dalah* N.M. alternate angle زاویہ متناظرہ *zā'viya-e mūtanā'-zarah* N.M. corresponding angle زاویہ منفرجہ *zā'viya-e mūn'farijah* N.M. obtuse angle زاویہ نشین (ریا گزین) *zā'viya-nashīn'* (or *gūzīn'*) N.M. & ADJ. ❶ person leading a secluded life ❷ hermit زاویہ نظر (نگاہ) *zā'viya-e na'zar* (or *nigāh'*) N.M. viewpoint ; point of view ; angle of vision زاویہ اندرونی (ریا بیرونی) *zā'viah andaroo'nī* (or *beroo'nī*) N.M. inner (or outer) circle [A]

زاہد *zā'hid* N.M. (PL. زہاد *zohhad'*) ❶ ascetic ❷ mystic hermit ADJ. ❶ devout ❷ abstinent ❸ ascetic [A ~ زہد]

زائچہ *zā''echah* N.M. horoscope زاویہ کھینچنا (ریا بنانا) *zā''echah khench'nā* (or *banā'nā*) V.I. cast a horoscope [P]

زائد *zā''id* ADJ. ❶ surplus ❷ excess ❸ extra ❹ redundant ; superfluous ADV. ❶ above ❷ ❸ over and above ❹ more than زائد از ضرورت *zā''id az zaroo'rat* ADJ. ❶ surplus ❷ excessive زائد المیعاد *zā''id ūl-mī'ād'* ADJ. time-barred [A ~ زیادہ]

زائر *zā''ir* N.M. (PL. زوار *zūvvār'*) pilgrim [A ~ زیارت]

زائل *zā''il* ADJ. ❶ vanishing ❷ declining ❸ waning ADV. ❶ vanished ❷ declined waning ❸ come to nought زائل کرنا *zā''il kar'nā* V.T. end زائل ہونا *zā''il ho'nā* V.T. end [A]

زبان *zūbān'* (or *zabān'*) N.F. ❶ tongue ❷ language ❸ dialect ❹ speech ❺ flame (of candle, etc.) ❻ point (of pen) زبان آب کوثر سے دھلی ہونا *zūbān' ā'b-e kaū'sar se dhū'lī ho'nā* V.I. speak very chaste language زبان آور *zūbā'n-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ fluent ❸ voluble ❹ glib ❺ facile زبان آوری *zūbā'n-ā'varī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ fluency ❸ volubility ❹ glibness ❺ facility زبان اٹھا (یا دلنا) *zūbān' ū'ṭhā* (or *ba'dalnā*) N.F. go back on (one's) word ; retract from one's stand زبان بگاڑنا *zūbān' bigāṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ spoil one's tongue ; use foul language ❷ use idiomatic language زبان بگڑنا *zūbān' bi'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ (of someone's language) become idiomatic ❷ (of someone) be using foul language زبان بند کرنا *zūbān' band kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ silence ❷ keep quiet زبان بند ہونا *zūbān' band' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be tongue-tied ❷ be unable to speak زبان بندی *zūbān' ban'di* N.F. ❶ holding of the tongue ❷ enforced silence ❸ curbs on freedom of speech زبان بندی کرنا *zūbān'-ban'dī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ curb freedom of speech ❷ restrain from making statements زبان پر چڑھنا *zūbān' par chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be frequently uttered (by) ❷ become able to promounce with ease زبان پر رکھنا *zūbān' par rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ taste ❷ put (live coal, etc.) on the tongue زبان پر لانا *zūbān' par lā'nā* V.I. utter ; mention زبان پکڑنا *zūbān' pa'kaṛnā* V.T. stop from talking slanderously زبان تتلانا *zūbān' tūtlā'nā* V.I. lisp زبان تڑاق تڑاق چلنا *zūbān' taṛāq' taṛāq' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ talk fast ❷ be facile زبان پلٹنا *zūbān' pa'laṭ'nā* V.T. go back on (one's) word ; retract from one's stand زبان تالو سے نہ لگنا *zūbān' tā'loo se na lag'nā* V.I. keep on chattering زبان تلے زبان ہونا *zūbān' ta'le zūbān' ho'nā* V.I. be fickle ; not to stick to one's word زبان چار ہاتھ کی ہونا *zūbān' char' hāth kī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be impudent ❷ speak irresponsibly زبان چلانا *zūbān' chalā'nā* V.I. ❶ talk too much ; be loquacious ❷ abuse ; swear at زبان چلنا *zūbān' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ be able to speak fluently ❷ speak with a glib tongue زبان حال *zūbān'-e ḥāl'* N.M. self-evident ; state of affairs زبان حال سے کہنا *zūbā'n-e ḥāl' se kaih'nā* V.I. be self-evident زبان خلق کو نقارۂ خدا سمجھو *zūbā'n-e khal'q kō naqqā'ra-e khūdā' sam'jho* PROV. what all men say is always true زبان داب کے کہنا *zūbān' dāb' ke kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ speak with bated breath ❷ say with one's tongue in one's cheek زبان دان *zūbān'-dān'* N.M. & ADV. (one) having a command of the language

زبان دانی *zubān'-dānī* N.F. command of the language زبان دراز *zubāṅ'-darāz'* (col. *-bān-*) ADJ. ❶ impudent ❷ abusive زبان درازی *zubān'-darā'zī* N.F. ❶ impudence ❷ use of abusive language ; abusing زبان درازی کرنا *zubāṅ'-darāzi kar'nā* (col. *-bān-*) V.I. ❶ be impudent ❷ abuse; swear at زبان دینا *zubān'de'nā* V.T. promise ; give one's word زبان زد خلائق *zubāṅ'-za'd-e khalā''iq* ADJ. ❶ talk of the town ❷ open secret ❸ scandal زبان زد ہونا *zubāṅ'-zad ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be the talk of the town ❷ be an open secret زبان سنبھال کر *zubān' sambhāl' kar* V.I. ❶ carefully ❷ not irresponsibly زبان سنبھالنا *zubān' sambhāl'nā* V.I. ❶ hold one's tongue ❷ not to talk irresponsibly زبان سے نکالنا *zubān' se nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ speak ❷ utter ❸ pronounce زبان سے نکلنا *zubān' se ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ escape one's lips ❷ be blurted out زبان سے خندق پار *zubān' se khan'daq pār* PH. ❶ brag ❷ lip service زبان سینا *zubān' si'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be tongue-tied ❷ keep silent شمع زبان *zubā'n-e sham''* N.F. flame زبان کی چسنی سی چلنا *zubān' qainchi sī chal'nā* V.I. ❶ talk fast ❷ be talkative زبان کا پھوڑا *zubān' kā pho'ṛā* N.M. foul-mouthed (person) زبان کاٹنا *zubān' kāṭ'nā* V.T. interrupt (someone's) speech زبان کا چسکا *zubān' kā chas'ka* N.M. ❶ sweet tooth ❷ childish fondness for tasty things ❸ waste of money on tasty foods زبان کا میٹھا *zubān' kā mī'ṭhā* N.M. honey-tongued ; soft-spoken زبان کٹنا *zubān' kaṭ'nā* V.I. be penalized for speaking out زبان کرنا *zubān' kar'nā* V.T. promise ; give one's word of honour زبان کو لگام دینا *zubān' ko lagām' de'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ hold one's tongue ❷ retrain from talking irresponsibly زبان کو لگام نہ ہونا *zubān' ko lagām' na ho'nā* V.I. talk irresponsibly زبان کھلوانا *zubān' khulvā'nā* V.I. force to do some plain speaking زبان کھولنا *zubān' khol'nā* V.I. ❶ speak out ❷ give tit for tat زبان (گدی سے) کھینچنا *zubān' (gud'dī se) khench'nā* V.T. penalize by extirpating the tongue زبان کے چٹخارے لینا *zubān' ke chaṭ-khāre le'nā* V.I. ❶ smack the lips ❷ relish ❸ enjoy (someone's command of idiomatic language زبان گھس جانا *zubān' ghis' jā'nā* V.I. (iron.) be fatigued with speaking زبان لال ہونا *zubān' lal' ho'nā* V.I. be tongue-tied زبان لڑکھڑانا *zubān' laṛkhāṛā'nā* V.I. falter; speak in a faltering voice زبان ملانا *zubān' milā'nā* V.I. give rejoinder زبان منہ میں رکھنا *zubān' mūṅh meṅ rakh'nā* V.I. be able to speak زبان میں کانٹے پڑنا *zubān' meṅ kāṅ'ṭe paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be very thirsty ❷ (of tongue) be furred زبان نکالنا *zubān' nikāl'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ pull out (someone's) tongue ❷ be impudent زبان نکل پڑنا *zubān' ni'kal paṛ'nā* V.I. be very thirsty زبان ہارنا *zubān' hār'nā* V.I. promise ; give one's word of honour زبان ہلانا *zubān' hilā'nā* V.I. ❶ say at least a few words ❷ speak ❸ open one's mouth زبان ہی ہاتھی پر چڑھائے زبان ہی سر کٹائے *zubān' hī ha'thī par charhā''e, zabān' hī sir kaṭā''e* PROV. ❶ the tongue talks at the cost of the head ❷ one's speech determines one's weed زبان شیریں ملک گیری *zubān shīrīṅ mūl'k-gī'rī* PROV. soft words have victor's reward زبانہ *zubā'nah* (or *zabā'nah*) N.M. tongue of flame زبانۂ شمع *zubān'nā-e sham''* N.M. flame of candle زبانی *zubā'nī* (or *zabā'nī*) ADJ. ❶ verbal ; oral ❷ traditional ADV. by word of mouth ; verbally زبانی امتحان *zubā'nī imtehān'* N.M. ☪ oral examination ; oral test ❷ 'viva voce' زبانی جمع خرچ *zubān'ī jam' khar'ch* N.M. mere words ; all talk and no substance زبانی حساب *zubā'nī ḥisāb'* N.M. mental arithmetic [P]

زبدہ *zub'dah* N.M. ❶ cream ; butter ❷ cream (of) ; best (of) زبدۃ الحکما *zub'dat-ul-ḥukamā'* N.M. ❶ choicest practitioner of indigenous medical system ❷ this as a diploma [A]

زبر *za'bar* N.M. ❶ the vowel point 'zabar' (ُ) ❷ point PREF. ❶ high ❷ top ❸ victorious زبردست *za'bar-das't* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ powerful ; vigorous ❸ oppressive; tyrannical N.M. ❶ superior ❷ strong man ❸ tyrant زبردست کا ٹھینگا سر پر *za'bar-das't kā ṭhāṅ'gā sir' par* PROV. everyone feels the strong man's thumb زبردست مارے اور رونے نہ دے *za'bar-das't mā're aur ro'ne na de* PROV. the tyrant won't even let you cry زبردستی *za'bar-das'tī* N.F. ❶ tyranny ; oppression ❷ violence ADV. forcefully زبردستی سے *za'bar-das'tī se* ADV. ❶ forcefully ❷ violently ❸ high-handedly زبردستی کرنا *za'bar-das'tī kar'nā* V.I. show high-handedness [A]

زبرجد *zabar'jad* N.M. topaz ; jasper ; beryl ; chrysolite ; olivine [A]

زبس *zi-bas* ADV. (same as ازبس) (see under از PREF. ★) [P]

زبور *zaboor'* N.F. (PL. زبور *zu'būr*) Psalms of David ; Psalms [A]

زبوں *zaboon'* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ helpless ❸ bad ❹ evil ❺ disgraced ❻ bad (condition) زبونی *zaboo'nī* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ helplessness ❸ evil ❹ disgrace ; bad condition ❺ ruin [P]

زٹل *zaṭal'* N.F. ❶ nonsense ❷ quibble ADJ. nonsense ; silly زٹل باز *zaṭal'-bāz* ADJ. ❶ (one) who talks nonsense ❷ quibbler زٹل مارنا (یا ہانکنا) *zaṭal' mār'nā* (or *kāṅk'nā*) V.T. ❶ talk nonsense ❷ quibble زٹلی *zaṭal'ī* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who tells false and idle stories ; idle talker

زجاج *zujāj'* N.M. ❶ glass ❷ glass splinter ❸ glass flask ❹ glassware [A]

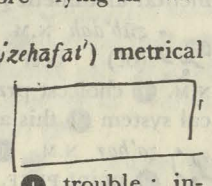
زجاج *zajjāj'* N.M. manufacturer of or dealer in glassware [A ~ PREC.]

زجر *zaj'r* N.F. ❶ scolding ❷ reproof زجر و توبیخ *zaj'r-o taubīkh'* N.M. ❶ scolding ❷ reproof [A]

زچ *zich* ADJ. ❶ (at chess) mate ❷ driven to the straits ; driven to the wall زچ کرنا *zich kar'nā* V.T. ❶ (at chess) mate ❷ harass ❸ drive to the straits زچ ہونا *zich' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (at chess) be mated ❷ he harassed ❸ be vexed

زچہ *zach'chah* N.F. woman with a recent delivery; lying-in woman زچہ خانہ *zach'cha-khā'nah* N.M. maternity home ; maternity centre زچگی *zach'chagī* N.F. maternity زچہ و بچہ *zach'cha-o bach'chah* N.M. PL. mother and baby زچہ گیریاں *zach'chagī'riyaṅ* N.F. songs sung before lying-in woman [P]

زحاف *zeḥāf'* N.M. (PL. زحافات *zeḥāfat'*) metrical variation [A]



زحل *zo'ḥal* N.M. Saturn [A]

زحمت *zaḥ'mat* (or *zaiḥ'-*) N.F. ❶ trouble ; inconvenience ❷ hardship زحمت اٹھانا *zaḥ'mat uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ take the trouble (of) ❷ undergo hardship زحمت ہونا *zaḥ'mat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be put to inconvenience ❷ have to undergo hardship [A]

زخار *zakhkhār'* ADJ. ❶ (of sea) raging ; tumultous ❷ overflowing ❸ full to the brim [A]

زخم *zakh'm* N.M. ❶ wound ❷ gash ; sore ❸ loss ❹ harm ; damage زخم آنا *zakh'm ā'nā* V.I. be wounded زخم بھر جانا *zakh'm bhar' jā'nā* V.I. (of wound) heal up پر نمک چھڑکنا (یا زخموں) *zakh'm* (or *zakh'moṅ*) *par nam'ak chhi'raknā* V.I. touch (someone) on a sore place زخم پکنا *zakh'm pak'nā* V.T. suppurate زخم دینا *zakh'm de'nā* V.T. ❶ injure ❷ cause grievous loss زخم کاری *zakh'm-e kārī* زخم کاری *ka'rī zakh'm* N.M. ❶ mortal wound ❷ fatal blow زخم کرنا *zakh'm kar'nā* V.T. injure ; wound زخم کھانا *zakh'm khā'nā* V.I. sustain an injury ; be wounded زخم ہرا ہونا *zakh'm ha'rā ho'nā* V.I. (of wound, memory of loss) recrudesce زخمی *zakh'mī* N.M. ❶ wounded person ❷ casualty ADJ. ❶ injured ❷ wounded ❸ hurt. زخمی کرنا *zakh'mī kar'nā* V.T. injure ; wound زخمی ہونا *zakh'mī ho'nā* V.I. be wounded [P]

زخمہ *zakh'mah* N.M. plectrum زخمہ ور *zakh'ma-var* N.M. musician [P]

زد *zad* N.F. ❶ range ❷ target ❸ attack ❹ blow ; hit ; stroke ❺ loss ❻ effect SUFF. beating زد پر ہونا *zad' par ho'nā* V.I. be within range (of) زد پڑنا *zad' par'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer a loss ❷ be adversely affected (by) کی زد میں *kī zad' meṅ* ADV. within range of زد و کوب *za'd-o-kob'* N.F. ❶ beating ❷ thrashing ❸ manhandling زد و کوب کرنا *za'd-o-kob' kar'nā* V.T. manhandle ADJ. ❶ wornout ❷ weak ❸ wretched [P ~ زدن beat]

زر *zar* N.M. ❶ gold ❷ money ❸ wealth; riches ❹ pollen زر اصل *za'r-e as'l*, اصلزر *as'l zar* N.M. principal ; basic amount on which interest is leviable زرافشاں *za'r-afshāṅ'* زرفشاں *zar'-fishāṅ* ADJ. ❶ golden ❷ polliniferous زرامانت *za'r-e āmā'nat* N.M. deposit money زرباف *zar-bāf'* N.M. (col. زری باف *za'rī baf*) ❶ gold-lace worker ❷ tissue-weaver زربافی *zar-bā'fī* N.F. (col. زری بافی *za'rī-bā'fī*) ❶ gold-lace work ❷ tissue-weaving زربفت *zar-baf't* N.M. brocade زر بل نہ زور بل PH. neither pelf nor power زربیعانہ *za'r-e bai'ā'nah* N.M. earnest money زر پیشگی *za'r-e pesh'gī* (ped. *-pe'sha-*) N.M. advance money زر خرید *zar'-kharīd'* ADJ. self-purchased زرخیز *zar-khez'* ADJ. fertile زرخیزی *zar-khe'zī* N.F. fertility زردار *zar'-dār'* ADJ. rich ; wealthy ; opulent زرداری *zar-dā'rī* N.F. opulence زردوز *zar-doz'* N.M. gold embroiderer زردوزی *zar-do'zī* N.F. gold embroidery زرضمانی *za'r-e zā'mini*, زرضمانت *zar'-e zamā'nat* N.F. surety money زرکش *zar'-kash* ADJ. excessively fond of money-making N.M. brocade زرکشی *zar' ka'shī* N.F. excessive fondness for money making N.M. brocade-work زرکنار *zar-kanār'* ADJ. gilt-edged زرکوب *zar-kob'* N.M. gold beater زرکوبی *zar-ko'bī* N.F. gold-beating زرگر *zar'-gar* N.F. goldsmith زرگری *zar'-garī* N.F. goldsmith's trade زرگل *za'r-e gul* N.M. pollen زر لگان *za'r-e lagān'* N.M. land revenue زر مبادلہ *za'r-e mūbā'dalah* N.M. exchange discount زر مطالبہ *za'r-e mūtā'labah* N.M. ❶ claims ❷ dues ❸ debts ❹ demands زر معاوضہ *za'r-e mo'ā'vazah* N.M. compensation ; indemnity زر منافع *za'r-e mūnā'fa'* N.M. profits; net income زر نقد *za'r-e naq'd* N.M. cash ; ready money زرنگار *zar-nigār'* ADJ. gilt ; guilded زرنگاری *zar-nigā'rī* N.F. gilding; gold plating زری *za'rī* N.F. ❶ gold lace ❷ tissue; brocade زر یافتنی *za'r-e yāf'tanī* N.F. outstanding amounts(s) زریں *zar'rīṅ* ADJ. gold; golden مرغ زریں *mūr'gh-e zar'rīṅ*, زریں مرغ *zar'rīṅ mūrgh* ADJ. (fig.) sun زریں موقع (یا موقعہ) *zar'rīṅ mau'qe'* (or usu. but wrongly *-mau'qa*) N.M. golden opportunity زرینہ *zarī'nah* (wrong col. F. of زریں) ADJ. golden [P]

زراعت *zirā''at* N.M. ❶ agricultural ❷ tillage ; cultivation زراعت پیشہ *zirā''at-pe'shah* N.M. ❶ agriculturist ❷ cultivator ; peasant زراعتی *zirā''atī*, زرعی *zar''ī* agricultural [A]

زرافہ *zarā'fah* N.M. giraffe [A]

زرافی *zarrā'qi* N.F. hypocrisy [A ~ تزرق]

زرتشت *zartush't* (or *zara-*) زردشت *zardush't* N.M. Zoroaster زرتشتی *zartūsh'tī* زردشتی *zar-dush'ī* N.M. & Zoroastrian [P]

زرد *zar'd* ADJ. ❶ yellow ❷ pale ; wan ❸ dull ❹ discoloured زرد آلو *zar'd-ā'loo* N.M. apricot زرد پڑنا (یا ہو جانا) *zar'd paṛ'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be discoloured ❷ be enfeebled ; become weak ❸ turn pale ; grow pallid زرد چوب *zar'd chob* N.F. (arch.) turmeric زرد رنگ *zar'd rang'* N.M. yellow colour ADJ. ❶ pale ; wan ❷ weak ❸ terror-stricken زرد رو *zar'd-roo'* ADJ. ❶ pale ; wan ❷ weak ❸ terror-tricken زردک *zar'dak* N.F. (lit.) carrot زردہ *zar'dah* N.M. ❶ yellow dish of sweet rice ❷ chewing tobacco زردی *zar dī* N.M. ❶ yellowness ❷ paleness ❸ yolk ❹ pollen زردی چھانا *zar'dī chha'nā* V.I. look pale [P]

زرع *zar'ʿ* N.M. (rare) ❶ agricultural ❷ tilling ❸ sowing زرعی *zar'ʿī* N.M. agricultural ; agrarian زرعی آلات *zar'ʿī ā'lāt'* N.M. PL. agricultural implements زرعی اصلاحات *zar'ʿī islāhāt'* N.M. PL. aparian reforms زرعی انقلاب *zar'ʿī inqilāb'* N.M. agricultural revolution زرعی معیشت *zar'ʿī ma'ī'shat* N.F. ❶ agricultural economy ❷ agronomy [A]

زرغل *zar'ghal* ADJ. worthless.

زرق برق *zar'q bar'q* ADJ. ❶ splendid ❷ glittering ❸ gaudy ❹ tawdry [A]

زرنیخ *zarnīkh'* N.F. arsenic sulphurate ; a poisonous drug [A ~ P]

زرہ *zi'reh* (col. *zi'rah*) N.F. chain armour زرہ بکتر *zi'reh-bak'tar* N.M. armour زرہ پوش *zi'reh-posh* N.M. & ADJ. (one) clad in armour [P]

زرٹ *zir* N.F. ❶ persistent repetition ❷ obsession زرٹ لگنا (یا ہونا) *zir' lag'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ insist ❷ repeat persistently ❸ have an obsession

زشت *zish't* ADJ. ❶ ugly ❷ hideous ❸ repulsive; revolting زشت خو *zish't-khoo* ADJ. ❶ of repulsive ❷ ill-disposed ❸ harsh ❹ malicious زشت خوی *zish't-khoo'ī* N.F. ❶ repulsive habits ❷ harshness ❸ malice زشت رُو *zish't-roo'* ADJ. ❶ ugly; ungainly ❷ repulsive to sight ; hideous زشت روئی *zish't-roo'ī* N.F. ❶ ugliness ❷ hideousness زشتی *zish'tī* N.F. ❶ ugliness ❷ repulsiveness ❸ evil ❹ malice [P]

زعفران *za'farān'* N.F. saffron زعفران زار *za'farān-zār'* زعفران کا کھیت *za'farān' kā khet'* N.M. ❶ saffron field ❷ (fig.) place where one instinctively laughs زعفرانی *za'farānī* ADJ. ❶ saffron-coloured ❷ yellow N.M. yellow colour [A]

زعم *zo''m* (or *za''m*) N.M. ❶ over-weening pride; vanity ; conceit ❷ over confidence ❸ presumption ❹ conjecture [A]

زعیم *za'īm'* N.M. ❶ prominent personality ❷ leader ❸ chief زعما *zo'amā'* N.M. PL. ❶ prominent personalities ❷ leaders ❸ chief [A]

زغال *zūghāl'* N.M. (lit.) coal [A]

زغن *za'ghan* N.F. (lit.) kite (the bird) [P]

زقند *zaqand'* N.F. leap ; bound زقند بھرنا *zaqand' bhar'nā* V.I. leap; bound الٹی زقند *ūl'tī zaqand'* N.F. ❶ a leap backwards ❷ retrogression [P]

زفاف *zifāf'* N.M. ❶ bride's personal presentation of herself to groom ❷ consummation of marriage شب زفاف *sha'b-e zifaf'* N.F. night of the consummation of marriage [A]

زفیر *zafīr'* N.F. warning signal [A]

زفیل *zafīl'* N.F. whistle signal for pigeons (given by with fingers in mouth) زفیل بجانا (یا دینا) *zafīl' bajā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.I. signal thus [~ A PREC. CORR.]

زقوم *zaqqoom'* N.M. cactus [A]

زک *zak* N.F. ❶ discomfiture ❷ reverse زک اٹھانا *zak' uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer a reverse ❷ be discomfited زک دینا (یا پہنچانا) *zak' de'nā* (or *pahūnchā'nā*) V.T. ❶ discomfit ❷ defeat ; put to rout ❸ upset the applecart (of) ❹ disgrace

زکا *zakā'* N.F. piety زکاوت *zakā'vat* N.F. ❶ probity ❷ piety [A]

زکام *zākām'* N.M. cold ; catarrh [A]

زکوٰۃ (or زکات) *zakāt'* N.F. religious tax as a basic in function of Islam [A ~ زکا]

زکی *za'kī* N.M. (PL. ازکیہ *azkiyā'*) pious person ADJ. pure ; pious ; virtuous زکیہ *zakiy'-yah* N.F. pious woman ADJ. pious [A ~ زکا]

زلال *zūlāl'* ADJ. (of water) clear and sweet ; wholesome ; limped N.M. (also آب زلال *ā'b-e zūlāl'*) clear and sweet water [A]

زلزلہ *zal'zalah* N.M. (PL. زلازل *zalā'zil*) earth quake; earth tremor; quake زلزلہ پیما *zal'zala-paimā'* N.M. ❶ seismometer ❷ seismograph ❸ seismoscope [A]

زلف *zūl'f* N.F. (PL. زلف ہا *zūl'f-hā*) ❶ lock ; tress ❷ curl ; ringlet زلف پریشاں *zūl'f-e pire'shān* N.F. dishevelled locks ; flowing hair زلف تابدار *zūl'f-e tāb-dār'* N.F. ringlets ; curls ; glossy locks زلف دراز *zūl'f-e darāz'* N.F. long locks زلف عنبریں (یا عنبر) *zūl'f-e 'am'barīn* (or *mo'am'bar*) N.F. perfumed locks ; tresses scented with ambergris [P]

زلفی *zūl'fī* N.M. ❶ (arch.) door-fastening chain ❷ sword knot [~ P PREC]

زلہ *zal'lah* N.M. ❶ leavings of food ❷ crumbs
زلہ ربار یا زلہ ربار دار *zal'la-rūbā'* (or *-bar-dār'*) N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) who eats crumbs from (someone's) table ❷ plagiarist ❸ stooge (of) ❹ one indebted (to)
زلہ ربائی *zal'la-rūbā''ī* N.F. ❶ eating crumbs from the table (of) ❷ being indebted (to) [A]

زمام *zamām'* N.F. (PL. زمامہ *azim'mah*) ❶ rein ❷ bridle
زمام اقتدار *zamā'm-e iqtidār'* N.F. reins of power [A]

زمان *zamān'* N.M. (PL. ازمنہ *az'minah*) time
زمان و مکان *zamā'n-o-makan'* (or *-makāṅ'*) N.M. time and space [A]

زمانہ *zamā'nah* N.M. (PL. *az'minah*) ❶ age; period; epoch ; era ❷ time; times ❸ world
زمانہ دیکھنا *zamā'nah dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ have experience ❷ see the way of the world
زمانہ دیکھا ہوا *zamā'nah de'khā hū''ā'* ADJ. ❶ very experienced (person) ❷ veteran
زمانہ ساز *zamā'na-sāz* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ time server ❷ turn-coat ❸ unprincipled (person)
زمانہ سازی *zamā'na-sā'zī* N.F. turning with the tide ; trimming one's sails according to the prevailing wind ; trimming
حالاتِ زمانہ موافق (یا ساز گار) ہونا *ḥalā't-e zamā'nah mo'āfiq* (or *saz gār'*) *ho'nā* V.I. have favourable circumstances

زمرد *zamūr'rad* (rare. *zāmūr'rūd*) N.M. emerald
زمردیں *zamūr'radīṅ* ADJ. ❶ emerald ; of emerald colour ❷ studded with emeralds [P]

زمرہ *zūm'rah* N.M. (PL. زمر *zū'mar*) ❶ group ❷ class ; category ❸ concourse [A]

زم زم *zam'zam* N.M. sacred well in Mecca
آبِ زم زم *ā'b-e zam'zam* N.M. zamzam water
زمزمی *zam'zamī* N.F. small sealed container for zamzam water [A]

زمزمہ *zam'zamah* N.M. ❶ singing ❷ chanting ❸ song ❹ chant
زمزمہ پرداز *zam'zama-pardāz'* N.M. ❶ singer ; songster ; songstress ❷ chanter ADJ. & ADV. ❶ singing ❷ chanting
زمزمہ پرداز ہونا *zam'-zama-parāz' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ sing ❷ chant [A]

زمستان *zamis'tan* N.M. winter [P]

زمن *za'man* N.M. (PL. ازمنہ *az'minah*) ❶ time ❷ age [A]

زمہریر *zamharīr'* N.M. intense cold (also
کوہ زمہریر *kū'ra-e zamharīr'*) atmosphoric region ; intense cold [A]

زمین *zamīn'* N.F. ❶ earth ❷ land ❸ ground ❹ soil ❺ floor ; a region ; country
زمین آسمان کا فرق *zamīn' āsmān' kā far'q* PH. world of difference ; radicals difference
زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا *zamīn' āsmān' ke qūlla'be milā'nā* V.I. highly exaggerate
زمین بوس ہونا *zamīṅ'-bos' ho'nā* V.I. kiss the ground ; make a profound bow; (of building collapse
زمین بیٹھنا *zamin' baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of ground) have a fault ❷ sag
زمین پاؤں (یا پیروں) تلے سے نکل جانا *zamīn' pā''oṅ* (or *pai'roṅ*) *ta'le se ni'kal jā'nā* V.I. jitter ; feel jittery ; be in a blue funk
زمین پر پاؤں نہ رکھنا (یا ٹکنا) *zamīn' par pā''oṅ na rakh'nā* (or *na ṭik'nā*) V.I. ❶ be greatly elated ❷ strut about proudly or joyfully
زمین پکڑنا *zamin pa'karnā* V.I. not to get up after fall
زمین پھٹے اور سما جاؤں *zamīn' phaṭ'e aur samā' jā''ooṅ* PH. I am (or was) feeling much humiliated
زمین پیمائی *zamīṅ' paimā''ī* N.F. land survey
زمین (پر) چڑھنا *zamīn* (*par*) *chaṛh'nā* V.I. (of horse, etc.) increasingly gain skill
زمین خالصہ *zamī'n-e khā'lisah* N.M. Crown land
زمیندار *zamīṅ'-dar* N.M. landlord ; owner of large tracts of agrarian property
زمینداری *zamīṅ'-dār'ī* N.F. landlord's wife
زمینداری *zamīṅ'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ estate ❷ being a landlord
زمین دوز *zamīṅ'-doz* N.F. ❶ underground ❷ subterranean
زمین دیکھنا (یا دکھانا) *zamīn' dikh'nā* (or *dikhlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ humiliate ❷ throw (adversary) down
زمین دیکھنا *zamīn' dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ eat the humble pie ❷ vomit
زمین سخت ہے آسمان دور *zamīn' sakh't hai āsmān' door* INT. alas, I find myself helpless
زمین غیر مزروعہ *zamī'n-e ghair-mazroo''ah* N.F. uncommanded land
زمین کا گز *zamīn' ka gaz* N.M. traveller
زمین کھا گئی یا آسمان *zamīn' khā ga''ī yā āsmān'* INT. it is strange how it has disappeared ; where gone
زمین کی پوچھنا آسمان کی کہنا *zamīn' kī poochh'nā āsman'kī kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ talk irrelevantly ❷ dodge or fail to understand the question
زمین مرہونہ *zamī'n-e marhoo'nah* N.F. mortgaged land
زمین مزروعہ *zamī'n-e mazroo''ah* N.F. cultivated land ; land under the plough
زمیں شرم سے زمیں میں گڑ جانا *shar'm se zamīn' meṅ gaṛ' janā*
مارے شرم کے زمین میں گڑ جانا *mā're shar'm ke zamīn' meṅ gaṛ' jā'nā* V.I. feel ashamed ; be greatly humiliated
پیوندِ زمیں ہو جانا *paivaṅ'd-e zamīṅ' ho' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ die ❷ come to dust ❸ be buried ❹ (of building) lie in ruins
زمینی *zamī'nī* ADJ. ❶ earthly; terrestrial ❷ ground [P]

زن *zan* N.F. (PL. زناں *za'nāṅ*) ❶ woman ❷ wife
SUF. ❶ beater ❷ striker ❸ doer ❹ player
زن مدخولہ *zan-e madkhoo'lah* N.F. concubine
زن مرید *zan-murīd'* N.M. & ADJ. hen-pecked (husband)
زن منکوحہ *za'n-e mankoo'ḥah* N.F. lawful wife
زن بچہ *zan bach'chah*
زن و فرزند *za'n-o-farzand'* N.M. (one's) ❶ family ❷ the entire family
زنا شوئی *zanā'-sho''ī* N.F. marital relations ADJ. marital [P]

زنا *zinā'* N.M. ❶ adultery ❷ fornication ❸ extra-marital sexual relations
زنا بالجبر *zinā' bil-jabr'* N.M. rape ; ravishment ; violation
زنا کار *zinā'-kār'* N.M. ❶ adulterer ❷ fornicator ❸ adultress ❹ fornicatres
زنا کاری *zinā'-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ adultery ❷ fornication ❸ illicit intercourse ; extra-marital relations [A]

زناٹا *zannā'ṭā* N.M. zoom **زناٹے سے** *zannā'ṭe se, زن سے zan' se* ADV. ❶ with a zoom ❷ swiftly like an arrow) [ONO.]

زنادقہ *zanā'diqah* N.M. PL. (see under **زندقہ** N.M. ★)

زنار *zunnār'* N.M. cross thread ; sacred thread worn by crosswise round body by Hindus *zunnār'-band* **زنار بند** زنار دار *zunnār'-dār* ADJ. & N.M. (one) wearing cross thread

زناشوئی *zanā'-sho''ī* N.F. (see under **زن** N.F. ★)

زنانہ *zanā'nah* ADJ. ❶ feminine ; female ❷ women's N.M. ❶ female apartment ❷ harem ; seraglio ❸ eunuch ❹ hermaphrodite **زنانی** *zanā'nī* ADJ. ❶ female ❷ woman [~P **زن**]

زنبور

زنبور *zamboor'* (ped. *zūm-*) N.M. ❶ wasp ; hornet ❷ pincers ; pliers ❸ also **زنبورہ** *zamboo'rah*) a kind of small cannon [A]

زنبیل *zambīl'* N.F. bag ; haversack [E]

زنبیل

زنجبیل *zanjabīl'* N.F. dry ginger [A]

زنجیر *zañjīr'* N.F. ❶ chain ❷ door chain ❸ shackles ❹ (gold) necklace **زنجیر کرنا** *zañjīr' kar'nā* V.T. chain; shackle; fatter **زنجیر کھٹکھٹانا** *zañjīr khatkhaṭā'nā* V.I. jerk the doorchain ; knock at the door **زنجیرہ** *zañjī'rah* N.M. ❶ chain-like embroidery ❷ chain-like necklace **زنجیری** *zañjī'rī* ADJ. chain-like N.M. prisoner [P]

زنخا *zankhā*, **زنخہ** *zan'khah* N.M. ❶ effiminate person ❷ one fond of make-up like women ❸ eunuch ; emasculate person ❹ minion [~P **زن**]

زنخدان *zanakhdān* (rare **زنخ** *za'nakh*) N.F. chin [P]

زند *zand* N.M. (same as **ژند** N.M. ★)

زندان *zin'dān* N.M. prison ; jail ; goal **زندانی** *zindā'nī* N.M. prisoner ; captive [P]

زندقہ *zañ'daqah* N.M. ❶ hypocrisy in profession of Islam (esp. by some Zoroastrian converts) ❷ lip service to religion ❸ false profession of Islam ❹ heresy **زندیق** *zindīq'* N.M. ❶ religious hypocrite heretic ❷ false Zoroastrian professor of Islam **زندیقی** *zindī'qī* N.F. ❶ heresy ❷ infidelity ❸ religious hypocrisy **زنادقہ** *zanā'diqah* N.M. PL. ❶ religious hypocrites ❷ heretics ❸ false Zoroastrian professors of Islam [A ~ P **زند**]

زندگانی *zin'dagā'nī* N.F. **زندگی** *zin'dagī* N.F. (see under **زندہ** ADJ. ★)

زندہ *zin'dah* ADJ. ❶ living ❷ alive ❸ extent ❹ existing ; gay **زندہ دل** *zin'da-dil'* ADJ. cheerful ; lively ; mergy **زندہ دلی** *zin'da-dil'ī* N.F. mirth ; cheerfulness ; gaiety ; liveliness **زندہ در گور** *zin''da dar gor'* ADJ. ❶ leading an unhappy life ❷ half-dead ❸ as good as dead **زندہ کرنا** *zin'dah kar'nā* V.T. quicken ; bring to life ; revive ; resussinate ; restore to life **زندہ ہونا** *zin'dah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be alive ❷ exist ❸ be refreshed ❹ be revived **زندگانی** *zin'dagā'nī* N.F. ❶ life ❷ existence **زندگی** *zin'dagī* N.F. ❶ life ❷ existence **زندگی تلخ ہونا** *zin'dagī tal'kh ho'nā* V.I. sick of life **زندگی سے تنگ آنا** *zin'dagī se tang' ā'nā* V.I. be fed up with life [P]

زندیق *zindīq'* N.M. (see under **زندقہ** N.M. ★)

زن سے *zan' se* ADV. (see under **زناٹا** N.M. ★)

زنگ *zang* N.M. ❶ rust ❷ (rare) bell **زنگ آلودہ** *zang āloo'd(ah)* ADJ. rusty **زنگ لگنا** *zang' lag'na* V.I. become rusty **زنگار** *zangār* N.M. ❶ verdigris ❷ paint on mirror's reverse ❸ foil (to) **زنگاری** *zangā'rī* ADJ. ❶ green ❷ of verdigris **مرہم زنگاری** *mar'ham zangā'rī* *mar'ham-e zangā'rī* V. copper-ointment [P]

زنگولہ *zangoo'lah* N.M. bell ; small bell [P]

زنگی *zan'gī* N.M. ❶ Hamite ❷ ebon ❸ Negro [P ~ **زنگ**]

زنہار *zinhār'*, **زینہار** *zīn'hār* INT. ❶ beware ❷ watch ADV. on no account ; by no means ; never [P]

زوال *zavāl'* N.M. ❶ decline ❷ wane ❸ setting (of sun) ❹ decay ❺ fall ❻ misery **زوال پذیر** *zavāl'-pazīr'* ADJ. ❶ declining ❷ decaying [A]

زوائد *zavā''d* N.M. PL. ❶ surpluses ❷ superfluities ❸ additions ❹ accretion [A ~ SING. **زائد**]

زوج *zauj* N.M. (PL. **ازواج** *azvāj'*) ❶ couple ❷ pair ❸ (rare) ❹ consort ; spouse **زوجہ** *zau'jah* N.F. wife **زوجیت** *zaujiy'yat* N.F. wifehood **حقوق زوجیت** *ḥūqoo'q-e zaujiy'yat* N.M. conjugal rights **زوجین** *zaujain'* N.M. husband and wife [A]

زود *zood* ADV. soon ; quickly ; swiftly **زود آشنا** *zoo'd-āshnā'* ADJ. quick in developing friendship **زود پشیمان** *zood-pishe'mañ* ADJ. (iron.) repenting too soon **زود رنج** *zood'-rañj'* ADJ. ❶ touchy ; testy ❷ sensitive ❸ irascible **زود فہم** *zood'-faih'm* (or *-fah'm*) ADJ. ❶ sharp witted ❷ intelligent ❸ easy to understand **زود نویس** *zood'-navīs'* N.M. stenographer **زود نویسی** *zood'-navī'sī* N.F. stenography **زودی** *zoo'dī* N.F. ❶ quickness ❷ swiftness **زودی سے** *zoo'dī se, بزودی ba-zoo'dī* ADV. quickly ; swiftly [P]

زور *zoor* N.M. ❶ falsehood ; untruth ❷ dissimulation ❸ hypocrisy [A]

زور *zor* N.M. ❶ vigour ❷ power ❸ strength ❹ force ❺ violence ❻ coercion ❼ stress ❽ influence ❾ authority ADJ. (arch.) strange ; wondrous **زور آزمانا** *zo'r āzmā'nā* V.T. try one's strength ; have a trial of strength (with) **زور آزمائی** *zo'r-azmā''ī* N.F. trial of strength **زور آزمائی کرنا** *zo'r-āzmā''ī kar'nā* V.I. have a trial of strength (with) **زور آور** *zo'r-ā'var* ADJ. strong ; powerful vigorous **زور آوری** *zo'r-ā'varī* (or -ā-) N.F. power ; force **زور بازو سے** *zo'r-e ba'zoo* N.M. power (**اپنے**) **زور بازو سے** (*ap'ne*) *zo'r-e bā'zoo se* ADV. ❶ by the (one) strength of arms ❷ by dint of hard work **زور پکڑنا** *zo'r pa'karnā* V.I. grow powerful **زور چلنا** *zo'r chal'nā* V.I. have influence over **زوردار** *zor-dār'* ADJ. strong ; powerful; vigorous **زور دینا** *zor' de'nā* V.T. ❶ stress ❷ press **زور ڈالنا** *zor' ḍāl'nā* V.T. force ; bring pressure to bear (upon) **زور سے** *zor' se* ADV. ❶ loudly ❷ forcefully ❸ with force **زور شور** *zor' shor* N.F. force **زور لگانا** *zor' lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ to do one's best ❷ to use influence **زور مارنا** *zor' mār'nā* V.I. endeavour ; try hard to strive; to toil **بڑا زور مارنا** *ba'ṛā zor' mar'nā* V.I. try one's level best **زوروں پر ہونا** *zo'roṉ par ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in full force ❷ (of river) be in spate [P]

زورق *zau'raq* N.M. small boat [A]

زوف *zoof'* INT. fie **زوف زاف کرنا** *zoof' zāf kar'nā* V.T. chastise

زوفا *zoofah* N.M. hyssop [P]

زہ *zeh* N.F. ❶ bow-string ❷ navel **دردِ زہ** *dar'd-e zch'* N.M. pangs of birth

زہار *zehār'* N.M. private parts **موئے زہار** *moo'-e zehār'* N.M. PL. pubic hair

زہاد *zohhād'* N.M. PLU. ❶ pious persons ❷ ascetics ❸ mystics [A ~ SING **زاہد**]

زہد *zoh'd* N.M. ❶ asceticism ❷ abstinence ; continence ❸ mysticism [A]

زہر *zaih'r* N.M. ❶ poison ❷ venom ❸ baneful thing or influence **زہر آب** *zaihr-āb'* N.M. dilute poison **زہر آلودہ** *zaihr-āloo'd(ah)* ADJ. ❶ poisoned ❷ baneful **زہر اگلنا** *zaih'r ū'galnā* V.I. spit venom **زہر باد** *zaih'r-bād'* N.M. quinsy **زہر خند** *zaih'r-khand* N.M. ❶ sardonic laughter ❷ forced laugh **زہردار** *zaih'r-dār* ADJ. ❶ poisonous ❷ venomous ❸ baneful **زہر قاتل** *zaih'r-e qā'til*, **زہر ہلاہل** *zaih'r-e halā'hil* N.M. deadly poison **زہر کھانا** *zaih'r khā'nā* V.I. ❶ take poison ❷ commit or attempt sound **زہر کے (سے) گھونٹ بنیا پی کر رہ جانا** *zaih'r ke (se) ghoooṇ̣' pī'nā* (or *pī' kar raih jā'nā*) V.I. have to put up with have to bear patiently

زہر لگنا *zaih'r lag'nā* V.I. be hateful to **زہر مار کرنا** *zaih'r mār' kar'nā* V.I. swallow reluctantly **زہر مہرہ** *zaih'r-moh'rah* N.M. bezoar (used as antidote to venom) **زہر میں بجھا ہوا تیر** *zaih'r meṉ bū'jhā hū''ā tīr'* N.M. poisonous arrow **زہریلا** *zaihrī'lā* ADJ. (F. **زہریلی** *zaihrī'lī*) ❶ poisonous ❷ venomous ❸ baneful ❹ spiteful ❺ malicious [P]

زہرا *zahrā'* ADJ. ❶ bright ; luminous ❷ white ❸ blonde N.F. appellation of Hazrat Fatimah [A ~ M. **زہر** ~ **زہرۃ**]

زہرہ *zoh'rah* N.M. ❶ gall-bladder ❷ courage ; pluck **زہرہ آب ہونا** *zoh'rah āb ho'nā* V.I. feel jittery ; be terrified **زہرہ گداز** *zoh'ra-gūdāz'* ADJ. terrifying **زہرہ** *zoh'rah* N.F. ❶ Venus ❷ Aphrodite **زہرہ جبیں** *zoh'ra-jabīṉ'*, **زہرہ وش** *zoh'ra-vash* ADJ. exquisitely beautiful ; handsome [A]

زہرہ *zah'rah* N.M. ❶ freshness ❷ beauty sweetness of voice ; melodiousness

زہریلا *zaihrī'lā* ADJ. (F. **زہریلی** *zaihrī'lī*) (see under **زہر** N.M. ★)

زہے *ze'he* INT. excellent ; wonderful **زہے قسمت** *ze'he qis'mat*, **زہے نصیب** *zeh'e nasīb'* INT. lucky

زی *zī* N.M. (rare) social status [~ A]

زیادتی *ziyā'datī* (col. *-yād'tī*) N.F. ❶ increase ❷ excess ❸ high-handedness ❹ transgression of limits **زیادتی کرنا** *ziyā'datī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ show high-handedness ❷ exceed limits [~ A FOLL.]

زیادہ *ziyā'dah* ADJ. ❶ more ❷ much ❸ excessive ❹ additional ADV. ❶ more ❷ much ❸ excessively ❹ in addition **زیاد** *ziyād'* ADJ. &ADV. (lit. (same as **زیادہ** ADJ. ★ **زیادت** (*ziyā'dat* N.F. addition

زیارت *ziyā'rat* N.F. ❶ pilgrimage ❷ visit (to superior, etc.) ❸ privilege of seeing (someone) ❹ shi'ite shrine ❺ visit to it **زیارت کرنا** *ziyā'rat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ perform a pilgrimage ❷ visit (a superior, etc.) **زیارت گاہ** *ziyā'rat-gāh* N.M. ❶ pilgrim centre ❷ shrine **زیارت ہونا** *ziyā'rat ho'nā* V.I. have the privilege of seeing someone [A]

زیاں *ziyāṉ'* N.M. ❶ loss ❷ detriment **زیاں کار** *ziyāṉ'-kār'* N.M. one incurring a loss loss-sustainer ; ADJ. loss-sustaining **زیاں کاری** *ziyāṉ'-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ sustaining a loss ❷ damaging trade [P]

زیب *zeb* N.F. ❶ elegance ❷ adornment SUF. ❶ adorning ❷ looking **زیب تن کرنا** *ze'b-e tan' kar'na* V.T. wear ; put on ; down **زیب دینا** *zeb' de'nā* V.T. ❶ suit ❷ adorn ❸ set off ❹ behave ❺ become ❻ be proper **زیبندہ** *zebiṉ'dah* ADJ. ❶ becoming lovely ❷ beautiful **زیبندگی** *zebiṉ'dagī* N.F. ❶ loveliness ; beauty ❷ grase ❸ propriety **زیب و زینت** *ze'b-o zī'nat* N.F. ❶ adornment ❷ elegance **زیبا** *ze'bā*

ADJ. ❶ graceful ❷ pretty ; lovely ; beautiful ❸ proper ❹ becoming زیبا *zebā'* زیبائش *zebā''ish* N.F. ❶ elegance ❷ beauty ❸ adornment ❹ decoration زیبائشی *zebā''ishī* ADJ. ❶ decorative ❷ ornamental زیبائی *zebā''ī* N.F. ❶ elegance ❷ beauty ❸ adornment [P ~ زیبیدن]

زیبرا *zaib'rā* N.M. zebra [E]

زیبق *zī'baq* N.M. mercury [A]

زیتون *zaitoon'* N.M. olive [A]

زیٹ *zīṭ* N.F. ❶ nonsense ❷ baseless story زیٹ اڑانا *zīṭ' uṛā'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

زید *zaid* N.M. common Arabic name used as a fictitious name زید عمر و بکر *zaid' 'am'r bak'r* N.M. Tom, Dick and Harry [A]

زیر *zer* N.M. vowel point (ِ) transliterated as *i* ADV. below PREF. under زیر بار کرنا *ze'r-e bar' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put (someone) under obligation ❷ make (some-one) foot the bill ❸ over burden ❹ put (someone) in financial difficulty زیر بار ہونا *ze'r-e bār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be overburdened ❷ be in debt ❸ come under obligation زیر بار احسان ہونا *ze'r-e bā'r-e ehsān' ho'nā* N.F. come under obligation زیر باری *zer-bā'rī* N.F. ❶ overburdening ❷ expenses ❸ indebtedness ❹ obligation زیر بند *zer'-band* N.M. martingale زیر پائی *zer'-pā''ī* N.F. (arch.) slippers زیر تجویز *ze'r-e tajvīz'* ADJ. under consideration زیر تحقیقات *ze'r-e tahqīqāt'* ADJ. under enquiry زیر تفتیش *ze'r-e tafti̱sh'* ADJ. under investigation زیر جامہ *zer-jā'mah'* N.M. drawers ; underwear زیر حراست *ze'r-e ḥirā'sat* ADJ. under custody زیر دست *zer'-dast* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ subordinate ❷ week or powerless (person) زیر کرنا *zer' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ overpower ❷ subdue ❸ defeat ❹ vanquish زیر لب *ze'r-e lab* ADV. ❶ numbling ❷ in undertones ❸ furtively زیر لب کہنا *ze'r-e lab kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ mumble ❷ mutter ❸ talk in undertones زیر لب مسکرانا *ze'r-e lab mūskurā'nā* V.I. smile furtively زیر مشق *ze'r-e mash'q* N.M. pad to support paper in writing ADJ. understudy زیر نظر *ze'r-e na'zar* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ under reference ❷ under surveillance ❸ under observation زیر نگیں *ze'r-e nagī̃'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ subjugated ❷ under control ❸ under the influence (of) زیر و زبر *ze'r-o-za'bar* ADJ. ❶ topsy-turvy ❷ upside down ❸ disintegrated ❹ ruined زیر و زبر کرنا *ze'r-o-za'bar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ turn topsy-turvy ❷ overturn ❸ disintegrate ❹ ruin زیر و زبر ہونا *ze'r-o-za'bar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be upset ❷ topsy-turvy ❸ be ruined [P]

زیر *zīr* N.F. ❶ treble ; sharpest note of a musical instrument ❷ lowest note زیر و بم *zī'r-o bam* N.M. ❶ treble and bass ❷ low and high notes ❸ ups and down (of) [P]

زیرک *zī'rak* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ shrewd ❹ perspicacious زیرکی *zī'rakī* N.F. ❶ wisdom ❷ intelligence ❸ shrewdness ❹ perspicacity [P]

زیرہ *zī'rah* N.M. ❶ cuminseed ❷ carraway seed ❸ pollen زیرہ سیاہ *zī'rah siyāh* N.M. carraway seed زیرہ سفید *zī'rah sifed'* N.M. cuminseed [P]

زیریں *ze'rīn* ADJ. (see under زیر *zer* ADV. ★)

زیست *zīs't* N.M. ❶ life ❷ existence تا زیست *tā-zīs't* ADV. ❶ the whole life ❷ ever ; always [P ~ زیستن]

زین *zīn* N.F. saddle زین پوش *zīn'-posh* N.M. ❶ saddlecloth ❷ housing زین ساز *zīn'-sāz* N.M. saddler [P]

زین

زین *zaīn* N.M. ❶ grace ❷ elegance ❸ beauty ❹ adornment زین خان *zain' khāṉ* N.M. name of a bogey [A]

زینت *zī'nat* N.F. ❶ grace ❷ elegance ❸ beauty ❹ adornment زینت پانا *zī'nat pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be adorned ❷ be graced by زینت دینا *zī'nāt de'nā* V.T. ❶ adorn ❷ grace [A ~ PREC.]

زینہ *zī'nah* N.M. ❶ staircase ; stairs ❷ ladder ❸ step of ladder, etc. [P]

زینہار *zīn'hār* ADV. (same as زنہار ADV. ★)

زیور *ze'var* N.M. ❶ ornament ❷ decoration جڑاؤ زیور *jaṛā'oo ze'var* N.M. gold (or silver) ornaments studded with jewels زیورات *ze'varāt'* N.M. (usu. but ungram.) PL. jewellery ; ornaments [P]

ژ

ژ *zh* ❶ seventeenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *zā'-e fā'risī* or *zā'-e 'a'jamī*) ; (equivalent to English *zh*) used basically in words of Persian extraction ❷ (in jummal reckoning held equivalent to ز) 7

ژاژ *zhāzh'* N.M. ❶ nonsense ❷ obscenity ❸ (rare) ژاژ خا *zhazh'-khā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) talking nonsense ❷ (one) talking obscenity ❸ idle-talken ژاژ خائی *zhāzh-khā''ī* N.F. ❶ idle talk ❷ obscene talk [P]

ژالہ *zhā'lah* N.M. hail ژالہ باری *zhā'la-bā'rī* N.F. hailstorm ژالہ باری ہونا *zhā'la-bā'rī ho'nā* V.I. hail [P]

ژالہ باری

ژرف *zhar'f* ADJ. ❶ deep ❷ penetrating ژرف نگاہ *zhar'f-nigāh'* ADJ. &

N.M. perspicacious ژرف نگاہی *zhār'f-nigā'hī* N.F. ❶ denth of vision ❷ penetrating ❸ perspicacity [P]

ژند *zhand, zand* N.F. ❶ Old Persian ❷ (also ژند اوستا *zhan'd-avis'tā*) Zoroastrian scriptures with their official exegesis ژندہ *zhandah*, ژند *zhand* N.M. rags ADJ. ❶ old ; wornout ❷ mumoth ; huge ژندہ پیل *zhan'da-pāl'* N.M. ❶ huge elephant ❷ appellation of a mystic ژندگی *zhan'dagī* N.F. oldness ; being worn out [P]

ژنگ *zhang* N.M. (same as ارژنگ N.M. ★)

ژولیدہ *zholī'dah* (or *zhoo'-*) ADJ. ❶ dishevelled ❷ unkempt ❸ mathed ❹ entangled ❺ confused ❻ miserable ژولیدہ بیان *zholī'da-bayan'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ confused (speaker) ژولیدہ بیانی *zholī'da-baya'nī* N.F. confused talk ژولیدہ حال *zholī' da-ḥal* ADJ. wretched ; miserable in a bad way ژولیدہ مو *zholīda-moo* ADJ. & N.M. with dishevelled unkempt or matted hair ژولیدگی *zholī'dagī* N.F. distress ; perplexity ; entanglement [P]

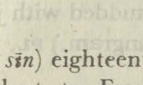
ژیاں *zhiyāñ* ADJ. fierce ; ferocious ; truculent شیر ژیاں *she'r-e zhiyāñ'* N.M. truculent tiger [P]

س

س *sīn* ❶ (colloquially called چکوٹا سین *chko'ṭā sīn*) eighteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *s*) also written as ٦ ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 60

سا *sā* (PL. سے *se* ; F. SING. & PL. سی *sī*) ADV. ❶ somewhat ❷ a little SUF. ❶ -ish ; somewhat ❷-ever ; any ADJ. (also کا سا *kā' sā*) ❶like ❷looking like ❸ resembling N.M. (in musical scale) first note of national gamut ; gamma

ساباط *sābāt'* N.F. ❶ upper storey pavilion ❷rare gallery connecting houses on opposite sides of street, etc. suspension gallery [A]


ساباط

سابر *sā'bar* N.M. ❶ elk ❷ imitation chamois leather

سابق *sā'biq* ADJ. ❶ former ❷ prior ❸ foregoing ; preceding سابق الذکر *sā'biq-uz-zik'r* ADJ. abovementioned ; aforesaid سابق میں *sā'biq meñ* ADV. ❶ in the past ❷ previously ❸ heretofore ❹ formerly سابقاً *sā'biqan* ADV. ❶ easlier ❷ above ❸ formerly ; previously سابقہ *sā'biqah* N.M. (PL. سوابق *sava'biq* rare) ❶ contact ❷ dealing ADJ. ❶ past previous ❷ transaction ❸prefix earlier ; preceding سابقہ پڑنا *sā'biqah par'nā* V.I. ❶ come into contact (with) ❷ have to deal (with) ; have dealings (with) سابقہ ڈالنا *sā'biqah ḍāl'uā* V.T. (deprec.) put in touch (with) سابقین *sābiqīn'* N.M. ❶ earlier people ; earlier generations ; people in ages gone by ❷ the pious ❸ those rewarded most by God [A ~ سبقت]

ساگودانہ *sā'boo dā'noh* N.M. (same as ساگودانہ N.M. ★)

ساٹ *sāt'* ADJ. seven ساٹا روہن *sā'ṭā roo'han* N.M. ❶group attack by wolves ❷ mischievous clique against someone ساٹ پانچ *sāt' pañch* N.F. ❶ wrangle ❷ fraud ❸ reluctance ساٹ پانچ کرنا *sāt' pañch' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ wrangle ❷ defraud ❸ hesitate ساٹ پانچ نہ جاننا *sāt' pañch na jān'nā* V.I. ❶ be straightforward ❷ be simple ساٹ پردوں میں چھپا کر رکھنا *sāt' par'doñ meñ chhupā' kar rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep with good care ❷ keep closely guard ساٹ پشت *sāt' pāsh't* N.F. ❶ seven generations ❷ family with a long tradition (of evil, etc.) ساٹ پشت سے *sāt' pusht' se* ADV. for ages ساٹ دھار ہو کر نکلنا *sāt' dhār ho kar ni'kalnā* V.I. (of food) pass through stools without being fully digested ساٹ سمندر پار *sāt' samūn'dar pār'* ADV. ❶ overseas ❷ abroad ساٹ سنگار *sāt' singār'* N.M. PL. ❶ make-up ❷ (old use) full make-up of Muslim ladies (comprising henna, well ساٹ سہیلیوں کا جھمکا *sāt' sahe'liyoñ kā jhūm'kā* N.M. Pleiades ساٹ ماموؤں کا بھانجا *sāt' mā'ma'oñ ka bhañ'jā* N.M. darling of the whole family ساتواں *sāt'vāñ* ADJ. seventh

ساتگین *sāt'gīn* N.M. wine cup ; goblet [P]

ساتھ *sāth* company ADV. ❶ along (with) ❷ together ساتھ کے *ke sāth* ADV. with ; along with ایک ساتھ *ek' sāth'* ADV. togethers ساتھ چھوٹنا *sāth chhoot'nā* V.I. be separated (from) ساتھ چھوڑنا *sāth' chhoṛ'nā* V.T. desert ساتھ دینا *sāth de'nā* V.T. ❶ co-operate (with) ❷ side (with) ❸stand by the side of ساتھ رہنا *sāth' raih'nā* V.I. live together ساتھ ساتھ چلنا *sāth' sāth chal'nā* V.I. ❶ walk side by side ❷ walk beside ❸ follow lose at heels ساتھ کا کھیلا *sāth kā khe'lā* N.M. childhood's playmate ساتھ لگے پھرنا *sāth' la'ge phir'nā* V.T. ❶ follow (someone) about ❷ walk along ساتھ والا *sath' vā'lā* N.M. ❶ companion ; comrade ❷ partner ❸ neighbour ADJ. ❶ adjoining ; adjacent ; neighbouring ❷ next door ساتھ ہو لینا *sāth' ho le'nā* V.I. ❶ join ❷ join the company (of) ساتھ ہی *sāth' hī* CONJ. along with it ; together with it ADV. ❶ close by ❷ simultaneously ; at the same time ❸ there and then ساتھن *sā'than* N.F. (usu. lady's) female companion ساتھی *sā'thī* N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ ally ❸ comrade ; companion زندگی کا ساتھی *zin'dagī kā sā'thī* (dial. جیون ساتھی *jī'van sā'thī*) N.M. ❶ spouse ❷ husband ❸ wife

ساٹا *sā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ transaction in bill of exchange ❷return ❸two marital deals one in exchange

for the other ; matrimonial barter سانٹے میں دینا *sāṭe meṅ de'nā* V.T. (agree to) marry a girls of one's family into a family whose girl has been married into one's family

ساٹن *sā'ṭan* N.F. satin [E]

ساٹھ *sāṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty ساٹھا *sā'ṭhā* N.M. sexagenarian ساٹھا پاٹھا *sā'ṭhā pā'ṭhā* N.M. & ADJ. stout sexagenarian ساٹھواں *sāṭh'vāṅ* ADJ. sixtieth

ساج *sāj* N.M. teak [A]

ساجد *sā'jid* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. ساجدین *sājidīn'*, F. ساجدہ *sā'jidah* F. PL. ساجدات *sājidāt'*) prostrating in prayer ❶ adorer ❷ prostrating in adoration [A ~ سجدہ]

ساجن *sā'jan* N.M. (dial. سجنوا *sajan'vā* F. سجنی *saj'nī* dial. سجنیا *sajan'yā*) beloved ; sweetheart

ساجھا *sā'jhā* N.M. ❶ partnership ❷ association ساجھے کا کام *sā'jhe kā kām* N.M. something done in association (with) ساجھے کی ہنڈیا چوراہے میں پھوٹتی ہے *sā'jhe kī hand'yā chaurā'he meṅ phooṭ'tī hai* PROV. partnership always ends in fiasco ساجھے میں *sā'jhe meṅ* ADV. ❶ jointly ❷ in partnership (with) ❸ in association (with) ساجھی *sā'jhī* N.M. ❶ partner ❷ shareholder ❸ associate ساجھی بنانا (یا ہونا) *sā'jhī ban'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. become a partner ; enter into partnership (with)

ساچق *sā'chaq* N.F. (correctly but less usu. for ساچق N.F. ★)

ساحت *sā'ḥat* N.M. expanse [A]

ساحر *sā'ḥir* N.M. (PL. سحرہ *sa'ḥarah*) ❶ magician ❷ wizard ❸ sorceher ❹ charmer ساحرہ *sā'ḥirah* N.F. ❶ enchantress ❷ exquisitely beautiful woman ; cavishing beauty ❸ witch ساحری *sā'ḥirī* N.F. ❶ magic ❷ sorcery ❸ necromancy ❹ enchantment [A ~ سحر *seḥ'r*]

ساحل *sā'ḥil* N.M. (PL. سواحل *savā'ḥil*) ❶ shore ; seashore ; coast ❷ sea-board ❸ beach [A]

ساخت *sākh't* N.F. ❶ structure ❷ manufacture ❸ make PREF. (*sākh't-e*) made in ساختِ پاکستان *sākh't-e pā'kistān* PL. made in Pakistan ساختہ *sākh't-ah* ADJ. ❶ made ❷ faked ; trumped up ساختہ پرداختہ *sākh't-ah pardākh't-ah* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ trumped up ; faked ; made up ❷ patronized (by) بے ساختہ *be-sākh't-ah* ADJ. ❶ extempore ; impromptu ❷ unpremeditated ADV. ❶ spontaneously ❷ extempore ; impromptu [P ~ ساختن]

سادات *sādāt'* N.M. holy prophet's descendents through his daughter Hazrat Fatimah [A ~ SING. سید ~ سادات]

سادس *sā'dis* ADJ. sixth سادساً *sā'disan* ADV. sixthly [A]

سادہ *sā'dah* ADJ. ❶ simple ❷ plain ❸ unadorned ❹ artless ❺ blank ❻ beardless (face, etc.) ❼ simpleminded سادہ پن *sā'da-pan* N.M. (same as سادگی N.F. ★)

سادہ دل *sā'da-dil* ADJ. ❶ artless ; guileless ❷ simple ; stupid سادہ دلی *sā'da-di'lī* N.F. ❶ artlessness ❷ simplemindedness سادہ کار *sā'da-kār'* N.M. ❶ goldsmith ❷ silversmith سادہ لوح *sā'da-lauḥ'* ADJ. & N.M. simpleton سادہ لوحی *sā'da-lauḥī* N.F. simple-mindedness ; stupidity سادی *sā'dī* N.F. stupid woman ADJ. ❶ uuadorned ❷ unembellished سادگی *sā'dagī* N.F. ❶ simplicity ❷ plainness ❸ artlessness ❹ simplemindedness stupidity ❺ childlike behaviour ❻ rankness [P]

سادھنا *sādh'nā* V.T. ❶ hold (breath) ❷ regulate exercise ; train ; practise سادھ *sādh* N.M. ❶ (dial.) ascetic ❷ simple سادھو *sā'dhoo* N.M. Hindu ascetic [S]

سادی *sā'dī* ADJ. (see under سادہ ADJ. ★)

سار *sār* SUF. ❶ abounding in ❷ like ❸ having ; suffering from ❹ head [P]

سارا[1] *sā'rā* SUF. ❶ pure ❷ undefiled

سارا[2] *sā'rā* (PL. سارے *sā're* F. ساری *sā'rī*) ADJ. entire ; whole ; complete ADV. entirely in entirety ; completely سارا دھن جاتا دیکھیے تو آدھا دیجیے بانٹ *sā'rā dhan jā'ta de'khiye to ā'dhā dī'jiye bāṅt'* PROV. better lose half than lose all

ساربان *sār'bān* N.M. camel-driver [P]

سارجنٹ *sār'jaṇṭ* N.M. sergeant [E]

سارس *sā'ras* N.M. crane ; a kind of heron سارس کی سی جوڑی *sā'ras kī sī jo'ṛī* PH. (fig.) constant companions

سارق *sā'riq* N.M. ❶ thief ❷ pilferer [A ~ سرقہ]

سارنگ *sāraṅg'* N.M. ❶ name of a musical mode ❷ peacock ❸ its cry

سارنگی *sāraṅ'gī* N.F. a kind of fiddle or violin سارنگیا *sāraṅ'giyā* N.M. fiddler ; violinist [~ PREC.]

ساری[1] *sā'rī* ADJ. ❶ percolating ❷ penetrating ❸ pervading جاری و ساری *jā'rī-o- sā'rī* ADJ. ❶ penetrating ❷ flowing [A ~ سرایت]

ساری[2] *sā'rī* N.F. (same as ساڑھی *sā'ṛhī* N.F. ★)

ساری *sā'rī* ADJ. (see under سارا ADJ. ★)

ساڑھی ۱ *sā'ṛhī, ساری sā'rī* N.F. woman's outer garment comprising single piece of cloth

ساڑھی ۲ *sā'ṛhī, اساڑھ asā'ṛhī* N.F. spring harvest [~ اساڑھ]

ساڑھے *sā'ṛhe* ADJ. half again

ساز *sāz* N.M. ❶ musical instrument ❷ harness ❸ accountrements ❹ concord good relations ADV. agreeable SUF. making preparing **سازباز** *sāz'-bāz* N.F. (dial. N.M.) ❶ intrigue ; conspiracy ❷ connections ; good relations **سازباز رکھنا** *saz'-baz rakh'nā* V.I. have good relations (with) **سازباز کرنا** *sāz'-bāz kar'nā* V.T. plot ; intrigue ; conspire **سازگار** *sāz-gār'* ADJ. ❶ agreeable ❷ favourable **ساز و برگ** *sā'z-o bar'g* N.M. (lit.) belongings **ساز و سامان** *sā'z-o-sāmān'* N.M. ❶ equipment ❷ furniture [P]

سازش *sā'zish* N.F. ❶ plot ; intrigue ; conspiracy ❷ collusion **سازش کرنا** *sā'zish kar'nā* V.I. plot ; intrigue ; conspire **سازشی** *sā'zishī* N.M. plotter ; intriguer ; conspirator ADJ. ❶ plotting ❷ collusive [P ~ ساختن make]

سازندہ *sāzin'dah* N.M. ❶ instrumentalist ❷ accompanist [~ ساز]

ساس *sās* N.F. mother-in-law **ساس بہو کی لڑائی** *sās' ba'hoo kī laṛā''ī* PH. differences between someone's wife and mother

ساطع *sā'te'* ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ enlightening [A]

ساعت *sā''at* N.M. ❶ hour ❷ time ❸ moment [A]

ساعد *sā''id* N.M. ❶ wrist ❷ fore-arm **ساعد سیمیں** *sā''id-e sī'mīn* N.M. lovely wrist [A]

ساعی *sā''ī* N.M. ❶ endeavourer ❷ backbiter **ساعی و نمام** *sā''ī-o nammām'* N.M. backbiter

ساغر *sā'ghar* N.M. (also **ساغرے** *sā'ghar-e mai*) wine-cup ; cup ; bowl ; goblet **ساغر چلنا** *sā'ghar chal'nā* V.I. have a round of drink ; drink (usu.) in company **ساغری** *sā'gharī* N.F. (dial.) space between horses tail and anus ADJ. pertaining goblet-like ; bowl- shaped [P]

سافل *sā'fil* N.M. mean fellow ADJ. ❶ lower ❷ nether [A]

ساق *sāq* N.F. ❶ shank ❷ stem (of plant) **ساق سیمیں** *sā'q-e sī'mīn* N.F. lovely leg(s) [A]

ساقط *sā'qit* ADJ. ❶ annulled ❷ eliminated ❸ lapsed ❹ out of use ❺ dropped ❻ (of foctus) miscarried **ساقط کرنا** *sā'qit kar'nā* V.T. ❶ eliminate ❷ annull render null and void ❸ cause to lapse ❹ drop **ساقط ہونا** *sā'qit ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be eliminated ❷ be annulled ❸ lapse ❹ lose value ❺ drop ❻ miscarry [A ~ سقوط]

ساقن *sā'qan* N.F. (see under ساقی N.M. ★)

ساقی *sā'qī* N.M. ❶ cup-bearer ❷ Ganymede ❸ potboy ❹ steward ❺ beloved sweetheart ❻ one offering drink to the thirsty **ساقی کوثر** *sā'qī-e kau'sar* N.M. Holy Prophet (as steward of the heavenly spring 'Kausar') **ساقی گری** *sā'qī-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ being a cup bearer ❷ steward ship [A]

ساکت *sā'kit* ADJ. ❶ silent ; quiet ❷ reticent ❸ immobile **ساکت ہونا** *sā'kit ho'nā* V.I. ❶ keep quiet ❷ be reticent ❸ be immobile [A ~ سکوت]

ساکن *sā'kin* ADJ. ❶ resident (of) ❷ quiescent ❸ quiet ❹ calm ; tranquil ❺ peaceful ; undisturbed ❻ immobile ❼ at rest N.M. (PL. **سکنہ** *sa'kanah*) ❶ resident ❷ quiescent letter [A ~ سکون]

ساکھ *sākh* N.F. ❶ good-will ❷ credit **ساکھ بنانا** *sākh bana'nā* V.T. create goodwill **ساکھ بننا** *sākh ban'nā* V.I. build up goodwill **ساکھ جاتی رہنا** *sākh jā'tī raih'nā* V.I. lose credit ; lose good-will **ساکھ گنوانا** *sakh' ganvā'nā* V.I. lose credit **ساکھ ہونا** *sākh' ho'nā* V.I. have good credit **گئی ساکھ پھر نہیں آتی** *ga''ī sākh phir' na'hīn ā'tī* PROV. a lost reputation is seldom redeemed

ساکھا ۱ *sā'khā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ heroism ❷ Hindu chivalrous story [S]

ساکھا ۲ *sā'khā* N.M. bough [CORR. of P شاخ]

ساگ *sāg* N.M. potherb **ساگ پات** *sāg' pāt* N.M. potherbs ; greens **ساگا** *sā'gā* N.M. (dial.) green stalk of onion

ساگر *sā'gar* N.M. (dial.) sea ; ocean

ساگوان *sāg'vān* N.M. teak-wood ; teak

ساگودانہ *sā'goo-dā'nah, سابودانہ sā'boo-dā'nah* N.M. sago [E ~ Malay]

سال ۱ *sāl* N.M. (PL. **سالہا** *sāl-hā'*) year **سال آئندہ** *sāl-e āin'dah* N.M. next year **سالانہ** *sālā'nah* ADJ. annual **سالانہ نقشہ جات** *sālā'nah naqsha jāt'* N.M. PL. annual returns **سال بہ سال** (or **سال بسال**) *sāl' ba-sāl'* ADV. year by year **سال خوردہ** *sāl-khūr'dah* ADJ. ❶ old ❷ aged ❸ experienced ; veteran ❹ worn-out **سال رواں** *sā'l-e ravāṉ'* N.M. current year **سال شمسی** *sā'l-e sham'sī, سال شمسی sham'sī sāl* N.M. solar year **سال قمری** *sā'l-e qa'marī, سال قمری qa'marī sāl, سال ہجری sāl-e hij'rī, سال ہجری hij'rī sāl* N.M. lunar year ; Hij'ri year **سال عیسوی** *sā'l-e 'ī'savī* N.M. Christian year ; 'Anno Christie' ; A.C. 'Anno Domini'; A.D. **سال کبیسہ** *sā'l-e kabī'sah*

N.M. ❶ leap year (in solar calendar with an extraday to February every fourth year) ❷ (arch.) leap lunar year (with an extra month every third year) سالگرہ *sāl'-gi'rah* N.F. birthday ; birth anniversary (col. *-rah*) سال مہاجنی *sā l-e mahā'-janī* N.M. (dial.) commercial year سالنامہ *sāl-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ annual issue (of periodical) ❷ year book ❸ almanac سال وار *sāl'-vār* ADJ. yearly ; annual ADV. yearly ; annually سالہا سال *sāl'-hā-sāl* N.M. ADV. ❶ a long time years on end ❷ several years سالہا سال سے *sāl'-hā sāl se* ADV. ❶ for many year now ❷ for a long like ; since تدریسی (تعلیمی) سال *tadrī'sī* (or *ta'līmī*) *sāl* N.M. academic year تقویمی سال *taqvī'mī sāl* N.M. calendar year مالی سال *mā'lī sāl* N.M. financial year [P]

سال۲ *sāl* N.F. a kind of timber

سال۳ *sāl* N.F. (see under سالنا V.T. ★)

سالا *sā'lā* N.M. ❶ wife's brother; brother-in-law ❷ (as mild swear-word) mean fellow ADJ. (F. سالی *sā'lī* vul.) ❶ mean ❷ good-for-nothing

سالار *sālār'* N.M. ❶ commander ❷ chief ❸ leader سالار جنگ *sālā'r-e jaṅg'* (col. *sālār' jaṅg'*) N.M. ❶ Field-Marshal ❷ this as honorific title ❸ (joc.) wife's brother سالار قافلہ *sālā'r-e qā'filah*, قافلہ سالار *qā'fila-sālār'* N.M. caravan leader سالار قوم *sālā'r-e qaum'* N.M. national leader [P]

سالانہ *sālā'nah* ADJ. (see under سال N.M. ★)

سالک *sā'lik* N.M. (PL. سالکان *sālikān'*) ❶ mystic ❷ initiate ❸ devotee ❹ traveller سالک راہ *sā'lik-e rāh'* N.M. ❶ mystic ❷ initiate [A ~ سلوک]

سالم *sālim* ADJ. ❶ whole ❷ complete ❸ perfect صحیح و سالم *saḥi'ḥ-o-sā'lim* ADJ. safe and sound سالمہ *sā'limah* N.M. ❶ atom ❷ molecule سالماتی *sālimā'tī* ADJ. atomic بم سالماتی *sālimā'tī bam* N.M. atom bomb توانائی سالماتی *sālimā'tī tūvānā''ī* N.F. atomic energy [A]

سالن *sā'lan* N.M. ❶ curry ❷ stew ❸ salt dish

سالنا *sāl'nā*, سال دینا *sāl' de'nā*, سال ڈالنا *sāl' ḍāl'nā* V.T. cut a mortise in سال *sāl* N.F. mortice ; mortise

سالوس *sāloos'* N.F. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ fraud خرقہ سالوس *khir'qa-e saloos'* N. cloak put to defraud others ; subterfuge [P]

سالی *sā'lī* N.F. ❶ wife's sister ; sister-in-law ❷ (as mild swear-word) mean women ADJ. (vul.) ❶ mean ❷ good-for-nothing

سامان *sāmān'* N.M. ❶ necessaries ❷ good and chattels ❸ wares ❹ tools ❺ implements ❻ arrangements ; preparations ❼ custom ❽ wealth ❾ equipment ❿ material (11) provisions سامان آخرت *sāmā'n-e ā'khirat* N.M. good deads ; preparations for hereafter سامان جنگ *sāmā'n-e jaṅg'* N.M. war material (کا) سامان کرنا (*kā*) *sāmān kar'nā* V.T. ❶ arrange ❷ make preparation (for) (کا) سامان ہونا (*kā*) *sāmā'n ho'nā* V.I. ❶ take place ❷ be arranged سر و سامان *sa'r-o sāmān'* N.M. ❶ arrangements (for) ❷ preparations (for) ❸ provisions (for) بے سر و سامان *be'-sa'r-o samān'* ADJ. ❶ unprovided ❷ helpless بے سر و سامانی *be'-sa'r-o sāmā'nī* N.F. helplessness [P]

سامراج *sām'rāj* N.M. (dial.) imperialism سامراجی *sāmrā'jī* ADJ. (dial) imperialist [S]

سامری *sā'mirī* N.M. ❶ Samaritan who made a golden calf for worship by Israelites ❷ magician [A]

سامع *sā'me'* N.M. (PL. سامعین *sāme'īn'*) ❶ listener ❷ prompter (in prayers) سامعہ *sā'me'ah'* N.M. audition ; hearing sense of hearing سامعہ نواز *sā'me'a-navāz'* ADJ. melodious سامعہ نوازی *sāme'a-navā'zī* N.F. melodiousness [A ~ سماعت]

سامنا *sām'nā* N.F. ❶ front ❷ facade ❸ meeting ❹ encounter ❺ confrontation سامنا کرنا *sām'nā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ encounter ❷ confront سامنا ہونا *sām'nā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ come across ❷ meet ❸ stand face to face (with) سامنے *sām'ne* ADV. ❶ before ❷ in front (of) ❸ in presence (of) ❹ opposite سامنے آنا *sām'ne ā'nā* V.T. ❶ face ❷ appear before ❸ oppose ❹ challenge سامنے ہونا *sām'ne ho'nā* V.T. ❶ face ❷ stand face to face (with) ❸ appear before ❹ oppose ❺ challenge

سامی *sā'mī* ADJ. exalted [A ~ سمو]

سان۱ *sān* N.F. whetstone ; grindstone سان چڑھانا *sān' charhā'nā* V.T. whet ; sharpen سان چڑھنا *sān' charh'nā* V.I. be whetted ; be sharpened سان دھرنا *sān' dhar'nā* V.T. whet ; sharpen

سان۲ *sān* N.M. (col. for شان only as) سان گمان *sān' gumān'* N.M. ❶ trace ❷ sign ❸ idea ; expectation سان نہ گمان *san' na gumān'* ADV. ❶ unawares ❷ all of a sudden [~ A شان]

سانپ *sāṅp'* N.M. serpent ; snake سانپ سونگھ جانا *sāṅp' soongh jā'nā* V.I. be struck dumb when it is imperative to speak سانپ بھی مرے لاٹھی بھی نہ ٹوٹے *sāṅp' bhī ma're lā'ṭhī bhī na ṭoo'ṭe* PH. achieve the object without sustaining any loss سانپ کا کاٹا رسی سے ڈرتا ہے *sāṅp kā kā'ṭā ras'sī se ḍar'tā hai* PROV. a burnt child dreads the fire سانپ کا بچہ سنپولیا *sāṅp' kā bach'chah sāṅpo'liyā* PROV. enemy's progeny is no less

dangerous گیا ہے سانپ نکل اب لکیر پیٹا کر *gayā' hai sāṇp' ni'kal ab lakīr' pī'ṭā kar* PROV. it is no use crying over spilt milk سانپن *sāṇ'pan* N.F. female snake سپولیا *sapo'liyā*, سنپولیا *sāṇpo'liyā* N.M. young snake سپیرا *sape'rā*, سنپیرا *sāṇpe'rā* N.M. snake-charmer

سانٹ *sāṇṭ*, سانٹھ *sāṇṭh* N.F. ❶union ❷confederacy سانٹھ لگانا (یا ملانا) *sāṇṭh lagā'nā* (or *milā'nā*) V.I. plot together ; conspire with سانٹھنا *sāṇṭh'nā*, سانٹھ لینا *sāṇṭh le'nā* V.T. cause (someone) to agree with one آنٹ سانٹ *āṇṭ' sāṇṭ* (dial. سانٹھ گانٹھ *(sāṇṭh'gāṇṭh)* N.F. plot

سانٹا *sāṇ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ lash ❷ sprig used as such

سانجھ *sāṇjh* N.F. ❶ dusk ❷ evening سانجھ سویرے (یا سویرا) *sāṇjh' save're* (or rare. *saver'*) ADV. night and day ; all the time ; ever ; always

سانچ *sāṇch* N.F. (dial.) truth (only in) سانچ کو آنچ نہیں *sāṇch' ko āṇch' na'hīṇ* PROV. truth ultimately prevails [doublet of سچ]

سانچا *sāṇ'chā* N.M. ❶ mould ❷matrice ❸(dial.) ovary ❹ (dial.) truthful person) سانچے میں ڈھالنا *sāṇ'che meṇ dhāl'nā* V.T. mould سانچے میں ڈھلنا *sāṇ'che meṇ ḍhal'nā* V.I. (fig.) (of human figure) be very lovely

ساچق *sāṇ'chaq*, (correctly but less usu. سا-چق *sā'-chaq*) N.F. dowry sent by husband's parents to bride's house the day before marriage [~ T]

سانحہ *sā'neḥah* (PL. سانحات *sāneḥāt'*) ❶ accidents ❷ occurrances [A]

سانده *sāṇ'dah* N.M. leg-band (for cows, etc.)

سانڈ *sāṇḍ* N.M. ❶ bull ❷ stallion ❸ lewd youth رانڈ کا سانڈ *raṇḍ' kā sāṇḍ* N.M. lewd youth brought up as cherished orphan سانڈنی *sāṇḍ'nī* N.F. dromedary سانڈنی سوار *sāṇḍ'nī-savār'* N.M. camel-rider سانڈیا *sāṇ'ḍiyā* N.M. ❶ young male camel ❷ lace-making wheel

سانڈا *sāṇ'ḍā* N.M. sand lizard سانڈے کا تیل *sāṇ'ḍe kā tel* N.M. sand-lizard fat (used as aphrodisiac, etc.)

سانڈا

سانس *sāṇs* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶breath ❷sigh سانس اکھڑنا *sāṇs u'kharnā* V.I. ❶ be out of breath ❷ pant ❸ be on the last gasp لمبی سانس بھرنا *(lam'bī) sāṇs bhar'nā* V.I. heave a (deep) sigh سانس پھولنا (یا چڑھنا) *sāṇs' phool'nā* (or *charḥ'nā*) V.I. ❶ pant ❷ be out of breath سانس ٹوٹنا *sāṇs' ṭoot'nā* V.I. ❶ be out of breath ❷ breath in unsuccessful bid to hold breath سانس رکنا *sāṇs' rūk'nā* V.I. be stifled ; be suffocated be choked سانس روکنا *sāṇs' rok'nā* V.T. hold one's breath سانس لینا *sāṇs' le'nā* V.I. ❶ breathe ❷ inhale ❸ have a rest

سانسا *sāṇ'sā* N.M. care ; worry سانسا چڑھنا *sāṇ'sā charḥ'nā* V.I. have a worry

سانسی *sāṇ'sī* N.M. name of a nomadic people (declared criminal by the British) ; Romany

سانکھ *sāṇkh* N.F. (us. PL.) fried macaroni

ساننا *sān'nā* V.T. ❶ knead ❷ stain ❸ smear ; soil

سانوٹا *saṇ''oṭā* ADJ. alert

سانولا *sāṇv'lā* (dial. سانورا *sāṇ''orā*) ADJ. (F. سانولی *sāṇv'lī* dial. سانوری *sāṇ 'orī*) ❶ sallow ❷ nut-brown ❸charming ❹lovely; comely سانولا سلونا *sāṇv'lā silo'nā* ADJ. (F. سانولی سلونی *sāṇv'lī silo'nī*) ❶ charming ❷ lovely ; comely

سانی *sā'nī* N.F. forage ; mixture of straw, grain and oil cake used as such

ساون *sā'van* N.M. fifth month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to July) ساون کا اندھا *sā'van kā aṇ'dhā* ADJ. one blinded with self-interest ساون بھادوں *sā'van bhā'doṇ* N.M. ❶ the two months of the rainy season ❷ a kind of fireworks ❸ counterparts of a set ساون کی جھڑی *sā'van kī jhaṛī* N.F. incessant downpour (of the rainy season) ساون کے اندھے کو ہرا ہی (ہرا) سوجھتا ہے *sā'van ke aṇ'dhe ko ha'rā hī (ha'rā) soojh'tā hai* PROV. to a jaundiced eye everything is yellow ساون ہرے نہ بھادوں سوکھے *sā'van ha're na bhā'doṇ soo'khe* PROV. ❶ always in the same condition ❷ indifferent ساونی *sā'vanī* N.F. autumn harvest

ساہا *sā'hā* N.M. (dial.) opportune moment for marriage ساہا چکنا (یا دیکھنا) *sā'hā cha'maknā* (or *khāl'nā*) V.I. (dial.) (of wedding opportunity) come

ساہوکار *sā'hookār* N.M. ❶money-lender ❷Hindu banker ❸ rich man ساہوکارہ *sāhookā'rah* N.M. ❶ money-lending ❷ money-market ساہوکاری *sāhookā'rī* N.F. ❶ money-lending ❷ banking business

ساہول *sāhool'*, سہول *sā'hūl* N.F. plumb-line [~ A شاقول ~ T ساقول CORR.]

ساہی *sā'hī* N.F. (same as سیہہ N.F. ★)

سائبان *sā'ebān'* N.M. ❶ housetop shed (esp. one with roof of corrugated iron sheets) ❷ canopy

سائر *sā''ir* ADJ. ❶ moving ❷ wandering ❸ current ❹ prevelant ❺ contingent ❻whole

❶ all ❷ سائر خرچ *sā''ir kharch* N.M. contingent expenses [A ~ سیر]

سائن بورڈ *sā''in borḍ* N.M. signboard ; sign [E]

سائنس *sā''ins* N.F. science سائنٹیفک *sā''inṭifik* ADJ. scientific [E]

سائی[1] *sā''ī* N.F. earnest money

سائی[2] *sā''ī* SUF. rubbing [P ~ سائیدن]

سائیس *sā'īs'* N.M. horse-keeper ; groom سائیسی *sā''īsī* N.F. stable-keeping; groom's work سائیسی علم دریاؤ ہے *sā''īsī 'il'm daryā''o hai* PROV. ❶ each knows the intricacies of his own trade ❷ each one regards his own field as the best [~ A سائس CORR.]

سائل *sā''il* N.M. ❶ petitioner ❷ applicant ❸ beggar [A ~ سوال]

سائیں *sā''iṅ* N.M. ❶ mendicant ❷ beggar ❸ (dial.) master ❹ (dial.) master

سائیں سائیں *sā''eṅ sā''eṅ* N.F. rustle (of wind) [ONO.]

سایہ[1] *sā'yah* N.M. ❶ shadow ❷ shade ❸ apparition ; spectre ❹ obsession ❺ protection ❻ influence سایہ پڑنا *sā'yah par'nā* V.I. ❶ be obsessed (by) came under (someone's) influence (of) ❷ be under the shadow (of) سایہ دار *sā'ya-dār* ADJ. shady سایہ ڈالنا *sā'yah ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ cast a shadow (over) ❷ show favour (to) ❸ give protection (to) سایہ ڈھلنا *sā'yah ḍhal'nā* V.I. ❶ be dasky ❷ be the afternoon سایہ ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *sā'yah ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. be possessed ; be obsessed (by) [P]

سایہ[2] *sā'yah* N.M. dress ; woman's gown [Por.]

سب[1] *sab* ADJ. ❶ all ❷ whole ❸ entire ❹ total ❺ every سب ایک ہی تھیلی کے چٹے بٹے ہیں *sab ek' hī thai'lī ke chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe haiṅ* PROV. they are chips of the same block سب سے بھلی چپ *sab' se bhal'ī chup'* PROV. silence is gold سب کا سب *sab' kā sab* ADV. ❶ altogether ❷ the whole ❸ completely ❹ entirely سب (یا سبھی) کچھ *sab'* (or *sa'bhī*) *kuchh* N.M. everything ADV. ❶ entire ❷ complete

سب[2] *sab* N.F. ❶ filthy language ❷ abuse ; swear-word سب و شتم *sab'o-o shat'm* N.F. (use of) abusive language ; swearing [A]

سبا *sabā'* (ped. *sa'ba*) N.M. Sheba a part of S. Arabia [A]

سبابہ *sabbā'bah* N.F. (ped.) forefinger [A]

سب انسپکٹر *sab-inspaik'ṭar* N.M. sub-inspector [E]

سباع *sibā''* N.M. PL. beasts of prey [A]

سبب *sabab'* N.M. (PL. اسباب *asbāb'*) ❶ cause ; reason ; ground ❷ means ❸ motive بسبب *ba-sabab'* ADV. ❶ by means of ❷ on account of ❸ owing to [A]

سبت *sab't* N.M. ❶ sabbath; Lord's day ❷ (ped.) Saturday [A]

سبحان *sūbḥān'* ADJ. holy ADV. be glorified ; praised سبحان اللہ *sub'ḥa'n-allāh'* INT. God be praised سبحان تیری قدرت *sūbḥan' te'rī qūd'rat* PH. (as words supposedly heards in parrots cry) inscrutable are the ways of ; providence ; wonderful are the ways of God [A]

سبحہ *sub'ḥah* N.F. rosary سبحہ گردانی *sub'ḥa-gardā'nī* N.F. telling one's beads [A ~ PREC.]

سبد *sa'bad* N.F. basket سبد گل *sa'bad-e gūl* basket of flowers گل سر سبد *gū'l-e sar sa'bad* ❶ top flower in the basket ❷ choicest thing [P]

سبز *sab'z* ADJ. ❶ green ❷ fresh سبز باغ *sab'z bāgh* N.M. PL. سبز باغ دکھانا *sab'z bāgh dikhā'nā* V.I. ❶ raise false hopes ❷ seduce ❸ tempt سبز پوش *sab'z-posh* ADJ. ❶ dressed in green ❷ green liveried سبز قدم *sab'z qa'dam* ADJ. ❶ inauspicious oil-omened ; ominous ❷ unlucky سبزہ *sab'zah* N.M. ❶ verdure ❷ bloom ❸ insipient beard ❹ iron-grey horse ❺ a kind of ear-ring ❻ a kind of green gem سبزہ آغاز *sab'za-āghāz'* ADJ. one with insipient beard سبزہ زار *sa'bza-zār* N.M. lawn ; meadow ; pasture سبزہ لہلہانا *sab'zah laihlahā'nā* V.I. ❶ have verdure all over ❷ (of green plants) move with wind سبزۂ بیگانہ *sab'za-e begā'nah* N.M. weed [P]

سبزی *sab'zī* N.F. ❶ verdure ❷ greens ; potherbs ❸ hemp preparation سبزی پینا (یا اڑانا) *sab'zī pī'nā* (or *ūṛā'nā*) V.I. drink hemp preparation سبزی فروش *sab'zī firosh'* N.M. green-grocer سبزی منڈی *sab'zī maṇ'ḍī* N.F. vegetable market [~ P PREC.]

سبط *sib't* N.M. (PL. اسباط *asbāt'*) (esp. maternal) ❶ grandchild ❷ jewish tribe ; the Tribe *sibtain'* N.M. grandsons of the Holy Prophet (viz. Imam Hasan and Imam Husain)

سبع *sab'* سبعہ *sab''ah* ADJ. seven سبع سیارہ *sab' sayyā'rah* N.M. PL. the seven planets سبعۂ معلقہ *sab''ah mo'al'laqah* N.M. the seven Golden Odes of ancient Arabia [A]

سبق *sa'baq* N.M. (PL. اسباق *asbāq'*) ❶ lesson ❷ academic lecture سبق پڑھنا (یا لینا) *sa'baq parḥ'nā* (or *lenā*) V.I. ❶ study ❷ have a lesson ❸ learn a (good) lesson سبق دینا (یا پڑھانا) *sa'baq de'nā* (or *parḥā'nā*) V.T. ❶ instruct ; lecture ❷ teach a lesson ; give a lesson [A]

سبقت *sab'qat* N.F. ❶ lead ❷ initiative ❸ precedence ❹ surpassing ❺ excellence **سبقت کرنا** *sab'qat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ advance ❷ precede ; take the lead **سبقت لے جانا** *sab'qat le jā'nā* V.I. ❶ take the lead ❷ outstrip ❸ surpass ❹ excel

سبک *sū'būk, sa'būk* ADJ. ❶ delicate ❷ light ❸ trivial ; trifling ❹ swift ; nimble ❺ low ; degraded ; debased ❻ worthless **سبکبار** *sū'būk-bār* ADJ. light ; unencumbered **سبک پا** *sū'būk-pā'* ADJ. nimble ; swift-footed **سبک پائی** *sū'būk-pā''ī* N.F. nimbleness **سبک پرواز** *sū'būk-parvāz'* ADJ. swift in flight **سبک خیز** *sū'būk khez'* ADJ. ❶ swift ❷ nimble ❸ rising ; swiftly **سبکدوش** *sū'būk-dosh'* ADJ. ❶ retired ❷ discharged ❸ absolved of responsibility ❹ unburdened **سبکدوشی** *sū'būk-do'shī'* N.F. ❶ retirement ❷ relieved of responsibility **ملازمت سے سبکدوش کرنا** *mūlā'zamat se sū'būk-dosh' kar'nā* V.T. retire (someone) from service ; retire **ملازمت سے سبکدوش ہونا** *mūlā'zamat se sū'būk-dosh ho'nā* V.I. retire from service; retire ; be retired **سبک رَو** *sū'būk-rau*, **سبک رفتار** *sū'būk-raftār'* ADJ. ❶ light footed ❷ fast ; swift **سبکسار** *sū'būk-sār* ADJ. & N.M. (one) living in comfort **سبک سر** *sū'būk-sar* ADJ. debased ADV. with head hanging down in shame **سبک گام** *sū'būk-gām* ADJ. ❶ light-footed ❷ fast ; swift **سبک مزاج** *sū'būk-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ fickle minded ❷ mean **سبک ہونا** *sū'būk ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be put to shame ❷ be debased **سبکی** *sūb'kī* N.F. ❶ slight ; dishonour ; disgrace ; indignity ❷ lightness [P]

سبب *sab'k* N.M. style [A]

سبکی ۱ *sūb'kī* N.F. sob **سبکیاں لینا (یا بھرنا)** *sūbkiyāñ le'nā* (or *bhar'nā*) V.I. sob

سبکی ۲ *sūb'kī* N.F. (see under **سبک** ★)

سبل *sūb'bal* N.M. iron rod for digging hole through wall

سبل *sū'bul* N.M (PL. of **سبیل** N.M ★)

سبو *sūboo'* (or *saboo'*) N.M. ❶ ewer ❷ pitcher **سبو بدوش** *sūboo'-ba dosh'* N.M. & ADV. ❶ (one) bearing a pitcher ❷ boozer **سبوچہ** *sūboo'chah* N.M. small ewer [P]

سبوتاژ *sabotāzh'* N.M. sabotage **سبوتاژ کرنا** *sabotāzh' kar'nā* V.T. sabotage [E]

سبوس *saboos'* N.M. ❶ pollard ❷ bran [P]

سبھ *subh, shubh* ADJ. (dial.) propitious [S]

سبھا *sa'bhā* N.F. (dial.) assembly [S]

سبھاگ *sūbhāg'* ADJ. ❶ lucky ❷ propitious [S]

سبھاؤ *sūbhā''o* N.M. ❶ manners ; behaviour ❷ good nature

سبھیتا *sabhe'tā* N.F. riddance **اپنا سبھیتا کرنا** *lap'nā sabhe'tā kar'nā* V.I. get rid (of)

سبیل *sabīl'* N.F. (PL. **سُبل** *sū'bul*) ❶ way out ❷ means ❸ course ❹ free wayside stall for drinking water (esp. as improvised during 'Muharram') **سبیل لگانا** *sabīl' lagā'nā* V. keep such stall **سبیل نکالنا (یا کرنا)** *sabīl' nikāl'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. devise (some) way out **فی سبیل اللہ** *fī sabī'l-illāh'* ADV. ❶ in God's way ❷ free ❸ as a charity ❹ charitably **ابن السبیل** *ib'n-ūs-sabīl'* N.M. traveller [A]

سپا *sip'pā* N.M. ❶ aim ❷ track ❸ mode **سپا بیٹھنا** *sip'pā bai'ṭh'nā* V.I. be successful **سپا لگانا (یا مارنا)** *sip'pā lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. ❶ hit the nail on the head ❷ be not wide of the mark

سپاٹ *sapāṭ* ADJ. ❶ flat ❷ inspid (style) ❸ in need of re-roughening

سپاٹا *sapā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ leap ❷ long jump **سپاٹا بھرنا** *sapā'ṭā bhar'nā* V.I. take a long jump **سیر سپاٹا** *sair' sapā'ṭā* N.M. walk ; stroll

سپارہ *sipā'rah* (lit. & ped. **سیپارہ** *sī-pā'rah*) N.M. one of the 30 chapters of Holy Quran [P ~ سی thirty + پارہ piece]

سپاری *supā'rī* N.F. ❶ betel-nut ❷ 'glans penis'

سپاس *sipās'* N.M. ❶ thanks giving ❷ gratitude **سپاس گزاری** *sipās'-gūzā'rī* N.F. thanksgiving **سپاس نامہ** *sipās'-nā'mah* N.M. address of welcome ; address [P]

سپاہ *sipāh'*, **سپہ** *sipah'* N.M. ❶ arm ❷ troops [P]

سپاہی *sipā'hī* N.M. ❶ (police) constable ❷ sentry ❸ (arch.) soldier **سپاہیانہ** *sipāhiyā'nah* ADJ. ❶ soldierly ❷ brave [P ~ PREC.]

سپر *si'par* N.F. shield **سپر انداز** *si'par-andāz'* ADJ. surrendering **سپر اندازی** *si'par andā'zī* N.F. surrender ; throwing up the sponge **سپر ڈالنا (یا پھینکنا)** *si'par ḍāl'nā* (or *phenk'nā*) V.I. surrender ; throw up the sponge **سپر ہونا (سینہ)** *(sī'na-) si'par ho'nā* V.I. ❶ put up a bold front ❷ defend boldy ❸ come to the rescue ❹ take the brunt of assault [P]

سپرد *sipur'd* N.F. ❶ custody ; charge ; care ❷ delivery ❸ entrusting ; trust **سپرد کرنا** *sipur'd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ entrust (to) ❷ consign ❸ put in charge (of) **سپردگی** *sipur'dagī* N.F. ❶ commitment ❷ delivery ❸ entrusting ❹ surrender ❺ yielding [P]

سپردائی *sapardā''ī* N.M. dancing girl's accompanist

سپستان *sapistān'* (or *sapis'tāṅ*) N.M. a kind of glutinous berry used as drug [P]

سپنا *sūp'nā* (or *sap'nā*) N.M. (dial.) dream [E]

سپنج *sapañj'* N.M. (same as سنبج N.M. ★)

سپند *sipand* N.M. wild rule [P]

سپوت *sapoot'* (ped. *sū-*) ❶ dutiful son ❷ praiseworthy scion (of) [S ~ پوت]

سپولیا *sapo'liyā*, سنپولیا *sanpo'liyā* N.M. see under سانپ N.M. ★)

سپہ سالار *sipah' sālār'* - N.M. Commander-in-Chief ; C-in C

سپہ سالاری *si'pah-salā'rī* N.F. command (of troops)

سپہ گری *si'pah-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ soldiering ❷ tactics [P]

سپہر *sipeh'r* N.M. sky ; firmament ; celestial sphere

گردش سپہر *gar'dish-e sipeh'r* N.F. vicissitudes of fortune [P]

سپید *siped'* ADJ. (same as سفید ADJ. ★)

سپیدہ *sipe'dah* N.M. ❶ dawn ❷ eucalyptus tree ❸ white paint ❹ powder

سپیدہ سحر *sipe'da-e sahar'* N.M. break of day

سپیدی *sipe'dī* N.M. same as سفیدی N.F. (see under سفید ADJ. ★) [P ~ PREC.]

سپیرا *sape'rā* سنپیرا *sanpe'rā* see under سانپ ★]

سپیکر *sapī'kar* N.M. ❶ speaker ❷ Speaker (of Legislature) [E]

ست[1] *sat* PREF. seven ; hepta

ست بیجھڑا *sat bijh'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ hybrid ❷ mixed N.M. ❶ salmagundi ❷ medley

ست پوتی *sat-poo'tī* N.F. mother of seven sons ADJ. ❶ (woman) having seven sons ❷ fortunate (woman)

ست خصمی *sat khas'mī* N.F. & ADJ. ❶ (wife) of seven successive husbands ❷ lascivious (woman)

ست کونا *sat-ko'nā* ADJ. heptagonal

ست کھنڈا *sat-khaṅ'ḍā* ADJ. seven storeyed

ست لڑا *sat-la'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. seven-stringed (necklace)

ست ماسا *sat-mā'sā*, ستوانسا *sat-vāṅ'sā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ prematurely born (baby) ❷ make-up articles sent to expectant mother by her parents during seventh month of pregnancy

ست نجا *sat-nā'jā*, ست نجا *sat-na'jā* N.M. ❶ mixture of seven different cereals ❷ medley [~ سات CONTR.]

ست[2] *sat* N.M. ❶ essence ❷ stamina ❸ spirit of defince

ست چھوڑ (یا ہار) دینا *sat chhor'* (or *hār'*) *de'nā* V.I. lose heart

ست[3] *SAT* N.M. (dial.) truth ADJ. (dial.) true [S]

ستار *sitār'* N.M. three-stringed guitar

ستار بجانا (یا چھیڑنا) *sitār' bajā'nā* (or *chher'nā*) V.I. play on a guitar

ستار نواز *sitār'-navāz'* N.M. guitarist [P ~ سہ + تار]

ستار *sattār'* N.M. coverer of human fallings (a attribute of God)

ستار العیوب *sattā'r-ul-'uyoob'* N.M. God (as Coverer of human fallings) [A ~ ستر *sat'r*]

ستارہ *sitā'rah* N.M. ❶ star ❷ spangle

ستارہ اوج پر ہونا *sitā'rah auj par ho'nā* V.I. have one's star in the ascendant

ستارہ اچھا (یا نیک) ہونا *sitā rah achchhā* (or *nek'*) *ho'nā* V.I. have lucky stars

ستارہ بلند ہونا *sitā'rah būland' ho'nā* V.I. have one's star in the ascendant

ستارہ چمکنا (کی قسمت کا) *sitā'rah cha'maknā* (*kī qismat kā*) V.I. ❶ have one's star in the ascendant ❷ have a sudden stroke of luck

ستارہ شناس *sitā'rah-shināṣ'* N.M. astrologer

ستارہ شناسی *sitā'ra-shinā'sī* N.F. astrology

ستارہ صبح *sitā'ra-e sūb'h* N.M. Venus ; the Morning Star

ستارہ گردش میں ہونا *sitā'rah gar'dish meṅ ho'nā* V.I. be in bad luck ; suffer from the vicissitudes of fortune

ستارہ قطبی *sitā'ra-e qūt'bī*, قطبی تارہ *qūt'bī tā'rah* N.F. the Pole-star

ستاروں بھرا *sitā'roṅ bha'rā* ADJ. (F. ستاروں بھری *sitā'roṅ bha'rī*) starry ; star-spangled

ستاروں کا جھرمٹ *sitā'roṅ kā jhūr'māṭ* N.M. galaxy

ٹوٹنے والا ستارہ *ṭooṭ'ne vā'lā sitā'rah*, N.M. shooting star

دم دار ستارہ *dum'-aar sitā'rah*, دنبالہ دار ستارہ *dūmbā'la-dār sitā'rah*

طالع کا ستارہ *ta'le' kā sitā'rah* N.M. star governing (one's) fortune [P]

ستاسی *satā'sī* (or *sattā'sī*) ADJ. & N.M. eighty-seven

ستاسیواں *satā'sīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-seventh

ستان[1] *sitāṅ'* SUF. ❶ taking ❷ seizing ❸ snatching ❹ usurping

ستانی *sitā'nī* SUF. ❶ taking ❷ seizing ; seizure [P ~ ستانڈن]

ستان[2] *sitān'* (or *sitāṅ'* or *is'tāṅ*) SUF. place ; station

ستانا *satā'nā* V.T. ❶ annoy ; vex ❷ harass ❸ hackle ❹ tease ❺ trouble

ستانوے *satān've* (or *sattān've*) ADJ. ninety-seven

ستانوےواں *sattān'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-seventh

ستاون *satā'van* (or *sattā'van*) ADJ. & N.M. fifty-seventh

ستاونواں *sattā'vanvāṅ* ADJ. fifty-seventh

ستائش *sitā''ish* N.F. praise [P ~ ستودن]

ستائیس *sattā''īs* ADJ. twenty-seven

ستائیسواں *sattā'-'īsvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-seventh

ستتر *satat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-seven

ستتروں *satat'tarvāṅ* ADJ. seventy-seventh

ستر *sat'r* N.M. (PL. اَستار *astār'*) ❶ covering ❷ veil ❸ concealment ; hiding ❹ not exposing

ستر عورت *sat'r-e 'au'rat* N.M. ❶ not exposing the

private parts ❷ (by men and slave-girls) covering from navel to knee ❸ covering entire body (save face, hands and feet) [A].

ستر *sat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy **ستر ابہتر** *sat'tarā bahat'tarā* ADJ. (F. **ستری بہتری** *sat'tarī bahat'tarī*) dotard **ستروان** *sat'tarvāñ* ADJ. seventieth

سترہ *sat'rah* ADJ. & N.M. seventeen **سترھواں** *sat'rahvāñ* ADJ. seventeenth

سترہ *sūt'rah* N.M. stick, etc. put up as cover by person saying prayers ; prayer-hedge [A ~ **ستر** *sat'r*]

ستلی *sūt'lī* N.F. coarse twine

ستم *si'tam* N.M. ❶ injustice ❷ oppression ; tyranny (**ستم اٹھانا یا سہنا** *si'tam ūṭhā'nā* (or *saih'nā*) V.I. ❶ suffer injustice ❷ be oppressed **ستم اٹھنا** *si'tam ūṭh'nā* V.I. undergo sufferings **ستم ایجاد** *si'tam-ījād'* N.M. & ADJ. tyrant **ستم ایجاد کرنا** *si'tam ījād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do injustice ❷ tyrannize ; oppress **ستم دیدہ (یا رسیدہ یا زدہ یا کش)** *si'tam-dīdah* (or *-rasīdah* or *-za'dah* or *-kash*) ADJ. & N.M. oppressed **ستم ظریف** *si'tam-zarīf'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ ironical (person) ❷ ingenious in tyranny **ستم ظریفی** *si'tam-zarīfī* N.F. ❶ irony ❷ ingeniousness in tyranny **ستم ظریفی قدرت کی** *qūd'rat' kī si'tam-zarīfī* PH. irony of fate (**ستم کرنا (یا توڑنا یا ڈھانا)** *si'tam kar'nā* (or *toṛ'nā* or *ḍhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ do injustice (to) ; be unjust (to) ❷ oppress tyrannize (**ستم گر (یا کار یا شعار)** *si'tam-gar* (or *-kār'* or *-she'ār'*) ADJ. & N.M. tyrant ; oppressive N.F. ❶ tyranny ; oppression ❷ injustice **ستم ہونا یا ٹوٹنا** *si'tam ho'nā* (or *ṭooṭ'nā*) V.I. be oppressed [P]

ستمبر *sitam'bar* N.M. September [E]

ستنا *sūt'nā* V.I. ❶ be tightened ❷ (of nose) be pointed ; be thin **ستواں** *sut'vāñ* ADJ. delicate (nose) [~ **سونتنا**]

ستو *sat'too* N.M. ❶ parched barley meal ❷ sweet beverage prepared from it ; barley beverage **ستو کھا کے شکر کرنا** *sat'too khā ke shūk'r kar'nā* V.I. ❶ lead a simple life ❷ be thankful even for a minor favour

ستواں *sūt'vāñ* ADJ. (see under **سنتا** ★)

ستودہ *sitoo'dah* ADJ. laudable (**ستودہ خصائل (یا صفت)** *sitoo'da-khasā''il* (or *sifāt'*) ADJ. of laudable qualities ; praiseworthy [P ~ **ستودن**]

ستور *sutor'* N.M. ❶ animal ❷ beast of burden [P]

ستون *sūtoon'*, *satoon'*, *sitoon'* N.M. pillar ; column [P]

ست *sit'tah* ADJ. six [A]

ستھرا *sūth'rā* ADJ. neat ; clean ; tidy N.M. clean shaven mendicant minstrel **ستھراؤ** *sūthrā''o* N.M. ❶ collapse of buildings in entire area ❷ massacre ❸ heaps of casualties **ستھراؤ پڑنا** *sūthrā''o pār'nā* V.I. (of place) be strewn with corpses **ستھراؤ کرنا** *sūthrā''o kar'nā* V.T. ❶ strew (place) with corpses ❷ give a blood bath ; massacre **ستھرائی** *sūthrā''ī* N.F. ❶ neatness ❷ skill

ستی *sa'tī* N.F. (dial.) women burning herself to death on husband's funeral pyre ADJ. (dial.) chaste or virtuous (woman) [S]

ستیاناس *sat'tiyānās* N.M. ❶ spoiling ❷ ruin ❸ annihilation INT. to hell with it **ستیاناس کرنا** *sat'tiyānās kar'nā* V.T. ❶ spoil ❷ destroy ; ruin **ستیاناس ہونا** *sat'tiyānās ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be spoiled ❷ be ruined ; be destroyed

ستیز *satez'* SUF. fighting N.M. (rare.) ❶ fight ❷ battle **ستیزہ** *sate'zah* N.M. ❶ fight ❷ battle ❸ contention **ستیزہ کار** *sate'za-kār* ADJ. contending ; fighting **ستیزہ کار رہنا** *se sate'za-kār raih'nā* V.T. take up the challenge against [P]

ستیہ گرہ *sat'tiyah ga'rah* N.M. (dial.) passive resistance [S]

سٹ *saṭ* N.F. ❶ plot ❷ league ❸ confederacy ❹ clandestine relations **سٹ لڑانا** *saṭ' laṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ plot ; intrigue ; conspire ❷ have clandestine relations (with)

سٹا *siṭ'ṭā* N.M. ear of corn ; cob

سٹا *saṭ'ṭā*, **سٹہ** *saṭ'ṭah* N.M. ❶ speculation ❷ forwards ; forward trading in cereals **سٹا بٹا** *saṭ'ṭā baṭ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ clandestine relations ❷ leage ; confederacy **سٹے باز** *saṭ'ṭe- bāz* N.M. ❶ speculator ❷ forwards trader **سٹے بازی** *saṭ'ṭe-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ speculation ❷ forward trading

سٹاپ, **اسٹاپ** *siṭāp'*, *isṭāp'* ❶ stop ❷ bus stop [E]

سٹاسٹ *sa'ṭā saṭ* ADV. ❶ (of thrashing) in quick succession ❷ pat ❸ swiftly

سٹاف, **اسٹاف** *siṭāf'*, *isṭāf'* N.M. staff [E]

سٹاک *saṭāk'* N.M. & ADV. crack (of whip, etc.) ; whack ; thwack **سٹاک سے** *saṭāk' se* ADV. with a whack [ONO.]

سٹاک, **اسٹاک** *siṭāk'*, *isṭāk'* N.M. stock [E]

سٹال, **اسٹال** *siṭāl'*, *isṭāl'* N.M. stall [E]

سٹپٹانا *saṭpaṭā'nā* V.I. ❶ fret and fume ❷ be confounded

سٹرابری *saṭrāb'rī* (or *setab'rī*) N.F. strawberry [A]

سٹر پٹر *saʹṭar paʹṭar* N.F. ❶ routine duties ❷ minor engagements

سٹرلنگ *siṭarʹliṅg*, سٹرلنگ *isṭarʹliṅg* N.M. sterling [E]

سٹک *sitikʹ*, سٹک *isṭikʹ* N.F. stick [E]

سٹک *saṭikʹ* N.F. ❶ small hubble-bubble ❷ delicate woman

سٹکنا *saʹṭaknā*, سٹک جانا *saʹṭak jāʹnā* V.I. slink away ; sneak away

سٹلا *saṭalʹlā* N.M. slovenly person سٹلو *saṭalʹlo* N.F. slut ; slattern

سٹور *siṭorʹ*, سٹور *isṭorʹ* N.M. ❶ store ❷ stores [E]

سٹھانی *siṭhāʹnī* N.F. (see under سیٹھ N.M. ★)

سٹھنی *siṭhʹnī* N.F. (usu. in PL.) abuses cordially bandied between in-laws at wedding سٹھنیاں دینا *siṭhʹniyāṅ deʹnā* V.T. hurl abuses thus

سٹھورا *sūṭhoʹrā* N.M. sweet gingered meal used as candie

سٹھیانا *saṭhyāʹnā* V.I. dote ; be in dotage [~ساٹھ]

سٹی *siṭʹṭī* N.F. senses ; wisdom سٹی بھول جانا (یا گم ہو جانا) *siṭʹṭī bhool jāʹnā* (or *gūmʹ ho jāʹnā*) ❶ be confounded ❷ be unnerved

سٹیج *saṭejʹ* N.M. (same as اسٹیج ★)

سٹیشن *isṭeʹshan* N.M. (same as اسٹیشن N.M. ★)

سٹیشنری *siṭeshʹnarī*, اسٹیشنری *isṭeshʹnarī* N.F. stationary [E]

سٹیمر *siṭīʹmar*, اسٹیمر *isṭīʹmar* N.M. steamer ; steamship [E]

سجاد *sajjādʹ* ADJ., سجادہ *sajjāʹdah* N.M. (see under سجدہ ★)

سجانا *sʹjāʹnā* V.T. cause to swell منہ سجانا *mūṇhʹ sʹjāʹnā* V.I. ❶ pull a long face ❷ grow angry

سجانا *sajāʹnā* V.T. ❶ arrange ❷ adorn ❸ decorate سجاوٹ *sajāʹvaṭ* N.M. ❶ decoration ❷ adornment ❸ gracefulness ❹ arrangement سج دھج *sajʹdhaj* N.F. ❶ grace elegance ❷ decoration [~ CAUS.]

سجدہ *sajʹdah* (ped. *sijʹdah*) N.M. (PL. سجدات *sajdātʹ*) ❶ prostration ❷ prostration on knees and forehead ❸ adoration (of God) سجدہ سہو *sajʹda-e sahʹv* N.M. (see under سہو ★) سجدہ کرنا *sajʹdah karʹnā* V.T. ❶ adore (God) ❷ prostrate oneself سجدہ گاہ *sajʹda-gāh* N.M. ❶ prayer mat ❷ mosque ; temple ❸ place of adoration سجاد *sajjādʹ* N.M. adorer سجادہ *sajjāʹdah* N.M. prayer-mat سجادہ نشین *sajjāʹda-nashīnʹ* (or *nashīnʹ*) N.M. ❶ Shrine Superior ❷ successor to saint سجادہ نشینی *sajjāʹdah-nashīʹnī* N.F. succession to saint [A]

سجع *sajʿ* N.M. ❶ rhymed prose ❷ double entendre about someone's name in verse [A]

سجل *siʹjil* ADJ. ❶ nice ; fine ❷ well-arranged ; orderly ❸ tidy

سجل *sijilʹ* N.M. scroll [A]

سجن *sijʹn* N.M. prison [A]

سجن *saʹjan*, ساجن *sāʹjan* (dial. سجنوا *sajanʹvā*) N.M ❶ lover ❷ beloved ; sweetheart ❸ friend سجنی *sājʹnī* (dial. سجنیا *saʹjanʹyā*) N.F. ❶ beloved ; sweetheart ❷ mistress

سجنا *sajʹnā* V.I. ❶ fit well ❷ adorn oneself ❸ look pretty سجانا *sajāʹnā* V.T. سجاوٹ *sajāʹvaṭ* N.M. سج دھج *sajʹdhaj* N.F. (see under سجوانا V.T. ★) سجانا *sajvāʹnā* V.T. ❶ cause (someone) to adorn ❷ get arranged well ❸ get tidied up سجیلا *sajīʹlā* ADJ. ❶ lovely ; handsome ❷ graceful ❸ elegant

سجھانا *sūjhāʹnā* V.T. ❶ point out ❷ hint at ❸ drive (something) home (to) ❹ cause to understand ❺ make (someone) see the point in (something) سجھائی دینا *sʿījhāʹʾī deʹnā* V.I. be visible [~سوجھنا CAUS.]

سجود *sūjoodʹ* N.M. prostration [A]

سجی *sajʹjī* N.F. impure carbonate of soda

سجیلا *sajīʹlā* ADJ. (see under سجنا ★)

سچ *sach* N.M. truth ; veracity ADJ. true ; veritable ADV. ❶ truly ❷ actually ❸ indeed ❹ in earnest سچ سچ *sachʹ sach* ADV. truly سچ ماننا *sachʹ mānʹnā* V.I. ❶ believe to be true ❷ trust in the accuracy (of) سچ مچ *sachʹ much* ADV. ❶ truly ❷ really ❸ in fact INT. ❶ indeed ❷ really

سچا *sachʹchā*, ADJ. (F. سچی *sachʹchī*) ❶ true ; ❷ real ❸ genuine ❹ sincere ❺ faithful ❻ bona fide (transaction) ❼ full (weight) ❽ unallowed ❾ untouched by hand ❿ (of meals) not left over سچائی *sachchāʹʾī* N.F. ❶ truth ❷ verity ❸ genuineness ❹ purity

سحاب *saḥāb* N.M. cloud سحابہ *saḥāʹbah* N.M. nebula سحابی *saḥāʹbī* ADJ. nebulous [A]

سحر *sehʹr* N.M. ❶ magic ❷ black art ; necromancy ; socery ❸ bewitching charm ❹ enchantment سحر بیان *sehʹr-bayāṅ* (or *-bayānʹ*) ADJ. convincing speaker سحر حلال *sehʹr-e ḥalālʹ* N.M. ❶ fine-speech ❷ bewitching talk ❸ charm of beauty سحر چل جانا *sehʹr chal jāʹnā* V.I. ❶ come under the spell (of) ❷ harmed (by) سحر سامری *sehʹr-e sāʹmirī* N.M ading astray [A]

سحر *sa'har* N.M. (PL. سحور *sūhoor'*, اسحار *asḥār'*) ❶ dawn ❷ daybreak ❸ morning **سحر خیز** *sa'har-khez* ADV. early riser **سحر دم** *sa'har-dam*, **سحرگاہ** *sa'har-gāh'* ADV. in the early hours of the morning **سحر گاہی** *sa'har-gā'hī* ADJ. early morning (prayers, etc.) **سحری** *sa'harī* ADJ. early morning N.F. (ped. سحور *sahoor'*) pre-dawn meals during fasting month **سحری کھائے سو روزہ رکھے** *sa'harī khā''e so ro'zah rak'khe* PROV. he who claims right must also perform duty [A]

سخاوت *sakhā'vat*, **سخا** *sakhā'* N.F. ❶ generosity ❷ munificence ; liberality [A]

سخت *sakh't* ADJ. ❶ hard ❷ rigid ; stiff ❸ cruel ❹ obdurate ❺ harsh strict ; severe ❻ difficult ❼ austere ❽ strong ; vigorous ❾ vehement ❿ extreme ; drastic ; radical ADV. ❶ very ❷ extremely ❸ severely ❹ intensely ❺ violently **سخت بات** *sakh't bāt* N.F. (usu. in PL.) ❶ cruel words ❷ pinching word **سخت جان** *sakh't-jān'* (or *-jāñ*) ADJ. tough ; diehard **سخت جانی** *sakh't-jā'nī* N.F. toughness **سخت دل** *sakh't-dil* ADJ. hard-hearted; adamant **سخت دلی** *sakh't-di'lī* N.F. hard-heartedness **سخت دن** *sakh't din* N.M. PL. hard times **سخت زمین** *sakh't-zamīn'* N.M. ❶ pebbly soil ❷ verse in difficult metre and rhyme **سخت زمین میں کہنا** *sakh't zamīn' meñ kaih'nā* V.I. versify thus **سخت سست کہنا** *sakh't sūs't kaih'nā* V.T. chide ; scold ; reproach **سخت گیر** *sakh't-gīr* ADJ. ❶ strict ❷ cruel ; oppressive N.M. hard taskmaster **سخت گیری** *sakh't-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ strictness ❷ cruelty **سخت گیری کرنا** *sakh't-gīrī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be strict ❷ show cruelty **سختی** *sakh'tī* N.F. ❶ hardness ❷ rigidity ❸ stuffiness ❹ obstinacy ❺ harshness ; strictness ; severity ❻ cruelty ❼ oppression ❽ difficulty ❾ poverty ❿ distress ⓫ misfortune austerity ⓬ strength ⓭ vigorousness ; vehemence ⓮ force ; violence **سختی کرنا** *sakh'tī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ treat harshly ; be severe ❷ use force ; use violence **سختی ہونا** *sakh'tī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shown severity ❷ be subjected to violence [P]

سخن *sū'khan* (also *sa'khūn*, *sū'khūn*) N.M. ❶ speech ❷ talk ❸ words ❹ language ❺ poetry ❻ matter ; affair **سخن پرداز** *sū'khan-pardāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ eloquent ❷ elegant poet ❸ garrulous **سخن پردازی** *sūkhan-pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ garrulity **سخن پرور** *sū'khan-par'var* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ bigoted or opinionated (person) ❷ (person) fulfilling his promise **سخن پروری** *sū'khan-par'varī* N.F. ❶ bigotry ❷ being true to one's word **سخن چیں** *sū'khan chīñ* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ back-biter ; tale-bearer ❷ critic **سخن چینی** *sū'khan-chī'nī* N.F. tale-bearing ; back biting cavilling **سخندان** *sukhan-dāñ* (or *-dān'*) ADJ. & N.M. ❶ eloquent ❷ elegent poet ❸ shrewd ❹ intelligent critic **سخندانی** *sū'khan-dā'nī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ elegance as a poet ❸ shrewdness critical acumen **سخن دینا** *sū'khan de'nā* V.I. pledge one's word **سخن رانی** *sū'khan-rā'nī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ garrulity **سخن ساز** *sū'khan-sāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ eloquent (person) ❷ facile ; glib ; (one) with a facile tongue **سخن سازی** *sū'khan-sā'zī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ glibness **سخن سنج** *sūkhan-sañj'*, **سخن شناس** *sū'khan-shināṣ'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ shrewd ❷ intelligent critic ❸ poet **سخن شناس نہ دلبرا خطا اینجاست** *sū'khan-shināṣ na-'ī' dil'-barā khatā' īñ-jāst* PH. the trouble is you do not see the point **سخن سنجی** *sū'khan sañ'jī'*, **سخن شناسی** *sū'khan-shinā'sī* ADJ. ❶ shrewdness ❷ critical acumen ❸ elegance as poet **سخن طرازی** *sū'khan-tirā'zī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ skill in versification **سخن فہم** *sū'khan-faih'm* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ shrewd ❷ perspicacious ❸ intelligent critic **سخن فہمی** *sū'khan-faih'mī* N.F. ❶ shrewdness ❷ perspicacity ❸ critical acumen **سخن فہمی عالم بالا معلوم شد** *sū'khan-faihmī-e 'ā'lam-e bā'lā ma'loom' shūd* PROV. ❶ poetical elegance has poor reward ❷ (to a lit. pretender) I have seen your depths **سخنگو** *sū'khan-go* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ poet ❷ eloquent (person) **سخن گوئی** *sū'khan-go''ī* N.F. ❶ elegance as poet ❷ eloquence **سخن نشنو** *sū'khan-nash'nau* ADJ. heedless **سخنور** *sū'khan-var* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ elegant poet **سخنوری** *sū'khan-va'rī* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ elegance as poet **کم سخن** *kam'-sūkhan* ADJ. & N.M. reserved (person) ; reticent (person) [P]

سخی *sa'khī* N.M. & ADJ. generous, liberal ; bountiful or munificent (person) **سخی سے سوم بھلا جو تو رت دے جواب** *sa'khī se soom' bhalā jo tūr't de javāb'* PROV. the niggard who gives a curt refusal is preferable to the benevolent who procrastinates [A ~ سخاوت]

سخیف *sakhīf'* ADJ. ❶ nonsense ❷ stupid [A]

سد *sad* N.M. ❶ wall ❷ barrier ❸ obstruction **سد باب** *sad'd-e bāb'* N.M. ❶ end ❷ control ❸ remedy **سد باب کرنا** *sad'd-e bāb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ end ❷ control ❸ remedy **سد راہ** *sad'd-e rāh'* N.M. ❶ obstruction ❷ stumbling block **سد راہ ہونا** *sad'd-e rāh' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ impede ; obstruct ❷ stand in the way (of) **سد رمق** *sad'd-e ra'maq* N.M. just enough to subsist **سد سکندری** *sad'd-e sikañ'darī* N.M. the Great Wall of China [A]

سدا *sa'dā* ADV. always ; ever ; perpetually **سدا ایک رخ ناؤ چلتی نہیں** *sa'dā ek' rukh na''o chal'tī na'hīñ* PROV. times incessantly change **سدا بہار** *sa'dā-bahār'* ADJ. evergreen **سدا برت** *sa'dā-bar't* N.M. (dial.) ❶ poor house ❷ free mess **سدا رہے نام اللہ کا**

sa'dā ra'he nām' allāh' kā PH. all perish save God سدا رہے نام اللہ کا *sa'dā soha'gan* N.F. ❶ whore ; prostitute ❷ mendicant dressing himself as woman INT. may you never become a widow سدا ناؤ کاغذ کی بہتی نہیں *sa'dā nā''o kā'ghaz kī baih'tī nahīñ'* PROV. ❶ flimsy things soon fall apart ❷ falsehood will not one day

سدرشن *sūdar'shan* ADJ. (dial.) handsome; comely [S]

سدرہ *sid'rah* N.M. berry; plum tree سدرۃ المنتہیٰ *sid'rat-ūl-mūntahā'* N.M. the heavenly tree beyond which even the Holy Ghost cannot advance

سدھ *sūdh*, سدھ بدھ *sūdh' būdh* N.M. ❶ common-sense ❷ intelligence ❸ care ❹ attention ❺ consciousness ❻ presence of mind سدھ رکھنا *sūdh' rakh'nā* V.I. bear in mind سدھ لینا *sūdh' le'nā* V.I. ❶ look after ❷ take care (of) بے سدھ *be sūdh'* ADJ. ❶ senseless ; unconscious ❷ careless

سدھارنا *sidhār'nā* V.I. ❶ go ; depart ❷ set out ❸ die ; pass away

سدھارنا *sūdhār'nā* V.T. ❶ better ; improve ❷ correct ; act as a corrective (to) set right ; mend (matters) سدھرنا *sūdhar'nā* V.I. ❶ be improved ❷ be corrected ; be set right

سدھانا *sidhā'nā* V.T. ❶ tame (animal) ❷ train (animals for performance) ❸ discipline سدھنا *sidh'nā* V.I. ❶ be tamed ❷ (of animal) be trained for performance ❸ be disciplined سدھوانا *sidhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be tamed ❷ get trained

سدے *sad'de* N.M. PL. banners taken out in procession during Muharram سدے نکلنا *sad'de ni'kalnā* V.I. (of Muharram banners) be taken out in procession

سڈول *siḍaul'* (ped. *sūḍaul'*) ADJ. well-shaped ; graceful (body) [~ ڈول *ḍaul*]

سر ۱ *sar* N.M. sir ; Sir [E]

سر ۲ *sar* N.F. hand (at cards) •

سر ۳ *sar* N.M. ❶ (dial.) pool ; pond ❷ a kind of grass with stout stalks

سر ۴ *sar* N.M. (ped. or in P. construction) ❶ head ❷ top ❸ pinnacle ❹ tip ❺ point ❻ end ❼ beginning ❽ commencement ❾ chief ❿ main ; major ; principal سرآمد *sar-ā'mad* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ chief ❷ salient ❸ most prominent ❹ chosen سرآمد روزگار *sar-ā'mad-e roz'gār'* ADJ. & N.M. the most prominent person of the times سراپا *sar-ā'-pā* N.M. organwise description of human figure (usu. as verse encomium) ADJ. ❶ entire ❷ incarnate ADV. ❶ all over the body ❷ entirely; wholly; fully سراسر *sar-ā-sar'* ADV. wholly; entirely; completely سراسیمہ *sar-āsī'mah* ADJ. ❶ perplexed ❷ confounded سراسیمگی *sar-āsī'magī* N.F. ❶ perplexity ❷ confusion سرِاجلاس *sa'r-e ijlās'* ADV. ❶ in court ❷ in public ❸ openly ; publicly سرافراز *sar-afrāz'* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ elevated ❸ successful سرافگندہ *sar-afgañ'dah* ADJ. ❶ hanging down one's head in shame ❷ downcast ❸ brought low سرانجام *sar-añjām'* ❶ end ❷ result ; consequence ❸ arrangement سرانجام کرنا (یا دینا) *sar-añjām' kar'nā* (or wrongly *de'nā*), انجام دینا *añjām' de'nā'* V.I. ❶ accomplish ❷ bring to a successful conclusion سرانگشت *sar-e añgush't* N.M. finger tip سرباز *sar-bāz* ADJ. ❶ reckless ; ready to lay down intrepid ❷ ready to lay down one's life N.M. (rare) soldier سربازار *sar-e bāzār'* ADV. publicly ; in public ; openly سربام *sar-e bām'* ADV. ❶ on top of the house ❷ from housetops سربراہ *sar ba-rāh'* N.M. chief ; head (of) سربراہ کار *sar bā-rā'h-e kār'* N.M. ❶ (col.) agent; representative ❷ manager سربراہی کرنا *sar ba-ra'hī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be at the head ❷ manage ❸ conduct سربستہ *sar-bas'tah* ADJ. ❶ hidden (secret) ; ❷ closed ; shut سربسر *sar ba-sar'* ADV. ❶ wholly ; entirely ❷ from end to end ; from top to bottom سربلند *sar-būlañd'* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ eminent سربلندی *sar-būlañ'dī* N.F. ❶ exaltation ❷ eminence سربلندی حاصل کرنا *sar-bālañ'dī hā'sil kar'nā* V.I. achieve eminence سربمہر *sar ba-moh'r* ADJ. sealed سرپرست *sar-paras't* N.M. ❶ guardian ❷ patron سرپرستی *sar-paras'tī* N.F. ❶ guardianship ❷ patronage سرپستان *sar-e pistañ* N.M. nipple teat; dug سرپل یاران *yārā'n-e sar-e pūl* N.M. PL. wayside companions faithless friends سرپنچ *sar-pañch'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) president ❷ (joc.) chief سرپوش *sar-posh'* N.M. lid ; cover سرپیچ *sar-pech'* N.M. turban ornament worn on it سرتاب ہونا *sar-tāb' ho'nā* V.I. disobey (orders of) سرتابی *sar-tā'bī* N.F. refraction سرتابی کرنا *sar-tā'bī kar'nā* V.T. disobey (orders of) سرتاپا *sar-tā-pā'* ADV. ❶ wholly; entirely ; totally ❷ from top to toe ❸ from top to bottom سرتاج *sar-tāj'* N.M. ❶ husband ❷ (rare.) chief ❸ (rare.) crown سرِتسلیم خم کرنا (یا ہونا) *sar-e taslīm' kham' kar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V. obey ; submit سرچشمہ *sar-chash'mah* N.F. fountain head سرحد *sar-had'* N.M. ❶ border ; frontier ❷ bounds; limits ; bourne ❸ former North-West Frontier Province of West Pakistan سرخط *sar'-khat* N.M. ❶ lease (of house) ❷ receipt (to tenant) deed of agreement سرخوش *sar-khūsh'* ADJ. tipsy ; inebriate سرخوشی *sar-khū'shī* N.F. intoxication سرخیل *sar-khail'* N.M. ❶ chief ; leader ❷ head of family ❸ (old use) troop commander سردار *sardār'* N.M. ❶ chief ❷ leader ❸ commander ❹ ruler ❺ Junior commissioned officer ; J.O.C. سردارنی *sardār'nī* N.F.

chief's consort سرداری *sardā'rī* N.F. ❶ supremacy ❷ rule ❸ leadership ❹ command ❺ J.C.O's rank سردست *sa'r-e das't* ADV. ❶ at present ❷ right now سردفتر *sar-daf'tar* N.M. ❶ Section Officer ❷ office superintendent سردھڑی بازی لگانا *sar' dhaṛ' ki bā'zī lagā'nā* V.I. burn one's boats سرراہ *sar-e rāh'* ADV. ❶ on the road ❷ by the way سرراہے *sar-e rā'he* N.M. periodical's humorous column ; by the way ; by the by ADV. ❶ by the way ❷ in passing سررشتہ *sar-rish'tah* (col. سرشتہ *sarish'tah*) department سررشتہ دار *sar-rish'tā-dār* (col. *sarish'-*) N.M. (magistrate's) reader سرزد ہونا *sar'-zad ho'nā* V.I. (of crime, mistake, etc.) be committed سرزمین *sar-zamīn'* N.F. ❶ country ❷ land ; region; territory سرزمین بے آئین *sar-zamī'n-e be-ā'īn'* N.F. ❶ lawless state ❷ state of lawlessness سرزنش *sar'-za'nish'* N.F. ❶ snubbing ❷ rebuke ❸ reproof ; reprimand سرزوری *sar-zo'rī* N.F. ❶ waywardness ; restiveness ❷ headstrongness سرسبز *sar-sabz'* ADJ. ❶ verdant ❷ fresh ❸ flourishing ; prosperous ; thriving سرسبزی *sar-sab'zī* N.F. ❶ verdure ❷ freshness ; flourishing state ; prosperity سرشار *sar-shār'* ADJ. dead-drunk ; inebriate سرشاری *sar-shā'rī* N.F. intoxication سرشام *sa'r-e shām'* N.F. early evening سرشام (ہی سے) *sa'r-e shām'* (*hī se*) ADV. (from) early in the evening سرقلم کرنا *sar qa'lam kar'nā* V.T. behead سرقلم ہونا *sor qa'lam ho'nā* V.I. be beheaded سرکردہ *sar-kar'dah* ADJ. prominent سرکردگی *sar-kar'dagī* N.F. prominence; eminence سرکرنا *sar' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conquer ❷ subdue ❸ fire (gun, etc.) سرکش *sar'-kash* ADJ. ❶ headstrong ❷ refractory ❸ wayward ; restive ❹ rebellions سرکشی *sar'-ka'shī* N.F. ❶ headstrongness ❷ refraction ❸ waywardness ; restiveness ❹ rebellion سرکشی کرنا *sar'-ka'shī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ rebel ; revolt ❷ be headstrong ❸ be restive سرکوبی *sar'-ko'bī* N.F. ❶ punishment ❷ nipping in the bed سرگراں *sar'-garāṅ'* ADJ. displeased ; angry سرگرانی *sar'-garā'nī* N.F. irritation ; anger ; displeasure سرگرداں *sar'-gardāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ straying ❷ wandering (in search of) perplexed سرگردانی *sar'-gardā'nī* N.F. ❶ perplexity ❷ amazement ❸ confusion ❹ wandering (in search of) سرگرم *sar-gar'm* ADJ. ❶ active ❷ earnest ❸ eager ; zealous ; ardent ❹ diligent سرگرمی *sar-gar'mī* N.F. ❶ activity ❷ earnestness ❸ eagerness ; zeal ; ardour ❹ diligence سرگروہ *sar-garoh'* N.M. ❶ ringleader ❷ chief سرگذشت *sar gūzash't* N.F. ❶ account ; narrative ❷ details سرگشتہ *sar-gash'tah* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ bewildered ❷ perplexed ❸ at (one's) wit's end سرگشتگی *sar-gash'tagī* N.F. ❶ perplexity ❷ bewilderment عالم سرگشتگی میں *'a'lam-e sar-gash'tagī meṅ* ADV. bewildered ; in a state of bewilderment سرگوشی *sar-go'shī* N.F. whisper سرگوشیاں کرنا *sar-go'shiyāṅ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ whisper ❷ speaks in whispers سرمست *sar-mas't* ADJ. dead-drunk ; inebriate سرمستی *sar-mas'tī* N.F. intoxication ; being dead drunk سرمشق *sar-mash'q* N.F. original line written by teacher for giving pupils practice in calligraphy سرمغزی *sar-magh'zī* N.F. ❶ deep thought ❷ vain bid to drive something home (to) سرمو *sa'r-e moo'* N.M. & ADV. a hair's breadth سرنامہ *sar-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ superscription ❷ address (on letter) سرنگوں *sar-nigoṅ'* ADJ. ❶ vanguished ❷ (of flag) flying at half-mast with head hanging down in shame سرنوشت *sar-navish't* N.F. destiny ; fate سرورق *sar-var'aq* N.M. title (of book) سروسامان *sar-o sāmān'* V.I. ❶ be a preparation(s) ❷ arrangements ❸ necessaries سروساماں ہونا *sar-o-sāmān' ho'nā* V.I. be a preparation (for) سروکار *sa'r-o-kār'* N.M. ❶ concern ❷ connection ; relation سروکار رکھنا *sa'r-o-kār' rakh'nā* V.T. be concerned with سرہونا *sar' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be conquered ; be vanquished ❷ be subdued ; be subjugated ❸ fall (to) ❹ (of gun) be fired ❺ pester (someone) with dun ❻ impertune ایک سر ہزار سودا *ek' sar hazār' saudā'* PROV. individual facing a thousand troubles [P]

سر *sir'*, *sar* N.M. ❶ head ❷ top ❸ pinnacle ❹ highest part ❺ tip ❻ point ❼ end سرآنکھوں پر *sir' āṅ'khoṅ par* INT. certainly ; means ; with pleasure ADV. ❶ cordially ❷ respectfully سرآنکھوں پر بٹھانا *sir' āṅ'khoṅ' par bitha'nā* V.T. ❶ receive ; cordially ❷ extend a warm welcome (to) سراٹھاکے چلنا *sir' uṭhā' ke chal'nā* V.I. ❶ strut about ; conceitedly ❷ have nothing to fear or feel ashamed of سراٹھانا *sir' uṭhā'nā* V.I. rebel سراڑانا (یا اڑادینا) *sir' uṛa'nā* (or *uṛā' de'nā*) V.T. behead سراونچا کرنا *sir' oon'chā kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ hold one's head high ❷ exalt سربھاری ہونا *sir' bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a headache ❷ feel giddy سربیچنا *sir' bech'nā* V.I. jeopardize one's life سرپاؤں پر رکھنا (یا دھرنا) *sir' pā''oṅ par rakh'nā* (or *dhar'nā*) V.I. fall at the feet of سرپاؤں پر رکھ کر بھاگنا *sir' pā''oṅ par rakh' kar bhāg'nā* V.I. flee سرپاؤں نہ ہونا *sir' pā''oṅ na ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be baseless ❷ be unable to make head or tail (of) سرپٹخنا (یا پٹکنا) *sir pa'ṭakhnā* (or *pa'ṭaknā*) V.I. try in vain سرپر *sir' par* ADV. close at hand سرپر آ) بننا *sir' par (ā') ban'nā* ADV. be in trouble سرپر آرے چلنا *sir' par ā're chal'nā* V.I. be in great trouble سرپر آنکھیں نہ ہونا *sir' par āṅ'kheṅ na ho'nā* V.I. be stupid سرپر اجل (یا قضا) کھیلنا *sir' par a'jal* (or *qaza'*) *khel'nā* V.I. ❶ (of death) approach ❷ court (death) سرپر اٹھالینا *sir' par uṭhā' lenā* V.I. make much noise ; to cause a tumult سرپر (آ) پڑنا *sir' par (ā') paṛnā* V.I. ❶ find oneself i

trouble ❷ be entrusted to سر پہ بولنا *sir' par bol'nā* v.i. (of apparition) speak through possessed person سر پر جن چڑھنا (یا سوار ہونا) *sir' par jin' charḥ'nā* (or *savār' ho'nā*) v.i. ❶ be possessed ❷ fly into a passion سر پہ چڑھانا *sir' par charḥā'nā* v.t. spoil by over indulgence سر پہ چڑھنا *sir' par charḥ'nā* v.i. ❶ be spoilt by kindness ❷ behave rudely سر پہ چھپر رکھنا *sir' par chhap'par rakh'nā* v.i. put under debt of gratitude سر پر خاک ڈالنا *sir' par khāk' ḍal'nā* v.i. mourn ; lament سر پر خون سوار ہونا *sir' par khoon' savār' ho'nā* v.i. be mad with murder سر پہ خون لینا *sir' par khoon' le'nā* v.i. murder سر پر رکھنا (یا اٹھانا) *sir par rakh'nā* (or *uṭhā'nā*) v.t. treat with great respect سر پر سوار رہنا (یا ہونا) *sir' par savār' raih'nā* (or *ho'nā*) v.t. & i. ❶ boom large before ❷ pester with سر پر کھڑا ہونا *sir' par khaṛā ho'nā* v.i. be close at hand سر پر گھر (یا زمین) اٹھا لینا *sir' par ghar'* (or *zamīn'*) *uṭhā le'nā* v.i. ❶ make much noise ❷ make a fuss about سر پہ ہاتھ پھیرنا *sir' par hāth' pher'nā* v.t. ❶ fondle ❷ console ❸ patronize سر پہ ہاتھ رکھنا (یا دھرنا) *sir' par hath' rakh'nā* (or *dhar'nā*) v.t. ❶ foster ❷ patronize ❸ take under one's protection سر پڑے کا سودا *sir'pa'ṛe kā sau'dā* PH. something that cannot be helped سر پکڑ کر رہ جانا *sir' pa'kaṛ kar raih' jā'nā* v.i. be downcast سر پھٹنا *sir' phaṭ'nā* v.i. ❶ have a splitting headache ❷ (of head be smashed ❸ injure one's head سر پھٹول *sir phuṭav'val* N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ fight ❸ wrangle ❹ mutual differences سر پھوٹنا *sir phoot'nā* v.i. ❶ injure one's head ❷ (of head) be smashed سر پھرا *sir'-phi'rā* ADJ. ❶ mad ❷ fanatic سر پھرنا *sir' phir'nā* v.i. ❶ go mad ❷ be crazy سر پھوڑنا *sir' phoṛ'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ strike one's head (against) ❷ smash (someone's) head سر پیٹنا (یا پیٹ لینا) *sir' pīṭ'nā* (or *pīṭ le'nā*) v.i. ❶ mourn ; lament ❷ give up as lost ❸ vent one's rage on oneself سر پیر نہ ہونا *sir' pair na ho'nā* v.i. be unable to make hear or tail (of) سر پھیرنا *sir' pher'nā* v.t. disobey (God's orders) سر توڑ *sir' toṛ'* ADJ. extreme (effort) سر تھام لینا *sir' thām le'nā* v.i. ❶ rue ; repine ❷ lament سر تھوپنا (یا چپکنا) *sir thop'nā* (or *chapek'nā*) v.t. ❶ lay blame at (other person's) door ❷ shift one's responsibility (to) سر جوڑ کر بیٹھنا *sir' joṛ' kar baiṭh'nā* v.i. (of people join their head together سر جھاڑ منہ پھاڑ *sir' jhāṛ muṇh' pahāṛ'* ADV. ❶ savagely ❷ lamenting ❸ untidily ❹ with unkempt hair سر جھکانا *sir' jhukā'nā* v.t. ❶ bow ❷ submit سر چڑھا *sir' charḥā* ADJ. ❶ rude ❷ audacious ❸ spoiled by over-indulgence سر چڑھ کر بولنا *sir' charḥ' kar bol'nā* v.i. ❶ (of apparition) speak through possessed (person) ❷ become self-apparent سر چڑھ کر مارنا *sir' charḥ kar mar'nā* v.i. commit suicide as a protest against سر چکٹنا *sir' chi'kaṭ'nā* v.i. (of head) become sticky سر چوٹ *sir, choṭ'* N.F. (dial.) teasing ADV. (dial.) against one's will سر دکھانا *sir dikhā'nā* v.t. get lice picked from (one's) head سر دکھنا *sir' dūkh'nā* v.i. have a mild headache سر دھرا *sir' dhar'ā* ADJ. patron سر دھننا *sir' dhūn'nā* v.i. ❶ repine ❷ lament ❸ grieve over one's trouble ❹ enjoy ❺ grow ecstatic over سر دھونا *sir dho'nā* v.i. have a shampoo سر دے دے مارنا *sir de' de mar'nā* v.i. try to kill oneself in desperation سر دینا *sir' de'nā* v.t. die (for the sake of) ; jeopardize one's life (for) سر ڈوب *sir'-ḍoob'* ADJ. (of water) just deeper than man's stature سر سفید ہونا *sir sifed' ho'nā* v.i. grow grey ; grow old سر سہرا *sir seh'rā ho'nā* v.i. be the cause of success سر سہلانا *sir saihla'nā* v.t. ❶ pat one's head in shame ❷ sawn on سر سے بلا ٹالنا *sir se balā' ṭal'nā* v.i. (of some difficulty) end unexpectedly سر سے بوجھ اتارنا *sir se bojh ūtār'nā* (of responsibility) end سر سے پاؤں تک *sir se pā'oṇ tak* ADV. from top to bottom ; entirely سر سے پانی گزر جانا *sir' se pā'nī gū'zar ja'nā* v.i. behead over ears (in trouble, etc.) سر سے کفن باندھنا *sir se ka'fan bāndh'nā* v.i. engage in a desperate endeavour سر سے تنکا اتارنے کا احسان ماننا *sir' se tin'kā ūtār'ne kā ehsān' mān'nā* v.i. be thankful for minor or favour سر سے کھیلنا *sir' se khel'nā* v.i. ❶ of possessed person) shake one's head under the influence of evil spirit ❷ die (for) ❸ do a brave deed سر سے گزرنا *sir' se gū'zarna* v.i. despair of one's life سر سینگ ہونا *sir sīṅg' ho'na* v.i ❶ (iron.) have a distinctive feature ❷ be easy to recognize سر کا لامنہ بالا *sir kā'lā mūṇh bā'lā* PH. be still young سر کٹا *sir' ka'ṭā* ADJ. beheaded سر کرنا *sir' kar'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ (of women) do her hair ❷ entrust (to) سر کھانا *sir' khā'nā* v.i. ❶ bother ❷ make much noise سر کھپانا *sir khapā'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ rack one's brain ❷ bother (someone) سر کھجانا *sir kh jā'nā* v.i. be ❶ non-plussed ❷ invite trouble ❸ try to think سر کھجانے کی فرصت نہ ہونا *sir' kh jā'ne kī fūr'sat na ho'nā* v.i. be very busy ; have one's hand full سر کے بل *sir' ke bal* ADV. ❶ headlong; with head foremost; head over heals ❷ voluntarily ❸ debasing oneself سر گنجا کرنا *sir' gañ'jā kar'nā* v.t. beat severely on the head سر گوندھنا *sir' goondh'nā* v.i. plait one's hair سر گھومنا *sir' ghoom'nā* v. to suffer from vertigo ; to be of unsound mind سر لگنا *sir' lag'nā* v.i. be blamed سر پر لینا *sir' (par) le'nā* v.t. take (something) upon oneself سر مارنا *sir' mār'nā* v.i. ❶ make a strenuous effort ❷ take great pains سر منڈوا تے ہی اولے پڑنا *sir' muṇḍva'te hī o'le paṛ'nā* PROV. misfortune befalling the very first venture سر منڈانا *sir' muṇḍā'nā* v.t. ❶ get one's head tonsured ❷ be duped ❸ become a mendicant سر مونڈنا *sir' moond'nā* v.t. ❶ tonsure (someone's) head ❷ cheat ; defraud; dupe سر میلا ہونا *sir*

mai'lā ho'nā V.I. be menstruating سر نہ پیر *sir' na pair'* PH. ❶ baseless ; unfounded ❷ awkward سر نہوڑانا *sir naṉūṛā'nā*, سر نیچا کرنا *sir nī'chā kar'nā* V.I. hang down one's head in shame سر ہتھیلی پر لیے پھرنا *sir haṯke'lī par li'ye phir'nā* V.I. be ready to lay down one's life

سر *sūr* N.M. ❶ tune ❷ note ❸ music ; melody ❹ start of game (at cards) سر ملانا *sūr milā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ sing in tune ❷ tune ❸ attune اونچا سر *oon'chā sūr* N.M. major key ; alto بے سرا *be-sūr*, بے سرا *be-sū'rā* ADJ. ❶ out of tune ❷ discordant ❸ unmusical دھیما سر *dhī'mā sūr* N.M. tenor ; contralto نیچا سر *nī'chā sūr* N.M. low tone ; bass

سر *sir* (PL. اسرار *asrār'*) ❶ secret ❷ mystery ❸ sacrament [A]

سرا[1] *si'rā* N.M. ❶ tip ❷ point ❸ end ❹ beginning ❺ top سرے سے *si're se* ADV. ❶ at all ❷ 'ab initio' ; from the beginning (~ سر *sir*)

سرا[1] *sarā* N.F. (same as سرائے N.F. ★)

سرا[2] *sarā'* SUF. ❶ singing ❷ singer سرائی *sarā'ī* N.F. singing

سراب *sarāb'* N.M. ❶ mirage ❷ (fig.) illusion [A]

سراپ *sarāp'* N.M. (dial.) curse [S]

سراپا *sarā'pā* N.M. (see under سر *sar* ★)

سراٹا *sarrā'ṭā* N.M. sound of strong wind

سراج *sirāj'* N.M. lamp [A]

سرادھ *sarādh'* N.M. (dial.) funeral obsequies [S]

سراسر *sarā'sar'* ADV. (see under سر[3] *sar* N.M. ★)

سراسیمگی *sar-āsī'magī* N.F., سراسیمہ *sar-āsī'mah* ADJ. (see under سر[3] *sar* ★)

سراغ *surāgh'* N.M. ❶ trace ❷ track ❸ sign سراغرسان *surāgh'-rasāṉ'* N.M. detective سراغرسانی *surāgh'-rasā'nī* N.F. ❶ detective's job ❷ tracing ; tracking ❸ search ❹ detection سراغ لگانا یا ڈھونڈنا *surāgh' lagā'nā* (or *ḍhooṉḍ'nā*) V.T. ❶ detect ❷ track ❸ trace out ❹ search out ❺ seek ; discover ❻ get a clue (to) سراغ لینا *surāgh' le'nā* V.T. search سراغ ملنا یا پانا *surāgh' mil'nā* (or *pā'nā*) V. ❶ get a a clue (to) ❷ get an inkling (of) سراغی *surā'ghī* N.M. ❶ who tracks ❷ detective [P]

سراہنا *sarāh'nā* V.T. ❶ approve ❷ commend ❸ praise

سرائے *sarā'e* (also سرا *sarā'*) N.F. ❶ inn ; caravanserai ❷ temporary abode ❸ (fig.) world [P]

سرایت *sirā'yat* N.F. ❶ penetration ❷ seeping ❸ running through سرایت کرنا *sirā'yat kar'nā* V.T. penetrate [A]

سرپٹ *sar'paṯ* N.F. gallop سرپٹ دوڑانا (یا اڑانا) *sar'paṯ dauṛā'nā* (or *uṛā'nā*) V.T. gallop (one's horse) سرپٹ دوڑنا *sar'paṯ dauṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ gallop ❷ run at full speed

سرت *sūr't* N.F. ❶ consciousness ❷ care ; attention (to) سرت نہ ہونا یا رہنا *sūr't na ho'nā* (or *raih'nā*) ❶ be unconscious ❷ be utterly unmindful of

سرجری *sar'jarī* N.F. surgery سرجن *sar'jan* N.M. surgeon [E]

سرخ *sūr'kh* ADJ. red N.M. 'arbus precatorius' seed used as weight سرخ باد *sūr'kh-bād'* N.M. crisypelas سرخرو *surkh-roo'* ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ triumphant ❸ honoured ❹ fulfilling mission سرخرو ہونا *sur'kh-roo' ho'nā* V.I. succeed سرخروئی *sur'kh-roo'ī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ triumph ❸ honour ; fulfilling a mission سرخ و سفید *sūr'kh-o-sifed'* ADJ. ❶ red and white ❷ in perfect health ❸ blooming with youthful vigour سرخ ہونا *sūr'kh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be red ❷ flush with anger سرخہ *sūr'khah*, سرخا *sūr'khā* N.M. ❶ roan or bay horse ❷ red pigeon ❸ (joc.) communist ; red سرخی *sūr'khī* N.F. ❶ brick-dust ❷ rouge ❸ newspaper heading شہ سرخی *shah'-sūr'khī* N.F. banner headline سرخی جمانا یا قائم کرنا *sūr'khī jamā'nā* (or *qā'm kar'nā*) V.T. give a heading (to) سرخی مائل *sūr'khī mā'il* ADJ. reddish [P]

سرخاب *surkhāb'* N.M. ruddy goose پر سرخاب کا (کے) *par' sūrkhāb' kā* (or *ke*) لگنا *lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be exalted ❷ win a distinction [P ~ PREC.]

سرد *sar'd* ADJ. ❶ cool ❷ cold ❸ chilled ❹ dead ❺ listless ❻ indifferent ; apathetic ❼ dull market ❽ lifeless سرد آب *sard-āb'* سرد آبہ *sard-ā'bah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ cold cellar ❷ cold both ❸ cold storage سرد بازاری *sar'd-bāzā'rī* ADJ. slump ; dullness of market سرد جنگ *sar'd jāṉg* N.F. cold war سرد خانہ *sar'd-khā'nah* N.M. cold storage سرد کرنا *sar'd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cool ❷ chill ❸ refrigerate سرد مزاج *sar'd-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ unambitious ❷ cold ; apathetic ; indifferent سرد مہر *sar'd-meh'r* ADJ. cold; apathetic; indifferent سرد مہری *sar'd-meh'rī* N.F. coldness ; apathy ; indifference سرد ہونا یا ہو جانا *sar'd ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ become cold ❷ chilled ❸ become apathetic or indifferent ❹ die دل سرد ہو جانا *dil-sar'd ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ become apathetic ❷ be disgusted [P]

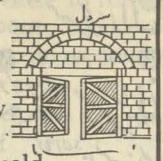
سردہ

سردہ *sar'dah*, سردا *sar'dā* N.M. musk melon سردئی *sardaī'ī* N.M. & ADJ. light green colour

سردی *sar'dī* N.F. ❶ colds ❷ coolness ❸ (slang) cold ; catarrh سردی پڑنا *sar'dī*

paṛ'nā v.i. ❶ get cold ❷ be chilly ❸ (of temperature) fall سردی لگنا *sar'dī lag'nā* v.i. ❶ feel cold ❷ shiver with cold ❸ (slang) suffer from cold [P]

سردل *sar'dal* N.M. door lintel



سرسام *sarsām'* N.M. delirium ; frenzy

سرسرانا *sūrsūrā'nā* v.i. shiver with cold

سرسرانا *sarsarā'nā* ❶ (of lice, etc.) creep ❷ (of leaves, etc.) rustle ❸ (of sound) trill ❹ produce low trilling sound سرسراہٹ *sarsarā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ rustle ❷ hiss

سرسری *sar'sarī* ADJ. ❶ cursory ❷ by the way ❸ careless ; displaying lack of attention ❹ skipping ❺ superficial [~سر۳]

سرسری *sūr'sūrī* N.F. ❶ veewil ; corn-veewil ❷ titillation by creeping of small insects ; creeping sensation

سرسوں *sar'soṅ* N.F. ❶ a species of mustard ❷ mustard-seed سرسوں کا تیل *sar'soṅ kā tel'* N.M. mustard-seed oil سرسوں کی کھلی *sar'soṅ kī khal'lī* N.F. mustard-seed oil cake سرسوں آنکھوں میں پھولنا *sar'soṅ āṅ'khoṅ meṅ phool'nā* v.i. ❶ be enraptured ❷ be very happy ❸ be jaundiced سرسوں پھولنا *sar'soṅ phool'nā* v.i. (of mustard) bloosom سرسوں ہتھیلی پر جمانا *sar'soṅ hathe'lī par jamā'nā* v.i. accomplish immediately

سرشار *sar-shar'* ADJ. (see under سر۳ *sar* ★)

سرشت *sirish't* N.F. nature ; disposition ; temperament SUF. tempered; disposed سرشتہ *sirish'tah* ADJ. & PREF. ❶ kneaded ❷ mixed [P ~ سرشتن]

سرشک *sirish'k* N.M. tear [P]

سرطان *sartān'* N.M. ❶ cancer ❷ Cancer (as a sign of Zodiac) ❸ (rare) crab خط سرطان *khāt't-e sartān'* N.M. Tropic of Cancer [A]

سرعت *sūr''at* N.F. ❶ swiftness ❷ haste ; speed ❸ lack of retentive power [A]

سرغنہ *sar'ghanah* N.M. ringleader [P ~ سر]

سرفہ *sūr'fah* N.M. cough [P]

سرقہ *sarqah* (or ped. *sa'riqah*) N.M. ❶ plagiarism ❷ theft ; larceny

سرقفلی *sar-qūf'lī* N.F. advance partial payment of rent [P]

سرکار *sarkār'* N.F. ❶ government ❷ authority سرکار دربار چڑھنا *sarkār' darbār' chaṛh'nā* v.i. sue go to a court of law سرکاری *sarkā'rī* ADJ. ❶ official ❷ government ❸ State سرکاری درباری *sarkā'rī darbārī* ADJ. ❶ official ❷ belonging to the government party سرکاری اہلکار (یا ملازم) *sarkā'rī aihl'-kār* (or *mūlā'zim* N.M. government servant [P]

سرکار۲ *sarkār'* N.F. (title of respect) ❶ sir ❷ madam ❸ miss

سرکس *sar'kas* N.M. circus [E]

سرکل *sar'kal* N.M. circle سرکلر *sar'-kūlar* N.M. circular ; instructions circulated [E]

سرکنا *sa'raknā* v.i. ❶ slide ❷ glide ❸ out of the way سرکانا *sarkā'nā* v.t. ❶ push aside ❷ shift ❸ remove ❹ cause to slide

سرکنڈا *sarkaṅ'ḍā* N.M. reed

سرکہ *sir'kah* N.M. vinegar [P]

سرکی *sir'kī* N.F. reed-screen (used as roofing, etc.) سرکی کا چھپر *sir'kī kā chhap'par* N.F make-shift roof made with it

سرگ *sūr'g* N.M. سرگباشی *sūrgbā'shī* (see under سورگ N.M. ★)

سرگشتگی *sargash'tagī* N.F., سرگشتہ *sargash'tah* ADJ. (see under سر۲ *sar* N.M.)

سرگم *sar'gam* N.F. ❶ gamut ❷ nation scale of music

سرگیں *sūr'gīṅ* N.M. cowdung [P]

سرما *sar'mā* N.M. winter سرمائی *sarmā''ī* ADJ. winter (clothing, headquarters, etc.) [P]

سرمایہ *sarmā'yah* N.M. ❶ capital ❷ stock-in-trade ❸ funds ❹ means سرمایہ دار *sarma'ya-dār'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ capitalist ❷ rich (person) سرمایہ دارانہ *sarmā'yā-dārā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. capitalistic سرمایہ داری *sarma'ya-dā'rī* N.F. capitalism سرمایہ کاری *sarmā'ya-kārī* N.F. investment سرمایہ کار *sarmā'ya-kār* ADJ. one who invests ; enterpreneur سرمایہ لگانا *sarmā'ya lagā'nā* v.t. ❶ invest capital ❷ make an investment [P]

سرمد *sar'mad'* N.M. & ADJ. eternal ; everlasting perpetual سرمدی *sar'madī* ADJ. eternal ; perpetual [A]

سرمہ *sūr'mah* N.M. ❶ antimony ❷ collyrium سرمہ آلود *sūr'ma-ālood'*, سرمہ آلودہ *sūr'ma-ālood'ah*, سرمگیں *sūrmagīṅ'* ADJ. (eyes) stained with antimony or collyrium سرمہ دانی *sūr'me dā'nī* N.F. antimony (or collyrium) container سرمہ ڈھلکنا *sūr'ma dhal'laknā* v.i. (of antimony stains) spread (owing to tears, etc.) سرمہ لگانا *sūr'ma lagā'nā* v.t. stain (eyes) with antimony (or collyrium) سرمہ ہو جانا *sur'ma ho jā'nā* v.i. be reduced to very fine power سرمئی *surmī''ī* antimony-coloured ; greyish ; ash-coloured [P]

سرنگ *sar'ang* N.F. ❶ subterranean passage ; mine ❷ (explosive) mine ❸ passage in wall made by burglar N.M. roan or bay horse ADJ. pretty coloured سرنگ اڑانا *sū'rang ūṛā'nā* V.I. explode a mine سرنگ لگانا *sū'rang lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ break into a house ❷ mine سرنگیا *sū'rangyā* N.M. miner ; one who lays down mines

سرو *sar'v* N.M. cypress سروآزاد *sar'v-e azād'* N.M. tall cypress سروِاندام *sar'v-andām'* ADJ. with a cypress-like graceful body سروِچراغاں *sar'v-e chirā'ghañ* N.M. a kind of cypress سروِرواں *sar'v-e ravāñ'* ADJ. ❶ a kind of cypress ❷ sweet heart with a graceful gait سروِسہی *sar'v-e sehī'* N.M. ❶ branched cypress ❷ tall and graceful sweetheart سروِقامت *sar'v-qā'mat*, سروِقد *sar'v-qad'* ADJ. tall and graceful [P]

سرو

سروپ *saroop'* (ped. *sūroop'*) N.M. (dial.) beauty ; comeliness دیوتا سروپ *dev'tā-saroop'* ADJ. (dial.) beautiful like a deity [S]

سروتا *sarau'tā* N.M. ❶ betel-nut cracker ❷ nut-cracker

اودی

سرود *sarod'* (or *sūrod'*) N.M. ❶ music ❷ melody ❸ song ❹ anthem ❺ lyre رقص وسرود *raq's-o sūrod'* N.M. ❶ dance and music ❷ gay life [P]

سرور *sūroor'* N.M. ❶ joy ; delight ❷ pleasure ; exhilaration ❸ slight intoxication سرور آنے لگنا *sūroor' ā'ne lag'nā* V.I. ❶ begin to grow rapturous ❷ begin to feel effect of drink [A]

سرور *sar'var* N.M. ❶ sovereign ❷ lord ❸ master ❹ chief سرورِکائنات *sar'var-e kā'ināt'* N.M. (the Holy Prophet) (as the chief of God's Creation) سروری *sar'varī* N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ sway ❸ overlordship ❹ a female name [P]

سروس *sar'vis* N.F. service سروس بک *sar'vis-būk* N.F. service-book [E]

سروش *sūrosh'* N.M. ❶ angel ❷ voice (from heaven سروشِ غیب *sūro'sh-e ghaib'* N.M. voice of prophecy [P]

سروَن *sar'van* N.M. name of a folk song

سروہی *saro'hī* N.F. a kind of dagger

سرہانا *sirhā'nā, sarhā'nā* N.M. ❶ head of the bed ❷ head part (of) سرہانے *sirhā'ne* ADV. at the head of the bed N.M. (PL. of سرہا ★) [~ سر *sir*]

سری *si'rī* N.F. head (of slaughtered animal) as food سری پائے *si'rī pā''e* N.M. PL. ❶ head and feet (of slaughtered animal) as food ❷ their stew

سری *si'rī* (ped. *srī*) N.M. (same as سشری N.M. ★)

سری راگ *si'rī rāg'* (or *srī'-*) N.M. one of the major modes of classical of Indo-Pakistan music connected with midwinter [S]

سریانی *sūryā'nī* N.F. Syriac ; Syriac language ADJ. Syriac [A]

سریر ۱ *sarīr'* N.M. ❶ throne ❷ (rare) bad سریرآرائے سلطنت ہونا *sarī'r-ārā'e sal'tanat ho'nā* V.I. ascend the throne سریرِسلطنت *sarī'r-e sal'tanat* N.M. throne [A]

سریر ۲ *sarīr'* N.M. (dial.) body [S]

سریش *saresh'* N.M. glue [P]

سریع *sarī''* ADJ. ❶ fast ; quick ; swift ❷ nimble سریع التاثیر *sarī'' ūt-tāsīr'* ADJ. (of drug, prayer, etc.) quick to produce desired effect سریع الفہم *sarī''-ūl-fah'm* (col. *-faih'm*) ADJ. ❶ quick-witted ❷ perspicacious سریع الہضم *sarī''-ūl-haz'm* ADJ. easy to digest [A]

سریلا *sūrī'lā*, ADJ. (F. سریلی *sūrī'lī*) ❶ melodious ❷ musical

سرین *sūrīn'* N.F. buttocks [P]

سڑ *siṛ* N.F. ❶ madness ❷ craze سڑن *si'ṛan* N.F. & ADJ. ❶ mad woman ❷ crazy (woman) سڑی *si'ṛī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ mad ❷ crazy سڑی سودائی *siṛī sauda''ī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ mad man ❷ crazy (person)

سڑا *sa'ṛā* ADJ., سڑانا *saṛā'nā* V.T., سڑاند *saṛand* N.F. (see under سڑنا V.I. ★)

سڑاسڑ *sa'ṛā saṛ'* ADV. (of whip, blows, etc.) continuously raining

سڑاپا *saṛap'pā* N.M. large sip سڑاپا لگانا *saṛap'pā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ take a very large sip ❷ finish off at a draught

سڑسٹھ *saṛ'saṭh*, سرسٹھ *sar'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-seven سڑسٹھواں *saṛ'saṭhvāñ* سرسٹھواں *sar'saṭhvāñ* ADJ. sixty-seven

سڑسڑ *sūṛ'sūṛ* N.F. sound of 'hookah'

سڑک *sa'ṛak* N.F. road سڑک بنانا *sa'ṛak banā'nā* V.T. build a road سڑک کاٹنا *sa'ṛak kāṭ'nā* V.I. build a road (through)

سڑکنا *sūṛ'ṛaknā* V.I. gulp down with a splash

سڑکی *suṛ'kī* N.F. ❶ large sip ❷ sudden slackening of kite-string

سڑن *si'ṛan* N.F. & ADJ. (see under سڑ *siṛ* N.F. ★)

سڑنا *saṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ rot ❷ putrefy ❸ decompose سڑا *sa'ṛā* ADJ. (F. سڑی *sa'ṛī*) ❶ rotten ❷

putrefied ❸ decomposed گلا سڑا *ga'lā sa'ṛā* ADJ. (F. گلی سڑی *ga'lī sa'ṛī*) ❶ rotten ❷ putrefied ❸ decomposed سڑانا *saṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to rot ❷ cause to decompose سڑاند *saṛāńd'* N.F. stench of rotting thing سڑیل *saṛ'yal* ADJ. ❶ peevish ❷ rotten

سڑی *siṛī* N.M. & ADJ. (see under سڑ *siṛ* N.F. ★)

سڑی *sa'ṛī* ADJ., سڑیل *saṛ'yal* ADJ. (see under سڑنا V.I. ★)

سزا *sazā'* N.F. ❶ punishment ❷ penalty ❸ retribution ; requital ❹ chastisement سزا پانا *sazā' pā'nā* V.I. be punished سزا دینا *sazā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ punish ❷ penalize ❸ chastise سزایاب *sazā'-yāb'* سزا یافتہ *sazā'-yāf tah* ADJ. & N.M. punished or penalized (person) سزایاب ہونا *sazā'-yāb' ho'nā* V.I. be punished

سزاوار *sazā'var'* ADJ. ❶ worthy (of) ❷ deserving; meriting سزاوار ہونا *sazā var' ho'nā* V.I. deserve ; merit [P]

سزاول *sazā'-val* N.M. (arch.) ❶ rent-collector ❷ tax-collector سزاولی *sazā'valī* N.F. (arch.) ❶ tax-collection ❷ tax-collector's job [T]

سست *sūs't* ADJ. ❶ slow ❷ tardy ❸ slothful ❹ dull ; sluggish ❺ inactive ❻ lazy ; idle ; indolent ❼ feeble ❽ (rare) loose ; lax ❾ (rare) infirm ; weak سست اعتقاد *sūs't-e-'tiqād'* ADJ. ❶ incredulous ❷ seeptical سست بنیاد *sūs't-būnyād'* ADJ. ❶ infirm ❷ unstable ❸ shaky سست پیماں *sūs't-paimāń'* N.M. & ADJ. fickle ; capricious سست رفتار *sūs't-raftār'* ADJ. ❶ slow ❷ beggard سست کرنا *sūs't kar'nā* V.I. ❶ slow down ❷ make lazy ❸ make sluggish سست ہونا *sūs't ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be lazy ❷ be somewhat unwell سستی *sūs'tī* N.F. ❶ laziness ; idleness ; indolence ❷ slowness سستی کرنا یا سے کام لینا *sūs'tī kar'nā* (or *se kām' le'nā*) N.M. ❶ delay ; procrastinate ❷ be tardy ❸ be lazy [P]

سستا *sas'tā* ADJ. (F. سستی *sas'tī*) ❶ cheap ❷ inexpensive ❸ worthless سستا چھوٹنا *sas'tā chhoṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be rid ❷ (rare) sell at a cheap rate ; be sold for a pittance سستا روئے بار بار مہنگا روئے ایک بار *sas'tā ro''e bār' bār maihńgā ro''e ek bār'* PROV. expensive things may be difficult to buy but cheap stuff is a permanent unisance سستی بھیڑ کی ٹانگ بار بار اٹھا کر دیکھتے ہیں *sas'tī bher kī ṭaṅg' bār bār' uṭhā' kar dekh'te hain* PROV. ❶ cheapness makes worth suspicious ❷ look a gift horse in the mouth

ستانا *sastā'nā* V.I. ❶ rest ❷ have a respite ❸ repose ❹ lie down a while

سسر *sūs'ar* (dial. *sa'sūr*) N.M. father-in-law سسرا *sūs'rā* (dial. *sa'sūrā*) N.M. ❶ (rare) father-in-law ❷ (mild abuse) the devilish person سسرال *sūsrāl'* (dial. *sasūrāl'*) N.F. ❶ in-laws' family ❷ in-laws' house سسرال کا کتا *sūsrāl' kā kuṭ'lā* N.M. one who sponges on his in-laws سسرالیا *sūsrā'liyā* ADJ. of in-laws سسری *sus'rī*) (dial. *sa'sūrī*) N.F. ❶ (rare) mother-in-law ❷ (mild abuse) the devilish person [~ ساس *sās* N.F. ★]

سسکارنا *sūskār'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ sibilate ❷ do so to help sleeping child make water ❸ (of snake) hiss ❹ urge (dog) to fly (at someone) سسکاری *sūskā'rī* N.F. ❶ sole ❷ sound emitted for letting dog fly at someone ❸ hiss to urge sleeping child to urinate

سسکنا *si'saknā* V.I. ❶ sob ❷ be at the last gasp ❸ lead a miserable life سسک سسک کے *si'sak si'sak kar* ADV. ❶ with great difficulty ❷ in much trouble ❸ very miserably سسکی *si'skī* N.F. sob سسکیاں بھرنا *si'skiyāń bhar'nā* V.I. sob

سشن *si'shan* سشن کورٹ *si'shan-koṛ'ṭ* N.F. Session Court سشن جج *si'shan jaj* N.M. Sessions Judge [E]

سطح *sat'h* N.F. ❶ surface ❷ plane سطح مرتفع *sat'h-e mūr'tafa'* N.F. plateau سطح مستوی *sat'h-e mūs'tavī'* N.M. ❶ level ground ❷ flat plane سطحی *sat'hī* ADJ. ❶ superficial ❷ trivial سطحی باتیں *sat'hī bāt'* N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ triviality ❷ superficial comment [A]

سطر *sat'r* (col. *sa'tar*) N.F. (PL. سطور *sutoor'*) ❶ line ❷ ruling ❸ lineament ❹ row ❺ rank سطر بندی *sat'r-baṅ'dī* N.F. ruling [A]

سطوت *sat'vat* N.F. ❶ majesty ❷ (rare) assault شاہانہ سطوت *shāhā'nā sat'vat* N.F. royal majesty [A]

سطور *sūtoor'* N.F. (PL. of سطر N.F. ★)

سعادت *sa'ā'dat* N.F. ❶ good fortune ❷ felicity ❸ auspiciousness سعادتمند *sa'ā'dat-maṅd* ADJ. ❶ dutiful ❷ fortunate ❸ obedient سعادتمندی *sa'ā'dat-maṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ dutifulness ❷ obedience ❸ good fortune [A]

سعایت *se'ā'yot* N.F. backbiting [A]

سعد *sa''d* ADJ. ❶ auspicious ❷ fortunate N.M. ❶ felicity ❷ good fortune سعد اکبر *sa''d-ak'bar* N.M. Jupiter سعدین *sa'dain'* N.M. PL. Jupiter and Venus سعدونحس *sa''d-o naḥ's* N.M. PL. the auspious and the ominous قران السعدین *qirā'n-ūs-sa'dain'* N.M. ❶ conjunction of Jupiter and Venus ❷ meeting of two auspicious persons سعید *sa'īd* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ fortunate ❷ folicitous ❸ auspicious [A]

سعی *sa''y* (col. *sa''ī*) N.F. ❶ effort ❷ attempt ; endeavour ❸ enterprise ❹ (rare) running سعی کرنا *sa''y kar'nā* V.T. ❶ try ❷ attempt ❸ deavour ❹ strive سعی لاحاصل *sa''y-e-lā-ḥā'sil* N.F. vain attempt ; futile endeavour سعی وسفارش *sa''y-o*

sifā'rish N.F. ❶ recommendation ❷ great effort سعی ہونا *sa''y ho'na* V.I. be endeavoured (of attempt); be made [A]

سعید *sa'īd'* ADJ. (see under سعد N.M. ★)

سعیر *sa'īr'* N.F. ❶ name o one of the seven parts of hell ❷ hell fire [A]

سفارت *sifā'rat* N.M. ❶ diplomatic mission ; embassy ; embassadorial assignment ❷ representation ; going about as a representative سفارت خانہ *sifā'rat-kha'nah* N.M. Embassy [A]

سفارش *sifā'rish* N.F. ❶ recommendation ❷ intercession ❸ influence سفارش کرنا *sifā'rish kar'nā* V.T. recommend (someone or someone's case) سفارشی چٹھی *sifā'rishī chiṭ'ṭhī* N.F. letter of recommendation سفارشی ٹٹو *sifā'ri'shī taṭ'ṭoo* N.M. undeserving person ; getting a job through an influential person's interest [P]

سفاک *saffāk'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ blood-shedder ❷ tyrant ❸ cruel (ruler) ❹ butcher [A ~ سفک]

سفال *sifāl'* N.M. ❶ potsherd ❷ earthenware سفالیں *sifā'līñ* ADJ. earthen جام سفال (یا سفالیں) *jā'm-e sifāl'* (or *sifālīñ*) N.M. earthen goblet [P]

سفاہت *sifā'hat* N.F. ❶ foolishness ❷ stupidity ❸ folly [A]

سفتہ *saf'tah* N.M. (rare.) bill of exchange [P]

سفتہ *sūf'tah* ADJ. ❶ pierced (pearl) ❷ perforated ❸ bored ناسفتہ *nā-sūf'tah* unpierced (pearl) دُر(ر)ِ ناسفتہ *dūr'(r)e nā-sūf'tah* N.M. ❶ unpierced pearl ❷ (fig.) virgin [P ~ سفتن]

سفر *sa'far* N.M. (PL. اسفار *asfār'*, سفرہا *sa'far-hā*) ❶ journey ❷ voyage ❸ travel ❹ air travel ; flight ❺ departure سفر ہونا *sa'far ho'nā* V.I. have to undertake a journey سفر خرچ *sa'far-khar'ch* N.M. travelling allowance T.A. سفر کا خرچ *sa'far kā khar'ch* N.M. travelling expenses سفر کرنا *sa'far kar'nā* V.I. ❶ travel ❷ journey ; go on a journey ❸ undertake a voyage ❹ fly (from or to) ❺ depart سفر نامہ *sa'far-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ account of (one's) travels ❷ travelogue سفری *sa'farī* ADJ. ❶ travel ❷ portable N.M. traveller [A]

سفرجل (یہی) ★ *safar'jal* N.M. quince [A]

سفر مینا *sa'far mai'nā* N.M. sappers and miners [corr. of E]

سفلہ *sif'lah* ADJ. ❶ mean ; base ; low ❷ ignoble ❸ contemptible ; despicable ❹ envious ❺ petty-minded سفلہ پرور *sif'la-par'var* ADJ. & N.M. one patronizing mean persons سفلہ پروری *sif'la par'varī* N.F. patronage extended to mean persons

سفلہ پن *sif'la-pan* N.M. meanness ; baseness سفلہ خو *sif'la-khoo'* ADJ. ❶ of mean disposition ❷ puny hearted ❸ petty-minded

سفلی *sif'lī* ADJ. ❶ inferior ❷ infernal سفلی عمل *sif'lī 'a'mal* N.M. occult influence supposedly wrought through evil spirits [A]

سفوف *s foof'* N.M. powder [A]

سفید *sifed*, (col. *sīfaid*), سپید *siped'* ADJ. ❶ white ❷ snow white ❸ grey (hair) ❹ blank or unwritten (paper, etc.) سفید پوش *sūfaid-posh* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ white-collared (worker) ❷ cleanly dressed person ❸ (person) with a sense of respectability ❹ officially-recognized respectable person from among the masses ❺ gentleman from the lower middle classes ; gentleman سفید پوشی *sifed'-po'shī* N.F. ❶ respectability ❷ (lower) middle class standard of living سفید پوشی قائم رکھنا *sifed'-po'shī qā''im rakh'nā* V.I. try to look respectable ; try to maintain middle class living standards سیاہ و سفید *siyā'h-o-sifed'* N.M. ❶ everything ❷ good points (of) ADJ. red and white سیاہ و سفید کا مالک ہونا *siyā'h-o sifed' kā mālik ho'nā* V.I. enjoy full power (over) لہو سفید ہونا *lā'hoo sifed ho'nā* V.I. be ungrateful سفیدہ *sūfai'dah*, (or *sife'dah*) N.M. ❶ white poplar ❷ white lead ❸ dish of) sweet boiled rice ❹ a species of buff-skinned mango سفیدہ صبح *sife'da-e sūb'h* N.M. streak or dawn سفیدی *sufe'dī* (or *sife'dī*) N.F. ❶ whiteness ❷ white-washing ❸ light ; day-light ❹ white (of egg) سفیدی پھیرنا (یا کرنا) *sūfai'dī pher'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. white-wash [P]

سفیر *safīr'* N.M. ❶ ambassador ❷ envoy ❸ touring agent or representative [A ~ سفارت]

سفینہ *safī'nah* N.M. (PL. سفن *sū'fīn*, سفائن *safā''īn*) ❶ ship ; vessel ; boat ❷ commonplace-book ; a notice ; summons

سفیہ *safīh'* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. سفہا *sufahā'*) ❶ foolish ; stupid ❷ dunce [A ~ سفاہت]

سقا *saqqā'* (col. سقہ *saq'qah*) N.M. wate-carrier [A ~ سقایت]

سقاوہ *saqā'vah* N.M. small public bath [A]

سقاوہ

سقر *sa'qar* N.M. ❶ severest part of hell ❷ hell-fire [A]

سقف *saq'f* N.F. ❶ roof ❷ ceiling ❸ canopy ❹ sky ❺ platform [A]

سقم *sūq'm* N.M. (PL. اسقام *asqām'*) ❶ flaw ❷ defect ❸ (rare.) disease سقم نکالنا *sūq'm nikāl'nā* V.T. find fault with سقیم *saqīm'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ sick ❷ ailing (person) ❸ diseased ❹ infirm ❺ faulty ❻ worthless [A]

سقمونیا *saqmoo'niyā* N.M. scammony ; dried juice of 'convolvulus skammonia, [A ~ G]

سقنقور *saqanqoor'* N.M. skink [A]

سقوط *sūqoot'* N.M. ❶ fall; capitulation ❷ defeat ❸ falling off [A]

سقیم *saqīm'* ADJ. & N.M. (see under N.M. ★)

سکارنا *sakār'nā* V.T. ❶ accept (bill of exchange) ❷ undertake responsibility سکار *sakār'* N.F. acceptance (of bill of exchange)

سکال *sūkāl'* N.M. ❶ good times ❷ times of economic prosperity ❸ times of cheapness

سکان *sūkkān'* N.M. PL. residents ; inhabitants N.M. rudder ; helm [A ~ SING. ساکن]

سکاؤٹ *sakā''ūṭ* N.M. scout سکاؤٹنگ *sakā''ūṭing* N.M. scouting [E]

سکت *sa'kat* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ stamina ❸ power of resistance

سکتر *sikat'tar* N.M. (col.) secretary سکتری *sikat'tarī* N.F. secretary's office [~ E CORR.]

سکتہ *sak'tah* N.M. ❶ a kind of swoon hardly distinguishable from death ; deathswoon ❷ consternation ❸ unmetrical سکتہ پڑنا *sak'tah paṛ'nā* V.I. have unmetrical caesura ; be unmetrical سکتہ ہونا *sak'tah ho'nā* V.I. fall into deathswoon سکتہ طاری ہونا *sak'tah tā'rī ho'nā* V.I. be struck with consternation سکتے کا عالم *sak'te kā 'ā'lam* N.M. consternation [A ~ سکون]

سکر *sūk'r* N.M. ❶ intoxication ❷ liquor ; alcoholic drink [A]

سکرات *sakarāt'* N.F. ❶ agony (of death) ❷ strong fit (of fainting) سکرات موت *sakarā't-e maut'* N.F. ❶ last gasps ❷ agony of death [A ~ سکر]

سکڑ دادا *sa'kaṛ-dā'dā* N.M. paternal great grandfather's father

سکڑنا *sū'kaṛnā* V.I. ❶ shrink ❷ contract ❸ tighten up ❹ shrival ❺ dwindle ❻ feel chilly سکڑا ہوا *sūk'ṛā (hū'ā)* (F.) سکڑی ہوئی *sūk'ṛī (hū''ī)* ADJ. ❶ shrink ❷ shrivelled ❸ contracted ❹ thin ; lean

سکنا *sak'nā* AUX. V. ❶ can ❷ be able to

سکنا *sik'nā* V.I. be toasted [~ سینکنا]

سکنجبین *sikanjabīn'* N.F. ❶ freshly prepared lime juice cordial ❷ acid syrup [P]

سکندر *sikan'dar, iskan'dar* N.M. Alexander سکندری *sikan'darī* ADJ. pertaining to Alexander N.F. ❶ tripping up ❷ stumbling (of horse)

سکندری کھانا *sikan'darī khā'nā* V.I. ❶ trip up ❷ (of horse) trimble [P ~ G]

سکنہ *sa'kanah* N.M. PL. residents ; inhabitants N.M. (col.) (usu. *sak'nah*) resident of [A ~ SING. ساکن]

سکوت *sūkoot'* N.M. ❶ reticence ❷ quietness ; silence ❸ peace ❹ calm ; tranquillity [A]

سکورہ *sako'rah* N.M. earthen cup

سکوڑنا *sakoṛ'nā* V.T. (same as سکیڑنا V.T. ★)

سکول *sakool', iskool'* N.M. school سکول ماسٹر *sakool' mās'ṭar* N.M. schoolmaster [E]

سکون *sūkoon'* N.M. ❶ state of rest ❷ respite ❸ motionlessness ❹ peace ❺ calm ; tranquility ❻ allevation ; end of restlessness [A]

سکونت *sūkoo'nat* N.F. ❶ residence ❷ dwelling سکونت پذیر ہونا *sūkoo'nat-pazīr' ho'nā* V.I. reside ; take up residence (at or with) [A]

سکہ *sik'kah* N.M. ❶ coin ❷ coining die ❸ lead سکہ بٹھانا *sik'kah biṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ establish (one's) prestige ❷ overawe ❸ bring (a people or country) under one's rule سکہ بنانا *sik'kah banā'nā* V.T. coin money mint coins سکہ جمانا *sik'kah jamā'nā* V.I. establish (one's) prestige سکہ زن *sik'ka-zan* N.M. coiner; mint master سکہ جعلی *ja''lī sik'kah* N.M. base, spurious or counterfeit coin سکہ رائج الوقت *rā''ij-ūl-vaq't sik'kah* N.M. current coin [A]

سکھ *sikh* N.M. Sikh سکھنی *sikh'nī* N.F. Sikh woman [~ سیکھنا]

سکھ *sūkh* N.M. ❶ comfort ❷ ease ❸ easy circumstances ❹ solace ❺ relief ❻ happiness ❼ affluence ❽ leisure ❾ peace of mind ❿ tranquillity سکھ پال *sūkh-pāl'* N.F. (arch.) sedan chair سکھ پانا *sūkh' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ know comfort ❷ get relief سکھ تلا *sūkh-ta'lā* N.M. inner soul سکھ چین *sūkh'-chain* N.M. ❶ easy circumstances ❷ life of ease ❸ leisure and pleasure سکھ کی نیند *sūkh kī nīnd'* N.F. ❶ sound sleep ❷ carefree sleep سکھ کی نیند سونا *sūkh' kī nīnd' so'nā* V.I. have a carefree sleep سکھی *sū'khī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) living in easy circumstances ❷ (one) enjoying good relations سکھی رہنا *sū'khī raih'nā* V.I. ❶ live in easy circumstances ❷ enjoy good relations سکھ میں ADV. ❶ in peace ❷ in comfort ❸ comfortably

سکھانا *sūkhā'nā* V.T. ❶ dry up ❷ dehydrate ❸ evaporate [~ سوکھنا CAUS.]

سکھانا *sikhā'nā, sikhlā'nā* V.T. ❶ teach ❷ instruct ❸ tutor (witness) سکھلائی *sikhlā''ī* N.F. ❶ training ❷ teaching ❸ instruction ; for schooling instructional charges [~ سیکھنا CAUS.]

سکھی *sa'khī* N.F. (arch.) woman's female friend ;

companion

سکیڑنا *sūkeṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ shrink ❷ shrivel ❸ contract ❹ gather up ❺ tighten [~ سکڑنا CAUS.]

سگ *sag* N.M. (lit.) dog سگ بازاری *sag-e bāzā'rī* N.M. stray dog سگ باش برادر خرد مباش *sag' bāsh' birā'dar-e khūr'd ma-bā'sh* PROV. better be a dog than a younger brother [P]

سگا *sa'gā*, ADJ. (F. سگی *sa'gī*) ❶ born of the same parents ❷ full ❸ uterine ❹ sincere

سگار *sigār'* N.M. cigar سگار کش (یا نوش) *sigār'-kash* (or *nosh'*) N.M. & ADJ. (one) who puffs at or smokes a cigar سگار کشی (یا نوشی) *sigār'-kashī* (or *no'shī*) puffing at or smoking a cigar [E]

سگائی *sagā''ī* N.F. betrothal سگائی کرنا *sagā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ betroth ❷ affiance سگائی ہونا *sagā''ī ho'nā* V.T. be betrothed ; be affianced

سگری *sūgra''ī* N.F. name of a musical mode timed for forenoon [S]

سگند *sūgand'* N.F. (arch.) perfume ; fragrance [~ گندہ]

سگھڑ *sū'ghaṛ* ADJ. ❶ accomplished (girl) ❷ well-versed in housekeeping سگھڑاپا *sūghṛā'pā*, سگھڑپن *sū'ghaṛ-pan* N.M. ❶ accomplishment ❷ expertness in housekeeping

سل ۱ *sil* N.F. ❶ slab ❷ this used for grinding سینے پر سل رکھنا *sī'ne par sil' rakh'nā* V.I. endure patiently

سل ۲ *sil* N.F. consumption ; pulmonary tuberculosis [A]

سلاجیت *salājīt'* N.F. storax

سلاح *silāḥ'* N.F. (PL. اسلحہ *as'leḥah*) weapon; implement of war سلاح بند *silāḥ-band* ADJ. armed سلاح خانہ *silāḥ-khā'nah*, اسلحہ خانہ *as'leḥah khā'nah* N.M. arsenal ; armoury سلاح دار *silāḥ-dār* N.M. armourer

سلاخ *salākh'* N.M. ❶ iron bar ❷ spit

سلاست *salā'sat* N.F. ❶ plain words ❷ simple style ; simplicity of style سلیس *salīs'* ADJ. ★ [A]

سلاسل *salā'sil* N.F. PL. chains [A ~ SING. سلسلہ]

سلاطین *salātīn'* N.M. PL. ❶ sovereigns ; monarchs; kings ❷ emperors [A ~ SING. سلطان]

سلام *salām'* N.M. ❶ salutation ❷ greeting ; wishes ❸ regards ❹ compliments ❺ good (etc.) ❻ peace ❼ blessings ; benediction ❽ concluding act of prayers INT. farewell (to) ; better be rid (of) سلام پھیرنا *salām' pher'nā* V.I. finish (one's) prayers سلام پیام *salām' payām'* N.M. discourse talk ; conversation سلام دینا *salām' de'nā* (or *kaih'nā*) V.I. ❶ wish ; send one's compliments (to) ❷ (of officer) send for (assistant) سلام علیکم *salā'mo 'alai'kūm* (or *-ma-*) (col. for *salā'mūn 'alai'kūm*) N.M. good morning (etc.) PL. peace be with you سلام کرنا *salām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ salute ❷ wish ; greet ❸ quit ; get rid of سلام لینا *salām' le'nā* V.I. return salutation (of) سلام ہونا *salām ho'nā* V.I. be better rid of سلام ہے *salām' hai* INT. ❶ I am better rid of you (etc.) ❷ (iron.) what a wonderful person [A]

سلامت *salā'mat* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ safe ❷ surviving سلامت روی *salā'mat-ra'vī-* N.F. ❶ good conduct ❷ moderate way of life صحیح سلامت *saḥīḥ' salā'mat* ADJ. & ADV. safe and sound سلامتی *salā'matī* N.F. ❶ safety ❷ security ❸ well-being ❹ health good health سلامتی کا جام پینا *salā'matī kā jām' pī'nā* V.I. drink to the health (of) ; drink a health ; toast [A]

سلامی *salā'mī* N.F. ❶ guard of honour ❷ presentation of arms ❸ salute of guns ❹ present made to bride, etc. ❺ present made to landlord for lease ❻ (in construction work) slope [~ A]

سلائی *silā''ī* N.F. ❶ seam ❷ stitching ❸ stitching charges ❹ needlework [~ سلانا ~ سینا]

سلائی *salā''ī* N.F. ❶ knitting needle ❷ appliance for the staining eyes with collyrium ; staining needle سلائی پھیر دینا (آنکھوں میں) (*āṅ'khoṅ meṅ*) *salā''ī pher' de'nā* V.T. blind (the eyes)

سلانا *silā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to sew ❷ get stitched [~ سینا CAUS.]

سلانا *sūlā'nā* V.T. ❶ put to sleep ❷ lull to sleep ❸ kill ; murder [~ سونا CAUS.]

سلب *sal'b* N.M. ❶ seizure ❷ taking away ❸ divesting ; taking away ❹ negation ❺ (logic) negative argument سلب کر لینا *sal'b kar le'nā* V.T. divest (someone) of power, etc. [A]

سلپچی *si'lapchī* N.F. (same as سلفچی N.F. ★)

سلجھانا *sūljhā'nā* V.T. ❶ solve (problem) ❷ settle (dispute, etc.) ❸ unrevel ❹ disentangle ❺ teach manners ; make cultured سلجھاؤ *sūljhā''o* N.M. ❶ unravelling ❷ disentanglement ❸ solution (of problem) ❹ settlement (of dispute) ❺ manners ❻ culture سلجھنا *sū'lajhnā* V.I. ❶ learn manners ❷ become cultured ❸ be unravelled ❹ be disentangled ❺ (of problem) be solved ❻ (of dispute) be settled

سلح *si'lah* N.M. ❶ weapon of war ❷ armour سلح پوش *si'lah-posh'*, سلحشور *si'lah-shor'* ADJ. armoured N.M. soldier [A]

سلخ *sal'kh* N.M. last day of lunar month [A]

سلس البول *sa'las-ūl-baul'* N.M. morbid copiousness of urine [A]

سلسبیل *salsabīl'* N.F. name of a heavenly spring or stream [A]

سلسلانا *salsalā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ have a creeping sensation ❷ tingle ❸ itch ❹ titillation

سلسلاہٹ *salsalā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ creeping sensation ❷ tingle ❸ itch ❹ titillation

سلسلہ *si'lsilah* N.M. (PL. سلسلہ ہا *si'lsila-hā'*) ❶ series ❷ link ❸ succession ❹ arrangement ❺ class ; category ❻ connexion ❼ saintly line ❽ (PL. سلاسل *salā'sil*) chains

سلسلہ جنبانی *si'lsila-jūmbā'nī* N.F. ❶ setting the ball rolling ❷ cutting the ice

سلسلہ نکالنا *si'lsilah nikal'nā* V.I. ❶ begin ❷ be the means of

سلسلہ وار *si'lsila-vār* ADJ. ❶ consecutive ❷ serial ; serially arranged ❸ serialized ❹ linked together [A]

سلطان *sūltān'* N.M. (PL. سلاطین *salātīn'*) ❶ sovereign; monarch ; ruler ❷ emperor ❸ (rare) authority

سلطانہ *sūltā'nah* N.F. ❶ queen ❷ empress

سلطانی *sūltā'nī* ADJ. ❶ princely ❷ royal ; regal N,F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ empire ❸ dominion ❹ authority

سلطانی جمہور *sūltā'nī-e jūmhoor'* N.F. ❶ people's government ❷ sovereignty of the peoples

سلطانی گواہ *sūltā'nī gavāh'* N.M. crown witness ; approver

سلطنت *sal'tanat* N.F. ❶ realm ❷ dominion ❸ kingdom ❹ empire [A]

سلف *sa'laf* N.M. (PL. اسلاف *aslāf'*) ❶ ancient people ❷ predecessors ❸ ancestors ; ADJ. ❶ old ; ancient ❷ former ; poet ; preceding [A]

سلف *sūl'f* N.M. (adjunct for سودا *sau'dā* N.M. ★)

سیلف گورنمنٹ *sail'f-gaurmiṇṭ* N.F. ❶ selfgovernment ❷ local selfgovernment [E]

سلفہ *sūl'fah*, سلفا *sūl'fā* N.M. ❶ hemp extract (smoked as drug) ❷ tobacco enough for one smoke in 'hookah'

سلفہ پینا *sūl'fah pī'nā* V.I. smoke hemp extract

سلفہ ہونا *sūl'fah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be destroyed ❷ come to nought

سلک ۱ *sil'k* N.F. silk [E]

سلک ۲ *sil'k* N.F. (rare) thread

لاسلکی *lā-sil'kī* N.M. & ADJ. wireless [A]

سلگنا *sū'lagnā* V.I. ❶ burn without smoke or flame ❷ kindle

سلگانا *sūlgā'nā* V.T. ❶ light (a fire) ❷ kindle ❸ stir (trouble)

سلم *sa'lam* N.M. advance payment

بیع سلم *bai'-e sa'lam* N.F. sale agreement by advance payment [A]

سلمہ *sal'mah* N.M. tiny embroidery spring

سلمہ ستارہ *salmah sitā'rah* N.M. ❶ tiny springs and spangles ❷ embroidery with it

سلمیٰ *sal'mā* N.F. ❶ a female name ❷ this as a token name for beloved in verse, etc.

سلنا *sal'nā* V.I. ❶ be pierced ❷ be bored [~سالنا]

سلنا *sil'nā*, سل جانا *sil' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be sewn ❷ be stitched

سلوانا *silvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to sew ❷ get stitched

سلوائی *silvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for sewing ; stitching charges [~سینا]

سلوتری *salo'tarī* N.M. veterinary surgeon

سلوٹ *sil'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ crease ❷ fold

سلوٹ پڑنا *sil'vaṭ par'nā* V.I. ❶ not to be smooth ❷ crease

سلوٹ ڈالنا *sil'vaṭ ḍāl'nā* V.I. cause to crease

سلوک *sūlook'* N.M. ❶ behaviour ❷ treatment ❸ kindness ❹ civility ❺ good terms ❻ good turn ❼ mystic initiation

سلوک سے رہنا *sūlook' se raih'nā* V.I. ❶ have cordial relations ❷ be at peace with ❸ be on good terms

سلوک کرنا *sūlook' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ treat kindly ❷ do good turn (to) [A]

سلولائیڈ *sa'lolā'īḍ* N M. celluloid [E]

سلونا *salo'nā* ADJ. ❶ salted ❷ dark complexioned but attractive ❸ charming (beauty) N.M. ❶ savoury ❷ salt dish

سلونی *salo'nī* ADJ. seasoned complexioned but attractive N.F. brunette

سلوا *sal'vā* N.M. quail (only in)

من و سلویٰ *man'-o-sal'vā* N.M. ❶ manna and quail ❷ heavenly gift ❸ easily obtained food [A]

سلج *sal'haj*, *sa'laj* N.F. brother-in-law's wife ; sister-in-law [~سالا]

سلی *sil'lī* N.F. ❶ hone ❷ grain and chaff on threshing floor before winnowing

سلیپر *salī'par* N.M. slipper [E]

سلیٹ *saleṭ'* N.F. slate [E]

سلیس *salīs'* ADJ. ❶ easy to understand ❷ plain (words) ❸ simple (style)

سلیقہ *salī'qah* N.M. ❶ house-keeping skill ❷ observance of rules of etiquette ❸ good manners ❹ dexterity ❺ nice arrangement ❻ good taste

سلیقہ شعار *salī'qa-she'ār'*, سلیقہ مند *salī'qa-mand* (rare سلیقہ دار *salī'qa-dar'*) ADJ. ❶ good house-keeper ❷ well mannered ❸ skilful ❹ cultured

سلیقہ شعاری *salī'qa-she'ā'rī*, سلیقہ مندی *salī'qa-man'dī*, سلیقہ داری *salī'qa-dā'rī* N.F. (same as سلیقہ N.M. ★)

سلیم *salīm'* ADJ. ❶ perfect ❷ healthy ❸ right

سلیم الطبع *salī'm-ūl-tab'* ADJ. ❶ right-minded ❷ affable

سلیم شاہی جوتا *salīm'shāhī joo'tā* N.M. old type embroidered shoe with painted toe [A ~ سلامت]

سم ۱ *sam* N.M. poison ; venom ; bane

سم الفار *sam'm-ūl-fār'* N.M. arsenic

سمیت *sammiy'yat* N.F. ❶ poison

❷ poisonous nature ❸ banefulness [A]

سم *sam* N.M. tune of music **سم تال** *sam'-tāl'* time of music **سم تال سے دور** *sam'-tāl' se dūrās't* PH. not out of gear

سم *sum* N.M. hoof

سما *sa'mā* N.M. (same as **سماں** N.M. ★)

سما *samā'* N.M. (PL. **سماوات** *samāvāt'*) sky ; the heavens ; firmament **سماوی** *samā'vī* ADJ. ❶ celestial ❷ heavenly **آفات سماوی** *āfā't-e samā'vī* N.F. PL. ❶ calamities ❷ acts of God [A]

سماج *samāj'* N.M. (dial F.) society **سماجی** *samā'jī* ADJ. social **سماجی برائیاں** *samā'jī būrā''iyāñ* N.F. social evils [S]

سماجت *samā'jat* N.F. adulation **منت سماجت** *min'nat samā'jat* N.F. imploration and adulation **(منت) سماجت کرنا** *(min'nat) samā'jat kar'nā* V.T. (entreat and) adulate [A]

سماحت *samā'hat* N.F. generosity [A]

سمادھ *samādh'*, **سمادھی** *samā'dhī* N.F. ❶ tomb where (someone's) ashes are buried ❷ tomb of a Hindu saint buried alive at own request [S]

سمادھی *samā'dhī* N.F. ❶ (dial.) mystic contemplation ❷ (same as **سمادھ** ★) **سمادھی لگانا** *samā'dhī lagā'nā* V.I. (dial.) (of Hindu ascetic) be absorbed in contemplation [S]

سماع *samā''* N.M. ❶ music ❷ listening in to music ; audition **وجد سماع** *vaj'd-e samā''* N.M. ecstacy caused by music **سماعت** *samā''at* N.F. ❶ sense of hearing ; audition ❷ listening ❸ hearing (of a case) ❹ date of hearing **سماعت کرنا** *samā''at kar'nā* V.I. hear a case ; try a suit **سماعی** *samā''ī* ADJ. ❶ (gram.) irregular (formation) ❷ traditional ❸ based on hearsay

سماق *samāq* N.M. porphyry [A]

سماں *sa'māñ*, **سما** *sa'mā*, (dial. **سمے** *sa'me* N.M. ❶ weather conditions ; weather ❷ atmosphere ❸ ecstatic state **سماں باندھنا** *sa'māñ bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ create a delectable atmosphere ❷ enrapture

سمانا *samā'nā*, **سما جانا** *samā' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be accomodated (in) ❷ disappear (in) ❸ become a part (of) ❹ possess ; obsess ❺ die **سمائی** *samā''ī* N.F. ❶ accommodation (for) ❷ access (to)

سمادات *samāvāt'* N.M. (PL. of **سما** N.M. ★)

سماوار *samāvār'* N.M. samovar [P ~ R]

سماوی *samā'vī* ADJ. (see under **سما** N.M. ★)

سمائی *samā''ī* N.F. (see under **سمانا** V.I. ★)

سمت *sam't* (coll. *sim't*) N.F. direction **سمت الراس** *sam't-ūr-rās'* N.F. Zenith [A]

سمت *sam'mat*, **سمبت** *sam'bat* N.F. (dial.) Hindu era [S]

سمٹنا *si'maṭnā* V.I. ❶ draw close together ❷ contract ❸ gather ❹ rejoin ❺ concentrate ❻ (of work) end ; get finished

سمجھ *sa'majh* N.F. ❶ commonsense ❷ understanding ❸ comprehension ❹ discernment ❺ (one's) lights ❻ discretion **سمجھ آنا** *sa'majh ā'nā* V.I. ❶ grow to years of direction ❷ become sensible **سمجھ بوجھ** *sa'majh boojh'* N.F. ❶ commonsense ❷ understanding **سمجھ پر پتھر پڑنا** *sa'majh par pat'thar paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be an arrant fool ❷ be too stubborn to realize the exigency of the situation **سمجھ جانا** *sa majh jā'nā* V.I. ❶ understand ❷ mend one's ways **سمجھ دار** *sa'majh-dār'* ADJ. ❶ sensible ❷ intelligent **سمجھ کا پھیر** *sa'majh kā pher'* N.M. ❶ folly ❷ stupidity ❸ perverse ❹ understanding **سمجھ کے** *sa'majh ke* ADV. sensibly ; intelligently **سمجھ لینا** *sa'majh le'nā* V.I. understand well **سمجھ میں آنا** *sa'majh meñ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone) understand ❷ become clear (to) **سمجھنا** *sa'majhnā* V.I. ❶ understand ❷ comprehend ❸ think ; consider ❹ deem ❺ believe ; suppose ❻ take a lesson from others or something ❼ (**سے سمجھنا** *se samajh'nā*) take a revenge from ; teach (someone) a lesson **سمجھے** *sam'jhe* INT. ❶ do you see the point or game ? ❷ have you learnt a lesson now **سمجھانا** *samjhā'nā* V.I. ❶ make (something) ❼ clear (to) ❷ advise ❸ explain ❹ teach ; instruct ❺ drive home (to) ❻ convince ❼ account for ; satisfy ❽ warn ❾ admonish ❿ tutor (witness) **سمجھانا بجھانا** *samjhā'nā b'jhā'nā* V.T. ❶ advise ❷ admonish ❸ appeas **سمجھوتا** *samjhau'tā*, **سمجھوتہ** *samjhau'tah* N.M. ❶ compromise ❷ understanding (between) ❸ pact ❹ alliance

سمدھی *sam'dhī* N.M. father-in-law (of someone's) child **سمدھیانہ** *samdhiyā'nah* N.M. family or house of parents-in-law (of someone's child) **سمدھن** *sam'dhan* N.F. mother-in-law (of someone's child)

سمرتی *sam'ratī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ meditation ❷ this as a genre of Hindu literature [S]

سمرن *sūm'ran* N.F. (dial.) rosary [S]

سم سم *sim sim* N.M. ❶ (rare) sesame ; sesamum ❷ charm word **کھل سم سم** *khūl' sim' sim* PH. open sesame [A]

سمع *sam''* N.M. ❶ hearing ❷ ear **سمع خراش** *sam''-kharāsh'* ADJ. boring N.M. bore **سمع خراشی** *sam''-*

kharā'sh N.F. ❶ jarring on the ear ❷ boring خراش

sam'-navā'zī N.F. conveying sweet sounds سمع نوازی

سمک *sa'mak* N.F. ❶ (sign of Zodiac) Pisces ❷ (PL. اسماک *asmāk'*) fish [A]

سمن ۱ *sa'man* N.M. corpulence [A]

سمن ۲ *sa'man* N.F. Jassamine سمن آباد *sa'man-ābād'*, سمن زار *sa'man-zār* N.M. Jassamine garden سمن بر *sa'manbar* ADJ. & N.M. (sweetheart) with a lovely figure [P]

سمن ۳ *sa'man* N.M. *Summon[E]*

سمند *samand'* N.M. ❶ steed ; courser ❷ thoroughbred horse سمند ناز کو تازیانہ ہونا *samand'-e naz' ko tāziyā'nah ho'nā* PH. be an occasion for further diligence

سمندر *samand'dar* N.M. salamander

سمندر *samun'dar* (dial. *samand'dar*) N.M. ❶ sea ❷ ocean سمندر پھل *samūn'dar-phal* N.M. a medicine سمندر جھاگ *samūn'dar-jhāg* N.M. cuttle-bone ; cuttle-fish bone سمندر کھار *samūn'dar-khār* N.M. arsenic

سموچا *samo'chā* ADV. (gulp down) the whole of

سمنک *samank'* N.F. ❶ wheat pith ❷ starch

سمور *samoor'* (ped. *sammoor'*) N.M. ❶ sableskin ❷ sable ; marten [A]

سموسا *samo'sā*, سموسہ *samo'sah*, (arch. سمبوسہ *sambo'sah*) N.M. ❶ saltish triangular pie ❷ hemmed triangular piece of cloth

سموم *samoom'* N.F. simoom [A ~ سم]

سمونا *samo'nā* V.T. ❶ (used as میں سمونا *meñ samo'nā*) mix hot water with cold water ❷ make (water) luke warm ❸ moderate ❹ mix ❺ adulterate

سمیت *samet'*, (or *samait*) ADV. ❶ along with ; together with ❷ including ; inclusive of

سمیت *sammiy'yat* N.F. (see under سم *sam* ★)

سمیٹنا *sameṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ roll up ❷ wrap up ❸ gather ❹ finish (work) ❺ amass (wealth) سمیٹ سماٹ کر *sameṭ' samāṭ' kar* ADV. ❶ having gathered ❷ having amassed [~ سمیٹنا]

سن ۱ *san* (also پٹ سن *paṭ'-san*) N.M. jute

سن ۲ *san* N.M. year سن وار *san'-vār* ADJ. & ADV. year-wise [~ A سنہ CORR.]

سن *san'* N.F. ❶ whiz ❷ rustle ❸ crack (of whip) سن سے *san' se* ADV. with a whiz سن سے جی ہو جانا *san' se jī ho jā'nā* V.I. be struck dumb سن سے نکل جانا *san' se ni'kal jā'nā* V.I. pass quickly [ONO.]

سن *sin* N.M. (PL. سنین *sinīn'*) ❶ age ❷ (rare) tooth

سن بلوغ *sin'n-e būloogh'*, سن بلوغت *sin'n-e bāloo'ghat* N.M. maturity ; puberty سن تمیز *sin'n-e tamīz'*, سن شعور *sin'n-e sho'oor'* N.M. years of discretion ; maturity

سن رسیدہ *sin-rasī'dah* ADJ. advanced in years ; elderly

سن وسال *sin'(n)-o-sāl'* N.M. age ; years کم سن *kam'-sin* ADJ. ❶ young ; juvenile ❷ raw ; inexperienced [A]

سن *sūn'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ numb ; benumbed ❷ struck dumb سن ہو جانا *sūn' ho jā'nā* V.I. be benumbed

سنا *sanā'* N.F. senna ; 'cassia senn'

سناتن دھرم *sanā'tan dhar'm* ADJ. (dial.) eternal religion (as name of orthodox Hindu faith) [S]

سناٹا *sannā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ pindrop silence ❷ awesome stillness ❸ howling wilderness ❹ consternation ❺ shock ; stunning blow ❻ howling (of storm) ❼ violent gust ; blast (of wind) سناٹے سے برسنا *sannā'ṭe se ba'rasnā* V.I. rain cats and dogs سناٹے میں آ (یا رہ) جانا *sannā'ṭe meñ ā'* (or *raih'*) *jā'nā* V. be struck with consteration

سنار *sunār'* N.M. ❶ goldsmith ❷ this as a caste سنار کی کھٹالی اور درزی کے بند *sunār' kī kūṭhā'lī aur dar'zī ke band'* PROV. excuses put up for delay

سنارن *sunā'ran* N.F. ❶ goldsmith's wife ❷ any woman of this caste

سنان *sinān'* سنان *sinān'* N.F. (PL. اسنہ *asin'nah*) spear-head [A]

سنانا *sunā'nā* V.T. ❶ tell ❷ relate ❸ inform ❹ read out (to) ❺ say or repeat (lesson) ❻ announce ; proclaim ❼ cause (someone) to hear ❽ rail at ❾ carpet ❿ speak sternly (to) ■ give a curtain lecture (to) ایک کی دس سنانا *ek' ki das' sunā'nā* PH. give tit for tat سناؤنی *sunā''onī* N.F. news of (someone's) death سناؤنی سنانا *sunā''onī sunā'nā* V.T. give news of (someone's) death (to)

سنبل *sum'bul* N.M. hyacinth ; spikenard ; valerian سنبل ختائی *sum'bul-e khatā''ī* N.M. angelica سنبل ہندی *sum'bul-e hin'dī* N.M. hyacinth ; spikenard; valerian [P]

سنبلہ *sum'bulah* N.M. ❶ (sign of the Zodiac) Virgo ❷ ear of corn) [A]

سنبوسہ *sambo'sah* (same as سموسا ★)

سنبہ *sum'bah* N.M. ❶ spike ❷ iron bar

سنبھل *sam'bhal* N.M. (same as سمل N.M. ★)

سنبھلنا *sanbhalnā* V.I. ❶ steady ; befirm ❷ recover from a fall ❸ recover ❹ no longer go astray سنبھالنا *sanbhāl'nā* V.T. ❶ support ❷

hold up ❸ control ❹ keep safe سنبھال کر (یا سنبھال) (کر) ADV carefully ; cautiously سنبھالا *sanbhā'lā* N.M. ❶ support ❷ apparent recovery from illness on eve of death سنبھالا لینا *sanbhā'lā le'nā* V.I. ❶ recover thus ❷ recoup سنبھالے نہ سنبھلنا *sanbhā'le na sanbhalnā* V.I. be out of control ; be in a miserable condition

سنپولیا *sanpo'liyā* N.M. (same as سپولیا N.M. see under سانپ N.M. ★)

سنت *sant* N.M. (dial.) saint ; Hindu ascetic [E]

سنت *sūn'nat* N.F. (PL سنن *sū'nan*) ❶ tradition(s) ❷ practice of the Holy Prophet ❸ religious rite ordained by the Holy Prophet ❹ practice (of) ; way (of) ❺ circcumcision سنت ابراہیمی *sūn'nat-e ibrāhī'mī* N.F. Abrahams practice سنت رسول *sūn'nat-e rasool'*, سنت نبوی *sūn-nat-e na'bavī* N.F. the Holy Prophet's practice اہل السنہ *ah'l-ūs sūnnah*, اہل السنہ والجماعۃ *ah'l-ūs sūn'nat-e val-jamā'ah*, اہل سنت *ah'l-e sūn'nat* N.M. PL. (col. SING.) orthodox Muslim(s) (as people following of the Holy Prophet's practice and commanding a majority) سنت کرانا *sūn'nat karā'nā* V.I. get circumcised سنت کرنا *sūn'nat kar'nā* V.T. circumcise سنت پر عمل کرانا *sūn'nat par 'a'mal' kar'nā* V I. act according to the Holy Prophet's practice [A]

سنترہ *san'tarah*, سنگترہ *sang'tarah* N.M. tangerine

سنتری *san'tarī* N.M. sentinel ; sentry [E]

سنٹر *sain'tar* N.M. centre سنٹرل *saiṇṭ'ral* ADJ. central سنٹرل جیل *saiṇṭ'ral jel'* N.M. F. central jail [E]

سنجاب *sanjāb'* N.F. ❶ ermine ❷ its fur ; ermine [A]

سنجاف *siñjāf'* N.F. ❶ hem ❷ border ❸ broad lace ❹ fringe سنجاف لگانا *siñjāf' lagā'nā* V.T. tack lace on (to)

سنجوگ *sañjog'* N.M. ❶ good chance ❷ matrimonial match ❸ suitable connexion ❹ union ❺ meeting ; association سنجوگ کرنا *sañjog' kar'nā* V.T. join or unite (with) سنجوگ ملانا *sañjog' milā'nā* V.T. unite (friends, etc.) سنجوگی *sañjo'gī* N.M. non-celibate Hindu ascetic [A]

سنجھلا *sanjh'lā* ADJ. & N.M. the third of four brothers سنجھلی *sanjh'lī* ADJ. & N.F. the third of four sisters

سنجیدہ *sañjī'dah* ADJ. ❶ cultured ❷ serious weighty ❸ grave ; solemn سنجیدگی *sañjī'dagī* N.F. ❶ solemnity ❷ seriousness ❸ gravity [P]

سنچائی *siñchā'ī* N.F. ❶ act of irrigating ❷ remuneration for it [~ سینچنا]

سند *sa'nad* N.F. (PL اسناد *asnād'*) ❶ degree ; diploma ❷ certificate ❸ testimonial ❹ credential ❺ proof ❻ reason ❼ authority ❽ grant ❾ deed سند کارگزاری *sa'nad-e kār-gūzā'rī* N.F. certificate of meritorious services سند معافی *sa'nad-e mo'ā'fī* N.F. rent free grant سند یافتہ *sa'nad-yāf'tah* ADJ. ❶ qualified ❷ certified ❸ accredited [A]

سندان *sindān'* سنداں *siṇdāṇ* N.F. anvil [P]

سندباد *saṇd'-bād* N.F. Sinbad the sailor [A ~ P]

سندر *sūṇ'dar* ADJ. (dial.) beautiful سندرتا *sūṇ'dartā* N.F. beauty سندری *sūṇ'darī* N.F. pretty woman [S]

سندس *sūṇ'dus* N.M. brocade [A]

سندلا *saṇd'lā* N.M. a kind of masonic plaster سندلا پھیرنا (یا کرنا) *saṇd'lā pher'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. plaster (wall, etc.)

سندور *siṇdoor* N.M. (same as سیندور N.M. ★)

سندھ *siṇdh* N.M. ❶ Sind ❷ Indus سندھی *siṇ'dhī* ADJ. & N.M. of Sind N.F. Sindhi language

سندھیا *saṇ'dhiyā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ evening ❷ Hindu vaspers

سندیسا *saṇde'sā*, سندیس *saṇdes'*, سندیسہ *saṇde'sah* N.M. (dial.) message

سنڈا *saṇḍā* ADJ. stout سنڈا مسٹنڈا *saṇ'ḍā muṣṭaṇ'ḍa*, سنڈ مسٹنڈ *saṇḍ' muṣṭaṇḍ'* ADJ. well-developed ; fat ; plump ; stout

سنڈاس *saṇḍās'* N.M. ❶ upper-storey latrine with excrement falling on ground-floor ❷ excrement sink

سنڈاسی *saṇḍā'sī* N.F. pincers (for holding hot vessel)

سنڈیکیٹ *siṇ'ḍīkeṭ* N.F. syndicate [E]

سنسار *sansār'* N.M. (dial.) world [S]

سنسان *sūnsān'* ADJ. ❶ uninhabited ❷ desolate ❸ dreary and quiet ❹ howling (wilderness)

سنسر *saiṇ'sar* N.M censor سنسر شپ *saiṇ'sar-ship* N.F. censorship [E]

سنسکرت *saṇs'krit* ADJ. Sanskrit N.F. the sacred and classical language of the Hindus سنسکرتی *saṇs'kritī* N.F. (dial.) culture ; civilization [S]

سنسنانا *sansanā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel a tingling sensation when is about to faint ; tingle ❷ collapse ❸ simmer سنسناہٹ *sansanā'haṭ* N.F. tingle ❶ tingling sensation ❷ rustle ❸ simmer ❹ hiss سنسنی *san'sanī* N.F. ❶ stir ; sensation ❷ tingle ; tingling sensation سنسنی پھیلانا *san'sanī phailā'nā* V.T. create a stir; cause a sensation سنسنی خیز *san'sanī-khez* ADJ. (col.) sensational

سنسی *san'sī* N.F. pincers

سنسنی *san'sanī* N.F. (see under سنسنانا V.I. ★)

سنک *sa'nak* N.F. ❶ eccentricity ❷ craze **سنکی** *sa'nakī* ADJ. ❶ crazy ❷ eccentric ❸ (rare) tipsy

سنکنا *si'naknā* V.T. blow (one's nose)

سنکنا *sa'naknā* V.I. (of breeze) begin to blow

سنکو *sūnak'ko* N.F. woman in the habit of eavesdropping

سنکھ *sañkh* N.M. conch-shell ADJ. one trillion **سنکھ بجانا** *sañkh bajā'nā* V.I. blow a shell

سنکھنی *sañ'khinī* N.F (dial.) tall sexy blonde

سنکھیا *sañ'khiyā* N.F. arsenic

سنگ[1] *sañg* N.M. stone **سنگ آمد و سخت آمد** *sañ'g ā'mad-o-sakh't ā'mad* PH. calamitous indeed **سنگ آستاں** *sañ'g-e āstāñ'* N.M. doorsill **سنگ آہن ربا** *sañ'g-e ā'han-rubā'* N.M. magnet **سنگ اسود** *sañ'g-e as'vad* N.M. the Holy Black Stone (of Ka'aba) **سنگباری** *sañg-bā'rī* N.F. pelting with stones ; brick-batting **سنگ بنیاد** *sañ'g-e bunyād'* N.F. foundation-stone **سنگ بنیاد رکھنا** *sañ'g-e bunyād' rakh'nā* V.I. lay the foundation-stone (of) **سنگ پشت** *sañg'-pusht'* N.M. turtle ; tortoise **سنگتراش** *sañg-tarāsh'* N.M. ❶ sculptor ❷ lapidary **سنگتراشی** *sañg-tarā'shī* N.F. ❶ sculpture ❷ stone cutting **سنگ جراحت** *sañ'g-e jirā'hat* N.M. soap-stone **سنگ خارا** *sañ'g-e khā'ra* N.M. flint **سنگ خوار** *sañg'-khār'* N.M. a falcon-like bird of prey **سنگدانہ** *sañg-dā'nah* N.F. gizzard **سنگدل** *sañg'-dil* ADJ. ❶ callous ; hard hearted ❷ cruel ; merciless **سنگدلی** *sañg-di'lī* N.F. ❶ callousness; hard-heartedness ❷ cruelty **سنگ راہ** *sañ'g-e rāh'* N.F. snag ; hindrance ; obstruction **سنگریزہ** *sañg-re'zah* N.M. pebble **سنگسار** *sañg-sār'* ADJ. stoned to death **سنگسار کرنا** *sañg-sār' kar'nā* V.T. stone to death ; lapidate **سنگساز** *sañg-sāz'* N.M. one who corrections on the lithographic stone **سنگ سرخ** *sañ'g-e sūr'kh* N.M. red stone ; granite **سنگ سرمہ** *sañ'g-e sūr'mah* N.M. antimony **سنگ سلیمانی** *sañ'g-e sulaimā'nī* N.M. onyx **سنگ سماق** *sañ'g-e samāq'* N.M. porphyry **سنگلاخ** *sañg-lākh'* ADJ. rocky (land) **سنگ گردہ** *sañ'g-e gūr'dah* N.M. kidney stone **سنگ لرزاں** *sañ'g-e lar'zāñ* N.M. tremulous stone **سنگ لوح** *sañ'g-e lauh'* N.M. tomb stone **سنگ مثانہ** *sañ'g-e masā'nah* N.M. calculus **سنگ مرمر** *sañ'g-e mar'mar* N.M. marble **سنگ میل** *sañ'g-e mīl'* N.M. ❶ mile stone ❷ (fig.) landmark **سنگ مقناطیس** *sañ'g-e maqnāṭīs'* N.M. loadstone **سنگ نشان** *sañ'g-e nīshān* N.M. ❶ road sign ❷ landmark **سنگ یشب** *sañ'g-e moo'sā* N.M. blackstone **سنگ یشم** *sañ'g-e ya'shab* N.M. jasper **سنگین** *sañgīn'* N.F. bayonet ADJ. ❶ of stone ; stone ❷ heavy (punishment) ❸ heinous (crime) ❹ hard **سنگینی** *sañgī'nī* N.F. ❶ heaviness ❷ heinousness ❸ hardness ❹ solidity [P]

سنگ[2] *sañg* ADV. the company (of) N.M. ❶ company ❷ (also **سنگھ**) (dial.) party **جن سنگھ** *jan' sañgh* N.M. (name of a strongly anti-Muslim) Hindu people's party (of India) **سنگت** *sañ'gat* N.F. ❶ company ❷ accompanists **سنگت کرنا** *sañ'gat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ bear (someone) company ❷ go along with **سنگی** *sañ'gī* (rare **سنگتی** *sañ'gatī*) N.M. ❶ friend ❷ companion **سنگی ساتھی** *sañ'gī sā'thī* N.M. companion(s) ; comrade(s) **سنگار** *siṅgār'* , **سنگھار** *siṅghār'* N.M. ❶ make-up ; toilet ❷ decoration **سنگاردان** *siṅgār'-dān* N.M. toilet ; dressing case **سنگار کرنا** *siṅgār' kar'nā* V.I. do one's make-up **سنگار میز** *siṅgār'-mez* N.F. dressing table **سات سنگار** *sāt'-siṅgār'* N.M. PL. (see under سات ADJ. & N.M. ★) **سولہ سنگار** *so'lah siṅgār'* N.M. PL. sixteen appliances of Hindu woman's toilet

سنگت *sañ'gat* N.F. (see under سنگ[2] ADV. ★)

سنگترہ *sañg'tarah* N.M. (same as سنترہ N.M. ★)

سنگتی *sañ'gatī* N.M. (see under سنگ[2] ★)

سنگرنا *siṅ'garna* V.I. be adorned

سنگرہنی *sañgraih'nī*, **سنگرینی** *sañgrī'nī* N.F. chronic dysentry

سنگم *sañ'gam*, **سنگھم** *sañ'gham* N.M. ❶ confluence (of rivers) ❷ (dial.) junction (of planets) ❸ meeting ; union [~ سنگ]

سنگھ *singh* N.M. ❶ (sign of Zodiac) Leo ❷ lion (as appendage to Sikh or rare. Hindu male names)

سنگھاڑا *siṅghā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ water chestnut ❷ water plant yielding this and water lily ❸ anything triangular ❹ name of a species of fish

سنگھاسن *siṅghā'san* N.M. (dial.) throne

سنگھانا *sūṅghā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to smell ❷ administer olifactorily [~ سونگھنا CAUS.]

سنگوانا *sañgvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get (things) properly arranged ❷ get sorted ❸ take possesion of

سنگی *sañgī* N.M. (see under سنگ[2] ADV. ★)

سنگیت *sangīt'* N.M. ❶ dance to the accompaniment of song and music ❷ this as art

concert

سنگین *sangīn'* ADJ., **سنگینی** *sangī'nī* N.F. (see under سنگ N.M. ★)

سنن *sū'nan* N.F. PL. (SING. سنت *sūn'nat* N.F. ★)

سننا *sūn'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ hear ❷ listen (to) ❸ listen in ❹ attend (to) ❺ be carpeted ; be taken to task ; face the music ❻ learn ; come to know ❼ hear pupil repeat lesson ; give oral test (to pupil) on earlier lesson ❽ provide relief or redress (to) ❾ listen to (someone's) word of advice **سن گن** *sūn' gin* N.F. inkling **سن گن پانا** *sūn' gin pā'nā* V.I. get on inkling (of) **سنا** *sū'nā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. **سنی** *sū'nī*) (something) heard **سنی ان سنی کر دینا** *sū'nī an-sū'nī kar de'nā* V.I. turn a deaf ear to **سنی سنائی** *sū'nī sūnā''ī* N.F. hearsay **ایک کہنا نہ دس سننا** *ek' kaih'nā na das' sūn'nā* V.I. not to provoke into harsh rejoinder

سنورنا *sañ'var'nā* V.I. ❶ do one's make-up ❷ adorn oneself ❸ be adorned ❹ be set right ❺ be streamlined **بننا سنورنا** *ban'nā sañ'var'nā* V.I. ❶ do one's make-up ❷ adorn oneself **سنوار** *sañvār'* N.F. (dial.) curse; chastisement **تجھے خدا کی سنوار** *tu'jhe khū'dā ki sañ'vār'* INT. May God chastise you **سنوارنا** *sañ'var'nā* V.T. ❶ adorn ; decorates ❷ embellish ❸ arrange ❹ adjust ❺ set right ❻ streamline ❼ chastise

سنہ *san* N.M. ❶ year ❷ era **سنہ بکرمی** *san'n-e bik'ramī* N.M. Hindu era (beginning Bikramajit's accession in 52 B C.) ; Bik'rami era **سنہ جلوس** *san'n-e jūloos'* N.M. year of (someone's) accession to throne **سنہ عیسوی** *san'n-e 'isavī* N.M. Christian era ; A.C. **سنہ ہجری** *san-e hij'rī* N.M. Hijri era ; the Muslim lunar era beginning the Holy Prophet's exodus to Medina in 622 A.C. [A]

سنہرا *sūnaih'rā*, ADJ. (F. **سنہری** *sūnaih'rī*) ❶ golden ❷ gilded ; gilt

سنی *sū'nī* ADJ. & N.M. (see under سننا ★)

سنی *sūn'nī* N.M. orthodox Muslim ADJ. orthodox (Muslim) **سنی نہ شیعہ جو جی میں آیا کیا** *sūn'nī nā shī''ah jo jī' meñ ā'yā kī'yā* PROV. neither a Catholic nor a Protestant, he is an eclectic to his own advantage

سنیاس *sanyās'* (ped. *sann'yās*) N.M. (dial.) Hindu asceticism **سنیاسی** *sanyāsī* N.M. (dial.) Hindu ascetic [S]

سنیچر *sanī'char* N.M. (dial.) ❶ Saturn ❷ (also **سنیچر وار** *sanī'char-vār'*) Saturday [S]

سنیما *sine'mā* (or *si'namā*) N.M. cinema ; picture-house [E]

سنین *sinīn'* N.M. PL. ❶ year ❷ eras ; epochs [A ~ SING. سنہ]

سو *soo* ADJ. evil ; vicious **علمائے سو** *ūlamā'-e soo* N.M. PL. vicious savants ; scholars with an axe to grind **سوئے اتفاق سے** *soo'-e ittifāq' se* ADV. unfortunately **سوئے ادب** *soo-e a'dab* N.M. impudence **سوئے ظن** *soo'-e zan'* N.M. unwarranted suspicion **سوئے ہضم** *soo'-e haz'm* N.M. indigestion [A]

سو *soo* N.F. ❶ direction ❷ side **سو بسو** *soo ba-soo'* ADV. all round ;. on every side ; in all directions **سوئے** *soo''e* ADV. towards ; in the direction of [P]

سو *sau* ADJ. hundred ADV. howevermuch **سو نکٹوں میں ایک ناک والا نکو** *sau nak'ton meñ ek nāk vā'lā nak'koo* PROV. fools would ridicule a wise individual in their company ; evil companions bring much woe **سوا** *sa'vāñ* ADJ. hundredth **سو باتوں کی ایک بات** *sau' bā'ton ki ek' bāt'* PH. very reasonable point (or proposition) **سو بسو** *sau' bis've* ADJ. surely ; certainly ; in all probability **سو جان سے** *sau jān' se* ADV. with all one's heart **سو دن چور کے ایک دن سادھ کا** *sau' din chor' ke ek' din sādh' hā* PROV. the thief is ultimately caught **سو سو بل کھانا** *sau' sau bal' khā'nā* V.I. fret and fume **سو سنار کی ایک لہار کی** *sau' sūnār' kī ek lohār' kī* PROV. mighty person's is something to be afraid of **سو سو کوس** *sau' sau kos'* ADV. ❶ far and wide ❷ out of the reach (of) **سو سیانے اور ایک مت** *sau siyā'ne aur ek mat'* PH. wise man always agree **سو علاج ایک پرہیز** *sau 'ilāj' ek parhez'* PROV. prevention is better than cure **سو کے سوائے** *sau ke savā''e* ADJ. a hundred and twenty-five per cent **سو مارے اور ایک نہ گنے** *sau mā're aur ek na gi'ne* PH. beating harshly

سو *so* CONJ. ❶ so ; ❷ hence ; therefore ADV. ❶ accordingly ❷ thereupon PROV. ❶ that ; he (or she or it) ❷ thy ; they

سوا *sa'vā* ADJ. ❶ one-and-a quarter ❷ quarter again **سوا گز کی زبان ہونا** *sa'vā gaz kī zabān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be foul-mouthed ❷ be rude **سوا نیزے پر آفتاب آجانا** *sa'vā nai'ze par āftāb' ā ja'nā* PH. ❶ be very hot ❷ (of doomsday) arrive **سوایا** *savā'yā* ADJ. (F. **سوائی** *savā'ī*) quarter again

سوا *sivā'* ADJ. & ADV. more (**کے سوائے** *ke sivā'(e')* PREP. ❶ except ; save ❷ besides ❸ without CONJ. in addition to [A]

سوا *sū''ā* N.M. large needle ; packing needle [~ F. سوئی]

سوا *so''ā* N.M. fennel

سوابق *savā'biq* N.M. PL. ❶ precedents ❷ the preceding ones ❸ (rare) prefixes ADJ. (with PL. N.) ❶ earlier ❷ ancient [A ~ SING سابقہ]

سواحل *savā'ḥil* N.M. PL. shores ; coasts [A ~ SING. ساحل]

سواد *savād'* N.M. ❶ blackness ❷ blackspot (on heart) ❸ outskirts (of town) ❹ environs (of a place) ❺ intelligence ❻ skill ❼ aptitude ❽ knowledge سوادِ اعظم *savā'd-e a'zam* N.M. the majority (of) بے‌سواد *be-savād'* ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ unintelligent بے‌سوادی *be-savād'ī* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ کم سواد *kam-savād'* ADJ. not well-educated کم‌سوادی *kam-savā'dī* N.F. lack of deep knowledge [A]

سوار *savār'* (col. اسوار *asvār'*) ADJ. ❶ (one) riding anywhere ❷ mounted ❸ on (horseback) in train, bus, car, etc.) N.M. ❶ one riding anywhere ❷ trooper ; cavalry man ❸ horseman سوار ہونا *savār ho'nā* V.T. ❶ ride ❷ mount ❸ get (into) ❹ travel (by) پانچوں سواروں میں ہونا *panch'veṅ savā'roṅ meṅ ho'nā* PH. ❶ be a braggart ❷ be a fool among knights سواری *savā'rī* N.F. (col. اسواری *asvā'rī*) ❶ conveyance ❷ one travelling by a conveyance ❸ riding سواری کرنا *savā'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ride ❷ practise [P]

سوال *so'āl'* (col. *savāl'*) ❶ question ❷ issue ❸ problem ❹ query ❺ arithmetical sum ❻ request ❼ purpose سوال از آسمان جواب از ریسماں *so'ā'l az ās'māṅ javā'b az rīs'man* PH. inapt reply سوال پیدا ہونا *savāl' pai'dā ho'nā* V.I. (of question) arise سوال جواب *savāl' javāb'* N.M. question and answer سوالاً جواباً *so'ā'lan javā'ban* ADV. in question-and-answer form سوال جواب کرنا *savāl' javāb' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ discuss ❷ remonstrate سوال حل کرنا *savāl' ḥal' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ do a sum ❷ solve a problem سوال کرنا *savāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ question ❷ ask a question ❸ ask; request ; سوالِ دیگر جوابِ دیگر *so'ā'l-e dīgar javā'b-e dīgar*, سوال کچھ جواب کچھ *savāl' kuchh javāb' kuchh* PH. ❶ inapt reply ❷ evasive reply سوالی *savā'lī* NM. beggar [A]

سوامی *savā'mī* (or *so'ā'mī*) N.M. (dial.) ❶ husband ❷ lord ❸ head of Hindu religious order [S]

سوانح *savā'neḥ* N.M. ❶ biography ❷ (life) story PL. ❶ incidents ❷ accidents سوانح حیات *savā'neḥ-e ḥayāt'* N.M. PL. life history (of) N.F. biography سوانح نگار *savā'neḥ-nigār'* N.M. biographer سوانح عمری *savā'neḥ 'um'rī* N.F. biography [A ~ SING. سانحہ]

سوانگ *sāṅg* (ped. *so'āṅg'*) N.M. (same as سوانگ N.M. ★)

سوانہ *sivā'nah* N.M. village or field boundary ; bourne

سوایا *savā'yā* ADJ. (F. سوائی *savā''ī*) (see under سوا *sa'vā* ADJ. ★)

سوپ *soop* N.M. soup [E]

سوپ *sop* N.M. soap [E]

سوت *saut* (rare سوتن *sau'tan*), (سوک *sauk*), سوکن *sau'kan* N.F. ❶ co-wife ❷ second (etc.) wife سوت پر سوت اور جلاپا *sāut' par saut' aur' jalā'pā* PROV. a third co-wife is worse than the second for the first one سوت کا لانا جیتے جی کا جلانا *saut' kā lā'nā jī'te jī kā jalā'nā* PROV. husband's remarriage is most heart-rending to the first wife سوتیاڈھ *sautyā'ḍah*, سوتیاڈاہ *sau'tiyā'ḍāh'*, سوتا پا *sautā'pā* N.M. heart-burning caused by co-wife

سوت *soot* N.M. ❶ yarn ❷ walk on foot plumb-line ❸ one small rule ❹ one-sixteenth of 'tas'soo' سوت نہ کپاس جولاہے (یا کولی) سے لٹھم لٹھا *soot' na kapās' jaulā'he* (or *ko'lī*) *se laṭ'ṭham laṭ'ṭhā* PROV. unjustified dispute سوتی *soo'tī* ADJ. cotton سوتی کپڑا *soo'tī kap'ṛā* N.M. cotton cloth ; cotton

سوتا *so'tā* N.M., سوت *sot* N.F. ❶ spring ❷ fountainhead سوت پھوٹنا *so'te phooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ well up ❷ (of fountain heads) appear

سوتنا *soot'nā* V.T. (same as سونتنا V.T. ★)

سوتی *soo'tī* ADJ. (see under سوت *soot* N.M. ★)

سوتیلا *saute'lā* (rare. سوکیلا *sauke'lā*), سوتیلی *saute'lī* (rare. سوکیلی *sauke'lī*) ADJ. ❶ step (mother, etc.) ❷ half (brother, etc.) سوتیلا باپ *saute'lā bāp'* N.F. stepfather سوتیلا بھائی *saute'lā bhā''ī* N.M. step-brother سوتیلی بہن *saute'lī bai'han* N.M. step-sister سوتیلی ماں *saute'lī maṅ* N.F. stepmother

سوٹ *soot* N.M. suit [E]

سوجنا *sooj'nā* V.I. be swollen ; be inflamed منہ سوجنا *muṅh sooj'nā* look sulky سوجن *soo'jan* N.F. swelling ; inflammation

سوجھنا *soojh'nā* V.I. ❶ be seen ; be visible ❷ be endowed with sense of sight ❸ be perceive ❹ strike (someone) ; come to (someone's) mind سوجھ *soojh* N.F. ❶ understanding ❷ perception سوجھ بوجھ *soojh' boojh* N.F. ❶ common-sense ❷ understanding ❸ intelligence

سوجی *soo'jī* N.F. granulated wheat flour ; butter of wheat ; fines ; wheat fine

سوچ *soch* N.F. (see under سوچنا V.I. ★)

سوچ *savich'* N.M. switch [E]

سوچنا *soch'nā* V.I. ❶ think ❷ reflect ❸ mediate ❹ believe ❺ consider ❻ ponder ❼ conceive ❽ imagine ❾ opine ; be of opinion (that) ❿ muse سوچ *soch* N.F. thought ; reflection ; attention ; regard ; anxiety ; consideration ; meditation ; reverie ; imagination ; idea ; notice سوچ بچار *soch'-bichar'* N.M. ❶ consideration ❷

thought; thinking ❸ care ; worry سوچ میں رہنا *soch' men raih'nā* V.I. ❶ buried in thought ❷ be worried

سوچنا *sooch'nā* V.T. lave (private parts after stools)

سوخت *sokht* N.F. ❶ burning ; incineration ❷ (rare) revoke (at cards) سوختگی *sokh'tagi* N.F. burning ; incineration سوختنی *sokh'tanī* ADJ. ❶ deserving to be burnt ❷ fit for burning ; fire (wood) سوختہ *sokh'tah* ADJ. ❶ burnt ❷ scorched ❸ consumed (with love, grief, etc.) سوختہ جاں *sokh'ta-jān*, سوختہ دل *sokh'ta-dil'* ADJ. ❶ love-sick ❷ grieved [P]

سود *sood* N.M. ❶ interest ❷ usury ❸ gain ; profit ❹ benefit ; advantage سود و بٹا *sood' baṭ'ṭā* N.M. profit and loss سود پر دینا *sood' par de'na* V.I. lend (money) at interest سود پر لینا *sood' par le'nā* V.I. borrow (money) at interest سود خور *sood'-khor* سود خوار *sood'-khur*, N.M. & ADJ. usurer ; usurious (person) سود خوری *sood-khorī*, سود خواری *sood'-khā'rī* N.F. usury سود در سود *sood' dar sood* N.M. compound interest سود کھانا *sood' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ take interest ❷ be a usurer سود لگانا *sood' lagā'nā* V.I. ❶ charge interest ❷ calculate interest سود مرکب *soo'd-e mūrak'-kab* N.M. compound interest سود مفرد *soo'd-e m f rad* N.M. simple interest سود مند *sood'-mañ'd* ADJ. ❶ gainful ❷ profitable ❸ beneficial ❹ advantageous ❺ useful ; of use سود مندی *sood'-mañ'dī* N.F. ❶ usefulness ; use ❷ advantage ❸ benefit ❹ profit سود مساوی الاصل *sood' mūsā'vi-l-as'l* N.M. interest equal to principal بے سود *be-sood'* ADJ. ❶ useless ❷ fruitless ; vain ADV. in vain سودی *soo'dī* ADJ. interest bearing [P]

سودا *sauda'* N.M. ❶ madness ; insanity ; lunacy ❷ love ❸ strong passion ❹ ambition ❺ frenzy ❻ craze ; melancholy; black bile سودا اچھلنا *saudā' ū'chhalnā* V.I. go mad سودا ہو جانا *saudā' ho ja'na* V.I. ❶ go mad ; a fit of madness ❷ be crazy (after) ❸ be passionately in love (with) ❹ have one's heart set (upon) سوداوی *saudā'vī* ADJ. melancholic سوداوی مزاج *saudāvī mizāj'* ADJ. melancholic temperament سودائی *sauda''ī* ADJ & N.M. ❶ mad ; insane ; lunatic ❷ (one passionately in love (with) [A]

سودا *sau'dā* N.M. ❶ bargain ❷ goods ; wares سودا کرنا (یا پٹانا) *sau'dā kar'nā* (or *paṭ'ānā*) V.I. ❶ buy ❷ strike a bargain ❸ settle the rate سودا ہونا (یا پٹنا) *sau'dā ho'nā* (or *paṭ'nā*) V.I. ❶ be bought ❷ (of bargain) be struck ❸ (of rate) be settled سودا نہ ہونا *sau'dā nā ho'nā* V.I. (of rate) not to be settled سودا خریدنا (یا لینا) *sau'dā kharīd'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. ❶ buy ; make a purchase ❷ do shopping

سودا خریدنے جانا *sau'dā kharīd'ne jā'nā* V.I. go for a shopping سودا سلف *sau'dā sūl'f* N.M. goods ; things bought سوداگر *saudā'-gar* N.M. merchant سوداگری *sauda'garī* N.F. ❶ commerce ❷ trade سوداگری مال *sauda'garī māl* N.M. merchandise [P]

سوادوی *saudā'vī* ADJ., سودائی *sauda''ī* N.M. (see under سودا *sauda'* N.M. ★)

سودی *soo'dī* ADJ. (see under سود N.M. ★)

سودیشی *saude'shī* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ national ❷ indigenous [S]

سوڈا *so'ḍā* N.M. (bi)earbonate of soda سوڈا واٹر *so'ḍā-vā'ṭar* N.M. aerated water سوڈیم *so'ḍiyam* N.M. sodium [E]

سور *soor* N.M. (dial.) hero سور بیر *soor' bīr* N.M. (PL.) (dial.) hero(es) [S]

سؤر *sū''ar* N.M. ❶ swine ; pig ; hog ; boar ❷ (as swear-word) swine سؤر کا بچہ *sū''ar ka bach'chah* N.M. ❶ pig ❷ young ❸ (as swear-word) swine سؤر کا گوشت *sū''ar ka gosh't* N.M. ❶ pork ; bacon; ham ❷ something forbidden سؤرنی *sū''arnī* N.F. sow

سوراج *savarāj'* N.M. (dial.) self-government ; home-rule [S]

سوراخ *soorākh'* N.M. ❶ hole ❷ burrow ❸ orifice ❹ perforation سوراخ دار *soorākh'-dar* ADJ. ❶ having hole(s) ❷ perforated [P]

سورت *soo'rat* N.F. سورہ *soo'rah* N.M. chapter (of the Holy Quran) [A]

سورج *soo'raj* N.M. sun سورج بنسی *soo'raj ban'sī* N.M. of solar descent (as name of a Rajput clan) سورج ڈوبنا (یا چھپنا یا غروب ہونا) *soo'raj ḍoob'nā* (or *chhāp'nā* or *ghuroob' ho'nā*) V.I. (of sun) set ; god own سورج گرہن *soo'raj girah'n* (rare سورج گہن *soo'raj gai'han*) N.M. solar eclipse سورج مکھی *soo'raj mū'khī* N.M. sunflower سورج نکلنا (یا طلوع ہونا) *soo'raj ni'kalnā* (or *tuloo'' ho'nā*) V.I. (of sun) rise

سورداس *soor'-dās* N.M. (dial.) (cuphemism for a) blind man

سورگ *so'arg'* (occ. سرگ *sūr'g*) N.M. (dial.) paradise سورگ باشی *so'arg'-bashī*, (سرگباشی *sūrg'-bā'shī*) (dial.) the late ; deceased [S]

سورما *soor'mā* ADJ. brave ; valiant ; bold

سورنجان *soo'rai jān* N.M. meadow-saffron [P]

سورہ *soo'rah* N.M. (same as سورت N.F. ★) سورۂ اخلاص *soo'ra-e ikhlās'* N.F. the chapter entitled Ikhlas سورۂ فاتحہ *soo'ra-e fa'tehah* N.F. the Opening Chapter سورۂ یٰسین *soo'ra-e yāsīn'* N.M. the Chapter entitled Ya-sin' generally recited at people's deathbed [A]

سوز *soz* N.M. ❶ passion ❷ depth of feeling ❸ hurt-burning ❹ grief ❺ elegiac stanza

suf. ❶ burning ❷ inflamming ❸ rending سوزخوان *soz'-khāñ* n.m. dirge-chanter سوزخوانی *soz'-khā'nī* n.f. dirge-chanting in commemoration of Karbala martyrs سوزوگداز *so'z-o-gudāz'* n.m. ❶ depth of feeling ❷ ardour سوزاک *sozāk'* n.m. gonorrhoea سوزاں *so'zāñ* adj. & suf. ❶ burning ; ❷ kindling سوزش *so'zish* ❶ inflammation ❷ burning sensation ❸ ardour سوزناک *soz-nāk'* adj. heart-rending سوزندہ *sozin'dah* n.m. & adj. ❶ burning ❷ consuming سوزی *so'zī* suf. ❶ burning ❷ consuming [P. ~ سوختن]

سوزن *so'zan* n.f. needle ; sewing needle سوزن کاری *so'zan kā'rī* n.f. tambour work سوزنی *soz'nī* (ped. *so'zani*) n.f. ❶ (arch.) quilted coverlet ❷ tamboured coverlet [P]

سوس *soos* n.m. (rare) liquorice رب السوس *rūb'h-ūs-soos* n.m. liquorice extract [A]

سوسائٹی *sosā''iṭī* n.f. society [E]

سوسمار *soosmār'* n.m. porpoise [P]

سوسن *so'san* n.f. iris سوسنی *so'sanī* n.m. bluish colour adj. iris-coloured ; bluish [P]

سوسن

سوسی *soo'sī* n.f. coarse striped silk cloth [P ~ سوس]

سوشلسٹ *so'shalisṭ* n.m. & adj. socialist سوشلزم *so'shalizm* n.m. socialism [E]

سوغات *saughāt'* n.f. ❶ present (brought from a far-off land) ; rare gift ❷ rarity [P ~ T]

سوفار *soofār'* n.m. notch of arrow [P]

سوفسطائی *soofisṭā''ī* n.m. sophist [A ~ G]

سوق *sooq* n.m. ❶ street ❷ (rare) market سوقیانہ *sooqiyā'nah* adj. vulgar (words, manners, etc.) سوقیانہ پن *sooqiyā'na-pan* n.m. vulgarity [A]

سوک *sauk.* سوکن *sau'kan* n.f. (same as سوت *saut* n.f. ★)

سوکھنا *sookh'nā* v.i. ❶ dry ❷ evaporate ❸ shrivel ❹ wither ❺ be parched ❻ be emaciated ❼ pine away ❽ become thin or lean سوکھا *soo'khā* adj. (f. سوکھی *soo'khī*) ❶ dry ❷ juiceless ❸ parched ❹ withered ❺ shrivelled ❻ thin ; lean ❼ without anything extra ❽ mere ❾ flat ; utter n.m. ❶ dry land ❷ 'terra firma' ❸ dry tobacco ❹ rickets سوکھا ٹرخانا *soo'khā ṭarkhā'nā* v.t. dismiss (someone) without acceding to his request ; send away سوکھ کر کانٹا ہونا *sookh kar kāñ'ṭā ho'nā* v.i. become gaunt سوکھی الفن *soo'khī al'fan* n.f. very lean woman سوکھی چنائی *soo'khī chunā'ī* n.f. dry paving ; paving the floor with brick without laying mortar سوکھے دھانوں پانی پڑنا *soo'khe dhā'noñ pā'nī par'nā* v.i. have revived hopes سوکھے گھاٹ اتارنا *soo'khe ghāṭ' ūtār'nā* v.i. ❶ disappoint ❷ dismiss (someone) without acceding to his request ; send away سوکھا جواب *soo'khā javāb'* n.m. flat refusal سوکھا لگنا *soo'khā lag'nā* v.i. have rickets

سوگ *sog* n.m. mourning سوگ کرنا (یا منانا) *sog' kar'nā* (or *manā'nā*) v.i. ❶ mourn ❷ grieve سوگوار *sog'-vār'* adj. ❶ mourning ❷ aggrieved ; afflicted ; sorrowful سوگواری *sog'-vā'rī* n.f. ❶ mourning ❷ grief; affliction سوگن *so'gan* adj. & n.f. afflicted سوگی *so'gī* adj. & n.m. afflicted

سوگند *saugañ'd* n.m. oath سوگند دینا *saugañ'd de'nā* v.t. administer an oath (to) سوگند کھانا *saugañ'd khā'nā* v.i. ❶ say on oath ❷ take an oath ; swear [P]

سول *si'val* adj. civil سول جج *si'val jaj* n.m. civil judge سول سرجن *si'val sar'jan* n.m. civil surgeon سول سروس *si'val sar'vis* n.f. civil service سول سوٹ *si'val sooṭ'* n.m. civil suit سول کورٹ *si'val kor'ṭ* n.f. civil court سول نافرمانی *si'val nā-farmā'nī* n.f. civil disobedience سول وار *si'val vār'* n.f. civil war [E]

سول *sool* n.m. ❶ thorn ; a spike ; a dart ❷ colic ❸ acute pain ❹ pin pricks ; sting سول چبھنا *sool' chabh'nā*, سول سی لگنا *sool' sī lag'nā* v.i. cut to the quick

سولہ *so'lah* adj. & n.m. sixteen سولہ سنگار *so'lah singar'* (see under سنگار n.m. ★) سولھواں *so'lhavāñ* adj. sixteenth

سولی *soo'lī* n.f. ❶ cross ❷ gibbet ❸ (fig.) continued torture سولی دینا *soo'lī de'nā* v.t. ❶ execute ❷ crucify سولی پر بھی نیند آجاتی ہے *soo'lī par bhī nīnd ā ja'tī hai* v.i. sleep can overtake one even on the cross سولی پر جان ہونا *soo'lī par jān' ho'nā* v.i. ❶ suffer continuous torture ❷ live in constant fear of one's life سولی (پر) چڑھانا *soo'lī par charhā'nā* v.t. ❶ execute ❷ crucify ❸ torture

سوم *soom* n.m. miser ; niggard [~ A شوم CORR.]

سوم *sivūm* adj. third n.m. (col. سویم *so'yam*) third-day funeral rites [P]

سوموار *som-vār'* adj. Monday [S]

سوں *sauñ* n.f. oath (arch. except in) الله سوں *al'lā sauñ* int. by God

سون *soon* n.f. ❶ reticence ❷ numbness سون کھینچنا *soon' khench'nā* v.i. keep mum

سونا *soo'nā* adj. (f. سونی *soo'nī*) deserted سونا پڑا ہونا *soo'nā pa'ṛā ho'nā* v.i. lie deserted سونا کر جانا *soo'nā kar jā'nā* v.i. desert (a place) ; depart leaving a place ; deserted سونا گھر بھڑوں کا راج *soo'nā ghar' bhi'ṛoñ kā rāj'* prov. fools assume power where there is a scarcity of statesmen

سونا[1] *so'nā* V.I. ❶ sleep ❷ repose ❸ take a siesta ❹ cohabit (with) ❺ lie dead ابدی نیند سونا *abadī nīnd' so'nā* V.I. die سوتے سوتے جاگنا *so'te fit'ne jagā'nā* V.I. fan dying embers سوتے جاگتے منہ دیکھنا *so'te jāg'te mūñh' dekh'nā* V.I. ever anticipate

سونا[2] *so'nā* N.M. ❶ gold ❷ riches ; wealth ❸ (thing) of real and unalterable value ❹ (of person) gem ; jewel سونا اچھالتے جانا *so'nā uchhāl'te jā'nā* V.I. (of conditions in a country) be very peaceful سونا جانے کسے آدمی جانے بسے *so'nā jā'ne ka'se ā'damī jā'ne ba'se* PROV. title is known only after first hand experience سونا سگند *so'nā sūgañd'* ADJ. ❶ good quality ❷ of good descent سونا چھوتے مٹی ہوتا ہے *so'nā chhoo''e maṭ'ṭī ho'tā hai* V.I. be always unlucky سونے پر سہاگہ *so'ne par sohā'gah* ADJ. adding to beauty or elegance سونے سے گھڑواں مہنگی *so'ne se ghāṛvān' māihṅ'gī* PROV. the incidental charges are much more than the basic ones سونے کا *so'ne kā* ADJ. ❶ golden ; gold ❷ exquisite سونے کا پانی *so'ne kā pā'nī* N.M. gilding سونے کا پترا *so'ne kā paṭ'rā* N.M. gold plate سونے کی چڑیا *so'ne kī chiryā* N.F. ❶ golden bird ❷ wealthy person سونے کا نوالہ *so'ne kā nivā'lah* N.M. nice food given to one's child سونے کا ورق *so'ne kā va'raq* N.M. gold leaf

سونپنا *sauṅp'nā* V.T. ❶ entrust ❷ delivered خدا کو سونپنا *khūdā ko sauṅp'nā* ❶ leave to God the affair of ❷ entrust to God

سونتنا *soonṭ'nā*, سونتنا *sool'nā* V.T. ❶ draw (sword) ❷ message by rubbing down ❸ strip (vegetable etc.) of leaves ❹ starch (kite-string)

سونٹا *son'ṭā* N.M. staff ; club سونٹا سے ہاتھ *son'ṭā se hath'* N.M. PL. (of woman) have no bangles in her hands

سونٹھ *soṇṭh* N.F. ❶ dry ginger ❷ cherished trifle سونٹھ کی ناس لینا *soṇṭh kī nās le'nā* V.I. bear ; brook

سون چڑیا *son'-chiṛ'yā* N.F. see under سونا[2] N.M. ★

سوندھا *soṅ'dhā* ADJ. (F. سوندھی *soṅ'dhī*) (usu. سوندھا *soṅ'dhā soṅ'dhā* (F. سوندھی *soṅ'dhī soṅ'dhī*) sweet melling (like freshly moistened earth)

سوندھنا *sauṅdh'na* V.T. ❶ mix into a dough ❷ mix ❸ rub (cloth) in cowdung, etc., before washing

سونڈ *sooṇḍ* N.M. (elephant's) trunk

سونڈی *sooṇḍī* N.F. weevil

سوں سوں *sooṅ' sooṅ* N.F. ❶ sound of breath ; sniff ❷ sizzle سوں سوں کرنا *sooṅ' sooṅ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ sniff ; snuff ❷ sizzle

سونف *sauṅf* N.F. anise seed ; aniseed sweet fennel سونف کا عرق *sauṅf' kā 'a'raq* N.M. anise water

سونگھنا *soongh'nā* V.I. ❶ smell ❷ get the scent (of) N.M. ❶ hound ❷ one who tracks

سونگھنی *soongh'nī* N.F. (rare) snuff

سوویٹ *so'vi'eṭ* N.M. & ADJ. Soviet سوویٹ روس *so'vi'eṭ roos'* N.M. Soviet Russia; U.S.S.R [E ~ R]

سوہا *soo'hā* ADJ. crimson ADV. deep (red) N.M. name of a musical mode

سوہان *sohān'* N.M. file ; rasp سوہان روح *sohā'n-e rooḥ'* ADJ. & N.M. vexatious (person or affair) سوہان روح بنا ہونا *sohā'n-e rooḥ' ba'nā ho'nā* V.T. be a constant source of vexation [P]

سوہن *so'han* ADJ. (dial.) beautiful N.M. (dial.) sweetheart سوہن حلوہ *so'han ḥal'vā* N.M. kind of crisp sweetmeat ; wheat toffee

سوہنی *so'hanī* N.F. سوہنا *so'hanā* ADJ. (dial.) nickname of a musical mode

سوئی *soo''ī* N.F. ❶ needle ❷ pin ❸ indicator ❹ hand (of clock, etc.) ❺ tongue (of scales) ❻ pointer on compass سوئی پرونا *soo''ī piro'nā* V.I. thread a needle سوئی کا بھالا ہو جانا *soo''ī kā bhā'lā ho' jā'nā* V.I. be grossly exaggerated سوئی کا کام *soo''ī kā kām'* N.M. needlework سوئی کا ناکہ *soo''ī kā nā'kah* N.M eye of a needle سوئی کے ناکے سے اونٹ گزارنا (یا نکالنا) *soo''ī ke nā'ke se ooṇṭ' gūzār'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) V.T. make a camel pass through the eye of a needle achieve the impossible

سوئی گیس *soo''ī gais* N.F. fuel gas from Sui i Baluchistan ; Sui gas

سویا[1] *so'yā* (P.T. of سونا V.I. ★)

سویا[2] *so'yā* N.M. (usu. PL. as سوئے *so''e*) fennel; a kind of potherb

سویابین *so'yā-bīn'* N.M. Soya bean(s)

سویاں *sivay'yāṅ* N.F. ❶ vermicelli ❷ macaroni ❸ sweet vermicelli dish with milk

سویدا *sūvai'dā* N.M. black spot (on heart) ADJ. black

سویرا *save'rā* N.M. ❶ dawn ; daybreak ❷ early morning سویرا ہونا *save'rā ho'nā* V.I. be daybreak سویرے *save're* ADV. ❶ at dawn ❷ early ; early enough ❸ too early ذرا سویرے *zā'rā save're* ADV. a bit earlier

سویمبر *so'em'bar* N.M. ancient Hindu custom of public selection of husband from among assembled suitors سویمبر رچانا *so'em'bar rachā'nā* V.I. assemble suitors for such selection [S]

سہ *seh* ADJ. three PREF. (*se-*) **سہ پہر** *se-pai'har* N.M. afternoon ADV. in the afternoon **سہ چند** *se-chand'* ADJ. ❶ triple ; treble ❷ threefold **سہ حرفی** *se-har'fī* ADJ. triliteral **سہ دری** *se-da'rah* N.M. & ADJ. three-doored (portico) **سہ سالہ** *se-sā'lah* ADJ. triannual ; three-yearly **سہ شنبہ** *se-sham'bah* N.M. Tuesday **سہ فصلہ** *se-fas'lah* ADJ. yielding three crops a year ; triple-cropped **سہ کرر** *se-kar'rar* ADJ. (col.) three times as much ADV. (col.) the third time **سہ گوشہ** *se-go'shah* (col. **سہ گوشیہ** *se-goshiyah*) ADJ. three cornered **سہ ماہی** *se-mā'hī* ADJ. quarterly **سہ منزلہ** *se-man'zilah* ADJ. three-storeyed N.M. (dial.) second floor [P]

سہا *sohā'* N.M. name of a far-off star in the constellation of the Greater Bear

سہارنا *sahār'nā* V.T. ❶ bear ❷ support (the weight of) ❸ brook ❹ tolerate ❺ endure **سہار** *sahār* N.F. patience; endurance **سہارا** *sahā'rā* N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ earning ❸ member (of family) ❹ support ❺ help; aid ❻ prop **سہارا ٹوٹنا** *sahā'rā ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ lose all hope ❷ lose support of **سہارا دینا** *sahā'rā de'nā* V.I. ❶ support ❷ help ; aid **سہارا ڈھونڈنا** *sahā'rā ḍhooṇḍ'nā* V.I. ❶ seek ; support ❷ be on the lookout for some aid **سہارا لینا** *sahā'rā le'nā* V.I. ❶ depend (on) ❷ seek the help (of) ❸ be helped by

سہاگ *sohāg'* N.M. ❶ wifehood as married woman's auspicious state ❷ marriage song **سہاگ اترنا (یا اجڑنا یا لٹنا)** *sohāg' ū'tarnā* (or *ū'jarnā* or *luṭ'nā*) V.I. widowed **سہاگ بھری** *sohāg'-bhar'ī* ADJ. (dial.) beloved wife **سہاگ پڑا** *sohāg'-pū'rā* N.M. cosmetics bag presented to bride by groom's family on eve of wedding **سہاگ رات** *sohāg-rāt'* N.M. nuptials **سہاگ سیج** *sūhāg' sej'* N.F. nuptial bed **گھوڑیاں (سہاگ)** *(sohāg'-) ghoo'rīyāṅ* N.F. PL. songs sung on eve wedding ; nuptial songs **سہاگن** *sohā'gaṅ* N.F. ❶ woman whose husband is alive ❷ favourite wife **بوڑھ سہاگن** *boorh'-sohā'gaṅ* N.F. woman enjoying happy marital state till late in life **سات سہاگنوں کے ہاتھ لگوانا** *sāt' sohā'ganoṅ ke hāth' lagvā'nā* V.T. get the blessings of seven happy wifes (as a premarital rite)

سہاگہ *sohā'gah, sohā'gā* N.M. ❶ boric acid ; borax ❷ harrow

سہام *sehām'* N.M. (PL. of **سہم** N.M. ★)

سہانا *sohā'nā, sohā'onā* ADJ. (F. **سہانی** *sohā'nī, sohā''onī*) ❶ pleasant ❷ delectable

سہج *sai'haj* ADJ. easy ; simple ADV. (also **سہج سہج** *sai'haj sai'haj*) ❶ slowly ❷ eautiously ❸ carefully **سہج سبھاؤ** *sai'haj-sūbhā''o* N.M. ❶ natural ease ❷ suave disposition **سہج سے** *sai'haj se* ADV. ❶ slowly ❷ gradully ❸ carefully ❹ in a low voice; soft ; softly

سہرا *seh'rā* N.M. ❶ groom's adornment ❷ groom's chaplet ❸ encomium to on this occasion ❹ credit **سہرا باندھنا** *seh'rā bāndh'nā* V.T. & I. garland the groom (of groom) garland himself ; be garlanded put on the floral chaplet **سہرا گوندھنا** *seh'rā-gaoṅdh'nā* V.I. string flowers into a garland **کے سر سہرا ہونا** *ke sir seh'rā ho'nā* V.I. get the credit for ; (of credit) redound (to) **سہرے سہاگ** *seh're sohāg'* N.M. PL. marital melodies ; nuptial songs

سہل *sah'l* (col. *saih'l*) ADJ. easy; simple **سہل انگاری** *sah'l-aṅgā'rī* N.F. ❶ easygoing attitude ❷ carelessness **سہل بنانا (یا کرنا)** *sah'l banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) ❶ facilitate ❷ simplify **سہل ممتنع** *sah'l-e mūmtane''* N.M. inimitably easy style

سہل *sa'hūl* N.F. (same as **ساہول** N.F. ★)

سہلانا *saihlā'nā* V.I. ❶ stroke ❷ rub gently ❸ titillate **سر سہلانا** *sir saih'lā'nā* V.I. (fig.) invite punishment

سہم *sah'm* N.M. (PL. **سہام** *sehām'*) ❶ arrow ❷ share ; lot [A]

سہم *saih'm* N.M. fear ; terror **سہمنا** *saihm'nā*, **سہم جانا** *saih'm jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be afraid ❷ be alarmed **سہما سہما** *saih'mā saih'mā* ADV. (F. **سہمی سہمی** *saih'mī saih'mī*) afraid

سہنا *saih'nā* V.I. bear ; endure ; suffer **سہتا سہتا** *sūih'tā saih'tā* ADJ. bearable

سہو *sah'v* N.F. ❶ omission ❷ oversight **سہو قلم** *sah'v-e qulam* N.M. ❶ slip of the pen ❷ oversight **سہو کتابت** *sah'v-e kitā'bat* N.M. ❶ clerical error ❷ slip of the pan **سجدہ سہو** *saj'da-e sah'v* N.M. compensatory prostration (in prayers for some missed obligation of it) **سہواً** *sah'van* ADV. ❶ through oversight ❷ inadvertently ❸ by mistake ; mistakenly [A]

سہولت *sohoo'lat* N.F. ❶ facility ❷ ease [A ~ سہل]

سہی *sehī'* ADJ. proposed (cypress) ADJ. (used in PH. **سرو سہی** *sar'v-e sehī'*) (see under **سرو** N.M. ★)

سہی *sa'hī* ADV. (used predicatively) ❶ all right ❷ let it be so ❸ who cares ❹ well ❺ granted ❻ however ; though ❼ this if nothing more ❽ at least

سہیل *sohail'* N.M. Canopus ; the dog star [A]

سہیلی *saheli* N.F. woman's friend of own sex ; girl's girl friend

سہیم *sahīm'* N.M. ❶ partner ❷ equal ; peer [A ~ سہم]

سی[1] *sī* ADJ. thirty [P]

سی[2] *sī* ADV. (see under سا ADV. ★)

سی سی *sī' sī* N.F. ❶ hiss ❷ hissing sound denoting effect of sting, pongency or cold

سے *se* PREP. ❶ from ❷ with ❸ by ❹ than ❺ (see under سا ★) میں سے *meñ se* ADV. ❶ through ❷ out of اس وجہ سے *is vaj'h se* CONJ. ❶ therefore ❷ because of سے کہنا *se kaih'nā* ask ; tell speak to

سیاح *sayyāḥ'* N.M. ❶ traveller itinerant ❷ globe-trotter سیاحت *siyā'hat*, سیاحی *sayyā'ḥī* N.F. ❶ travel ❷ globe troting ❸ journey ❹ voyage

سیادت *siyā'dat* N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ hegemoney ❸ suprencey ❹ seniority ❺ being a Sayyid ★ ; descent from the Holy Prophet [A]

سیار *siyār'* N.M. jackal رنگے سیار *raṅ'ge siyār'* N.M. (iron used as honorific) ❶ swindler ❷ criminal posing as pious person

سیارہ *sayyā'rah* N.M. planet ADJ. (usu. سیار *sayyār'*) wandering [A ~ سیر]

سیاست *siyāsat* N.F. ❶ politics ❷ strategy ❸ diplomacy ❹ management ❺ administration ❻ chastisement سیاستدان *siyā'sat-dān'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ statesman ❷ politician ❸ (derof.) diplomat, diplomatic سیاستدانی *siyā'sat-dā'nī* N.F. statesmanship سیاست مدن *siyā'sat mū'dūn* N.M. ❶ civics ❷ (old use) political science سیاسی *siyā'sī* ADJ. ❶ political ❷ diplomatic سیاسی جماعت *siyā'sī jamā''at* political party سیاسی گفتگو *siyā'sī g ftūgoo'* N.F. diplomatic (way of) talk سیاسیات *siyāsiy'yāt''*. N.F. political scinice ماہر سیاسیات *mā'hir-e siyāsiyyāt'* N.M. political scientist [A]

سیاق *siyāq'* (usu. سیاق و سباق *siyā'q-o-sibāq'*) N.M. context اس سیاق و سباق میں *is siyā'q-o-sibāq' meñ* CONJ. in this context [A]

سیال *sayyāl'* N.M. & ADJ. fluid [A ~ سیل]

سیاں *say'yāñ* N.M. ❶ woman's sweetheart ❷ lover ❸ husband ❹ friend سیاں بھئے کوتوال اب ڈر کاہے کا *say'yāñ bha''e kot'vāl ab ḍar' kā'he kā* PROV. a friend in court makes the process short

سیانا *syā'nā* ADJ. ❶ grown up ; mature ❷ wise ❸ hrewd ; sazacious ❹ clever ❺ thrifty N.M. exorciser قاضی جی کے گھر کے چوہے بھی سیانے *qā'zī jī ke ghar ke choo'he bhī syā'ne* PROV. even the servant of a wise man is not a fools سیانا کوا گوہ کھاتا ہے *syā'nā kav'vā gooh khā'tā hai* PROV. person who are too clever have to eat the humble pie ; some persons overreach themselves سیانا پن *syā'nā-pan*, سیان پن *syān-pan* N.M. سیان پت *syān'-pat* N.F. ❶ sagacity shrewdness ❷ cleverness ❸ maturity ❹ thrift

سیاہ *siyāh'* (CONTR. سیہ *siyah'*) ADJ. ❶ black ❷ dark ❸ ominous ❹ sombre سیاہ (یا سیہ) باطن *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*bā'tin* ADJ. malicious (person) سیاہ (یا سیہ) باطنی *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*bā'tinī* N.F. ❶ malice; maliciousness ❷ hypocrisy سیاہ (یا سیہ) بخت *siyāh* (or *siyah'*)-*bakh't* ADJ. unlucky; unfortunate سیاہ (یا سیہ) بختی *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*bakh'tī* N.F. misfortune سیاہ (یا سیہ) پوش *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*posh* ADJ. dressed in black (as sign of mourning) N.M man in black N.F. one in widow's weeds سیاہ (یا سیہ) چشم *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*chash'm* ADJ. black-eyed سیاہ (یا سیہ) فام *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*fām* ADJ. ❶ park complexioned ❷ black ❸ jet black ❹ dark سیاہ (یا سیہ) کار *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*kār'* ADJ. ❶ sinful ❷ lewd ; debanched ❸ wicked N.M. sinner سیاہ (یا سیہ) کاری *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*kā'rī* N.F. ❶ lewdness ; debanchery ❷ sinfulness ❸ wickedness سیاہ گوش *siyāh'-gosh* N.M. lynx سیاہ (یا سیہ) مست *siyāh'* (or *siyah'*)-*mast'* ADJ. dead drunk سیاہ و سفید *siyā'h-o-sifed'* N.M. ❶ full powers ❷ everything good or bad سیاہ و سفید کا مالک ہونا *siyā'h-o-sifed' kā mā'lik ho'na* V.I. ❶ evield full powers ❷ be in control سیاہ کرو چاہے سفید *siyāh' ka'ro chā'he sifed'* PH. ❶ do whatever you like ❷ the discretion lies with you ❸ you are invested with full powers

سیاہہ *siyā'hah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ account book ❷ register سیاہہ کرنا *siyā'hah kar'nā* V.T. (arch.) enter into a register سیاہہ ہونا *siyā'hah ho'nā* V.I. be entered thus سیاہہ نویس *siyā'ha-navīs'* N.M. accountant

سیاہی *siyā'hī* N.F. ❶ ink ❷ blackness ❸ ignominy lamp black [P]

سیب

سیب *seb* N.M. apple سیب زنخدان *se'b-e za'nakh-dāñ* N.M. (fig.) small lovely chin [P]

سیپ *sīp*, سیپی *sī'pī* N.F. oyster shell سیپ سا منہ نکل آنا *sīp' sā mūñh ni'kal ā'nā* V.I. grow very weak

سیت *sīt* N.F. exudation (esp. from limb ends)

سیتا *sī'tā* N.M. Hindu deity Rama's consort ; Sita سیتا پھل *sī'tā phal* N.M. a kind of sweet pumpkin [S]

سیتلا *sīt'lā* N.F. (dial.) smallpox [S]

سیٹھ *seṭh* N.M. ❶ business magnate ❷ capitalist ❸ (title of respect for) tycoon

سیٹھا *sī'ṭhā* ADJ. ❶ insipid ; vapid ❷ tasteless سیٹھا پن *sīṭhā-pan* N.M. ❶ insipidity ; vapidity ❷ tastelessness

سیٹی *sī'ṭī* N.M. whistle **سیٹی بجانا** *sī'ṭī bajā'nā* V.T. blow a whistle ; whistle **سیٹی بجنا** *sī'ṭī baj'nā* V.I. whistle

سیج *sej* N.F. bed ; couch **سیج بچھانا (یا لگانا)** *sej bichhā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. make the bed **پھولوں کی سیج** *phoo'loṅ kī sej* N.F. ❶ floral wreath for bed ❷ (fig.) bed of roses **کانٹوں کی سیج** *kāṅ'ṭoṅ kī sej* N.F. bed of thorns

سیحوں *se'ḥoon* (ped. *saiḥoon'*) N.M. Jexartes [A ~ T]

سینچنا *sīnch'nā* (or *seṅch'nā*) V.T. ❶ irrigate ❷ water (a plant) ❸ feed (with one's blood) **سنچائی** *sinchā''ī* N.F. ❶ irrigation ❷ remuneration for it

سیخ *sīkh* N.F. ❶ spit ❷ skewer **سیخ پا ہونا** *sīkh'-pā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of horse) rear ❷ fly into a passion ❸ be incensed **سیخ پر لگانا** *sīkh' par lagā'nā* V.T. put (meat) on a spit ; roast **سیخنا** *sīkh'nā* ADJ. (of grilled meat) prepared on spit [P]

سید *say'yid* N.M. ❶ descendant of the Holy Prophet ; Syed ❷ (rare) lord **سیدزادہ** *say'yid-zā'dah* N.M. one born of a Syed ; descendant of the Holy Prophet **سیدانی** *saidā'nī* N.F. descendant of the Holy Prophet [A ~ سیادت]

سیدھ *sīdh* N.F. ❶ direction ❷ being straight **سیدھ باندھنا** *sīdh' bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ take aim ❷ gain a direct line **کی سیدھ میں** *kī sīdh' meṅ* ADV. in the direction of **ناک کی سیدھ میں** *nāk' kī sīdh' meṅ* ADV. straight on

سیدھا *sīdhā*, ADJ. (F. **سیدھی** *sī'dhī*) ❶ upright ❷ erect ❸ straight ❹ direct ❺ straight forward ❻ simple ❼ right ❽ correct **سیدھا پن** *sī'dhā-pan* N.M. ❶ simplicity ❷ being straight **سیدھا سادا** *sī'dhā sā'dah* ADJ. ❶ simple ❷ homely ❸ unpretentions ❹ unembellished **سیدھا کرنا (یا بنانا)** *sī'dhā kar'nā* (or *banā'nā*) V.T. ❶ straighten ❷ poise (gun, etc.) to take aim ❸ correct ❹ chastise **سیدھا ہاتھ** *sī'dhā hāth'* N.M. right hand **سیدھا ہونا** *sī'dhā ho'nā* N.M. be set right **سیدھی راہ چلنا** *sī'dhī rāh' chal'nā* V.I. take the right path **سیدھی طرح** *sī'dhī tar'ḥ* ADV. ❶ unhesitatingly ❷ properly **سیدھے** *sī'dhe* ADV. ❶ direct ❷ straight on **سیدھے ہاتھ** *sī'dhe hāth* ADV. to the right **سیدھے منہ بات نہ کرنا** *sī'dhe muṅh bāt na kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be too proud ❷ be curt [~ above]

سیدی *sī'dī* N.M. (coll. **شیدی** *shī'dī*) N.M. (title for) Negro [~ A **سید** CORR.]

سیر *sair* N.F. ❶ walk ; stroll ; perambulation ❷ excursion ❸ picnic ❹ sight seeing ❺ amusement ; recreation ❻ travel ❼ tour ❽ delectable experience **سیر بین** *sair' bīn'* N.F. panorama **سیر سپاٹا** *sair' sapā'tā* N.M. walk or travel for amusement **سیر دیکھنا** *sair dekh'nā* V.I. see a lot of fun ; enjoy **سیر کرنا** *sair' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take a walk; stroll ; to take the air ; perambulate ❷ travel ❸ see a place ❹ round (a place) ❺ go out sight-seeing enjoy **سیر گاہ** *sair'-gāh* N.F. ❶ beauty spot ; recreation centre ❷ amusement park ❸ garden ❹ walk **سیر (و) تفریح** *sair' (-o-) tafrīḥ'* N.F. recreation **سیر (و) شکار** *sair' (-o-) shikār'* N.M. shooting and hunting ; shikar [A]

سیر ۱ *ser* ADJ. ❶ satiated ❷ satisfied content ❸ filled ; saturated ❹ fed up [P]

سیر ۲ *ser* N.M. weight equivalent to about 2 lb. ; seer **سیر کو سوا سیر** *ser' ko sa'vā ser'* PH. tit for tat ; one better **سیر کی ہانڈی میں سوا سیر پڑا اور ابال گیا** *ser' kī hāṅ'ḍī meṅ sa'vā ser pa'ṛā aur ū'bal ga'yā* PROV. the upstart has his head turned **سیروں لہو بڑھنا** *se'roṅ la'hoo baṛh'nā* V.I. grow very happy

سیر *si'yar* N.F. (PL. of **سیرت** N.F ★)

سیراب *serāb'* ADJ. ❶ well-watered ❷ satisfied ❸ fresh ; blooming **سیراب کرنا** *serāb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ irrigate ❷ saturate **سیراب ہونا** *serāb' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be irrigated ❷ be saturated ❸ be happy ❹ be fresh **سیرابی** *serā'bī* N.F. ❶ irrigation ❷ saturation ❸ content **سیر چشم** *ser'-chash'm* ADJ. ❶ satisfied; content ❷ not greedy **سیر چشمی** *ser-chashmī* N.F. ❶ satisfaction content ❷ lack of greed ; not being greed **سیر حاصل** *ser'-ḥā'sil* ADJ. ❶ comprehensive ❷ detailed ❸ productive **سیری** *se'rī* N.F. ❶ satiety ❷ being fed up [P]

سیرت *sī'rat* N.F. (PL. **سیر** *si'yar*) ❶ biography ❷ the Holy Prophet's life or biography ❸ character [A]

سیروا *ser'vā* N.M. head (or foot) piece of bed

سیڑھی *sī'ṛhī* N.F. ❶ ladder ❷ staircase ❸ step **سیڑھی سیڑھی چڑھنا** *sī'ṛhī sī'ṛhī charh'nā* V.I. climb step by step ; make gradual progress

سیزدہ *sez'dah* ADJ. thirteen **سیزدہم** *sez'-dahūm* ADJ. thirteenth [P]

سیس *sīs* N.M. (dial.) head **سیس ناگ** *sīs'-nāg* **شیش ناگ** *shīsh'-nāg* N.M. ❶ king cobra ❷ (Hindu myth.) serpent-god **سیس نوانا** *sīs' nivā'nā* V.I. (dial.) ❶ bow ❷ yield ; submit [S]

سیسہ *sī'sah* N.M. lead **سیسہ پلائی دیوار** *sī'sāh pilā''ī divar* PH. ❶ leaden wall ❷ fully united ; standing like one man

سیف *sef* N.M. safe ADJ. safe [E]

سیف *saif* N.M. (PL. **سیوف** *sūyoof'*, **اسیاف** *asyāf'*, *as'yāf*) sword **سیف الملوک** *saif-ūl-mūlook'* N.M. name of a legandary prince **سیف زبان** *saif'-zabān'*

(or *zūbāṅ'*) ADJ. & N.M. (pious person) whose pronouncements prove to be true [A]

سیکنڈ *sakiṇḍ, saikaṇḍ* N.M. & ADJ. second **سیکنڈری** *sai'kaṇḍrī* ADJ. secondary **سیکنڈری بورڈ** *sai'kaṇḍ'rī-boṛ'ḍ* N.M. Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education [E]

سیفہ *sai'fah* N.M book-binder's knife ; guillotine **سیفہ کرنا** *sai'fah kar'nā* V.T. cut book edges smooth [~A سیف]

سیفی *saī'fī* ADJ. & N.F. ❶ imprecation ❷ prayer meant to harm someone ❸ rosary **سیفیاں پڑھنا** *saifiyaṅ paṛk'nā* V.I. say imprecatory prayers

سیکرٹری *saik'reṭarī* N.M. secretary [E]

سینکڑا *saiṅk'ṛā*, **سیکڑا** *saik'ṛā* N.M. ❶ hundred ❷ hundred(s) ADV. percent ; per hundred **سینکڑوں** *saiṅk'ṛoṅ* ADJ. hundreds

سیکھنا *sīkh'nā* V.I. ❶ learn ❷ study ❸ acquire knowledge ❹ get instructions from ❺ be an understudy **سیکھ** *sīkh* N.F. (dial.) ❶ instruction ❷ advice **سیکھ دینا** *sīkh de'nā* V.T. (dial.) advise ; tender or offer advice to **سیکھ لینا** *sīkh' le'nā* V.T. ❶ learn ❷ acquire proficiency in

سیگون *segaun'* N.M. mixture of sand and clay

سیل *sīl* N.F. ❶ moisture ; damp ❷ humidity ❸ respect ❹ bashfulness **سیلا** *sī'lā* ADJ. (F. *sī'lī*) ❶ moist ❷ damp ❸ cool **سیل جانا** *sīl' jā'nā* V.I. become damp

سیل *sīl* N.M. seal **سیلڈ** *sīl'ḍ* ADJ. sealed [E]

سیل *sail* N.M. (same as **سیلاب** N.M. ✱)

سیلا *se'lā* N.M. ❶ a kind of rice ❷ a kind of mantle ❸ a kind of silk turban

سیلاب *sailāb'*, **سیل** *sail* N.M. ❶ flood ; spate ❷ inundation **سیلابی** *sailā'bī* ADJ. ❶ inundated (land ; (land) dependent (for crops) on inundation ❷ inundation **سیلابی نہر** *sailā'bī naih'r* N.F. inundation canal [A سیل + P آب]

سیلان *sailān'* N.M. ❶ (rare) flow ❷ (also **سیلان الرحم** *sailā'n-ūr-raḥim'*) N.F. leucorrhoea **سیلانی** *sailā'nī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ wanderer ❷ tramp ❸ hedonist ❹ one of the gay world [A]

سیلکھڑی *sūlakh'ṛī* N.F. a species of steatite ; soapstone

سیلی[1] *se'lī* N.F. ❶ slap ; cuff ❷ (fig.) rebuff [P]

سیلی[2] *se'lī* N.F. necklace of black thread silk or hair worn by mendicants

سیم *sīm* N.F. ❶ silver ❷ (rare) card; wire **سیم تن** *sīm'-tan*, **سیمیں تن** *sī'mīn-tan* ADJ. fair ; blonde

سیم وزر *sī'm-o-zar'* N.M. riches ; wealth **سیمیں** *sī'mīn* ADJ. ❶ silver ; silvery ❷ white ❸ fair ; blonde [P]

سیم *sem* N.F. ❶ broad bean ; flat bean ❷ (dial.) water logging **سیم اور تھور** *sem'. aur thoor'* N.F. (dial.) water-logging and salinity **سیم زدہ** *sem'-za'dah* ADJ. (dial.) water-logged (land or area)

سیما *sīmā'* N.M. face ; countenance ; aspect ; visage SUF. visaged [P]

سیماب *sīmāb'* N.M. mercury ; quicksilver **سیماب وش** *sīmāb'-vash* ADJ. restless **سیمابی** *sīma'bī* ADJ. ❶ tinctable ❷ rest [P ~ سیم + آب]

سیمرغ *sīmūr'gh* N.M. phoenix ; a legendary bird [P ~ سی + مرغ]

سیمنٹ *sī'maṇṭ* N.F. cement [E]

سیمیا *sīmiyā* N.M. ❶ occult art supposedly enabling practitioner to cause an migration of souls ❷ illusion ❷ magic **سیمیائی** *simiyā''ī* ADJ. illusory [P]

سین *sīn* N.F. scene [E]

سیمل *se'mal*, **سنبھل** *sam'bhal* N.M. plant with fruit yielding a kind of down ; 'semal'

سیمیں *sī'mīn* ADJ. (see under **سیم** *sīm* N.F. ★)

سیمینار *sai'mīnār* N.M. seminar [E]

سینا *sī'nā, sai'nā* N.M. Sinai **طور سینا** *too'r-e sai'nā* N.M. Mount Sinai [A]

سینا[1] *se'nā* V.I. hatch (eggs) ; sit on (eggs)

سینا[2] *se'nā* N.F. (dial.) army ; force **سیناپتی** *se'nā-pa'tī* N.M. (dial.) Commander-in-Chief ; C-in-C [S]

سینا *sī'nā* V.T. ❶ sew ❷ stitch

سینات *sīnāt'* N.F. senate [~E]

سینتالیس *saiṇtā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-seven **سینتالیسواں** *saiṇtā'līsvāṅ* ADJ. forty-seventh

سینتنا *seṇt'nā, saiṇt'nā* V.I. ❶ save ; put by ❷ keep carefully **سینت سینت کر رکھنا** *seṇt' seṇt kar rakh'nā* V.I. save ; put by

سینتیس *saiṇtīs'* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-seven **سینتیسواں** *saiṇtīs'vāṅ* ADJ. thirty-seventh

سینٹ *saiṇṭ* N.M. scent [E]

سینٹ *saiṇaṭ* N.F. Senate **سینیٹر** *sai'neṭar* N.M. Senator [E]

سیندور *seṇdoor'* N.M. vermillion ; minium ; cinnabar **سیندوری** *seṇdoo'rī* ADJ. vermillion

sendoo'riyā ADJ. & N.M. a species of mango ; red-spotted mango

سیندھ seṅdh N.F. ❶ hole made in wall by burglar ❷ house-breaking **سیندھ لگانا** seṅdh' lagā'nā V.T. break into a house N.M. house-breaking

سیندھی seṅ'dhī N.F. date-liquor ; date-palm juice used also polic drink

سینک siṅk N.F. ❶ stick ; small thin stick ❷ small piece of straw, etc. ❸ toothpick

سینکنا seṅk'nā V.I. warm (oneself before fire) **آنکھیں سینکنا** āṅ'kheṅ seṅk'nā V.I. enjoying looking at pretty woman or women **سینک** seṅk N.M. warmth induced (by fire)

سینگ siṅg N.M. horn **سینگ کٹا کر بچھڑوں میں شامل ہونا** siṅg' kaṭā' kar bachh'roṅ meṅ shā'mil ho'nā V.I. try to look young in old age **سینگ مارنا** siṅg' mār'nā V. ❶ butt ❷ gore **سینگ نکلنا** siṅg' ni'kalnā V.I. ❶ (of animals) grow get horns attain majority ❷ go mad (with) **جہاں سینگ سمائیں نکل جائیں** ja'hāṅ' siṅg' samā'eṅ ni'kal jā'nā PH. ❶ go (one's) way ❷ shift for oneself not to be subject to discipline **سینگڑا** siṅg'ṛā N.M. ❶ (musical) horn ❷ powder-horn **سینگی** sīṅ'gī N.F. cupping horn **سینگیاں لگانا** sīṅ'gī (or sīṅ'giyāṅ) lagā'nā V.T. cup

سینگیاں

سینہ sī'nah N.M. ❶ breast ❷ chest ❸ bosom ❹ (fig.) heart **سینہ افگار (یا فگار)** sī'na afgār' (or fi'gār') **سینہ چاک** sī'na-chāk ADJ. & N.M afflicted (person) **سینہ ابھار کر چلنا** sī'na ubhār' kar chal'nā V.I. strut **سینہ بند** sī'na-baṅd N.M. bodice ; stays ; brassiers (or **سینہ بسینہ، سینہ بہ سینہ** sī'na ba-sī'nah ADV. ❶ secret ❷ unwritten ❸ whishered ADV. ❶ secretly ❷ (transmitted) in strict confidence **سینہ بیں** sī'na-bīṅ N.F. stethoscope **سینہ زنی** sī'na-zanī, **سینہ کوبی** sī'na-ko'bī N.F. beating the breast **سینہ زور** sī'na-zor' ADJ. ❶ headstrong ; wayward ❷ proud of one's strength ❸ cruel ; oppressive ; tyrannical **سینہ زوری** sī'na-zo'rī N.F. ❶ waywardness ❷ strength ❸ cruelty; oppression **سینہ سپر** sī'na-si'par ADJ. defending ; shielding **سینہ سپر ہو جانا** sī'na-si'par ho jā'nā V.I. ❶ defend ; shield ❷ take a firm stand **سینہ سوزی** sī'na-so'zī N.F. anguish ; torment **سینہ کاوی** sī'na-kā'vī N.F. great effort ; very hard work **سینے سے لگانا** sī'ne se lagā'nā V.T. embrace (lovingly or patronisingly) **سینے کا ابھار** sī'ne kā ubhār' N.M. ❶ smelling of breasts (as sign of puberty) ❷ contour(s) of female figure [P]

سینی sīnī N.F. ❶ tray ❷ salver

سینیر sī'niyar ADJ. senior **سینیارٹی** sīniyār'ṭī N.F. seniority [E]

سیو seyo' N.M. thick fried macaroni **سیو سانکھیں** seyo' sāṅ'kheṅ N.F. PL. fried macaroni (thick or otherwise)

سیوا se'vā N.F. (dial.) service **سیوادار** se'vā-dār' N.M. (dial.) attendant at Sikh shrine **سیوا کرنا** se'vā kar'nā V.T. (dial.) serve **سیوک** se'vāk (dial.) N.M. attendant [S]

سیوتی siyo'tī N.F. dogrose

سیوف sūyoof' N.M. (PL. of **سیف** saif N.F. ★)

سیوک se'vak N.M. (see under **سیوا** N.F. ★)

سیون sī'van N.F. ❶ seam ❷ suture ❸ urinary duct [~ سینا]

سیونگ se'viṅg N.F. **سیونگ بنک** se'viṅg-baṅk N.M. savings bank **سیونگ بنک اکاؤنٹ** se'viṅg-baiṅk' aikā'ūṇṭ N.M. Savings Bank account [E]

سیہہ (or **سیہ**) seh N.F. porcupine

سیئہ sayye'ah N.F. evil ; evil deed ADJ. evil **سیئات** sayye'āt' N.F. PL. evils [A]

ش

ش shīn ❶ (colloquially called ba'ṛā sīn) nineteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English sh) ❷ (in jummal recoking) 300 **ش ق سے دور ہونا** shīn' qāf' se dūr ho'nā V.I. ❶ have a faultless pronunciation ❷ be cultured

شاب shāb N.M. (PL. **شباں** shubbān') youth **شیخ و شاب** shaikh-o shāb' N.M. the old and the young

شاباش shābāsh' INT. ❶ bravo ; well done ; excellent ❷ buck up N.M. ❶ praise ❷ appreciation ❸ pat **شاباش دینا** shābāsh' de'nā V.I. ❶ praise ❷ buck up ❸ pat **شاباشی** shābā'shī N.F. (col.) (same as **شاباش** INT. ★) [P ~ شا + باش]

شاخ shākh N.F. ❶ branch bough ❷ sprig ; spray ❸ scion (of plant) ❹ branch (of establishment ❺ piece (of) ❻ objection ; cavil ❼ (dial.) a kind of wheat sweet rolled like a sprig ; sprig-sweet ❽ (rare) horn **شاخ آہو** shā'kh-e ā'hoo N.M. ❶ horn of deer ❷ bow ❸ crescent **برات عاشقاں بر شاخ آہو** barā't-e 'āshiqāṅ bar shā'kh-e ā'hoo PROV. ❶ the unfortunate are always tantalized by nature ❷ vain hopes **شاخدار** shākh'-dār ADJ. ❶ branched ❷ bifurcating ❸ horned **شاخ در شاخ** shākh' dar shākh'

ADJ. ❶ intricate ❷ with one point leading to another شاخ زعفران *shā'kh-e za'farān'* N.M. ❶ one with too high an opinion of oneself ❷ strange matter شاخ طوبیٰ *shā'kh-e too'bā* N.M. ❶ a branch of the heavenly tree ❷ blessed sign شاخ لگانا *shākh lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ plant sapling (of) ❷ set someone extra work شاخ نبات *shā'kh-e nabāt'* N.F. ❶ crystallizing stick ❷ very sweet thing ❸ lovely maiden شاخ نکالنا *shākh nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ cavil ❷ find (another) cause for quarrel شاخسار *shākh-sār* ❶ bower ❷ garden ❸ place abounding in trees ADJ. (rare) having many branches شاخسانہ *shākhsā'nah* N.M. ❶ cavil ❷ suspicion ❸ calumny ❹ dilemma ❺ new point شاخسانہ پیدا (یا کھڑا) کرنا *shākhsā'nah pai'dā* (or *kha'ṛā*) *kar'nā* شاخہ *shā'khah* ADJ. pronged [P]

شاد *shād* ADJ. ❶ happy ; glad ❷ joyful ; cheerful ❸ pleased ; delighted شاد باید زیستن ناشاد *shād bā'yad zīs'tan nā-shād' bā'yad zīs'tan* PROV. one has the put up with all sorts of conditions شاداں، شادماں *shā'dañ, shād'māñ* ADJ. ❶ happy ❷ delighted شاد کام *shād'-kām'* ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ happy ❸ delighted شاد کرنا *shād'-kar'nā* V.T. delight ; gladden شاد کامی *shād kā'mī* N.F. clation with success شاد مانی *shād-mā'nī* N.F. ❶ happiness ❷ rejoicing [P]

شاداب *shādāb'* ADJ. ❶ well-watered ❷ green ; verdant ❸ lush ❹ (of face) radiant with health شادابی *shādā'bī* N.F. ❶ verdure ❷ fertility ❸ being well-irrigated ❹ (of face) radiating with health شادی *shā'dī* N.F. ★ [P ~ شاد + آب]

شادی *shā'dī* N.F. ❶ marriage ❷ wedding ❸ pleasure ; delight rejoicing ; festivity شادی رچانا *shā'dī rachā'nā* V.T. & I. celebrate marriage شادی کرنا *shā'dī kar'nā* V.T. marry شادیٔ مرگ *shā'dī-mar'g* N.F. death from sudden joy شادیٔ مرگ کی ہو جانا *kī shā'dī mar'g ho jā'nā* V.I. (of someone) die thus شادی و غم *shā'dī-o-gham* N.M. PL. غم و شادی *gha'm-o shā'dī* N.M. joy and grief شادی غمی *shā'dī gha'mī* N.F. (COL.) ❶ joy and grief ❷ (on) festive occasions or (at) funeral gatherings شادی ہونا *shā'dī ho'nā* V.I. be married شادیانہ *shādiyā'nah* N.M. ❶ festive music ❷ (usu. PL.) festive song(s) شادیانے بجانا *shadiyā'ne bajā'nā* V.I. ❶ play festive music ❷ rejoice [P]

شاذ *shāz* ADJ. rare ADV. ❶ rarely ❷ seldom ❸ few and far between شاذ و نادر *shā'z-o nā'dir* ADJ. & ADV. rare(ly) [A]

شارح *shā'reh* N.M. ❶ exegesist ❷ commentator ❸ annotator ❹ expositor [A ~ شرح]

شارع *shā're'* N.M. ❶ the Holy Prophet as the law giver ❷ law-giver ❸ legislator ❹ road; highway شارع عام *shā're'-e 'ām* N.M. thoroughfare [~ شریعت]

شاستر *shās'tar* (ped. *shās'tr*) N.M. (dial.) Hindu code of law having religious sanction شاستری *shās'tarī* (ped. *shāstrī*) N.M. one skilled in Hindu law [S]

شاشہ *shā'shah* N.M. urine ; piss [P ~ شاشیدن]

شاطر *shā'tir* N.M. (rare) chess-player ADJ. ❶ cunning ; sly ❷ clever ❸ shrewd ❹ smart یار شاطر ہوں نہ بار خاطر *ya'r-e shā'tir hooñ' na bār-e khā'tir* PL. I am a shrewd friend not a bore [A]

شاعر *shā'ir* N.M. (PL. شعرا *sho'arā'*) ❶ poet ❷ bard ❸ minstrel شاعرانہ *shā'irā'nah* ADJ. ❶ poetical ❷ exaggerated ❸ fantastic ❹ rhapsodic شاعرہ *shā'irah* N.F. (PL. شاعرات *shā'irāt'* ped. PL. شواعر *shavā'ir*) poetess شاعری *shā'irī* N.F. ❶ poety; art of poetry ❷ verse ; poetic composition ❸ exaggeration ; hyperbole ❹ rhapsody ❺ fantasy ❻ fancy ❼ highfalutin' language [A ~ شعر]

شاغل *shā'ghil* ADJ. busy ; occupied [A ~ شغل]

شافع *shā'fe'* N.M. intercessor شافع (روز) محشر *shā'fe'-e (ro'z-e) mah'shar* N.M. the Holy Prophet (as his followers' intercess or with God on the Day of Reckoning) شافعی *shā'fe'ī* N.M. Shaafiite follower of Imam Sh'fi'is school of Islam jurisdiction [A]

شافہ *shā'fah* N.M. ❶ suppository ❷ pessary ❸ cotton wool soaked in liquid medicine and applied to wound ❹ dressing lint [P]

شافی *shā'fī* ADJ. ❶ healing ❷ sanative ❸ curative ❹ efficacious ❺ (fig.) convincing (reply) N.M. healer شافی مطلق *shā'fī-e mūt'laq* N.M. God (as the Healer) ; the Absolute Healer [A ~ شفا]

شاق *shāq* ADJ. ❶ hard ; trying ❷ disliked ❸ unsavoury ; unpalatable پر (par) شاق گزرنا *shāq' gu'zarnā* V.I. ❶ be very trying (for) ❷ be disagreeable (to) شاقہ *shāq'qah* ADJ. very hard (work); tiring محنت شاقہ *meh'nat-e shāq'qah* N.F. ❶ very hard work ❷ burning the midnight oil [A ~ مشقت]

شاقول *shāqool'* N.M. plumb-line [A ~ T شاقول]

شاکر *shā'kir* ADJ. ❶ thankful or grateful (to God) ❷ content (with one's lot) [~ شکر *shūk'r*]

شاکی *shā'kī* ADJ. ❶ complaining ❷ querulous ❸ disconted (with one's lot, etc.) N.M. ❶ complainant ❷ murmerer ❸ aggrieved (party) [A ~ شکایت]

شاگرد *shāgīr'd* N.M. ❶ pupil ❷ student ; scholar ❸ disciple ❹ apprentice ❺ (rare) servant شاگرد بنانا (یا ہونا) *shagir'd ban'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. become

student or apprentice شاگرد پیشہ (لوگ) *shāgird'-pe'sha (log')* N.M. PL. servants ; retainers شاگردی *shāgir'dī* N.F. ❶ studentship pupilage ❷ apprenticeship [P]

شال *shāl* N.M. shawl ; stole شالباف *shāl'-bāf* N.M. shawl-weaver ; shawl-maker شالبافی *shāl-bā'fī* N.M. ❶ shawl-weaver's trade ❷ shawl-making شال دوز *shāl'-doz* N.M. shawl-embroiderer شالدوزی *shāl-do'zī* N.F. shawl-embroidery [P]

شالیمار *shālī'mār* (col. شالامار *shā'lāmār'*) N.M. Shalimar Gardens ; either of the two gardens of that name built under the Moghuls

شام۱ *shām* N.F. evening شام اودھ *shā'm-e a'vadh* N.F. lovely evening scene of Lucknow in pre-British days ; the Lucknow evening (OPP. صبح بنارس see under صبح N.M. ★) شام غریباں *shā'm-e gharī'bāñ* N.F. ❶ hapless traveller's evening ❷ the evening finalizing Muharram mourning شام کلیان *shām kalyān'* N.M. name of a musical mode set for evening شام وسحر *shā'm-o-sa'ḥar* N.M. ❶ morning and evening ❷ all the time ❸ (PL.) days and nights (of) [P]

شام۲ *shām* N.F. ferrule (of stick, etc.) [~ P سم *sum* CORR.]

شام۳ *shām* N.M. Syria شامی ADJ. & N.M. ★)

شام۴ *shām*, شیام *shyām'* N.M. tawny (as appellation of Hindu apostle Krishna) [S]

شاما *shā'mā*, شیاما *shyā'mā* N.F. native cuckoo [S ~ PREC.]

شامت *shā'mat* N.F. ❶ misfortune ; ill-luck ❷ evil days ❸ punishment شامت اعمال *shā'mat-e a'māl'* N.F. ❶ punishment for evil deeds ❷ misfortune شامت آنا *shā'mat ā'nā* V.I. ❶ face bad-luck ❷ fall upon evil days شامت کا مارا *shā'mat kā mā'rā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ unfortunate (person) ❷ miserable (person) [P]

شامل *shā'mil* ADJ. PREP. (used alone or with *meñ* or ped. *ko* or *ke*) ❶ comprising ❷ including ❸ included (in) ❹ mingled or blended (with) ; going along (with) شامل حال *shā'mil-e ḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ connected with ❷ accompanied by ADV. ❶ accompanying ❷ given ; granted شاملات *shāmilāt'*, شاملات دہ *shā'milā't-e deh* N.F. village common شاملاتی *shāmila'tī* ADJ. ❶ joint ❷ co-parcenary [A ~ شامل]

شامہ *shām'mah* N.M. sense of smell ; olfaction [A ~ شم]

شامی *shā'mī* ADJ. & N.M. Syrian شامی کباب *shā'mī kabāb'* N.M. fried mince cake ; mince pie [~ شام۳]

شامیانہ *shāmiyā'nah* N.M. ❶ awning ❷ pavilion ❸ canopy [P]

شان *shān* N.F. ❶ dignity ❷ splendour ❸ (rare) state ; condition ❹ (rare) circumstances (of) شان چوٹا *shān' choṭ'ṭā* N.M. one trying to emulate another شاندار *shān-dār'* ADJ. ❶ splendid ❷ stately ❸ dignified شان دکھانا *shān' dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ make a display (of) ❷ show off شان گھٹانا *shān' ghaṭā'nā* V.T. be derogatory (to) شان میں بٹہ لگانا *shān' meñ baṭ'ṭah lag'nā*, شان گھٹنا *shān' ghaṭ'nā* V.I. be lowered in dignity شان نزول *shā'n-e nūzool'* N.M. ❶ circumstances of revelation (of Quranic verse) ❷ (joc.) cause or account of arrival شان و شوکت *shān-o-shau'kat* N.F. ❶ pomp and show ❷ glory ❸ splendour [A]

شانت *shānt* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ calm ❷ peaceful شانتی *shān'tī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ peace ❷ tranquillity ❸ calm [S]

شانہ *shā'nah* N.M. ❶ shoulder ❷ comb شانہ پھڑکنا *shā'nah pha'ṛaknā* V.I. have a good omen of someone arriving شانہ کرنا *shā'nah kar'nā* V.I. comb شانے ہلانا *shā'ne hilā'nā* V.T. shake (someone) by the shoulder to rouse him from sleep [P]

شاہ *shāh*, شہ *shah* N.N. ❶ king ; monarch ❷ king (at chess) ❸ title of Syed or Muslim mendicant PREF. ❶ chief ❷ large ❸ royal شاہانہ *shāhā'nah* ADJ. ❶ royal ; regal ❷ splendid شہباز *shah'bāz'*, شاہباز *s'ah'bāz* ❶ gowshak ❷ falcon شہ بالا *shah-bā'lā* N.M. bestman ; groom's young attendant شاہ بلوط *shāh'-balloot'* (col. *-baloot'*) N.M. oak شہتیر *shaihtīr'* (ped. *shahtīr'*, arch. شاہ تیر *shāh-tīr'*) N.M. beam شاہ خاور *shā'h-e khā'var* N.M. (rare) sun شہپر *shah'-par*, شاہ پر *shāh-par* N.M. principal feather in bird's wing شاہترہ *shāh-tarah*, شہترہ *shah'tarah* N.M. fumitory شہتوت *shaihtoot'*, شاہ توت *shāh-toot* N.M. mulberry شاہ خانم *shāh'-khā'nūm* N.M. (iron.) proud woman شاہدرہ *shāh-da'rah* N.M. gateway (to) شاہ دولہ کا چوہا *shāh' dau'lah kā choo'hā* N.M. (dial.) small-headed imbecile (known) after Shah Daulah of Gujrat W. Pakistan in whose sanctuary they found asylum شاہراہ *shāh'rāh'* N.F. ❶ thoroughfare ❷ highway شہ رگ *shah'-rag* شاہ رگ *shāh'-rag* N.F. jugular vein شہزادہ *shah-zā'dah*, شاہزادہ *shāh'-zā'dah* N.M. prince شہزادی *shah-zā'dī*, شاہزادی *shāh'-zā'dī* N.F. princess شہزادگی *shah-zā'dagī* شاہزادگی *shāh-zā'dagī* N.F. state of being a prince ; princehood شہسوار *shah-savār'*, شاہ سوار *shāh'-savār'* N.M. ❶ horseman ❷ jockey شاہکار *shāh'-kār*, شہکار *shahkār'* N.M. masterpiece شاہ گام *shāh gām'* N.F. (animal's) nice gait شاہ مردان *shā'h-e mar'dāñ*, شہ مردان *sha'h-e mar'dāñ* N.M. masterchevalier (as appellation of Hazrat Ali) اشہ نشین

shah-nashīn, شاہ نشیں *shāh'-nashīn'* N.M. ❶ balcony ❷ dais ❸ royal seat شاہوار *shāh-vār'* شہوار *shah-vār'* ADJ. ❶ worthy of a sovereign ❷ royal شہنشاہ *shahin-shāh'*, شاہنشاہ *shā'hin-shāh'* N.M. shahinshah ; emperor شاہی *shā'hī* ADJ. royal ; regal N.F. ❶ sovereignty ❷ dominion ❸ reign ❹ name of a small coin [**P**]

شاہد *shā'hid* N.M. (PL. شواہد *shavā'hid*) ❶ witness ❷ deponent ❸ sweetheart [**A**]

شاہیں *shā'hīn* (or *-hān'*) N.M. ❶ falcon ❷ this as Iqbal's symbol for Muslim youth [**P**]

شائبہ *shā''ibah* N.M. (PL. شوائب *shavā''ib*) ❶ doubt ; suspicion ❷ trace (of) ❸ (rare) adulteration [**A ~** شوب]

شائستہ *shā''is'tah* ADJ. ❶ polite ; courteous ❷ cultured ; well-bred ❸ proper ; suitable ❹ decent شائستگی *shā''istagī* N.F. ❶ courtesy ; politeness ❷ good manners ❸ affability ❹ propriety ❺ decency [**P ~** شائستن]

شائع *shā''e'* ADJ. ❶ published ❷ propagated ❸ broadcast ❹ patent (fast) شائع کرنا *shā''e' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ publish ; bring out ❷ propagate شائع ہونا *shā''e' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be published ; be brought out ❷ be propagated [**A**]

شائق *shā''iq* ADJ. ❶ fond (of) ❷ ardent; zealous [**A ~** شوق]

شائگان *shā''e-gān* N.M. ❶ name of an ancient royal Persian treasure ❷ wealth ❸ depective rhyme ADJ. royal ; regal [**P**]

شایان *shā'yān* ADJ. ❶ fit (for) ; suitable (for) ❷ worthy (of) ; worth [**P**]

شاید *shā'yad* ADV. ❶ perhaps ❷ possibly ❸ probably [**P ~** شائستن]

شب *shab* N.F. night شبانہ روز *shabā'na-roz* ADJ. ❶ unceasing ❷ round-the-clock ADV. ❶ night and day ❷ all the time ❸ round the clock شب باز *shab-bāz'* N.M. (arch.) puppet showman شب بازی *shab-bā'zī* N.F. puppet show شب باش *shab-bā'sh'* N.M. night lodger شب باش ہونا *shab-bāsh' ho'nā* V.I. stay for the night (with or at) شب باشی *shab-bā'shī* N.F. ❶ staying for the night ❷ cohabiting (with) شب بخیر *shab-ba-khaīr'* INT. good-night شب براءت *shab-e barā''at* (col. شب برات *shab'-barāt'*) N.F. fifteenth night of Sha'ban (bringing salvation and fulfilment of wishes to those who pray for these شب برات کی آتشبازی *shab'-barāt' kī ā'tash-bā'zī* N.F. fire work display on this festival *shāb'bo* N.M. a kind of lily emitting fragrance at night ; champak شب بیدار *shab-bedār'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) waking all night in worship شب بیداری *shab-beda'ri* N.F. ❶ waking all night in worship ❷ vigil شب تاب *shab-tāb'* N.F. (usu. کرمک شب تاب *kir'mak-e shab-tāb'*) glow-worm ; firefly ADJ. incandescent شب تابی *shab-tā'bī* N.F. incandescence شب تار (یک) *shab-e tār' (īk')* N.F dark night ; moonless night شب چراغ *shab-chirāgh'* N.M. (also گوہر شب چراغ *gau'har-e shab-chirāgh'*) N.M. a kind of jewel; carbuncle شب خوابی کا لباس *shab-khā'bī kā libās'* N.M. night clothes ; the pyjamas شبخون *shab-khoon'* N.M. night attack ; sniping شبخون مارنا *shāb khoon' mar'nā* V.T. snipe شب خیزی *shab-khe'zī* N.F. rising at night (for prayer) شب دیجور *shab-e daijoor'* N.M. very dark night شب دیز *shab-dez'* N.M. dark horse شب دیگ *shab-deg'* N.F. meat and turnip stew cooked all night شب رنگ *shab-rang'* ADJ. dark-coloured شب زفاف *shab-e zifāf'* N.F. (see under زفاف ★) شب زندہ دار *shab zin'da-dār* ADJ. & N.M. (one) waking all night (for worship) شب زندہ داری *shab zin'da-dā'ri* N.F. waking all night thus شبستان *shabis'tān* N.M. ❶ bed chamber ❷ harem ; seraglio شب قدر *sha'b-e qad'r* (col. *shab'qad'r*) N.F. night during which the Holy Quran's revelation began (occurring the last ten nights of Ramazan usu. regarded as 27th) شب کور *shab-kor'* ADJ. night blind شب کوری *shab-ko'rī* N.F. night blindness شبگوں *shab-gooń'* ADJ. ❶ jet black ❷ darksome شبگیر *shāb-gīr'* ADJ. of early hours of morning شب ماہ *sha'b-e māh'*, شب مہتاب *sha'b-e mahtāb'* N.F. moonlit night شب یلدا *sha'b-e yalda'* N.F. longest and darkest night of the year شبیہ *shabī'nah* ADJ. ❶ left over from the previous night ❷ overnight N.M. ❶ Ramazan night (or three nights towards the end of that month) in which the whole of the Holy Quran is recited in prayers ❷ such recital شب و روز *sha'b-o roz*, شب و روز *ro'z-o shab'* ADV. night and day ; always ; all the time N.M. PL. nights and days (of) ; all the time (of) [**P**]

شباب *shabāb'* N.M. youth ; prime of life [**A**]

شبان *shūb'bān* N.M. (PL. of شباب N.M. ★)

شبان *shūbān'* N.M. shepherd ; pastor [**P**]

شباہت *shabā'hat* N.F ❶ likeness ; similarity ❷ resemblance ❸ figure شکل و شباہت *shak'l-o shabā'hat* N.F. features [**A**]

شبد *shab'd* N.M. (dial.) ❹ word ❷ Hindu hymn [**S**]

شبر *shab'bar* N.M. appellation of Imam Hasan [**A ~ Syriac**]

شبستان *shabistān'* N.M. (see under شب N.M. ✱)

شبنم *shab'nam* N.F. ❶ dew ❷ a kind of fine linen ; lawn شبنمی *shab'namī* ADJ. dewy N.M canopy for bed [**P**]

شبہ *shib'h* N.M. ❶ likeness ❷ similitude ❸ image (of) وجہ شبہ *vaj'h-e shib'h* N.F. point of similitude [A]

شبہ *shūb'h* (col. *shū'ba*) N.M. ❶ doubt ; suspicion ❷ uncertainty شبہ دور کرنا *shub'h door kar'nā* شبہ مٹانا *shūb'h miṭā'na* V.T. dispel a doubt شبہ (ظاہر) کرنا *shūb'h (zā'hir) kar'nā* V T. suspect شبہ ہونا *shūb'h ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be a doubt (about) ❷ have a suspicion [A]

شبھ *shūbh'* ADJ. (dial.) suspicious [A]

شبیر *shabbīr'* N.M. an appellation of Imam Husain [A ~ Syriac]

شبینہ *shabī'nah* ADJ. (see under شب N.F. ★)

شبیہ *shabīh'* N.F. ❶ picture ; portrait ❷ image ❸ figure ADJ. like ; resembling [A ~ شبہ]

شپا *ship'pā* N.M. relation شپا ڑانا *ship'pā larā'nā* V.T. concoct relationship (with)

شپاشپ *sha'pā-shap* N.F. splash ADV. rapidly [ONO.]

شپر *shap'par*, شپرہ *shap'parah* N.M. bat شپرہ چشم *shap'para-chash'm* ADJ. day-blind [P ~ شب + پریدن]

شتا *shi'tā* N.M. winter [A]

شتاب *shitāb'* ADV. ❶ soon ❷ swiftly PREF. quick haste ; quickness شتابی *shitā'bi* N.F. ❶ swiftness ❷ haste ❸ despatch ADV. (also شتابی سے *shitā'bi se*) ❶ soon ❷ swiftly

شتر *shu'tur*, شتر بان *ush'tur shu'tur-bān* N.M. camel شتر بے مہار *shu'tur-e be-mohār'* (fig.) ADJ. & N.M. ❶ wayward ; refractory ❷ incorrigible ❸ (person) out of control شتر خانہ *shu'tur-khā'nah* N.M. camel shed شتر غمزہ *shu'tur-gham'zah* N M. ❶ uncalled for coquetry ❷ fraud ; deceit شتر کینہ *shu'tur-ki'nah* N M. unending malice ADJ. & N.M. very malicious (person) شتر گربہ *shu'tur-gur'bah* N.M. ❶ unmatched pair ❷ change of pronoun with reference some noun شتر مرغ *shu'tur-mur'gh* N.M. ostrich شتر نال *shu'tur-nāl* N.F. (arch.) a kind of small gun carried on camel's back [P]

شتری *shu'tri* N.F. ❶ large kettle-drum (for carrying on camel back) ❷ camel colour ADJ. ❶ camel coloured ❷ camel hair ❸ camel skin [P]

شتم *shat'm* N.F. ❶ villifying ❷ swearing at سب و شتم *sab'b-o-shat'm* N.F. (see under سب ★) [A]

شجاع *shujā''* ADJ. ❶ brave ❷ bold ; courageous شجاعت *shajā''at* N.F. bravery; valour [A]

شجر *sha'jar* N.M., (PL. اشجار *ash'jār'*) ❶ tree ❷ plant شجرہ *sha'jarah* (col. *shaj'rah*) N.M. (PL. شجرات *shajarāt'*) (rare) ❶ tree ❷ genealogical table ; family tree ❸ list of a saintly line ❹ agrarian field-map [A]

شحم *shaḥ'm* N.F. fat شحیم *shaḥīm'* ADJ. fat لحیم شحیم *laḥī'm-o-shaḥīm'* ADJ. plump ; fat [A]

شحنہ *sheḥ'nah* N.M. metropolitan police chief اترا شحنہ مردک نام *ūt'rā sheḥ'nah mar'dak nām* PROV. a fallen angel is dubbed a devil [P]

شخص *shakh's* N.M. (PL. اشخاص *ash'khās'*) ❶ person ❷ individual ❸ body ; human body شخصی *shakh'si* ADJ. ❶ personal ❷ private ❸ individual شخصی حکومت *shakh'si ḥukoo'mat* N.F. ❶ one-man rube ; individual's rule ❷ absolute monarchy شخصیت *shakhsiy'yat* N.F. ❶ personality ❷ (rare) prestige شخصیت بگاڑنا *shakhsiy'yat bigār'nā* V.I. ❶ talk tall ❷ be vain [A]

شد *shad* N.M. ❶ stress ; emphasis ❷ intensification ❸ (gram.) doubling (of letter) شد و مد *shad'd-o mad* N.F. ❶ force ; invigour intensity ❷ severity ❸ stress ; emphasis شداد *shaddād'* N.M. name of an Adermite ruler claiming divinity ; Shaddad [A]

شدائد *shadā''id* N.M. PL. hardships ; tribulations [A ~ SING. شدید ~ شدیدہ]

شدبد *shūd' būd* N.F. ❶ sight knowledge (of) ❷ nodding acquaintance (with language), etc.) [P شد + بد ~ بود was]

شدت *shid'dat* N.F. ❶ intensity ❷ vehemence ❸ severity ❹ rigours (of) شدت کا *shid'dat kā* ADJ. severe [A]

شدنی *shu'dani* ADJ. ❶ destined ❷ inexorable N.F. inexorable matter ناشدنی *nā-shū'danī* ADJ. & N.F. undesirable

شدھ *shūdh* ADJ.(dial.) purified (development) شدھی *shūd'dhī* N.F Hindu proselytism (esp. as an early 20th century political movement [S]

شدہ شدہ *shū'da-shū'dah* ADV. ❶ gradually ❷ in course of time

شدید *shadīd'* ADJ. ❶ intense ❷ severe ❸ rigorous ❹ violent ❺ acute (pain) ❻ heinous (crime) [A ~ شدت]

شذرہ *shaz'rah* N.M. (PL. شذرات *shazarāt'*) editorial note ; leaderette [A]

شر *shar* N.M. ❶ evil ; wickedness ❷ turmoil ❸ unrest شر اٹھانا *shar' uṭha'nā* V.I. ❶ create unrest ; cause a breach of the peace ❷ raise malicious objection [A]

شری (or شرا) *sharā* (or *shirā'*) N.M. purchase بیع و شری *bai'-o-sharā'* N.F. (see under بیع ★)

شراب *sharāb'* N.F. ❶ liquor ❷ wine ❸ (rare.) beverage **شراب دوآتشہ** *sharā'b-e do-ā'tashah* N.M. ❶ double-distilled wine ❷ strong drink **شرابخانہ** *sharāb'-khā'nah* N.M. public house ; pub ; bar ; tavern **شراب طہور** *sharā'b-e tahoor'* N.F. nonalcoholic beverage ; non-intoxicating drink (as heavenly beverage) **شرابی** *sharā'bī* N.M. ❶ drunkard ❷ boozer [A]

شرابور *sharābor'* (col. **شور بور** *shor-bor'*) ADJ. dripping ; drenched; wet through **پسینے میں شرابور** *pasī'ne meñ sharā'bor* PH. perspiring dipping with sweat

شراٹا *sharrā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ spurt ❷ beating sound (of rain, etc.) [ONO.]

شرادھ *sharādh'* N.M. PL. (dial.) ❶ food given their priests by Hindus for the dead ❷ this as festival [S]

شرار *sharār'*, **شرارہ** *sharā'rah* N.M. spark [P]

شرارت *sharā'rat* N.F. ❶ naughtiness ❷ mischief ❸ wickedness ; villainy **شرارتی** *sharā'ratī* ADJ. ❶ naughty ❷ villainous N.M. ❶ mischievous child ❷ varmint **شریر** *sharīr'* ADJ. ★ [A]

شرافت *sharā'fat* N.F. ❶ virtue ; virtuous character ❷ good manners ❸ politeness ; courtesy; civility ❹ nobility **شریف** *sharīf'* ADJ. ★ [A]

شراکت *sharā'kat* N.F. partnership **شراکت کرنا** *sharā'kat kar'na* V.I. enter into partnership **شراکت نامہ** *sharā'kat-nāmah* N.M. dead of partnership **شرکت** N.F. ★ **شریک** ADJ. & N.M. ★)

شرائط *sharā''it* N.M. (PL. of **شرط** N.F. ★)

شرائین *shar'ān* N.F. (PL. of **شریان** N.F. ★)

شرب *shūr'b* N.M. drinking **اکل وشرب** *ak'l-o-shūr'b* N.M. eating and drinking [A]

شربت *shar'bat* N.M. syrup **شربت پلائی** *shār'bat pilā''ī* N.F. money given to barber of bride's family) for offering drink to groom at marriage ; drink-reward **شربت کے پیالے پر نکاح پڑھانا** *shar'bat ke piyā'le par nikāh' parhā'nā* V.T. give away a girl in marriage with little expenditure **شربتی** *shar'batī* ADJ. & N.M. light orange reddish N.M. ❶ this colour ❷ a kind of fine muslin ❸ a kind of small sweat berry [A ~ PREC.]

شرح *shar'h* (col. *sharah*) N.F. ❶ explanation ❷ commentary ❸ exegesis ❹ rate ❺ charge ❻ ratio ❼ details ❽ exposition **شرح بندی** *shar'h-bañ'dī* N.F. ❶ fixation of rates ❷ rate schedule **شرح صدر** *shar'h-e sad'r* N.M. ❶ conviction ; inner light ❷ lack of reservations **شرح صدر کے ساتھ** *shar'h-e sad'r ke sāth* ADV. ❶ with an open mind ❷ without reservations **شرح کرنا** *shar'h kar'nā* V.I. ❶ explain ❷ write a commentary (on) ; write an exegesis (of) **شرح مقرر کرنا** *shar'h māqar'rar kar'na* V.I. fix the rate of [A]

شرر *sha'rar* N.M. spark **شرر بار** *sha' rar-bār'*, **شرر فشاں** *sha'rar-fishāñ'* ADJ. ❶ fiery ❷ sore (heart) ❸ sparkling ; scintillating ; coruscating [P]

شرط *shar't* N.F. (PL. **شرائط** *sharā''it* rare **شروط** *shūroot'*) ❶ term ❷ condition ❸ stipulation ❹ proviso ❺ provision ❻ rider ❼ bet ; stake ; wager **شرط باندھنا (یا بدنا یا لگانا)** *shar't bāndh'nā* (or *bad'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.I. bet ; lay a wager **شرطیہ** *shartiy'yah* ADJ. ❶ sure ❷ guaranteed ; warranted ADJ. ❶ certainly ; undoubtedly ❷ definitely ❸ (gram.) conditional (clause) **بشرطیہ** *ba-shar'tekeh* ADV. ❶ if ❷ provided ❸ in case **بلا شرط** *bi-lā-shar't* ADJ. unconditional **مردوں سے شرط باندھ کر سونا** *mūr'doñ se shar't bāndh ke so'nā* V.I.

شرع *shar'ʿ* (col. *sha'ra'*) N.M. ❶ divine law ❷ religious dogma ❸ Islamic law (as such) **شرعاً** *shar'ʿan* ADV. ❶ legally ; in point of law ; according to the law ; juridically ❷ according to Islamic law **شرعاً وعرفاً** *shar'ʿan-o-'ūr'fan* ADV. according religious and customary law **شرع میں کیا شرم** *shar'ʿ meñ kyā' shar'm* PH. ❶ why be ashamed of a divinely sanctioned act ❷ why be ashamed of an inquiry on a point of religious law **شرعی** *shar'ʿī* ADJ. ❶ lawful ❷ religious ❸ dogmatic [A]

شرف *sha'raf* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ rank ❸ dignity ❹ glory ❺ nobility ❻ eminence ❼ excellence **شرف حاصل ہونا** *sha'raf ḥā'sil ho'nā* V.I. be honoured (by) **شرف لے جانا** *sha'raf le jā'nā* V.T. excel **شرف یاب** *sha'raf-yāb'* ADJ. honoured ; exalted **شرف یاب ہونا** *sha'rāf-yāb' ho'nā* V.I. be honoured **شرفیابی** *sha'raf-yā'bī* N.F. ❶ honour ❷ audience **شرفیابی بخشنا** *sha'raf-yā'bī bakhsn'nā* V.T. grant audience [A]

شرفا *shūrafa'* N.M. (PL. of **شریف** N.M & ADJ. ★)

شرق *shar'q* N.M. east **شرقاً غرباً** *shar'qan ghar'ban* ADV. ADJ. ❶ laterally ❷ East West **شرق سے غرب تک** *shar'q se ghar'b tak* ADV. ❶ from East to West ❷ throughout the world **شرقی** *shar'qī* ADJ. ❶ Eastern ❷ oriental [A]

شرک *shir'k* N.M. ❶ polytheism ❷ pasanism **شرک جلی** *shir'k-e ja'lī* N.M. idolatry **شرک خفی** *shir'k-e kha'fī* N.M. infidelity [A]

شرکا *shūrakā'* N.M. (PL. of **شریک** ★)

شرکت *shir'kat* N.F. (ped. *sha'rikat*) ❶ participation ❷ (rare) firm ; company **شراکت** N.F. ★ **شریک** ADJ. & N.M. ★) [A]

شرم *shar'm* N.F. ❶ shame ❷ bashfulness ❸ modesty ❹ disgrace ; indignity ❺ honour ; prestige ❻ sense of honour **شرماشرمی** *shar'mā shar'mī* ADV. ❶ out of shame ❷ driven by a sense of prestige **شرم دلانا** *shar'm dilā'nā* V.T. ❶ put to shame ❷ disgrace ❸ challenge (someone's) sense of honour **شرم رکھنا** *shar'm rakkh'nā* V.T. protect (someone) from being put to shame **شرم رہ جانا** *shar'm raih jā'nā* V.I. have one's prestige or honour undamaged **شرم کرنا** *shar'm kar'nā* V.I. feel ashamed **شرمسار** *shar'm-sār* ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ repentant ❸ sorry (for) **شرمسار ہونا** *shar'm-sār ho'nā* V.I. regret; be sorry (for) **شرمساری** *shar'm-sā'rī* N.F. ❶ shame ❷ disgrace ❸ sorrow ; regret ❹ repentance **شرم سے پانی پانی ہونا** *shar'm se pānī pā'nī ho'nā* V.I. feel much ashamed **شرمگاہ** *shar'm gāh'* N.F. private parts (of one's body) **شرمگیں** *shar'm-gīn'* ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ bashful ❸ modest ❹ blushing **شرمناک** *shar'm-nāk'* ADJ. ❶ shameful ❷ disgraceful ❸ discreditable **شرم و حیا** *shar'm-o-ḥayā'* N.F. modesty **بے شرم** *be-shar'm* ADJ. ❶ shameless ❷ devoid of a sense of shame **بے شرم بے غیرت** *be-shar'm be-ghai'rat* INT. (as a swear-word) devoid of all sense of shame **شرمندہ** *sharmiṅ'dah* ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ regretting ; sorry (for) ❸ repentant ❹ simpering **شرمندۂ احسان** *sharmiṅ'da-e ehsān'* (or *-sāṅ'*) ADJ. under obligation (to) **شرمندۂ معنی** *sharmiṅ'da-e ma''nī* (or *-nā*) ADJ. meaningful **شرمندہ ہونا** *sharmiṅ'dah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ feel ashamed ; be ashamed ❷ be sorry (for) : regret **شرمندگی** *sharmiṅ'dagī* N.F. ❶ shame ❷ disgrace ❸ bashfulness ❹ regret ; sorrow **شرمندگی اٹھانا** *sharmiṅ'dagī uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer shame ❷ be disgrace **شرمانا** *sharmā'nā* V I. ❶ feel ashamed ❷ be bashful ❸ fight shy (of) **شرمیلا** *sharmī'lā* (F. **شرمیلی** *sharmī'lī*) ADJ. ❶ modest ❷ bashful ❸ shy [P]

شروا *shūr'vā* N.M. (col.) stew ; broth [~P **شوربہ** CORR.]

شروط *shūroot'* N.M. (PL. of **شرط** N.F. ★)

شروع *shū'roo'* N.M. start ; beginning; commencement **شروع سے آخر تک** *shū'roo' se ā'khir tak* ADV. from beginning to end **شروع کرنا** *shū'roo' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ begin ; start ; commence ❷ set up ❸ institute ❹ take the lead **شروع ہونا** *shū'roo' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be begun ❷ get going **شروعات** *shūroo'āt'* N.F. (col.) beginning ; start [A]

شری *shi'rī* (ped. *shrī*), **سری** *si'rī* ADJ. (dial.) (Indian title equivalent to) Mr. **شریمتی** *shi'rīmatī*, ADJ. (Indian title equivalent to) ❶ Mrs. ❷ Madam [S]

شریان *shiryān'* N.F. (PL. **شرائین** *sharā'in'*) artery [A]

شریر *sharīr'* ADJ. ❶ mischievous ❷ naughty ❸ wicked ❹ evil ❺ bad N.M. mischief-monger ; mischief maker [A ~ **شرارت**]

شریعت *sharī''at* N.F. (PL. **شرائع** *sharā''e'*) ❶ Islamic jurisprudence ❷ divine law [A ~ **شرع**]

شریف *sharīf'* ADJ. (PL. **شرفا** *shūrafa'*) ❶ virtuous ❷ gentle ❸ polite ; courteous ❹ noble ❺ honourable N.M. ❶ gentleman ❷ (ped.) syed ; descendent of the Holy Prophet ❸ (rare.) chieftain ; chief **شریفانہ** *shar'fā'nāk* ADJ. gentlemanly (conduct, etc.) **شریف النفس** *sharī'f-ūn-naf's* ADJ. noble N.M. a noble soul **شریف خاندان** *sharīf' khān'dān* N.M. good family **شریف زادہ** *sharīf'-zā'dah* (N.M. scion of a gentlemanly family) ADJ. of good family [A ~ **شرافت**]

شریفہ *sharī'fah* N.M. custard apple

شریک *sharīk'* N.M. (PL. **شرکا** *shūrakā'*) ❶ participant ❷ accomplice ❸ comrade ❹ associate ❺ confederate ❻ partner ❼ peer ADV. included **شریک کرنا** *sharīk' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ join ; include ❷ make a partner **شریک ہونا** *sharīk' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ join ❷ participate [A ~ **شراکت**]

شست *shas't* (col. *shis't*) N.F. ❶ aim ❷ (rare) pinch ❸ (ped.) fishing-hook **شست باندھنا یا لگانا** *shas't bāndh'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. take aim (at) [P]

شستہ *shūs'tah* ADJ. ❶ cultured ❷ chaste (language, etc.) **شستگی** *shūs'tagī* N.F. ❶ good manners ❷ chastity of language [P]

شش *shūsh* N.M. lung [P]

شش *shash* ADJ. six PREF. hexa ; six **شش پہلو** *shash-paih'loo* ADJ. hexagonal **شش جہت** *shash-je'hat* N.M. the six directions **شش جہت میں** *shash-je'hat meṅ* ADV. ❶ all over ❷ everywhere **شش دانگ** *shash-dāṅg'* ADJ. all over the world **ششدر** *shash'dar* ADJ. ❶ astonished ❷ perplexed ❸ stunned ❹ agape; six-doored N.M. (arch.) dice **ششدر ہونا یا رہ جانا** *shash'dar ho'nā* (or *raih' jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be astonished ❷ be left wondering ❸ be agape **ششماہی** *shash-mā'hī* ADJ. half-yearly ; biennial N.F. half-year ; six-month period **شش و پنج** *sha'sh-o-panj'* N.M. ❶ perplexity ❷ confusion ❸ hesitation **ششم** *sha'shūm* ADJ. sixth [P]

شصت *shas't* ADJ. sixty [P]

شفقت *shūshkār'nā* V.T. urge (hound) on to quarry **ششکار** *shūshkār'*, **ششکاری** *shūshkā'ri*

N.F. sound emitted for urging thus

شط *shat* N.M. river bank شط العرب *shat'l-ārab* N.M. Tigris and Euphrates after their conflux [A]

شطاح *shattāh'* N.M. pert saucy [A ~ foll.]

شطحیات *shathiyyat* N.M. & F. ❶ blasphemous writings ❷ irreverent criticism of Islamic dogma ❸ profane talk by insane mystics [A]

شطرنج *shatranj* N.F. chess شاطر (یا شطرنج باز) *shatir* N.M. chess-player شطرنجی *shatranjī* N.M. ❶ chequered carpet ❷ loaf made of assorted cereals' flour شطرنجی باف *shatranjī-bāf'* N.M. carpet weaver [A ~ S]

شعار *she'ār'* N.M. (PL. شعائر *sha'ā'ir*) ❶ sign ❷ habit ; custom manner ❸ (rare) undergarment PREF. ❶ in the habit (of) ❷ accustomed (to) شعاری *she'ārī* SUF. being in the habit (of) [A]

شعاع *sho'ā'* N.M. (PL. اشعہ *ashe''ah*) ray ; beam [A]

شعائر *sha'ā'ir* N.M. PL. ❶ signs (of God) ❷ (pilgrimage) rites [A ~ SING. شعیرہ or شعار]

شعبان *sha'bān'* N.M. eighth month of Hijri year [A]

شعبدہ *sha''badah* N.M. ❶ sleight of hand ; juggling ; conjuring ❷ deceit ; fraud شعبدہ باز *sha''bada-bāz'* N.M. juggler ; conjurer ADJ. fraudulent ; deceitful شعبدہ بازی *sha''bada-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ sleight of hand ❷ duping ❸ deceitfulness [A]

شعبہ *sho''bah* N.M. (PL. شعبہ جات *sho'ba-jāt'*) ❶ department ❷ branch ❸ ramification ❹ field (of knowledge. etc.) [A]

شعر *sha''r* N.M. (PL. شعار *she'ār'* or اشعار *ash'ār'*) hair [A]

شعر *she''r* N.M. (PL. اشعار *ash'ār'*) ❶ couplet ❷ verse ❸ poetry شعر خوانی *she''r-khā'nī* N.F. ❶ recitation of poetry ❷ fondness for poetry

شعر کہنا *she''r kaih'nā* V.I. compose verses ; versify شعر گوئی *she''r-go''ī* N.F. ❶ versification ❷ fondness for poetry شعرا *sho'arā'* N.M. (PL. of شاعر N.M. ★) شریعت *she'riyyat* N.F. ❶ poetical beauty ❷ poetic element [A]

شعشہ *sha''sha'ah* N.M. flash [A]

شعلہ *sho''lah* N.M. flame ; blaze شعلہ افشاں *sho''la-afshāñ*, شعلہ فشاں *sho''la-fishāñ'*, شعلہ بار *sho''la-bār'* ADJ. ❶ flaming blazing ❷ raining fire and brimstone ❸ rebrand شعلہ بھبوکا ہونا *sho''lah bhaboo'kā ho'nā* V.I. flare into a passion ; flush with anger شعلہ جوالہ *sho''la-e javvā'lah* N.M. ❶ pirouetting flame ❷ (fig.) beloved ; sweatheart شعلہ خو *sho''la-khoo'* ADJ. fiery-tempered شعلہ رخ *sho''lah-rukh*, شعلہ رو *sho''la-roo'* N.M. &ADJ. blazing beauty شعلہ زن *sho''la-zan'* ADJ. ❶ blazing ❷ flashing شعلہ زنی *sho''la-za'nī* N.F. blaze ; blazing شعلہ فشاں *sho''la-fishāñ'* ADJ. ❶ flame-scattering ; fire-spitting ❷ fiery شعلہ فشانی *sho''la-fishā'nī* N.F. ❶ blaze ; blazing ❷ fire-spitting [A]

شعور *sho'oor'* N.M. ❶ consciousness ❷ ego ❸ intellect ❹ wisdom شعوری *sho'oo'rī* ADJ. conscious تحت الشعور *taḥ't-ush-sho'oor'* N.M. subconscious mind ; the sub-conscious تحت الشعوری *taḥ't-ush-sho'oo'rī* N.M. sub-conscious لاشعور *lā sho'oor'* N.M. ❶ the unconscious mind ❷ sub-conscious mind ; the sub-conscious ❸ Id لاشعوری *lā-sho'oo'rī* ADJ. sub-conscious [A]

شغال *shaghāl'* N.M. jackal سگ زرد برادر شغال *sa'g-e zar'd birā'dar-e shaghāl'* PROV. the two are equally bad [P]

شغب *sha'ghab* N.M. tumult (usu. as) شور و شغب *shor-o-sha'ghab* N.M. noise and tumult [A]

شغف *sha'ghaf* N.M. interest in [A]

شغف *shagh'f* N.M. deep love [A]

شغل *shūgh'l* (or *shagh'l*) N.M. (PL. اشغال *ashghāl'*) ❶ occupation ❷ business ❸ vocation ❹ avocation ❺ engagement [A]

شفا *shifā'* N.F. ❶ cure ❷ healing ❸ recovery شفا خانہ *shifā'-khā'nah* N.M. (PL. شفاخانجات *shifā'-khā'najāt'*) hospital [A]

شفاعت *shafā''at* N.F. intercession شافع *shā'fe'* N.M. ★ [A]

شفاف *shaffāf'* ADJ. ❶ transparent ❷ pellucid ❸ clear [A]

شفتالو *shaftā'loo* N.M. peach [P]

شفتل *shaf''tal* N.F. (dial.) slut

شفعہ *sh'f''ah* N.M. pre-emption حق شفعہ *haq'q-e sh'f''ah* N.M. right of pre-emption [A]

شفق *sha'faq* N.F. evening twilight ; redness in the horizon at evening شفق پھولنا *sha'faq phool'nā* V.I. (of redness) appear in the horizon [A]

شفقت *shaf'qat* (ped. *sha'faqat*) N.F. ❶ affection ❷ favour ❸ kindness شفیق N.M. ★ [A]

شفیع *shafī'* N.M. intercessor شافع *shā'fe'* N.M. & ADJ. ★ [A ~ شفاعت]

شفیق *shafīq'* ADJ. ❶ affectionate ❷ kind N.M. kind friend [A ~ شفقت]

شق *shaq* N.M. rent; cleavage split ; fissure شق القمر *shaq'q.ul-qa'mar* N.M. lunar fissure ; split

the moon (as a miracle of the Holy Prophet) شق ہونا *shaq' ho'nā* V.I. be rent ; be split [A]

شق *shiq* N.F. item [A]

شقاق *shiqāq'* N.M. ❶ enmity ❷ rift ❸ schism [A]

شقاوت *shaqā'vat* N.F. ❶ misfortune ❷ wretchedness ❸ villainy ❹ callousness [A]

شقائق *shaqā''iq* N.M (also PL.) tulip [A]

شقہ *shūq'qah* N.M. ❶ edict ❷ letter from a superior ❸ flag ; piece of cloth hoisted on Shi'ite mourning flag [A]

شقی *sha'qī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. اشقیا *ashqiyā'*) ❶ unfortunate ❷ wretched ; miserable ❸ villainous ; vicious ❹ callous شقی القلب *shaqiy'y-ul-qal'b* ADJ. callous [A ~ شقاوت]

شقیق *shaqīq'* N.M. (PL. اشقا *ashiqqā'*) brother [A]

شقیقہ *shaqī'qah* N.M. ❶ temple ; side of head ❷ (properly درد شقیقہ *dar'd-e shaqī'qah*)

شک *shak* N.M. (PL. شکوک *shūkook'*) ❶ doubt ❷ suspicion ❸ uncertain ❹ incredulity شک پڑنا *shak' par'nā* V.I. suspect ; have a doubt شک ڈالنا *shak' dāl'nā* V.T. ❶ make suspicious ❷ cast a doubt upon شک رفع کرنا *shak' raf'' kar'nā* V.T. dispel a doubt remove a doubt شک کرنا *shak' kar'nā* V.I. doubt ; suspect شکی *shak'kī* ADJ. ❶ suspicious ❷ sceptical شکی مزاج *shhk'kī-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ incredulous ❷ suspicious ❸ sceptical [A]

شکار *shikār'* N.M. ❶ game ; hunting ; shikar ❷ chase ❸ prey ❹ quarry شکار بند *shikār'-band* N.M. saddle straps near horses tail for trying game in شکار پور *shikār'-poor* N.M. (fig.) Gotham شکار پور کا چوتیا *shikār'-poor kā choo'tiya* N.M. wise man of Gotham شکار کرنا *shikār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hunt ; prey upon ❷ catch ❸ shoot (game) ❹ ensnare ❺ bag ❻ make (someone) one's victim; capture شکار کھیلنا *shikār' khel'nā* V.I. ❶ go on a hunting expedition ; go out for shikar ❷ chase (quarry) ❸ hunt شکار کے وقت کتیا ہگانی *shskār' ke vaq't kūt'yā hagā''ī*, بوقت شکار کتیا ہگانی *ba-vaq't-e shikār' kūt'-y'ā hagā''ī* PROV. false excuses put up at critical juncture شکارگاہ *shikār'-gāh* N.F. ❶ game preserve ❷ hunting ground شکار ہونا *shikār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ fall a prey (to) ❷ become a victim (of) ❸ be ensnared (by) شکاری *shikā'rī* N.M. ❶ shikaree ; sportsman ; hunter ❷ follower ❸ angler ADJ. of the chase ; hunting شکاری کتا *shikā'rī kūt'tā* N.M. ❶ hound ❷ a species of large lean dogs kept for hunting [P]

شکارا *shikā'rā* N.M. ❶ light pleasure boat ❷ water taxi

شکایت *shikā'yat* N.F. ❶ complaint ❷ plaint ❸ accusation ❹ grievance ❺ illness شکایت رفع کرنا *shikā'yat raf'' kar'nā* V.I. redress a grievance [A]

شکتی *shak'tī* N.F. (dial.) strength [S]

شکر *shūk'r* N.M. ❶ thanks ❷ gratitude ❸ thanks giving شکر کرنا (یا بجا لانا) *shūk'r kar'nā* (or *ba-jā' lā'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ thank ❷ return thanks ❸ rest content شکر گزار *shūk'r-gūzār'* ADJ. thankful ; grateful ; obliged شکر گزار ہونا *shūk'r-gūzār' ho'nā* V.I. شکر گزاری *shūk'r-gūzā'rī* N.F. thankfulness ; gratitude ; thanksgiving شکرانہ *shukrā'nah* N.M. thanksgiving ; gratitude شکرانے کے نفل *shūkrā'ne ke naf'l* N.M. PL. thanksgiving ; prayers شکریہ *shūkriy'yah* (or *shūk'ri'yah*) N.M. thanks INT. thank you ; 'k you [A]

شکر *sha'kar* N.F. sugar شکر پارہ *sha'kar-pā'rah* N.M. sugar-coated vermicelli شکر تری *sha'kar-ta'rī* N.F. (arch.) white sugar شکر خند *sha'kar-khand* N.M. ❶ smile ❷ joyful smile شکر خورہ *sha'kar-kho'rah* N.M. one having a sweet tooth شکر رنجی *sha'kar-ran'jī* N.F. ❶ tiff ❷ usu. temporary estrangement between friends ; estrangement خدا شکر خورے کو شکر ہی دیتا ہے *khūdā' sha'kar-kho're ko sha'kar hī de'tā hai* PROV. he that eats good meal shall have a good meal شکر سے منہ بھرنا *sha'kar se mūnh bhar'nā* V.T. reward (someone) for conveying good news شکر ریز *sha'kar-rez* ADJ. ❶ sweet tongued ❷ mellifluous شکر قندی *sha'kar-qan'dī* (ped. شکر قند *sha'kar-qand*) N.F. sweet potato شکر لب *sha'kar-lab* ADJ. having sweet speech N.M. (fig.) sweetheart شکری *sha'karī* N.M. a kind of small sweet berry شکریں *sha'karīn* ADJ. ❶ sugary ❷ sugar ; of sugar شکرین *shakarīn'* N.F. saccharin [P]

شکرم *shik'ram* N.M. phaeton

شکرہ *shik'rah* N.M. hawk ; falcon

شکست *shikas't* N.F. ❶ defeat ❷ rout ❸ failure ❹ breakage ❺ dilapidation ❻ depreciation شکست خوردہ *shikas't-khūr'dah* ADJ. ❶ defeated; routed ❷ defeatist شکست خوردہ ذہنیت *shikas't-khūr'dah zehniy'yat* N.F. defeatist mentality شکست خوردگی *shikas't-khūr'dagī* N.F. defeatism شکست و ریخت *shikas't-o-rekh't* N.F. dilapidation خط شکست *khat'-te shikas't* N.M. running hand (as a form of Urdu script) شکستہ *shikas'tah* ADJ. ❶ broken ❷ snapped ❸ ruined ; lying in ruins ❹ dilapidated ❺ in a state of ill repair N.M. ❶ running hand ❷

this as a form of Urdu script شکستہ بال *shikas'ta-bāl'*. شکستہ پر *shikas'ta-par'* ADJ. ❶ wretched ; miserable ❷ afflicted ❸ helpless شکستہ پا *shikas'ta-pā'* ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ unable to move شکستہ پائی *shikās'ta pā''ī* N.F. ❶ inability to move ❷ helplessness شکستہ حال *shikas'ta ḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ miserable ; wretched ❷ down-trodden ❸ broken down ADV. in straitened circumstances شکستہ حالی *shikas'ta-ḥā'lī* N.F. ❶ being broken down ❷ wretchedness ; misery شکستہ خاطر *shikas'ta-khā'tir* ADJ. ❶ depressed ❷ grieved شکستہ دل *shikas'ta-dil'* ADJ. broken hearted شکستہ دلی *shikas'ta-di'lī* N.F. state of being broken hearted شکستگی *shikas'tagī* N.F. ❶ breaking ❷ being broken ❸ breakage ❹ fracture ❺ dilapidation ❻ dejection ❼ ruin [P ~ شکستن]

شکل *shak'l* (col. *sha'kal*) N.F. (PL. اشکال *ashkāl'*) ❶ shape ❷ form ❸ figure ❹ image ❺ diagram ❻ condition ; state fashion ; style ❼ means ❽ kind ADJ. like شکل بگاڑنا *shak'l bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ mar ❷ disfigure شکل بنانا *shakl-banā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ draw a diagram ❷ make a likeness (of) ❸ give shape (to) شکل تو دیکھو *shak'l to de'kho* INT. ❶ look ❷ fool (etc.) posing as sage (etc.) شکل چڑیلوں کی ناز پریوں کا *shak'l chuṛe'loṅ kā nāz' par'yoṅ kā* PROV. ugly witch strutting about as beauty شکل نکالنا *shak'l nikāl'nā* V.I. find (some) way out ; give (oneself or something) a form شکل و شمائل *shak'l-o shamā'il* N.F. appearance and character ہم شکل *ham-shak'l* ADJ. ❶ similar (to) looking like ❷ looking alike [A]

شکم *shi'kam* N.M. stomach ; belly شکم پرور *shi'kam-par'var* ADJ. & N.M. glutton شکم پروری *shikam-par'varī* N.M. gluttony شکم سیر *shi'kam-ser'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ satiated ❷ well-to-do ; well-off شکم سیر ہو کر کھانا *shi'kam-ser' ho kar khā'nā* V.I. eats to one's fill شکم سیری *shi'kam-se'rī* N.F. satiaty شکمی *shi'kamī* ADJ. ❶ of or relating to the belly ❷ private ; secret ❸ inherent ❹ dependent ; subordinate شکمی کرایہ دار *shi'kamī kirā'ya-dār'* N.M. sub-tenant [P]

شکن *shi'kan* N.F. ❶ crease ❷ wrinkle ❸ fold SUF. breaking شکن پڑنا *shi'kan par'nā* V.I. be creased ماتھے (یا ابرو میں) شکن پڑنا (or *ab'roo meṅ*) *shi'kan par'nā* V.I. frown ; show signs of displeasure شکن ڈالنا *shi'kan ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ crease ❷ fold ماتھے (یا ابرو میں) شکن ڈالنا *mā'thke par* (or *ab'roo meṅ*) *shi'kan ḍāl'nā* V.T. show sign of displeasure [P]

شکنجہ *shikañ'jah* N.M. ❶ clamp ❷ book-binder's press ❸ stocks ❹ torture ❺ straitened circumstances شکنجے میں کھینچنا *shikañ'je meṅ kheñch'nā* V.I. ❶ put on the stocks ❷ torture ; put in straitened circumstances [P]

شکوک *shūkook'* N.M. (PL. of شک N.M. ★)

شکور *shakoor'* N.M. ❶ thankful person ❷ deserving thanks [A ~ شکر *shūk'r*]

شکوہ *shūkoh'* (col. *shikoh'*) N.M. ❶ pomp ❷ grandeur ❸ splendour ❹ state ; majesty شان و شکوہ *shā'n-o-shūkoh'* N.M. ❶ pomp and show ❷ grandeur [P]

شکوہ *shik'vah* N.M. ❶ complaint ; plaint ❷ lamentation جواب شکوہ *javā'b-e shik'vah* N.M. answer to the complaint شکوہ و جواب شکوہ *shik'va-o-javā'b-e shik'vah* N.M complaint and answer [A ~ شکایت]

شکویٰ *shak'vā* N.M. ❶ complaint ; plaint ❷ lamentation [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

شکی *shak'kī* ADJ. (see under شک N.M. ★)

شکیب *shikeb'* N.F. ❶ patience ❷ endurance صبر و شکیب *sab'r-o-shikeb'* N.M. patience and endurance شکیبا *shike'bā* ADJ. patient شکیبائی *shikebā''ī* N.F. ❶ patience ❷ endurance [P]

شکیل *shakīl'* ADJ. handsome ; comely [A ~ شکل]

شگاف *shigāf'* N.M. ❶ split (in pen or nib) ❷ crevice ❸ crack ❹ cleft ❺ rent ❻ slit ❼ fissure ❽ chasm شگاف پڑ جانا *shigāf' paṛ jā'nā* V.I. have a slit شگاف دینا (یا لگانا) *shigāf' de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ split (a pen) ❷ cleave [P]

شگرف *shigar'f* ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ curious [P]

شگفتہ *shig-f'tah* N.M. ❶ blooming ❷ happy شگفتہ خاطر *shigūf'ta-khā'tir*, شگفتہ مزاج *shigūf'ta-mizāj'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ cheerful ❷ humorous (person) شگفتہ رو *shigūf'ta-roo'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) with a cheerful countenance شگفتگی *shigūf'tagī* N.F. ❶ blooming ❷ cheerfulness ❸ happy countenance ❹ streak of humour شگفتن *shigūf'tan* N.M. blossoming شگوفہ *shigoo'fah* N.M. ❶ bud ❷ blossom ❸ (fig.) fib ; squib شگوفہ پھوٹنا (یا کھلنا) *shigoo'fah phooṭ'nā* (or *khil'nā*) V.I. ❶ blossom ❷ bud ❸ spread شگوفہ چھوڑنا *shigoo'fah chhoṛ'nā* V. fib ; let off a squib شگوفہ لانا *shigoo'fah lā'nā* V.I. ❶ bud ❷ blossom ❸ sprout [P]

شگوفہ *shigoo'fah* N.M. (see under شگفتہ ADJ. ★)

شگون *shūgoon'* N.M. omen ; augury شگون لینا *shūgoon' le'nā* V.T. ❶ practise augury ❷ consider as an omen شگون ہونا *shūgoon' ho'nā* V.I. be an omen of پرائے شگون کے لیے اپنی ناک کٹوانا *parā'e shūgoon' ke li'ye ap'nī nāk' kaṭvā'nā* PROV. cut one's nose to spite one's face [P]

شل *shal* ADJ. ❶(usu. of hands or feet) benumbed ❷ palsied ❸ crippled ❹ greatly fatigued [P]

شلجم *shal'jam*, **شلغم** *shal'gham* N.M. turnip **شلجمی** *shal'jamī* ADJ. large (eyes)

شلاق *shalāq'* N.M. box **ضرب شلاق کرنا** *zarb-e shalāq' kar'nā* V.T. box

شلک *shal'lak* N.F. ❶ volley of guns ❷ volley

شلنگ *shaliṅg'* N.M. shilling [E]

شلنگ *shalaṅg'* N.F. leap ; bound **شلنگ بھرنا** *shalaṅg' bhar'nā* V.I. leap [P]

شلنگا *shilaṅ'gā* N.M. tack **شلنگے بھرنا** *shilaṅ'ge bhar'nā* V.T. & I. tack ; baste

شلوار *shalvār'* N.F. a kind of loose cover for lower limbs ; trousers ; breeches ; pantaloon [P]

شلوک *shalok*, **اشلوک** *ashlok'* N.M. (dial.) hymn [S]

شلوکا *shaloo'kā* N.M. half-sleeved waistcoat with pockets

شلہ *shal'lah*, **شولہ** *sho'lah* N.M. rice cooked in mince, potherb and pulse [P]

شلیتہ *shalī'tah* N.M. ❶ canvas sack ❷ tent, etc. stuffed in such sack

شماتت *shamā'tat* N F. rejoicing at (another's) distress [A]

شمار *shūmār'* N.M. ❶ counting ; enumeration ❷ estimation ❸ account ❹ (usu. **نمبر شمار** *nam'bar shūmār'*) number **شمار کرنا** *shūmār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ count ❷ compute ❸ reckon ❹ consider **شمار میں آنا یا ہونا** *shūmār' meṅ ā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be worth consideration **شمارہ** *shūmā'rah* N.M. ❶ issue (of periodical) ❷ number **شماری** *shūmā'rī* SUF. ❶ counting ; enumeration ❷ census **مردم شماری** *mar'dūm-shūmā'rī* N.F. census ; population census **شماریات** *shūmāriyyāt'* N.F. statistics **شماریاتی** *shūmāriyyā'tī* ADJ. statistical [P]

شمال *shimāl'* N.M. north **شمال رویہ** *shimāl'-roo'yah* ADJ. opening on the north **شمال مشرق** *shimāl'-mash'riq* N.M. north-east **شمال مشرقی** *shimāl'-mash'riqī* ADJ. ❶ north-eastern ❷ north-easterly **شمال مغرب** *shimāl'-magh'rib* N.M. north-west **شمال مغربی** *shimāl' magh'ribī* ADJ. ❶ north-western ❷ north-westerly **شمالی** *shimā'lī* ADJ. northern **شمالی ہوا** *shimā'lī havā'*, **باد شمال** *bā'd-e shimāl'* N.F. north wind ; Boreas [A]

شمال *shamāl'* (or *shi-*) N.F. north wind ; Boreas [A]

شمامہ *shamā'mah* N.M. fragrance [A]

شمائل *shamā''il* N.M. PL. ❶ nature ; disposition ❷ qualities ; excellences [A]

شمر *shi'mar* N.M. ❶ name of one of Yazid's generals who killed Imam Husain ❷ (hence as abusive term) inhuman [A]

شمس *sham's* N M. (PL. **شموس** *shūmoos'*) sun **شمس العلما** *sham's-ūlama'* N.M. sun of the savants (as title conferred on Muslim religious scholars of British India) **شمسہ** *sham'sa* N.M. ❶ thread circlet in rosary ❷gold disc on tomb, etc. **شمسی** *sham'sī* ADJ. solar **شمسی سال** *sham'sī sāl'* ADJ. solar year [A]

شمشاد *shamshād'* N.M. box-tree **قد شمشاد** *qad'(d)-e shamshād'* N.M tall and graceful stature like that of pyx [P]

شمشو کرنا *sham'shoo kar'nā* V.T. separate gravel, etc. from cereal soaked in water

شمشیر *shamsh.r'* (or *shamsher'*) N.F. scimitar ; sword **شمشیر باز** *shamshīr'-bāz* ADJ. swordman, master of fence **شمشیر بازی** *shamshīr'-bā'zī* N.F. sword-play ; fencing **شمشیر زن** *shamshīr'-zan* N.M. swordsman **شمشیر زنی** *shomshīr'-za'nī* N.F. sword-play ; fencing [P شم]

شمع *sham'ʿ* (col. *shaʿma'*) N.F. ❶ candle ❷ (extend sense) lamp **شمع دان** *sham'ʿ-dān'* N.M. candlestick **شمع رو** *sham'ʿ-roo'* ADJ. lovely **شمع سامنے آنا** *sham'ʿ sām'ne ā'nā* V.I. (in a poetical symposium) be one's turn to recite **شمع سال** *sham'ʿ-sāl'* ❶bright ❷ like the candle **شمع مردہ یا کشتہ** *sham'ʿ-e mūr'dah* (or *kūsh'tah*) N.F. extinguished lamp [P]

شملہ *sham'lah* N.M. loose end of turban **شملہ بمقدار علم** *sham'lah ba-miqdā'r-e ʿil'm* PROV. style of dress bespeaks the man

شمول *shūmool'* N.M. **شمولیت** *shūmooliy'yat* ❶participation ❷ inclusion [A ~ شامل]

شمہ *sham'mah* N.M. ❶ (rare) white of fragrance ❷ a little **شمہ بھر** *sham'mah bhar* ADJ. little [A]

شمیم *shamīm'* N.F ❶ fragrance ❷ fragrant breeze [A]

شناخت *shinā'kht* (ped. *shanākh't*) N.F. ❶ recognition ❷ identification ❸ acquaintance ❹ knowledge ❺ being conversant (with letters of the alphabet) ❻ identify **شناخت پریڈ** *shinākh't-pared'* N.F. identification parade **شناخت کرنا** *shinākh't kar'nā* V.T. ❶ recognise ❷ identify ❸ know ❹ be able to decipher (letters of alphabet) [F]

شناس *shinās'* (ped. *shanās'*) PREF. ❶ knowing ❷ acquainted with ❸ understanding ❹ able to read (something) **شناسی** *shinā'sī* (ped. *shanā'sī*) PREF. ❶ knowing ❷ acquaintance with ❸ understanding ❹ ability to read (something) [P ~ شناختن]

شناسا *shinā'sā'* (ped. *shanā'sā*) N.M. acquaintance **شناسائی** *shināsā''ī* (ped. *shanā'sā*) N.F. acquintance ; knowledge [P ~ شناختن]

شناور *shinā'var* N.M. swimmer **شناوری** *shinā'varī* N.F. swimming [P]

شنبہ *sham'bah* N.M. Saturday **یکشنبہ** *yak-sham'bah* N.M. Sunday **دوشنبہ** *do-sham'bah* N.M. Monday **سہ شنبہ** *se-sham'bah* N.M. Tuesday **چہارشنبہ** *chahār'-sham'bah* N.M. Wednesday **پنج شنبہ** *panj-sham'bah* N.M. Thursday [P]

شنگ *shang* ADJ. amorously playful (usu. as **شوخ و شنگ** (see under **شوخ** ADJ. ★)

شنگرف *shang'raf*, **شنجرف** *shanj'raf* N.M. cinnabar; vermillion **شنگرفی** *shang'rafī* ADJ. vermillion [P]

شنوا *shūnvā'* (ped. *shūnūvā'*) ADJ. & N.M. hearer; listener **شنوائی** *shūnvā''ī* (ped. *shūnūvā''ī*) N.F. ❶ giving a hearing ❷ response to (someone's) call, etc. **شنوائی ہونا** *shūnvā''ī ho'nā* V.I. obtain a hearing ; be attended to ; have a response (to) [P ~ شنودن]

شنید *shūnīd'* N.M. act of hearing **شنیدنی** *shūnī'danī* ADJ. worth hearing **شنیدہ** *shūnī'dah* ADJ. heard N.M. ❶ rumour ❷ that which is heard **شنیدہ کے بود مانند دیدہ** *shūnī'dah kai' bavad' manañ'd-e dī'dah* PROV. ❶ seeing is believing ❷ reports are no substitute for first-hand knowledge [P ~ شنیدن]

شنیع *shanī'*, (PL. **شنیعہ** *shanī''ah*) ADJ. ❶ bad ; evil ❷ abaminable **افعال شنیعہ** *af'a'l-e shanī''ah* N.M. PL. evil deeds [A]

شو *shau* N.M. husband [P ~ شوہر CONT.]

شو *shiv* N.M. (Hindu deity) Shiva **شوالہ** *shivā'lah*, **شوالا** *shivā'lā* N.M. ❶ Shiva's temple ❷ any Hindu temple ; temple [S]

شوال *shavvāl'* N.M. tenth month of Hijri year (heralding 'Id-ul-Fitr') [A]

شوالا *shivā'lā*, **شوالہ** *shivā'lah* N.M. (see under **شو** *shiv* N.M. ★)

شواہد *shavā'hid* N.M. (PL. of **شاہد** N.M. ★)

شوب *shob* N.M. ❶ washing ; wash ❷ ink sticking on to nib **شوب پڑنا** *shob' par'nā* V.I. (of clothes) be washed [P]

شوخ *shokh* ADJ. ❶ sprightly ❷ wanton ❸ naughty ❹ saucy ; pert ❺ bold ; daring ❻ bright (colour) ❼ fast (colour) **شوخ چشم** *shokh'-chash'm* ADJ. ❶ insolent ; impudent ❷ wanton-eyed **شوخ چشمی** *shokh'-chash'mī* N.F. ❶ insolence ; impudence ❷ wantonness **شوخ مزاج** *shokh'-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ gay ❷ naughty **شوخ و شنگ** *sh-o'kh-o-shang'* ADJ. gay and amorously playful **شوخی** *sho'khī* N.M. ❶ humour ❷ playfulness ❸ wantonness ❹ coquetry ❺ sauciness ❻ mischief ; naughtiness [P]

شودر *shoo'dar* (ped. *shood'r*) ❶ untouchable ❷ fourth and servile caste among the Hindus [S]

شور *shor* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ uproar ; tumult ❸ clamour ❹ outcry ; agitation ❺ fame ; renown ❻ salimity ; soil salimity ADJ. salt ; brackish PREF. evil ; ill **شور بخت** *shor'-bakht'* ADJ. unlucky **شور اٹھنا** *shor' uṭh'nā* V.I. (of noise) be ; (of uproar) be raised **شور زمین**, **زمین شور** *shor'-zamīn'*, *zamī'n-e shor'* N.F. ❶ saline soil ❷ unculturable land **شور شرابا** *shor' sharā'bā* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ disturbance **شور کرنا (یا مچانا)** *shor' kar'nā* (or *machā'nā*) V.I ❶ make a noise ❷ disturb ❸ hoot ❹ kick up a row ❺ agitate (against) ❻ clamour (for) **شور و شر** *sho'r o-shar'*, **شور و شغب** *sho'r-o-sha'ghab* N.M. ❶ uproar ❷ clamour ❸ tumult ❹ bustle **شور و شین** *sho'r-o-shain'* N.M. ❶ outcry ❷ wailing **شور و غل**, **شور و غوغا** *sho'r-o-ghūl*, *sho'r-o-ghau'ghā* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ disturbance **شورش** *sho'rish* N.F. ❶ tumult ❷ commotion ❸ agitation ❹ disruption ❺ breach of the peace **شورش پسند** *sho'rish-pasand'* N.M. disruptionist **شورش پسندی** *sho'rish pasañ'dī* N.F. disruption **شورہ** *sho'rah* N.M. nitre ; saltpetre ADJ. & PREF. mad **شورے کا تیزاب** *sho're kā tezāb'* N.M. nitric acid **شورہ پشت** *sho'ra-push't* ADJ. unruly ; refractory N.M. disruptionist **شورہ پشتی** *sho'ra-pūsh'tī* N.F. disruption **شورہ زار** *sho'ra-zār'* N.M saline soil ; unculturable land **شوریت** *shoriy'yat* N.F. ❶ salinity ❷ brackishness **شوریدہ** *shorī'dah* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ disturbed ❷ mad lunatic ❸ wretched or miserable (person) **شوریدہ سر** *shorī'da-sar* ADJ. ❶ mad ❷ refractory ❸ desperately in love **شوریدہ سری** *shorī'da sa'rī*, **شوریدگی** *shorī'dagī* N.F. ❶ madness ❷ refractoriness ❸ passionate love [P]

شوریٰ *shoo'rā* N F. ❶ Privy Council ❷ consultative body ❸ council ❹ consultation ; deliberation [A ~ شورہ]

شوربا *shor'bā*, **شوربہ** *shor'bah* (col. **شوروا** *shūr'vā*) N.M. ❶ stew ❷ broth [P]

شوربو *shor'bor* ADJ. (same as **شرابور** ADJ. ★)

شورش *sho'rish* N.F. **شورہ** *sho'rah* N M. **شوریت** *shoriy-yat* N.F. **شوریدگی** *shorī'dagī* N.F. **شوریدہ** *shorī'dah* ADJ. (see under **شور** N.M. ★)

شوشہ *sho'shah* N.M. ❶ flourish (of pen, etc.) ❷ mischief ❸ (rare) particle **شوشہ چھوڑنا** *sho'shah chhoṛ'nā* V.I. start mischief ; stir trouble **نیا شوشہ** *nayā sho'shah* N.M. mischievous hint or act [P]

شوفر *shau'far* N.M. chauffer [E]

شوق *shauq* N.M. ❶ desire ❷ longing ❸ passion ❹ fondness ❺ eagerness ❻ avidity ❼ interest ❽ pleasure شوق چرانا *shauq chirā'nā* (dial. *chirrā'nā*) V.I. have a desire for (بڑے) شوق سے (*ba'ṛe*) *shauq' se* ADV. with (great) pleasure certainly شوق و ذوق *shauq-o-zauq'* N.M. شوقین *shauqīn'* ADJ. ❶ fond (of) ❷ eager (for) ❸ lustful N.M. one leading a gay life ; rake شوقیہ *shauqīy'yah* ADV. ❶ lovingly ❷ just for fun [A]

شوکت *shau'kat* N.F. ❶ power might ❷ pomp ❸ grandeur ❹ magnificence ❺ splendour ❻ state ❼ dignity شان و شوکت *shā'n-o-shau'kat* N.F. ❶ state and dignity ❷ power and might ❸ splendour ❹ grandeur [A]

شوم *shoom* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ miser ; niggardly (person) ❷ unlucky شومی *shoo'mī* N.F. ❶ miserliness ; niggardliness ; stinginess ❷ misfortune شومیٔ بخت (یا تقدیر) *shoo'mī-e bakh't* (or *taqdīr* or *ta'le'*) N.F. illuck ; misfortune [P]

شوں شاں *shooñ' shāñ'* N.F. vanity

شوہارن *shoo'-hārn* (or *-hā'ran*) N.M. shoe horn [E]

شوہر *shau'har* N.M. husband زن و شوہر *za'n-o shau'har* N.M. PL. man and wife [P]

شہ *shah* N.M. (CONTR. of شاہ N.M. ★)

شہاب *shihāb'* N.M. (PL. شہب *sho'hūb*) ❶ flame ❷ spark ❸ live coal ❹ meteor شہاب ثاقب *shihā'b-e sā'qib* N.M. ❶ meteor ❷ bright flame [A]

شہادت *shahā'dat* N.F. ❶ martyrdom ❷ witness ; evidence testimony شہادت (کا مرتبہ) پانا *shahā'dat (kā mar'tabah) pā'nā* V.I. be martyred شہادت دینا *shahā'dat de'nā* V.I. ❶ give testimony or evidence ❷ bear witness (to) ❸ testify شہید *shahīd* N.M. ★ شہادت کی انگلی *shahā'dat kī ūng'lī* شہادت انگشت *shahādat-angūsh't-e* N.F. fore-finger شہادت گاہ (یا گہ) *shahā'dat-gāh* (or *-gah*) N.F. place of martyrdon [A]

شہامت *shahā'mat* N.F. ❶ prowess ❷ bravery ❸ heroism [A]

شہانہ *shahā'nah* N.M. ❶ name of a musical mode ❷ marital song ❸ bridal dress ❹ time for wedding procession ❺ lovely weather [~P شاہ]

شہد *shaih'd* (ped. *shah'd*, col. *shai'had*) N.M. honey شہد کی مکھی *shaih'd kī mak'khī* N.M. bee شہد لگا کر چاٹنا *shaih'd lagā' kar chāṭ'nā* V.I. (iron) keep (trifle) as souvenir [A]

شاہباز *shah'bāz* N.M. (falcon (also see under شاہ) [P]

شہپر *shah'par* N.M. principal feather in bird's wring (also see under شاہ ★)

شاہترہ *shāh'tarah* N.M. fumitory (also see under شاہ ★) [P] (see under شاہ ★)

شہتوت *shaihtoot'* N.M. mulberry (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہتیر *shaihtīr'* N.M. beam (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہدا *shoh'dā* N.M. ❶ rake ; debauchee ❷ rascal; scoundrel ❸ tramp ; loafer ❹ (dial.) buffoon لچا شہدا *luch'chā shoh'dā* N.M. شہدا پن *shoh'dā-pan*, شہد پن *shoh'd-pan* N.M. ❶ debauchery ❷ rascality

شہدا *shohadā'* N.M. (PL. of شہید N.M. ★)

شہر *shah'r* N.M. (PL. شہور *shohoor'* اشہر *ash'hur*) month [A]

شہر *shaih'r* (col. *shai'har*) N.M. city شہر آشوب *shaih'r-āshob'* N.M. ❶ poem describing a ruined city ❷ social satire شہر بدر *shaih'r ba-dar'* ADJ. banished شہر بدر کرنا *shaih'r ba-dar' kar'nā* V.T. banish شہر بسانا *shaihr' basā'nā* V.I. ❶ found a city ❷ set up a new colony شہر پناہ *shaih'r-panāh'* N.F. city walls fortifications of a town شہر جرا *shai'har khab'rā* N.M. one who could tell you all the scandals of the town شہر خموشاں *shaih'r-e khamo'shāñ* N.M. graveyard ; cemetery شہر داری *shai'har-dā'rī* N.F. (col.) citizenship شہر گرد *shaih'r-gar'd*, شہر گشت *shaih'r-gash't*, شہر پیما *shaih'r-paimā'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) city patrol ❷ (arch.) tramp ADJ. moving all over the town ; city-wide شہر میں اونٹ بدنام *shaih'r meñ ooñ't bad'-nām'* PROV. ❶ notorious person ❷ a bad wound heals but a bad. name kills شہر یار *shaih'r-yār'* N.M. king ; sovereign شہر یاری *shaih'r-ya'rī* N.F. sovereignty شہری *shaih'rī* ADJ. urban N.M. ❶ townsman ❷ citizen ❸ national of a State شہریت *shaih'riy'yāt* N.F. ❶ civics ❷ citizenship ❸ nationality [P]

شہرت *shoh'rat* N.F. ❶ fame ; reputation ❷ known celebrity ❸ report (of) شہرت پیدا کرنا *shoh'rat pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ become famous ❷ build up a reputation [A]

شہرہ *shoh'rah* N.M. ❶ fame ; reputation ❷ renown ; calabrity ❸ report ❹ publicity ; propaganda شہرہ آفاق *shoh'ra-e āfāq'* ADJ. famous ; renowned ; of world fame [A doublet of PREC.]

شہانی *shahā'nī* ADJ. ❶ bridal ❷ bright red [~P شا]

شہرگ *shah'rag* N.F. jugular vein (also see under شاہ N.M. ★)

شہری *shaih'rī* ADJ. & N.M. شہریت *shaihriy'yat* N.F. (see under شہر *shaih'r* N.M ★)

شہزادہ *shaihzā'dah* (ped. *shah'-*) N.M. prince **شہزادی** *shaihzā'dī* (ped. *shah'*) N.F. princess **شہزادگی** *shaihzā'dagī* (ped. *shah'-*) N.F. state of being prince; princehood (also under شاہ N.M. ★) [P]

شہسوار *shahsavār'* N.M. ❶ horseman ❷ jockey (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہکار *shah'kār* N.M. masterpiece (also see under شاہ N.M. ★) [P]

شہلا *shah'lā* ADJ. ❶ dark (narcissus) ❷ dark grey (eyes) ❸ (eyes) betraying signs of intoxication N.F. blonde **نرگس شہلا** *nar'gis-e shah'lā* N.F. ❶ dark narcissus ❷ (fig.) lovely inebriated eyes [A]

شہنائی *shahnā''ī* N.F. flageolet ; flute [P ~ شاہ + نائے]

شہنشاہ *shahan-shāh'* N.M. emperor (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہوار *shahvār'* ADJ. ❶ worthy of a sovereign ❷ royal (also see under شاہ N.M. ★) [P]

شہ نشین *shah nashīn'* N.F. ❶ balcony ❷ dais ❸ royal seat (also see under شاہ ★) [P]

شہوانی *shahvā'nī* ADJ. (see under شہوت N.F. ★)

شہوت *shah'vat* (col. *shaih'vat*) N.F. lust; lechery; lasciviousness **شہوت انگیز** *shah'vat-angez'* ADJ. ❶ lascivious ❷ aphsodisiac **شہوت پرست** *shah'vat paras't* ADJ & N.M. lustful (person) ; lascivious (person) ; rake ; debauchee **شہوت پرستی** *shah'vat-paras'tī* N.F. lustfulness ; lasciviousness **شہوانی** *shah'vānī* ADJ. carnal [A]

شہود *shohood'* N.M. omnipresence of God (as a mystical experience) [A ~ شہادت]

شہ *shaih* N.F. ❶ incitement ❷ undue support **شہ دینا** *shaih de'nā* V.T. ❶ incite ❷ give undue support (to)

شہید *shahīd'* N M. (PL. شہدا *shohadā'*) martyr **شہید کرنا** *shahīd' kar'nā* V.T. martyr **شہید ہونا** *shahīd' ho'nā* V.I. be martyred ; become a martyr **لہو لگا کر شہیدوں میں شامل ہونا** *la'hoo laga' kar shahī'don men shā'mil ho'nā* PROV. claim a reward without making a sacrifice **شہیدی** *shahī'dī* ADJ. ❶ (dial.) martyr ; comprising (would-be) martyrs ❷ (of water-melon) red through and through [A ~ شہادت]

شہیر *shahīr'* ADJ. famous ; well-known ; renowned [A ~ شہرت]

شؤن *sho'oon'* N M. PL. ❶ conditions ❷ affairs [A ~ SING. شان]

شے *sha'i* (PL. اشیا *ashyā'*) N.F. ❶ thing ❷ object ❸ matter ; affair ❹ something extraordinary **شے لطیف** *sha'-e-latīf'* N.F. ❶ shrewdnes ❷ brains

شیاطین *shayātīn'* N.M. (PL. of شیطان N.M. ★)

شیام *shyām'* ADJ. (same as شام ADJ. & N.M. ★)

شیب *shaib* N.M. ❶ old age ❷ senility ❸ greyness of hair **شیب و شباب** *shai'b-o-shāb'* N.M. PL. youth and age [A]

شیخ *shaikh* (col. *shekh*) N.M. (PL. شیوخ *shūyookh'*) ❶ Azad tribal chief ; sheik ❷ venerable old man ❸ saint ❹ one's saintly guide ❺ (as title for convert to Islam) venerable ❻ name of a Muslim business community ❼ title of one of its members (member of) a respectable Muslim family ❽ (courtesy title for) weaver **شیخ جی** *shaikh' jī* N.M. ❶ courtesy title for shaikh' ❷ (iron.) prude **شیخانی** *shekhā'nī* or (*shai-*) N.F. ❶ woman belonging to a shaikh family ❷ wife of a shaikh **شیخوخیت** *shekhookhiy'yat* N.F. old age **شیخ چلی** *shekh chil'lī* N.M. ❶ name of a legendary fool ❷ idle schemer ; one building castles in the air ❸ visionary **شیخ چندال** *shekh chandāl'* N.M. (sat.) glutton **شیخ ڈونڈو** *shekh ḍoṇḍo* N.F. traveller's small effigy with sack on bag for causing rain to cease **شیخڑا** *shekh'ṛā* N.M. derogatory title for a 'shaikh' **شیخ سدو** *shekh sad'do* N.M. legendary evil spirit supposed to possess woman or bless them with children [A]

شیخی *she'khī* N.F. boast ; brag **شیخی باز** *she'khī-bāz'*, **شیخی خورا** *she'khī-kho'rā* N.M. boaster ; braggart **شیخی بگھارنا** *she'khī baghār'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I boast ; to brag **شیخی کرکری کرنا** *she'khī kir'kirī kar'nā*, **شیخی نکالنا** *she'khī nikāl'nā* V.T. have one's pride humbled **شیخی کرکری ہونا** *she'khī kir'kirī ho'nā*, **شیخی نکلنا** *she'khī ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ (of bluff) be called ❷ (of one's pride) be humbled

شیدا *shaidā'* ADJ. ❶ loving ❷ doting (on) N.M. lover **شیدائی** *shaidā''ī* N.F. lover [P]

شیدی *shī'dī* **سیدی** *sī'dī* N.M. (title for) Negro [P]

شیر *sher'* N.M. ❶ tiger ❷ (fig.) lion-heart ADJ. ❶ brave ❷ lion hearted **شیر افگن** *she'r-af'gan* ADJ. & N.M. brave (person) **شیر ببر** *she'r-e ba'bar* (col. **ببر شیر** *ba'bar sher* N.M. lion **شیر بچہ** *sher'-bach'hah* N.M. (arch.) ❶ brave person ❷ tiger (or lion) cub ❸ a kind of small musket **شیر بکری ایک گھاٹ پانی پیتے ہیں** *sher' bak'rī ek' ghāṭ pā'nī pī'te hain* PROV. ❶ perfect peace prevails (under) ❷ high and low get equal justice the reign of **شیر خدا** *she'r-e khudā'* N.M. Lion of God (as appellation of Hazrat Ali) **شیر قالین**

she'r-e qālīn' N.M. a carpet lion ; a figure head ; a braggart شیر قالین *sher' kā bach'chah* N.M. tiger (or lion) cub شیر کا بچہ *sher' kī khā'lah* N.F. (euphemism for) cat شیر کی خالہ *sher'-mard* N.M. lion-heart ; brave man ADJ. brave ; valorous lion-hearted شیر مرد *sher'-mar'dī* N.F. bravery ; valour شیر مردی *sher' ho'nā* (or *ho jā'na*) V.I. get encouragement شیر ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *sher'nī* N.F. ❶ tigress ❷ lioness شیرنی *sherā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ like a lion ❷ brave(ly) [P]

شیر *shīr* N.M. milk *shīr'-paimā'* N.M. lactometer شیر پیما *shīr'-khār'* N.M. ❶ infant; babe ❷ suckling شیر خوار *shīr' gar'm* ADJ. lukewarm شیر گرم *shī'r-e mā'dar* ADJ. lawful ; permissible N.M. mother's milk شیر مادر *shīr'-māl* N.M. bread made from leaven kneaded in milk ; milk-bread ; bun شیر مال *shī'r-o-sha'kar* ADJ. hand in glove شیر و شکر *shī'r-o sha'kar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be intimate friends ❷ be hand in glove (with) [P]

شیرازہ *shīrā'zah* N.M. ❶ stiching (in book binding) organisation ❷ (fig.) شیرازہ بکھرنا *shīrā'zah bi'kharnā* V.I. be disorganised ; be in a mess شیرازہ بندی *shirā'za-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ stitching (in book binding) ❷ (fig.) organisation ; control شیرازی *shīrā'zī* N.M. a kind of pigeon (inhabitant) of Shiraz (in Iran) [P]

شیرنی *sher'nī* N.F. (see under شیر N.M. *sher* ★)

شیرہ *shī'rah* N.M. ❶ syrup ❷ treacle ; molasses ; golden syrup ❸ (fruit) juice ❹ sap [P]

شیریں *shī'rīn* ADJ. ❶ sweet ❷ mellow ❸ mellifluous ❹ gentle ; suave N.M. name of Khusro Parvez of Persia's queen passionately loved by a quarryman-artist Farhad شیریں ادا *shīr'īn-adā'* ADJ. snave شیریں بیان (یا زبان یا کلام یا مقال) *shīr'īn bayān'* (or *zābān'* or *kalām'* or *maqāl'*) ADJ. ❶ eloquent ❷ soft-spoken شیریں *shīrīnī* N.F. ❶ sweetmeat sweets ❷ sweetness ; mallifluence [P]

شیشم *shī'sham* N.F. ❶ a kind of tree prized for its hards wood ; 'shishum' ❷ its wood

شیش *shīsh* N.M. (same as سیس N.M. ★)

شیش *shīsh* PREF. (see under شیشہ N.M. ★)

شیشہ *shī'shah* N.M. ❶ glass ❷ looking glass ❸ glass pane ❹ bottle ; flask شیشہ باز *shī'sha-bāz* N.M. ❶ acrobat dancing with flasks balanced on head ❷ juggler ❸ fraudulent person شیشہ بازی *shī'sha-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ feats of such acrobats ❷ jugglery ❸ fraud شیشہ باشہ *shī'sha-bā'shā* ADJ. fragile شیشہ گر *shī'sha-gar* N.M. ❶ glazier ❷ fraudulent person شیشہ گری *shī'sha-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ glazier's trade ❷ fraud شیشہ دکھانا *shī'shah dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ show a looking glass (to) ❷ let (some one) see his misdeeds شیشے میں اتارنا *shī'she meṅ ūtār'nā* V.T. tame a spirit شیشی *shī'shī* N.F. ❶ bottle ❷ phial شیش *shīsh* PREF. ❶ glass ❷ glassy شیش محل *shīsh'-mahal'* (col. *shīsh'-mai'ḥaal*) N.M. ❶ glass house ❷ mirror hall [P]

شیطان *shaitān'* N.M. (PL. شیطین *shayātīn*) ❶ satan ; devil ; demon ❷ (fig.) mischievous person ❸ (fig.) evil genius ❹ (fig.) imp شیطان سے زیادہ (یا زاد) *shaitān' se ziyā'dah* (or *zā'de*) *mashhoor'* ADJ. notorious شیطان سر پر چڑھنا (یا سوار ہونا) *shaitān' sir par charh'nā* (or *savār' ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be possessed by the devil ❷ became devilish شیطان کی آنت *shaitān' kī āṅt'* ADJ. & N.F. ❶ tedious (matter) ❷ very long (object) ❸ long and intricate شیطان کی خالہ *shaitān' kī khā'lah* N.F. mischievous woman شیطان کے کان بھرنا *shaitān' ke kān baih're* INT. ❶ God forbid ❷ may none hear it شیطان نے کان میں پھونک دیا ہے *shaitān' ne kān' meṅ phoonk' di'yā hai* PH. has been beguiled by the devil شیطانی *shaitā'nī* ADJ. devilish; diabolical N.F. mischief ; wickdness شیطانی حرکت *shaitā'nī ḥar'kāt* (ped. *-ḥa'ra-*) N.F. ❶ mischief ❷ wickedness ❸ diabolical act شیطانی (یا شیطان کا) لشکر *shaitā'nī* (or *shaitān' kā*) *lash'kār* N.M. ❶ imps ❷ impish crowd شیطانی وسوسہ *shaitā'nī vas'vasah* N.M. ❶ atheistic doubt ❷ evil trend شیطنت *shai'tanat* N.F. ❶ wickedness ❷ devilishness ❸ unchief ❹ mailce [A]

شیعہ *shī''ah* N.M. ❶ sect regarding Hazrat Ali as direct lawful successor to the Holy Prophet rejecting the other orthodox caliphs ❷ follower of this sect ; Shi'ite ; Shiah ❸ (rare) group ; coterie شیعی *shī''ī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. شیعیان *shī''iyyān'*) Shi'ite [A شیعہ علی سے]

شیفتہ *shef'tah* ADJ. ❶ enamoured ❷ infatuated with love شیفتگی *shef'tagī* N.F. ❶ love ❷ fondness ❸ madness [P ~]

شیکسپیئر *shek'spi'yar* N.M. ❶ Shakespeare ❷ the greatest playwright (of) [E]

شیم *shiyam'* N.M. PL. ❶ habits ❷ manners [A ~ SING. شیمہ]

شین *shīn* N.M. name of the letter شین قاف سے درست ہونا *shīn' qāf' se dūrūst' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a good pronunciation ❷ not to boor [A]

شیوا *she'vā* ADJ. eloquent شیوا بیان *she'vā-bayān'* (or *-yāṅ*) eloquent شیوا بیانی *she'vā-bayā'nī* N.F. eloquence [P]

شیوخ *shūyookh'* N.M. (of PL. شیخ N.M ★)

شیوع *shūyoo''* N.M. ❶ (giving or gaining) currency (to something) ❷ spread ❸ issue (of

periodical [A ~ شائع]

شیون *she'van* N.M. ❶ lamentation ❷ plaint
نالہ وشیون *nā'la-o she'van* N.M. crying and lamentation [P]

شیوہ *she'vah* N.M. ❶ manner ❷ peculiar ❸ habit coquetry ; blandishment [A]

ص *sād*, (col. *swād*) twentieth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *sā'd-e moh'malah*) ; (equivalent to *s* in English) ; (used only in words of Arabic extraction) (according to jummal recoking) 90

ص *sād* (ABB. of *sahīh'*) ❶O.K. ; okay ❷ (ABB. of sallallahu 'alai-he va-sallam) (written after the Holy Prophet's name) peace be on him [A]

صابر *sā'bir* ADJ. ❶ patient ❷ enduring ❸ forbearing [A ~ صبر]

صابن *sā'būn, sābaoon'* N.M. soap

صابی *sā'bī* N.M. Sabaean [A]

صاحب *sā'hib* (col. *sāb*) N.M. (PL. اصحاب *ashāb*, صاحبان *sāhibān'*) ❶ courtesy title put at end of name) Mr. (F. میم صاحب *mem, sāhib mem'*) Englishman ❷ (F. صاحبہ *sā'hibah*) Westernized Oriental ❸ Anglophile ❹ courtesy title appended to masculine or feminine names ❺ master ❻ (rare) companion ADJ. ❶ having ; possessing ❷ possessed of ❸ endowed with
صاحب اختیار *sā'hib-e ikhtiyār'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) vested with authority ❷ powerful (person) ❸ authority
صاحب اخلاق *sā'hib-e akhlāq'* ADJ. polite ; well behaved
صاحب اقبال *sā'hib-e iqbāl'* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate
صاحب تاج وتخت *sā'hib-e tā'j-o-takh't* N.M sovereign
صاحب تدبیر *sā'hib-e tadbīr'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ actful (person) ❷ prudent person ❸ diplomatist
صاحب تمیز *sā'hib-e tamīz'* ADJ. intelligent
صاحب جائداد *sā'hib-e jā'idād'* N.M. ❶ landlord ❷ man of propert ADJ. propertied (person, class, etc.)
صاحب جمال *sā'hib(-e) jamāl'* ADJ. pretty ; beautiful ; handsome ; lovely
صاحب حال *sā'hib-e hāl* N.M & ADJ. mystic(al)
صاحب حال وقال *sā'hib-e hā'l-o-qāl'* ADJ. scholarly mystic
صاحب خانہ *sā'hib(- -hā'nah* N.M. ❶ master of the house ❷ hostel
صاحب دل (or صاحبدل) *(sā'hib(-e) dil'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ God-fearing (person) ❷ mystic
صاحب ذوق *sā'hib(-e) zauq'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ cultured person ❷ (a man) of taste
صاحبزادہ *sā'hib-zā'dah* N.M. ❶ son (of a respectable person ❷ young gentleman
صاحب سلامت *sā'hib salā'mat* N.F. ❶ nodding ❷ acquaintance ❸ exchange of greatings ❹ being on speaking terms with)
صاحب سلیقہ *sā'hib-e salī'qah* ADJ. skilled in manageimed ; well-organzing
صاحب عدالت *sā'hib(-e) 'adā'lat* N.M. just or equitable person
صاحب عقل *sā'hib-e 'aq'l* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ shrewd
صاحب فراش *sā'hib-e farāsh'* ADJ. bed ridden
صاحبقران *sā'hib-qirān'* ADJ. & N.M. fortunate (person) ; one born with Venus and Mercury in one sign of Zodiac
صاحب قلم *sā'hib-e qa'lam* N.M. writer; penman
صاحب کتاب *sā'hib-e kitāb'* N.M. prophet having a book revealed to him
صاحب کرامت *sā'hib-e karā'mat* ADJ. & N.M. (saint) able to do marvels
صاحب کمال *sā'hib(-e) kamāl'* ADJ. perfect ; accomplished having consumate ability
صاحب نظر *sā'hib(-e) nazar* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ intelligent ❷ perspicacious ❸ mystic(al)
صاحبان *sāhibān'* N.M. PL. ❶ gentlemen ❷ (arch.) Englishmen
صاحبہ *sā'hibah* N.F. lady ; a woman of rank ADJ. ❶ having possessing ❷ possessed of ❸ endowed (with)
بیگم صاحبہ *be'gūm sā'hibah* (col. *be'gam sāb*) N.M. ❶ lady ❷ mistress of the house
میم صاحب *mem' sā'hib* (col. *mem' sā'b*) N.M. ❶ English woman ❷ any Western woman
صاحب اور میم صاحب *sā'hib aur mem sā'hib*
میم صاحب صاحب *mem' sāb sāb'* N.M. PL. Western(ized) couple
صاحبی *sā'hibī* N.F. ❶Westernization ❷ (arch.) being a master [A]

صاد *sād* N.M. ❶name of letter ض ❷ O.K. ; okay
صاد کرنا *sād' kar'nā* V.T. okay [A]

صادر *sā'dir* ADJ. ❶ issued ❷ passed ❸ arrived ❹ proceeding (from) ; emanating (from)
صادر کرنا *sā'dir kar'nā* V.T. ❶ issue (order) ❷ pass (order) ❸ enact (law)
صادر ہونا *sā'dir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be issued ❷ be passed ❸ be enacted ❹ (of crime, etc.) be committed ; be perpetrated ❺ emante (from) ❻ be received (from) [A ~ صدور]

صادق *sā'diq* ADJ. ❶ true ❷ sincere ❸ just ❹ faithful ❺ veracious ❻ act
صادق آنا *sā'diq ā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ apply ; be applicable (to) ❷ be apt ❸ suit ❹ come true
صادق القول *sā'diq-ūl-qaul'* ADJ. true to one's word N.M. a man of his word [A ~ صدق]

صارف *sā'rif* N.M. (PL. صارفین *sārifīn'*) consumer [A ~ صرف]

صاعقہ *sā''iqah* N.F. lightning ; thunderbolt [A]

صاف *sāf* ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ clear ❸ pellucid ❹ bright (sky) ❺ smooth ❻ legible ❼ plain ❽ distinct ❾ simple ❿ plain ⓫ precise ⓬ open ⓭ frank ⓮ innocent ⓯ pure ⓰ entire ADJ. ❶ cleanly ❷ clearly ❸ entirely
صاف انکار کرنا *sāf' inkār' kar'nā* V.I. refuse pointblank
صاف بات *sāf' bāt* N.F. ❶ fact of the matter ❷ frank

talk ❸ something said without reserve صاف باتیں *sāf'-bā'tin* ADJ. with a clear conscience صاف چھوٹ جانا *sāf' chhooṭ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ escape unpunished ❷ be let off without punishment صاف دل *sāf'-dil'* ADJ. ❶ frank ; candid ❷ open hearted ❸ guileless صاف شفاف *sāf shaffāf'* ADJ. ❶ transparent ❷ pellucid صاف صاف *sāf' sāf* ADV. ❶ plainly ❷ openly ❸ flatly ❹ without reserve صاف صاف سنانا *sāf' sāf sūnā'nā* V.I. give (someone) a piece of one's mind ; do some plain peaking صاف صاف کہنا *sāf' saf kaih'nā* V.I. ❶ say openly ❷ say plainly ❸ blurt out ❹ speak without reserve صاف کرنا *sāf' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clean ❷ wash ❸ cleanse ❹ wipe ❺ tidy up ❻ clarify ❼ make a fair copy (of) ❽ purify ❾ effect a catharsis ❿ purge ⓫ comb out صاف کر جانا *sāf' kar jā'nā* V.T. ❶ make a clean sweep (of) ❷ eat everything up ❸ finish off صاف نکل جانا *sāf' ni'kal jā'nā* V.I. ❶ get off scot-free ❷ make off with all speed ❸ steer clear (of) صاف ہونا *sāf' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be clean ❷ be tidy ❸ be tidied up ❹ (of sky) be clear ; be cloudless ❺ (of copy) be made fair ❻ (of account) be settled ; be cleared صافہ *sā'fah* N.M. small turban ; cloth wrapped round head صافی *sāfī* N.F. ❶ duster ❷ dish clout ❸ piece of cloth for straining ADJ. (rare) ❶ clean ❷ clear ❸ pure صافی *safā'ī* N.F. ★ [~A صفا ~ صافی]

صالح *sā leḥ* (PL. صلحا *sūlaḥā'*) ADJ. (F. صالحہ *sā'leḥah* PL. صالحات *sāleḥāt'*) ❶ pious ❷ virtuous ❸ righteous ❹ orthodox صالحیت *sāliḥiy'yat* N.F. ❶ piety ❷ virtue ❸ righteousness صالحات *eḥāt'* N.M. PL. chaste women [A ~ صلاح]

صامت *sā'mit* ADJ. ❶ silent ❷ quiet ❸ reticent صاکت وصامت *sā'kit-o-sā'mit* ADJ. ❶ mum ❷ tongue-tied ❸ stunned [A]

صانع *sā'ne'* (PL. صناع *sūnnā''*) N.M. ❶ the Creator (as an attribute) of God ❷ maker صانع حقیقی *sā'ne'-e ḥaqī'qī* God ; the real Creator صانع قدرت *sā'ne'-e qūd'rat* N.M. (God as) the Author of Nature [A ~ صنعت]

صائب *sā'ib* ADJ. ❶ right ❷ well aimed ❸ sound (in judgment) صائب الرائے *sā''ib-ūr-rā''e* ADJ. judicious ; sound judgement [A ~ صواب]

صائم *sā''im* N.M. & ADJ. fasting ; one who fasts صائم الدہر *sā''im-ūd-dah'r* N.M. & ADJ. (person) fasting all days of this life [A ~ صوم]

صبا *sabā'* N.F. ❶ zephyr ❷ morning breeze ❸ spring breeze ❹ easterly breeze [A]

صباح *sabāḥ'* N.F. ❶ morning ❷ dawn ; day-break علی الصباح *'al-as-sabāḥ'* ADV. ❶ early in the morning ❷ at dawn [~ doublet of صبح]

صباحت *sabā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ fair complexion ❷ being a blonde [~ PREC.]

صبح *sūb'ḥ* (col. *sū'baḥ* dial. *sūboḥ*) N.F. ❶ morning ❷ daybreak ; dawn صبح بنارس *sūb'ḥ-e banā'ras* N.F. ravishing morning scene at Benaras with beautiful semi-nude female devotees bathing in the Ganges صبح خیز *sūb'ḥ-khez'* ADJ. rising early in the morning N.M. early riser صبح خیزا *sūb'ḥ-khe'zā* N.M. (col.) (euphemism for) burglar looting people in the early hours of the morning صبحدم *sūb'ḥ-dam* ADV. ❶ early in the morning ❷ at dawn ; at daybreak صبح شام کرنا *sūb'ḥ shām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ put off time and again ❷ prevaricate صبح صادق *sūb'ḥ-e sā'diq* N.F. dawn صبح صبح *sūb'ḥ sūb'ḥ* ADV. early in the morning صبح کا تارا *sūb'ḥ kā tā'rā* N.M. Morning Star ; Venus صبح کاذب *sūb'ḥ-e kā'zib* N.F. evanescant light before daybreak صبح کا بھولا شام کو گھر آجائے تو اسے بھولا نہ کہنا چاہیے *sūb'ḥ kā bhoo'lā shām' ko ghar ā jā''e to ū'se bhoo'lā nā kaih'nā chā'hiye* PROV. ❶ it is not lost that comes at last ❷ the Prodigal deserves no reproach after his return صبح کرنا *sūb'ḥ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ keep awake till in the morning ❷ pass the night صبح کس کا منہ دیکھا تھا *sūb'ḥ kis' kā mūnh de'khā thā* PL. what an inauspicious person you come across this morning صبح و مسا *sūb'ḥ-o-masā'* N.F. PL. morning and evenings ADV. ❶ all the time ❷ at the two ends of the day [A]

صبر *sab'r* N.M. ❶ patience ❷ endurance ❸ suffering ❹ forbearance ; self-restraint ❺ submission to the will of God ; resignation to one's fate (helpless person's) curse صبر آزما *sab'r-āzmā'* ADJ. trying صبر آزمائی *sab'r-āzmā''ī* N.F. ❶ being such as to try one's patience ❷ difficult صبر آنا *sab'r ā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ endure patiently ❷ get over one's grief صبر بٹورنا (یا لینا) *sab'r baṭor'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. ❶ reap the reward of one's misdeeds ❷ be under the curse (of helpless persons) صبر پڑنا *sab'r par'nā* V.I. be under curse (of a helpless person) صبر کا پھل میٹھا *sab'r kā phal mī'ṭhā* PROV. patience has its reward صبر کرنا *sab'r kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be patient ❷ keep patience ❸ exercise self-restraint ❹ resign oneself to one's fate [A]

صبغہ *sib'ghah* N.M. ❶ colour ❷ baptism صبغۃ اللہ *sib'ghat-ūllāh'* N.M. ❶ true faith ❷ colour given by God Himself

صبوح *sabooḥ'*, صبوحی *saboo'ḥī* N.F. morning draught of liquor صبوحی کش *saboo'ḥī-kash* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ drunkard ; boozer ❷ (one) in the habit of taking a morning draught of wine [A ~ صبح]

صبوری *saboo'rī* N.F. ❶ patience ❷ enduranced forbearance **ناصبوری** *nā-saboo'rī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness [A ~ صبر]

صبی *sabī'* N.M. (PL. **صبیان** *sibyān'*) infant boy **صبیہ** *sabiy'yah* N.F. ❶ female infant ❷ girl [A]

صبیح *sabīḥ'* ADJ. blond ; fair-complexioned **صبیحہ** *sabī'ḥah* ADJ. & N.F. blonde [A ~ صباحت]

صحابہ *saḥā'bah* N.M. PL. Companions of the Holy Prophet ; Muslims who had the felicity to see the Holy Prophet during his life-time (usu. as) **صحابۂ کرام** *saḥā'ba-e kirām'* N.M. PL. Venerable Companions of the Holy Prophet **صحابی** *saḥā'bī* N.M. one of the Companions of the Holy Prophet [A ~ صاحب]

صحاح ستہ *seḥā'ḥ-e sit'tah* N.F. the six famous sunni collections of the Holy Prophet's traditions made by Bukhari, Muslim, Tirmidhi, Abu Dawood. Nasa'i and Ibn Majjah

صحافت *saḥā'fat* N.M. journalism **آزاد صحافت** *āzād' saḥa'fat* N.F. a free Press **پابندیٔ صحافت** *pābañ'dī-e saḥā'fat* N.F. Press curbs **صحافی** *saḥā'fī* N.M. journalist ADJ. ❶ journalist's ❷ Press ; journalistic **کارکن صحافی** *kār'-kun saḥ'fī* N.M. working journalist **صحافی آزادی** *saḥa'fī āza'dī* N.F. freedom of the Press [A ~ صحیفہ]

صحائف *saḥā'if* N.M. (PL. of **صحیفہ** ★)

صحبت *soḥ'bat* N.F. ❶ meeting ❷ company ❸ (euphemism for) sexual intercourse **صحبت اٹھانا** *soḥ'bat uṭha'nā* (or *baret'nā*) V.I. (arch.) enjoy the company (of cultured or saintly person) **صحبت داری** *soḥ'bat-dā'rī* N.F. (arch.) keeping company (with) **صحبت کرنا** *soḥ'bat kar'nā* V.T. cohabit ; have sexual intercourse (with a woman) **صحبت گرم ہونا** *soḥ'bat gar'm ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) warm up **صحبت نہ رہنا** *soḥ'bat na raih'nā* V.I. (of joyous company come to an end **صحبتی** *soḥ'batī* N.M. ❶ friend ❷ companion **صحبت یافتہ** *soḥ'bat-yāf'tah* ADJ. having enjoyed the company of [A]

صحت *seḥ'ḥat* N.F. ❶ health ; soundness of body ❷ correction ❸ correctness ❹ accuracy ❺ validity **صحت افزا** *seḥ'ḥat afzā'* ADJ. ❶ salubrious ❷ health giving **صحت افزا مقام** *seḥ'ḥat-afzā' maqām'* N.M. health resort **صحت بخش** *seḥ'ḥat-bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ healthful ❷ health-giving ; salubrious ❸ bracing ❹ curative **صحت بخش مقام** *seḥ'ḥat-bakh'sh maqām'* N.M. health resort **صحت نامہ** *seḥ'ḥat-nā'mah* N.M. corrigendum [A]

صحرا *saḥrā'* N.M. (PL. **صحاری** *saḥā'rī, saḥā'rā*) desert **صحرا گرد** *saḥrā'gar'd* **صحرا نورد** *saḥrā'-navar'd* N.M & ADJ. ❶ (one) wandering about in the desert ❷ traveller ❸ tramp **صحرا گردی** *saḥrā-gar'dī*, **صحرا نوردی** *saḥrā-navar'dī* N.F. ❶ wandering about in the desert ❷ **صحرا نشیں** *saḥrā'nashīñ* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) living the desert ❷ bedonin **صحرا نشینی** *saḥra'-nashī'nī* N.F. ❶ desert life ❷ leading a bedonin's life **صحرائے اعظم** *saḥrā-e a''zam* N.M. the Sahara **صحرائے لق و دق** *saḥrā'-e la'q-o-daq'* N.M. lonely wilderness **صحرائی** *saḥra''ī* ADJ. ❶ of the desert ❷ wild ❸ uncivilized N.M. ❶ Bedouin ❷ desert-dweller [A]

صحف *so'ḥaf* N.M. (PL. of **صحیفہ** N.M. ★)

صحن *seḥ'n* (or *saiḥ'n* ; ped. *saḥ'n*) N.M. courtyard **صحن چمن** *saiḥn-e cha'man* N.M. lawn [A]

صحنک *saiḥ'nak* N.F. ❶ trough ❷ devotional dish prepared in a trough and distributed in the name of Hazrat Fatimah **صحنک کھلانا** *saiḥnak khilā'nā* V.T. prepare and distribute such devotional dish [A ~ PREC.]

صحیح *saḥīḥ'* ADJ. ❶ right ❷ correct ❸ accurate ❹ bring ❺ sure ; certain ❻ proper ; appropriate ❼ genuine ; authentic ❽ (usu. as **صحیح سالم** *saḥīḥ' sā'lim*, **صحیح سلامت** *saḥīḥ' salā'mat*) safe and sound **صحیح البدن** *saḥī'ḥ-ūl-ba'dan* ADJ. able-bodied **صحیح العقل** *saḥ'ḥ-ūl-'aq'l* ADJ. of sound mind **صحیح النسب** *saḥī'ḥ-ūn-na'sab* ADJ. ❶ legitimate ❷ of a noble family **صحیح کرنا** *saḥīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ correct ❷ (dial.) sign **صحیح ہونا** *saḥīḥ' ho'nā* V.I. be correct [A ~ صحت]

صحیفہ *saḥī'fah* N.M. (PL. **صحائف** *saḥā''if*, **صحف** *so'ḥaf*) ❶ revealed book ❷ magazine ; periodical **صحیفۂ آسمانی** *sāḥī'fa-e āsmā'nī* N.M. ❶ a revealed book ❷ (iron.) supposedly authoritative statement, etc. **صحف سماوی** *so'ḥaf-e samā'vī* N.M. PL. revealed books

صد *sad* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ hundred ❷ cent **صد آفریں** *sad ā'farīn'* INT. well done **صد برگ (گل)** *sad-bar'g (gū'l-e)* N.M. marigold **صدہا** *sad-hā'* ADJ ❶ hundreds (of) ❷ a great many **فی صد** (or **فیصد** *fī'-sad* ADV. per cent *sa'dī* N.F. century **فی صدی** *fī'-sa'dī* ADV. per cent ; per hundred [P]

صدا *sadā'* N.F. ❶ voice ❷ sound ❸ call **صدا بصحرا** *sadā' ba-saḥrā'* N.M. cry in the wilderness **صدا بر صدا** *sadā'-bar'dī* N.F. recording (of voice) **صدا دینا** *sada' de'nā* V.I. ❶ call ❷ shout out ❸ beg **صدا کرنا (یا لگانا)** *sadā' kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. ❶ beg alms ❷ beg from door to door **صدائے احتجاج** *sadā'-e ehtijāj'* N.F. protest **صدائے احتجاج بلند کرنا** *sadā'-e ehtijāj' bulañd' kar'nā* ❶ protest ❷ raise one's voice in protest **صدائے بازگشت** *sadā'-e bāz'-gash't*, **صدا گنبد کی** *gūm'bad kī*

sadā' N.M. ❶ echo ❷ retaliatory remark صدائے برنخاست *sadā''e bar nā-khāst'* PL. no respons [P]

صدارت *sadā'rat* N.F. ❶ chairmanship ❷ presidentship ❸ presidency کرسیٔ صدارت *kūr'si-e sadā'rat* N.F. ❶ the Chair ❷ chairmanship صدارتی *sadā'ratī* ADJ. Presidential صدارتی نظام (حکومت) *sadā'ratī nizā'm-e (ḥukoo'mat)* N.M. Presidential system of Government [P ~ صدر]

صداع *sūdā''* N.M. headache ; vertigo [A]

صداقت *sadā'qat* N.F. ❶ truth ❷ sincerity ❸ friendship ❹ fidelity صداقت شعار *sadā'qat-she'ār'* ADJ. true [A doublet of صدق]

صدر *sad'r* N.M. (PL. صدور *sūdoor'*) ❶ President ❷ ❸ chairman ; the Chair ❹ (arch.) district headquarters ❹ (arch.) seat of Government ❺ cantonment ❻ business centre in cantonment area ❼ chest ❽ facade ADJ. ❶ chief ❷ main ❸ major ❹ head (office) صدر اعظم *sad'r-e ā''zam* N.M. (arch.) Premier ; Prime Minister صدر الصدور *sad'r-ūs-sūdoor'* N.M. (arch.) Chief Justice صدر بازار *sad'r bāzār'* N.M. cantonment business area ; Saddar صدر دیوان *sad'r dīvān'* N.M. (arch.) Finance Minister صدر مجلس *sad'r-e-maj'lis*, صدر نشین *sad'r-nashīn'* N.M. president ; chairman صدر نشین محفل *sad'r-nashī'n-e mah'fil* N.M. President ; chairman صدر مدرس *sad'r-mūdar'ris* N.M. ❶ headmaster ❷ (arch.) Principal (of academy) صدر مقام *sad'r maqām'* N.M. ❶ headquarter (of) ❷ Headquarters ; H.O. ❸ capital (of a country) صدارت *sadā'rat* N.F. ★ صدری *sadr'ī* ADJ. ❶ relating to chest ❷ secretly transmitted ❸ secret ❹ unwrite N.F. waistcoat [A]

صدف *sa'daf* N.F. oyster shell [A]

صدق *sid'q* N.M. ❶ truth ❷ verity ; veracity ❸ sincerity ❹ honesty صدق دل سے *sid'q-e dil se* صدق نیت سے *sid'q-e niy'yat se* ADV. sincerely ; honestly [A]

صدقہ *sad'qah* (ped. *sa'daqah*) N.M. (PL. صدقات *sadaqāt'*) ❶ propitiatory offerings ❷ such alms or sacrifice ❸ charity صدقہ اتارنا (یا دینا) *sad'qah ūtār'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.I. give charity (for ending misfortune) صدقۂ سلا *sad'qa sil'lā* N.M. (col.) propitiatory صدقے *sad'qe* ADV. sacrificed for averting ill-luck (from someone) صدقے جانا *sad'qe jā'nā* V.T. become a sacrifice for (someone's) welfare صدقے کرنا *sad'qe kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sacrifice for (someone's) ❷ curse someone welfare صدقے واری *sad'qe vā'rī* ADV. sacrificed for averting ill-luck (from someone) [A]

صدمہ *sad'mah* N.M. (PL. صدمات *sa'damāt* col. *sadmāt'*) ❶ shock ❷ blow ❸ hust ❹ reverse صدمہ اٹھانا *sad'mah ūṭhā'nā* V.I. meet with misfortune صدمہ پہنچانا *sad'mah pahūnchā'nā* V.T. ❶ give (someone) a shock ❷ injure the feelings (of) hurt صدمہ جانکاہ *sad'ma-e jān-kāh'* N.M. ❶ fatal blow ❷ grievous injury صدمہ گزارنا *sad'mah gū'zarnā* V.T. (of calamity) befall صدمہ ہونا *sad'mah ho'nā* V.I. be shocked

صدور *sūdoor'* N.M. ❶ issuing ❷ emanation ❸ (PL. of صدر N.F. ★) صادر *sā'dir* ADJ. & ADV. ★ [A]

صدی *sa'dī* N.F. (see under صد) ADJ. & N.M. ★)

صدیق *sadīq'* N.M. friend صدیق *siddīq'* ADJ. ever-truthful N.M. faithful witness of the truth (as appellation of Hazrat Abu Bakr) صدیقہ *siddī'qah* ADJ. ever-truthful N.M. this as appellation of Hazrat Aeshah [A ~ صدق]

صراحت *sarā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ clarity ❷ specific mention; specification ❸ elucidation صراحت کرنا *sarā'ḥat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clarify ❷ specify ❸ elucidate صراحتاً *sarā'ḥatan* ADV. ❶ clearly ❷ expressly ❸ explicitly صریح *sarīḥ'* ADJ. ★ [A]

صراح *sūrāḥ* N.M. unadulterated stuff [A صریح]

صراحی *sūrā'ḥī* N.F. ❶ long necked flask ; goblet ❷ small triangular piece of cloth صراحی دار *sūrā'ḥī-dār* ADJ. gobletshaped ; long and lovely (neck) [P]

صراط *sīrāt'* N.F. path ; way صراط مستقیم *sīrā't-e mūstaqīm'* N.F. the right way پل صراط *pūl-sirāt'* N.M. narrow passage leading to paradise [A]

صراف *sarrāf'* N.M. ❶ bullion dealer ❷ jeweller ❸ (arch.) banker صرافہ *sarrā'fah* N.M. ❶ bullion market ❷ jewellery mart ❸ (arch.) money-market ❹ jellewer's trade صرافی *sarrā'fī* N.F. ❶ jeweller's trade ❷ (arch.) bullion trade ❸ (arch.) banking [A ~ صرف]

صرصر *sar'sar*, باد صرصر *bā'd-e sar'sar* N.F. boistrous cold wind [A]

صرع *sar''* N.F. ❶ falling sickness ; epilepsy ❷ knocking down [A]

صرف *sar'f* N.M. ❶ expense ; expenditure ❷ use ❸ consumption ❹ (gram.) etimology , accidence ❺ (rare) conjugation ❻ turning away ; diversion صرف کرنا *sar'f kar'nā* V.T. ❶ spend ❷ use ❸ consume صرف و نحو *sar'f-o-naḥ'v* N.F. accidence and syntax ; grammar صرف ہونا *sar'f ho'nā* V. ❶ be spent ❷ be disturbed ❸ be used ❹ be consumed صرفی *sar'fī* ADJ. ❶ pertaining to accidence ❷ etymological N.M. ❶ etymologist ❷ grammarian صرفہ *sar'fah* N.M. ❶ exponse ❷ economy ❸ profit ❹ interest ; benefit ذکرنا

sar'fah kar'nā V.I. ❶ be thrifty ❷ economise صرفہ ہونا *sar'fah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be spent ❷ be in the interest (of) [A]

صرف *sir'f* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ only ❷ more(ly) ❸ sheer ❹ exclusive(ly) ; pure(ly) ❺ unmixed unadulterated [A]

صرہ *sūr'rah* N.F. purse [A]

صریح *sarīḥ'* ADJ. evident ; obvious ADV. flatly ; point blank ; outright صریح انکار کرنا *sarīḥ' inkār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ refuse point blank ❷ deny outright صریحاً *sarī'ḥan* ADV. ❶ openly ❷ plainly ❸ explicitly ❹ clearly ❺ evidently ; obviously ❻ flatly ; outright صریحی *sarī'ḥī* ADJ. (col. for صریح ★) [A ~ صراحت]

صریر خامہ *sarīr'* N.F. scratching sound (of pen) صریر (یا قلم) *sarī'r-e kẖā'mah* (or *qa'lam*) N.F. scratching sound of pen [A]

صعب *sa"b* ADJ. ❶ difficult ❷ herd ❸ troublesome ❹ arduous صعوبت *so'oo'bat* ❶ N.F. difficulty ❷ hardship ❸ trouble [A]

صعود *so'ood'* N.M. ❶ ascent ❷ climbing ❸ involution ❹ sublimation [A]

صعوہ *sa"vah* N.M. wagtail [A]

صغار *sighār'* N.M. (PL. of صغیر) صغائر *sagha"ir* N.M. (PL. of صغیرہ) (see under صغر N.M. ★)

صغر *sigh'r* N.M. ❶ smallness ❷ minuteness ❸ tenderness (of age) صغر سنی *si'ghar-sinī* N.F. (col.) ❶ tender age ❷ minority صغار *sighār'* ADJ. ❶ small ❷ young ❸ inferior صغار و کبار *sighā'r-o-kibār'* N.M. ❶ young and old ❷ small and great [A]

صغریٰ *sūgh'rā* N.F. minor term of a syllogism ; minor premises ADJ. smallest [A ~ PREC.]

صغیر *saghīr'* ADJ. ❶ small ❷ minute ❸ young ❹ inferior صغیرہ *saghī'rah* ADJ. ❶ small ❷ minute ❸ young ❹ venial N.M. venial sins صغائر *sagha'ir* N.N. PL. venial sins صغائر و کبائر *sighā'ir-o-kabā"ir* N.M. PL. sins venial and mortal [A]

صف *saf* N.F. (PL. صفوف *sufoof'*) ❶ rank ❷ row ❸ prayer mat for one row of congregation ; pew pat صف آرا *saf-ārā'* ADJ. (of army) arrayed ; marshalled ; ranged صف آرا ہونا *saf-ārā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be arrayed or ranged (against) ❷ be set for battle صف آرائی *saf-ārā"ī*, صف بندی *saf-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ battle-array ; battle formation ❷ fight (against) الٹنا صف (یا صفیں) *saf'* (or *sa'feh*) *ul'laṭnā* V.T. rout the enemy باندھنا صف (یا صفیں) *saf* (or *sa'feh*) *bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ draw up in ranks ❷ draw up in a line صف بستہ *saf-bas'tah* ADJ. ❶ drawn up in ranks ❷ ready to give battle ; arrayed (against) ❸ ready ; in all readiness صف جنگ *sa'f-e jang'* N.F. ❶ (arch.) battle-field ❷ ranks of war صفدر *saf'-dar* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ routing ; (warrior) breaking enemy ranks ❷ this as appellation of Hazrat Ali صف شکن *saf'-shi'kan* ADJ. routing. صف در صف *saf'-dar-saf* ADJ. ❶ in ranks and file ❷ (of soldiers) in one formation after another ❸ teaming صف ماتم *sa'f-e mā'tam* N.F. carpet spread for mourners and condolers to sit on ; mourners mat صف ماتم بچھنا *sa'f-e mā'tam bichh'nā* V.I. ❶ have an occasion for mourning ❷ be struck with grief صف نعال *sa'f-e ne'al'* N.F. ❶ place near door (where the company's shoes are placed) ❷ low place in company [A]

صفا *safā'* N.F. ❶ name of hill near Mecca ❷ (lit.) (same as صفائی N.F. ★) ADJ. (rare) clean (usu. only in) صفا چٹ *sa'fā chaṭ'* ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ clean-shaven صفا چٹ کرنا *sa'fā chaṭ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ shave clean ❷ lick (plate) clean ❸ devour everything [A]

صفات *sifāt'* N.F. (PL. of صفت ★)

صفائی *safā"ī* N.F. ❶ clean ; cleanliness ; ❷ clearness ❸ hygiene ❹ hygienic conditions ❺ sanitation ❻ conservancy ❼ purification ❽ piety ❾ settlement ; rapproachment ❿ frankness ⓫ sleight (of hand) ⓬ being level ⓭ smoothness ⓮ lustre ⓯ defence (in law-suit) ⓰ honesty ⓱ destruction ⓲ annihilation صفائی دینا *safā"ī batānā* V.T. refuse POINT blank صفائی کرنا *safā"ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ clean ❷ tidy up ❸ cleanse ❹ bring about a rapproachement (between) ❺ effect a compromise ❻ destroy ❼ squander ❽ make short work (of) [A ~ صفا]

صفت *si'fat* N.F. ❶ attribute ❷ quality ; epithet ❸ praise ❹ (properly اسم صفت *is'm-e si'fat*) adjective صفت موسوم *si'fat mausoof'* N.M. adjective with its substantive صفات *sifāt'* N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. of صفت ★) صفاتی *sifā'tī* ADJ. attributive [A doublet of وصف]

صفحہ *saf'ḥah* N.M. ❶ page ❷ (rare) face ❸ (fig.) surface صفحہ ہستی *saf'ḥa-e has'tī* N.M. face of the earth world صفحہ ہستی سے مٹانا *saf'ḥa-e has'tī se miṭā'nā* V.T. obliterated [A]

صفر *sa'far* N.M. second month of Hijri year [A]

صفر *sif'r* N.M. cypher ; zero ; naught [A]

صفرا *safrā'* N.M. ❶ bile ❷ gall ❸ choler صفراوی *safrā'vī* ADJ. ❶ bilious (person) ❷ biliary [A ~ صفر]

صفو *saf'foo* N.M. (col.) without any cards صفو کر دینا *saf'foo kar de'nā* V.T. win all cards from [~ A CORR.]

صفوت *saf'vat* ADJ. select ; choicest [A]

صفوف *sāfoof'* N.F. (PL. of صف★)

صفہ *sāf'fah* N.M. ❶ platform ❷ platform in the Holy Prophet's Mosque which served as the first Islamia university ❸ (rare) sofa اصحاب صفہ *aṣḥā'b-e sāf'fah* N.M. PL. Fellows of this university who were Companions of the Holy Prophet [A]

صفی *sa'fī* N.M. & (PL. اصفیا *asfiyā'*) ❶ pure ❷ righteous ❸ elect ❹ saint صفی اللہ *safiy'y-ūllāh'* N.M. God's elect (as appellation of Adam) [A ~ صفا]

صفیر *safīr'* N.F. ❶ chirping ❷ whistling [A]

صل *sal'le* (or *-li*) INT. may God bless صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم *sallallā'hū 'alai'hi va sal'lam* (ABB. as ص or صلعم) may God bless the Holy Prophet and send his peace to him

صلا *salā'* N.F. ❶ invitation ❷ call ; challenge of a foe ; cry of a salesman صلائے عام *salā'-e 'ām'* N.F. open invitation [A]

صلابت *salā'bat* N.F. ❶ hardness ❷ (fig.) firmness [A ~ صلب]

صلاح *salaḥ'* N.F. ❶ opinion ❷ advice ; counsel welfare ❸ prosperity ❹ goodness (of state) ❺ rectitude صلاح دینا *salāḥ' de'nā* V.T. advise ; counsel صلاح کار N.M. (*salāḥ'-kār*) adviser ; counsellor N.F. (*salāḥ'-e kār'*) ❶ exigency of situation ❷ right course صلاح کرنا *salāḥ' kar'nā* V.T. consult صلاح لینا *salāḥ' le'nā* V.I. consult ; take advice صلاح مشورہ *salāḥ' mash'varah* N.M. ❶ mutual consultation ❷ deliberations صلاحیت *salāḥiy'y at* N.F. ❶ suitability ❷ ability ❸ capacity [A doublet of صلح]

صلب *sūl'b* N.M. (PL. اصلاب *aslāb'*) ❶ spine ; backbone ❷ loins ❸ (fig.) offspring صلبی *sūl'bī* ADJ. ❶ descended from (male progenitor) ❷ (some male progenitor's) own (offspring) [A]

صلح *sul'ḥ* N.F. ❶ peace ❷ treaty ❸ truce ❹ concord ❺ rapprochement ❻ patch-up صلح شکنی *sūl'ḥ-shi'kanī* N.F. breach of the peace صلح کرنا *sūl'ḥ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be reconciled ❷ make a truce ❸ make peace with صلح کل *sūl'ḥ-e kūl'* ADJ. & N.M. peace-loving (person) صلحنامہ *sūl'ḥ-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ piece ; treaty ❷ compromise deed [A]

صلحا *sūlaḥā'* N.M. (PL. of صالح★)

صلعم *sal'lam* ABB. for صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم (see under صل INT.)

صلوٰۃ *salāt'* N.F. ❶ ritual prayer ❷ benediction for the Holy Prophet [A]

صلوات *salavāt'* N.F. (PL. of صلوٰۃ★)

صلوات N.F. (*salavāt'*) (PL. of صلوٰۃ★) N.F. (*salvāt'*) (usu. PL.) curse(s)

صلہ *si'lah* N.M. ❶ reward ; prize ❷ remuneration ❸ gift ; present ❹ (gram.) relative pronoun صلۂ رحم *si'la-e raḥim'* صلۂ رحمی *si'la-e ra'ḥimī* N.M. ❶ kindness towards one's (esp. uterine) relations ❷ maintenance of ties with them [A doublet of وصل]

صلیب *salīb'* N.F. ❶ cross ❷ crucifix ❸ the Cross (as symbol of Christianity) صلیب و ہلال *salī'b-o hilāl'* N.M. the Cross and the Crescent صلیبی *salī'bī* ADJ. ❶ pertaining to the Cross ❷ Christian صلیبی جنگ *salī'bī jaṅg'* N.F. Crusade ; Christian fanatic war on Muslims صلیبی جنگیں *salī'bī jaṅ'gen* N.F. PL. the Crusades [A]

صم *sūm* ADJ. deaf صم بکم *sūm'mūn* ADJ. ❶ deaf and dumb ❷ unresponsive [A ~ SING. اصم]

صمد *samad'* ADJ. ❶ eternal ; perpetual ❷ sublime ❸ (one) who can go without food or drink in battle N.M. the sublime ❹ the Eternal (as attribute of God) صمدانی *samadā'nī* ADJ. ❶ divine ❷ godly صمدیت *samadiy'yat* N.F. sublimity [A]

صمصام *samsām'* N.F. sharp sword

صمغ *sam'gh* N.M. gum صمغ عربی *sam'gh-e 'a'rabī* N.M. gum Arabic [A]

صمیم *samīm'* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ sincere N.M. ❶ best part (of) ❷ (fig.) core ; bottom صمیم قلب *samī'm-e qal'b se* ADV. from the core of my heart [A]

صنادید *sanādīd'* N.M. PL. ❶ brave chiefs ❷ noblemen ❸ celebrities صنادید عجم *sanādī'd e a'jam* N.M. PL. Persian celebrities آثار الصنادید *āsā'r-us sanādīd'* N.F. PL. relics of celebrities [A ~ SING. صنید *sindīd'*]

صناع *sannā'* ADJ. N.M. ❶ skilful artist ❷ skilled workman ❸ artisan صناعی *sannā'ī*, صنع *sūn'* N.F. ❶ craftsmanship ❷ skill ❸ creative power *sunnā'* N.M. (PL. of صانع★)

صنائع *sanā'e'* N.M. (PL. of N.F. ★)

صندل *san'dal* N.M. sandal ; sandalwood صندلی *san'dalī* ADJ. ❶ sandalwood ❷ light brown [A ~ S ~ Malay]

صندوق *sandooq'* (ped. *sūndooq'*) N.M. (PL. *sanādīq'* صنادیق) ❶ trunk ❷ box ❸ chest ❹ cabinet ❺ coffin ❻ coffer ❼ case صندوقچہ *sandooq'chah* N.M., صندوقچی *sandooq'chī* N.F. small box ; casket [A]

صنع *sūn'ʿ* N.F. (same as صناعی) (see under صناع N.M. ★)

صنعت *san'at* N.F. ❶ industry ❷ manufacture ❸ handicraft ❹ craftmanship ❺ miracle ❻ figure of speech صنعتگر *san'at-gar* N.M. ❶ artisan ❷ craftsman صنعتگری *san'at-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ mechanical skill ❷ manufacture صنعتی *san'atī* ADJ. ❶ industrial ❷ artistic صنائع *sanā'ʿ* N.F. PL. ❶ figures of speech ❷ crafts ❸ (rare) صنائع بدائع *sanā'ʿ badā'ʿ* N.M. figures of speech ; rhetorical devices [A]

صنف *sin'f* N.F. (PL. اصناف *asnāf'*) ❶ sex ❷ gender ❸ category صنف نازک *sin'f-e nā'zūk* N.F. fair sex صنفی *sin'fī* ADJ. pertaining to sex ; (change, etc.) of sex [A]

صنم *sa'nam* N.M. (PL. اصنام *asnām'*) ❶ idol ❷ mistress ❸ beloved ; sweetheart ❹ (arch.) a kind of word-building game in which each participant has to name a plue beginning with a particular letter in turn صنم خانہ *sa'nam-khā'nah*, صنم کدہ *sa'nam-ka'dah* N.M. ❶ idol temple ❷ (fig.) place with a vevy of beauties [A]

صنوبر *sanau'bar* N.M. ❶ any cone-bearing tree ❷ fir ❸ pine [P]

صواب *savāb'* N.M. ❶ correctness ❷ rectitude صوابدید *savab'-dīd* N.F. ❶ advisability ❷ expediency ❸ opinion ❹ discretion اپنی صوابدید کے مطابق *ap'nī savāb'-dīd ke mūtā'biq* PH. according to one's discretion [A]

صوب *saub* N.M. direction [A]

صوبائی *soobā'ʿī* ADJ., صوبجات *soobājāt'* N.M. PL. (see under صوبہ ★)

صوبہ *soo'bah* N.M. (PL. صوبجات *soo'bajāt'*) province صوبہ دار *soo'ba-dār* (col. *soo'be-dār*) N.M. ❶ governor ❷ a Junior Commissioned Officer (of army); subahdar صوبہ داری *soo'ba-dā'rī* (col. *-be-*) N.F. ❶ governship ❷ subahdar's rank صوبائی *soobā'ʿī* ADJ. provincial [~A]

صوت *saut* N.F. (PL. اصوات *asvāt'*) ❶ sound ❷ voice [A]

صور *soor* N.M. (also صور اسرافیل *soor'e isrāfīl'*) ❶ horn (to be blown on doomsday) ❷ clarion ; trumpet [A]

صور *su'var* N.F. (PL. of صورت ★)

صورت *soo'rat* N.F. (PL. صور *sū'var*) ❶ figure ❷ form ; shape ❸ appearance ❹ face ; countenance ❺ aspect ❻ state ; condition ❼ plight ; circumstance ❽ (gram.) mood ❾ manner ❿ means ■ way out ■ plan صورت آشنا *soo'rat-āsh'nā* ADJ. slight acquaintance ; known by sight صورت آشنائی *soo'rat-āshnā'ʿī* N.F. slight acquaintance صورت بدلنا *soo'rat ba'dalnā* V.I. ❶ change ❷ transform ❸ metamorphose صورت بگاڑنا *soo'rat bigā'rnā* V.T. mar ; deform ; disfigure صورت بنانا *soo'rat banā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ give shape (to) ❷ plan ❸ find a way out ❹ put up a (false, etc.) appearance صورت پذیر ہونا *soo'rat-pazīr' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ happen ; occur ; come to pass ❷ come into existence ❸ take shape صورت تو دیکھو *soo'rat to de'kho* INT. (iron.) ❶ how brave ❷ look up your face in the mirror ❸ what a man صورت حال *soo'rat-e hal'* N.F. state of affairs صورت دکھانا *soo'rat dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ turn up ❷ appear ; make one's appearance صورت کرنا *soo'rat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ plan ❷ devise (some) way صورتگر *soo'rat-gar* N.M. ❶ artist ❷ sculptor صورت گری *soo'rat-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ artist's work ❷ painting ❸ sculpture صوری *sūvar'* N.F. (PL. of صورت ★) صوری *sū'varī* ADJ. ❶ outward ; eternal ❷ bodily ❸ physical ❹ extrinsic صوری و معنوی *sū'varī-o-ma'ʿnavī* ADJ. extrinsic and intrinsic (qualities) [A]

صوف *soof* N.M. ❶ (rare) wool ❷ (old use) a kind of thick silk ❸ cotton waste ❹ piece of it placed in inkpot [A]

صوفی *soo'fī* N.M. (PL. صوفیا *soofiyā'*) mystic صوفیانہ *soofiyā'nah* ADJ. ❶ mystic ; mystical ❷ (of dress) simple ❸ (of colour) dall [A ~ صوف or صفا]

صولت *sau'lat* N.F. ❶ commanding personality ❷ awe ❸ (rare) assaulting lug lion, etc.) دبدبہ و صولت *dab'daba-o-sau'lat* N.M. ❶ awe ❷ obedience commanded (by) [A]

صوم *saum* N.M. (PL. صیام *siyām'*) ❶ fast ❷ fasting [A]

صومعہ *sau'ma'ah* N.M. (PL. صوامع *savā'meʿ*) ❶ church ❷ hermitage ; monastery [A]

صہبا *sahbā'* N.F. ❶ claret ❷ wine ❸ liquor [A]

صہیل *sahīl'* N.F. ❶ neigh ❷ neighing فرس صہیل *sahīl'-e fa'ras* N.F. neighing of a horse [A]

صیاد *sayyād'* N.M. (see under صید N.M. ★)

صیام *siyām'* N.M. (PL. of صوم ★)

صیانت *siyā'nat* N.F. ❶ defence ❷ support ❸ preservation صیانت نفس *siyā'nat-e naf's* N.F. self preservation [A]

صید *said* N.M. (PL. صیود *sūyood'*) ❶ game ❷ prey ❸ quarry ❹ hunting ❺ chase ❻ shikar ❼ (fig.) lover صیدِ افگن *sai'd-af'gan* N.M. ❶ one who kills game ❷ hunter ; shilkaree صیدِ زبوں *sai'd-e zaboon'* N.M. ❶ weak quarry ❷ injured quarry صیدگاہ *said'-gāh* N.F. hunting ground ; park صیّاد *sayyād'* N.M. ❶ hunter ❷ fowler ❸ shikaree ❹ (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart صیادِ اجل *sayyā'd-e a'jal* N.M. death [A]

صیغہ *sīghah* N.M. ❶ grammatical form showing tense (of verb) or case (of noun) along with number, gender and person ; grammatical pattern declined or inflected form ❷ department ❸ branch ❹ side (of judiciary) ❺ (rare) fixed-time matrimony صیغہ دیوانی *sī'gha-e dīvā'nī* N.M. the Civil side صیغہ فوجداری *sīgha-e fauj-dā'rī* N.M. the Criminal side صیغہ گردانا *sīghah gardān'nā* V.I. (arch.) conjugate [A]

صیف *saif* N.F. (rare) summer [A]

صیقل *sai'qal* N.F. ❶ burnish ❷ nickel plating ❸ metal polish صیقل کرنا *sai'qal kar'nā* V.T. burnisher [A]

صیہون *saihoon'* N.M. Zion صیہونی *saihoo'nī* ADJ. &N.M. Zionist صیہونیت *saihooniy'yat* N.F. Zionism [A]

ض

ض *zād* (col. *zwād*) N.M. ❶ twenty-first letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *zā'd-e mo''jamah* or *zā'd-e manqoo'tah*) ; (used in words of purely Arabic extraction) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 300

ضابط *zā'bit* ADJ. (see under ضبط ★)

ضابطہ *zā'bitah* N.M. (PL. ضوابط *zavā'bit*) ❶ code (of law) ❶ rule ❸ regulation ❹ law ❺ by law ❻ control ; discipline ضابطہ بنانا *zā'bitah ba'ratnā* V.I. ❶ act according to law ❷ the rules ❸ follow the procedure ضابطۂ تعزیری *zā'bita-e ta'zī'rī* N.M. Penal Code ضابطۂ تعلیم *zā'bita-e ta'līm'* N.M. Education Code ضابطۂ دیوانی *zā'bita-e dīvā'nī* N.M. Civil Procedur Code ضابطۂ فوجداری *zā'bita-e fauj-dā'rī* N.M. Criminal Procedure Code ضابطے کی کارروائی *zā'bit-e kī kar-ravā''ī* N.F. procedural measures ضابطے کی کارروائی کرنا *zā'bite kī kār-ravā''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ take procedural measures ❷ act according to rules باضابطہ *bā-zā'-bitah* ADJ. ❶ regular ❷ formal ❸ according to law بے ضابطہ *be-zā'bitah* ADJ. ❶ irregular ❷ unusual ; out of the way خلافِ ضابطہ *khilā'f-e zā'bitah* ADJ. ❶ irregular ❷ contrary to rules ❸ unlawful ; illegal ضابطگی *za'bitagī* N.F. regularity (used only in NEG. form as) بے ضابطگی *be-zā'bitagī* N.F. irregularity ; contravention of rules and regulations قواعد و ضوابط *qavā''id-o-zavā'bit* N.M. PL. rules and regulations [A]

ضامن *zā'min* N.M. ❶ surety ; security ❷ sponsor ضامن بنانا (یا ہونا) (*za'min banā'nā* or *ho'nā*) V.I. stand surety (for) ضامن در ضامن *za'min dar za'min* N.M. a collateral security ضامن دینا *za'min de'nā* V.T. give security ضامن لینا *za'min le'nā* V.T. ask for security ضامنی *zā'minī* N.F. ❶ surety ; security ❷ bail ❸ guarantee ❹ pledge ضامنی منظور کرنا *zā'minī manzoor' kar'nā* V.I. admit as bail فعلِ ضامنی *fe''l zā'minī* N.F. security for good conduct [A ~ ضمانت]

ضائع *zā''e'* ADJ. ❶ wasted ❷ lost ❸ misapplied ❹ squandered ❺ destroyed ❻ fruitless ضائع کرنا *zā''e' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ waste ❷ lose ❸ misapply ❹ squander ضائع ہونا *zā''e' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be wasted ; go waste ; go to waste ❷ be vain ; prove fruitless ❸ be lost ❹ be squandered [A]

ضبط *zab't* N.M. ❶ discipline ; order ❷ control ❸ check ❹ restraint ❺ (rare) confiscation ; seizure; proscription ; distraint ضبط کرنا *zab't kar'nā* V.T. ❶ confiscate ❷ proscribe ❸ forfeit ❹ sieze ❺ distrain ضبط ہونا *zab't ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be confiscated ❷ be proscribed ❸ be forfeited ❹ be seized ❺ be distrained ضبطی *zab'tī* N.F. ❶ confiscation ❷ proscription ❸ forfeiture ❹ seizure ❺ distraint ضبطی کا حکم *zab'tī kā ḥuk'm* N.M. confiscation order ضبطی کے لائق *zab'tī ke lā''iq*, ضبطی لائق *lā''iq-e zab'tī* N.F. ❶ liable to seizure ❷ contraband ضابط *zā'bit* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ disciplinarian ❷ strict ❸ exercising self-restraint [A]

ضحیٰ *zohā'* N.F. ❶ breakfast time ❷ supererogatory prayers at breakfast time [A]

ضخامت *zakhā'mat* N.F. ❶ bulk ❷ volume ❸ thickness (of book, etc.) ضخیم *zakhīm'* ADJ. ❶ bulky ❷ voluminous ❸ thick [A]

ضد *zid* N.F. ❶ stubbornness ❷ persisant ; solicitation ❸ importunity ❹ opposition ❺ contrariety ADJ. opposite (of) ; contrary (to) ضد باندھنا *zid' bāndh'nā*, ضد پر آنا *zid' par ā'nā*, ضد کرنا *zid' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ show stubbornness ❷ importune ; persistently ❸ insist (upon) ضد ہونا *zid' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be opposed to ; be antagonistic to ❷ be possessed of a spirit of opposition (to) ضدی *zid'dī* ADJ. ❶ stubborn ❷ obdurate ❸ contrary ❹ wilful ; wayword ❺ unmanageable ; intractable ضدین *ziddain'* N.F. PL. ❶ the two opposites ❷ the two contraries اجتماعِ ضدین *ijtimā''-e ziddain'* N.M. combi-

nation of two contraries [A]

ضراب *zarrāb'* N.M. ❶ mint master ❷ coiner [A ~ ضرب]

ضرار *zirār'* N.M. ❶ reciprocal injury ❷ quarrel **مسجد ضرار** *mas'jid-e zirār'* N.F. name of a Medina mosque built by hypocrites which was later demolished under the Holy Prophet's orders [A ~ ضرر]

ضرب *zar'b* N.F. (PL. **ضربات** *zarabāt'* col. *zarbāt*) ❶ multiplication ❷ blow ❸ hurt ; injury ❹ stamping (of coin) ❺ emphatic recital of God's name so as to cause a minor concussion of one's heart **ضرب آنا** *zar'b ā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer injury ❷ be injured ❸ hurt oneself (in a part of body) **ضرب المثل** *zar'b-ūl-ma'sal* N.F. ❶ proverb ❷ saying ; saw ; aphorism **ضرب المثل ہونا** *zar'b-ūl-ma'sal ho'nā* V.I. become proverbial **ضرب دینا** *zar'b de'nā* V.T. multiply **ضرب شدید** *zar'b-e shadīd'* N.F. grievous hurt ; grievous injury **ضرب لگانا** *zar'b lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ strike ❸ give a blow ❹ stamp (a coin) ❺ recite (God's name) emphatically **ضرب مرکب** *zar'b-e mūrak'kab* N.F. ❶ compound multiplication ❷ compound injury **ضرب مفرد** *zar'b-e mā'frad* N.F. ❶ simple multiplication ❷ simple injury **ضرب مہلک** *zar'b-e moh'lik* N.F. fatal injury **حاصل ضرب** *ḥā'sil-e zar'b* N.M. (multiplication) product **دارالضرب** *dā'r-ūz-zar'b* N.F. (arch.) mint [A]

ضرر *za'rar* N.M. ❶ harm ❷ damage ❸ loss ❹ detriment ❺ disadvantage ❻ baneful effect ❼ hurt ❽ injury **ضرر اٹھانا** *za'rar uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ incur a loss ❷ suffer **ضرر پہنچانا** *za'rar pahuñchā'nā* V.T. ❶ harm ❷ damage ❸ hurt ❹ injure **ضرر رساں** *za'rar-rasāñ'* ADJ. ❶ harmful ❷ injurious ❸ baneful ❹ damaging **ضرر رسانی** *za'rar-rasā'nī* N.F. ❶ causing injury ❷ damaging ❸ doing harm (to) [A]

ضرور *zaroor'* ADV. ❶ surely ; certainly ❷ definitely ❸ perforce ❹ absolutely ❺ without fail ❻ of course ADJ. (lit.) same as **ضروری**

ضرورت *zaroo'rat* N.F. ❶ need ❷ want ❸ necessity ❹ exigency ❺ occasion (for) ❻ desire (of) **ضرورت ایجاد کی ماں ہے** *zaroo'rat ījād' kī māñ' hai* PROV. necessity is the mother of invention **ضرورت پڑنا** *zaroo'rat par'nā* V.I. ❶ have the need of ❷ have occasion for **ضرورتمند** *zaroo'rat-mañ'd* ADJ. ❶ needy ❷ poor ❸ indigent **ضرورت کے وقت گدھے کو باپ بنا لیتے ہیں** *zaroo'rat ke vaq't ga'dhe ko bhī bāp' banā' le'te haiñ* PROV. many kiss the child for nurse's sake **ضرورتاً** *zaroo'ratan* ADV. ❶ out of necessity ❷ (ped.) necessarily ; of necessity **ضروری** *zaroo'rī* ADJ. ❶ necessarily ; of necessary ❷ expedient ❸ indispensable ; unavoidable ❹ obligatory ❺ essential ❻ requisite ❼ needful ❽ urgent ❾ essential **ضروریات** *zaroo'riyyāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ necessities ❷ necessaries ❸ requisites **ضروریات زندگی** *zaroo'riyyā't-e zin'dagī* N.F. necessities of life ; necessities [A]

ضریح *zarīḥ'* N.F. ❶ sarcaphogus ❷ tomb ❸ likeness of Imam Husain's tomb [A]

ضعف *ze''f* N.M. (PL. **اضعاف** *az'āf''*) ❶ double ❷ equal [A]

ضعف *zo''f* N.M. ❶ weakness ❷ feebleness ❸ infirmity ❹ fainting fit **ضعف آنا** *zo''f ā'nā* V.I. ❶ faint ❷ swoon **ضعف باہ** *zo''f-e bāh'* N.M. ❶ loss of virility ❷ sexual weakness **ضعف بصارت** *zo''f-e basā'rat* N.M. weakness of eyesight ; weak eyesight **ضعف معدہ** *zo''f-e me''dah* N.M. dyspepsia [A]

ضعیف *za'īf* N.M. (PL. **ضعفا** *zo'afā'*) old man ADJ. ❶ old ❷ weak ; feeble ❸ frail ❹ infirm **ضعیف الاعتقاد** *za'ī'f-ūl-e'tiqād'* ADJ. credulous **ضعیف البیان** *za'īf-ūl-būnyān'* ADJ. of frail foundation **ضعیف العقل** *za''ī'f-ūl-'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ weak-minded ❷ imbecile **ضعیف ہونا** *za'īf ho'nā* V.I. be advanced in years ; be old **ضعیف ہو جانا** *za'īf' ho' jā'nā* V.I. grow old **ضعیفہ** *za'ī'fah* N.F. old woman **ضعیفی** *za'ī'fī* N.F. ❶ old age ❷ weakness ; infirmity [A]

ضغطہ *zagh'tah* (ped. *zūgh'tah*) N.M. ❶ difficulty ❷ worry (caused by someone's dodging tactics) ❸ pull ; jerk [A]

ضلال *zalāl'* N.M. **ضلالت** *zalā'lat* N.F. (rare) **ضل** *zal* N.M. ❶ deviation from the right path ❷ going astray ❸ walking ungodly ways [A]

ضلع *zil'* (col. *zi'la'*) N.M. (PL. **اضلاع** *azlā''*) ❶ district ❷ side (of rectilinear figure) ❸ rib ❹ stretched double-entendre-stretched metaphor **ضلع جگت** *zil' bol'nā* V.I. used stretched-metaphor **ضلع جگت** *zil' jū'gat* N.F. ❶ stretch metaphor ❷ wit **ضلعدار** *zil''-dār'* N.M. ❶ a minor office of Canal Department ❷ a minor revenue official [A]

ضم *zam* N.M. ❶ merger ❷ (same as **ضمہ** *zam' mah* N.M. vowel-point [A]

ضماد *zimād'* N.M. ❶ embrocation ❷ paste ; plaster **ضماد کرنا** *zimād' kar'nā* V.T. apply paste (to a part of body) [A]

ضمانت *zamā'nat* N.F. ❶ surety ❷ security ❸ bail ❹ guarantee **ضمانت دینا (یا داخل کرنا)** *zamā'nat de'nā* (or *dā'khil kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ give bail ❷ furnish security **ضمانت کے قابل** *zamā'nat ke qā'bil* ADJ. bailable **ضمانت منظور کرنا** *zamā'nat manzoor' kar'nā* V.T. ❶

grant bail ❷ admit to bail ضمانت نامہ *zamā'nat-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ security bond ❷ surety deed ضمانتی *zamā'natī* ADJ. security N.M. (col.) (same as ضامن N.M. ★) [A]

ضمائر *zamā''ir* N.F. (PL. of ضمیر★)

ضمن *zim'n* N.M. inside ; inner part (usu. as ضمن میں *zim'n meṅ* ADV. ❶ in the course (of) ❷ in (this) connection ضمناً *zim'nan* ADV. ❶ incidentally ❷ by the way ; by the by ❸ by implication ضمنی *zim'nī* ADJ. ❶ incidental ❷ implicit ❸ collateral or corroborative (evidence) N.F. (police investigation report [A]

ضمیر *zamīr'* N.F. (PL. ضمائر *zamā''ir*) ❶ conscience ❷ (gram.) personal pronoun ضمیر فاعلی (یا مفعولی یا اضافی) *zamī'r-e fā''ilī* (or *maf'oo'lī* or *izā'fī*) N.F. personal pronoun in nominative (or accusative or possessive) case [A]

ضمیمہ *zamī'mah* N.M. ❶ supplement (of newspaper) ; its special small issue for some important piece of news ❷ appendix

ضو *zau* N.F. ❶ light ❷ lustre ضوفشاں *zau-fishāṅ* ADJ ❶ shining ; lustrous ❷ shedding light [A] ضوفشانی *zau-fishā'nī* ADJ. shedding of light [A]

ضوابط *zavā'bit* N.M. (PL. of ضابطہ★)

ضیا *ziyā'* N.F. ❶ light ❷ brilliance ضیا بار *ziyā'-bār'*, ضیا پاش *ziyā'-pāsh'* ADJ. ❶ shinning; lustrous ❷ shedding light ضیا باری *ziyā'-bā'rī*, ضیا پاشی *ziyā'-pashī* N.F. shedding of light [A]

ضیاع *zayā''* N.M. ❶ waste ❷ loss ضائع *za''e'* ADJ. & ADV. ★ [A]

ضیافت *ziyā'fat* N.F. ❶ feast ❷ banquet ❸ treat ❹ entertainment ضیافت طبع *ziyā'fat-e tab'* N.F. entertainment (by jokes, etc.) ضیافت کرنا *ziyā'fat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ feast ❷ banquet ❸ treat ❹ entertain [A ~ ضیف]

ضیغم *zai'gham* N.M. lion [A]

ضیف *zaif* N.M. (PL. اضیاف *azyāf'*) guest [A]

ضیق *zīq* N.F. difficulty ضیق جان میں آنا (یا ہونا) *jān' zīq' meṅ ā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be fed up (with) ❷ be vexed ضیق النفس *zī'q-ūn-naf's* N.M. asthma [A]

ضیق *zay'yiq* ADJ. narrow [A]

ط

ط *to''e* N.F. ❶ twenty-second letter of Urdu alphabet called *tā* in Arabic (also known as *tā -e moh'malah* or *tā'-e ghair-manqoo'tah*) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 9

طاب *tāb* ADJ. ❶ be purified ❷ be fragrant (used in) طاب ثراہ *tā'ba sarā'hū* may his grave become fragrant طاب اللہ ثراہ *tā'b allā'hū sarā'hū* PH. may God purify his grave [A]

طابع *tā'be* N.M. printer [A ~ طباعت]

طابق النعل بالنعل *tā'baq-an-na''l-ū bin-na''l-e* PH. one exactly alike the other [A ~ مطابقت]

طارق *tā'riq* N.M. (rare) ❶ Morning Star ❷ night traveller جبل الطارق *ja'bal-ūt-tā'riq* N.M. Gibralter Spanish promontory name after its Muslim conqueror, Tariq [A]

طارم *tā'rūm* N.M. ❶ wooden bulbous pavilion ❷ (fig.) firmament [A]

طاری *tā'rī* ADJ. ❶ spreading ❷ occurring ; overtaking طاری ہونا *tā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ spread ❷ overshadow ❸ overtake

طاس *tās* N.M. basin (of river) [A ~ P]

طاسہ *tā'sah* (col. تاشہ *tā'shah*) N.M. kettledrum [~ PREC.]

طاعت *tā''at* (PL. طاعات *tā'āt'*) N.F. ❶ obedience ❷ submission ❸ devotion ❹ act of devotion [A]

طاعن *tā''in* N.M. ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) who taunts ❷ (rare) one who snacks with a spear [A ~ طعن]

طاعون *tā'oon'* N.M. bubonic plague [A]

طاغوت *tāghhoot'* N.M. (PL. طواغیت *tavāghīt'*) ❶ devil ❷ idol ❸ (arch) name of Arab deities 'Lat' and 'Uzza' ❹ falsehood [A]

طاغی *tā'ghī* ADJ. ❶ rebellious ❷ refractory [A ~ طغیان]

طاق *tāq* N.M. ❶ recess in wall ❷ niche ❸ arch ❹ odd number ADJ. ❶ odd (number) ❷ arched ❸ clever ❹ skilled expert (in) طاق ابرو *tā'q-e ab'roo* N.M. arch of the brow طاق بھرنا *tāq bhar'nā* V.I. make a votive offering (at shrine mosque) by lightning a lamp there طاق جفت *tāq' jaf't* N.M. ❶ odd or even ❷ game of guessing this طاق کرنا (یا کر دینا) *tāq' kar'nā* (or *kar de'nā*) V.T. make (someone) an expert (in) طاق ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *tāq' ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. become an expert V.I. ❶ be an expert (in) ❷ be proficient (in) طاق نسیاں پر رکھنا *tā'q-e nis'yāṅ par rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ put (something) ❷ forget ❸ ignore altogether

طاقچہ *tāq'chah* N.M. small recess in wall طاق *tā'q* ADJ. ❶ squint-eyed ❷ wild-eyed [A]

طاقت *tā'qat* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ might ❸ power ❹ force ❺ endurance ❻ energy ❼ capacity ; ability ❽ vitality ❾ virility ❿ potency **طاقت آزمائی** *tā'qat-azmā''ī* N.F. trial of strength **طاقت طاق ہونا** *tā'qat tāq' ho'nā* V.I. have no strength left **طاقتور** *tā'qatvar* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ powerful might **طاقت مہماں نہ داشت خانہ بہ مہماں گزاشت** *tā'qat-e meh'māñ na-dāsh't khā'nā ba-meh'māñ gūzāsh't* PROV. (person who) leaves the house to get rid of the guest [A]

طالب *tā'lib*, (PL. **طلاب** *tūllāb'*) N.M. ❶ seeker ❷ candidate ❸ lover ❹ suitor **طالب خدا** *tā'lib-e khūdā'* N.M. & ADJ. one who seeks God **طالب دنیا** *tā'lib-e dūn'yā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ man of the world ❷ worldly minded ❸ worldly person **طالب دیدار** *tā'lib-e dīdār'* N.M. ❷ one who longs for the sight (of) ❷ a lovers suitor **طالب زر** *tā'lib-e zar* N.M. lover of wealth **طالب علم** *tā'lib-e 'il'm* (col. *tā'lib 'il'm* (ped. *tā'lib-ūl-'il'm*) N.M. (PL. **طلبہ** *ta'labah* col. **طلبا** *tūlabā'*) ❶ student ❷ (arch.) Traditionist **طالبعلمی** *tā'lib-e 'il'mī* N.F. studentship **طالب و مطلوب** *tā'lib-o matloob'* N.M. PL. lover and beloved **طالبہ** *tā'libah* (ped. **طالبہ علم** *tā'liba-e 'il'm*) (PL. **طالبات** *tālibāt'*) N.F. girl student [A]

طالح *tā'leḥ* ADJ. ❶ bad ❷ evil [A]

طالع *tā'le'* N.M. ❶ luck ; fortune ❷ lot destiny ❸ rising star ; controlling star ADJ. ❶ rising ❷ ascending **طالع آزما** *tā'le' āzmā'* ADJ. ❶ adventurer ❷ soldier of fortune **طالع آزمائی** *tā'l-e' azmā''ī* N.F. ❶ trying one's luck ❷ being a soldier of fortune **طالع شناس** *tā'le'-shināS'* N.M. ❶ astrologer ❷ fortune teller **طالع مند** *tā'le'man'd*, **طالع ور** *tā'le'-var* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ rich ; wealthy **طالع مندی** *tā'le'man'dī*, **طالع وری** *tā'le'-va'rī* N.F. ❶ good fortune ❷ being wealthy [A ~ **طلوع**]

طالوت *tāloot'* N.M. Saul [A ~ Heb.]

طامات *tām'māt'* N.M. PL. vainful talk of pseudo-mystics ; tall talk [A]

طامع *tā'me'* ADJ. ❶ greedy ; covetous ❷ (rare) avid [A ~ **طمع**]

طاؤس *tā'oos'* N.M. ❶ peacock ❷ a kind of large guitar ; peacock-guitar **طاؤس و رباب** *tā'oo's-o-rabāb'* N.M. (fig.) ❶ song and music ❷ gay life [A]

طاہر *tā'hir* ADJ. pure ; chaste [A ~ **طہارت**]

طاہری *tā'hirī* N.F. (same as **تہری** N.F. ★)

طائر *tā''ir* N.M. (PL. **طیور** *tuyoor'*) bird **طائر روح** *tā''ir-e rooḥ'* N.M. ❶ soul ❷ life **طائر قدس** *tā''ir-e qūd's* N.M. Gabriel ; the Holy Ghost (as heavenly bird) [A]

طائف *tā''if* N.M. ❶ circumambulator ❷ name of a town near Mecca [A]

طائفہ *tā''ifah* N.M. ❶ troupe ❷ (rare) group band **طائفہ نچانا** *tā''ifah nachā'nā* V.T. arrange an entertainment by a troup (of dancers or street-actors) [A]

طائی *tā''ī* ADJ. (of the tribe) of Tai **حاتم طائی** *ḥā'tim tā''ī* N.M. ❶ a pre-Islamic Arab chieftain renowned for generosity ❷ generous person ❸ (iron.) miser [A ~ **حاتم** ★]

طب *tib* N.F. ❶ science of medicine ❷ indigenous system of medicine **طب یونانی** *tib'b-e yoonā'nī* N.F. indigenous system of medicine ; Unani **طبی** *tib'bī* ADJ. ❶ medical ❷ pertaining indigenous system of medicine **طبیب** *tabīb'* N.M. ❶ physician ❷ one practicing indigenous system of medicine [A]

طبابت *tibā'bat* N.F. ❶ practice of indigenous medicine ❷ medical practitce [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

طباخ *tabbākh'* N.M. cook [A]

طباشیر *tabāshīr'* N.F. bamboo-sugar [A]

طباع *tabbā''* ADJ. ❶ very intelligent ❷ quick-witted ❸ perspicacious **طباعی** *tabbā''ī* N.F. ❶ keen intelligence ❷ quick comprehension ❸ perspicacity [A ~ **طبع**]

طباعت *tabā''at* N.F. printing [A]

طباق *tabāq'* N.M. ❶ large dish ❷ basin **طباق سا منہ** *tabāq' sā mūñh* PH. wide mouth **طباقی کتا** *tabā'qī kūt'tā* N.M. (fig.) sponger [A]

طبائع *tabā''e'* N.F. (PL. of **طبیعت** ★)

طبع *tab'* N.F. (PL. **طباع** *tibā''*) ❶ temperament ❷ disposition ❸ nature ❹ print or impression (of book) **طبع آزمائی** *tab'-āzmā''ī* N.F. ❶ trial of skill ❷ versification (on particular theme or pattern) **طبع زاد** *tab'-zād'* ADJ. original (composition) **طبع رسا** *tab'-e rasā'* N.F. ❶ perspicacity ❷ ability to versify well **طبع کرنا** *tab'-kar'nā* V.T. print **طبع ہونا** *tab' ho'nā* V.I. be printed **طبعی** *tab''ī* ADJ. ❶ natural ❷ by nature ❸ (col. for **طبیعی** see under **طبیعت** N.F. A)

طبق *ta'baq* N.M. ❶ layer ; stratum ❷ tray ❸ lid ; cover **طبق زنی** *ta'baq-za'nī* N.F. female homosexuality [A]

طبقات *tabaqāt'* N.M. (PL. of **طبقہ** ★)

طبقہ *tab'qah* (ped. *ta'baqah*) N.M. (PL. طبقات *tabaqāt'*) ❶ class (of people or society ❷ category ❸ layer ❹ stratum **طبقہ الٹ جانا** *tab'qah ū'laṭ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be upset ❷ be topsy turvy **طبقہ بندی** *ta'baqa-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ classification ❷ categorization **طبقات الارض** *tabaqā't-ūl-ar'z* ❶ geological strata ❷ (also **علم طبقات الارض** *'il'm-e tabaqā't-ūl-ar'z*) geology **طبقاتی الارضی** *tabaqā't-ūl-ar'zī* ADJ. geological survey **طبقاتی الارضی جائزہ** *tabaqā't-ūl-ar'zī jā''izah* N.M. geological survey **طبقاتی** *tabaqā'tī* ADJ. class **طبقاتی جنگ (یا کشمکش)** *tabaqā'ī jang'* (or *kashmakash'*) N.F. class war (or struggle [A]

طبل *tab'l* (col. *tabal'*) N.M. drum **طبل جنگ** *tab'l-e jang'* N.M. war-cry **طبلچی** *ta'balchī* one who plays on tabla **طبلہ** *tab'lah* N.M. ❶ tambourines (usu. played in a set of two) ❷ casket **طبلہ نواز** *tab'la-navāz'* N.M. (dignified name for طبلچی ★) [A]

طبی *tib'bī* ADJ. طبیب *tabīb'* N.M. (see under طب N.F. ★)

طبیعت *tabī''at* N.F. (PL. طبائع *tabā''e'*) ❶ temperament ; disposition ❷ habits **طبیعت آنا** *tabī''at ā'nā* V.T. ❶ fall in love (with) ❷ be attached (to) ❸ have a liking (for) **طبیعت الجھنا** *tabī''at ū'lajhnā* V.I. be puzzled **طبیعت بحال ہونا** *tabī''at ba-hāl' ho'nā* V.I. recover from illness ; recover **طبیعت بگڑنا** *tabī''at bi'garnā* V.I. be upset **طبیعت بھر جانا** *tabī''at bhar' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be satiated feel nausea ❷ be fed up (with) **طبیعت بہلنا** *tabī''at bai'halnā* V.I. be amused ; be diverted **طبیعت بیزار ہونا** *tabī''at bezār' ho'nā* V.T. & I. be disgusted (with) **طبیعت ٹھہرنا** *tabī''at ṭhai'har'nā* V.I. ❶ find so lace ; be comforted ❷ recover ❸ get over the shock **طبیعت پر زور دینا (یا ڈالنا)** *tabī''at par zor' de'nā* (or *ḍāl'nā*) V.I. exert one's mind **طبیعت ثانیہ** *tabī''at-e sā'niyah* N.F. ❶ second nature ❷ habit **طبیعت علیل ہونا** *tabī''at 'alīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ fall ill ❷ be indisposed **طبیعت لگنا** *tabī''at lag'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be attached (to) ❷ take interest (in) ❸ get used (to) ❹ feel at home (in) **طبیعت نہ لگنا** *tabī''at na lag'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ ❷ have no attachment (with) ❸ be disinclined (towards) ❹ feel uncomfortable ; not to feel at home (in) **طبیعت لڑانا** *tabī''at laṛā'nā* V.T. grapple mentally (with) **طبیعت لڑنا** *tabī''at laṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ hit upon ❷ fall in love (with) ❸ grapple mentally (with) **طبیعی** *tabī''ī* ADJ. (F. or PL. طبیعیہ *tabī'iy'yah*) ❶ natural ❷ physical ❸ innate ; intrinsic **علوم طبیعی (یا طبیعیہ)** *'ūloo'm-e tabī''ī* (or *tabī'iy'yah*) N.M. PL. physical sciences **طبیعیات** *tabī'iyyāt'* N.M. physics **طبیعیاتی** *tabī'iyyā'tī* ADJ. pertaining to physics N.M. physicist [A ~ طبع]

طپان *tapān'*, **طپیدہ** *tapī'dah* ADJ. ❶ restless ; uneasy ❷ agitated ❸ distressed [P ~ طپیدن]

طپش *ta'pish* N.F. ❶ restless ; uneasiness ❷ distress [P ~ طپیدن]

طپنچہ *tapān'chah*, **طمانچہ** *tamān'chah* N.M. ❶ pistol ❷ revolver (slang) mistress [T]

طحال *tehāl'* N. spleen [A]

طرار *tarrār'* ADJ. ❶ cute ❷ facile **تیز و طرار** *tez(-o-)tarrār'* ADJ. ❶ cute ❷ clever and sharp-tongued **طراری** *tarrā'rī* N.F. ❶ cuteness ❷ facile tongue [A]

طرارہ *tarā'rah* N.M. ❶ leap ; bound ❷ run at full speed **طرارے بھرنا** *tarā're bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ run at full speed ❷ leap ; bound ; frisk

طراز *tirāz'* N.M. ❶ embroidery ❷ cloth print ; print ❸ printed cloth ; print SUF. ❶ embroiderer ❷ adorner **طرازی** *tirā'zī* SUF. ❶ adorning ❷ embroidery ❸ making

طراوت *tarā'vat* N.F. ❶ freshness ❷ verdure [A]

طرب *ta'rab* N.F. ❶ joy ❷ mirth ; merriment ❸ hilarity **طرب انگیز** *ta'rab-angez'* ADJ. ❶ joyful ; mirthful ❷ mirth exciting **طرب انگیزی** *ta'rab-ange'zī* N.F. mirthfulness **طربیہ** *tarabiy'yah* N.M. comedy ADJ. comic [A]

طرح *tar'ḥ* (col. *ta'rah*) N.F. ❶ manner ; mode ; way ❷ kind ❸ grace ; beauty ❹ cuteness ❺ disregard ; overlooking ❻ foundation ❼ line of verse set ; versification pattern ADV. in the manner (of) **طرح اڑانا** *ta'rah ūṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ copy ❷ imitate ❸ emulate **طرح بطرح** *ta'rah ba-ta'rah* ADV. in various manners **طرحدار** *ta'rah-dār* ADJ. ❶ pretty; handsome ❷ graceful ; elegant ❸ stylish ❹ cute **طرحداری** *ta'rah-dā'rī* N.F. cuteness **طرح دینا** *ta'rah de'nā* V.I. ❶ dodge ❷ disregard ❸ turn a deaf ear (to) ❹ set a verse pattern **طرح ڈالنا** *ta'rah ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ lay the foundation (of) ❷ plan out ; devise **طرح طرح کا** *tarah tarah kā* ADJ. of various types [A]

طرز *tar'z* N.F. (or M. ❶ style ❷ way ; fashion ; mode **طرز اڑانا** *tar'z ūṛā'nā* V.I. copy a fashion **طرز تحریر** *tar'z-e taḥ'rīr* N.F. (or M.) style ; of writing **طرز عمل** *tar'z-e 'a'mal* N.M. ❶ course of action ❷ conduct **طرز کلام** *tar'z-e kalām'* N.M. ❶ manner of speech ❷ mode of address ❸ phraseology [A]

طرف *ta'raf* N.F. (PL. اطراف *atrāf'*) ❶ direction ❷ side ❸ quarter ❹ corner PREP. towards, in the direction of **طرفدار** *ta'raf-dār* N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ partisan ADJ. ❶ partial ❷ prejudiced **طرفداری** *ta'raf-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ support ❷ partiality ❸ partisanship **طرفداری کرنا** *ta'raf-dā'rī kar'nā* V.T. ❶

support ❷ be partial (to) طرف ہونا *ta'raf ho'nā* V.T. quarrel (with) ایک طرف *ek' ta'raf* ADJ. ❶ apart ❷ separate ایک طرف ... دوسری طرف *ek' ta'raf ..... doos'rī ta'raf* CONJ. on the one hand ... on the other بر طرف *bar'-ta'raf* ADJ. dismissed ADV. apart بر طرف کرنا *bar'-ta'raf kar'nā* V.T. dismiss; sack بر طرف ہونا *bar'-ta'raf ho'nā* V.I. be dismissed; be sacked بر طرفی *bar'-ta'rafī* (col. *bar'-tar'fī*) N.F. dismissal طرفین *tarafain'* N.M. PL. both parties; parties concerned [A]

طرفہ *tar'fah* N.F. ❶ wink; blink ❷ twinkling of an eye طرفۃ العین میں *tarfat-ul-'ain men* V.I. ❶ in the twinkling of an eye ❷ in a jiffy [A]

طرفہ *tūr'fah* ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ wonderful ❸ rare طرفہ تماشا *tūrfa tamā'shā* N.M. someting strange طرفہ عالم *tūr'fa 'ā'lam* N.M. wonderful state طرفہ ماجرا *tūr'fah ma'jarā* N.M. ❶ wonderful thing ❷ strange affair طرفہ معجون *tūr'fah ma'joon'* N.F. ❶ strange person ❷ mixture of opposites طرفگی *tūr'-fagī* N.F. ❶ strangeness ❷ wonderfulness [A]

طرق *tū'rūq* N.M. (PL. of طریق★)

طرہ *tūr'rah* N.M. ❶ crest (of turban) ❷ forelock ❸ curl; ringlet ❹ strange thing ❺ wonder ❻ addition ❼ (rare) lines on forehead ❽ draught of hemp ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ unfair ❸ extra طرہ چڑھانا *tūr'rah charhā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ exaggerate ❷ be strange طرہ دار *tūr'ra-dār* ADJ. crested طرہ لگانا *tūr'rah lagā'nā* V.I. be vain طرہ ہونا *tūr'rah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be strange ❷ be unfair [A]

طریق *tarīq'* N.M. ❶ path; way; road ❷ course ❸ custom ❹ rite ❺ manner ❻ procedure [A]

طریقت *tarī'qat* N.F. mystic way of life شریعت، طریقت، حقیقت *sharī''at tarī'qat, ḥaqī'qat, ma''rifat* N.F. PL. observance of outward law, mystic way of life, knowledge of reality, intimate knowledge of God (as four stages of religious devotion اہل طریقت *ahl-e tarī'qat* (or *aih-*) N.M. mystics [A doublet of FOLL.]

طریقہ *tarī'qah* N.M. ❶ manner ❷ method ❸ manner ❹ procedure ❺ custom ❻ rite ❼ course ❽ way; path; road طریقہ بتانا *tarī'qah batā'nā* V.T. ❶ show the way ❷ point out the proper course ❸ explain the method (of) طریقہ برتنا *tarī'qah ba'ratnā* V.I. employ the method (of) [A]

طسں *tā'sīn'* N.M. ❶ one of a set of code letters in the Holy Quran ❷ (this interpreted as) an appellation of the Holy Prophet ❸ (used by Iqbal in PL. as طواسین *tavāsīn'* to mean) the spirit of a Prophet's teaching [A+س]

طشت *tash't* N.M. ❶ tray ❷ large basin; trough طشت از بام ہونا *tash't 'az bām' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of secret) leak out ❷ come to be known طشتری *tash'tarī* N.F. ❶ plate ❷ saucer اڑن طشتری *ū'ran tash'tarī* N.F. flying saucer [P]

طعام *ta'ām'* N.M. (PL. طعمہ *at''imah*) ❶ meals ❷ food ❸ victuals طعمہ *to''mah* N.M. ❶ food ❷ morsel [A]

طعن *ta''n*, طعنہ *ta''nah* N.M. ❶ taunt ❷ blame; reproach ❸ censure ❹ childing ❺ (rare) assault with spear طعن و تشنیع *ta''n-o tashnī''* N.F. (col. طعنہ تشنہ *ta''nah-tish'nah*) N.M. taunting remarks زبان طعن دراز کرنا *zabā'n-e ta''n darāz' kar'nā* V.T. taunt طعنہ تشنہ *ta''na tish'nah* N.M. (col. same as طعن و تشنیع N.F. ★) طعنے تشنے دینا *ta''ne tish'ne de'na* V.T. taunt طعنہ دینا *ta''nah de'nā* V.T. ❶ taunt ❷ reproach ❸ chide طعنہ زن *ta''na-zan'* N.M. & ADJ. one who taunts طعنہ زن ہونا *ta''na-zan ho'nā* V.I. taunt طعنہ زنی *ta''na-za'nī* N.F. ❶ taunt ❷ taunting طعنہ زنی کرنا *ta''na-za'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ taunt ❷ reproach ❸ chide [A]

طغرا *tūgh'rā* N.M. ❶ monogram ❷ (arch.) imperial signature ❸ (arch. خط طغرا *kha't-e tūgh'rā*) a kind of intricate handwriting (used for inscriptions, etc.)

طغیان *tūgh'yān'* N.M. transgression [A]

طغیانی *tūgh'yā'nī* N.F. overflowing; deluge; ❶ flood spate ❷ inundation طغیانی پر ہونا *tūgh'yā'nī par ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be flooded; be in spate ❷ be on the rampage طغیانی کی لہریں *tūgh'yā'nī ki laih'reñ* N.F. PL. inundation canals [~ A طغیان]

طفل *tif'l* N.M. (PL. اطفال *atfāl'*) ❶ boy ❷ child ❸ (rare) infant طفل تسلی *tif'l tasal'lī* N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ false promise ❷ vain hope طفل تسلیاں دینا *tif'l tasal'liyāñ de'nā* V.T. raise false hopes طفل شیر خوار *tif'l-e shir-khār'* N.M. infant; baby; suckling child طفل مکتب *tif'l-e mak'tab* N.M. ❶ school boy ❷ raw and inexperienced person طفلانہ *tifla'nah* ADJ. ❶ childish ❷ child like طفلی *tif'lī*، طفولیت *tafooliy'yat* N.F. ❶ childhood ❷ (rare) infancy عالم طفلی یا طفولیت *'ā'lam-e tif'lī* (or *tafooliy'yat*) N.M. ❶ childhood ❷ early years of (one's) life [A]

طفیل *tūfail'* N.M. intervention; mediation; means ADJ. by means (of); through the agency (of) طفیلی *tūfai'lī*, (col. طفیلیا *tūfai'liyā*) N.M. ❶ hanger-on; parasite ❷ sponger [A~ طفل]

طلا *tilā'* N.M. ❶ gold ❷ aphrodisiac طلائی *tilā''ī* ADJ. gold; golden [P]

طلا *til'lā*, تلہ *til'lah* N.M. gold thread

طلاب *tullāb'* N.M. (PL. of طالب★)

طلاق *talāq'* N.F. divorce (طلاق پانا (یا لینا) *talaq' pā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. ❶ be divorced ❷ get a divorce طلاق دینا *talāq' de'nā* V.T. divorce طلاق نامہ *talāq'-nā'mah* deed of divorce طلاق یافتہ *talāq-yāf'tah* ADJ. divorced (woman) طلاقن *talā'qan* N.F. (sat.) divorced woman [A]

طلاقت *talā'qat* N.M. ❶ eloquence ❷ fluency طلاقت لسانی *talā'qat-e lisā'nī* N.F. facile tongue [A]

طلائی *tilā''ī* ADJ. (see under طلا *tilā'* ★)

طلب *ta'lab* N.F. ❶ demand ❷ process summons ❸ seek ❹ solicitation ❺ pay ; salary ❻ craving ❼ desire طلب بجھانا *ta'lab būjhā'nā* V.I. satisfy one's craving طلب کرنا *ta'lab kar'nā* V.I. ❶ demand ❷ call for ❸ send for ❹ summon ❺ seek طلبگار *ta'lab-gār* N.M. ❶ seeker ❷ (one) desirous (of) ❸ suitor ADJ. ❶ seeking ❷ desirous طلب نامہ *ta'lab-nā'mah* N.M. (arch.) summons طلبانہ *talabā'nah* N.M. process serving fees طلبی *ta'labī* N.F. ❶ summons ❷ audience ; sending for طلبی ہونا *ta'labī ho'nā* V.I. be given audience [A]

طلبا *tūlabā*, طلبہ *ta'labah* N.M. (PL. of طالبعلم) (see under طالب N.M.★)

طلبی *ta'labī* N.F. (see under طلب N.F. ★)

طلسم *tilis'm* N.M. ❶ magic ❷ spell ❸ talisman ❹ wonder ❺ wonderland طلسم باندھنا *tilis'm bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ cast a spell ❷ perform a miracle ❸ work wonders طلسمات *tilismāt'* N.M. ❶ talisman ❷ wonderland ❸ spell ❹ magic طلسمی *tilis'mī*, طلسماتی *tilismā'tī* ADJ. ❶ magic ❷ magical [A]

طلعت *tal'at* N.F. face ; aspect ; visage ; countenance ماہ طلعت *māh'-tal''at* ADJ. having a lovely face [A ~ FOLL.]

طلوع *tūloo''* N.M. rising (of sun or other heavenly body) طلوع ہونا *tūloo'' ho'nā* V.I. (of sun, etc.) rise

طماع *tammā''* ADJ. very greedy ; covetous ; avaricious [A ~ طمع]

طمانچہ *tamān'chah* N.M. ❶ slap ❷ buffet طمانچہ مارنا (یا جڑنا یا لگانا) *tamān'chah mār'nā* (or *jar'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. slap (someone in the face, etc.)

طمانیت *tamāniy'yat*, (or *tamāniyat*) (ped. طمانیت *tamānī'nat*) N.F. ❶ peace (of mind) tranquillity ❷ reassurance طمانیت قلب *tamāniy'yat-e qal'b* N.F. ❶ peace of mind ❷ confidence [A ~ اطمینان]

طمطراق *tūmtūrāq'* N.M. ❶ pomp and show ❷ (rare) fanfare [P]

طمع *ta'ma'* N.F. ❶ greed ; avarice ; covetousness ❷ avidity ❸ allurement ❹ temptation طمع خام *ta'ma'-e khām'* N.F. vain hope طمع دینا *tama' de'nā* V.T. ❶ tempt ❷ bere ❸ allure طمع راسہ حرف است وہر سہ تہی *ta'ma' rā se ḥar'f as't-o har se tehī'* PROV. ❶ greed is alurred ❷ greedy person is never satisfied طمع کرنا *ta'ma' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ covet ❷ be tempted ; be lured [A]

طناب *tanāb'* N.M. (PL. اطناب *atnāb'*) ❶ tent-rope ❷ fastening card [A]

طناز *tannaz'* ADJ. ❶ coquetish ❷ playful ❸ facetious N.M. (rare) satirist بیت طناز *bū't-e tannāz'* N.M. coquetish beloved طنازی *tannā'zī* N.F. ❶ coquetish ❷ playfulness ❸ facetiousness ❹ being a satirist [A ~ طنز]

طنب *tū'nūb* N.F. (PL. of طناب★)

طنبور *tumboor'* N.M. ❶ tambour ❷ tambourin ❸ tambourine ❹ six-stringed guitar ; lutes طنبورہ *tamboo'rah* N.M. long six-stringed guitar ; lute [A]

طنز *tan'z* N.M. ❶ taunt ; jeer sarcasm ❷ wit ; witticism ❸ satire طنز کرنا *tan'z kar'nā* V.T. taunt ; jeer طنزاً *tan'zan* ADV. ❶ tauntingly ; jeeringly ❷ sarcastically ❸ ironically [A]

طنطنہ *tan'tanah* N.M. ❶ show of authority ❷ awesome dignity [A]

طواسین *tavāsīn'* N.M. PL. spirit of a prophet's teaching [A ~ SING. طسین]

طواف *tavāf'*, *tauf* N.M. ❶ circumambulation (of the Holy Ka'aba as a religious rite) ❷ frequent visits (to) or calls (at) طواف حرم *tavāf-e ḥa'ram* N.M. circumambulation of the Holy Ka'aba طواف کوئے جاناں *tavāf-e koo''-e jā'nāñ* N.M. frequent visits to the beloved's area [A]

طوالت *tavā'lat* N.F. ❶ length ❷ prolong [A ~ طول]

طوائف *tavā''if* N.F. ❶ prostitute ; where strumpet ❷ singstress ❸ dancing girl N.M. PL. (rare) bands طوائف الملوکی *tavā''if-ūl-mūlookī* N.F. ❶ political disorder ❷ disorderly decentralization of a State ❸ anarchy [A ~ SING. طائفہ]

طوبیٰ *too'bā* N.M. ❶ name of a heavenly tree yielding very delicious fruit ❷ joy ; happiness ❸ good news [A]

طور *taur* N.M. (اطوار *atvār'*) ❶ manner ; mode ; fashion ; style ; way ❷ conduct ❸ practice ❹ state ; condition طور طریق *taur' tarīq*, طور طریقہ *taur'tarī'qah* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ ways and man-

ners ❷ etiquette ❸ behaviour ❹ conduct طورِ بے طور ہونا *taur' be-taur' honā* V.I. (of condition) be critical بطور *ba-taur'*, بہ طور *ba-taur'* ADV. ❶ as ❷ by way of [A]

طور *toor* N.M. ❶ (rare) hill ; mount ❷ extended to (denote) Sinai ; Mount Sinai کوہ طور *ko'h-e toor'* N.M. Mount Sinai طورِ سینا *too'r-e sai'nā* (or *-sī'nā*) N.M. (see under سینا *sai'nā* ★) (A)

طوس *toos* N.M. ❶ (arch.) a kind of soft woolen fabric ❷ name of a Persian city ; Tus طوسی *too'sī* N.M. ❶ (arch.) pale purple colour ❷ a native of Tus [P]

طوطا *to'tā* N.M. (usu. but less favoured spelling of توتا N.M. ★)

طوطی *too'tī*, *too'tī* N.M. ❶ parakeet ; paroquet ❷ parrot ❸ eloquent person ❹ (fig.) fame ; renown طوطی بولنا (کا) *(kā) too'tī bol'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone) have his fame spread far and wide ❷ wield great influence or authority طوطی شکر مقال *too'tī-e shak'(k)ar-maqāl*, طوطی شیریں بیاں *too'tī-e she'vā bayāñ* N.M. ❶ eloquent person ❷ forceful orator [P]

طوطیا *too'tiyā* N.M. copper sulphate ; blue vitriol [P].

طوعاً و کرہاً *tau'* N.M. voluntary obedience *tau'an-o karhan* ADV. willy-nilly ; willingly or unwillingly [A]

طوف *tauf* N.M. (same as طواف N.M. ★)

طوفان *toofān'* N.M. ❶ storm ❷ wind storm ❸ hurricane ❹ tempest ❺ typhoon ❻ rainstorm ❼ flood ❽ indulge ❾ inundation ❿ onrush (of) ⓫ host or sea (of troubles) ⓬ commotion ; upheaval ⓭ calamity ⓮ great injustice ⓯ calumny ; slander طوفان آنا *toofān' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ of storm) blow ❷ be a hue and cry (over) طوفان اٹھانا *toofān' uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause a commotion ❷ make a great noise ❸ be rowdy ❹ calumniate ; slander طوفان برپا (یا کھڑا) ہونا *toofān' bar-pā'* (or *khaṛā*) *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ agitate furiously ❷ cause an upheaval ❸ rowdy ❹ cause serious repercussions طوفان باندھنا (یا جوڑنا) *too'fān' bāndh'nā* (or *joṛ'nā*) V.T. ❶ slander ; calumniate ❷ scandalize ❸ accuse falsely طوفان ہونا *toofān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be very quarrelsome or rowdy ❷ be intractable طوفانِ نوح *toofā'n-e nooḥ* N.M. Noah's Deluge ; the Deluge طوفانی *toofā'nī* ADJ. ❶ stormy ❷ tempestuous ❸ slanderous ; calumniating ❹ whirlwind ; swift طوفانی دورہ *toofā'nī daurah* N.M. whirlwind tour [A]

طوق *tauq* N.M. ❶ collar ; (for animals chain) ❷ a kind of necklace ; neckbrace ❸ iron collar for slave's neck ❹ symbol of servility طوقِ غلامی *tau'q-e ghūlā'mī* N.M. ❶ collar of slavery ❷ servility ; throldom طوقِ غلامی پہننا *tau'q-e ghūlā'mī pai'hannā* V.I. ❶ become the slave (of) ❷ dote (on)

طول *tool'* N.M. ❶ length ❷ prolixity طول البلد *tool-ūl-ba'lad* (col. طول بلد *tool' ba'lad*) N.M. longitude طولِ امل *too'l-e amal'* N.M. ❶ distant hopes ❷ corratousness طول پکڑنا (یا کھینچنا) *tool' pa'karnā* (or *khench'nā*) V.I. ❶ be prolonged ❷ become complicated طول دینا *tool' denā* V.T. ❶ lengthen ❷ elongate ❸ spin a long yarn ❹ make matters complicated طول طویل *tool' tavīl'* ADJ. ❶ very long ❷ diffuse ❸ prolix طولِ سخن *too'l-e sū'khan*, طولِ کلام *too'l-e kalam'* N.M. ❶ verbosity ❷ circumlocution طول عمرہٗ *tūv'-vila 'ūm'rūhoo* PH. may he have a long life طولیٰ *too'lā* ADJ. long (only in) ید طولیٰ *ya'd-e too'lā* N.M. see under ید N.M. ★) طولاً *too'lan* ADV. lengthwise طولانی *toolā'nī* ADJ. ❶ lengthy ❷ prolix طویل *tavīl'* ADJ. ★

طومار *toomār'* N.M. ❶ roll of papers ; scroll ❷ heap ❸ pack of lies طومار باندھنا *toomār' bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ fabricate lies (against) ❷ exaggerate [P]

طویل *tavīl'* ADJ. (see under طول ADJ. ★)

طویلہ *tave'lah* N.M. stable ; stall بندر کی بلا طویلے کے سر *bañ'dar kī balā' tave'le ke sar'* PROV. ❶ the innocent fool suffering for the guilty knave ❷ justice misplaced [~ A طویلہ *tave'lah*]

طٰہٰ *tā'hā* N.M. ❶ one of a set of code letters in the Holy Quran ❷ (this interpreted as) an appellation of the Holy Prophet the name of a chapter of the Holy Quran [A ط + ہ]

طہارت *tahā'rat* N.F. cleanliness; ablution purity; sanctity [A]

طہر *tohr'* N.M. purification (after menses) [A doublet of PREC.]

طہور *tahoor'* ADJ. ❶ pure ❷ purifying [A]

طے *tai* N.M. ❶ travessing ; covering (a distance) ❷ folding ❸ settling ❹ deciding ADJ. ❶ traversed ; travelled ❷ folded ❸ settled ❹ decided طے شدہ *tai' shū'dah* ADJ. ❶ settled ❷ decided ❸ closed (affair) طے کرنا *tai' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ traverse cover ; travel ❷ fold ❸ settle ❹ decide طے ہونا *tai' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be traversed ; be covered ; be travelled ❷ be folded ❸ be settled ❹ be decided [A]

طیار *tay'yār* ADJ. ❶ flying ❷ (usu. تیار *tayyār'*) ADJ. ★)

طیارہ *tayyā'rah* N.M. ❶ aeroplane ❷ aircraft ❸ airship

طیاری *tayyā'rī* N.F. (usu. تیاری) see under تیار *tayyār* ADJ. ★)

طیب *tīb* N.F. ❶ perfume ❷ willingness; pleasure **طیب خاطر** *tī'b-e khā'tir* N.F. ❶ willingness ❷ (with) pleasure **بہ طیب خاطر** *ba-tī'b-e khā'tir* ADV. ❶ willingly ❷ gladly with pleasure [A]

طیب *tay'yib* ADJ. ❶ good ❷ pure ❸ chaste **طیبہ** ADJ. (F. & PL.) ❶ good ❷ pure ❸ chaste N.F. chaste woman N.M. name of Madina **کلمہ طیبہ** *ka'limā-e tay'yibah* N.M. (see under کلمہ N.M.) **طیبات** *tayyibāt'* N.F. (PL. ❶ joys ❷ chaste women **طیبین** *tayyibīn'* N.M. PL. pious men [A]

طیبہ *tai'bah* N.M. a name of Medina [A]

طیر *tair*, *tā''ir* N.M. (PL. طیور *tuyoor'*) bird [A]

طیش *taish'* N.M. levity ; folly ; anger ❶ rage ❷ fit of passion **طیش (میں) آنا** *taish' (meṅ) ā'na* V.I. be enraged **طیش دلانا** *taish'dilā'nā* V.I. enrage ; incense [A]

طیلسان *tailasān'* N.M. (PL. طیالسہ *tayāli'sah*) ❶ academic robe ; gown ❷ (arch.) mantle worn over turban **طیلسانی** *tailasa'nī* N.M. graduate (of a university) [A]

طینت *tī'nat* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ disposition **بد طینت** *bad-tī'nat* ADJ. ❶ malicious ❷ ill-disposed **نیک طینت** *nek-tī'nat* ADJ. good-natured [A]

طیور *tuyoor'* N.M. (PL. of طیر ★)

ظ

ظ *zo''e* N.F. ❶ twenty-third letter of Urdu alphabet (pronounced *zā* in Arabic) (also called *zā-e mo''jamah* or *zā'-e manqoo'tah*) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 900

ظالم *zā'lim* ADJ. ❶ cruel ❷ unjust ❸ tyranical N.M. ❶ cruel person ❷ unjust person ❸ oppressor ❹ tyrant **ظالم کی رسی دراز ہے** *zā'lim ki ras'sī darāz' hai* PROV. Nemesis is slow, even though sure, to overtake **ظالمانہ** *zālimā'nah* ADJ. ❶ cruel ❷ unjust ❸ oppressive ❹ tyranical ADV. ❶ cruelty ❷ unjustly ❸ oppressively ❹ tyranically [A ~ ظلم]

ظاہر *zā'hir* ADJ. (PL. ظواہر *zavā'hir*) ❶ obvious; evident ❷ clear ❸ plain ❹ manifest ❺ visible ❻ apparent ❼ explicit N.M. ❶ the outside ❷ outward condition ❸ apparent meaning **ظاہر بیں** *zā'hir-bīṅ*, **ظاہر پرست** *zā'hir paras't* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) looking at superficial things ; one who takes ❷ (one) having superficial values ❸ (one) influenced by outward show **ظاہر دار** *za'hir-dār* ADJ. ❶ showy ❷ plausible ; hypocritical N.M. ❶ hypocrite ❷ one pretending friendship **ظاہر داری** *zā'hir-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ show ❷ ceremony ❸ plausibility ❹ pretence of friendship **ظاہر داری برتنا** *zā'hir-dā'rī ba'ratnā* V.T. pretend or make a show (of one's friendship) **ظاہر کچھ باطن کچھ** *zā'hir kūchh bā'tin kūchh* V.I. (of someone) be a hypocrite **ظاہر کرنا** *zā'hir kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reveal ; disclose ❷ pretend; make a show of **ظاہر میں** *zā'hir meṅ* ADV. ❶ apparently ❷ seemingly ❸ on the face of it **ظاہر و باطن** *zā'hir-o-bā'tin* N.M. the inside and outside (of someone) **ظاہر ہونا** *zā'hir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ appear ❷ be seen ❸ come into sight ❹ come to light ❺ be revealed ; be disclosed ❻ become manifest **ظاہرا** *za'hirā*, (ped. ظاہراً *zā'hiran*) ADV. outwardly **ظاہری** *zā'hirī* ADJ. ❶ apparent ❷ outward ❸ external ❹ not real [A ~ ظہور]

ظرافت *zarā'fat* N.F. ❶ wit ❷ irony ❸ jest ; humour ; pleasantry ❹ jocundity ❺ (rare) sagacity ; wisdom **ظرافتہً** *zara'fatan* ADV. facetiously ; by way of jest **ظریف** *zar'f'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ witty (person) ❷ jocund (person) ❸ (rare) wise (man) **ظریفانہ** *zarīfa'nah* ADJ. ❶ witty ❷ ironic ❸ jocose jocular ; jocund [A]

ظرف *zar'f* N.M. (PL. ظروف *zūroof'*) ❶ vessel ❷ capacity ❸ ability ❹ (good or bad) qualities of heast ❺ (gram.) adverb (of time or place) **ظرف زمان** *zar'f-e zamān'* N.M. adverb (of time) **ظرف مکان** *zar'f-e makān'* N.M. adverb (of place) **ظرف تنگ (یا تنک)** *tang'* (or *tū'nūk*)-*zar'f* ADJ. pretty minded **ظرفی تنگ (یا تنک)** *tang'* (or *tū'nūk*)-*zar'fī* N.F. petty-mindedness **عالی ظرف** *'ā'lī-zar'f* ADJ. large-hearted ; magnanimous **عالی ظرفی** *'ā'lī-zar'fī* N.F. large heartedness ; magnanimity [A]

ظریف *zarīf'*, **ظریفانہ** *zarīfa'nah* ADJ. (see under ظرافت N.F. ★)

ظفر *za'far* N.F. ❶ victory ❷ triumph ❸ conquest **ظفر موج** *za'far-mauj* ADJ. conquering (army) **ظفر یاب** *za'far-yāb* ADJ. victorious (person)

ظل *zil* N.M. (PL. اظلال *azlāl'*) ❶ shadow ❷ protection ❸ projection **ظل اللہ** *zil'l-ūllāh* **ظل الٰہی** *zil'l-e ilā'hī* N.M. (sovereign as) the shadow of God **ظل خیال**, **خیال الظل** *zil'l-e khayāl'*, *khayā'l-ūz'zil'* N.M. shadow-play [A]

ظلم *zūl'm* N.M. ❶ cruelty ❷ oppression ❸ tyranny ❹ harm ; wrong ; injury ❺ injustice ❻ hardship **ظلم کرنا (توڑنا یا ڈھانا)** *zūl'm kar'nā* (or

ṭoṛ'nā or ḍhā'nā) V.T. ❶ oppress ❷ tyrannise ❸ do wrong (to) ظلم ہونا زیاتونا zūl'm ho'nā (or ṭooṭ'nā) V.I. ❶ be oppressed ❷ be tyrannized ❸ suffer injustice ❹ be subjected to hardships [A]

ظلمت zūl'mat N.F. (PL. ظلمات zūlūmāt' or col. zūlmāt') ❶ darkness ❷ region of darkness بحر ظلمات baḥ'r-e zūlūmāt' N.M. (arch.) Atlantic Ocean ظلمانی zūlūmā'ṭī ADJ. dark [A]

ظلوم zaloom' ADJ. ❶ oppressive ❷ tyrannical ❸ highly unjust ظلوم وجہول zaloo'm-o jahool' ADJ. unjust and ignorant [A ~ PREC.]

ظن zan N.M. (PL. ظنون zūnoon') ❶ presumption ❷ conjecture ❸ surmise ❹ supposition ❺ suspicion ظن غالب zan'n-e ghā'lib N.M. strong presumption ظن فاسد zan'n-e fā'sid N.M. wrong presumption ظن کرنا zan kar'nā V.T. ❶ suppose ❷ surmise ❸ suspect ❹ conjecture ظن وتخمین zan'n-o takḥ'mīn' N.M. more conjecture ; guesswork ظن حسن ḥūs'n-e zan N.M. gracious presumption ظن سوئے soo''-e zan N.M. wrong suspicion ظنی zan'nī ADJ. ❶ conjectural ❷ unreal ; unsubstantial [A]

ظہار zehār' N.M. devoice effective elevation of one's wife to the supposed status of one's mother or sister [A]

ظہر zah'r N.F. back ظہری zah'rī ADJ. ❶ obverse ADV. on the reverse ❷ written on the back of a document ADV. on the reverse [A]

ظہر zoh'r N.M. early afternoon ; time immediately following midday

ظہور zohoor' N.M. ❶ manifestation ❷ becoming visible ❸ appearance ❹ rise ; arising ❺ occurance ; coming to pass ظہور میں آنا zohoor' meṅ ā'nā V.I. ❶ occur ; come to pass ; come into being ❷ rise ; arise ❸ be manifest ظہور میں لانا zohoor' meṅ lā'nā V.T. ❶ bring into being ❷ make manifest [A]

ظہیر zahār' N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ ally ظہیرہ zahī'rah N.F. (rare) summer midday

ع

ع 'ain twenty-fourth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called 'ain-e moh'malah or 'ain-e ghair'-manqoo'ṭah) ❶ (used in words of pure Arabic extraction) ❷ (according to Jummal reckoning) 70

عابد 'ā'bid N.M. (F. عابدہ 'ā'bidah) ❶ worshipper ❷ adorer ❸ devotee ❹ votary ADJ. ❶ godly ❷ pious ❸ devout [A ~ عبادت]

عاج 'āj N.M. ivory [A]

عاجز 'ā'jiz ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ powerless ❸ unable ; incapable ❹ frustrated ❺ meek ; humble عاجز آنا یا ہونا 'ā'jiz ā'nā (or ho'nā) V.I. ❶ be helpless ❷ fall short (of) ❸ be frustrated عاجزانہ 'ājizā'nah ADV. ❶ helpless ❷ humble ; meek ADV. ❶ helplessly ❷ humbly ; meekly عاجزی 'ā'jizī N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ humbleness ; submissiveness ❸ humility ❹ lutreaty ; supplication ❺ inability ; incapacity عاجزی کرنا 'ā'jizī kar'nā V.I. ❶ show humility (to) ❷ make a humble entreaty ❸ entreat ; beseech ; implore [A ~ عجز]

عاجل 'ā'jil ADJ. ❶ hasty ❷ short-lived عاجلانہ 'ājilā'nah ADJ. ❶ hasty ❷ speedy [A ~ عجلت]

عاد 'ād, عاد ارم 'ā'd-e i'ram N.M. Adermites [A]

عاد 'ād N.M. (Math.) factor عاد اعظم 'ād'd-e a"'zam N.M. (Math.) highest common factor H.C.F. عاد مشترک 'ād'd-e mūsh'tarak N.M. (Math.) common factor [~ A عدد]

عادت 'ā'dat N.F. (PL. عادات 'ādāt') ❶ habit ❷ (rare) custom ❸ (rare) practice عادت پڑنا 'ā'dat paṛ'nā V.I. ❶ become a habit ❷ form the habit (of) ❸ get into the habit (of) ❹ get or be used (to) عادت ڈالنا 'ā'dat ḍāl'nā V.T. & I. ❶ form a habit ❷ make or get used (to) ❸ adopt the practice (of) ❹ set a craze (for) عادت کرنا 'ā'dat kar'nā V.I. (arch.) get used to عادتاً 'ā'datan ADV. ❶ habitually ❷ by habit عادی 'ā'dī ADJ. ❶ habitual ❷ used (to) ❸ accustomed (to) ❹ addicted (to) عادی کرنا 'ā'dī kar'nā V.T. ❶ habituate ❷ make used (to) ❸ accustom عادی مجرم 'ā'dī mūj'rim N.M. habitual offender عادی ہونا 'ā'dī ho'nā V.I. ❶ be addicted (to) ❷ be or get used (to) ❸ be accustomed (to) ❹ form the habit (of) [A ~ PREC.]

عادل 'ā'dil ADJ. ❶ just ❷ upright ❸ equitable عادلانہ 'ādilā'nah ADJ. ❶ just ❷ equitable ❸ based on justice ADV. ❶ justly ❷ equitably [A ~ عدل]

عادی 'ā'dī ADJ. (see under عادت N.F. ★)

عار 'ār N.F. ❶ shame ❷ disgrace ❸ modesty عار آنا 'ār ā'nā V.I. ❶ feel ashamed ❷ find (something) disgraceful عار کرنا 'ār kar'nā V.T. & I. shun as below one's dignity عار ہونا 'ār' ho'nā V.I. & I. ❶ feel ashamed ; have a feeling of shame ❷ regard (something) as disgraceful or

'ā'lam-e si'flī N.M. ❶ earth ❷ world عالم صغیر 'ā'lam-e saghīr' N.M. microcosm عالم عالم 'ā'lam 'ā'lam ADV. very much عالم علوی 'ā'lam-e 'ūl'vī N.M. heaven عالم غیب 'ā'lam-e ghaib' N.M. ❶ the invisible world ❷ extra-sensary world عالم فانی 'ā'lam-a f'ā'nī N.M. ❶ world ❷ the mortal world عالم کبیر 'ā'lam-e kabīr' N.M. macrocosm عالمگیر 'ā'lam-gīr' ADJ. ❶ worldwide ❷ universal ❸ world-conquering N.M. world conqueror (as appellation of a Moghul ruler عالم لاہوت 'ā'lam-e lāhoot' N.M. world (or state) of creature's oneness with God عالم مثال 'ā'lam-e misāl' N.M. (Platonic) world of ideas عالم مستی 'ā'lam-e mas'tī N.M. ❶ state of intoxication ❷ heat period ❸ lasciviousness عالم ملکوت 'ā'lam-e malakooot' N.M. angalic world ; the world of angels عالم ناسوت 'ā'lam-e nāsoot' N.M. world ; the mortal world عالمی 'ā'lamī ADJ. ❶ international ❷ world ❸ world wide ❹ global ❺ universal [A]

عالم 'ā'lim N.M. (PL. علما 'ūlamā' F. عالمہ 'ā'limah) ❶ learned man ❷ sage ❸ savant ❹ Muslim theoligean ADJ. ❶ learned ❷ knowing عالم الغیب 'ā'lim-ūl-ghaib' N.M. God (one knowing the invisible as well) عالمانہ 'ā'limā'nah ADJ. ❶ learned (disconise, etc.) ❷ sage-like [A ~ علم 'ilm]

عالمی 'ā'lamī ADJ. (see under عالم 'ā'lam N.M. ★)

عالی 'ā'lī ADJ. (F. عالیہ ā'liyah) ❶ high ❷ lofty ❸ elevated ; exalted ❹ eminent ❺ noble ❻ grand ; magnificant عالی تبار 'ā'lī-tabār' ADJ. of noble descent عالی جاہ 'ā'lī-jāh ADJ. highly placed ; high-ranking INT. (PL. عالیجاہا 'ā'lī-jā'hā) ❶ your honour ❷ your excellency عالیجناب 'ā'lī-janāb' ADJ. ❶ esteemed ❷ high-ranking INT. ❶ your honour ❷ your excellency عالی خاندان 'ā'lī-khāndān' ADJ. of noble birth N.M. noble family ; well to-do family عالی دماغ 'ā'lī-dimāgh' ADJ. ❶ intelligent ❷ (one) with high notions ❸ proud ; vain عالیشان 'ā'lī-shān ADJ. ❶ grand ❷ splendid ❸ magnificent عالی ظرف 'ā'lī-zar'f ADJ. magnanimous عالی ظرفی 'ā'lī-zar'fī N.F. magnanimity عالی فطرت 'ā'lī fit'rat ADJ. noble عالی مرتبت 'ā'lī-mar'tabat ADJ. ❶ noble ❷ high ranking عالی ہمت 'ā'lī-him'mat ADJ. ❶ ambitious ❷ daring عالی ہمتی 'ā'lī-him'matī N.F. ❶ daring ; courage ❷ ambition ; ambitiousness [A]

عام 'ām ADJ. ❶ common ❷ ordinary ❸ general ❹ all ❺ customary ❻ usual ❼ widely known ❽ mass عام فہم 'ām-fah'm ADJ. intelligible to the eommon man ; simple and easy خاص و عام kha's-o 'ām (or ped. khāss-) high and low عامہ 'ām'mah ADJ. ❶ public ❷ of the masses عامۃ الناس 'ām'mat-ūn-nās' N.M. PL. common people عامی 'ā'mī N.M. commoner ADJ. common (man) عامیانہ 'ā'miyānah ADJ. vulgar عوام 'avām N.M. PL. ★ [A ~ عموم]

عام[۲] 'ām N.M. (PL. اعوام a'vām') (rare) year [A]

عامرہ ā'mirah ADJ. ❶ replete ❷ well-in-habited ❸ (fig.) royal خزانۂ عامرہ khiza'na-e 'ā'mirah N.M. royal exchequer [A]

عامل 'ā'mil N.M. ❶ labourer ❷ worker ❸ agent ❹ spiritualist ❺ revenue collector ; ruler [A ~ عمل]

عامہ 'ām'mah ADJ. عامی 'ā'mī N.M. & ADJ. عامیانہ 'āmiyā'nah ADJ. (see under عام ADJ. ★)

عائد 'ā''id ADJ. ❶ incumbent ❷ devolving عائد ہونا 'ā''id ho'nā V.I. ❶ (of duty) devolve (upon) ❷ incumbent (on)

عائلہ 'ā''ilah N.M. (PL. عیال 'iyāl) family عائلی 'ā''ilī ADJ. family عائلی قوانین 'ā'ilī qavānīn' N.M. N.M. PL. family laws ; special laws governing marriage, divorce, etc. [A]

عبا 'abā' N.F. cloak [A]

عباد 'ibād' N.M. (PL. of عبد ★)

عبادت 'ibā'dat N.F. ❶ worship ❷ prayers ❸ church service ❹ devotion عبادت کرنا 'ibā'dat kar'nā V.T. worship ; عبادت گاہ 'ibā'dat-gāh N F. ❶ place of worship temple ❷ mosque ❸ church عبادت گزار 'ibā'dat gūzār' ADJ. worshipping N.M. ❶ worshipper ❷ votary عبادت گزاری 'ibā'dat-gūzā'rī N.F. ❶ worship ❷ devotion [A ~ عبد]

عبارت 'ibā'rat N.F. ❶ passage (of writing) ❷ diction ❸ phraseology ❹ expression ❺ consist عبارت آرائی 'ibā'rat-ārā''ī N.F. ❶ ornamentation of style ❷ (usu. overmuch) ; attention to style [A]

عباس 'abbās' N.M. ❶ (rare) lion ❷ name of one of the Holy Prophet's uncle's who was the progenitor of the Abbasids عباسی 'abbā'sī, گل عباسی gu'l-e 'abbā'sī N.M. a species of red flower Marvel of Peru [A]

عبث 'a'bas ADJ. ❶ useless ; unavailing ; of no avail ❷ vain ❸ bootless ADV. ❶ uselessly ❷ vain ❸ to no purpose [A]

عبد 'ab'd N.M. (PL. عباد 'ibād') ❶ slave ❷ (fig.) devotee عبداللہ 'abdūllāh N.M. ❶ God's slave ❷ (fig.) Muslim عباداللہ 'iba'dūl'lah N.M. PL. ❶ slaves of God ❷ people masses ❸ Muslims عبودیت uboodiy'yat N.F. ❶ servitude ❷ (fig.) devotion ❸ being God slave [A]

عبرانی *'ibra'ni*, (rare عبری *'ib'ri*) ADJ. Hebrew [A]

عبرت *'ib'rat* N.F. ❶ example ; lesson ❷ warning; admonition **عبرت انگیز** *'ib'rat-angez'* ADJ. exemplary ; serving as a warning ; admonitory **عبرت انگیزی** *'ib'rat-ange'zī* N.F. serving as a warning **عبرت پذیر** *'ib'rat pazīr'* ADJ. taking a warning **عبرت پذیری** *'ib'rat pazī'rī* N.F. taking a warning **عبرت پکڑنا** *'ib'rat pa'karnā* V.I. be warned ; take a warning (from) **عبرت دلانا** *'ib'rat dila'nā* V.T. teach a lesson (to) ; make an example of **عبرت ہونا** *'ib'rat ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be warned ❷ prove a warning (to) [A]

عبقری *'ab'qarī* N.M. paragon of beauty ADJ. the best [A]

عبور *'uboor'* N.M. ❶ crossing (river, etc.) ❷ passing ❸ transportation ❹ perfect knowledge (of) **عبور دریائے شور** *'uboo'r-e darya'-e shor* N.M. transportation beyond the seas (as form of life unprisonment **عبور حاصل کرنا** *'uboor' ha'sil kar'nā* V.T. be (come) fully conversant with **عبور کرنا** *'uboor' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cross ; go across ❷ pass [A]

عبوس *'aboos'* ADJ. testy **عبوساً قمطریرا** *'aboo'san qamtarī'rā* ADJ. (joc.) strict and testy [A]

عبہر *'ab'har* N.M. yellow narcissus [A]

عبید *'ubaid'* N.M. small slave [A ~ عبد]

عبیر *'abīr'* (corr. ابیر *abir'*) N.M. tale powder mixed powder of rose, sandal saffron and cut mica (esp. for sprinkling during Holi) [A]

عتاب *'itāb'* N.M. ❶ displeasure ❷ reproof ❸ reprimand **عتاب زدہ** *'itāb'-za'dah* ADJ. (someone) who has incurred another's displeasure **عتاب کرنا** *'itāb' kar'nā* V.T. reprimand **عتاب نازل ہونا** *'itāb' (nā'zil) ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be reprimanded ❷ incur displeasure (of) [A]

عترت *'it'rat* N.F. progeny [A]

عثمان *'usman'* N.M. ❶ young ruddy goose ❷ young dragon ❸ name of the Orthodox Caliph ❹ name of the founder of Ottoman Caliphate **عثمانی** *'usmā'nī* ADJ. Ottoman N.M. descandent of the third Orthodox Caliph [A]

عتیق *'atīq'* ADJ. (F. or PL. عتیقہ *'atī'qah*) ❶ ancient ❷ antique **آثار عتیقہ** *āsā'r-e 'atīqah* N.M. ❶ ancient monuments ❷ relics of the part ❸ archeological finds [A]

عجائب *'aja''ib* N.M. PL. (double PL. عجائبات *aja'ibāt'*) ❶ curios ❷ curiosities ❸ wonders ; wonderful things ❹ marvels **عجائب خانہ** *aja''ib kha'neh*, **عجائب گھر** *'aja''ib-ghar* N.M. museum

عجائب و غرائب *'aja''ib-o-ghara''ib* N.M. PL. ❶ curios and rarities ❷ wonders [A ~ SING. عجیبہ ~ عجیب]

عجب *'a'jab* N.M. ❶ wonder ❷ surprise ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ wonderful ❸ marvellous ❹ rage [A]

عجب *'uj'b* N.M. ❶ pride ; vanity ; conceit ❷ arrogance hauteur **عجب و نخوت** *'aj'b-o-nakh'vat* N.M. hauteur and self-pamperedness [A]

عجز *'aj'z* (col. *'ij'z*) N.M. ❶ helplessness ❷ powerlessness ❸ humility ❹ submission **عجز و انکسار** *'aj'z-o-inkisār'* N.M. humility and lowliness [A]

عجلت *'ūj'lat* (ped. *ūjalat*) N.F. ❶ haste ❷ hurry **عجلت میں** *'ūjlat meñ* ADV. ❶ in haste ❷ hurriedly [A]

عجم *'a'jam* N.M. ❶ non-Arab peoples as dumb tongue-tied or barbarian races) ❷ Persia

عجمی *'a'jamī* (ped. اعجمی *a''jamī*) N.M. (PL. عجم *'a'jam*, اعاجم *a'ā'jum*) ❶ Persian ❷ non-Arab ❸ dumb ; mute [A]

عجوبہ *'ajoo'bah* N.M. (col. for اعجوبہ *a'joo'bah* ★)

عجوز *'ajooz'* (or usu. but wrong عجوزہ *'ajoo'zah*) N.F. ❶ old woman ❷ hag [A ~ عجز]

عجیب *'ajīb'* ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ wonderful ❸ admirable ❹ surprising ; astonishing ❺ marvellous **عجیب و غریب** *'aji'b-o-gharīb'* ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ marvellous ❸ curious **عجائب** *'aja''ib* N.M. PL. ★ [A ~ عجب]

عدالت *'ada'lat* N.F. ❶ court of law ; lawcourt ; court ❷ tribunal ❸ judge ❹ equity ; justice **عدالت خفیفہ** *'ada'lat-e khafī'fah* N.F. Small Causes Court **عدالت عالیہ** *ada'lat-e 'a'liyah* N.F. High Court ; Chief Court **عدالت علیا** *ada'lat-e 'ul'yā* N.F. Supreme Court **عدالت کرنا** *'ada'lat kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ sat as court ❷ give judicial verdict ❸ (rare) do justice **عدالت لگانا** *'ada'lat lagā'nā* V.T. hold the court **عدالت لگنا** *'ada'lat lag'nā* V.I. (of court, be held) **عدالت دیوانی** *'ada'lat. dīvā'nī* **عدالت دیوانی** *'ada'lat-e dīvā'nī* N.F. civil court **عدالت فوجداری** *fauj-dā'rī 'ada'lat*, **عدالت فوجداری** *'ada'lat-e fauj-dā'rī* N.F. criminal court **عدالتی** *'ada'latī* ADJ. ❶ judicial ❷ court **عدالتی کارروائی** *'ada'latī kār-ravā''ī* N.F. ❶ judicial proceedings ❷ court proceedings **عدالتی مسائل** *'ada'latī masā''il* N.M. PL. (arch.) maxims of equity [A ~ عدل]

عداوت *'ada'vat* N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ hostility ❸ animosity ❹ malice ❺ feud **عداوت رکھنا** *'ada'vat rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ bear malice (towards) ❷ be inimical (to) **عداوت نکالنا** *'ada'vat nikal'nā* V.T. gratify (one's) malice [A ~ عدو]

عدت *'id'dat* N.F. ❶ probationary period (of three months for divorced woman or of four months ten days for widow) ❷ (rare) number (of) *'id'dat poo'rī kar'nā* (or *guzar'nā*) V.I. complete the probationary period *'id'dat meñ baiṭh'nā* V.I. wait (before remarriage, etc.) for probationary period [A]

عدد *'a'dad* N.M. (PL. اعداد *a'dād'*) ❶ number ❷ numeral ❸ figure ❹ number of packages, etc. with traveller ❺ total of jummal reckoning (of word, etc.) *'a'dad-e saḥīḥ'* N.M. integer ; whole number *'a'dad-e vas'fī* N.M. cardinal number *'a'dad-e tartī'bī* N.M. ordinal number *'a'dadī* ADJ. ❶ numeral ❷ numerical *'a'dadī fauqiy'yat* N.F. numerical superiority *si'fat-e 'a'dadī* N.F. numeral adjective [A]

عدل *'ad'l* N.M. ❶ justice ; equity ❷ division into halves *'ad'l-par'var* ADJ. just *'ad'l-par'varī* N.F. justice *'ad'l karnā* V.T. do justice *'ad'l-gus'tarī* N.F. administration of justice *'ad'l ho'nā* V.I. (of justice) be administered [A]

عدم *'a'dam* N.M. ❶ nothingness ❷ non-existence ❸ Hereafter ❹ default ❺ (ped.) lack (of) PREF. (col.) non-existence *'a'dam adā''igī* N.F. non-payment *'a'dam(e) istitā''at* N.F ❶ inability ; incapacity ❷ insolvency ❸ poverty *'a'dam(-e) indirāj'* N.M. non-entry *'a'dam pai'ravī* N.F. non-appearance (in court) ; default of prosecution *'a'dam(-e) ta'a'vūn* N.M. non-co-operation *'a'dam(-e) ta'mīl* N.F. ❶ non-compliance ❷ non-service ; non-execution *'a'dam-e tashad'dūd* N.M. non-violence *'a'dam-e tavaj'joh*, *'a'dam tāvaj'johī* N.F. lack of attention *'a'dam(-e) sūboot'* N.M. lack want or absence of proof *'a'dam(-e) javāz'* N.M. ❶ unlawfulness ; illegality ❷ lack of authority *'a'dam ḥā'ziri* N.F. non-attendance *'a'dam-e fūr'sat* (col. *'a'dam fūr'satī*; *'adī'm-ūl-fūr'satī*) N.F. want of leisure *'a'dam(-e) mūdā'khalat* N.F. non-intervention *'a'dam maujoo'dagī* N.F. ❶ absence ❷ non-existence *'a'ddm vāqifiy'yat* N.F. want of information *'a'dam(-o-) vujood'* N.M. existence and non-existence *'adam(-o-) vujood barā'bar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone) be a non-entity ❷ be of no significance *kal-'a'dam* ADJ. ❶ null and void ❷ annulled ❸ quashed *kal-'a'dam kar'nā* V.T. ❶ quash ❷ annul ❸ rescind *kal-'a'dam ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be quashed ❷ be annulled ❸ become extinct *mul'k-e 'a'dam* N.M. ❶ next world ❷ Hereafter [A]

عدن *'ad'n* N.F. ❶ Paradise ❷ Eden ❸ (rare) perpetuity [A]

عدن *'a'dan* N.M. Aden (A)

عدو *'adoo'* N.M. (PL. اعدا *a'dā'*) enemy ; foe [A ~ عداوت]

عدوان *'ūdvān'* N.M. ❶ transgression ❷ cruelty [A]

عدول *'ūdool'* N.M. ❶ non-compliance ❷ aberration *'ūdoo'l-e ḥuk'm*, (col. عدولی حکم *ḥuk'm 'ūdao'lī*) N.M. ❶ disobedience ❷ insubordination *ḥuk'm 'ūdoo'lī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ disobey ; refuse to obey ; refuse to comply with orders ❷ be refractory ❸ be guilty of insubordination [A ~ عدل]

عدیل *'adīl'* N.M. ❶ equivalent ❷ equal ; peer ; of the some status (as) [A ~ عدل]

عدیم *'adīm'* ADJ. ❶ extinct ❷ lacking *'adī'm-ūl-fū'sat* ADJ. ❶ having no leisure ❷ very busy ❸ with ones hands full *'adī'm-ul-misāl'* ADJ. ❶ unparalleled ❷ incomparable ❸ peerless *'adī'm-ūn-nazīr'* ADJ. unprecedented [A ~ عدم]

عذاب *'azāb'* N.M. ❶ punishment ❷ torment ; torture ❸ misfortune ❹ trouble ❺ troublesome person *'azāb' ban'nā* V.T. prove to be a nuisance (for) *'azāb' banā'nā* V.T. make a nuisance (for) *'azāb' de'nā* V.T. ❶ punish ❷ torture ; torment *'azāb' mol' le'nā* V.I. ❶ invite trouble ❷ land oneself in trouble *'azāb' meñ phañs'nā* (or *giriftār' ho'nā*) V.I. be involved in difficulties [A]

عذار *'azār'* N.M. cheek *gūl-'azār'* ADJ. & N.M. rosy-cheeked (sweetheart) [A]

عذب *'az'b* ADJ. sweet ; mellifluous *'az'būl-bayān'* ADJ. sweet-tongued ; eloquent [A]

عذر *'ūz'r* N.M. ❶ excuse ❷ pretext ❸ plea ❹ apology ❺ (legal) objection ❻ counter-claim ; cross demand *'ūz'r-e be-jā'* N.M. improper plea *'ūz'r-khāh* ADJ. apologising N.M. apologist *'ūz'r-khāh ho'nā* V.I. raise an objection *'uz'r-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ excuse ❷ apology *'uz'r-khā'hī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ apologize ❷ put up an excuse *'ūz'r-dār* N.M. objector *'ūz'r-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ legal statement of objections ❷ cross demand ; counter-claim *'ūz'r-e qānoo'nī* N.M. legal objection *'uz'r ke qā'bil* ADJ. ❶ excusable ❷ objectionable *'ūz'r-e lañg'* N.M. lame excuse

(nā) qā'bil-e samā''at ūz'r ADJ. (un)-tenable plea [A]

عذرا 'az'rā N.F. ❶ virgin ❷ (sign of Zodiac) Virgo [A]

عراق 'irāq' N.M. ❶ Iraq ❷ name of a musical mode عراقی 'irā'qī ADJ. Iraqi [A]

عرائض 'arā''iz N.F. PL. petitions عرائض نویس 'arā''iz-navīs' N.M. petition-writer [A ~ SING. عریضہ or عرضی]

عرب 'a'rab N.M. ❶ Arab ❷ Arabia ❸ (correctly only) Arabs بلادعرب bilā'd-e 'a'rab جزیرۃ العرب jazī'rat-'a'rab N.M. Arabia عربی 'a'rabī N.F. ADJ. Arab ; Arabian [A]

عربدہ 'ar'badah N.M. quarrelsomeness عربدہ جو 'ar'bada-joo ADJ. ❶ quarrelsome ❷ touchy testy [A]

عربی 'a'rabī N.F. & ADJ. (see under عرب N.M.★)

عرس 'ūr's N.M. death anniversary (of saint) [~A]

عرش 'ar'sh N.M. ❶ the empyrean (as throne of God) ❷ (fig.) throne ❸ high seat عرش بریں 'ar'sh-e barīn', عرش معلےٰ 'ar'sh-e mo'al'lā N.M. ❶ the empyrean ❷ throne of God عرش پر جھولنا 'ar'sh par jhool'nā V.I. ❶ be exalted ❷ be very high ❸ be very lofty عرش پر چڑھانا 'ar'sh par charhā'nā V.I. ❶ exalt ; elevate the highest states ❷ lavish indue praises (on) عرش پر دماغ ہونا 'ar'sh par dimāgh' ho'nā, دماغ عرش پر ہونا dimāgh' 'ar'sh par ho'nā V.I. be very proud عرش سے فرش تک 'ar'sh se far'sh tak ADV. ❶ everywhere ❷ all over the universe عرش کے تارے توڑنا 'ar'sh ke tā're tor'nā V.I. work wonders عرشہ 'ar'shah N.M. deck (of ship) [A]

عرصہ 'ar'sah N.M. ❶ period ; time ; space of time ❷ interval ❸ duration ❹ place ❺ field ❻ space ❼ scope (of) عرصہ حیات 'ar'sa-e hayāt' N.M. span of life عرصہ لگانا 'ar'sah lagā'nā V.I. ❶ delay ❷ take a long time; take long (over) عرصہ حیات تنگ کرنا 'ar'sa-e hayāt' tang' kar'nā V.T. ❶ give hell (to) ❷ make things difficult (for) عرصہ حیات تنگ ہونا 'ar'sa-e hayāt' tang' ho'nā V.I. find things difficult (for one) عرصہ محشر 'ar'sa-e mah'shar N.M. resurrection plain ایک عرصہ تک ek 'ar'se tak ADV. ❶ long ; for a long time ❷ ایک عرصہ سے ek 'ar'se se ADV. since long اس عرصہ میں is 'ar'se mein ADV. ❶ during this time ❷ in the meantime ; meanwhile [A]

عرض 'ar'z N.F. (PL. عراض a'rāz') ❶ request ; entreaty ❷ petition ❸ representation ❹ (arch.) repart ❺ review (of parade) ❻ width ; breadth عرض رسال 'ar'z irsāl' N.F. (arch.) ❶ report ❷ return ❸ invain عرض بیگی 'ar'z-be'gī N.M. (arch.) officer presenting representations to the sovereign

عرض حال 'ar'z-e hāl' N.M. ❶ submission ❷ statement of facts عرضداشت 'arz-dāsh't N.F. ❶ memorial ❷ memorandum ❸ petition عرض کنندہ 'ar'z-kūnin'dah N.M. petitioner عرض معروض 'ar'z-ma'rooz' N.F. ❶ petition ❷ entreaty ❸ purport of request عرضاً 'ar'zan ADJ. breadthwise عرضی 'ar-zī N.F. ❶ application ❷ petition ❸ representation عرضی دینا 'ar-zī de'nā V.T. ❶ submit a petition ❷ apply عرضی دعویٰ 'ar'zī da'vā N.M. petition of plaint عرضی لکھنا 'ar'zī likh'nā V.I. ❶ write an application ❷ draft a petition عرضی نویس 'ar'zī-navīs' N.M. ❶ petition-writer ❷ notary ; notary public [A]

عرض 'ir'z N.F. (PL. اعراض a'rāz') honour [A]

عرض 'a'raz N.M. (PL. اعراض a''rāz) attribute [A]

عرضہ 'ūr'zah N.M. butt ; target [A]

عرف 'ūr'f N.M. ❶ alias ❷ (rare) common law law of the land ADJ. known (by the name of) ; commonly called ; alias عرفاً 'ūr'fan ADV. (rare) according to common law عرفی 'ūr'fī ADJ. ❶ well-known ❷ formal [A]

عرفا 'ūrafā' N.M. (PL. of عارف★)

عرفات 'arafāt' N.M. vaste expanse twelve miles from Mecca, where major Haj rite is performed میدان عرفات maidā'n-e 'arafāt' N.M. the Arafat expanse [A]

عرفان 'irfān' N.M. ❶ intimate knowledge of God ❷ highest form of mystical experience ❸ discernment [A]

عرفہ 'ar'fah N.M. ❶ major Haj day ; day before sacrificial Eid ❷ day preceding either Eid [A]

عرفی 'ūr'fī ADJ. (see under عرف N.M. ★)

عرق 'a'raq N.M. (PL. عروق 'ūrooq') ❶ distilled concoction ; water (of) ❷ perspiration ; sweat عرق آجانا 'a'raqā jā'nā V.I. sweat ; perspire عرق آلودہ 'a'raq-āloo'd(ah) ADJ. sweaty ; perspiring عرق ریزی 'a'raq-rezī N.F. ❶ hard work ❷ doing something by the sweat of one's brow عرق ریزی کرنا 'a'raq-re'zī kar'nā V.I. work hard عرق عرق ہو جانا 'a'raq a'raq ho jā'nā V.I. perspire through shame عرق کھینچنا (یا کشید کرنا) 'a'raq khench'nā (or kashīd' kar'nā) V.T. distil عرق گلاب 'a'raq-e gūlāb' N.M. rose-water عرق گیر 'a'raq-gīr' N.M. saddle cloth ; sweat-cloth [A]

عرق 'ir'q N.M. (PL. عرقات 'irqāt, عروق 'ūrooq') vein عرق النسا 'ir'q-ūn-nasā' N.M. sciatica [A]

عروج 'ūrooj' N.M. ❶ rise ❷ success ❸ elevation ❹ exaltation ❺ height نقطۂ عروج nūq'ta-e

'ūrooj' N.M. ❶ height (of) ❷ highest point (of) ❸ acme [A]

عروس 'aroos' N.F. bride عروسی 'aroo'sī ADJ. ❶ bridal ❷ nuptial N.F. marriage ; wedding تقریب عروسی taqrīb-e 'aroo'sī N.F. wedding ceremony مجلسِ عروسی majlis-e 'aroo'sī N.M. ❶ bridal apartment ❷ (rare) nuptial bed [A]

عروض 'ūrooz' N.M. ❶ prosody ❷ (rare) second quarter of couplet علم عروض 'il'm-e ūrooz', علم العروض 'il'm-ul-'ūrooz' N.M. science of prosody عروضی 'ūroo'zī ADJ. prosodic [A]

عروق 'ūrooq' N.F. (PL. of عرق 'a'raq N.M. ★ or عرق 'irq N.F. ★)

عریاں 'ūr'yāñ ADJ. ❶ nude ; nacked ❷ bare ❸ devoid (of) ❹ divested ❺ obscene عریاں نگار 'ūr'yāñ-nigār' (or navīs') N.M. & ADJ. obscene (writer) (یا نویس) عریاں نگاری 'ūr'yāñ-nigā'rī (or navī'sī) N.F. ❶ obscene writing ❷ obscenity in writing عریانی 'ūryā'nī N.F. ❶ nudity ❷ nakedness ❸ obscenity [A]

عریض 'arīz' ADJ. wide ; broad وسیع و عریض vasī'-o-'arīz' ADJ. wide and expansive [A ~ عرض]

عریضہ 'arī'zah N.M. (PL. عرائض 'arā''iz) ❶ (polite word for) letter ❷ (rare) petition [A ~ عرض]

عز 'iz N.M. glory عز و جل 'az'za INT. glorified (be) ; glorious (be) عز و جل 'az'za va jal'la INT. glorified and exalted be the name of (God) [A]

عزا 'azā' N.F. ❶ mourning ❷ condolence عزادار 'azā'-dār' N.M. mourner (esp. of Imam Hussain) عزاداری 'azā'-dā'rī N.F. mourning (esp. of Imam Hussain)

عزازیل 'azāzīl' N.M. Satan [A]

عزائم 'azā''im N.M. (PL. of عزیمت 'azī'mat or عزم 'az'm ★)

عزیٰ 'ūz'zā N.F. the most honoured women (as the name of a pre-Islamic Arab idol) [A ~ عزت]

عزت 'iz'zat N.F. ❶ respect ❷ honour ❸ dignity ❹ esteem ❺ reputation ❻ izzat عزت اتارنا 'iz'zat utār'nā V.T. ❶ insult ❷ disgrace; dishonour ❸ abuse ❹ rape عزت بگاڑنا 'iz'zat bigāṛ'nā V.T. & I. disgrace (someone or oneself) عزت دار iz'zat-dār, عزت والا 'iz'zat-vā'lā ADJ. respectable عزت دارانہ 'iz'zat-dārā'nah ADJ. respectable عزت داری 'iz'zat-dā'rī N.F. respectability عزت دینا 'iz'zat-de'nā V. ❶ exalt ❷ confer honour or dignity (upon) ❸ dignify عزت رکھنا 'iz'zat rakh'nā V.T. & I. ❶ preserve (one's or someone's) honour or good name ❷ achieve or give success (in endeavour) عزت رہنا 'iz'zat raih'nā V.T. & I. ❶ preserve (one's or someone's) honour or good name ❷ achieve or give success (in endeavour) عزت کا لاگو ہونا 'iz'zat kā la'goo ho'nā, عزت کے پیچھے پڑنا 'iz'zat ke pī'chhe paṛ'nā V.T. ❶ be bent upon ruining the honour or reputation (of) ❷ try to give a bad name (to) ❸ sully (someone's) name ❹ kill a character عزت کرنا 'iz'zat kar'nā V. ❶ honour ❷ dignify ❸ pay respect (to) عزت لینا 'iz'zat le'nā V.T. ❶ insult ❷ disgrace ; dishonour ❸ put to shame ❹ destroy the reputation (of) ❺ abuse ❻ rape عزت میں فرق آنا 'iz'zat meñ far'q ā'nā V.I. (of one's name) be sullied عزت مآب iz'zat ma'āb' ADJ. honourable ; hon'ble عزت میں بٹہ (یا فرق آنا) لگنا 'iz'zat meñ baṭ'ṭah lag'nā (or far'q ā'nā) V.I. have one's reputation, character or name sullied بے عزت be-'iz'zat ADJ. ❶ disgraced ; dishonoured ❷ disreputable ❸ defamed ❹ notorious بے عزتی be 'iz'zatī N.F. ❶ disgrace ❷ insult [A]

عزرائیل 'izrā'īl N.M. name of the angel of death ; Izra''il [A ~ H]

عزل 'az'l N.M. ❶ dismissal ❷ removal (from office) ❸ (rare) exterior ejection a method of birth control عزل و نسب 'az'l-o-nas'b N.M. dismissal and appointment [A]

عزلت 'ūz'lat N.F. ❶ retirement ❷ solitude گوشۂ عزلت go'shā-e 'ūz'lat N.M. solitary corner عزلت گزیں 'ūz'lat-gūzīñ' N.M. recluse ADJ. (one) leading a life of retirement [A ~ عزل]

عزم 'az'm N.M. (PL. عزائم 'azā''im) ❶ resolve ❷ determination ❸ aim ; purpose ; intention عزم بالجزم 'az'm bil-jaz'm, عزم مصمم 'az'm-e mūsam'mam N.M. firm resolve [A]

عزیز 'azīz' ADJ. ❶ dear ❷ (rare) mighty N.M. (PL. اعزہ a'iz'zah) ❶ relative ❷ friend ❸ (arch.) potentate ❹ the omnipotent (as an attribute of God) عزیز جاننا (یا رکھنا) 'aziz' jān'nā (or rakh'nā) V.T. hold dear [A ~ عزت]

عزیمت 'azī'mat N.F. (PL. عزائم 'azā''im) ❶ resolve ; determination ❷ intention ❸ design ❹ aim ❺ ambitious plan صاحبِ عزیمت bā 'azī'mat, باعزیمت sā'hib-e 'azī'mat ADJ. ❶ ambitious ❷ (one) with lofty aims [A]

عساکر 'asā'kir N.M. (PL. of عسکر ★)

عسرت 'ūs'rat N.F. ❶ difficulty ❷ distress ; hardship ; poverty عسیر 'ūs'r N.M. hard times عسیر 'asīr' ADJ. ❶ difficult ❷ poor [A]

عسکر 'as'kar N.M. (PL. عساکر 'asā'kir) army ; armed force عسکری 'as'karī ADJ. army ; military N.M. (rare) soldier [A]

عسس *'a'sas* N.M. ① nightwatch ② metropolitan police chief [A]

عسل *'a'sal* N.M. honey [A]

عسیر *'asīr'* ADJ. (see under عسرت ★)

عشاق *'ushshāq'* N.M. PL. ① lovers ② name of a Persian musical mode [A ~ SING. عاشق]

عشا *'ishā'* N.F. ① night prayers ② (rare) first watch of night عشا کی نماز *'ishā' kī namāz'* N.F. night prayers عشائیہ *'isha'iy'yah* N.M. supper ; dinner [A]

عشا *'ashā'* N.M. supper عشائے ربانی *'ashā'-e rabbā'nī* N.F. (dial.) ① Lord's sacrament ② sacrament of Lord's supper

عشبہ *'ush'bah* N.M. sarsaparilla [A]

عشر *'ash'r*, عشیر *'asharah* ADJ. & N.M. ten عشر *'ush'r* ADJ. one-tenth N.M. tithe عشر عشیر *'ush'r-e 'ashīr'* N.M. very minute part (of) عشر عشیر بھی نہ ہونا *'ush'r-e 'ashīr bhī nā ho'nā* V.I. ① be no match (for) ② not to be even a minute part (of) عشرہ *'ash'rah* ADJ. ten N.M. ten-day opening period (of Muharram as period of mourning over Imam Husain's martyrdom عشرۂ مبشرہ *'ash'ra-e mūbash'sharah* N.M. PL. the blessed ten ; the ten companions of the Holy Prophet blessed with salvation even during their lifetime عشرۂ محرم *'ash'ra-e mohar'ram* N.M. Muharram mourning period [A]

عشرت *'ish'rat* N.F. ① gaiety ② happy social life ③ pleasure عشرت کدہ *'ish'rat-ka'dah* N.M. house of pleasure عیش و عشرت *'ai'sh-o-'ish'rat* N.F. ① gaiety ② debauchery [A]

عش عش *'ash 'ash'* INT. (expressive of approving astonishment) (used only in) عش عش کرنا *'ash 'ash' kar'nā* V.I. admire greatly [ONO.]

عشق *'ish'q* N.M. ① love ② passion عشق باز *'ish'q bāz'* N.M. ① gallant ② lover عشق بازانہ *'ish'q-bāzā'nah* ADJ. amorous عشق بازی *'ish'q-bā'zī* N.F. ① love-making ② amour ③ gallantry عشق پیچاں *'ish'q-pechāñ'* N.M. ① American jasmine ② ivy عشق حقیقی *'ish'q-e haqī'qī* N.M. divine love ; spiritual love عشق مجازی *'ish'q-e majā'zī* N.M. mundane love ; carnal love عشقیہ *'ishqiy'yah* ADJ. ① love ; of love ② amatory ③ erotic [A]

عشوہ *'ash'vah* N.M. ① ogle ② coquetry ③ blandishment عشوہ گر *'ash'va-gar* ADJ. coquetish N.M. ① coquette ② amorously playful ③ ogler عشوہ گری *'ash'va-garī'* N.F. ① coquetry ② blandishment [A]

عشیر *'ashīr'* ADJ. one-tenth عشر عشیر *'ush'r-e 'ashīr* ADJ. (see under عشر ADJ. & N.M. ★)

عصا *'asā'* N.M. ① stick ; staff ; club ② sceptre ③ mace عصا بردار *'asā'-bar-dār'* N.M. mace-bearer عصائے پیری *'asā'-e pī'rī* N.M. ① old man's staff ② (fig.) old man's son عصائے شاہی *'asā-e shā'hī* N.M. royal sceptre عصائے موسوی *'asā'-e moo'savī*, عصائے کلیم *'asā'-e kalīm'* N.M. miraculous rod of shoes [A]

عصارہ *'usā'rah* N.M. ① extract ② juice [A ~ عصر]

عصب *'a'sab* N.M. (PL. اعصاب *a'sāb'*) ① muscle ; sinew ② tendon ③ ligament ④ nerve عصبانی *'asabā'nī* (col. عصابی *'asbā'ī*) ADJ. ① nervous ② restless ; uneasy عصبہ *'asabah* (PL. عصب *'a'sab* double PL. اعصاب *a'sāb'*) N.M. ① muscle ; sinew ② tendon ③ ligament ④ nerve ⑤ distant relations on paternal side dentitle to inheritance in certain cases) ⑥ one's people whom one is honour-bound to support and defend ⑦ the elite عصبیت *'asabiy'yat* N.M. ① bigotry ; prejudice ② support or defence of one's people [A]

عصر *'as'r* N.M. ① time ② age ; epoch ; era ③ late afternoon prayers ④ extract ⑤ juice عصر حاضر *'as'r-e hā'zir* N.M. modern world ; present-day world ; modern age عصر کی نماز *'as'r kī namāz'* N.F. late afternoon prayers ہم عصر *ham 'as'r* N.M. & ADJ. contemporary عصرانہ *'asrā'nah* N.M. ① tea party ② garden party ③ afternoon tea عصری *'as'rī* ADJ. modern [A]

عصفور *'usfoor'* N.M. (PL. عصافیر *asāfīr*) sparrow [A]

عصمت *'is'mat* N.F. chastity عصمت و عفت *is'mat-o-'if'fat* N.F. chastity باعصمت *bā-'is'mat* ADJ. chaste (woman) جوہر عصمت *jau'har-e 'is mat* N.M. quality of chastity [A]

عصیاں *'is'yāñ* N.M. ① sin ② disobedience [A ~ عصی]

عضلہ *'a'zalah* N.M. (PL. عضلات *'azalat'*) ① muscle ② tissue [A]

عضو *'uz'v* N.M. (PL. اعضا *a'zā'*) ① limb ② organ ③ (rare) member (of) عضو تناسل *'uz'v-e tanā'sūl* N.M. penis عضو معطل *'uz'v-e mo'at'tal* N.M. ① derelict organ ② ineffectual person or institution [A]

عطا *'atā'* N.F. ① gift ; present ② endowment ③ bounty ④ favour ⑤ bestowal ⑥ grant عطا کرنا *'atā' kar'nā* V.T. ① confer ② bestow ③ grant ④ accord ; give عطا ہونا *'atā' ho'nā* V.I. ① be conferred ② be bestowed ③ be granted ④ be accorded ; be given عطائے تو بہ لقائے تو *'atā'-e to ba-liqā'-e to* PROV. ① you are another ② I have the honour to return the gift to

you [A]

عطار *'attār'* N.M. ❶ chemist ; druggist ; apothecary ❷ perfumer **عطاری** *'attā'rī* N.F. ❶ druggist's business ❷ perfumer's trade [A ~ عطر]

عطارد *'utā'rid* N.M. ❶ (planet) mercury ❷ penman ❸ calligraphist **عطارد رقم** *utārid raqam* N.M. calligraphist [A]

عطائی *'atā''ī, atā''ī* N.M. ❶ quack ❷ charlatan [A ~ عطا]

عطر *'it'r* N.M. scent ; perfume ; 'can-de-cologne' otto ; attar **عطر بیز** *'it'r-bez'* ADJ. ❶ scent-bearing ❷ perfume-spreading **عطر بیزی** *'it'r-be'zī* N.F. spread of fray **عطر دان** *'it'r-dān* N.M. perfume box **عطر کا پھویا** *'it'r kā phō'yā* N.M. cotton flock of scent **عطر کھینچنا (یا کشید کرنا)** *'it'r khēnch'nā* (or *kashīd' kar'nā*) V.T. extract essence (of) **عطر لگانا (یا ملنا)** *'it'r lagā'nā* (or *mal'nā*) V.T. & I. apply perfume ; scent **عطر میں بسانا** *'it'r meṅ basā'nā* V.T. scent [A]

عطسہ *'at'sah* N.M. sneeze [A]

عطش *'a'tash* N.F. thirst **العطش** *al-'a'tash* INT. thirst ; I am thirsty **عطشان** *'at'shān'* ADJ. thirsty [A]

عطف *'at'f* N.M. ❶ co-ordinating two words phrases or clauses with a conjunction ❷ turning ; diverting ❸ kindness ; favour **حرف عطف** *ḥar'f-e 'at'f* conjunction [A]

عطیہ *'ati'yah* N.M. (PL. **عطایا** *'atā'yā*) ❶ gift ; present ❷ grant ❸ assignmcnt ❹ endowment [~ عطا]

عظم *'az'm* N.M. (PL. **عظام** *'izām'*) bones [A]

عظام *'izām* ADJ. (PL. of **عظیم** *'azīm*) (see under N.F. ★)

عظمت *'azmat* (ped. *'azamat*) N.F. **عظام** *'izam* N.M. ❶ greatness ❷ magnificence ❸ grandeur **عظمیٰ** *'uz'mā* ADJ. ❶ greatest ❷ of great magnitude **عظیم** *'azīm'* ADJ. (PL. **عظام** *'izām'*) ❶ great ❷ grand ❸ magnficent **عظیم الشان** *'azī'm-ush-shān'* ADJ. ❶ grand ❷ magnificent [A]

عفت *'if'fat* N.F., **عفاف** *'afāf'* N.M. ❶ chastity ❷ continence [A]

عفریت *'ifrīt'* N.M. (PL. **عفاریت** *'afārīt'*) giant ; ogre ; demon [A]

عف عف *'af 'af* N.M. bow vow ; cry of dog [ONO.]

عفو *'af'v* N.M. pardon ; forgiveness **عفو کرنا** *'af'v kar'nā* V.T. pardon **عفو و درگزر** *'af'v-o-dar-gū'zar* N.F. pardoning and over-looking [A]

عفونت *'ufoo'nat* N.F. ❶ stink ❷ bad smell [A]

عفی عنہ *'u'fiya 'an'hū*, **عفی اللہ عنہ** *'afal'lāhū 'an'hū* PH. may God grant him remission of sins [A ~ عفو]

عفیفہ *'afī'fah* N.F. & ADJ. chaste (woman) [A★ عفت]

عقاب *'ūqāb'* N.M. eagle [A]

عقاب *'iqāb'* N.M. punishment [A]

عقائد *'aqā''id* N.M. (PL. of **عقیدہ** N.M. ★)

عقب *'aq'b* N.M. (rare) coming after ADJ. slow **عقب میں** *ke 'aq'b meṅ* ADV. ❶ behind ❷ after ❸ at the back of [A]

عقبیٰ *'ū'qbā* N.F. the next world ; hereafter [A ~ عقب]

عقد *'aq'd* N.M. (PL. *'ūqood'* ❶ marriage ; matrimony ; wedding ❷ (rare) knot ; bond ; tie **عقد کرنا** *'aq'd kar'nā* V.T. & I. marry : wed **عقد نامہ** *'aq'd-nā'mah* N.M. marriage contract **عقد نکاح** *'aq'd-e nikāḥ'* N.M. bond of marriage **عقد ہونا** *'aq'd ho'nā* V.I. be married [A]

عقد *'iq'd* N.M. (PL. **عقود** *'ūqood'*) ❶ necklace ❷ garland [A]

عقدہ *'ūq'dah* N.M. ❶ problem ❷ difficulty ; trouble ❸ mystery ❹ enigma ❺ perplexity **عقدہ حل کرنا** *'ūq'dah ḥal kar'nā* V.T. solve a pressing problem **عقدہ حل ہونا** *'ūq'dah ḥal ho'nā* V.I. (of problem) be solved **عقدہ کشا** *'ūq'da-kūsha'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who removes (anothers) difficulties **عقدہ کشائی** *'ūq'da-kūshā''ī* N.F. removal of difficulties ; solution of problem **عقدہ کھلنا** *'ūq'dah khul'nā* V.I. (of mystery) come to light [A]

عقرب *'aq'rab* N.M. (PL. **عقارب** *'aqā'rib*) ❶ scorpion ❷ (sign of Zodiac) Scorpion [A]

عقل *'aq'l* N.M. (PL. **عقول** *'ūqool'*) ❶ wisdom ❷ sense ❸ commonsense ❹ understanding ❺ reason ❻ intelligence ❼ intellect **عقل انسانی** *'aq'l-e insā'nī* N.F. ❶ reason ❷ human intellect **عقل بڑی یا بھینس** *'aq'l barī yā bhains* INT. ❶ how silly of you ❷ why don't you use commonsense **عقل پر پردہ (یا پتھر) پڑنا** *'aq'l par par'dah* (or *pat'thar*) *par'nā* V.I. ❶ do something foolish ❷ take a wrong decision **عقل (گھاس) چرنے جانا** *'aq'l (ghās') char'ne ja'nā* V.I. display stupidly **عقل چکرانا (یا چکر میں آنا)** *'aq'l chakrā'nā* (or *chak'kar meṅ ā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be confused ❷ be at one's wits end **عقل حیوانی** *'aq'l-e ḥaivā'nī* (ped. *-hayavā'-*) N.F. animal instinct **عقل داڑھ** *'aq'l dāṛh* N.F. wisdom tooth **عقل خرچ کرنا** *'aq'l khar'ch kar'nā* V.T. use one's sense **عقل دنگ ہونا** *'aq'l daṅg ho'nā* V.I. be astonished **عقل (کے گھوڑے) دوڑانا** *'aq'l (ke ghoṛe) dauṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ think ; guess ❷ reason ❸ use one's sense **عقل دینا** *'aq'l de'nā* V.T. advise **عقل سلیم** *'aq'l-e salīm'* N.F. sound mind **عقل سے باہر** *'aq'l se bā'hir* ADJ. ❶ ineonceivable ❷ beyond compre-

hension ❸ unreasonable ❹ nonsense عقل کا اندھا گانٹھ *'aq'l kā an'dhā gāṇṭh'* PH. ❶ foolish rich man ❷ greedy simpleton عقل کا پورا *'aq'l kā poo'rā* ADJ. (iron.) silly (person) عقل کا دشمن *'aq'l kā dush'man* N.M. fool ; a blockhead عقل کام نہیں کرتی *'aq'l kām' na'hīk kar'tī* PH. I (etc.) fail to understand عقل کل *'aq'l-e kūl'* N.M. ❶ prime intellect ❷ Gabriel in this capacity ❸ very intelligent person عقل کی مار *'aq'l kī mār'* PH. cursed (in) intellect عقل کے پیچھے ڈنڈا لیے پھرنا *'aq'l ke pīchhe ḍaṇḍā* (or *laṭh*) *li'ye phir'nā* V.I. be too silly عقل کے ناخن لینا *'aq'l ke nā'khūn le'nā* V.I. not to be silly عقل ماری جانا *'aq'l mā'rī jā'nā* V.I. lose one's wits عقل میں آنا *'aq'l meṅ ā'nā* V.I. understand عقل میں فتور آنا *'aq'l meṅ fūtoor' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ lose (one's) head ❷ go mad ❸ be demented عقوبت *'ūqoo'bat* N.F. persecution [A]

عقیدت *'aqī'ḍat* N.F. ❶ great respect (for saint, etc.) ❷ devotion ❸ firm belief (in someone) عقیدتمند *'aqī'dat-maṅd* N.M. & ADJ. devoted (person) ; devotee عقیدتمندی *aqī'dat-maṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ devotion (to) ❷ belief (in) [A doublet of FOLL.]

عقیدہ *'aqī'dah* N.M. ❶ faith ❷ belief ❸ creed ❹ tenet ❺ article of faith ❻ doctrine ❼ dogma [A]

عقیق *'aqīq'* N.M. cornelian [A]

عقیقہ *'aqī'qah* N.M. ❶ party thrown on seventh day after new birth in family ❷ tonsuring of baby on this occasion بچے کا عقیقہ کرنا *bach'che kā 'aqī'qah kar'nā* V.I. throw out a party on seventh day of the birth of one's child [A]

عقیل *'aqīl'* N.M. wise or sensible (man) عقیلہ *'aqī'lah* N.F. ❶ wise women ❷ chaste lady [A ~]

عقیم *'aqīm'* ADJ. barren (woman)

عکاس *'akkās'* N.M. عکاسی *'akkā'sī* N.F. (see under FOLL.)

عکس *'ak's* N.M. ❶ reflection ❷ photograph ❸ image ❹ shadow ❺ converse ❻ opposition ; contrariety ❼ antonym ADJ. برعکس *bar 'ak's* ADV. on the other hand ; on the contrary ; contrary (to) عکسی *'ak'sī* ADJ. ❶ (printed) from photo-blocks ❷ photographic ❸ illustrated عکسی تصویر *'ak'sī tasvīr'* N.F. photograph عکاس *'akkās'* N.M. photographer عکاسی *'akkā'sī* N.F. ❶ photography ❷ portrayal عکاسی کرنا *kī 'akkā'sī kar'nā* V.T. portray [A]

علا *'alā*, علیٰ *'ūlā'* N.M. ❶ height of status ❷ glory [A]

علاتی *'allā'tī* ADJ. half (brother or sister) step-(brother or sister) from the mother's side [A]

علاج *'ilāj'* N.M. ❶ cure ❷ treatment ; medical treatment ❸ remedy علاج بالضد *'ilāj'-biz-zid'* N.M. allopathy علاج بالمثل *'ilāj'-bil mis'l* homoeopathy علاج کرنا *'ilāj' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ curse ❷ treat ; treat medically ❸ remedy لاعلاج *lā 'ilāj'* ADJ. ❶ incurable ❷ irremediable [A]

علاقہ *'ilā'qah* (ped. *'alā'qah*) N.M. ❶ area ❷ region ; circle ; division ; jurisdiction ❸ estate ❹ territory ❺ relation ; connection ❻ interest ❼ concern علاقہ بند *'ilā'qā-baṅd* N.M. gold lace worker [A]

علالت *'alā'lat* N.F. ❶ illness ; ailment ❷ malady علیل *'alīl'* ADJ. ★ [A]

علام *'allām'* ADJ. Omniscient (as an attribute of God) علام الغیوب *'allā'm-ul'ghuyoob'* ADJ. knowing the unknown (as an epithet of God) *'allā'mah* ADJ. very learned person ; savant ; Allama [A ~ علم]

علامت *'alā'mat* N.F. (PL. علامات *'alāmāt'*) ❶ symbol ❷ sign ❸ mark ❹ emblem ❺ symptom علامت استفہام *'alā'mat-e istifhām'* N.F. mark (or sign) of interrogation [A]

علانیہ *'alāniy'yah* (or *'ālainiyah*) ADV. ❶ openly ❷ publicly [A ~ اعلان]

علاوہ *'ilā'vah* ADV. in addition (to) علاوہ ازیں (یا بریں) *'ilā'vah az-īn* (or *bar-īn*) CONJ. besides علاوہ کے *ke 'ilā'vah* ADV. besides ; in addition (to) [A]

علائق *'alā''iq* N.M. PL. ❶ (worldly) worries ❷ connections ; relations [A ~ SING. علاقہ]

علت *'il'lat* N.F. (PL. علل *'i'lal*) ❶ cause ❷ pretence ❸ ground (of accusation, etc.) ❹ defect ; fault ❺ disease ; malady علت صوری *'il'lat-e sū'varī* N.F. formal cause علت غائی *'il'lat-e ghā''i* N.F. ultimate final cause علت مادی *'il'lat-e mād'dī* N.F. material cause علت و معلول *'il'lat-o-* N.M. cause and effect علت لگا لینا *'il'lat lagā' le'nā ma'lool'* V.I. ❶ become an addict (to) ❷ become slave of a bad habit علتی *'il'latī* ADJ. having a bad habit N.M. addict [A]

علف *'a'laf* N.M. alfalfa ; lucerne [A]

علل *'i'lal* N.F. (PL. of علت ☆)

علم *'il'm* N.M. (PL. علوم *'ūloom'*) ① knowledge ② learing ③ (arch.) science (of) *'il'm-e akhlāq'* N.M. ① ethics ② (arch.) branch of knowledge dealing with ethics, domestic economy and political scienee *'il'm-e a'dab* N.M. literature *'il'm-ūl-yaqīn'* N.M. convincing knowledge (of) *'il'm-e balā'ghat* N.M. figure of speech *'il'm-e bayān'* N.M. metaphor and simile ; rules of metaphorical language *'il'm-e dīn* N.M. ① divinity ② acquaintance with religious precepts *'il'm-e ghaib'* N.M. ① foreknowledge ② knowledge of the invisible *'il'm-e qayā'fah* N.M. physiognomy *'il'm-e kalām'* N.M. scholastic philosophy *'il'm-e kī'miya* N.M. chemistry *'il'm-e ladūn'nī* N.M. inspired knowledge *'il'm-e mūbā'ḥasah* N.M. dialectics *'il'm-e mūsal'las* N.M. trigonometry *'il'm-e ma'ā'nī* N.M. rhetoric *'il'm-e mūnāzarah* N.M. polamics; apologetics *'il'm-e maujoodāt'* N.M. natural science *'il'm-e nūjoom'*. *'il'm-e hai'at* N.M. astronomy *'il'm-o-faz'l* N.M. learning and exeellency *'il'm-e handa'sah* (col. *-hind'sah* N.M. geometry *'ūlamā'* N.M. (PL. of عالم *'ā'lim* ☆) *'il'mī* ADJ. ① scholarly ② intellectually ③ scientific *'ilmiy'yat* N.F. ① learning ; scholarship ② pedantry *'ūloom'* N.M. ① fields or branches of knowledge ② sciences *'ūloo'm-e-jadī'dah* N.M. PL. modern knowledge ; modern science ; modern fields of learing *'ūloo'm-e sharqiy'yah*, *mash'riqī 'ūloom'* N.M. PL. Oriental learing *'ūloo'm-e qadī'mah* N.M. PL. ancient sciences ; old fields of learing *'ūloo'm-e-mūraʻvajah* N.M. current branches of learning *'ūloo'm-o-fūnoon'* N.M. PL. arts and sciences [A]

علم *'a'lam* N.M. (PL. اعلام *a'lām'*) ① proper noun ② standard ; banner *'a'lam-bar-dār'* N.M. ① supporter or protagonist (of cause, etc.) ② standard-bearer *'a'lam ṭoo'nā* V.I. be cursed *'a'lam-dār* N.M. standard-bearer *'a'lam kar'nā* V.T. draw (sword, etc.) *'a'lam ho'nā* V.I. be notorious [A]

علو *'ūlūv'* N.M. ① height ② sublimity [A]

علوی *'ūl'vī* ADJ. ① celestial ② (of incantations) with a religious sanction [A ~ علی *'ūla'*]

علوی *'a'lavī* ADJ. (see under FOLL.)

علی *'alī* N.M. ① Ali ; name of fourth Orthodox Caliph ② the Sublime (as attribute of God) ADJ. (rare) ① high ② sublime *'a'lavī* N.M. one descended from Hazrat Ali [A]

علی *'alā'* PREF. on ; upon ; at (never used sane in PH.) *'alal-ittisāl'* ADV. (arch.) continuously ; consecutively *'alal-itlāq'* ADJ. & ADV. (ped.) absolute(ly) *'alat-tawak'kūl* ADV. ① on trust ② without apparent surety *'alal'-ṭap'*, *'alal'-ṭap'* ADV. (col.) thoughtlessly *'alal ḥisāb'* N.M. suspense account *'alal-ḥisāb' de'nā* V.T. advance (money to) *'alal-ḥisāb' le'nā* V.I. take on advance *'alal-khūsoos'* ADV. ① especially ② particularly *'alad-davām'* ADV. ① permanently ② for ever *'alar-ragh'm* ADV. ① against ② in the teeth of *'alas-sabāḥ'* ADV. early in the morning *'alal-'umoom'* ADV. ① generally ② usually ③ in general *'alā hā'z-al-qiyās'* PH. and so on *'alā qadr-e marā'tib* (PH.) each according to his status

علاحدہ *'alā'hidah* (also spelt علیحدہ) ADJ. ① seperate ② distinct ADV. ① part ② asunder ③ distinct ④ disconnected ⑤ separately علاحدہ رکھنا *'alā'hidah rakh'na* V.T. ① set apart ② separate ③ keep away *'alā'hidagī* (or *-ḥa-*) N.F. ① separation ② dismissal [A]

علیک *'alaik* ADJ. on you (one person) علیکم *'alai kūm* ADV. on you (all) *'alai'kūmā* ADV. on you (two) علیک سلیک *'alaik' salaik'* N.F. nodding acquaintance علیک سلیک ہونا *'alaik' salaik' ho'nā* V.T. ① exchange greetings ② have nodding acquaintance (with) [A ~ علی + ک]

علیہ *'alai'hi* ADV. on him علیہا *'alai'hā* ADV. on her علیہ الرحمۃ *'alai'h-ir-rah'mah* INT. (with names of dead saints, etc.) mercy on him علیہ السلام *'alaih-is-salām'* INT. (with name of prophets) peace be upon him علیہم *'alai'him* ADV. on them علیہما *'alai'himā* ADV. on the two of them [A ~ علی]

علیا *'al'yā* ADJ. highest (woman. etc.) علیا حضرت *'al'yā-haz'rat* PH. Her Highness ; Her Excellency ; Her Majesty [A ~ M. اعلیٰ]

علیل *'alīl* ADJ. ill ; sick ; indisposed [A ~ علت]

علیم *'alīm'* ADJ. ① wise ② (one) who knows everything N.M. All-knowing ; Omniscient (as attribute of God) [A ~ علم *'il'm*]

عم *'am'* N.M. uncle ; father's brother عمزاد *'am-zad'* ADJ. & N.M. (son or daughter) of one's uncle ; cousin بنت عم *bin't-e 'am'* N.M. cousin

esp. beloved female cousin [A]

عماد *'imād'* N.M. (PL. عمد *'u'mūd*) pillar [A]

عمارت *'imā'rat* N.F. (PL. عمارات *'imārat'*) ① building ② structure ③ (rare) construction [A]

عماری *'amā'rī* N.F. canopied seat on back of elephant or camel

عمال *'ummāl* N.M. PL. ① revenue collectors ② governors ③ workers ④ agents عمال حکومت *'ummā'l-e ḥukoo'mat* N.M. PL. government officials [A ~ SING. عامل]

عمامہ *'imā'mah* N.M. turban [A]

عمائد *'amā''id* N.M. (PL. of عمید ★)

عمد *'am'd* (col. *'a'mad*) ADJ. deliberate ; intentional N.M. (rare) intension; resolve عمداً *'am'dan* (col. *'a'madan*) ADV. proposely ; deliberately ; intentionally [A]

عمدہ *'ūm'dah* ADJ. ① nice ; fine ② excellent ③ grand ④ class ; posh N.M. ① pillar ; prop ; stay ② trusted person ; trustee عمدۃ الملک *'ūm'dat-ūl-mūl'k* N.M. national trustee عمدگی *'ūm'dagī* N.F. ① nicety ; fineness ② excellence [A]

عمر *'um'r, 'umur* (col. *'u'mar*) N.F. ① age ② life ③ life-time عمر بھر *'ūm'r bhar* (or *'umar'*) ADV. ① life-long ② ever عمر پٹہ لکھوانا *'u'mar paṭ'ṭah likha'nā* V.I. get a deed for immortality عمر خضر *'ūm'r-e kha'zir*, عمر نوح *'ūm'r-e nooḥ* N.F. a very long life عمر دراز *'ūm'r-darāz'* INT. may you live long ADJ. long-lived عمر رسیدہ *'ūm'r-rasī'dah* (or *'u'mar-*) ADJ. one advanced in years عمر طبعی (یا طبیعی) *'um'r-e tab''ī* (or *tab''ī*) N.F. normal span of life عمر کاٹنا (یا تیر کرنا) *'ūm'r kaṭ'nā* (or *tīr' kar'nā*) V.I. pass the life عمر کٹنا (یا تیر ہونا) *'ūm'r kaṭ'nā* (or *tīr' ho'nā*) V.I. (of life) pass [A]

عمر *'u'mar* N.M. Umar ; name of second Orthodox Caliph

عمرو *'am'r* N.M. Amr ; a fictitious name (used for drill in grammatical patterns) عمرو عیار کی زنبیل *'am'r-e 'ayyār kī zambīl'* PH. something that can contain a lot

عمران *'ūmrān'* N.M. society ; population عمرانی *'ūmra'nī* ADJ. sociological عمرانیات *'umrāniyyāt'* N.F. sociology [A]

عمرہ *'u'm'rah* N.M. off-seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca [A]

عمق *'u'mūq* N.M. (PL. اعماق *a'māq'*) ① depth ② profoundity عمیق *'amīq'* ADJ. ① deep ② intense ③ profound [A]

عمل *'a'mal* N.M. ① (PL. اعمال *a'māl'*) action ② deed ③ practice ④ work ⑤ operation ⑥ process ⑦ administration ; jurisdiction ⑧ time (of) ⑨ spell ; charm ; incantation ⑩ effect ⑪ sway ⑫ rule عمل پڑھنا *'a'mal paṛh'nā* V.I. mutter a spell or charm ; to practice a spell عمل پیرا ہونا *'a'mal-pairā' ho'nā* V.I. act (upon) عمل جراحی *'a'mal-e jarrā'ḥī* N.M. surgery ; surgical operation عملداری *'a'mal-dā'rī* N.F. ① reign ② government ③ sway ④ authority عمل دخل *'a'mal dakh'l* N.M. say sway ; authority عملدرآمد *'a'mal dar-ā'mad* N.F. ① implementation ② acting (upon) عملدرآمد کرنا *'a'mal dar-ā'mad kar'nā* V. ① act (upon) ② enforce ; implement عملدرآمد ہونا *'a'mal dar-ā'mad ho'nā* V.I. ① be acted (upon) ② be enforced ; be implemented عمل کرنا *'a'mal kar'nā* V I. act (upon) عمل ہونا *'a'mal ho'nā* V.I. be implemented عملاً *'amalan* ADV. practically ; for all practical purposes [A]

عملہ *'a'malah* (col. *'am'lah*) N.M. staff ; establishment عملہ فیلہ *'am'lah fe''lah* N.M. (col.) office establishment ; members of staff عملی *'a'malī* ADJ. practical عملی جامہ پہنانا *'a'malī ja'mah pahnā'nā* V.T. implement [A]

عمود *'ūmood'* N.M. ① perpendicular ② pillar عمودی *'ūmoo'dī* ADJ. perpendicular [A]

عموم *'ūmoom'* N.M. ① commonness ② generality عموماً *'ūmoo'man*, بالعموم *bil-'ūmoom'* ADV. usually ; commonly ; generally عمومیت *'umoomiy'yat* N.F. generalization [A ~ عام]

عمید *'amīd'* N.M. (PL. عمائد *'amā''id*) ① pillar ② important personality ③ dignitary عمائد سلطنت *'amā''d-e sal'tanat* N.M. dignitaries of the state [A]

عمیق *'amīq'* ADJ. (see under عمق N.M. ★)

عمیم *'amīm'* ADJ. ① comprehensive ② all-embracing [A ~ عام]

عنا *'anā'* N.F. trouble ; distress [A]

عناب *'ūnāb'* (ped. *'unnāb'*) N.M. jujube عنابی *'ūnā'bī* (ped. *'unnābī*) ADJ. dark red [A]

عناد *'inād'* N.M. enmity ; hostility [A]

عنادل *'anā'dil* N.F. PL. (~ SING. عندلیب ★)

عناصر *'anā'sir* N.M. PL. (~ SING. عنصر ★)

عنان *'inān'* N.F. bridle ; rein عنان حکومت *'inā'n-e ḥukoo'mat* N.F. reins of government [A]

عنانت *'anā'nat* N.F. impotence [A]

عنایت *'ināyat* N.F. (PL. عنایات *'ināyāt'*) ❶ favour; kindness ❷ gift ; present ❸ attention [A]

عنب *'i'nab* N.M. grapes [A]

عنبر *'am'bar* N.M. ambergris عنبر اشہب *'am'bar-e ash'hab* N.M. black ambergris عنبریں *'am'barīn* ADJ. ❶ smellings of ambergris ; sweet-smelling ❷ jet black [A]

عند *'ind* PREF. ❶ at ❷ on ; upon ❸ near ❹ during ❺ in time of عندالاستفسار *'in'd-al-istifsār'* ADV. on inquiry عندالضرورت *'in'd-az-zaroo'rat* ADV. ❶ in case of need ❷ when required عندالطلب *'in'd-at-ta'lab* ADV. on demand عنداللہ *'in'd-allah'* ADV. before God ; in the eye's of God عندالملاقات *'in'd-al-mūlāqāt'* ADV. when we meet ; at our meeting عندالاصول *'in'd-al-vūsool* ADV. ❶ on receipt ❷ on arrival عندالوقوع *'in'd-al-vūqoo''* ADV. ❶ in that event ❷ at its occurrence عندیہ *'indiy'yah* N.M. ❶ view ; opinion ❷ intention ❸ plan ; design عندیہ پانا (یا لینا) معلوم کرنا *'indiy'yah pā'nā* (or *le'nā* or *ma'loom' kar'nā*) V.T. ascertain the view (of) [A]

عندلیب *'andalīb'* N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. عنادل *'anā'dil*) nightingale [A]

عندیہ *'indiy'yah* N.M. (see under عند ★)

عنصر *'ūn'sar* (or *'ūnsūr*) N.M. (PL. عناصر *'anā'sīr*) ❶ element ❷ part ❸ factor عنصری *'ūn'sarī* ADJ. elemental [A]

عنفوان *'unfuvān'* N.M. bloom, flower or prime (of youth) [A]

عنق *'ū'nūq* N.F. (PL. اعناق *a'nāq'*) neck [A]

عنقا *'anqā'* N.M. ❶ phoenix ❷ (fig.) ·ra'ra a'vis' ADJ. ❶ rare ; curious ❷ hard to find عنقا ہونا *'anqā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be rare ❷ not to be available ❸ vanish [A ~ PREC.]

عنکبوت *'ankaboot'* N.F. spider تار عنکبوت *tā'r-e 'ankaboot'* N.M. ❶ spider's web ❷ something flimsy [A]

عنوان *'ūnvān'* N.M. (PL. عناوین *'anavīn'*) ❶ title ❷ heading ❸ headline ❹ manner ; mode ❺ something serving as an indication [A]

عنین *'anīn'* ADJ. & N.M. impotent (person) [A]

عوارض *'avā'riz* N.M. PL. ❶ disease ❷ attributes ❸ things happening (to) [A ~ SING. عارضہ]

عواطف *'ava'tif* N.M. PL. affection ; feelings [A ~ SING. عاطفہ]

عواقب *'avā'qib* N.M. PL. consequences [A ~ SING. عاقبت]

عوام *'avām'* N.M. PL. ❶ public ❷ masses ❸ common people ; commonalty ❹ lower strata of society عوام الناس *'avām-ūn-nās'* (ped. *'avām'm-*) N.M. ❶ common run of mankind ❷ lower strata of society [A ~ SING. عام]

عوامل *'avā'mil* N.M. PL. ❶ agents ❷ factors ❸ (gram.) governing words [A ~ SING. عامل]

عوج بن عوق *'ooj ūb'n-ū 'ooq'*, (col. عوج بن عنق *'auj' bīn 'ū'naq*) N.M. ❶ name of a very tall legendary figure ❷ (joc.) very tall person [A]

عود *'ood* N.M. ❶ aloeswood ❷ harp; lute عود ہندی *'oo'd-e hin'dī* N.F. aloeswood عود سوز *'ood'-soz'* N.M. censer [A]

عود *'aud* N.M. ❶ return ❷ ralapse ; man of abilities, experience and prudence عود کر آنا *'aud' kar ā'nā* V.I. ❶ return ❷ relapse [A]

عورت *'au'rat* N.F. ❶ woman ❷ female ❸ wife ❹ nakedness ; nordity ❺ parts of body that should go covered عورت ذات *'au'rat zāt'* N.F. ❶ woman ❷ female sex ❸ weaker vessel [A]

عوض *'i'vaz* N.M. ❶ exchange ❷ substitution ❸ recompense ❹ reward ADV. ❶ in turn (for) ❷ instead (of) عوض معاوضہ *'i'vaz mo'ā'vazah* N.M. (col.) exchange عوض معاوضہ گلے نڈارے *'i'vaz mo'ā'vazah gi'lah nadā'rad* PROV. ❶ tit for tat ❷ let us call quits عوضانہ *'ivzā'nah* (ped. *'ivazā'nah*) N.M. exchange ; compensation عوضی *'iv'zī* (ped. *'i'vazī*) ADJ. officiating N.M. substitute عوضی دینا *'iv'zī de'nā* V.T. supply a substitute عوضی کرنا *'iv'zī kar'nā* V.I. officiate [A]

عون *'aun* N.M. (PL. اعوان *a'vān'*) helper [A]

عہد *'aih'd* (or *'aihad* ; ped. *'ah'd*) N.M. ❶ vow ❷ oath ❸ promise ❹ covenant ; agreement ; testament ❺ reign ❻ era ; epoch ; age ❼ time ; reason عہد باندھنا *'aih'd bāndh'nā* V I. ❶ vow (to) ❷ promise (to) عہد توڑنا *'aih'd tor'nā* V. ❶ break (one's) promise ❷ back out of one's comment) عہد حکومت *'aih'd-e hūkoo'mat* N.M. reign (of) کے عہد حکومت میں *ke 'aih'd-e hūkoo'mat mein* PH. during the reign of ; while (someone) sat on the throne عہد شکن *'aih'd-shi'kan* ADJ. ❶ not true to one's word ❷ faithless; false ; treacherous عہد شکنی *'aih'd-shi kanī* N.F. ❶ breach of contract ❷ breach of faith ❸ infidelity عہد کرنا *'aih'd kar'nā* V.I. ❶ promise ; give one's word ❷ vow عہد نامہ *'aih'd-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ treaty ❷ agreement ❸ covenant ❹ testament پورانا عہد نامہ *pūrā'nā 'aih'd-na'mah* N.M. Old Testament نیا عہد نامہ *na'yā 'aih'd-nā'mah* New Testament عہد و پیمان *'aih'd-o-paiman'* (or *pai'mān*) N.M. ❶ pledges and assurances ❷ secret understanding ❸ alliances ❹ agreement [A]

عہدہ *'oh'dah* N.M. ❶ post ; rank ❷ duty ; obligation ; resposibility عہدہ برآ ہونا *'oh'dah*

bar-ā' ho'nā V I. ❶ achieve the object ❷ come out successful ❸ do (one's) duty ❹ discharge the responsibility (of) عہدہ برائی *'oh'dah bar-ā'ī* N.F. ❶ accomplishment ❷ performance ❸ success ❹ discharge of responsibility عہدہ دار *'oh'da-dar* (col. *-de-*) N.M. ❶ officer ❷ official ❸ non-commissioned officer in army ; N.C.O. ❹ officer-holder office-bearer [A]

عبادت *'iyā'dat* N.F. ❶ visiting (of the sick) ❷ inquiring (after ailing person) [A]

عیاذ *'iyāz'* N.M. seeking protection عیاذاباللہ *'iyā'zan-billāh'* INT. God forbid ; may God protect *al-'iyāz'* INT. God forbid [A]

عیار *'iyār'* N.M. touchstone کامل عیار *kā'mil 'iyār* ADJ. pure (gold, etc.) کم عیار *kam-'iyār* ADJ. base [A]

عیار *'ayyār'* N.M. ❶ impostor ❷ swindler ❸ knave ADJ. ❶ crafty ❷ artful ❸ sly ; cunning عیاری *'ayyā'rī* N.F. ❶ cunning ❷ slyness ❸ craftiness ❹ artfulness ❺ swindling ❻ imposture ❼ knavery [A]

عیاش *'ayyāsh'* ADJ. ❶ rakish ; voluptuous ❷ leading a gay life عیاشی *'ayyā'shī* N.F. ❶ voluptuousness ❷ luxury [A ~ عیش]

عیال *'iyāl'* N.M. ❶ family ❷ children عیالدار *'iyāl-dār'* N.M. & ADJ. family man ; (one) shouldering the responsibility of maintaining a family عیالداری *'ayāl'-dā'rī* N.F. family worldly affairs [A ~ SING. عائلہ]

عیاں *'iyāñ'* ADJ. ❶ obvious ; evident ❷ clear ❸ manifest ❹ apparent ❺ visible عیاں راچہ بیاں *'iyāñ' rā che bayāñ'* PROV. self evident needs no exposition عیاں کرنا *'iyāñ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make clear ❷ lay bare ❸ make manifest عیاں ہونا *'iyāñ' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be clear ❷ become evident ❸ be manifest ❹ appear [P]

عیب *'aib* N.M. (PL. عیوب *'ūyoob'*) ❶ sin ❷ blemish ❸ vice ❹ fault ❺ defect ❻ imperfection عیب بیں *'aib'-bīñ*, عیب چیں *'aib'-chīn'* ADJ. fault-finding; critical N.M. ❶ caviller ❷ fault-finder عیب بینی *'aib'-bī'nī*, عیب چینی *'aib'-chī'nī* N.F. ❶ cavil ❷ fault-finding عیب پوش *'aib'-posh'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) conniving at others faults ❷ forgiving عیب پوشی *'aib'-po'shī* N.F. ❶ conniving ❷ overlooking عیب جو *aib'-joo'* N.M. ❶ fault-finder ❷ caviller ; carper ❸ malignant critic ADJ. ❶ fault-finding ❷ carping ; cavilling ❸ picking holes (in) عیب جوئی *'aib'-joo''ī* N.F. ❶ fault-finding ❷ cavil ❸ malignant criticism ❹ picking holes (in) عیب دار *'aib'-dār* ADJ. ❶ defective ❷ faulty ❸ damaged ❹ soiled ❺ sullied عیب گو *'aib'-go* N.M. ❶ slanderer ❷ calumniater عیب گوئی *'aib'-go''ī* N.F. ❶ slander ; calumny ❷ slandering عیب لگانا *'aib lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ defame ❷ malign ❸ cast aspersious on ❹ slander ❺ stigmatize عیب نکالنا *'aib' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ find fault with ❷ pick holes (in) پانچوں عیب شرعی *pāñ' choñ 'aib shar''ī* PH. all the deadly sins عیبی *'ai'bī* ADJ. ❶ vicious ; sinful ❷ faulty ; defective [A]

عید *'īd* N.F. (PL. اعیاد *ayād'*) ❶ Eid ❷ festival عیدالفطر *'ī'd-ūl-fit'r* N.F. Eid-ul-Fitr ; festivities marking the end of Ramzan ; Lesser Bairam عیدالاضحیٰ *'ī'd-ūl-az'ḥā*, عید اضحے *'ī'd-e az'ḥā* (col. عیدالضحیٰ *'īd-ūz-zohā'*) N.F. ❶ Eid-ul-Azha ; Greater Bairam ❷ saerificial festival ; festival marking the completion of Haj rites ❸ festival commemorating Abraham's sacrifice of his son عید پیچھے ڑ *'īd' pi'chhe ṭar'* PH. ❶ untimely festivity ❷ belated arrangements [A]

عیسیٰ *'i'sā* N.M. Jesus عیسیٰ مسیح *'i'sā masī'ḥ* N.M. Jesus Christ عیسائی *'īsā''ī* N.M. & ADJ. Christian عیسوی *'ī'savī* ADJ. Christian سن عیسوی *san'n-e 'ī'savī* N.M. Christian era ; 'anno Christi' ; A C ; 'anno domini' ; A.D. [A ~ H]

عیش *'aish* N.M. ❶ gay life ; a life of pleasure and enjoyment ❷ luxury عیش اڑانا (یا کرنا) *'aish' ūṛā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ enjoy oneself ❷ live in luxury ❸ lead a gay life عیش منغص کرنا *'aish' mūnagh'-ghas kar'nā* V.T. mar the pleasure (of) عیش و عشرت *'ai'sh o-'ish'rat* N.F. عیش و نشاط *'ai'sh-o nashāt'* N.M. ❶ luxury ❷ gaiety and happy social life [A]

عین *'ain* ADV. ❶ exactly ❷ precisely ❸ positively N.M. (PL. عیون *'yoon'*) spring ; fountain N.F. (PL. اعین *a'yūn*) eye عین الیقین *'ai'n-ūl-yaqīn'* N.M. positive knowledge عین غین *'ain' ghain* ADJ. ❶ almost alike ❷ squint-eyed عین مین *'ain' main* ADV. ❶ exactly ❷ exactly alike بعینہٖ *be-'ai'nī-hī* (col. *ba*) ADV. exactly ; precisely عینی *'ainī* ADJ. eye-(witness) [A]

عین *'īn* ADJ. & N.M. PL. large-eyed حور عین *ḥoo'r-e 'īn'* N.M. PL. larged-eyed houries [A ~ PREC.]

عینک *'ai'nak* N.F. ❶ glasses ; spectacles ❷ goggles [P ~ A عین]

عیوب *'ūyyoob'* N.M. (PL. of عیب ★)

عیون *'ūyoon'* N.M. (PL. of عین ★)

غ

غ *ghain* N.F. ❶ twenty-fourth letter of Urdu alphabet ; (also called *ghai'n-e mo''jamah* or *ghai'n-e manqoo'tah*) ❷ (according to Jummal reckoning) 1,000

غاٹیا *ghā''ṭiyā*, غاٹیر *ghāṭiyar* ADJ. (dial.) stocky ; stuggy

غاذیہ *ghā'ziyah* N.M. قوت غاذیہ *qāv'vat-e ghā'ziyah* N.F. the faculty assimiliating food; assimilating faculty [A ~ غذا]

غار *ghār* N.M. ❶ cave ; cavern ❷ pit ❸ lair ; den یار غار *yā'r-e ghār'* (col. *yār' ghār*) N.M. intimate friend(s) [A]

غارت *ghā'rat* N.F. ❶ devastation ; destruction ❷ plunder ; pilage ❸ ravage ❹ raid ❺ waste ; ruin غارت غول ہونا *ghā'rat ghol' ho'nā* V.I. go to waste غارت کرنا *ghā'rat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ plunder ❷ pillage ❸ ravage ❹ waste ; ruin غارتگر *ghā'rat-gar* N.M. ❶ raider ❷ plunderer ❸ he who lays waste غارتگری *ghā'rat-gd'rī* N.F. ❶ destruction ❷ plunder ; pillage غارت ہونا (یا جانا) *ghā'rat ho'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be destroyed ❷ be ruined ❸ be cursed ; be damned [A]

غازہ *ghā'zah* N.M. powder ; performed powder ; face-powder غازہ و گلگونہ *ghā'za-o gūlgoo'nah* N.M. powder and rouge [P]

غازی *ghā'zī* N.M. ❶ Muslim soldier ❷ hero ❸ conqueror ❹ (col.) rake ❺ magician غازی مرد *ghā'zī mard* ❶ hero ❷ (col.) horse [A ~ غزا]

غاشیہ *ghā'shiyah* N.M. saddle-cloth غاشیہ بردار *ghā'-shiya-bar-dār'* N.M. ❶ obedient servant ❷ lackey ; flunkey [A]

غاصب *ghā'sib* N.M. ❶ usuper ❷ plunderer [A ~ غصب]

غافل *ghā'fil* ADJ. ❶ inattentive ; unmindful ❷ thoughtful ❸ negligent ; remiss [A]

غالب *ghā'lib* ADJ. ❶ overpowering ❷ domineering ❸ predominant ❹ larger ❺ probable ❻ having the upper hand ❼ victorious غالب آنا (یا ہونا) *ghā'lib ā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. ❶ win ; overcome ❷ beat ; gain the upper hand *ghā'liban* ADV. probably ; in all probability [A ~ غلبہ]

غالی *ghā'lī* ADJ. ❶ extremist ; fanatic ; fanatical ❷ (rare) dear ; expensive [P]

غالیچہ *ghālī'chah* N.M. carpet [P]

غالیہ *ghā'liyah* N.M. perfume made from comphor, ambergris, etc. غالیہ مو (یا مو) *ghā'liya-moo* (or *-mo*) ADJ. with perfumed tresses [A]

غامض *ghā''miz* ADJ. abstruse (point) [A]

غائب *ghā''ib* ADJ. ❶ absent ❷ invisible ❸ concealed ❹ vanished N.M. (gram.) third person غائب کرنا *ghā''ib kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make away with ❷ remove stealthily غائب ہونا *ghā''ib ho'nā* V.I. ❶ vanish ❷ disappear غائبانہ *ghā'ibā'nah* ADV. ❶ 'in absentia' ❷ without actually coming across [A ~ غیب]

غائر *ghā''ir* ADJ. deep ; penetrating (vision) [~ غور]

غائی *ghā''ī* ADJ. (see under FOLL.)

غایت *ghā'yat* N.F. (PL. غایات *ghāyāt'*) ❶ and ❷ purpose ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ excessive ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ excessively غایت درجے کا *ghā'yat dar je kā* ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ utmost غائی *ghā''ī* ADJ. ❶ final ❷ ultimate علت غائی *'il'lat-e ghā''ī* N.F. ultimate cause [A]

غبار *ghubār'* N.M. ❶ dust ❷ cloud of dust ❸ ill-feeling ❹ estrangement ❺ (also خط غبار *khat't-e ghubār'*) style of Urdu writing in minute characters غبار آلود (ہ) *ghubār'-ālood'(ah)* ADJ. ❶ dusty ❷ dustcovered ❸ foggy not clear غبار آنا *ghubār' ā'nā* grow suspicious about غبار اٹھنا *ghubār' uṭh'nā* V.I. (of a cloud of dust) rise غبار خاطر *khubā'r-e khā'tir* N.M. ❶ mental agony ❷ heart-burning ❸ fit of spleen غبار نکالنا *ghubār nikal'nā* V.T. ❶ take one's revenge ❷ vent one's spleen غبار نکلنا *ghubār' nikalnā* V.I. ❶ (of heart burning) end ❷ (of anger) subside [A]

غبارہ *ghubā'rah* N.M. balloon

غباوت *ghabā'vat* N.F. (see under غبی ADJ. & N.M. ★)

غبغب *ghab'ghab* N.M. double chin چاہ غبغب *cha'h-e ghab'ghab* N.M. dimple in the chin [A]

غبن *gha'ban* N.M. misappropriation ; embezzlement ; defalcation غبن کرنا *gha'ban kar'nā* V.T. misappropriate ; embezzle ; defalcate [A]

غبی *gha'bī* ADJ. stupid; thick-skulled N.M. dunce غباوت *ghabā'vat* N.F. stupidity [A]

غپ *ghap* N.F. (same as گپ N.F. ★)

غپا *ghap'pā* N.M. same as غپی N.M. ★)

غٹ *ghaṭ* N.M. ❶ sound made in gulping down ❷ crowd

غٹ ربود *ghaṭ rabood'* ADV. & ADJ. ❶ jumbled ❷ misconstrued ❸ (of sense) confused [~ P ironically or foolishly misconstrued from غٹ ربود کرنا بلا]

غٹا غٹ *ghaṭ'ā-ghaṭ'*, غٹ غٹ *ghaṭ' ghaṭ* ADV at a gulp غٹ کے غٹ *ghaṭ' ke ghaṭ'* N.M. PL. crowd (of) [ONO.]

غٹرغوں *ghuṭ'ar ghoon'* N.F. cooing [ONO.]

غچ *ghach* N.F. ❶ sound of walking in mud ❷ sound of sword, etc. moving in flesh [ONO.]

غچا *ghach'chā* (dial. غپا *ghap'pā*) N.M. fraud ; deceit غچا دینا *ghach'chā de'nā* V.T. gull; dupe غچا کھانا *ghach'chā kha'nā* V.I. be gulled ; be duped

غدر *ghad'r* N.M. ❶ prefidy ; treachery ❷ mutiny (as name given to 1857 Freedom Fight by British rulers)

غدار *ghaddār'* N.M. & ADJ. perfidious ; treacherous (person) غداری *ghaddā'rī* N.F. treachery; perfidy [A ~ FOLL.]

غدود *ghūdood'* N.M. gland غدہ *ghūd'dah* N.M. (PL. غدد *ghū'dad*) gland

غدیر *ghadīr'* N.F. ❶ pool ❷ small lake عید غدیر *'ī'd-e ghadīr'* N.F. (see under عید N.F. ★)

غذا *ghizā'* N.F. (PL. اغذیہ *agh'ziyah*) ❶ food ❷ diet ❸ nourishment ❹ aliment غذائے ثقیل *ghizā'-e saqīl* N.F. rich food غذائے لطیف *ghizā'-e latīf'* N.F. light food غذائی *ghizā'ī* ADJ. ❶ nutritious ❷ alimental ❸ dietery غذائیت *ghizā'iy'yat* N.F. ❶ nourishment ❷ nutritive value ; food value [A]

غرا *gharrā'* ADJ. ❶ lustrous ; refulgent ❷ illustrious [A]

غراب *ghurāb'* N.M. crow ; raven [A]

غرابت *gharā'bat* N.F. uncommonness ; unfamiliarity غریب ADJ. ★ [A]

غرارہ *gharā'rah* N.M. ❶ gargle ❷ long parted skirt ❸ (arch.) large sack غرارہ دار پاجامہ *gharā'ra-dār pajā'mah* N.M. (old name for غرارہ N.M. ★)

غرانا *ghurrā'nā* V.I. growl غراں *ghur'rān* ADJ. growling [~P]

غرائب *gharā''ib* N.M. PL. ❶ strange things ❷ rarities عجائب و غرائب *'ajā''ib-o-gharā''ib* N.M. PL. (see under عجائب N.M. PL. ★) A ~ SING غریبہ ~]

غرب *gharb'* N.M. west غربی *ghar'bī* ADJ. & N.M. western ; occidental مشرق و غرب *shar'q-o ghar'b* N.M. PL. the East and the West [A]

غربال *ghirbāl'* N.F. ❶ sieve ❷ riddle [A]

غربا *ghurabā'* N.M. (PL. غریب ADJ. & N.M. ★)

غربت *ghur'bat* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ penury ❸ being away from home ❹ being an alien ❺ being in foreign land غربت زدہ *ghur'bat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ poverty-stricken ❷ impoverished ❸ doomed to stay away from home [A]

غربی *ghar'bī* ADJ. (see under غرب N.M. ★)

غرض *gha'raz* N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ interest ❸ motive ❹ aim ; object ❺ purpose; intention ❻ design ❼ wish ❽ end ❾ use ❿ concern; business ⓫ necessity ⓬ target CONJ. in short غرض غایت *gha'raz-āsh'nā* ADJ. selfish غرض باد کی ہوتی ہے *gha'raz bā''olī ho'tī hai*, غرض بری بلا ہے *gha'raz bu'rī balā' hai* PROV. necssity makes man mad غرض کا باؤلا (یا دیوانہ) *gha'raz kā bā''olā* (or *divā'nah*) N.M. ❶ slave to one's passions ❷ extremely selfish person غرض کا یار *gha'raz kā yār'* N.M. one who has an axe to grind غرض مند *gha'raz-mand* ADJ. ❶ needy ❷ interested ❸ selfish غرض مندی *gha'raz-mand'ī* N.F. ❶ self-aggrandizement ❷ need غرض نکالنا *gha'raz nikal'na* V.I. have one's end served غرض نکلی آنکھ بدلی *gha'raz nik'lī āṅkh bad'lī* PROV. selfish person is never true to anyone الغرض *al-gha'raz* CONJ. in short بے غرض *be gha'raz* ADJ. disinterested بے غرضانہ *be-gharaza'nah* ADJ. & ADV. disinterested(ly) بے غرضی *be-gha'razī* N.F. altruistic attitude ; altruism [A]

غرغرہ *ghar'gharah* N.M. gargle [A]

غرغش *ghur'-fish* N.F. ❶ bullying ❷ growl [ONO.]

غرفہ *ghur'fah* N.M. (PL. غرفات *ghur fat'*) ❶ window ❷ attic [A]

غرق *ghar'q* N.M. ❶ drowning ❷ sinking ❸ immersion ❹ absorption ADJ. ❶ drowned ❷ sunk ❸ immersed ❹ absorbed غرق کرنا *ghar'q kar'nā* V.T. ❶ drown ❷ submerge ❸ ruin غرق ہونا *ghar'q ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be drowned ❷ be submerged ❸ be ruined غرقاب *gharq-āb'* ADJ. drowned N.M. (also غرقابہ *ghar-qā'bah*) ❶ whirlpool ❷ deep water [A]

غروب *ghurūb'* N.M. ❶ sunset ❷ setting (of sun, moon, etc.) [A]

غرور *ghurūr'* N.M. ❶ pride ; haughtiness ❷ vanity ; vainglory ❸ haughtiness ; 'hauteur' ❹ boast brag غرور کا سر نیچا *ghurūr' kā sir' nī'chā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall غرور کرنا *ghurūr' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be proud ❷ boast ; brag [A]

غرہ *ghar'rah* N.M. ❶ pride ❷ vanity ❸ haughtiness ; 'hauteur' [A]

غرہ *ghur'rah* N.M. ❶ appearance of crescent ❷ first of a lunar month ❸ white spot on horses forehead ❹ off-day ❺ going about without meals ; inforced fasting [A]

غریب *gharīb'* N.M. ❶ stranger ❷ foreigner ❸ traveller ❹ poor person ❺ miserable person ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ destitute ❸ indigent ❹ penurious ❺ wretched miserable غریب الوطن *gharī'b-ūl va'tan* N.M. ❶ alien ❷ one away from home غریب الوطنی *gharī'b-ūl-va'tanī* N.F. ❶ being a foreigner ❷ being away from home غریب پرور *gharīb'-par'var*

ADJ. & N.M. gracious (person) غریب پروری gharīb'-par'varī N.F. graciousness غریب خانہ gharīb'-khā'nah N.M. humble above (as euphemism for 'my house') غریب الدیار gharī'b-ūd-diyār' غریب الوطن gharī'b-ūl-va'tan ADJ. & N.M. ❶ foreigner ; alien ❷ (one) away from home غریبا gharīb' غریب غربا gharīb' ghu'rabā' N.M. poor people ; paupers غریب کی جورو سب کی بھابی gharīb' kī jo'roo sab' kī bhā'bī PROV. ❶ the weakest ❷ the poor are taken lightly غریب مار gharīb'-mār N.F. oppression of the poor ; troubling the poor غریب نے روئے رکھے دن پڑے آئے gharīb' ne ro'ze rak'khe din ba're ā''e PROV. ❶ the weak always suffers ❷ the very first attempt causing misery غریب نواز gharīb'-navāz' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ gracious ❷ hospitable ❸ courteous to strangers ❹ kind to the poor غریب نوازی gharīb'-navā'zī N.F. ❶ graciousness ❷ courtesy to strangers ❸ kindness to the poor غریبانہ gharībā'nah ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ bumble ADV. ❶ like (or befitting) a poor person ❷ humble ; in a humble way ❸ like a foreigner غریبی gharī'bī N.F. ❶ poverty ; penury ❷ indigence ❸ humility ❹ misery ❺ being a traveller غریبی آنا gharī'bī ā'nā V.I. ❶ be reduced to poverty ❷ have a hard time ; fall on evil days [A ~ غربت]

غریزی gharī'zī ADJ. ❶ natural ❷ invate حرارت غریزی harā'rat-e gharī'zī N.F. natural heat of body [A]

غریق gharīq' N.M. drowning person ADJ. ❶ drowned ❷ sunk ❸ immersed ❹ submerged ❺ overwhelmed غریق رحمت gharī'q-e rah'mat (or raih-) ADJ. whelmed with divine mercy خدا غریق رحمت کرے khūdā' gharī'q-e rah'mat ka're PH. ❶ May God overwhelm (him) with mercy ❷ (he) who is dead [A ~ غرق]

غریو gharev' N.M. noise [P]

غڑاپ gharāp', غڑپ gharap' N.F. sound of fall or plunge into the water غڑاپ سے gharāp' se ADV. in a jiffy [ONO.]

غزا ghazā' N.M. ❶ fighting ❷ 'jehad' [A ~ doublet of غزوہ]

غزالہ ghazā'lah N.F. ❶ gazelle ; fawn ❷ (rare) sun ❸ delicate beloved [A]

غزل gha'zal N.F. ❶ ode ❷ amatory verse غزل پڑھنا gha'zal park'nā V.I. read or recite a verse غزل خواں gha'zal-khāñ, غزل سرا gha'zalsarā' ADJ. reciting verse N.M. poet غزل خوانی gha'zal-khā'nī, غزل سرائی gha'zal-sarā''ī N.F. ❶ reading or reciting an ode ❷ poet غزل کہنا gha'zal kaih'nā V.I. compose an ode [A]

غزوہ ghaz'vah N.M. (PL. غزوات ghazavāt') war against infidels, in which the Holy Prophet himself participated (as against سریہ sariy'yah in which he did not [A]

غسال ghassāl' N.M. (see under غسل N.M. ★)

غسل ghā's'l N.M. ❶ bath ❷ ablution ❸ laving غسل آفتابی ghā's'l-e āftā'bī N.M sun bath غسل خانہ ghā's'l-khā'nah N.M. bath room ; bath غسل صحت ghā's'l-e seh'hat N.M. bathing after recovery ; convalescence bath غسل میت ghā's'l-e may'yit N.M. washing the dead body ; corpse-laving غسال ghassāl' N.M. (F. غسالہ ghassā'lah) undertaker whose work is restficted to washing the dead corpse; laver [A]

غش ghash N.M. swoon; fainting fit غش آنا دپڑنا یا کرنا ghash ā'nā (or parnā or kar'nā or khā'nā or ho'nā) V.I. faint ; swoon غشی ghash'shī N.F. (col.) swoon ; fainting غشی کا دورہ ghash'shī kā dau'rah N.M. fainting fit [A]

غصب ghas'b N.M. ❶ usurpation ❷ taking by force غصب کرنا ghas'b kar'nā V.T. ❶ take by force ❷ usurp غصب و نہب ghas'b-o-nah'b N.M. usurpation and pillage [A]

غصہ ghūs'sah N.M. ❶ anger ; rage ; passion ❷ (rare) suffocation (with grief) غصہ اتارنا یا نکالنا ghūs'sah ūtār'nā (or nikāl'nā) V.I. ❶ vent one's spleen ❷ retaliate غصہ پینا دبانا مارنا ghūs'sah pī'nā (or mār'nā) V.I. suppress one's anger غصہ دلانا ghūs'sah dilā'nā V.T. ❶ enrage ❷ irritate ❸ offend ; give offence ; incense غصہ کرنا ghūs'sah kar'nā V.I. ❶ be angry ❷ be enraged; fly into a passion غصہ ناک پر ہونا ghūs'sah nāk' par ho'nā V.I. ❶ be very irritable ❷ wear one's heart upon one's sleeve ❸ be easily offended غصے میں بھر جانا ghūs'se men bhar' jā'nā V.I. fly into a passion غصیلا ghūsī'lā, غصیل ghūsail' ADJ. ❶ touchy; testy ❷ irritable ; irascible ❸ wrathful [A]

غضب gha'zab N.M. ❶ (God's) wrath ❷ anger ; rage ❸ calamity ADJ. ❶ exquisite ❷ extraordinary ❸ strange ❹ unexpected غضب الود(ہ) gha'zab-ālood'(ah) ADJ. ❶ furius ❷ indignant ; wrathful غضب ٹوٹنا gha'zab ṭooṭ'nā V.I. ❶ be visited by wrath (of God) ❷ be overtaken by calamity غضب توڑنا gha'zab-toṛ'nā V.I. ❶ be cruel ❷ do or say something strange غضب خدا کا gha'zab-khū'dā kā INT. ❶ how strange ❷ to hell with غضب ڈھانا gha'zab-dhā'nā V.T. ❶ be cruel ❷ be guilty of impropiety ❸ look exquisitely beautiful غضب کا gha'zab kā ADJ. & ADV. ❶ extreme(ly) ❷ exquisite(ly) غضب کرنا gha'zab kar'nā V.I. ❶ be cruel ❷ do something strange or unexpected غضبناک gha'zab-nāk ADJ. ❶ furious ❷ wrathful indignant; irate غضب ہونا gha'zab-ho'nā V.I. be very bad غضبی ghaz'bī, ADJ. & N.M. (F. غضبن ghaz'ban) (col.) ❶ touchy ; testy ❷ irritable ; irascible [A]

غضروف *ghūzroof'* N.M. cartilage ; glistle

غضنفر *ghazan'far* N.M. lion [A]

غف *ghaf* ADJ. thick (cloth)

غفار *ghaffār'* ADJ. very forgiving (as an attribute of God) [A ~ FOLL.]

غفران *ghūfrān'* N.M. ❶ remission of sins; absolution ❷ deliverance salvation [A]

غفرلہٗ *ghū'fira la'hoo'* (or *-lah*) غفراللہ لہٗ *gha'far-allā'hū la-hoo'* (or *-lah'*) INT. may be have salvation [A ~ PREC.]

غفور *ghafoor'* ADJ. forgiving (as an attribute of God) [A ~ غفاران]

غفیر *ghafīr'* ADJ. milling (crowd) جم غفیر *jam'm-e ghafīr'* N.M. milling crowd [A ~ PREC.]

غفلت *ghaf'lat* N.F. ❶ negligence ❷ remissness ❸ thoughtlessness ❹ carelessness [A]

غل *ghil* N.M. ❶ rancour ❷ malice بے غل وغش *be ghil'l-o-ghish'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ unreserved(ly) ❷ unadulterated [A]

غل *ghūl* N.M. ❶ noise ❷ clamour ❸ tumult غل غپاڑا *ghū'l' ghapā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ disturbance ❷ clamour ❸ tumult غل کرنا (یا مچانا) *ghū'l' kar'nā* (or *macha'nā*) V.I. ❶ make a noise ❷ shout ❸ raise a tumult ❹ hoot [A]

غلاظت *ghilā'zat* N.F. ❶ filth ❷ night-soil ❸ litter ❹ (rare) roughness ❺ (rare) hardness [A]

غلاف *ghilāf'* (PL. غلف *ghū'l'f*) N.F. ❶ cover ❷ (pillow) ❸ sheath تکیے کا غلاف *tak'ye kā ghilāf'* N.M. pillow-case ; pillow-slip غلافی آنکھ *ghilā'fī ānkh* N.F. large pretty with conspirous eyelid [A]

غلام *ghūlām'* N.M. ❶ slave ❷ knave (at cards) ❸ (rare) boy غلام بنانا (یا کرنا) *ghūlām' banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ enslave ; enthral ❷ captivate غلام گردش *ghūlām'-gar'dish* N.F. servants walk corridor round the house for household servants بے دام غلام *be-dām' ghūlām'* N.M. ❶ very fond (of) ❷ very obedient (to) زرخرید غلام *zar'- kharīd' ghūlām'* N.M. ❶ very obedient person ❷ self-purchased slave غلامی *ghūlā'mī* N.F. ❶ slavery ❷ servitude غلامی میں دینا *ghūlā'mī meṅ de'nā* V.I. marry (someone) to the daughter (of) [A]

غلبہ *ghal'bah* (ped. *gha'labah*) N.M. ❶ mastery ❷ overcoming ❸ excess ❹ prevalence overwhelming غلبہ پانا *ghal'bah pā'nā* V.T. ❶ obtain mastery (over) ; get the better (of) ❷ gain the upper hand [A]

غلط *gha'lat* ADJ. ❶ incorrect ❷ wrong ❸ mistaken ❹ erroneous ❺ inaccurate ❻ fallacious N.M. (rare) mistake غلط العام *gha'lat-ūl-'ām'* N.M. common linguistic error (as being idiomatic) غلط العوام *ghalat-ūl 'avām'* N.M. vulgarism غلط انداز *gha'lat-andāz'* ADJ. ❶ deceptive (glances of beloved) ❷ chance (looks) غلط ٹھہرانا (یا قرار دینا) *gha'lat ṭhairā'nā* (or *qarār' de'nā*) V.T. ❶ prove to be wrong ❷ expose the hollowness of ❸ show the fallacy of غلط سلط *gha'lat sa'lat* ADJ. ❶ wrong ❷ right or wrong غلط فہمی *gha'lat-faih'mī* N.F. misunderstanding ; misconception ; misapprehension غلط کار *gha'lat-kār'* N.M. & ADJ. wrongdoer غلط کاری *gha'lat-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ wrongdoing ❷ (sexual) excess ❸ (usu. PL.) masturbation غلط گو *gha'lat-go* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ liar ❷ (one) spreading false reports غلط گوئی *gha'lat-go''ī* N.F. ❶ falsehood ❷ lie غلط نامہ *gha'lat-nā'mah* N.M. errate غلطی *gha'latī* (col. *ghal'tī*) N.F. PL. اغلاط *aghlāt'*) ❶ mistake ; error ❷ inaccuracy ❸ oversight ❹ a slip (of the pen, etc.) ❺ miscalculation ❻ fault of omission ❼ fallacy ❽ wrong step غلطی کرنا *gha'latī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make a mistake ❷ take a wrong step غلطی ہونا *gha'latī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be wrong ❷ (of mistake) be made ❸ (of wrong step) be taken [A]

غلطاں *ghal'tāṅ* ADJ. ❶ rolling ❷ wallowing غلطاں وپیچاں *ghal'tāṅ(-o) pe'chāṅ* ADJ. (fig.) ❶ confused ; confounded ❷ absorbed in thought [P]

غلطی *gha'latī* (col. *ghal'tī*) N.F. (see under غلط ADJ. ❸)

غلظت *ghil'zat* N.F. ❶ density ❷ thickness [A]

غلغلہ *ghūl'ghūlah* N.M. ❶ tumult ❷ uproar ❸ clamour غلغلہ برپا کرنا *ghūl'ghūlah bar-pā' kar'nā* V.T. raise a hue and cry غلغلہ برپا ہونا *ghūl'ghūlah bar-pā' ho'nā* V.I. (of tumult) be or be raised [P]

غلک *ghū'lak*, گلک *gūl'lak*, گولک *go'lak* N.F. ❶ till ❷ cash-box ❸ safe [~ A غلہ]

غلمان *ghilmān'* N.M. lovely young male servants in paradise [A ~ SING. غلام]

غلو *ghūlūv'* N.F. ❶ excessive exaggeration ❷ hyperbole غلو سے کام لینا *ghūlūv' se kām' le'nā* V.I. highly exaggerate

غلہ *ghal'lah* N.M. ❶ corn ❷ grain ; cereal ❸ (same as غلک N.F. ★)

غلہ بھرنا *ghal'lah bharnā* V.T. store up grain **غلہ فروش** *ghal'la-firosh'* N.M. (rare) grain merchant [P]

غلہ *ghū'l'lah*, غلیلہ *ghūle'lah* N.M. pellet [P]

غلیان *ghalyān'* N.M. ebullition [A]

غلیظ *ghalīz'* ADJ. ❶ dirty ❷ filthy ❸ (fig.) coarse ; broad ; obscene ; smutty ❹ (rare) thick [A ~ غلاظت]

غلیل *ghūlel'* N.F. pellet bow ; catapult **غلیلچی** *ghūe'l'chī* N.M. pellet-bow shooter [P]

غم *gham* (PL. **غموم** *ghāmoom'*) N.M. ① sorrow ; grief ② sadness ③ woe ④ mourning ⑤ bereavement ⑥ concern ; worry **غمخوار** *gham-khār'* N.M. & ADJ. ① sympathising (friend) ; comforter ② afflicted (person) **غمخواری** *gham-khā'rī* N.F. ① sympathy ; commiseration ② affliction **غمخواری کرنا** *gham-khā'rī kar'nā* V.T. commiserate ; sympathise (with) **غم زدہ** *gham'-za'dah*, **غم دیدہ** *gham-dī'dah*, **غم رسیدہ** *gham-rasī'dah* ADJ. ① afflicted ② grieved ; aggrieved **غمزدگی** *gham-za'dagī* N.F. ① affliction ② sorrow **غم غلط کرنا** *gham ghal'at kar'nā* V.T. ① divert one's mind to get over grief ② comfort solace **غمکدہ** *gham'-ka'dah* N.M. ① house of grief ② unfortunate person's residence **غم کرنا** *gham' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ① grieve ② lament **غم کھانا** *gham' khā'nā* V.T. & I. ① suffer ② endure grief ③ feel sympathy (for) **غمگسار** *gham-gusār'* ADJ. sympathising (friend) ; comforter **غمگساری** *gham-gūsā'rī* N.F. sympathy ; commiseration **غمگین** *gham-gīn'*, (or *gham'-gīn*) ADJ. ① sad ② griefstriken **غمگینی** *gham-gī'nī* N.F. sorrow ; sadness **غمناک** *gham-nāk'* ADJ. ① sad; sorrowful ② woeful ; pathetic **غمناکی** *gham-nā'kī* N.F. ① sorrowfulness ② pathos **غم و الم** *gha'm-o-a'lam* N.M. sorrow ; affliction **غمی** *gha'mī* N.F. ① sorrow ; (rare) grief ② mourning **غمیں** *ghamīn'* ADJ. dejected [A]

غماز *ghammāz'* N.M. ① backbiter ② an informer ; tale-bearer ② (rare) winking **غمازی** *ghammā'zī* N.F. ① backbiting ② tale-bearing ③ (rare) winking [A ~ **غمزہ**]

غمزہ *gham'zah* N.M. ogling ; amorous glance ; glad eye **غمزہ دکھانا** *gham'zah dikhā'nā* V.T. ogle **شرغمزہ** *shū'tūr-gham'zah* N.M. (see under **شتر** N.M. ★)

غمی *gha'mī* N.F. (see under. **غم** N.M. ★)

غنا *ghinā'* N.M. ① singing ; vocal music ② (also *ghanā'*) riches ; wealth [A]

غنائم *ghanā''im* N.M. (PL. of **غنیمت** N.F.)★

غنچہ *ghūn'chah* N.M. bud ADJ. rosebud **غنچہ دہن** *ghūn'cha-da'han* ADJ. having with a rose-bud mouth N.M. sweetheart ; beloved [P]

غنج *ghanj* (or *ghūtj*) N.M. coquetry [P]

غنڈہ *ghūn'dah*, **گنڈا** *gūn'dā* N.M. ① hooligan ; hoodlum ; bad character ; 'goonda' ② rowdy ③ tough ; rough **غنڈہ گردی** *ghūnda-gar'dī* N.F. hooliganism ; 'goondaism'

غنغنانا *ghūnghūnā'nā* V.I. speak through the nose ; speak with nasal overtones **غنانا** *ghūn'ghūnā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. **غنغنی** *ghūn'ghūnī*) (one) speaking through the nose [ONO.]

غنودگی *ghūnoo'dagī* N.F. drowsiness **آنا غنودگی** *ghūnoo'dagī ā'nā* V.I. ① feel drowsy ② doze off [P ~ **غنودن**]

غنہ *ghūn'nah* ADJ. nasal N.M. sound produced through nose **نون غنہ** *noo'n-e ghūn'nah* N.M. ① nasal *n* ② (joc.) nonentity

غنی *ghā'nī* N.M. (PL. **اغنیا** *aghniyā'*) rich [A ~ **غنا**]

غنیم *ghanīm'* N.M. enemy ; foe [A]

غنیمت *ghanī'mat* N.F. (PL. **غنائم** *ghanā''im*) ① plunder ; prize ② boon ; blessing [A]

غواص *ghavvās'* N.M. ① diver ② pearl diver **غواصی** *ghavvā'sī* N.F. ① diving ② pearl diving [A]

غوامض *ghava'miz* N.F. PL. ① abstruse points ② subtleties (of) [A ~ SING. **غامضہ** ~ **غامض**]

غوث *ghaus* N.M. ① one who redresses another's grievance ; one who comes to another's rescue ② (one of) an upper category of mystics **غوث اعظم** *ghau's-e a'zam*, **غوث الاعظم** *ghau's-ūl a''zam* N.M appellation of famous Sunnite saint Abdul Qadir Jilani [A]

غور *ghaur* N.M. ① consideration ② deliberation ③ (rare) depth **سے غور** *ghaur' se*, **بغور** *ba-ghaur'* ADV. ① attentively ② carefully **غور طلب** *ghaur'-ta'lab* ADJ. worth consideration ADV. under consideration **غور کرنا** *ghaur' kar'nā* V.T. & I. ① consider ② reflect ③ deliberate **غور و پرداخت** *ghau'r-o-pardakht* N.F. ① attention (to) ② maintenance (of) **غور و خوض** *ghau'r-o-khauz* N.M. ① deliberation ② consideration **غور ہونا** *ghaur' ho'nā* V.I. ① be considered ② be under consideration [A]

غوطہ *gho'tah* (ped. *ghau'tah*) N.M. plunge ; dip ; dive **غوطہ خور** *gho'ta-khor*, **غوطہ زن** *gho'ta-zan'* N.M. ① diver ② frogman **غوطہ خوری** *gho'ta-khō'rī*, **غوطہ زنی** *gho'ta za'nī* N.F. diving (usu. as a profession) **غوطہ** *gho'tah de'nā* V.I. plunge ; dip **غوطہ کھانا** *gho'tah khā'nā* V.I. ① plunge ; dip ; dive ② miss ; leave out ; forget **غوطہ لگانا (یا مارنا)** *gho'tah lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. ① plunge ; dip ; dive ② be absorbed in thought ③ fail to turn up [A]

غوغا *ghau'ghā* N.M. ① noise ② uproar ; clamour; tumult **شور و غوغا** *sho'r-o-ghau'ghā* N.M. noise and clamour **غوغائی** *ghaughā''ī* N.M: & ADJ. turbulent (person) [P]

غول *ghol* N.M. ① swarm ② band ; crowd ; throng; mob ; gang **غول (کے غول)** *ghol'* (*ke*) *ghol* N.M. crowds ; whole crowds

غول *ghool*, (PL. **غیلان** *ghīlān'*) **غول بیابانی** *ghoo'l-e bayābā'nī* N.M. will-o'-the-wisp ; jack-o'-lantern ; 'ignis fatuus' [A]

غوں غاں *ghoon' ghāñ* N.F. infant's cry **غوں غاں کرنا** *ghoon' ghāñ kar'nā* V.I. (of infant) cry ; utter sound [ONO.]

غیاب *ghiyāb'* N.M. ① absence ② disappearance **غیاب وحضور** *ghiyā'b-o-ḥuzoor'* N.M. absence and presence [A]

غیاث *ghiyās'* N.F. ① plaint ② seeking redress N.M. one who redresses [A ~ غوث]

غیب *ghaib* N.M. ① the hidden ② the invisible ADJ. hidden ; concealed ③ invisible **غیب دان** *ghaib'-dān'* (or-*dāñ*) ADJ. & N.M. (one) knowing hidden things ; a prophet ; a seer ; diviner ; the omniscient being **غیب دانی** *ghaib'-dā'nī* N.F. knowledge of hidden things **عالم غیب** *'ā'lam-e ghaib'* N.M. the invisible world **غیبت** *ghai'bat* N.F. absence **کی غیبت میں** *kī ghai'bat meñ* ADV. ① in the absence (of) ② behind (someone's) back **غیبی** *ghai'bī* ADJ. ① unseen invisible ② heavenly [A]

غیبت *ghī'bat* N.F. backbiting **غیبت کرنا** *ghī'bat kar'nā* V.T. backbite [A]

غیبی *ghai'bī* ADJ. (see under غیب N.M. ★)

غیر *ghair* N.M. ① outsider ② unrelated person ③ stranger ADJ. ① strange ② different ADV. (of condition) serious ; grave PREP. not ; un- ; in- **غیر آباد** *ghair-ābād'* ADJ. ① uninhabited ② deserted ③ uncommanded (land) **غیر اختیاری** *ghair-ikhtiyā'rī* ADJ. ① involuntary ② unintentional **غیر تربیت یافتہ** *ghair'-tar'biyat-yā'f'tah* ADJ. ① unskilled ② untrained **غیر جانبدار** *ghair'-jā'nib-dār'* ADJ. & N.M. neutral **غیر جانبداری** *ghair'-jā'nib-dā'rī* N.F. neutrality **غیر حاضر** *ghair'-ḥā'zir* ADJ. absent **غیر حاضری** *ghair'-ḥā'zirī* N.F. absence **غیر سمجھنا** *ghair'sa'majhnā* V.T. not to regard as one's own **غیر شخص** *ghair' shakh's* N.M. stranger ; a third person **غیر متاثر** *ghair'-mūta'as'sar* ADJ. unaffected ; unimpressed **غیر متوقعہ** *ghair'-mutaraq'qabah* ADJ. unexpected (blessing) **غیر متناسب** *ghair'-mūtanā'sib* ADJ. disproportionate **غیر متناہی** *ghair'-mūtanā'hī* ADJ. unending ; limitless ; unlimited **غیر محدود** *ghair'-maḥdood'* ADJ. ① unlimited ② boundless ③ endless **غیر مزروعہ** *ghair'-mazroo''ah* ADJ. uncultivated **غیر مستعملہ** *ghair-mūsta''malah* (rare **غیر مستعمل** *ghair'-mūsta''mal*) ADJ. ① unused ② new **غیر مشروط** *ghair'-mashroot'* ADJ. unconditional **غیر مصافی** *ghair'-masā'fī* ADJ. ① non-combatant ② non-belligerent (of area) lying outside war zone **غیر مطلوب** *ghair-matloob'* ADJ. unwanted ; undesirable **غیر معتبر** *ghair'-mo''tabar'* ADJ. ① untrustworthy unreliable ② incredible **غیر معمولی** *ghair-ma'moo'lī* ADJ. unusual ; extraordinary **غیر معمولی طور پر** *ghair-ma'moo'lī taur' par* ADV. unusually **غیر معین** *ghair-mo'ay'yan* ADJ. indefinit **غیر مکمل** *ghair-mūkam'mal* ADJ. ① incomplete ② imperfect **غیر ملکی** *ghair'-mūl'kī* ADJ. ① foreign ② exotic **غیر ممکن** *ghair-mūm'kin* ADJ. ① impossible ② uncultivable ; unculturable **غیر ممکن الوصول** *ghair'-mūm'kin-ūl-vusool'* ADJ. irrecoverable **غیر مناسب** *ghair'-mūnā'sib* ADJ. ① unsuitable unbecoming ② undesirable ③ improper **غیر منقولہ** *ghair-manqoo'lah* ADJ. immovable **غیر منقولہ جائداد** *ghair-manqoo'lah jā'edād'* N.F. immovable property ; real estate **غیر منکوحہ** *ghair-mankoo'ḥah* ADJ. ① unmarried ② living (as someone's wife) out of wedlock **غیر واجب** *ghair'-vā'jib* ADJ. ① improper ② not due **غیریت** *ghairiy'yat* N.F. ① not being one's own ② strangeness [A]

غیرت *ghai'rat* N.F. ① sense of honour ② shame ③ bashfulness ④ modesty ⑤ envy ⑥ one exciting the envy of **غیرت چین (ریا حور یا ماہ)** *ghai'rat-e cha'-man* (or *-ḥoor'* or *-māh'*) N.M. & ADJ. one exciting envy of garden or 'houri' or 'moon') **غیرت سے مرجانا** *ghai'rat se mar' jā'na*, **غیرت کھاکے ڈوب مرنا** *ghai'rat khā ke ḍoob mar'nā* V.I. be put to great shame **غیرت کھانا** *ghai'rat khā'nā* V.I. ① experience shame ② get ready to retaliate **غیرت مند** *ghai'rat-mand* ADJ. & N.M. ① (one) with a keen sense of honour ② modest ③ envious **بے غیرت** *be-ghai'rat* ADJ. ① shameless ② brazen-faced **بے غیرتی** *be-ghai'ratī* N.F. shamelessness [A]

غیریت *ghairiy'yat* N.F. (see under غیر N.M. & ADJ. (★)

غیظ *ghaiz* N.M. anger ; rage ; ire **غیظ وغضب** *ghai'z-o-gha'zab* N.M. ire and fury [A]

غین *ghain* N.F. name of the letter غ (*ghain*) **غین ہونا** *ghain ho'nā* V.I. be dead drunk ; be tipsy [A]

غیں پیں *ghīñ' pīñ* N.F. ① brawl ② cry of child's wailing [ONO.]

غیور *ghayoor'* ADJ. ① high-minded ② with a keen sense of honour N.M. Honour guarding (as an attribute of God) [A ~ غیرت]

ف

ف *fe* ① twenty-sixth letter of Urdu alphabet (pronounced *fā* in Arabic) ; (equivalent to English *f*) ② (according to jummal reckoning) 80

فاتح *fā'teḥ* N.M. conqueror ADJ. ① conquering ② (rare) opening [A ~ فتح]

فاتحہ *fā'teḥah* N.F. (dial. M.) ① opening chapter of the Holy Quran ② this recited as prayers for the dead **فاتحہ پڑھنا** *fā'teḥah parḥ'nā* V.T. ① pray thus for the dead ② despond (of) **فاتحہ دینا** *fā'teḥah de'nā* V.T. make offerings to God with

such prayers for dead مرگئے مردود فاتحہ نہ درود *mar' ga''e mardood' fā'teḥah na darood'* PROV. ❶ be dies unmourned ❷ the devil is dead [A ~ فتح]

فاتر *fā'tir* ADJ. unsound (used only in) فاتر العقل *fā'tir-ūl-'aq'l* ADJ. crack ; of unsound mind [A ~ فتور]

فاجر *fā'jir* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. فجار *fūjjār'*) ❶ sinful (person) ❷ rake ; libertine ; debauchee فاجرہ *fā'jirah* N.F. & ADJ. ❶ sinful (woman) ❷ unchaste or loose (woman) [A ~ فجور]

فاجعہ *fā'je'ah* ADJ. (of event). ❶ tragic ❷ painful ; grievous [A ~ فجع]

فاحش *fā'ḥish* ADJ. ❶ obscene ; indecent ; smutty ❷ egregious (mistake) فاحشہ *fā'ḥishah* N.F. ❶ loose woman ❷ prostitute ; harlot ADJ. ❶ unchaste (woman) ❷ immodest [A ~ فحش]

فاختہ *fākh'tah* N.F. ❶ dove ❷ ringed turtle-dove وہ دن گئے جب خلیل خاں فاختہ اڑایا کرتے تھے *voh' din ga''e jab khalīl' khān fākh'tah uṛā'yā kar'te the* PROV. ❶ gone is the goose that lay the golden eggs ❷ the days of prosperity are at as end فاختئی *fākhta'ī* ADJ. fawn ; asben (colour) [P]

فاخرہ *fā'khirah* ADJ. (M. فاخر *fā'khir*) ADJ. ❶ splendid ; elegant ❷ (rare) bragging [A ~ فخر]

فاران *fārān'* N.M. Faran ; name of a hill near Mecca [A]

فارس ۱ *fā'ris* N.M. (PL. فوارس *favā'ris*) horseman ; cavalier [A ~ فرس]

فارس ۲ *fā'ris* N.M. Iran ; Persia فارسی *fā'risī* (col. *fār'sī*) N.F. the Persian language ; persian ADJ. Persian ; Iranian فارسی بگھارنا *fār'sī baghār'nā* (arch.) V.T. ❶ try to impress people with one's linguistic knowledge ❷ boast of one's culture [A ~ P پارس]

فارغ *fā'righ* ADJ. ❶ free ; not busy ❷ at leisure ❸ unoccupied ❹ discharged ; dismissed ❺ (rare) empty فارغ البال *fā'righ-ūl-bāl'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ at case ❷ free from care ❸ in easy circumstances ❹ having no (or no more any) responsibilities to discharge فارغ البالی *fārigh-ūl-bā'lī* N.F. ❶ freedom from care and worries ❷ easy circumstances فارغ التحصیل *fā'righ-ūl-taḥsīl'* ADJ. graduate ; having graduated (from) فارغ خطی *fār'khatī*, (ped. *fā'righ-khat'tī*) N.F. ❶ written acquittance ❷ deed of divorce فارغ خطی لکھنا (یا دینا) *fār'khatī likh'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. ❶ divorce ❷ write a deed of acquittance فارغ کرنا *fā'righ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ spare ❷ discharge ❸ make carefree فارغ ہونا *fā'righ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be discharge ❷ be free ❸ be spared ❹ be carefree [A ~ فراغ]

فارق *fā'riq* N.M. distinctive feature [A ~ فرق]

فار قلیط *fār'qalīt* N.M. Paraclete (as an appellation of the Holy Prophet) [A ~ G]

فارم ۱ *fā'ram, fār'm* N.M. farm [E]

فارم ۲ *fā'ram, fār'm* N.M. form فارم بھرنا *fā'ram bhar'nā* V.I. fill up a form [E]

فارمولا *fārmoo'lā* N.M. formala [E]

فارن *fā'ran* ADJ. foreign فارن آفس *fā'ran ā'fis* N.M. foreign office فارن ایکسچینج *fā'ran aikscheⁿj'* N.F. foreign exchange فارن سروس *fā'ran sar'vis* N.F. foregin service [E]

فاروق *fā'rooq'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) distinguishing between right and wrong (as appellation of second Orthodox caliph, Hazrat Umar [~ فرق]

فاسخ *fā'sikh* ADJ. that puts an end (to) ; breaking فاسد *fā'sid* ADJ. (F. & PL. فاسدہ *fā'sidah*) ❶ vitiated ❷ depraved ❸ perverse ❹ corrupt ❺ sinister ❻ evil (ideas) [A ~ فساد]

فاسق *fā'siq* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. فساق *fassāq'*) ❶ sinful (person) ; sinner ❷ transgressor ❸ rake فاسد و فاجر *fā'sid-o-fā'jir* N.M. & ADJ. sinful and debauched (person) فاسقہ *fā'siqah* N.F. & ADJ. ❶ sinful (woman) ❷ lewd, unchaste loose or wanton (woman) [A ~ فسق]

فاش *fāsh* ADJ. ❶ revealed ; divulged ❷ (of mistake) obvious ❸ (of mistake) serious ; gross egregious فاش کرنا *fāsh' kar'nā* V.T. let out, disclose, reveal or divulge (a secret) فاش ہونا *fāsh' ho'nā* V.I. be divulged [A]

فاصل *fā'sil* ADJ. separating ; dividing حد فاصل *ḥad'd-e fā'sil* N.F. dividing line (between) [A ~ فصل]

فاصلہ *fā'silah* N.M. distance ADJ. dividing فاصلے پر *fā'sile par* ADV. ❶ at a distance (of) distant ❷ far-off فاصلہ طے کرنا *fā'silah tai' kar'nā* V.I. traverse (some) distance [A ~ فصل]

فاضل *fā'zil* N.M. (PL. فضلا *fūzalā'*) ❶ scholar ❷ accomplished person ❸ balance ; remainder ❹ Honours (in) name of oriental titles exam. ADJ. ❶ surplus ❷ remaining ❸ accomplished ❹ talented ❺ scholarly فاضل اجل *fā'zil-e ajal'* N.M. great scholar فاضل باقی *fā'zil-bā'qī* N.F. (arch.) balance فاضل باقی نکالنا *fā'zil-bā'qī nikālnā* V.I. (arch.) strike the balance فاضل ہونا *fā'zil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ exceed ; be فاضل باقی نویس *fa'zil-bā'qī-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) accountant more than ❷ be scholarly ❸ be accomplished [A ~ فضل]

فاطمہ *fāti'mah* ADJ. weaned (baby) N.F. name of Holy Prophet's youngest daughter ; Fatimah فاطمی *fā'timī* ADJ. ❶ descendant of Hazrat Fatimah ❷ Fatimid (dynasty) [A]

فاعل *fā'il* N.M. ❶ (gram.) subject; nominative ❷ active agent; ❸ doer ; maker ; performer ❹ sodomist ; pederast فاعل حقیقی *fā'il-e ḥaqī'qī* N.M. God (as the real performer) فاعل مختار *fā'il-e mūkhtār'* N.M. free agent فاعل و مفعول *fā'il-o-maf'ool'* N.M. ❶ (gram.) subject and object ❷ sodomist and his minion فاعلی *fā''ilī* ADJ. ❶ active ❷ efficient ; effective ❸ operative ❹ nominative حالت فاعلی *fā''ilī ḥā'lat*, حالت فاعل *ḥā'lat-e fā''il* N.F. nominative case فاعلیت *fā''iliy'yat* N.F. ❶ being in the nominative case ❷ subjectivity ❸ agency [A ~ فعل]

فاقد *fā'qid* ADJ. (one) having lost (something) [A ~ فقدان]

فاقہ *fā'qah* N.M. ❶ starvation ❷ fasting ❸ (rare) poverty ; penury فاقہ زدہ *fā'qa-za'dah* ADJ. starved فاقہ زدگی *fā'qa-za'dagī* N.F starvation فاقہ کرنا *fā'qah kar'nā* V.T. go without food ; fast ; have to fast ; starve فاقہ گزرنا *fā'qah gū'zarnā* V.I. ❶ starve ❷ N.M. have to go without food فاقہ کش *fā'qa-kash* ADJ. & N.M. starved or famished (person) فاقہ کشی *fā'qa-ka'shī* N.F. starvation فاقہ مست *fā'qa-mas't* ADJ. cheerful even in adversity N.M. starveling affecting airs of affluence فاقہ مستی *fā'qa-mas'tī* N.F. cheerfulness in adversity فاقوں مرنا *fā'qoṅ mar'nā* V.I. ❶ starve ; be famished be penurious فاقوں کا مارا *fā'qoṅ kā mā'rā* N.M. & ADJ. 'starveling ; famished (person) ; starved (for so many days [A]

فال *fāl'* N.F. ❶ prediction ❷ omen ❸ augury ❹ presage with the help of some occult, etc. book فال دیکھنا یا کھولنا یا لینا یا نکالنا *fāl' dekh'nā* (or *khol'nā* or *le'nā* or *nikāl'nā*) V.I. ❶ foretell ❷ take an omen from فال کھلوانا *fāl' khūlvā'nā* V.T. get prediction thus فال گو *fāl'-go* N.M. ❶ soothsayer ❷ one foretelling thus فال گوش *fā'l-e gosh'* N.F. omen taken from words overheard فال نامہ *fāl-nā'mah* N.M. book of omens بری فال *bā'rī fāl'*, بد فال *fāl-e bad'* N.F. ill omen نیک فال *nek' fāl'*, فال نیک *fāl-e nek'* N.F. good omen [A]

فالتو *fāl'too* ADJ. ❶ extra ❷ spare ❸ surplus ❹ additional ADV. in addition

فالج *fā'lij* N.M. ❶ hemiplegia ❷ palsy paralysis فالج زدہ *fālij-za'dah* ADJ. palsied ; paralysed فالج زدگی *fālij-za'dagī* palsy ; paralysis فالج گرنا *fā'lij gir'nā* V.I. be palsied ; be paralysed ; be stricken with paralysis [A]

فالسہ *fāl'sah* N.M. a kind of small, purple edible berry فالسئی *fāl'sa'ī* ADJ. purple (colour) [P]

فالودہ *fāloo'dah* N.M. ❶ sieved flummery ❷ cold drink prepared from it ; flummery drink [P]

فالیز *fālez'* پالیز *pālez'* N.F. melon field [P]

فام *fām* SUF. ❶ complexioned ❷ coloured [P]

فانوس *fānoos'* N.F. ❶ chandelier ❷ lampshade فانوس خیال *fānoo's-e khayāl'* N.M. lantern projecting on its shade shadows of pictures revolving round its flame ; shadow-play lantern [A]

فانہ *fa'nah* N.M. wedge

فانی *fā'nī* ADJ. ❶ mortal ❷ transitory (world) [A ~ فنا]

فائدہ *fā''idah* N.M. ❶ advantage ❷ benefit ❸ profit ❹ gain ❺ use ; utility ❻ efficacy cure فائدہ اٹھانا *fā''idah ūṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ gain ❷ profit ❸ benefit ; reap benefit ❹ use ; utilize ❺ take advantage (of) فائدہ مند *fā''ida-mand* ADJ. ❶ useful ❷ advantageous beneficial ❸ profitable ; gainful efficacious [A]

فائر *fā'yar* N.M. ❶ fire ❷ firing فائر انجن *fā'yar iṅ'jan* N.M. fire engine فائر بریگیڈ *fā'yar bariged'* N.M. fire brigade فائرنگ *fā'yariṅg* N.F. firing [E]

فائز *fā''iz* ADJ. ❶ fixed up ; holding (a job) ❷ (rare) successful فائز المرام *fā''iz-ūl-marām'* ADJ. successful in achieving the object [A ~ فوز]

فائق *fā'iq* ADJ. ❶ surpassing ❷ excellent لائق (و) فائق *lā''iq(-o-) fā''iq* ADJ. surpassingly efficient [A ~ فوق]

فائل *fā''il* N.M. file فائل کرنا *fā''il kar'nā* V.T. file [E]

فبہا *fa' be-hā'* ADV. all right (then) [A ~ ف then + ب with + ہا it]

فتا (or فتیٰ *fatā'* N.M. ❶ youth young ; man ❷ chivalrous person [A]

فتاح *fattāḥ'* N.M. (see under فتح N.F. ★)

فتان *fat'tāṅ* ADJ. seductive (eye) [A ~ فتنہ]

فتاویٰ *fatā'vā*, (rare *fatā'vī*) N.M. (PL. of فتویٰ★)

فتح *fat'ḥ* (col. *fa'tah*) N.F. (PL. فتوحات *fatoo.hāt'* rare فتوح *fatooḥ'*) ❶ victory ❷ conquest ❸ (rare) opening فتح پانا *fat'ḥ pā'nā* V.I. ❶ conquor ; obtain a victory ❷ be victorious فتح کا ڈنکا بجانا (یا نقارہ) *fat'ḥ kā ḍaṅ'kā* (or *naqqā'rah*) *bajā'nā* V.I. ❶ declare victory with fanfare ❷ beat of victorious drum فتح مند *fat'ḥ-mand*, فتح کرنا *fat'ḥ-kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conquor ❷ subdue فتحیاب *fat'ḥ-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ victorious ❷ triumphant فتح مندی *fat'ḥ-man dī*, فتحیابی *fat'ḥ-yā'bī* N.F. ❶ victory ❷ trumph ❸ success فتحہ *fat'ḥah* N.M. vowel point فتاح *fattāḥ'* N.M. ❶ opener ❷ (God as) one who awards victory فتوح *fatooḥ'* N.F. ❶ extra income ❷ (PL. of فتح ★) [A]

فتراک *fitrāk'* N.M. saddle-straps [P]

فتق *fat'q* N.M. hernia ; rupture [A]

فتن *fi't'an* N.M. (PL. of فتنہ ★)

فتنہ *fit'nah* N.M. (PL. فتن *fi't'an*) ❶ mischief ❷ revolt ❸ temptation ❹ trial ; tribulation ❺ a kind of scent ❻ very naughty person ADJ. naughty ; mischievous فتنہ اٹھانا (یا برپا کرنا) *fit'nah uṭhā'nā* (or *barpā' kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ create disturbance ❷ raise a hue and cry فتنہ انگیز *fit'na-aṅgez'*, فتنہ پرداز *fit'na-pardāz'* ADJ. & N.M. mischievous (person) mischief-mong فتنہ انگیزی *fit'na-aṅge'zī*, فتنہ پردازی *fit'na-parda'zī* N.F. mischief-making فتنۂ خوابیدہ *fit'na-e khābī'dah* N.M. dormant trouble سوتے فتنے جگانا *so'te fit'ne jagā'nā* V.T. stir up trouble فتنی *fit'nī* N.F. (col.) mischief-maker [A]

فتوح *futooḥ'*, فتوحات *fūtooḥāt'* N.M. (PL. of فتح N.F. ★)

فتوحی *fatoo''ī* (ped. *fatoo'ḥī*) N.F. (arch.) (usu. sleeveles) waistcoat

فتور *fūtoor'* N.M. ❶ defect ❷ derangement ❸ unsoundness ❹ disorder ❺ disturbance فتور برپا کرنا *fūtoor' bar-pā' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ create disturbance ❷ raise a hue and cry فتور عقل *fūtoo'r-e 'aq'l*, عقل کا فتور *aq'l ka fūtoor'* N.M. unsoundness of mind فتوریا *fūtoo'riyā*. فتوری *fūtoo'rī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (col.) mischievous person ❷ factious person [A]

فتویٰ *fat'vā* N.M. ❶ legal opinion ❷ judicial verdict فتویٰ دینا *fat'vā de'nā* V.I. ❶ give a legal opinion ❷ give a verdict فتاویٰ *fatā'vā* (rare. *fatā'vī*) N.M. PL. ❶ legal opinions ❷ verdicts ; case-law [A]

فتیلہ *fatī'lah* N.M. wick فتیلہ سوز *fatī'la-soz* N.M. metallic bowl for wicks ; lamp [A ~ فتل twist]

فٹ *fuṭ* N.M. foot فٹ بال *fuṭ'-bāl* N.M. football [E]

فٹ *fit* ADJ. ❶ fit ❷ tight-fitting فٹ ہونا *fit' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ fit ❷ be suitable فٹ کرنا *fit kar'nā* V.T. prepare or adjust so as to fit [E]

فٹر *fi'ṭar* N.M. fitter [E ~ PREC.]

فٹن *fi'ṭan* N.F. phaeton [E]

فجار *fujjār* N.M. (PL. of فاجر ★)

فجر *faj'r* N.F. ❶ daybreak dawn ❷ morning فجر کے وقت *faj'r ke vaq't* ADV. in the morning فجر ہی فجر *faj'r hī faj'r* ADV. ❶ early in the morning ❷ so early [A]

فجور *fujoor'* N.M. ❶ debauchery ❷ wickedness فسق و فجور *fis'q-o-fujoor'* N.M. sinfulness and debauchery [A]

فحش *foḥ'sh* N.M. ❶ obscenity ❷ grossgess ; indecency ❸ foul language فحش بکنا *foḥ'sh bak'nā* V.I. abuse ; use foul language فحش کلامی *foḥ'sh-kalā'mī*, فحش گوئی *foḥ'sh-go''ī* N.F. foul language ; obscenity فحش نویس *foḥ'sh-navīs'* N.F. writer of obscene stuff فحاشی *faḥḥā'shī* N.F. ❶ obscene writing ❷ obscenity [A]

فحویٰ *fahvā'* N.M. ❶ drift or tenor (of speech) ; import ❷ style فحوائے کلام *fahvā'-e kalām'* N.M. tenor of speech [A]

فخر *fakh'r* N.M. ❶ just pride ❷ boast ❸ glory ; ostentation ; pride ; something to be proud of ; pride (of) فخر خاندان *fakh'r-e khāndān'* N.M. & ADJ. pride of one's family فخر سمجھنا *fakh'r sa'majhnā* V.T. take pride in فخر کرنا *fakh'r kar'nā* V.I. ❶ boast (of) ; be proud (of) ❷ pride oneself on or upon فخریہ *fakhriy'yah* ADV. ❶ proudly ; with just pride ❷ boastfully [A]

فدا *fidā'* ADJ. ❶ devoted (to) ❷ dying (for) ❸ sacrificed ❹ (rare) ransomed فدا کرنا *fidā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ devote (something to) ❷ sacrifice (one's life for) فدا ہونا *fidā' ho'nā* V. ❶ love passionately ❷ be devoted (to) ❸ be a sacrifice (for) ; lay down one's life (for) فدائی *fidā''ī* N.M. ❶ (person) hazarding his life (for) ❷ pledged devotee ❸ lover ❹ (arch.) Assassin فدائیاں *fidā''iyān* N.M. PL. pledged devotees فدائین *fidā'iy'yīn* N.M. PL. (arch.) Assassins [A]

فدک *fa'dak* (usu. باغ فدک *bā'gh-e fa'dak*) N.M. name of a Khyber orchard in Arabia [A]

فدوی *fid'vī* (ped. *fī'davī*) N.M. ❶ devoted servant ❷ (as formula opening subscription to application) Yours obediently ; the humble applicant [P ~ A فدا]

فدیہ *fid'yah* N.M. ransom [A ~ فدا]

فر ۱ *far* N.F. ❶ splendour ❷ pomp [P]

فر ۲ *far* N.M. flight [A]

فر ۳ *far* N.F. fur [E]

فرات *furāt'* N.M. Euphrates [A]

فراٹا *farrā'ṭā* N.M. sound of swift movement or flight فراٹے بھرنا *farrā'ṭe bhar'nā* V.I. run fast ; move at a swift pace فراٹے کا *farrā'ṭe kā* ADJ. quick ; swift

فراخ *farākh* ADJ. ❶ large ; spacious ; expansive ❷ wide ; broad فراخ چشم *farākh'-chash'm* ADJ. satisfied ; contented فراخ حوصلہ *farākh'-ḥau'salah* ADJ. hearted ; magnanimous فراخ حوصلگی *farākh-ḥau'salagī* large-heartedness ; magnanimity فراخ دستی *farākh'-*

das'tī N.F. wealth ; easy circumstances فراخدل *farākh'-dil* ADJ. ❶ generous ❷ broad-minded فراخدلی *farākh'-dil'ī* N.F. ❶ generosity ❷ broad mindedness فراخی *farā'kh'ī* N.F. ❶ largeness ❷ roominess ❸ sopaciousness ❹ easy circumstances [P]

فرار *firār'* N.M. flight ; running away فرار ہونا *firār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ flee ; run away ❷ abscond ❸ elope راہ فرار اختیار کرنا *rā'h-e firār' ikhtiyār' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ flee ❷ make oneself scarce فراری *firā'rī* ADJ. ❶ escaped ❷ absconding ❸ runaway ; fugitive N.F. (col.) (same as فرار N.M. ★) فراری مجرم *firā'rī mūj'rim* N.M. absconder escaped convict [A]

فراز *farāz'* N.M. ❶ top ❷ height SUF. ❶ exalted ❷ holding high فرازی *farā'zī* SUF. exaltation [A]

فراست *firā'sat* N.F. ❶ sagacity shrewdness ❷ discernment ❸ perspicacity ❹ intuition [A]

فراش *farāsh'* N.M. bedding صاحب فراش *sā'ḥib(-e) firāsh* ADJ. bed-ridden N.M. ill [A doublet of فرش]

فراش *farrāsh'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) carpet spreader ❷ (arch.) tent-pitcher ❸ servant فراش خانہ *farrāsh'-khā'nah* N.M. servant's room فراشی *farrā'shī* ADJ. (arch.) (of fan) pulled by a servant فراشی پنکھا *farrā'shī pañ'khā* N.M. ❶ ceiling fan ❷ large hand fan [A ~ فرش]

فراشبین *farāsh'-bīn* N.F. French beans [E]

فراغ *farāgh'* N.N. ❶ leisure ❷ freedom from worries [A]

فراغت *farāghat* N.F. ❶ leisure ❷ respite ❸ easy circumstances فراغت پانا *farā'ghat pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be free (from) ❷ have leisure فراغت سے بیٹھنا *farā'ghat se baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ sit at case ❷ be free from worries فراغت ہونا *farā'ghat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have leisure ❷ be free [A]

فراق *firāq'* N.M. separation فراق زدہ *firāq'-za'dah* ADJ. separated from one's sweetheart [A ~ فرق]

فراک *firāk'* N.M. frock [E]

فراموش *farāmosh'* ADJ. ❶ forgotten ❷ neglected ❸ ignored فراموش کار *farāmosh'-kār* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ forgetful person ❷ (one) ignoring others فراموشی *farāmo'shī* N.F. ❶ forgetfulness ❷ oblivion [A]

فرامین *farāmīn'* N.M. (PL. of فرمان ★)

فرانسیسی *frāñsī'sī* N.F. French N.M. Frenchman ADJ. French [F Francaise]

فراواں *firā'vāñ* ADJ. ❶ ample ❷ abundant ❸ plenty ❹ copious فراوانی *firāvā'nī* N.F. ❶ plenty ❷ abundance [P]

فراہم *farā'ham* ADJ. ❶ collected ; gathered ; ❷ obtained فراہم کرنا *farā'ham kar'nā* V.I. ❶ obtain ❷ supply ❸ manage فراہمی *farā'hamī* N.F. ❶ collecting ; gathering ❷ obtaining [P ~ فر before ہم together]

فرائض *farā''iz* N.M. PL. ❶ duties ❷ obligations ❸ inheritance shares ❹ (also علم الفرائض *'il'm-ūl-farā''iz*) inheritance law فرائض منصبی *farā''iz-e man'sabī* N.M. official duties حقوق وفرائض *ḥūqoo'q-o-farā''iz* N.M. PL. rights and duties فرائضی *farā''izī* N.M. name of anti-British Bengali Muslim movement of early days [A ~ فریضہ]

فربہ *far'bah* ADJ. fat ; corpulent ; plump فربہ اندام *far'ba-añdām'* ADJ. fat ; corpulent; plump فربہی *far'bahī* N.F. ❶ fatness ; corpulence ❷ flesh [P]

فرتوت *fartoot'* ADJ. very old ; decrepit پیر فرتوت *pī'r-e fartoot'* N.M. decrepit old man [P]

فرج *far'j* N.F. ❶ (rare) ease ❷ (col. *fur'j*) vagina [A]

فرجام *farjām'* N.M. end ; consequence نیک فرجام *nek'-farjām'* ADJ. something with happy consequence [P]

فرح *fa'rah* N.F. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ joy ; happiness فرحاں *farḥāñ'* ADJ. ❶ glad ; happy ❷ cheerful شاداں وفرحاں *shā'dāñ-o-farḥāñ* ADJ. happy and cheerful [A]

فرحت *far'ḥat* N.M. ❶ pleasure ❷ delight ❸ cheerfulness ; amusement ; recreation ; diversion فرحت افزا *far'ḥat-afzā'* ADJ. ❶ pleasant ❷ delightful ❸ entertaining فرحت انجام *far'ḥat-anjām'* ADJ. with a cheerful ending فرحت بخش *far'ḥat bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ pleasant ❷ refreshing [A ~ فرح]

فرخ *far'rūkh* ADJ. auspicious [P ~ فر + رخ]

فرخندہ *farkhañ'dah* (ped. *farkhūñ'dah*) ADJ. auspicious فرخندہ بخت *farkhañ'da-bakht'* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate [P]

فرد *far'd* N.M. (PL. افراد *afrād'*) ❶ individual ❷ couplet N.F. ❶ sheet ; list ; roll ; register ❷ outer fold of quiet ADJ. ❶ one ; single ❷ incomparable فرداً فرداً *far'dan far'dan* ADV. ❶ one by one ❷ individual فرد بشر *far'd-e ba'shar* N.M. human being فرد باقیات *far'd-e bāqiyāt'* N.F. (arch.) balance sheet فرد جرم *far'd-e jūr'm* N.M. charge-sheet فرد جرم عائد کرنا *far'd-e jūr'm 'ā''id kar'nā* V.T. charge sheet فرد جمعبندی *far'd jam'' bañ'dī* N.F. rent roll (of land) فرد فرد *far'd far'd* ADV. separate [A]

فردا *far'dā* N.M. ❶ tomorrow ❷ doomsday فردائے قیامت *fardā'-e qiyā'mat* N.M. day of resurrection فردا و دی *fardā-o-dī* N.M. ❶ yesterday and tomorrow ❷ future and past [P]

فرداً فرداً *far'dan far'dan* ADV. (see under فرد) N.M. ★

فردوس *firdaus'* N.M. (PL. فرادیس *farādīs'*) paradise **فردوس گوش** *firdau's-e gosh'* N.M. & ADJ. enrapturing sound **فردوس مکانی (یا آشیانی)** *firdaus'-makā'nī* (or *ashiyā'nī*) ADJ. the late [A]

فرزانہ *farzā'nah* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. فرزانگاں *farzā'nagāṅ*) wise (person) **فرزانگی** *farzā'nagī* N.F. wisdom [P]

فرزند *farzand'* N.M. ❶ son ❷ (rare) child; offspring **فرزند رشید** *farzan'd-e rashīd'* N.M. dutiful son **فرزند ناخلف** *farzan'd-e nā-kha'laf* N.M. undutiful son **فرزندی** *farzan'dī* N.F. filial relations **فرزندی میں لینا** *farzan'dī meṅ le'nā* V.T. accept as son-in-law [P]

فرزیں *far'zīn* N.F. (at chess) queen [P]

فرس *fa'ras* N.M. (PL. افراس *afrās'* فروس *fūroos'*) ❶ horse ❷ mare ❸ (at chess) knight [A]

فرسا *farsā'* SUF. ❶ chafing ❷ rubbing ❸ wearing away **فرسائی** *farsā''ī* SUF. ❶ rubbing ❷ wearing away [P ~ فرسودن]

فرستادہ *firistā'dah* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) sent (by) ❷ envoy (of); messenger (of) [P ~ فرستادن]

فرسٹ *fars't* ADJ. first **فرسٹ ایڈ** *fars't-eḍ'* N.F. first **فرسٹ ڈویژن** *fars't daviz'an* N.F. first division **فرسٹ کلاس** *fars't kalās'* N.M. first class [E]

فرسخ *far'sakh*, **فرسنگ** *farsaṅg'* N.M. ❶ league ❷ parasang [P]

فرسودہ *farsoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ outmoded ❷ trite ❸ worn-out **فرسودگی** *farsoo'dagī* N.F. ❶ being worn-out ❷ being outmoded ❸ triteness ❹ depreciation (of machinery) **اخراجات فرسودگی** *akh'rājat-e farsoo'dagī* N.M. PL. depreciation charges [P ~ فرسودن]

فرش *far'sh* (PL. فروش *furoosh*) N.M. ❶ floor ❷ pavement ❸ carpet; mat ❹ bedding **فرش بچھانا (یا کرنا)** *far'sh bichhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. carpet **فرش باندھنا (یا لگانا)** *far'sh banā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. pave **فرش بنانا (یا لگنا)** *far'sh ban'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. paved **فرش فروش** *far'sh fūroosh'* N.M. carpetting **فرشی** *far'shī* ADJ. ❶ pedestal (lamp, fan, etc.) ❷ low **فرشی سلام** *far'shī salām'* N.M. low bow [A]

فرشتہ *firish'tah* N.M. (PL. فرشتگاں *firish'tagāṅ*) angel **فرشتہ خصلت** *firish'ta-khas'lat* **فرشتہ سیرت** *firishta-sī'rat*, **فرشتہ صفات** *firish'ta-si'fat* ADJ. ❶ angelic ❷ virtuous **فرشتوں کو خبر نہ ہونا** *firish'toṅ ko kha'bar na ho'nā* PH. (of someone) be totally unaware **فرشتوں کے پر جلنا** *firish'toṅ ke par' jal'nā* PH. (of place, etc.) be inaccessible **فرشتے نظر آنا** *firish'te dikhā''ī de'nā* **فرشتے دکھائی دینا** *firish'te na'zar ā'nā* PH. find one's death approaching [P]

فرصت *fur'sat* N.F. ❶ leisure ❷ opare time ❸ opportunity **فرصت پانا** *fur'sat pā'nā* V.I. ❶ find the opportunity (to) ❷ have time (for) ❸ have leisure **فرصت ملنا (یا ہونا)** *fur'sat mil'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ have a respite ❷ have some leisure ❸ get an opportunity (to) [A]

فرض *far'z* N.M. ❶ duty ❷ obligation ❸ responsibility ❹ supposition **فرض ادا کرنا** *far'z adā' kar'nā* V.I. do (one's) duty **فرض عین** *far'z-e 'ain'* N.M. strict obligation ADJ. obligatory **فرض کرنا** *far'z kar'nā* V. ❶ suppose ❷ speak hypothetically assume ❸ presume; take for granted ❹ make (something) obligatory (for) **فرض کرو** *far'z ka'ro* PH. ❶ suppose hypothetically speaking **فرض کفایہ** *far'z-e kifā'yah* N.M. general obligation whose performance by an adequate number absolves all; adequate obligation **فرض محال** *ba-far'z-e moḥāl'* ADV. if worst come to worst **فرض ہونا** *far'z ho'nā* V.I. be obligatory (for) **بالفرض** *bil-far'z* ADV. supposing **فرضاً** *far'zan* ADV. (arch.) ❶ granting ❷ supposing **فرضی** *far'zī* ADJ. ❶ assumed ❷ fictitious ❸ supposed ❹ hypothetical ❺ insubstantial ❻ unreal **فرضی نام** *far'zī nām* N.M. pseudonym; assumed name; fictitious name [A]

فرط *far't* N.F. abundance; excess; depth **فرط شوق** *far't-e shauq'* N.F. ❶ great longing. ❷ depth of passion **فرط محبت** *far't-e maḥab'bat* N.F. ❶ great affection ❷ excessive love [A]

فرع *far'* N.F. (PL. فروع *fūroo'*) ❶ bough ❷ branch ❸ ramification; subsidiary development **اصل و فرع** *as'l-o-far'* N.F. root and branch [A]

فرعون *fir'aun'* (PL. فراعنہ *farā'inah*) N.M. ❶ pharoah ❷ arrogant person **فرعون بے سامان** *fir'au'n-e besāmān'* N.M. one proud despite povert **فرعونیت** *fir'auniy'yat* N.F. overweennig pride [A ~ Egyp.]

فرغل *far'ghul'* N.M. quilted cloak [P]

فرفر *far'far* ADJ. fluently **فرفر پڑھنا** *far'far paṛh'nā* V.I. read fluently

فرفری *far'farī* N.F. (esp. unmarried) women's cant (particulary by the addition of *fa*, *foo* or *fī* to every syllable of ordinary speech)

فرق *far'q* N.M. ❶ difference ❷ distinction ❸ distance ❹ intervening space ❺ change ❻ estrangement ❼ deterioration ❽ parting of the hair ❾ brow forehead **فرق آجانا** *far'q ā jā'nā* V.I. ❶ undergo a change ❷ deteriorate ❸ be estranged **فرق آنا (یا پڑنا)** *far'q ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ show a difference (of) ❷ undergo change ❸ be estranged **فرق کرنا** *far'q kar'nā* V.I. ❶ differentiate ❷ show partially **فرق نکالنا** *far'q nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ show a difference ❷ remove a difference **دلوں میں فرق آنا** *dil'oṅ meṅ far'q ā'nā* PH. be estranged [A]

فروغ *furogh'* N.M. ❶ rise to fame or power ❷ honour ❸ popularity ❹ prosperity ❺ glory ; splendour فروغ پانا *furogh' pā'nā* (or فروغ حاصل کرنا *ḥā'sil kar'nā*) V.I. ❶ thrive ; prosper fame or power ❷ become popular ❸ achieve glory [P]

فرہنگ *farhang'* N.F. ❶ dictionary ❷ glossary ; vocabulary ; meanings and explanations ❸ wisdom [P]

فریاد *faryād'* N.F. ❶ crying out for assistance ❷ complaint ❸ plaint ❹ petition فریادرس *faryād'-ras* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who redresses grievances فریادرسی *faryād'-ra'sī* N.F. redress فریاد کرنا *faryād' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ cry out for assistance ❷ complain ❸ sue ; file a suit (against) فریادی *farya'dī* N.M. ❶ plaintiff ❷ complaining

فریب *fareb'* (ped. فیرب *fireb'*) N.M. ❶ fraud ❷ cheating ; deceit ; deception ❸ seduction SUF. ❶ captivating ❷ deluding فریب آمیز *fare'b-āmez* ADJ. cunning ; deceitful فریب خوردہ *fareb'-khūr'dah* ADJ. ❶ gulled ; duped ❷ defrauded ; swindled ❸ beguiled فریب دہی *fareb'-de'hī* N.F. ❶ swindling ❷ cheating ; defrauding ❸ beguiling فریب دینا (کو) *fareb' de'nā* (kō) فریب کرنا (سے) *fareb'karna* (se) V.T. ❶ cheat ; deceive defraud ❷ dupe ❸ swindle فریب کھانا (کا) *fareb khā'nā* (kā) فریب میں آنا (کے) *fareb' meṅ ā'nā* (ke) V.I. ❶ be cheated (by) ❷ be deceived (by) ❸ be beguiled (by) ; be deluded (by) ❹ be seduced (by) فریبندہ *farebiṅ'dah* N.M. deceiver فریبی *fare'bī* N.M. ❶ cheat ❷ fraud ❸ fraudulent [P]

فرید *farīd'* ADJ. singular ; peerless فریدہ *farī'dah* ADJ. matchless N.M. matchless pearl [A ~ فرد]

فریضہ *farī'zah* N.M. (PL. فرائض *farā''iz*) ❶ obligation ❷ duty ❸ obligatory prayer فریضہ ادا کرنا *farī'zah adā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ do one's duty ❷ offer obligatory prayer ❸ perform (Haj. etc.) obligation [A ~ فرض]

فریفتہ *faref'tah* ADJ. ❶ infatuated (with) ❷ fascinated (by) N.M. lover فریفتہ کرنا *faref'tah' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ infatuate ❷ fascinate فریفتہ ہونا *faref'tah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ infatuated (with) ; fall in love (with) ❷ be fascinated (by) فریفتگی *faref'tagī* N.F. infatuation [P ~ فریفتن]

فریق *farīq'* N.M. ❶ party to a lawsuit ❷ section (of class) ❸ division فریق اول *farī'q-e av'val* N.M. ❶ first party ; principal party ❷ plaintiff فریق ثانی *farī'q-e sā'nī* N.M. ❶ opposite party ❷ defendant فریقین *fariqain'* N.M. ❶ both parties ❷ the two parties to a lawsuit ; plaintiff and defendant [A ~ فرق]

فریم *farem'* N.M. frame فریم شدہ *farem'-shū'dah* ADJ. framed ; mounted on a frame فریم کرنا *farem' kar'nā* V.T. frame فریم میں لگانا *frrem' meṅ lagā'nā* V.T. frame [E]

فزا *fizā'*, افزا *afzā'* SUF. increasing ; reinforcing [P ~ فزودن]

فزع *fa'za'* ❶ cry for helps ❷ bewailing ❸ (rare) fear [A]

فزوں *fizoon'*, افزوں *af'zoon* ADJ. ❶ more ❷ increased فزوں تر *fizoon' az* ADJ. more than [P ~ فزودن]

فساد *fasād'* N.M. ❶ disturbance ; trouble ❷ outbreak ❸ rebellion ❹ dissension ❺ mischief ❻ brawl ; melee ❼ tumult ❽ disorder ; upsetting فساد برپا کرنا *fasād' bar-pā' kar'nā* V.T. create disturbance فساد اٹھانا (یا کرنا یا مچانا) *fasād' uṭhā'nā* (or *kar'nā* or *machā'nā*) V.T. ❶ raise a tumult ❷ create trouble فساد کی جڑ *fasād kī jaṛ* N.F. ❶ bone of contention ❷ one lying at the root of all trouble ❸ mischief-monger فسادی *fasā'dī* ADJ. ❶ mischievous ❷ tumultous ❸ factious N.M. ❶ mischief-monger ❷ tumultous (person) [A]

فساں *fisāṅ'*, افساں *afsāṅ'*, سنگ افساں *sang'g-e fisaṅ* N.M. whetstone [P]

فسانہ *fasā'nah* N.M. (same as افسانہ N.M. ★)

فسخ *fas'kh* N.M. ❶ cancellation (of programme) ❷ giving up (of idea) ❸ annulment (of marriage, etc.) ❹ breaking off فسخ کرنا *fas'kh kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cancel ❷ annul ❸ give up ❹ break off [A]

فسردہ *fisūr'dah* ADJ. فسردگی *fisūr'dagī* N.F. (see under ADJ. ★)

فسطائی *fastā''ī* N.M. fascist فسطائیت *fastā'iyyat* N.F fascism [E ~ ائی]

فسق *fis'q*, فسوق *fūsooq'* N.M. ❶ disobedience ❷ sinfulness ❸ debauchery فسق و فجور *fis'q-o-fūjoor'* N.M. sinfulness and impiety [A]

فسوں *fūsoon'*, افسوں *afsoon'* N.M. ❶ spell ❷ incantation sorcery ; black art ; magic فسوں ساز *fūsoon'-sāz*, فسوں گر *fūsoon'-gar* N.M. ❶ ravisher ; enchanter ❷ magician ; sorcerer ; charming ; ravishing فسوں سازی *fūsoon-sā'zī*, فسوں گری *fūsoon'-garī* N.F. enchantment [P]

فش *fish* INT. bosh ; trash [ONO.]

فشار *fashār'* N.M. ❶ pressure ❷ squeezing فشار دام *fashā'r-ūd-dam'*, فشار خوں *fashā'r-e khoon'* N.M. blood pressure [P]

فشاں *fishāṅ'* SUF. ❶ diffusing ❷ strewing ❸ spitting (fire) ❹ shedding tears فشانی *fishā'nī* SUF. ❶ diffusing ❷ strewing ❸ spreading ❹ shedding [P ~ فشاندن]

فشردہ *fashūr'dah* N.M. juice (of) ADJ. ❶ pressed ❷ squeezed فشردہ انگور *fashūr'da-e aṅgoor'* N.M. wine [P ~ فشردن]

فصاحت *fasā'ḥat* N.F. eloquence فصیح *fasī'h'* ADJ. ★ [A]

فصاد *fassād'* N.M. (see under فصد N.F. ★)

فصحا *fūsaḥā'* N.M. (PL. of فصیح ★)

فصد *fas'd* N.F. phlebotomy ; bleeding ; opening a vein ; فصد کھلوانا *fas'd khulvā'nā* V.I. have one's vein opened be bled ; فصد کھولنا (یا لینا) *fas'd khol'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. bleed ; open a vein ; فصاد *fassād'* N.N. phlebotomist [A]

فصل *fas'l* N.F. (PL. فصول *fūsool'*) ❶ crop ❷ harvest produce ❸ season ❹ section (of book) ❺ separation ; segregation ; فصل استادہ *fas'l-e istā'dah*, استادہ فصل *istā'dah fas'l* N.F. standing crop ; فصل بہار (یا بہاراں) *fas'l-e bahār'* (or *bahā'rān* or *bahā'ri*) N.F. spring ; spring season spring-time ; spring-tide ; فصل خریف *fas'l-e kharīf'* N.F. autumnal harvest ; فصل ربیع *fas'l-e rabī''* N.F. spring harvest ; فصل کاٹنا *fas'l kāṭ'nā* V.T. to cut a crop to harvest ; فصل گل *fas'l-e gul* N.F. spring; blossoming season ; فصلی *fas'lī* ADJ. ❶ seasonal ❷ pertaining to the harvest ; فصلی سال *fas'lī sal* N.M. revenue (as instituted by Emperor Akbar from 1555 A.C.) [A]

فصیح *fasīḥ'* N.M. & ADJ. eloquent (person) [A ~ فصاحت]

فصیل *fasīl'* N.F. city-wall [A]

فضا *faẓā'* (col. *fiẓā'*) N.F. ❶ atmosphere ❷ mental environment ❸ bloom ❹ (rare) expanse [A]

فضائل *faẓā''il* N.M. (PL. of فضیلت N.F. ★)

فضل *faz'l* N.M. (PL. فضال *afzāl'*) ❶ excellence ❷ grace ❸ bounty ❹ mercy ; فضل کرنا *faz'l kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be gracious ❷ show mercy ; ہو پر فضل ہونا (*par*) *faz'l ho'nā* V.I. prosper ; فضل خدا کا *khu'dā kā faz'l* N.M. ❶ God's grace ❷ (iron.) graft [A]

فضلا *fuzalā'* N.M. (PL. of فاضل ★)

فضلہ *fuz'lah* N.M. (PL. فضلات *fuzlāt'*) excrement ; refuse [A]

فضول *fuzool'* ADJ. ❶ useless ❷ needless ❸ worthless ❹ silly (talk, person, etc.) ; فضول خرچ *fuzool'-khar'ch* ADJ. & N.M. extravagant (person); spendthrift ; prodigal ; فضول خرچی *fuzool'-khar'chī* N.F. extravagance ; prodigality ; فضول گو *fuzool'-go* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ talkative (person) ❷ babbler ; فضول گوئی *fuzool' go''ī* N.F. ❶ babbling ❷ silly talk ; بوالفضول *bul-fuzool'* N.M. ❶ babbler ❷ uncultured person [A doublet of فضل]

فضہ *fiz'zah* N.F. silver [A]

فضیتا *fazī'tā* N.M. (col.), فضیتی *fazī'tī* N.F. (col.) ❶ brawl ❷ ignominy [~ A FOLL.]

فضیحت *fazī'ḥat* N.F. ❶ infamy ; ignominy ❷ disgrace ❸ scandal ❹ (col.) brawl ; quarrel ; فضیحت کرنا *fazī'ḥat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ defame ❷ disgrace ❸ scandalize ; فضیحت ہونا *fazī'ḥat ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be disgraced ❷ be scandalized ; فضیحتی *fazī'ḥatī* (col. فضیتی *fazī'tī*) N.F. ❶ brawl ❷ ignominy [A]

فضیلت *fazī'lat* N.F. (PL. فضائل *faza''il*) ❶ excellence ❷ learning ❸ preference ❹ proficiency ; mastery ❺ master's degree ; دستار فضیلت *dastā'r-e fazī'lat* N.F. ❶ diploma ❷ robe of honour ; فضیلت رکھنا *fazī'lat rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ excel ❷ surpass ❸ be preferable (to) [A ~ فضل]

فطانت *fitā'nat* N.F. ❶ intelligence ; shrewdness ❷ wisdom ; فطین *fatīn'* ADJ. ★ [A]

فطر *fit'r* N.F. breaking a fast ; صدقہ فطر *sa'daqa-e fit'r*, فطرانہ *fitrā'nah* N.M., فطرہ *fit'rah* N.M. charity prescribed for Eid-ul-Fitr ; عید الفطر *'īd-ūl-fit'r* N.F. (see under عید N.F. ★) [A]

فطرت *fit'rat* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ disposition ❸ inherent quality ; فطری *fit'rī* ADJ. ❶ natural ❷ inherent ; فطرتی *fit'ratī* ADJ. ❶ cunning ; crafty ❷ mischievous [A]

فطرہ *fit'rah* N.M. (see under فطر N.F. ★)

فطری *fit'rī* ADJ. (see under فطرت N.F. ★)

فطیر *fatīr'* N.M. unleavened dough ; فطیری *fatī'rī* ADJ. & N.M. unleavened (bread) [A]

فعال *fa''āl'* N.M. Accomplisher (as an attribute of God) ADJ. ❶ active (ingredient) ❷ dynamic personality [A ~ فعل]

فعل *fe''l* N.M. (PL. افعال *af'āl'*) ❶ verb ❷ work ; act ; deed ❸ action ; operation ❹ (unlawful) sexual intercourse ; فعل عبث *fe''l-e 'a'bas* N.M. lost labour ; فعل کرنا *fe''l kar'nā* V.I. ❶ do something ❷ do ; act ; فعل لازم *fe''l-e lā'zim* N.M. intransitive verb ; فعل متعدی *fe''l-e mūta'ad'dī* N.M. transitive verb ; فعل مجہول *fe''l-e majhool'* N.M. a verb in the passive voice ; فعل معروف *fe''l ma'roof'* N.M. a verb in the active voice ; فعل ناشائستہ *fe''l-e nā-shā'is'tah* N.M. impropriety ; فعل ناقص *fe''l-e nā'qis* N.M. a verb of incomplete predication ; بالفعل *bil-fe''l* CONJ. ❶ actually ❷ at present ; فعلاً *fe''lan* ADV. (arch) indeed ; قولاً و فعلاً *qau'lan va fe''lan* ADV. in word and deed ; فعلی *fe''lī* (of Holy Prophet's tradition) expounded through action [A]

فغان *fūghān'*, *fighān'* (rare افغاں *afghān'*) N.M. ❶ cry of pain ❷ lament; lamentation ❸ plaint [P]

فغفور *faghfoor'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) emperor (of China ❷ sovereign ; فغفوری *faghfoo'rī* N.F. sovereignty [P]

فقر و ہونا *fa-fir'roo ho'nā* V.T. flee ; run away [~ A فرار + ف]

فق *faq* ADJ. (of colour from face) lost رنگ فق ہو جانا *rañg' faq' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn pale ❷ do so owing to guilty conscience

فقاہت *faqā'hat* N.F. juridical acumen [A ~ doublet of فقہ]

فقدان *fūqdān'* (or *fiqdān'*) N.M. ❶ lack (of) ; want (of) ❷ loss (of) [A]

فقر *faq'r* N.M. ❶ poverty ; penury ; indigence ❷ mendicancy; mendicity ❸ piety فقر و فاقہ *faq'r-o-fā'qah* N.M. ❶ poverty and hunger ❷ straitened circumstances ا فقرا *fūqarā'* N.M. (PL. of ★) [A]

فقرہ *fiq'rah* N.M. (PL. فقرات *fiqarāt'*) ❶ sentence ; period ❷ (rare) passage; paragraph ❸ witticism witty remark ❹ deception ; glib talk ❺ vertebra فقرہ باز *fiq'ra-bāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ trickster ❷ witty (person) فقرہ بازی *fiq'ra-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ deception ❷ witticism فقرہ بازی کرنا *fiq'ra-bā'zī kar'nā*, فقرہ چست کرنا (par) *fiq'ra chūs't kar'nā*, فقرے گھڑنا *fiq're ghaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ indulge in witticisms ❷ pass witty remarks فقروں میں آنا (ke) *fiq'roñ meñ ā'nā* V.I. be duped by [A]

فقط *faqat'* N.M. end ; finis ADV. just ; only ; merely [A]

فقہ *fiq'h* (col. *fi'qah*) ❶ Islamic law ❷ (rare) understanding اصول فقہ *'usool'-e fiq'h* N.M. PL. Islamic jurisprudence فقیہ *faqīh'* N.M. (PL. فقہا *fūqahā*) Muslim jurist [A]

فقید *faqīd'* ADJ. ❶ missing ❷ lost ❸ absent فقید المثال *faqī'd-ūl-misāl'* ADJ. unparallelled ; unprecedent [A ~ فقدان]

فقیر *faqīr'* N.M. (PL. فقرا *fūqarā'*) ❶ beggar ❷ mendicant ❸ calendar ❹ dervish ❺ fakir ❻ saint ❼ poor man ❽ pauper poor ; penniless indigent ; penurious فقیرانہ *faqīrā'nah* ❶ beggarly ❷ poor ❸ unpretentions ADV. like a beggar فقیرنی *faqīr'nī* V.I. ❶ beggar-maid ❷ beggar woman فقیری *faqī'rī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; penury ; indigence ❷ mendicity ❸ begging (as a trade) ❹ saintliness ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ beggarly [A ~ فقر]

فقیہ *faqīh'* N.M. (see under فقہ N.F. ★)

فک *fak* N.M. ❶ dropping or omission (of vowel-point) ❷ redemption فک اضافت *fak'k-e izā'fat* N.M. omission (of sign of genitive) فک الرہن *fak'k-ūr-raih'n*. فک رہن *fak'k-e raih'n* N.M. redemption of mortgage [A]

فکاہت *fūkāhat'* N.F. ❶ tit bits ❷ jokes [A ~ SING. فکاہت]

فکر *fik'r* N.M. (dial. F. PL. افکار *afkār'*) ❶ worry ; anxiety ❷ thought ; thinking ❸ idea ❹ imagination فکر کرنا *fik'r kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be worried ❷ be anxious (about) ; be concerned (over) ❸ think (upon) ❹ provide (for or against) ❺ do some thinking ❻ bring one's imagination into play for composing (verse) فکرمند *fik'r-mand'* ADJ. ❶ worried ❷ anxious ❸ thoughtful فکرمندی *fik'r-mañ'dī* N.F. ❶ worry ❷ anxiety ❸ thoughtfulness فکر معاش *fik'r-e ma'ā'sh* N.F. concerned for earning one's livelihood فکر میں رہنا *fik'r meñ raih'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be worried ❷ be thinking of ❸ be after [A]

فگار *figār'* ADJ. sore ; wounded ; lacerated SUF. wounded ; lacerated [P]

فلاح *falāḥ'* N.F. ❶ success ❷ victory ❸ prosperity فلاح و بہبود *falā'ḥ-o-behbood'* N.F. welfare and prosperity [A]

فلاح *fallāḥ'* N.M. ❶ cultivator ; tiller ; peasant ❷ fellah فلاحت *falā'hat* N.F. cultivation [A]

فلاخن *falā'khūn* N.M. sling ; catapult [P]

فلاسفر *filās'far* N.M. philosopher [E]

فلاسفہ *falā'sifah* N.M. (PL. of فلسفی ★)

فلاسفی *filās'fī* N.F. philosophy [E]

فلاکت *falā'kat* N.F. ❶ adversity ❷ misfortune ❸ misery فلاکت زدہ *falā'kat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ unlucky ; unfortunate ❷ miserable ; wretched ADV. in adverse circumstances [A ~ فلک]

فلالین *fa'lālain* N.F. flannel [E]

فلاں *fūlāñ'* N.M. so-and-so ADJ. such (person or thing) فلاں *falān'* N.M. (as swear word) male or female sexual organ فلانا *fūlā'nā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. فلانی *fūlā'nī* ❶ so-and so ❷ such (person) [A]

فلٹر *fil'ṭar* N.M. filter [E]

فلز *filiz'* N.F. metal فلزات *filizzāt'* N.F. PL. metals فلزی *filizzā'tī* ADJ. metallic (currency) [A]

فلس *fal's*, N.M. (PL. فلوس *fūloos'*) ❶ pice ❷ scale (of fish) [A]

فلسفہ *fal'safah* N.M. ❶ philosophy ❷ wisdom ❸ 'raison d'etre' فلسفی *fal'safī* N.M. (PL. فلاسفہ *falā'sifah*) ❶ philosopher ❷ wise man فلسفیانہ *falsafiyā'nah* ADJ. philosophical [A ~ G]

فلفل *fil'fil* N.F. pepper [A]

فلک *fa'lak* N.M. (PL. افلاک *aflāk'*) ❶ sky ; the heaven ; firmament ❷ sphere (of moon, etc.) ❸ fate افلاک الافلاک *fa'lak-ūl-aflāk'* N.M. the empyrean فلک بوس *fa'lak-bos'* ADJ. sky-high فلک بوس عمارت *fa'lak-bos' 'imā'rat* N.F. ❶ very tall structure ❷ sky-scraper فلک کو خبر نہ ہونا (ke) *fa'lak ko khā'-bar na ho'nā* V.I. be totally unaware of فلکی *fa'lakī*

ADJ. ❶ heavenly ❷ celestial [A]

فلم *fil'm* N.M. (dial. F.) film **فلمی** *fil'mī* ADJ. film [E

فلوس *fūloos'* N.M. ❶ money ❷ (PL. of فلس★) [A]

فلیتہ *falī'tah* N.M. ❶ wick ❷ fuse or match (of (gun) **فلیتہ دار** *falī'ta-dār* ADJ. matchlock (gun) **فلیتہ دینا (یا دکھانا)** *falī'tah de'nā* (or *dikhā'nā*) V.T. ignite [~ A فتیلہ CORR.]

فم *fam* N.M. ❶ mouth ❷ opening ❸ orifice **فم معدہ** *fa'm-e me''dah* N.F. orifice of stomach [A]

فن *fan* N.M. **فنون** *fūnoon'*) ❶ art ❷ skill ❸ art (of) ❹ craft **فنون لطیفہ** *fūnoo'n-e latī'fah* N.M. PL. fine arts **فنکار** *fan'kār'* N.M. artist **فنکارانہ** *fan-kārā'nah* ADJ. artistic **فنکاری** *fan-kā'rī* N.F. art **فنی** *fan'nī* ADJ. teachical [A]

فنا *fanā* N.F. ❶ death ❷mortality ❸ destruction ❹ squandering **فنا پزیر** *fanā'-pazīr'* ADJ. ❶ mortal ❷ perishable **فنا پزیری** *fanā'-pazī'rī* ❶ mortality ❷ being perishable **فنا فی اللہ** *fanā' fil'lāh* ADJ. ❶ contemplation ❷ at one with God ❸ dead **فنا کرنا** *fanā' kar'nā* V.T. annihilate **فنا ہو جانا** *fanā' ho' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ die ❷ perish [A]

فنانس *finańs'* N.M. finance **فنانشل** *finān'shal* ADJ. financial [E]

فنجان *finjān'* N.F. tea-cup ; cup [A]

فند *fand* N.M. ❶ trick ❷ deceit [P]

فندق *fūn'dūq* N.F. ❶ filbert ; hazel-nut ❷ (fig.) stained finger or toe (of one's sweetheart) [A]

فنڈ *fand* N.M. fund [E]

فنس *fi'nas* N.F. (same as پنس N.F. ★)

فنون *fūnoon'* N.M. PL. **فنی** *fan'nī* ADJ. (see under فن★)

فواحش *favā'ḥish* N.M. PL. ❶ immodesties ❷ obvious sins [A ~ SING. فاحشہ]

فواد *fo'ād'* N.M. (PL. **افئدہ** *af''idah*) heart [A]

فوارہ *favvā'rah* N.M. ❶ fountain ❷ jet **فوارہ چھوٹنا** *favvā'rah chhoot'nā* V.I. ❶ spout ❷ (of fountain) play [A ~ فور]

فواکہ *favā'keh* N.M. PL. fruits [A ~ SING. فاکہہ]

فوائد *favā''id* N.M. (PL. of فائدہ★)

فوت *faut* N.F. ❶ loss (of) ❷ omission ADJ. ❶ dead. ❷ lost **فوت ہو جانا** *faut ho jā'nā* ❶ die ; pass away ❷ be lost **فوتی** *fau'tī* ADJ. (arch.) dead; deceased **فوتی فراری** *fau'tī farā'rī* ADJ. ❶ (arch.) dead or absconded ❷ killed or missing **فوتیدگی** *faūtī'dagī* N.F. ped.) death [A]

فوٹو *fo'to* **فوٹو گراف** *fo'to grāf'* N.M. (photograph) **فوٹو گرافر** *fo'to-garāfar* N.M. photographer **فوٹو گرافی** *fo'to-garā'fī* N.F. photography [E]

فوج *fauj* N.F. (PL. **افواج** *afvāj'*) ❶ army ❷ crowd (of) ❸ host (of) **فوج بھرتی کرنا** *fauj' bhar'tī kar'nā* V.I. levy army **فوجدار** *fauj'-dār* N.M. (arch.) district military commandant **فوجداری** *fauj-dā'rī* ADJ. criminal (side, etc.) N.F. ❶ criminal ❷ criminal case **عدالت فوجداری** *adā'lat-e fauj-dā'rī* N.F. criminal court **فوج کشی** *fauj'ka'shī* N.F. invasion ; inroad ; incursion **فوج کشی کرنا** *fauj'-ka'shī kar'nā* V.I. march an army (against) attack ; invade **بحری فوج** *bah'rī fauj* N.F. army **فضائی (یا ہوائی) فوج** *fazā''ī* (or *havā''ī*) *fauj* N.F. air force **فوجی** *fau'jī* ADJ. military N.M. soldier [A]

فور *faur* N.M. hurry ; haste ; celerity ; agility (only as) **فوراً** *fau'ran* or **فی الفور** *fil-faur'* ADV. ❶ at once ; immediately ; instantly ❷ without delay ❸ directly ; straightaway [A]

فوز *fauz* N.F. ❶ success ❷ victory [A]

فوطہ *fo'tah* N.M. (PL.) scrotum ❷ testicle ❸ (arch.) purse ❹ (arch.) treasure **فوطہ خانہ** *fo'ta-khā'nah* N.M. treasure ; treasury **فوطہ دار** *fo'ta-dār'* N.M. (arch.) ❶ cashier ; treasurer ❷ revenue collector **فوطہ داری** *fo'ta-dā'rī* N.F. (arch.) ❶ treasureship ❷ revenue collector's office [P]

فوق *fauq* ADV. & PREP. above **فوق البشر** *fau'q-ūl-ba'shar* N.M. superman **فوق البھڑک** *fau'q-ūl-bhka'rak* ADJ. ❶ glittering ❷ tawdry **فوق العادت** *fau'q-ūl-'ā'dat* ADJ. ❶ supernatural ❷ unusual ; extraordinary **مافوق** *ma-fauq'* PREF. above **فوقانی** *fauqā'nī* ADJ. ❶ upper ; superier ❷ supra-dotted (letter of the alphabet) **فوقیت** *fauqiy'yat* N.F. ❶ supremacy ❷ heremony ❸ superiority ❹ pre-eminence ❺ excellence **فوقیت چاہنا** *fauqiy'yat chāh'nā* V.T. ❶ strive to exbell ❷ want to have supremacy **فوقیت لیجانا** *fauqiy'yat le jā'nā* V.I. ❶ excel ❷ supercade [A]

فولاد *faulād'* (rare. **پولاد** *polād'*) N.M. steel **فولادی** *faulā'dī* ADJ. ❶ steel ❷ strong or iron (man) [P]

فوں *foon'* N.F. hiss (of snake) [ONO.]

فہرست *fehris't* (rare ped. **فہرس** *fehris*) N.F. ❶ list ❷ catalogue table (of contents) **فہرست مضامین** *fehris't-e-mazā'mīn* N.F. contents ; table of contents [A]

فہم *faih'm* (ped. *fah'm*) N.M. ❶ understanding ❷ perception ❸ comprehension ❹ sense ❺ intelligence **فہم و دانش** *faih'm-o-dā'nish* N.F. intelligence and wisdom **فہیم** *fahīm'* N.M. & ADJ. intelligent (person) [A]

فہمائش *faihmā''ish* N.F. ❶ admonition ❷ warning ❸ (rare) causing to understand فہمائش کرنا *faihmā''ish kar'nā* V.T. ❶ admonish ❷ warn ❸ (rare) cause to understand فہمیدہ *faihmī'dah* ADJ. ❶ wise ❷ intelligent ❸ (rare) understood فہمیدگی *faihmī'dagī* N.F. understanding [P ~ A]

فہم المراد *fa-hūv-al'-mūrād'* that is this is what was meant [A ~ ف + ھو + مراد]

فہیم *fahīm'* N.M. & ADJ. (see under فہم N.M. ★)

فی *fī* PREP. ❶ per ❷ in ; to ; with ; for ; by N.F. objection ; observation فی البدیہہ *fil-badī'hah* ADJ. impromptu extempore فی الجملہ *fil-jūm'lah* ADV. ❶ in all ❷ in short فی الحال *fil-hāl'* ADV. now ; present فی الواقع *fil-vāq'e'* ADV. indeed ; in fact فی الحقیقت *fil-ḥaqī'qat* ADV. ❶ in fact ❷ in فی امان اللہ *fī amā'n-illāh'* PH. good-bye فی زمانہ *fī zamā'nah* (ped. فی زمانا *fī zamā'ninā*) ADV. nowadays ; these days فی سبیل اللہ *fī sabī'l-illāh'* PH. ❶ in God's way ❷ free ; as a charity فی صدی *fī'-sadī* ADV., فی صد *fī'-sad* ADV. per cent ; per hundred فی کس *fī' kas* ADV. per head ; 'per capita' فی مابعد *fī' mā-ba''d* ADV. thereafter فی مابین *fī mā-bain'* ADV. between فی نکالنا *fī nikāl'nā* V.I. cavil at فی یوم *fī' yaum'* ADV. ❶ per day ; daily ❷ per diem [A]

فیاض *fay'yāz'* ADJ. ❶ generous ; liberal ❷ munificent ; benevolent فیاضی *fayyā'zī* N.F. ❶ generosity ; liberality ; munificence ❷ benevolence فیاضی کرنا (یا سے کام لینا) *fayyā'zī kar'nā* (or *se kām' le'nā*) V.I. be liberal [A ~ فیض]

فیتہ *fī'tah* N.M. ❶ ribbon ❷ tape ❸ lace فیتی *fī'tī* N.F. chevron ; stripe

فیروز *fīroz'* ADJ. ❶ vitorious ❷ successful فیروز بخت *fīroz'-bakh't*, فیروزمند *firoz'-mand* ADJ. ❶ vitorious ❷ successful ❸ lucky ; fortunate ; prosperous فیروز بختی *firoz'-bakh'tī*, فیروزمندی *firoz'-man'-dī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ good fortune ❸ prosperity فیروزہ *fīro'zah* N.M. turquoise فیروزی *fīro'zī* ADJ. turquoise blue N.F. (see under فیروز ★)

فیرینی *fīrī'nī* N.F. (same as فرنی N.F. ★)

فیس *fīs* N.F. fee ; fees [E]

فیشن *fai'shan* N.M. fashion فیشن زدہ *fai'shan-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ foppish ❷ fashion addict فیشن ایبل *faish'-ne'bal* ADJ. fashionable [E]

فیصل *fai'sal* ADJ. decide N.M. ❶ final decision ❷ (rare) authority ; judge فیصل کرنا *fai'sal kar'nā* V.I. ❶ decide ❷ settle فیصل ہونا *fai'sal ho'nā* N.M. ❶ be decided ❷ be settled [A]

فیصلہ *fai'salah*, (col. *fais'lah*) N.M. ❶ decision ❷ verdict ❸ decree ❹ settlement ❺ decision فیصلہ عدالت *fai'sala-e 'adā'lat* N.M. judicial decision; decree فیصلہ کرنا *fai'sala kar'nā* V. ❶ decide ❷ settle فیصلہ ہونا *fai'sala ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be decided ❷ be settled [A ~ فیصل]

فیض *faiz* N.M. (PL. فیوض *fāyooz'*) ❶ favour ❷ bounty ❸ beneficence ❹ good influence فیض پہنچانا *faiz pahūnchā'nā* V.T. do favour (to) فیض رساں *faiz'-rasāñ'* ADJ. ❶ bountiful ❷ beneficent فیض رسانی *faiz'-rasā'nī* N.F. beneficence فیض عام *fai'z-e 'ām'* N.M. public good فیضیاب *faiz-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ benefited ❷ successful فیضیابی *faiz-yā'bī* N.F. being benefited فیضان *faizān'* N.M. ❶ favour ❷ bounty ❸ beneficence ❹ good influence [A]

فیکٹری *faik'ṭarī* N.F. factory فیکٹری ایریا *faikṭarī e'riyā* N.M. factory area [E]

فیل *fel* ADJ. failed فیل کرنا *fel' kar'nā* V.T. fail (someone) فیل ہونا *fel' ho'nā* V.I. fail the examination فیل ہونا امتحان میں *imteḥān' meñ fel' ho'nā* V.I. fail the examination [E]

فیل *fail* N.M. (usu. PL.) ❶ craftiness ; cunning ❷ trickery ❸ obstinacy ❹ malingering فیل کرنا (یا مچانا) *fail' kar'nā* (or *mach'ā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be obstinate ❷ feign a state as trick فیلیا *fai'liyā* N.M. trickster

فیل *fīl* N.M. ❶ elephant ❷ (also فیلہ *fī'lah*) piece of this name at chess فیلبان *fīl'bān'* N.M. elephant driver فیل پا *fī''l-pā* N.M. elephantiasis فیل خانہ *fīl'-khā'nah* N.M. elephant house فیل مرغ *fīl'-mūr'gh* N.M. turkey [A]

فیلڈ *fīld'* N.M. field فیلڈ مارشل *fīl'd-mār'shal* N.M. field-Marshal [E]

فیلسوف *failsoof'* N.M. sophist ADJ. cunning ; artful فیلسوفی *failsoo'fī* N.F. ❶ sophistry ❷ cunning ; artfulness [~ A ~ G]

فیلو *fai'lo* N.N. fellow [E]

فیلہ *fī'lah* N.M. (see under فیل N.M. ★)

فیوض *fāyooz'* N.M. (PL. of فیض)

ق

ق *qāf* ❶ twenty-seventh letter of Urdu alphabet (transliterated as *q*); occurring (except rarely) in words of purely Arabic extraction only ❷ (according to Jummal reckoning) 100

قاب[1] *qāb* N.F. large plate [P]

قاب[2] *qāb* N.M. length ; space ; distance between قاب قوسین *qā'ba qausain'* N.M. ❶ just (only in)

two bow-lengths ❷ quite close [A]

قابض *qā'biz* N.M. ❶ possessor ❷ occupant possessing ❸ holding ❹ seizing ❺ astingent [A ~ قبض]

قابل *qā'bil* ADJ. ❶ able ❷ capable ❸ qualified ❹ competent ❺ worthy ❻ deserving ❼ worth ❽-able قابل ادائیگی *qā'bil-e adā''igī* ADJ payable قابل اعتبار *qā'bil-e e'tibār'* ADJ. ❶ trustworthy ❷ credible ; believeable قابل اعتراض *qā'bil-e e'tirāz'* ADJ. objectionable قابل انتقال *qā'bil-e intiqāl'* ADJ. ❶ transferable ❷ mutable قابل بنانا (یا کرنا) *qā'bil banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ make competent ❷ enable قابل پذیرائی *qā'bil-e pazīrā''ī* ADJ. admissible قابل تعریف *qā'bil-e ta'rīf'* ADJ. praiseworthy قابل دست اندازی پولیس *qā'bil-e das't-andāzī-e (pūlīs')* ADJ. congnizable (offence) قابل سزا *qā'bil-e sazā'* ADJ. punishable قابل ضمانت *qā'bil-e zamā'nat* ADJ. bailable قابل غور *qā'bil-e ghaur'* ADJ. worthy-considering قابل فرخت *qā'bil-e farokh't* ADJ. salable قابل معافی *qā'bil-e mo'ā'fī* ADJ. pardonable قابل مواخذہ *qā'bil-e mo'ā'khazah* ADJ. falling under judicial notice ; culpable قابل وصول *qā'bil-e vūsool'* ADJ. recoverable قابل ہونا *qā'bil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be competent ❷ be capable (of) ; be able (to) ❸ be fit (for) قابلیت *qābiliy'yat* N.F. ❶ ability ❷ capability ❸ qualification ❹ competence ❺ capacity ❻ accomplishment ❼ fitness ❽ worth [A]

قابلہ *qā'bilah* N.F. midwife ADJ. capable (woman) [A]

قابو *qā'boo* N.M. ❶ control ❷ hold قابو پانا (یا چلنا) *qā'boo pā'nā* (or *chal'nā*) V.T. ❶ control ❷ bring under control ❸ keep (someone) under someone's thumb قابو میں رکھنا *qā'boo meṅ rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ restrain ❷ keep under one's control قابو میں کرنا (یا لینا) *qā'boo meṅ kar'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ bring under one's control ❷ subdue ❸ restrain قابوچی *qāboo'chī* N.M. ❶ good-for nothing fellow ❷ mean person ❸ (arch.) door-keeper ; jointer [T]

قاتل *qā'til* N.M. ❶ murderer ❷ assassin homicide ADJ. deadly ; fatal ; mortal [A ~ قتل]

قادر *qā'dir* ADJ. ❶ having a command (of) ❷ capable (of) ❸ able (to) ❹ skilful (in) ; skilled (at) N.M. Almighty قادر انداز *qā'dir-andāz'* AD. sure shot قادر مطلق *qā'dir-e mūt'laq* N.M. omnipotent (as an attribute of God) [A ~ قدرت]

قارورہ *qāroo'rah* N.M. ❶ urine ❷ urinal (for medical examination) ❸ (arch.) bottle قارورہ ملنا *qāroo'rah mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be in harmony (with) ❷ be of the same temperament ❸ be thick (with) [A]

قاری *qā'rī* N.M. (PL. قرا *qūrrā'*) ❶ reciter of the Holy Quran ❷ (PL. قارین *qāre'īn'*) reader A ~ قرأت]

قاز *qāz* N.F. goose روغن قاز ملنا *rau'ghan-e qāz' mal'nā* V.T. coax ; cajole ; wheedle [T]

قازق *qā'ziq* N.M. Cossack [T]

قاسم *qā'sim* N.M. ❶ distributor ❷ allotting official [A]

قاش *qāsh* N.F. ❶ slice ❷ piece (of) قاشیں کرنا *qā'sheṅ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ slice ❷ cut into pieces [T]

قاصد *qā'sid* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ courier ❸ envoy [A ~ قصد]

قاصر *qā'sir* ADJ. ❶ failing (in) ❷ deficient (in) ❸ unable (to) ; incapable (of) قاصر ہونا *qā'sir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be deficient (in) ❷ be unable (to) : be incapable (of) [A ~ قصور]

قاضی *qā'zī* N.M. (PL. قضاۃ *qūzāt'*) ❶ judge ; justice ❷ magistrate ❸ supplier ; purveyor قاضی الحاجات *qā'zīl-ḥājāt'* N.M. ❶ (God as) Purveyor of all needs ❷ (joc.) money ; pelf قاضی القضاۃ *qā'zīl-qāzāt'* N.M. Chief Justice [A ~ قضا]

قاطبتہً *qā'tibatan* ADV. entirelv [A]

قاطع *qā'te'* ADJ. ❶ cutting ❷ definite ❸ decisive ❹ rebutting ❺ incontrovertible ; irrefutable ❻ conclusive برہان قاطع *būrhā'n-e qā'te'* N.F. ❶ incontrovertible argument ❷ rebuttal [A ~ قطع]

قاعدہ *qā''idah* N.M. ❶ rule ❷ regulation ❸ maxim ❹ formula ❺ system ❻ established ❼ order base (of geometrical figure) ❽ (rare) foundation ❾ plinth ❿ primer قاعدہ باندھنا *qā''idah bāndh'nā* V.T. establish a rule قاعدہ بنانا *qā''idah banā'nā* V.T. frame a rule [A]

قاف *qāf* N.M. ❶ name of letter ❷ Caucasus ❸ (usu. کوہ قاف *ko'h-e qāf'*, col. *koh' qāf'*) Caucasus as legendary abode of fairies قاف سے تا قاف *qāf' (se) tā qāf'* N.M. the whole world ADV. all over the world [A ~ T]

قافلہ *qā'filah* N.M. caravan قافلہ سالار *qā'fila-sālār'*, سالار قافلہ *sālā'r-e qā'filah* N.M. leader of the caravan [A]

قافیہ *qā'fiyah* N.M. (PL. قوافی *qavā'fī*) rhyme قافیہ بندی (یا پیمائی) *qā'fiyah-bañ'dī* (or *paima''ī*) N.F. ❶ rhyming ❷ writing doggerel verse قافیہ بندی (یا پیمائی) کرنا *qā'fiya-bañ'dī* (or *-pamā''ī*) *kar'nā* V.I. ❶ versify ❷ compose doggerel verse قافیہ تنگ کرنا *qā'fiyah tañ'g kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reduce to straits ❷ drive to the wall قافیہ تنگ ہونا *qā'fiyah tañg' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be hard pressed ❷ be driven to the wall قافیہ ملانا *qā'fiyah milā'na* V.T. find a rhyme (for)

قاق *qāq* ADJ. lean ; gaunt N.M. dried meat [A]

قاقم *qā'qūm* N.M. ermine [A]

قافلہ *qā'qūlah* N.M. large cardamom [P]

قال *qāl* N.M. theoretical knowledge lacking intimacy of experience قیل وقال *qī'l-o-qāl'* N.F. ❶ alteration ❷ quibbling [A].

قالب *qā'lab* N.M. ❶ mould ❷ frame ❸ (shoemaker's) last ❹ centering (of structure) ❺ body قالب بدلنا *qā'lab badal'nā* V.I. be metamorphosed قالب خالی کرنا *qā'lab khā'lī kar'nā* V.I. die ; give up the ghost یک جان دو قالب *yak' jān' do qā'lab* PH. hand in glove (with) [A]

قالین *qā'līn* N.M. carpet ; woollen carpet قالیچہ *qālī'chah*, غالیچہ *ghālī'-chah* N.M. (arch.) small carpet [A]

قامت *qā'mat* N.F. stature قد وقامت *qad'(d)-o-qā'mat* N.M. build and stature دراز قامت *darāz qā'mat*, طویل القامت *tavīl-ūl-qā'mat* ADJ. tall [A]

قاموس *qāmoos'* N.M. ❶ dictionary ❷ (arch.) ocean [A]

قانت *qā'nit* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. قانتین *qānitīn'* ; F. قانتہ *qā'nitah* F. PL. قانتات *qānitāt'*) obedient to God [A ~ قنوت]

قانع *qā'ne'* ADJ. content ; contented [A ~ قناعت]

قانون *qānoon'* N.M. ❶ law ❷ act ❸ statute ❹ ordinance ❺ (arch.) dulcimer ❻ name of Avicenna's treatice: 'canon' قانون بنانا *qānoon' banā'nā* V.T. legislate قانون پر چلنا *qānoon' par chal'nā* V.I. act according to the law قانونچہ *qānoon'chah* N.M. name of medical treatise ; 'Canon's Digest' قانون چھانٹنا *qānoon' chhānt'nā* V.T. (iron pettifog قانون دان *qānoon'-dān'* N.M. ❶ lawyer ❷ jurist قانون دانی *qānoon'-dā'nī* N.F. ❶ legal acumen ❷ juridical knowledge قانون دیوانی *qānoo'n-e dīvā'nī*, دیوانی قانون *dīvā'nī qānoon'* N.M. civil law قانون فوجداری *qānoo'n-e fauj-dā'rī*, فوجداری قانون *fauj-dā'rī qānoon'* N.M. criminal law قانونگو *qānoon'-go* (col. *qā'noon-go*) N.M. petty revenue official of second last rank ; Qanoongo قانوناً *qānoo'nan* ADV. ❶ by law ; according to law ❷ under the rules قانونی *qānoo'nī* ADJ. ❶ legal ❷ statuary ❸ lawful ❹ legitimate قانونیا *qānoo'niyā* N.M. (iron.) ❶ pettifogger ❷ litigous person [A]

قاہر *qā'hir* ADJ. subduing قاہرہ *qā'hirah* N.M. Cairo ADJ. (F. or PL.) subduing [A ~ قہر]

قائد *qā'id* N.M. ❶ leader ❷ (arch.) (rare) commander قائد اعظم *qā'id-e a'zam* the Great Leader (as the title of the founder of Pakistan, the late Muhammad A.i Jinnah) ; the Quaid-e-Azam قائد ملت *qā'id-e mil'lat* N.M. the Nation's leader (as the title of the Quaid-i-Azam's chief lieutenant, the late Liaqat Ali Khan) ; the Quaid-i-Millat [A ~ قیادت]

قائل *qā'il* ADJ. ❶ convinced ❷ (one) conceding point N.M. ❶ speaker ❷ another (of a saying) قائل کرنا *qā'il kar'nā*, قائل معقول کرنا *qā'il ma'qool' kar'na* V.T. ❶ convince ❷ bring (someone) round to one's viewpoint ❸ confute (someone) قائل ہونا *qā'il ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be convinced ❷ acknowledge ❸ admit [A ~ قول]

قائم *qā'im* ADJ. ❶ firm ❷ constant ❸ unwavering ❹ standing ❺ established N.M. draw (at chess) قائم بالذات *qā'im-biz zāt'* ADJ. independent ; not depending on others for its existence قائم بالغیر *qā'im-bil-ghair'* ADJ. dependent ; depending on others for its existence قائم رہنا *qā'im raih'nā* V.I. ❶ stick (to) ❷ stand firm ❸ keep one's footing قائم کرنا *qā'im kar'nā* V.T. set up ; establish قائم مزاج *qā'im-mizāj* ADJ. ❶ resolute ❷ unwavering قائم مقام *qā'im maqām'* ADJ. officiating N.M. ❶ viceroy ❷ vicegerent ❸ successor قائم مقام ہونا *qā'im-maqām' ho'nā* V.I. officiate قائم مقامی *qā'im-maqā'mī* N.F. ❶ officiating ❷ period of officiating قائم ہونا *qā'im ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be set up ; be established ❷ be firm ❸ stand (on) ❹ stand firmly قائمہ *qā'imah* N.M. ❶ perpendicular ❷ right angle ADJ. right (angle) قائمی *qā'imī* N.F. ❶ firmness ❷ durability ❸ existence بقائمی ہوش وحواس *ba-qā'imī-e ho'sh-o havās'* ADJ. ❶ while in one's senses ❷ deliberately ❸ thoughtfully [A ~ قیام]

قبا *qabā'* N.F. ❶ tunic ; jacket ❷ quilted coat ADJ. torn ; tattered [A]

قباحت *qabā'hat* N.F. ❶ harm ; wrong ❷ defect قباحت لازم آنا *qabā'hat lā'zim ā'nā* V.I. (of harm lie [A ~ قبیح]

قبالہ *qabā'lah* N.M. ❶ title deed ❷ sale-deed of real estate such certificate قبالہ لکھوانا (یا لینا) *qabā'-lah likhvā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ become property owner ❷ get a title deed ❸ come into possession (of a property) قبالہ نویس *qabā'la-navīs'* N.M. deed writer [~ A ~ قبیل]

قبائح *qabā''h* N.M. PL. ❶ evils ❷ bad habits ❸ ignoble traits of character [A ~ SING. قبیحہ]

قبائل *qabā''il* N.M. PL. tribes قبائلی *qabā''ilī* ADJ. tribal N.M. tribesman ; tribal قبائلی علاقہ *qabā''ilī 'ilā'qah* N.M. tribal area قبائلی نظام *qabā''ilī nizām'* N.M. tribal system [A ~ SING. قبیلہ ~ قبیح]

قبح *qūb''eh* N.M. (PL. قبائح *babā''eh*) ❶ evil ❷ bad habit ❸ deformity ❹ ugliness حسن وقبح *hūs'n-o qūb'h* N.M. ❶ good and bad points (of) ❷ beauty and ugliness ❸ beauty and the beast [A]

قبر *qab'r* N.F. (PL. قبور *qūboor'*) ❶ grave ❷ tomb قبر بنانا (یا کھودنا) *qab'rbanā'nā* (or *khod'nā*) V.I. dig a grave

(یا) قبر میں سے نکل کر آنا from a very serious illness قبر میں پاؤں لٹکائے بیٹھنا *qabr meñ pā''oñ laṭkā''e baiṭh'nā* V.I. have one foot in the grave قبرستان *qabris'tān* N.M. graveyard ; burial ground ; cemetry [A]

قبض *qab'z* N.M. ❶ constipation ; costiveness ❷ seizure (of soul) قبض الوصول *qab'z-ul-vūsool'* N.M. acquittance roll قبض کرنا *qab'z kar'nā* V.T. constipate روح قبض کرنا *rooḥ' qab'z kar'nā* V.I. seize the soul (of) ; cause death (to) [A]

قبضہ *qab'zah* N.M. ❶ possession ❷ holding ❸ occupancy ❹ handle ❺ hilt ❻ hinge قبضہ اٹھانا *qab'zah uṭhā'nā* V.T. dispossess قبضہ بحال کرنا *qab'zah ba-ḥāl' kar'nā* N.M. reinstate قبضہ پانا (یا لینا یا حاصل کرنا) *qab'zah pā'nā* (or *le'nā* or *ḥā'sil kar'nā*) V.T. obtain legal possession (of) قبضہ جمانا (یا کرنا) *qab'zah jamā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ take possession (of) ❷ grab قبضہ رکھنا *qab'zah rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep in possession ❷ hold fast قبضہ مخالفانہ *qab'za-e mūkhālifā'nah* N.M. adverse possession قبضے پر ہاتھ ڈالنا *qab'ze par hāth ḍāl'nā* V.T. be ready to draw the sword قبضے میں کرنا *qab'ze meñ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ get hold of ❷ have a firm grasp (of) A ~ قبض]

قبل *qab'l* ADV. previous (to) ; before سے قبل *se qab'l* ADV. before قبل ازیں *qab'l az-īñ'*, قبل اس کے کہ *qab'l is ke* (*keh*) ADV. before (this) *mā qab'l* ADJ. preceding ماقبل آخر *mā qab'l-e ā'khir* ADJ. second last ; last but one ; penultimate [A]

قبلہ *qib'lah* N.M. ❶ 'qiblah' ; direction in which Muslims turn in prayer ❷ the Holy Ka'aba ❸ venerable person ❹ title of respect for elder ; etc. قبلہ حاجات *qib'la-e ḥajāt'* N.M. the centre of (one's) hopes قبلہ رو *qib'la-roo* ADJ. facing the Holy Ka'aba قبلہ عالم *qib'la-e 'ā'lam* INT. (fig.) your (of his) majesty قبلہ کونین *qib'la-e kaunain'* N.F. (fig.) father قبلہ گاہ *qib'la-gāh'* N.M. (fig.) ❶ father ❷ superior قبلہ نما *qib'la-nūmā'* N.M. compass ; mariner's compass قبلہ و کعبہ *qib'la-o-ka''bah* ADJ. & N.M. venerable (person INT. respected sir [A]

قبور *qūboor'* N.F. (PL. of قبر N.F. ★)

قبول *qabool'* N.M. ❶ acceptance ❷ consent ; consurrence ❸ (public) recognition قبول صورت *qabool'-soo'rat* ADJ. good looking handsome ; comely قبول عام *qaboo'le-'ām'* N.M. قبولیت عامہ *qabooliy'yat-e 'ām'mah* N.F. ❶ popularity ❷ public recognition قبول کرنا *qabool' kar'nā* V.T. accept قبولنا *qabool'nā* V.T. (col.) ❶ aceept ❷ confess قبول ہونا *qabool' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be acceptable ❷ be accepted قبولی *qaboo'li* N.F. rice boiled with whole gram قبولیت *qabooliy'yat* N.F. ❶ acceptance ❷ (public) recognition ❸ (old use) written agreement [A]

قبہ *qub'bah* N.M. ❶ dome ❷ cupola ❸ (fig. (tomb ❹ (rare) alcove [A]

قبیح *qabīḥ'* ADJ. (F. قبیحہ *qabī'ḥah* PL. قباح *qabā''iḥ*) ❶ ugly ❷ deformed ❸ vile ; base [A ~ قبح]

قبیل *qabīl'* N.M. kind ; sort type ; category اسی قبیل کا *isī qabīl' kā* PH. of the same sort ; similar [A ~ قبیلہ]

قبیلہ *qabī'lah* N.M. (PL. قبائل *qabā''il*) ❶ tribe ❷ clan

قتال *qitāl'* N.M. قتالہ *qattā'lah* N.F. (see under قتل N.M. ★)

قتل *qat'l* N.M. ❶ murder ; assassination ❷ killin ❸ slaughter ❹ execution قتل عام *qat'l-e 'ām'* N.M. massacre قتل عمد *qat'l-e 'am'd* N.M. wilful murder ; homicide قتل کرنا *qat'l kar'nā* V.T. kill ; murder ; slay قتل گاہ *qat'l-gāh* N.F. place of execution قتل ہونا *qāt'l ho'nā* V.I. be killed ; be murdered قتال *qitāl'* N.M. ❶ fight ❷ battle قتالہ *qattā'lah* N.F. ravishing beauty قتیل *qatīl'* ADJ. killed ; murdered N.M. victim [A]

قتلہ *qat'lah* N.M. ❶ cutlet ❷ slice ❸ piece]~A PREC.]

قحبہ *qaḥ'bah* N.F. prostitute , whore [A]

قحط *qaiḥ't* (ped. *qaḥ't*) N.M. ❶ famine ❷ drought ❸ leck (of) dearth of ; scarcity (of) قحط الرجال *qaḥ't-ur-rijāl'* N.M. dearth of the right قحط پڑنا *qaiḥ't par'nā* V.I. (of area) ❶ (of famine) be ❷ (of erea) be struck with famine ❸ be in short supply ❹ be very dear قحط زدہ *qaiḥ't-za'dah* ADJ. famine-stricken قحط سالی *qaiḥ't-sā'lī* N.F. ❶ famine ❷ drought ❸ crop-failure [A]

قد *qad* N.M. ❶ stature ❷ height قد آدم *qad'd-e ā'dam* ADJ. of man's stature ; as tall as a man قد آور *qad'-ā'var* ADJ. ❶ tall ❷ of a commanding stature قد نکالنا *qad nikāl'nā* V.I. (of child, etc.) grow tall قد و قامت *qad'd-o-qā'mat* N.M. ❶ personal appearance ❷ stature ❸ build (of person) [A]

قدامت *qadā'mat* N.F. ❶ oldness ❷ ancientness ❸ antiquity ❹ priority قدامت پرست *qadā'mat-paras t* ADJ. ❶ conservative ❷ traditionalist قدامت پرستی *qadā'mat-paras'tī* ❶ conservatism ❷ traditionlism قدامت پسند *qadā'mat-pasand'* ADJ. ❶ conservative ❷ dichard ❸ old fashioned قدامت پسندی *qadā'mat pasan'dī* N.F. ❶ conservatism ❷ being old fashioned [A]

قدح *qa'dah* N.M. ❶ large cup ; bowl ❷ wine cup ❸ (rare) empty glass قدح کش *qa'dah-kash*, قدح خوار *qa'dah-khar*. قدح نوش *qa'dah-nosh* N.M. & ADJ drunkard اپنے قدح کی خیر منانا *ap'ne qa'dah ki khair' manā'na* V.I.

be motivated by self-interest رد قدح *rad'd-e qa'dah* N.M. refusal to drink [A]

قدح *qad'h* N.F. قدح کرنا *qad'h kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cavil at ❷ criticize رد و قدح *rad'd-o-qad'h* N.M. heated argument [A]

قدر *qad'r* (rare *qa'dar*) N.F. (PL. اقدار *aqdār'*) ❶ respect ; honour ❷ worth ❸ value ❹ brilliance (of star) قدردان *qad'r-dān'* (or *qa'dar-*) ADJ. & N.M. ❶ patron ❷ one knowing the worth (of) ❸ true judge ❹ one giving due appreciation قدردانی *qad'r-dā'nī'* N.F. ❶ patronage ❷ true ❸ due regard (to) قدرشناس *qad'r-shināS* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) knowing the worth (of) ❷ (one) showing due regard (to) ❸ true judge قدرشناسی *qad'r-shinā'sī* N.F. ❶ appreciation ❷ patronge قدر کھو دیتا ہے ہر روز کا آنا جانا *qad'r kho de'tā hai har roz kā ā'nā jā'nā* PROV. too much familiarity breeds contempt قدر مشترک *qad'r-e mūsh'tarak* N.F. common value قدر و منزلت *qad'r-o-man'zilat* N.F. respect ; honour بے قدر *be-qad'r* ADJ. debased بے قدری *be-qad'rī*, نا قدری *nā-qad'rī* N.F lack of appreciation بیش قدری *besh-qad'rī* N.F. appreciation (of money) کم قدر *kam-qad'r* ADJ. ❶ depreciated (money) ❷ not greatly respected کم قدری *kam-qad'rī* N.F. ❶ depreciation (of money) ❷ being unhonoured [A]

قدر *qa'dar* (rare. *qad'r*) N.F. ❶ lot ❷ divine decree ❸ quantity قدر انداز *qa'dar-andāz'* N M. marksman اس قدر *is' qa'dar* ADV. ❶ so much ❷ this much کس قدر *kis' qa'dar* CONJ. how much [A doublet of PREC.]

قدرت *qud'rat* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ universe ❸ divine power ; omnipotence ❹ ability or power (to do) ❺ command (of language, etc.) قدرت رکھنا (یا ہونا) *qūd'rat rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. ❶ be able (to) ❷ wield power (over) ❸ have command (of قدرتی *qūd'ratī* ADJ. natural قدرتی اسباب *qūd'ratī asbāb'* N.M. ❶ natural causes ❷ of God قدرتی وسائل *qūd'ratī vasā''il* N.F. natural resources [A]

قدرے *qad're* ADV. ❶ a little ❷ somewhat [A ~ قدر]

قدس *qud's*, (or *qu'dus*) N.M. ❶ sanctity ; holiness ❷ Jerusalem ❸ Gabriel قدسی *qūd'sī* ADJ. (F. or PL. قدسیہ *qud'siyah*, (ped. *qūdsiy'yah*) ❶ holy ❷ heavenly ; celestial N.M. (PL. قدسیاں *qud'siyān*) ❶ angle ❷ holy person قدسی الاصل *qūdsī-ūl asl* ADJ heaven-born ; celestial نفوس قدسیہ *nafoos-e qūdsiy'yah* N.M. PL. sacred persons [A]

قدغن *qad'ghan* N.F. ❶ ban ; prohibition ; forbidding ❷ (rare) urging قدغن کرنا (یا لگانا) *qad'ghan kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ forbid ; prohibit ❷ (rare) urge [T]

قدم *qa'dam* N.M. (PL. اقدام *aqdām'*) ❶ foot ❷ footstep ; step ❸ pace ❹ step ; measure قدم اٹھا کر چلنا *qa'dam ūṭhā' kar chal'nā* V.I. walk fast قدم اٹھانا *qa'dam ūṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ make a move ❷ take a step ❸ go ahead (with) قدم اٹھنا *qa'dam ūṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ walk ❷ move قدم اکھڑنا *qa'dam u'khaṛnā* V.I. ❶ (of army) retreat ❷ be no longer able to take a firm stand قدم بڑھانا (یا آگے رکھنا) *qa'dam baṛhā'nā* (or *ā'ge rakh'nā*) ❶ step forward ❷ overstep the limits قدم بقدم چلنا *qa'dam ba-qa'dam chal'nā* V.I. ❶ walk along side ❷ follow in (someone's) footsteps قدم بوس *qa'dam-bos* ADJ. ❶ doing obeisance ❷ showing respect قدم بوس ہونا *qa'dam-bos ho'nā* V.I. show respect قدم بوسی *qa'dam-bo'sī* N.F. ❶ obeisance ❷ respect ; homage قدم بوسی کرنا *qa'dam-bo'sī kar'nā* V.T. show قدم بھاری ہونا (ke) *qa'dam bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. be ominous قدم پھونک پھونک کر رکھنا *qa'dam phoonk phoonk kar rakhnā* V.I. move very cautiously قدم چومنا *qa'dam choom'nā*, قدم چھونا *qa'dam chhoo'nā*, قدم کو ہاتھ لگانا *qa'dam ko hāth' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ show great respect ❷ frostrate oneself (before) قدم رنجہ فرمانا (یا کرنا) *qa'dam ran'jah farmā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) take the trouble of coming قدم قدم *qa'dam qa'dam* ADV. ❶ ambling ❷ slowly قدم قدم پر *qa'dam qa'dam par* ADV. at every step قدم قدم جانا (یا چلنا) *qa'dam qa'dam jā'nā* (or *chal'nā*) V.I. ❶ amble ❷ move slowly (کا) قدم درمیان ہونا (kā) *qa'dam darmiyān' ho'nā* (of someone) have to do with قدم دھرنا (یا رکھنا) *qa'dam dhar'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) ❶ enter ❷ step on ❸ meddle (with) قدم لینا *qa'dam le'nā* V. acknowledge the superiority (of) ; show respect (to) ; keep pace قدم مارنا *qa'dam mar'nā* V.I. ❶ move a pace ❷ endeavour قدم نکالنا *qa'dam nikāl'nā* V.I. train (horse) قدموں سے لگنا *qad'moN se lag'nā* V.I. live under the tutelage of سبز قدم *sab'z-qa'dam* ADJ. inauspicious [A]

قدیم *qi'dam* N.M. antiquity ; oldness [A]

قدما *qūdamā'* N.M. PL. the ancients [A ~ SING. قدیم]

قدمچہ *qa'damchah* N.M. ❶ footboard ❷ seat on native commode ; footrest in latrine [~P ~A]

قدوس *qāddoos'* ADJ. Holy (as attribute of God) [A ~ قدس]

قدوم *qudoom'* N.M. ❶ arrival ❷ approach قدوم میمنت لزوم *qadoo'm-e mai'manat-lāzoom'* PH. ❶ (polite word for) coming ❷ auspicious arrival (of) [A ~ قدم]

قدوہ *qud'vah* (or *qad'-* or *qid'-*) V.I. model ; exemplar [A]

قدیر *qadīr'* ADJ. powerful (as an attribute of God) [A ~ قدرت]

قدیم *qadīm'*, (col. *qadī'mī*) ADJ. ❶ old ; ancient ❷ former ❸ bygone ❹ antiquated outmoded [~A قدم]

قرابادین *qarā'bādīn* N.F. pharmacopoeia ; materia medica [A]

قرابت *qarā'bat* N.F. relationship ; kinship **قرابتدار** *qarā'bat'-dār* N.M. relation ; relative ; kinship **قرابتداری** *qarā'bat-dā'rī* N.F. relationship ; kinship **قرابتی** *qarā'batī* N.M. relation ; relative ADJ. related (to) ; akin (to) [A ~ قرب]

قرابہ *qarā'bah* N.M. ❶ flagon ❷ decanter [A]

قرابین *qarābīn'* N.F. carbine [T]

قرار *qarār'* N.M. ❶ rest ❷ tranquillity ❸ consistency ❹ stability ❺ firmness ❻ agreement **قرار آنا** *qarār' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be no longer restless ❷ be set at rest **قرار پانا** *qarār' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be resolved ❷ be agreed upon ❸ be decided ❹ be setted ❺ be established ❻ be set at rest ❼ (of sperm) settle in ovary **قرارداد** *qarār'-dād* N.F. resolution **قرارداد پیش ہونا** *qarār'-dād pesh ho'nā* V.I. (of resolution) be moved **قرارداد مسترد ہونا** *qarār-dād mūs'tarad ho'nā* V.I. of resolution) be rejected **قرارداد مقاصد** *qarār'dād-e maqā'sid* N.F. objectives resolution **قرارداد منظور ہونا** *qarār'-dād manzoor' ho'nā* V.I. (of resolution) be passed ; be carried **قرار دینا** *qarār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ fix ❷ settle **قرار واقعی** *qarār-e vā'qe'ī* ADV. ❶ truly ❷ positively ❸ fully ❹ rightly [A]

قراضہ *qurā'zah* N.M. paring [A]

قراقر *qarā'qar* N.M. grumbling (of bowels) [~A]

قرآن *qur'ān'* N.M. ❶ Muslim Scriptures ; the Holy Quran ❷ (rare) reader ; reading-text **قرآن اٹھانا** *qur'ān uṭhā'nā*, **قرآن پر ہاتھ رکھنا** *qur'ān' par hath rakh'nā* V.I. swear by the Holy Book **قرآن شریف** *qur'ān sharīf*, **قرآن کریم** (یا) **قرآن مجید** *qur'ān-e karīm'* (or *-majīd'*) N.M. the Holy Quran **قرآن ٹھنڈا کرنا** *qur'ān ṭhan'ḍā kar'nā* V.T. bury or sink tattered leaves of the Holy Quran **قرآن درمیان ہونا** *qur'ān' dar'miyān' ho'nā* V.I. say while swearing by the Holy Quran **قرآن کا جامہ پہننا (یا پہن کر آنا)** *qur'ān' kā jā'mah pai'han'nā* (or *pai'han kar ā'nā*) V.T. swear by the Holy Book **قرآن کا ہدیہ** *qur'ān' kā hadyah* N.M. (euph. for) price of a copy of the Holy Quran **قرآن کی مار** *qur'ān' kī mār* N.F. & INT. curse by the Holy Book **قرآن ہدیہ کرنا** *qur'ān' had'yah kar'nā* V.T. (euph. for) sell a copy of the Holy Quran (to) [A ~ قراءت]

قران *qirān'* N.M. ❶ conjunction (of planets) ❷ performance of Haj and out-of-season pilgrimage in same trip **قران السعدین** *qirā'n-ūs-sa'dain'* N.M. ❶ conjunction of two suspicious planets, viz., Jupiter and Venus ❷ meeting of two big personalities [A]

قراول *qarā'vūl* N.M. ❶ picket ❷ scout ; advanced guard (of army) ❸ gun man ❹ (fig.)-avant-guard [A]

قرائت *qirā'at* (preferably to be written as **قرأت** (col. but incorrect **قرآت** *qir''at*) N.F. ❶ recitation of the Holy Quran ❷ (col.) its musical recitation ❸ recension **قاری** N.M. ★ [A]

قرۃ *qūr'rat* N.F. coldness (used only in) **قرۃ العین** *qūr'rat-ūl-'ain'* N.F. ❶ comfort for eyes ❷ (fig.) cherished child [A]

قرائن *qarā''in* N.M. PL. ❶ circumstantial evidence ❷ conjectures; presumptions [A ~ SING. قرینہ]

قرب *qūr'b* N.M. ❶ nearness ❷ proximity ❸ propinquity ❹ (fig.) trust ; confidence **قرب وجوار** *qūr'b-o-javār'* N.M. ❶ vicinity ❷ environs **قرب (کا) حاصل کرنا** (*kā*) *qūr'b ḥā'sil kar'nā* V.T. gain the confidence (of) **قرب (کا) حاصل ہونا** (*kā*) *qūr'b ḥā'sil ho'nā* V.I. be very close to [A]

قربان *qūrbān'* N.M. offering INT. may I be a sacrifice for you etc.) **قربانگاہ** *qurbān'-gāh* (or *bān-gāh'*) N.F. alter **قربان جانا** *qūrbān' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ express love (for) ❷ lay down one's life (for) **قربان کرنا** *qūrbān' kar'nā* V.T. sacrifice (something for) **قربان ہونا** *qūrbān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be sacrificed (for) ❷ lay down one's life (for) **قربانی** *qūrba'nī* N.F. sacrifice **قربانی کا بکرا** *qūrbā'nī kā bak'rā* N.M. scapegoat **قربانی کرنا** *qūrbā'nī kar'nā* V.T. sacrifice (animal) ; offer victim

قربت *qūr'bat* (ped. *qū'rūbat*) N.F. ❶ nearness ❷ relationship ❸ intercourse [A ~ قریب]

قربیٰ *qūr'bā* N.F. kinship **ذوی القربیٰ** *zavi-l'-qūr'bā* N.M. relations [A ~ قرب]

قرحہ *qar'ḥah* N.M. sore ; ulcer [A]

قرشی *qū'rashī* (col. *qar'shī* or **قریشی** *qurai'shī*) ADJ. & N.M. (descendant of) a member of the Holy Prophet's tribe Quraish [A]

قرص *qūr's* N.M. (PL. **قرص** *q.ū'ras*, **اقراص** *aqrās*)' ❶ tablet ❷ (rare) disc [A]

قرض *qar'z*, **قرضہ** *qar'zah* N.M. debt ; loan ; credit **قرض اٹھانا (یا لینا)** *qar'z uṭhā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. & I. borrow ; take a loan **قرض ادا کرنا** *qar'z adā kar'nā*, **قرض چکانا** *qar'z chukā'nā* V.T. & O. pay off or repay a debt **قرض حسنہ** *qar'z-e ḥa'sanah* N.M. loan without interest **قرضخواہ** *qar'z-khāh* N.M. ❶ lender ❷ creditor **قرضدار** *qar'z-dār* N.M. ❶ borrower ❷ debtor ; one

in debt قرضدار ہر جگہ سے پتھر کھاتا ہے *qar'z-dār har ja'gah se pat'thar khā'tā hai* PROV. a person in debt is rebuked by everybody قرض دہندہ *qar'z-dehin'dah* N.M. lender قومی قرضہ *qau'mī qar'zah* N.M. national debt [A]

قرطاجنہ *qartā'jinah* N.M. Carthage [A]

قرطاس *qirtās'* N.M. (PL. قراطیس *qarātīs'*) (rare) paper قرطاس ابیض *qirtā's-e ab'yaz* N.M. white paper ; (British) government report (in some issue) [A]

قرعہ *qūr''ah* N.M. ❶ lot ❷ die ❸ anything used for drawing lots ❹ lottery ❺ raffle قرعہ اندازی *qur''a-andā'zī* N.F. ❶ drawing of lots ❷ lottery ❸ raffle قرعہ ڈالنا قرعہ اندازی کرنا *qur''a-andā'zī kar'nā, qur''ah ḍāl'nā* V.T. (of lot) come to or fall upon (someone) [A]

قرق *qūr'q* ADJ. ❶ forfeited ; confiscated ❷ attached ; distrained ❸ contrehand (rare) ❶ seizure ; attachment ❷ embargo ❸ guard for attached properly قرق امین *qūr'q amīn'* N.M. bailiff قرقی *qūr'qī* N.F. ❶ forfeiture ; confication ❷ seizure ; attachment ; distraint قرقی بٹھانا *qūr'qī biṭhā'nā* V.T. & O. place a guard on attached property قرقی کا پروانہ *qūr'qī kā parvā'nah* N.M. warrant of attachment قرق کرنا کی قرقی ہونا *kī qūr'qī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ seize ❷ attach ; distrain قرق ہونا *qūr'q ho'nā, kī qūr'qī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be seized ❷ be attached ; be distrained [T]

قرمز *qir'miz* N.M. (rare) crimson قرمزی *qir'mizī* ADJ. crimson قرمزی رنگ *qir'mizī rang* N.M. crimson colour ; crimson

قرمساق *qū'rumsāq* N.M. cuckold [T]

قرن *qar'n* N.M. (PL. قرون *qūroon'*) ❶ age ; epoch ❷ century ❸ period of thirty-eight years ❹ (rare) horn ❺ (rare) chief ; important personality [A]

قرنا *qar'nā* N.F. ❶ clarion ❷ horn قرنا پھنکنا *qar'nā phūnk'nā* V.I. (of horn), be belown قرنا پھونکنا *qar'nā phoonk'nā* V.T. & O. sound the clarion [P]

قرنبیق *qaranbīq'* N.M. ❶ alembic ; retort ❷ still [A]

قرنفل *qaran'fal* N.M. clove [A ~ S]

قرنطینہ *qarantī'nah* N.M. quarantine [E]

قرولی *qarau'lī* N.F. hunting knife [T]

قرون *qūroon'* N.F. PL. ❶ ages ; epochs ❷ centures قرون اولیٰ *qūroo'n-e oo'lā* N.F. PL. the earlier ages (of Islam) قرون خالیہ (یا ماضیہ) *quroo'n-e khā'liyah* (or *mā'ziyah*) N.F. PL. ❶ past centuries ❷ earlier times قرون مظلمہ *qūroo'n-e muz'limah* N.F. PL. (Europe's) Dark Ages قرون وسطیٰ *quroo'n-e vūs'tā* N.F. PL. (Europe's) Middle Ages ; Mediaeval times [A ~ SING. قرن]

قرأت *qir''at* N.F. (usual but wrong spelling of قراءت ★)

قریب *qarīb'* ADJ. ❶ near ❷ neighbouring ADV. ❶ near ❷ about ❸ almost قریب الاختتام *qarī'b-ūl-ikhtitām'* ADV. nearing the end قریب الفہم *qarī'b-ūl-faih'm* ADJ. easy to understand قریب المرگ *qarī'b-ūl-mārg'* (ped. قریب مرگ *qarī'b-e marg'*) ADJ. on the point of death قریب قریب *qarīb' qarīb'* (col. *qarī'-ban*) ADV ❶ almost ❷ about ❸ nearly; approximately عنقریب *an-qarīb'* ADV. ❶ shortly ❷ soon ; soon enough [A ~ قرب]

قریشی *qūrai'shī* ADJ. (same as قرشی ADJ. ★)

قریشیا *qure'shiyā, karo'shiyā* N.M. crochet قریشیے کا کام *qure'shiye kā kām* N.M. crochet work [E]

قرین *qarīn'* (or *-rīn*) ADJ. ❶ akin (to) ❷ closely connected with N.M. friend قرین قیاس *qarī'n-e qiyās'* ADJ. ❶ possible ❷ conceiveable ❸ credible قرین قیاس ہونا *qarī'n-e qiyās' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be credible ❷ be possible قرین مصلحت *qarī'n-e mas'laḥat* ADJ. ❶ expedient ❷ advisable [A]

قرینہ *qarī'nah* N.M. ❶ likelihood ❷ context ❸ order ; arrangement ; system ❹ style ; mode قرینے سے رکھنا یا لگانا *qarī'ne se rakh'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. put (things) in order ; to arrange ; tidy up قرینے سے کرنا *qarī'ne se kar'nā* V.T. do (something) methodically [A ~ قرن]

قریہ *qar'yah* N.M. (PL. قریٰ *qurā'*) ❶ village ❷ town

قزاق *qazzāq'* N.M. ❶ robber ❷ footpad ❸ highaway ❹ (rare) cossach قزاق اجل *qazzā'q-e a'jal* N.M. (fig.) the angel of death بحری قزاق *baih'rī qazzāq* N.M. pirate ; freebooter قزاقی *qazzā'qī* N.F. ❶ robbery ❷ free-booting [T]

قزح *qūzaḥ'* N.M. PL. multi-coloured stripes N.M. (Myth.) name of deity controlling the clouds قوس قزح *qau's-e qūzaḥ'* (or *qau's-o-*) N.M. rainbow ; spectrum [A]

قزلباش *qi'zil-bāsh'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) Red-cap (as a knight of Persian Safavid army) ❷ descendent of Red-caps ❸ Shi'ite knight-errant of Persian extraction [T ~ قزل red]

قسام *qassām'* N.M. apportioner قسام ازل *qassā'm-e a'zal* N.M. (God as) Eternal Apportioner [A ~ قسمت]

قساوت *qasā'vat* N.F. ❶ hard-heartedness ; callousness ❷ cruelty قساوت قلب (یا قلبی) *qasā'vat-e qal'b* (or *qal'bī*) N.F. hardheartedness ; callousness [A]

قسائی *qasā''ī* N.M. (F. قسائن *qasā''in*) same as قصائی N.M. ★)

قسط *qis't* N.F. (PL. اقساط *aqsāt'*) ❶ instalment ❷ (rare) justice قسط باندھنا *qist' bāndh'nā* V.I. settle payment by instalments قسط بندی *qis't'-bañ'dī* N.F. settling payment by instalment (قسط دینا (یا ادا کرنا *qis't de'nā* (or *adā' kar'nā*) V.T. & I. pay the instalment قسط کرنا *qist' kar'nā* V.T. agree to pay by instalments قسط وار *qis't-vār* ADJ. & ADV. by instalments [A]

قسطاس *qistās'* N.F. balance قسطاس مستقیم *qistā's-e mūstaqīm'* N.M. reliable balance [A]

قسم *qa'sam* N.M. (PL. اقسام *aqsām'*) oath قسم توڑنا *qa'sam tor'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ perjure oneself ❷ violate an oath ❸ abjure ; renounce an oath قسم تو کھانے ہی کے لیے ہوتی ہے *qa'sam to khā'ne hī ke liye ho'tī hai* PROV. promises, like piece crusts are made to be broken قسم دینا *qa'sam de'nā* V.T. ❶ administer an oath (to) ❷ put (someone) under an oath قسم دلانا (یا کھلانا) *qa'sam dilā'nā* (or *khilā'nā*) V.T. make (someone) swear قسم کھانا *qa'sam khā'nā* V.T. & O. swear ; take an oath قسم لینا (یا لے لینا) *qa'sam le'nā* (or *le le'nā*) V.T. ❶ administer an oath (to) ❷ put (someone) under an oath قسما قسمی *qas'mā qas'mī* N.F. swearing on both sides قسمیہ *qasamiy'yah* (col. *qasmiy'yah*) ADV. on oath [A]

قسم *qis'm* N.F. ❶ kind ; sort ; type ❷ division ❸ class ; category ❹ grade ❺ species ❻ nature ❼ part ; portion قسم وار *qis'm-vār* ADJ. ❶ classified categorized ❷ graded ADV. according to grade or quality [A]

قسمت *qis'mat* N.F. ❶ luck ; fortune ❷ fate ; destiny ❸ lot ; portion ❹ apportioning ❺ (Math.) divsion ❻ (administrative) division ❼ (departmental) section قسمت آزمائی *qis'mat-āzmā''ī* N.F. trying one's luck قسمت آزمائی کرنا *qis'mat-āzmā''ī kar'nā* V.I. try one's luck قسمت الٹ (یا پلٹ یا پھر) جانا *qis'mat ū'laṭ* (or *pa'lat* or *phir'*) *jā'nā*, قسمت پھوٹنا *qis'mat phooṭ'nā* ❶ come under an unlucky star ❷ fall on evil days قسمت پھرنا (یا کھلنا یا جاگ اٹھنا یا چمک اٹھنا) *qis'mat phir'nā* (or *khūl'nā* or *jāg' uṭh'nā* or *cha'mak uṭh'nā*) V.I. be in luck قسمت سے *qis'mat se* ADV. ❶ luckily ; fortunately ❷ by chance ; fortuitously قسمت کا پھیر *qis'mat kā pher'* N.M. ❶ ill-luck ; misfortune ❷ adversity قسمت کا دھنی *qis'mat kā dha'nī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ lucky or fortunate (person ❷ (iron) unlucky (person) قسمت کا لکھا *qis'mat kā li(k)'khā* N.M. ❶ one's lot ❷ destiny قسمت کا لکھا پورا ہونا *qis'mat kā li(k)'khā poo'rā ho'nā* V.I. (of destiny) be fulfilled قسمت کا ہیٹا *qis'mat kā he'ṭā* ADJ. & N.M. unlucky or unfortunate (person) ; ill-starred (person) قسمت کرنا *qis'mat kar'nā* V.T. (arch.) apportion قسمت کو جھینکنا (یا رونا یا کوسنا) *qis'mat ko jheṅk'nā* (or *ro'nā* or *kos'nā*) V.T. & O. ❶ course one's fate ❷ bless one's stars قسمت لڑنا *qis'mat lar'nā* V.I. have a run of luck قسمت والا *qis'mat vā'lā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ fortunate (person) ❷ lucky guy قسمت ہر جگہ آن ملتی ہے *qis'mat har ja'gah par ān' mil'tī hai* PROV. fortune will make its way through stonewalls خارج قسمت *khā'rij-e qis'mat* N.M. quotient [A ~ قسم]

قسور *qas'var* N.M. lion [A]

قسیس *qissīs'* N.M. ❶ Christian priest ❷ deacon [A]

قسی القلب *qasiy'y-ūl-qal'b* ADJ. & N.M. hardhearted or callous (person) [A ~ قساوت + قلب]

قسیم *qasīm'* N.M. ❶ distributor ❷ portion ❸ handsome person [A ~ قسمت]

قشر *qish'r* N.M. (PL. قشور *qūshoor'*) ❶ crust ❷ shell ❸ husk ❹ skin قشر *qash'r* V.T. ❶ peel ❷ break the shell (of) [A]

قشقہ *qash'qah* N.M. mark forehead made by Hindus قشقہ کھینچنا *qash'qah kheṅch'nā* V.I. paint this mark [P]

قشون *qūshoon'* N.M. army قشون قاہرہ *qūshoo'n-e-qā'hirah* N.M. conquering army [T]

قصاب *qassāb'* N.M. ❶ butcher ❷ beefvendor کبر قصاب *bak'r qassāb'* N.M. ❶ mutton vendor ❷ goat or sheep slaughterer [A]

قصابہ *qasā'bah* N.M. lady's scarf [A]

قصاص *qisās'* N.M. ❶ capital punishment ❷ like retaliation for physical injury ❸ retaliation law قصاص لینا *qisās' le'nā* V.T. ❶ punish with like retaliation ❷ kill for murder ❸ award capital punishment (to) [A]

قصائد *qasā''id* N.M. (PL. of قصیدہ N.M. ★)

قصائی *qasā''ī*, قساءی *qasā''ī* N.M. (F. قصائن *qasā''in*) ❶ butcher ❷ meat-vendor قصائی کے کھونٹے سے بندھنا *qasā''ī ke khoon'ṭe se bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ have one's life jeopardized ❷ be married to a cruel husband [~ A قصاب CORR.]

قصباتی *qasbā'tī* ADJ. (see under قصبہ N.M ★)

قصبہ *qas'bah* N.M. (PL. قصبات *qasbāt'*) town قصباتی *qasbā'tī* ADJ. ❶ urdian ❷ mofussil' N.M. townsman [A]

قصد *qas'd* N.M. ❶ aim ; object ❷ resolve ; intention ❸ attempt ❹ design قصد کرنا *qas'd kar'nā* V.T. ❶ aim ❷ resolve ❸ intend ❹ design ❺ attempt ❻ set as one's goal ❼ undertake a journey (to) proceed (to) قصداً *qas'dan* ADV. ❶ purposely ; deliberately ; intentionally ❷ voluntarily [A]

قصر ۱ *qas'r* N.M. (PL. قصور *qusoor'*) palace [A]

قصر ۲ *qas'r* N.M. curtailment نماز میں قصر *namāz' meṅ qas'r* N.M. curtailment of obligatory prayers

during journey قصر کرنا *qas'r kar'nā* V.T. curtail (prayers) [A doublet of قصور]

قصص *qi'sas* N.M. (PL. of قصہ N.M. ★)

قصور۱ *qusoor'* N.M. PL. palaces [A ~ SING. قصر]

قصور۲ *qūsoor'* N.M. ❶ failure ❷ omission قصور کرنا *qusoor' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ commit a fault ❷ fail قصوروار *qusoor-vār'* ADJ. blameworthy ADV. at fault

قصہ *qis'sah* N.M. (PL. قصص *qi'sas*) ❶ tale ❷ story ❸ fiction ❹ narration ❺ matter ❻ affair قصہ پاک کرنا *qis'sah pāk' kar'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ settle a dispute ❷ kill ❸ destory ❹ get rid (of) قصہ پاک ہونا *qis'sah pāk' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be destroyed ❸ be got rid of قصہ تمام کرنا *qis'sah tamām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conclude a story ❷ kill ; destory قصہ جھونا *qis'sah jho'nā* V.T. air one's grievances قصہ چکانا *qis'sah chukā'nā* V.T. settle a dispute قصہ خوان *qis'sah-khāñ* N.M. story-teller ; قصہ خوانی *qis'sa-khā'nī* N.F. story-telling قصہ کوتاہ *qis'sah kotāh'* ADV. in short ; briefly قصہ کوتاہ کرنا *qis'sah kotāh' kar'nā* V.T. cut the long story short قصہ خوانی *qis'sah kahā'nī* N.M. fiction قصہ مختصر *qis'sah mukh'tasar* ADV. in short INT. to cut the long story short [A]

قصیدہ *qasī'dah* N.M (PL. قصائد *qasā''id*) ❶ encomium ❷ ode ; genre of poetry couched usu. in high-flown language 16 to 90 couplets with even lines rhyming together ; it usu. comprises four parts, *viz.*, *tashbīh'* or amatory prelude, *gurez'* or change of mood, eulogy or other main subject and *khātimah* or conclusion قصیدہ خوانی *qasī'dā-khā'nī* N.F. ❶ sycophancy ❷ flattery [A ~ قصہ]

قضا *qazā'* N.F. ❶ death ❷ fate ❸ fatality ❹ administration of justice ❺ judicature ❻ order ; decree ❼ lapse (of time of prayer) قضا پڑھنا *qazā' parh'nā* V.T. say one's prayers late قضا بھی کبھی ٹلتی ہے *qazā' bhī ka'bhi ṭal'tī hai* PROV. death is inevitable قضا را *qazā' rā* ADV. by chance قضا سر پر کھیلنا (یا) کھڑی ہونا *qazā' sir par khel'nā* (or *khaṛī ho'nā*) V.I. (of death) be impending; loom large قضا کا مارا *qazā' ka mā'ra* ADJ. & N.M. (one) driven by fate قضا کرنا *qazā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ say one's prayers late ❷ pass away قضا و قدر *qazā'-o-qad'r* N.F. ❶ divine decree ❷ fate کارکنان قضا و قدر *karkuna'n-e qazā-o qad'r* N.M. the agents implementing the divine decree ; fate قضا ہونا *qazā' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of prayer) be late ❷ (of its time) lapse قضائے الٰہی سے مرنا *qazā'-e ilā'hi se mar'nā* V.I. predestination ; die a natural death قضائے حاجات *qazā'-e ḥā'jat* N.F. answering the call of nature قضائے کار *qazā'-e kār* ADV. by chance ; fortuitously قضائے عمری *qazā'-e 'um'rī* N.F. type of supererogatory prayers قضائے مبرم *qazā'-e mūb'ram* N.F. ❶ inexorable fate ❷ inevitable death ناگہانی قضا *qazā'-e nā-gahā'nī* N.F. sudden death [A]

قضات *qūzāt'* N.M. PL. judges قاضی القضا *qā'zi-l qāzāt'* N.M. Chief Justice [A ~ SING. قاضی]

قضایا *qazā'yā* N.M. (PL. of قضیہ N.M. ★)

قضیب *qazīb'* N.M. ❶ penis ❷ (rare) sword ❸ (rare) slender branch [A]

قضیہ *qaziy'yah* N.M. (PL. قضایا *qazā'yā*) ❶ quarrel ❷ dispute ❸ case ❹ matter affair ❺ (logic) syllogism قضیہ کرنا *qaziy'yah kar'nā* V.T. & O. kick up a row قضیہ مول لینا *qaziy'yah mol le'nā* V.T. ❶ meddle with or poke one's nose in to other's affairs ❷ get unnecessarily involved in some trouble [A]

قط *qat* N.M. cut at pen point قط لگانا *qat legā'nā* V.T. trim or mend pen-point قط زن *qat'-zan*, قط گیر *qat-gīr'* N.M. piece of bone, etc. on which pen-point is trimmed [A]

قطار *qatār'* N.F. ❶ queue ❷ line ❸ row ; rank ❹ range قطار باندھنا *qatār' bāndh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ queue up ❷ stand in aline ❸ put in a line ❹ set in a row ❺ make a bee-live for [A]

قطاع الطریق *qūttā''-ūt-tarīq'* N.M. PL. ❶ highwayman ❷ footpading [A ~ قاطع الطریق]

قطامہ *qattā'mah* N.F. whore ; strumpet ; loose woman [A]

قطب *qūt'b* N.M. (PL. اقطاب *aqtāb'*) ❶ polestar ❷ pole ❸ highest cadre in spiritual pivot قطب جنوبی *qut'b-e jūnoo'bī* N.M. ❶ South Pole ❷ Antarctic قطب سماوی *qūt'b-e samā'vī* N.M. Celestial Pole قطب شمالی *qūt'b-e shimā'lī* N.M. ❶ North Pole ❷ Arctic قطب نما *qut'b-numā* N.M. mariner's compass قطبی *qūt'bī* ADJ. Polar قطبی تارا *qūt'bī ta'rā* N.M. Polestar قطبین *qutbain'* N.M. PL. North and South Pole [A]

قطر *qūt'r* N.M. diameter [A]

قطرہ *qat'rah* N.M. (PL. قطرات *qatarāt'*) ❶ drop ❷ minim قطرہ آنا *qat'rah ā'nā* V.I. suffer from Brights disease قطرہ قطرہ *qat'rah qat'rah* ADV. drop by drop ; by drops قطرہ قطرہ ہم شود دریا *qat'rah qat'rah ba-ham' shavad' daryā'* PROV. light gains made a heavy purse [A]

قطع *qat'* N.M. ❶ cut ❷ style ; fashion ❸ crossing ❹ covering (distance) ❺ interception ❻ intersection ❼ severence ❽ sundering ❾ snapping ❿ segment قطع تعلق *qat'-e ta'al'lūq* N.M. separation; severance of relations ; snapping of ties قطع تعلق کرنا *qat'-e ta'l'lūq kar'nā* (or *kar' le'nā*) V.T.

break off all connections (with); sever relations (with); snap, ties (with) قطع کرنا *qat'' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cut (cloth) ❷ cut (someone) short; cut in ❸ traverse (distance) ❹ snap (ties); put an end (to love, etc.) قطع کلام کرنا *qat''-e kalām' kar'nā* V.T. cut in; interrupt قطع نظر *qat''-e na'zar* N.M. ❶ (ignoring) ❷ turning (one's eyes) from ADV. irrespective (of) اس سے قطع نظر *is se qat''-e na'zar* PH. ❶ inrespect of the fact (that) ❷ despite قطع نظر کرنا *qat''-e na'zar kar'nā* V.I. ignore something قطع و برید *qat''-o-būrīd'* N.M. ❶ cutting ❷ change ❸ emendation قطع ہونا *qat'' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be cut ❷ be deducted ❸ be cut short ❹ be severed ❺ be traversed وضع قطع *vaz'-o-qat''* N.F. style; fashion قطعاً *qat''an* ADV. ❶ positively; definitely ❷ entirely ❸ absolutely plot (of land) قطعی *qat''ī* ADJ. ❶ absolute ❷ categorical ❸ imperative ❹ decisive; conclusive ❺ final; ultimate ❻ binding قطع گز *qat''ī gaz* N.M. tailor's tape قطعی طور پر *qat''ī taur par* ADV. ❶ absolutely ❷ categorically ❸ finally [A ~ قطع]

قطعہ *qit''ah* (dial. *qat''ah*) N.M. (PL. قطعات *qit'ā't*) ❶ stanza ❷ this as independent genre of poetry ❸ piece; fragment ❹ section ❺ plot (of land) قطعہ بند *qit''a-band* N.M. more than one couplete read together to form complete sentence [A ~ قطع]

قطمیر *qitmīr'* N.M. ❶ name of dog accompanying the Seven Sleepers in the Catacomb ❷ (fig.) anything small [A]

قطن *qūt'n* N.F. cotton قطنی *qūt'nī* ADJ. cotton [A]

قعدہ *qa''dāh* N.M. final sitting in prayers; sitting up in crouching position; genuflexion [A]

قعود *qo'ood'* N.M. ❶ short sitting in prayers ❷ sitting down flexion [A ~ قعد]

قعر *qa''r* N.M. ❶ depth ❷ cavity ❸ bottom ❹ abyss ❺ gulf ❻ being concave قعر دریا *qa''r-e daryā'* N.M. depth of (a river) قعر مذلت *qa''r-e mazal'lat* N.M. depth of disgrace قعر مذلت میں گرنا *qa''r-e mazal'lat meñ girā'nā* V.T. land (someone) into abysmal ignominy [A]

قفا *qafā'* N.F. nape [A]

قفس (rare قفص) *qa'fas* N.M. ❶ cage ❷ (fig.) world [P]

قفل *qūf'l* N.M. lock قفل ابجد *qūf'l-e ab'jad* N.M. keyless lock worked by special arrangement of letters (or figures) on it قفل توڑنا *qūf'l tor'nā* V.I. ❶ break open a lock ❷ burgle قفل جھوٹا ہونا *qūf'l jhoo'ṭā ho'nā* V.I. (of lock) be defective قفل لگانا *qūf'l lagā'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ lock ❷ lock up قفل لگنا (یا پڑنا) *qūf'l lagā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ be locked ❷ have locks (in) قفلی *qūf'lī* N.F. (ped. for قفلی N.F. ★)

ققنس *qūq'nūs* N.M. phoenix [A ~ G]

قل *qūl* N.M. ❶ one of the final chapters of the Holy Quran beginning with this word ❷ third day funeral rites; 'soyem' ❸ end; close قل اعوذی *qūl a'oo'zī*, قل آعوذیا *qūl ā'oo'ziyā* N.M. ❶ one living on alms ❷ (deprecatory term for) minor Muslim priest; Mulla قل ہو جانا *qūl' ho jā'nā* V.I. come to a close; be all over with [A ~ قول]

قلاب *qallāb'* N.M. one who makes fake coins; counterfeiter swindler قلابی *qallā'bī* N.F. ❶ swindling ❷ counterfeiting [A ~ قلب]

قلابازی *qa'lā-bā'zī* (col. کلابازی *ka'lā-bā'zī*) N.F. somersault; somerset قلابازی کھانا *qa'lā-bā'zī khā'nā* V.I. turn a somersault

قلابہ *qūlla'bah* N.M. (rare) ❶ fishing hook ❷ hasp زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا *zamīn asmān' ke qūlla'be milā'nā* PH. ❶ try one's utmost; leave no stone unturned ❷ exaggerate very much (in praise of) [A]

قلادہ *qilā'dah* N.M. (PL. قلائد *qalā''id*) ❶ collar ❷ necklace ❸ cross-belt [A]

قلاش *qallāsh'* ~ قلانچ *qallāñch'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ poor, penurious or poverty-stricken (person) ❷ wretched (person) ❷ (rare) trickster; rogue [P]

قلاع *qilā''* N.M. (PL. of قلعہ N.M. ★)

قلاع *qūlā'* N.M. soreness of mouth

قلاقنا *qalā'qinā* N.M. (slang) jeers

قلاقند *qa'lāqand* N.F. (dial. M.) (indigenous toffee; taffy

قلانچ *qūlañch* (col. کلانچ *kūlañch*) N.F. (of horse, etc. caper قلانچ بھرنا (یا لگانا) *qūlañch' bhar'nā* (or *lagā'-nā*) V.I. cut a caper [T]

قلب *qal'b* N.M. (PL. قلوب *qūloob'*) ❶ heart ❷ soul ❸ mind ❹ centre ❺ centre or main body (of army) ❻ inversion ADJ. ❶ inverse ❷ counterfeit قلب ساز *qal'b-sāz'* N.M. (rare) counterfeiter قلب کرنا *qal'b kar'nā* V.T. turn; invert قلب ماہیت *qal'b-e mā'hiyat* N.M. ❶ basic chance ❷ metamorphosis *qal'bī* ADJ. ❶ hearty ❷ cordial [A]

قلبہ *qūl'bah* N.M. (lit.) plough قلبہ ران *qūlba-rāñ* (lit.) N.M. cultivator قلبہ رانی *qūl'ba-rā'nī* N.F. (lit.) ploughing; cultivation [P]

قلت *qil'lat* N.F. ❶ shortage; scarcity ❷ paucity ❸ dearth ❹ want; deficiency [A]

قلتبان *qaltabān'* N.M. cuckold [T]

قلزم *qūl'zūm* N.M. ❶ clysma (name of an Egyptian city) ❷ (fig.) sea بحیرۂ قلزم *bu<u>h</u>ai'ra-e qūlzūm* N.M Red Sea [A]

قلع قمع *qal'' qam''* N.M. ❶ rooting out ; extirpation ❷ destruction ❸ ending putting an end (to) [A قلع + قمع]

قلعہ *qil''ah* (ped. *qal''ah*) N.M. (PL. قلعہ جات *qilā'', qil''a-jāt'*) ❶ fort ❷ castle قلعہ دار *qil'a-dār'* N.M. garrison commander قلعہ معلی *qil''a-e mo'al'lā* N.M. (esp.) ❶ the Red Fort of Delhi as the seat of Moghul emperors ❷ Moghul court قلعے کی زبان *qil''e kī zūbān'* V.I. ❶ chaste Urdu ; Emperor's Urdu ❷ King's English [A]

قلعی *qal''ī* N.F. ❶ tin ❷ tinning ; plating قلعی کرنا *qal''ī kar'nā* V.T. tin vessels, etc.) قلعی کھلنا (یا کھل جانا) *qal''ī kh<u>k</u>ūl'nā* (or *kh<u>k</u>ūl jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be exposed ❷ be shown in one's true colours قلعی کھولنا (یا رکھول دینا) *qal''ī kh<u>k</u>ol'nā* (or *kh<u>k</u>ol de'nā*) V.T. expose (someone) قلعی گر *qal''ī-gar* N.M. ❶ tinman ❷ one who tins vessels قلعی گری *qal''ī gar'ī* N.F. ❶ tinman's job ❷ job of tinning pots [A ~ قلع]

قلفی *qūl'fī* (ped. قفلی *qūf'lī*) N.F. ❶ icecream ❷ container or mould for it ❸ small 'hookah' ❹ movable joint in 'hookah' pipes ❺ hasp ❻ metal cup with adjustable lid ❼ tiffin-carrier قلفی جمنا *qūl'fī jam'nā* [A ~ فصل CQRR.]

قلق *qa'laq* N.M. ❶ sorrow ❷ anxiety ; disquietude قلق رہنا *qa'laq rai<u>h</u>'nā* V.I. ❶ feel sad (about) ❷ be disturbed (at) قلق گزرنا (یا ہونا) *qa'laq gū'zarnā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ regret ❷ feel sorrow ❸ be perturbed ❹ be concerned (over) [A]

قلقاری *qilqā'rī* N.F. (same as کلکاری N.F. ★)

قلقل *qūl'qūl* N.F. gurgling (of wine-bottle, etc.)

قلم *qa'lam* (PL. اقلام *aqlām'*) N.M. ❶ pen ❷ pen-holder ❸ fountain-pen ❹ reed-pen ❺ handwriting ❻ authority N.F. ❶ graft ❷ cutting ❸ crystal ❹ matric hair on temple ; whisker; upper part of beard قلم اٹھا کر *qa'lam ū<u>th</u>ā' kar* ADJ. (write) off hand قلم اٹھانا *qa'lam ū<u>th</u>ā'nā* V.T. write (on a topic) قلم برداشتہ *qa'lam-bar-dā<u>sh</u>'tah* ADJ. & ADV. off-hand)writing) قلم بنانا *qa'lam banā'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ mend a pen ❷ (usu. pl.) set the whiskers a matrix قلمبند *qa'lam-ban<u>d</u>* ADJ. & ADV. reduced to writing in black and white قلمبند کرنا *qa'lam-ban<u>d</u> kar'nā* V.T. ❶ write ; reduced to writing ; put in black and white ❷ jot down ; take down ; down قلم پاک *qa'lam pāk'* N.M. pen-wiper قلم پھیرنا *qa'lam pher'nā* V.T. strike off قلمتراش *qa'lam-tarā<u>sh</u>* N.M. penknife قلم توڑ دینا *qa'lam to<u>r</u>' de'nā* PH. ❶ write exquisitely as a calligraphist ❷ produce a work of great literary merit قلمدان *qa'lam-dān* N.M. ❶ portfolio ❷ inkstand ❸ writing case قلمدان وزارت *qa'lam-dā'n-e vizā'rat* N.M. ministerial portfolio قلمرو *qa'lam rau* N.F. ❶ domininion ❷ territory قلمزن کرنا *qa'lam-zan kār'nā* V.T. delate strike off قلم زدہ *qa'lam-za'dah* ADJ. struck off قلمکار *qa'lam-kār'* N.M ❶ artist ❷ painter ❸ engraver ; figured calico قلمکاری *qa'lam-ka'rī* N.F. ❶ painting ❷ engraving قلم کرنا *qa'lam kar'na* V.T. ❶ cut (someone's head) off ❷ prune قلم لگانا *qa'lam lagā'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ graft ❷ plant cuttings قلم ہونا *qa'lam ho'nā* V.I. be cut off ; be severed موقلم *moo'-qa'lam* N.M. brush ; paint brush یک قلم *yak-qa'lam* ADV. ❶ altogether ❷ totally ; entirely یک جنبش قلم *ba-yak' jūm'ba<u>sh</u>-e qa'lam* ADV. with one stroke of pen قلمی *qa'lamī* ADJ. ❶ hand-written ❷ grafted ❸ crystal ; crystallized قلمی نسخہ *qa'lamī nas<u>kh</u>ah* N.M. manuscript hand-written book قلمی آم *qa'lmī ām* N.M. grafted mangoes قلمی شورہ *qa'lamī <u>sh</u>o'rah* N.M. crystallised saltpetre [A]

قلماقنی *qalmā'qinī* N.F. Amazonian harem guard [A]

قلندر *qalan'dar* N.M. ❶ calender cleanshaven and tousured vagabond professing to mysticism ❷ person not tied down by religious or worldly conventions ❸ dauntless person ❹ free-thinker ❺ livestime ❻ monkey-dancer قلندرانہ *qalan-darā'nah* ADJ. ❶ bold ; dauntless ; undaunted ❷ free-thinking قلندری *qalan'darī* N.F. ❶ uncoventional mysticism ❷ dauntless spirit ❸ a kind of tent [P]

قلوب *qūloob'* N.M. PL. ❶ hearts ❷ souls ❸ minds [A ~ SING. قلب]

قلوپطرہ *qaloopat'rah* N.F. Cleopatra

قلہ *qūl'lah* N.M. peak ; top ; summit قلہ کوہ *qūl'la-e koh* N.M. hilltop ; peak [A]

قلی *qū'lī* N.M. ❶ coolie ❷ porter ❸ (arch.) slave [T]

قلیا *qūl'yā* N.F. chapter of the Holy Quran entitled infidels (and opening with the words *qūl yā'*...)

قلیا تمام کرنا *kī qūl'yā tamām' kar'nā* V.T. end (someone's) prestige (etc.) [~ A قل]

قلیان *qalyān'* N.M. hookah قلیان کش *qal'yān'-ka<u>sh</u>* ADJ. & N.M. smoker

قلیل *qalīl'* ADJ. ❶ fex ❷ little ❸ small ❹ short [A ~ قلت]

قلیہ *qal'yah* N.M. ❶ stew ; stewed meat ❷ mince [A]

قم *qūm* INT. rise قم باذن اللہ *qūm' bi-izn-illāh* INT. (formula of Jesus for quickening the dead)

rise by the grace of God [A ~ قیام]

قمار *qimār'* N.M. gambling **قمار باز** *qimār'-bāz* N.M. gambler **قمار بازی** *qimār'-bā'zī* N.F. gambling **قمار خانہ** *qimār'-kha'nah* N.M. gambling den [A]

قماش *qūmāsh'* N.M. (PL. اقمشہ *aq'mishah*) ❶ household goods ❷ quality cloth [A]

قماش ۲ *qūmā'sh* N.M. manners **وضع و قماش** *vaz''-o-qūmāsh'* N.M. style and manners [T]

قمچی *qam'chī* N.F. ❶ whip ; horse-whip ❷ (rare) switch [T]

قمر *qa'mar* N.M. (PL. اقمار *aqmār'*) moon **قمری** *qa'marī* ADJ. lunar **قمری مہینہ** *qa'marī mahī'nah* N.M. lunar month ; month [A]

قمری *qūm'rī* N.F. (PL. قماری *qamā'rī*) ringdove ; turtle-dove [A]

قمع *qam'ʻ* N.M. pulverize **قلع و قمع** *qal''-o-qam'ʻ* N.M. (see under قلع N.M. ★)

قمقمہ *qūm'qūmah* N.M. ❶ (electric) bulb ❷ lampshade ; globe [A]

قمیص *qamīs'* (col. *qamīz'*) N.F. (PL. قمص *qū'mūs*) shirt **قمیص پہننا** *qamīs' paihan'nā* V.I. put on one's shirt [A]

قنات *qanā.'* N.F. tent-wall [A]

قنادیل *qanādīl'* N.F. (PL. of قندیل ★)

قناعت *qanā''at* N.F. content ; contentment [A]

قند *qand'* N.M. ❶ sugar ❷ sugar candy [A ~ P]

قندیل *qindīl'* N.F. ❶ candle ❷ chandelier ❸ lamp [A ~ G]

قنوت *qūnoot'* N.F. ❶ obedience to God ❷ (usu. **دعائے قنوت** *do'ā''e qūnoot'*) prayer-words repeated while standing [A]

قنوط *qūnoot'* N.F. despair ; despondency **قنوطی** *qūnoo'tī* N.M. pessimist ADJ. pessimistic **قنوطیت** *qūnootiy'yat* N.F. pessimism [A]

قویٰ *qūvā'* N.M. PL. ❶ capacities ❷ powers ❸ potentialities **قوائے جسمانی** *qūvā''-e jismā'nī* N.M. PL. physical potentialities **قوائے ذہنی** *qūvā'-e zeh'nī* N.M. PL. mental powers **قوائے طبعی** *qūvā'-e tab''ī* N.M. PL. natural faculties ; faculties supposedly emanating from liver, viz., *jā'zibah, mā'sikah, mo'al'lidah, nā'miyah, hā'zimah* **قوائے نفسانی** *qūvā-e nafsā'nī* N.M. PL. ten internal and external mental faculties, viz., *bā'sirah, zā''iqah, sā'me'ah, shām'mah, lā'misah, ḥāfzah, ḥis's-e mūshtarak, mūtakhy'yilah, mūtafak'kirah, vā'himah*

قواعد *qavā''id* N.F. grammar N.M. ❶ drill ❷ parade N.M. PL. ❶ rules ❷ rules and regulations **قواعد صرف و نحو** *qavā''id sar'f-o nah'v* N.M. PL. rules of accidence and syntax **قواعد سیکھنا** *qavā''id sikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ drill ❷ teach grammar [A SING. قاعدہ]

قوافی *qavā'fī* N.M. (PL. of قافیہ N.M. ★)

قواعد دان *qavā''id-dān* N.M. ❶ grammarian ❷ one conversant with rules [A ~ SING. قاعدہ]

قوال *qavvāl'* N.M. chorister ; member of band singing light music stressing words **قوالی** *qavvā'lī* N.F. ❶ choral song of this type ❷ indigence chorus ❸ mystic chorus [A ~ قول]

قوام *qivām'* N.M. ❶ (thick) syrup ❷ stay [A ~ قیام]

قوانین *qavānīn'* N.M. (PL. of قانون ★)

قوت *qoot'* N.F. (PL. اقوات *aqvāt'*) ❶ food ❷ sustenance **قوت لایموت** *qoo't-e lā yamoot'* N.F. just enough food to keep body and soul together ; bare sustenance [A]

قوت *qūv'vat* N.F. (PL. قویٰ *qūvā'*) ❶ strength vigour ❷ force power ❸ capacity ❹ potentiality ❺ virtue ; influence ; effect ❻ faculty **قوت باصرہ** *qūv'vat-e bā'sirah* N.F. ❶ sense of sight ; eyesight ❷ vision **قوت باہ** *qūv'vat-e bāh'* N.F. potency **قوت پانا** *qūv'vat pā'nā* V.T. ❶ be strengthened ❷ be reinforced **قوت جاذبہ** *qūv'vat-e jā'zibah* N.F. power of absorption ; power of attraction **قوت حافظہ** *qūv'vat-e ḥā'fizah* N.F. memory **قوت دافعہ** *qūv'vat-e dā'fe'ah* N.F. power of expulsion **قوت دینا** *qūv'vat de'nā* V.T. strengthen **قوت ذائقہ** *quv'vat-e zā''iqah* N.F. sense of taste **قوت سامعہ** *qūv'vat-e sā'me'ah* N.F. sense of hearing **قوت شامہ** *quv'vat-e shām'mah* N.F. sense of smell **قوت غضبیہ** *qūv'vat-e gha'zabiy'yah* N.M. passion ; fury **قوت لامسہ** *qūv'vat-e lā'misah* N.F. sense of touch **قوت ماسکہ** *qūv'vat-e māsi'kah* N.F. power of retention **قوت متخیلہ** *qūv'vat-e mūtakhay'yilah* N.F. fancy; faculty of imagination **قوت مدرکہ** *qūv'vat-e mūd'rikah* N.F. intellect; faculty of perception or apprehension **قوت متفکرہ** *qūv'vat-e mūtafak'kirah* N.F. faculty of thought **قوت ممیزہ** *qūv'vat-e mūmay'yizah* N.F. faculty of discrimination **قوت نامیہ** *qūv'vat-e nā'miyah* N.F. faculty of growth **قوت ہاضمہ** *qūv'vat-e hā'zimah* N.F. digestive power ; assimiliation **قوت مولدہ** *qūv'vate mo'al'lidah* N.F. generative faculty [A]

قور *qor* N.M. arms **قورچی** *qor'chī* ❶ soldier ❷ armourer **قورخانہ** *qor'-khā'nah* N.M. armoury ; arsenal [P]

قورمہ *qor'mah* N.M. seasoned spicy stew [T]

قوس *qaus* N.F. ❶ bow ❷ arc (of circle) ❸ (sign of Zodiac) Sagittarious **قوس قزح** *qau's-e qūzah'* (or *qau's-o*) N.F. (see under قزح) N.M. ★ **قوسی** *qau'sī* ADJ. ❶ arched ❷ bow-shaped [A]

قول *qau'l* N.M. ❶ promise ; word ❷ saying ❸ utterance ❹ assertion ; affirmation ❺ name of a musical mode **قول توڑنا (یا پھیرنا)** *qau'l tor'nā* (or *se phir'nā*) V.T. & O. go back on one's word **قول دینا (یا کرنا)** *qaul de'nā* (or *hār'nā*) V.T. give word ; to promise ; give (someone) one's word of honour **قول و فعل** *qau'l(-o-) fe''l* N.M. ❶ precept and practice ❷ word and deed **قول فیصل** *qau'l-e fai'sal* N.M. ❶ last word ❷ decisive pronouncement **قول و قرار** *qau'l(-o-) qarār'* N.M. ❶ mutual agreement ❷ compact ; covenant **قول و قرار کرنا** *qau'l(-o-) qarār' kar'nā* V.T. & O. give one's word to **قول کا پورا** *qau'l kā poo'rā* ADJ. true to one's word **قولاً** *qau'lan* ADV. ❶ by word of mouth ❷ verbally **بقول** *ba-qau'l* ADV. ❶ according to ❷ as reported by [A]

قولنج *qoulanj'* (or *qaulanj'*) N.M. colic [A ~ G]

قوم *qaum* N.M. ❶ nation ; people ❷ rare group ; group of persons **قومی** *qau'mī* ADJ. national **قومی اسمبلی** *qau'mī asaimb'lī* N.F. National Assembly **قومی حکومت** *qau'mī ḥūkoo'mat* N.F. national government **قومی ملکیت** *qau'mī milkiy'yat* N.F. state ownership **قومی ملکیت میں لینا** *qau'mī milkiy'yat meṅ le'nā* V.T. nationalize **قومیانہ** *qaumiyā'nā* V.T. nationalize **قومیت** *qaumiy'yat* N.F. nationality [A]

قومہ *qau'mah* N.M. standing up in prayers after making the bow [A ~ قیام]

قونصل *qaun'sal* N.M. consul ; envoy **قونصل خانہ** *qaun'sal-khā'nah* N.M. consulate

قوی *qa'vī* ADJ. ❶ strong vigorous ❷ mighty ❸ powerful **قوی الجثہ** *qa'viy'y-ūl-jūs'sah* ADJ. ❶ able-bodied ❷ robust **قوی ہیکل** *qa'vī-hai'kal* ADJ. ❶ robust ❷ gigantic [A ~ قوت]

قہار *qahhār'* ADJ. (see under قہر N.M. ★)

قہر *qaih'r* (ped. *qah'r*) N.M. ❶ anger ; indignation rage ; wrath ; fury ❷ calamity ❸ curse ❹ injustice ❺ cruelty ❻ (rare) overpowering **قہر الٰہی** *qaih'r-e ilā'hī* N.M. divine wrath **قہر توڑنا (یا کرنا)** *qaih'r tor'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ crack down upon ❷ mete out harsh treatment ❸ do something undesirable ❹ act in an irresponsible manner **قہر ٹوٹنا** *qaih'r ṭoo'ṭnā* V.I. ❶ be cursed ❷ (of calamity descend) **قہر درویش بر جان درویش** *qaih'r-e darvesh' bar jā'n-e darvesh* PROV. a poor man's rage hurts none but himself **قہر کا** *qaih'r kā* ADJ. ❶ exquisite ❷ ravishing **قہر و غلبہ** *qaih'r-e-ghal'bah* N.M. overpowering and control **قہر ہونا** *qaih'r ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be calamitous ❷ be very undersirable **قہراً** *qah'ran* ADV. ❶ by force ❷ perforce **قہرمان** *qaih'r-mān* N.M. ❶ tyrant ❷ hero **قہار** *qahhār'* N.M. ❶ vanquisher ❷ controller ❸ this as attribute of God [A]

قہقری *qaih'qarī* (ped. **قہقرٰی** *qah'qarā*) ADJ. retrograde ; retrogressive **رجعت قہقری** *raj'at-e qaih'qarī* N.F. retrogression [A]

قہقہہ *qaih'qahah* N.M. laugh ; langhter ; burst of laughter **قہقہہ لگانا (یا مارنا)** *qaih'qahah lagā'nā* (or *mar'nā* V.I. laugh loudly ; burst into laughter ; roar with laughter

قہوہ *qah'vah* N.M. ❶ coffee ❷ tea without milk **قہوہ خانہ** *qah'va-khā'nah* N.M. coffee house **قہوہ فروش** *qah'va-firosh'* N.M. ❶ tea-vendor ❷ coffee-house keeper [A]

قے *qai* N.F. vomit ; puke **قے آنا** *qai ā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel-sick ; feel nausea ❷ be disgusted (with the sight of) **قے آور** *qai'-ā'var* ADJ. emitic **قے کرنا** *qai kar'nā*, **کو قے ہونا** *ko qai' ho'nā* V.I. vomit ; puke; spew [A]

قیادت *qiyā'dat* N.F. leadership **صحیح قیادت** *saliḥ' qiyā'dat* N.F. right of leadership [A]

قیاس *qiyās'* N.M. ❶ analogy ❷ guess ; supposition ❸ conjecture ❹ presumption ❺ (gram.) regular formation ❻ (rare) syllogism **قیاس سے باہر** *qiyās' se bā'hir* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ incredible ❷ inconceivable **قیاس کرنا** *qiyās' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ think ❷ estimate **قیاس لگانا** *qiyās' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ guess ❷ conjecture **قیاس میں آنا** *qiyās' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be credible ❷ be conceivable **قیاساً** *qiyā'san* ADV. ❶ presuming ❷ by conjecture ❸ by analogy **قیاسی** *qiyā'sī* ADJ. ❶ conjectural ❷ imaginary ❸ analogous ❹ (gram.) of regular formation [A]

قیاصرہ *qayāsirah* N.M. (PL. of قیصر N.M. ★)

قیافہ *qiyā'fah* N.M. ❶ conjecture ❷ features ; appearance **قیافہ شناس** *qiyā'fa-shināṣ'* N.M. physiognomist **قیافہ شناسی** *qiyā'fa-shinā'sī* N.M. physiognomy [A]

قیام *qiyām'* N.M. ❶ stay ; residence ❷ standing up ❸ establishment ❹ existence ❺ stability ❻ permanence **قیام پزیر** *qiyām'-pazīr'* ADJ. resident ADV. staying **قیام پزیر ہونا** *qiyām'-pazīr' ho'nā*, **قیام کرنا** *qiyām' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ reside ❷ stay (at or with) [A]

قیامت *qiyā'mat* N.F. ❶ Doomsday ❷ Day of Resurrection ❸ cruelty ❹ calamity ❺ scene of trouble or distress ❻ exquisiteness ADJ. ❶ excessive ; excessively great ❷ exquisite ADV. ❶ extremely ❷ exquisitely INT. wonderful ; exquisite **قیامت آنا** *qiyā'mat ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of Doomsday come ❷ (of calamity) be **قیامت اٹھانا (یا توڑنا یا برپا کرنا)** *qiyā'mat uṭhā'nā* (or *tor'nā* or *bar-pā' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ raise a tumult ❷ be very cruel ❸ bring down calamity **قیامت خیز** *qiyā'mat-khez'* ADJ. ❶

calamitous · ❷ ravishing قیامت خیزی *qiyā'mat-khe'zī* N.F. calamitousness قیامت ڈھانا *qiyā'mat ḍhā'nā* V.I. ❶ act inadvisably ❷ oppress ❸ have revishing beauty قیامت صغریٰ *qiyā'mat-e sūgh'rā* N.F. individual ; death قیامت کا *qiyā'mat kā* ADV. ❶ extreme ❷ exquisite ❸ ravishing قیامت کبریٰ *qiyā'mat-e kūb'rā* N.M Doomsday قیامت گزرنا *qiyā'mat gūzar'nā* V.I. (of calamity) be قیامت وسطیٰ *qiyā'mat-e vūs'tā* N.F. ❶ widespread calamity ❷ destruction of nation, etc. کیا قیامت ہے *kyā qiyā'mat hai* INT. ❶ what a pity ❷ how sad ❸ how miserable [A ~ قیام]

قید *qaid* N.F. ❶ imprisonment ; confinement ; incarceration ❷ restraint ❸ condition ; stipulation ❹ (rare) shackle قید بامشقت *qai'd-e bā-mashaq'qat* N.F. ❶ rigorous imprisonment ; R.I. ❷ penal servitude قید بھگتنا (یا کاٹنا) *qaid' bhu'gatnā* (or *kāṭ'nā*) V.I. undergo a term of imprisonment قید تنہائی *qai'd-e tanhā''ī* N.F. solitary confinement قید خانہ *qaid'-khā'nah* N.M. prison ; jail ; gaol قید فرنگ *qai'd-e farañg'* N.F. inprisonment for defining order of (former) British rulers of the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent قید لگانا *qaid' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ stipulate ❷ make conditional upon ❸ restrict قید محض *qai'd-e mah'z* N.F. simple imprisonment قید ہونا *qaid' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be imprisoned ❷ be behind bars ; be in prison ❸ be restrained ❹ be stipulated بلاقید *bi-lā'-qaid'* ADJ. ❶ unconditional ❷ unrestricted ADV. ❶ unconditionally ❷ unreservedly ❸ at large قیدی *qai'dī* N.M. ❶ prisoner ❷ captive ❸ convict [A]

قیر *qīr'* N.M. pitch ; tar قیر گوں *qīr'-gooñ* ADJ. pitch-dark [A]

قیراط *qīrāt'* N.M. twenty-fourth part of an ounce ; carat [A]

قیس *qais'* N.M. legendary Arab lover of the dark-beauty, Laila or of the blond, Lubna [A]

قیصر *qai'sar* N.M. (PL. قیاصرہ *qayā'sirah*) ❶ Caesar ❷ emperor ❸ sovereign potentate [A ~ L]

قیف *qif* N.F. funnel [T]

قیل و قال *qī'l-o-qāl'* N.F. ❶ controversy ❷ objection ; criticism ❸ altercation ❹ passage-at-arms [A ~ قول]

قیلولہ *qailoo'lah* N.M. nap ; siesta قیلولہ کرنا *qailoo'lah kar'nā* V.I. take a nap ; take a siesta [A]

قیم *qay'yim* ADJ. ❶ true ❷ correct ❸ straight N.M. ❶ chief ❷ convener ❸ secretary [A ~ قیام]

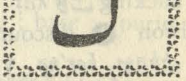
قیمت *qī'mat* N.M. ❶ price ❷ value ❸ worth ❹ cost قیمت پانا *qī'mat pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be sold for ❷ fetch a high price قیمت ٹھہرانا (یا چکانا) *qī'mat ṭhaihrā'nā* (or *chukā'nā*) V.T. settle a price قیمت لگانا (یا چکانا) *qī'mat lagā'nā* (or *miqar'rar kar'nā*) VT.. ❶ name the price ❷ fix the price ❸ evaluate ❹ put a price upon قیمتاً *qī'matan* ADV. on payment قیمتی *qī'matī* ADJ ❶ expensive ❷ costly ❸ precious ❹ valueable ❺ highly prized [A]

قیمہ *qī'mah* N.M. minced meat ; mince قیمہ کرنا *qī'mah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ mince ❷ back to pieces ❸ make mince-meat (of)

قینچی *qaiñ'chī* N.M. ❶ scissors ❷ truss قینچی سی زبان چلانا *qaiñ'chī sī zabān chala'nā* V.I. ❶ talk very fast ❷ talk glibly قینچی سی زبان چلنا *qaiñ'chī sī zabān chal'nā* V.I. ❶ talk very fast ❷ have a facile tongue قینچی لگانا *qaiñ'chī lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ cut with the scissors ❷ pared ; trim ❸ make a truss قینچی لگنا *qaiñ'chī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be cut ❷ be pared ❸ be trimmed

قیود *qayood'* N.F. PL. ❶ conditions ; stipulations ❷ limitations قیودات *qayoodat'* N.F. (rare.) (same as قیود ★) [A ~ SING. قید]

قیوم *qayyoom'* N.M. (as an attributive name of God) ❶ He who exists by himself ❷ Unparallelled [A ~ قیام]



ک *kāf* ❶ twenty-eighth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *k*) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 20 PARTICLE like

کا *kā* (inflected form & PL. کے *ke* ; F. کی *kī*) PREP. of

کابک *kā'būk* N.F. pigeon-house ; dove-cote

کابل *kā'bul* N.M. name of the capital of Afghanistan ; Kabul کابل میں کیا گدھے نہیں ہوتے *kā'bul meñ kyā' gadhe nahīñ ho'te* PROV. ❶ every land has all sorts of persons ❷ fools are to be found everywhere کابلی *kā'bulī* ADJ. ❶ of Kabul ❷ unusually large N.M. ❶ Afghan ❷ robust person کابلی چنے *kā'bulī chane* N.M. PL. large white gram

کابلہ *kab'lah*, کابلا *kab'lā* N.M. bolt

کابوس *kāboos'* N.M. nightmare [A]

کابین *kābīn'* N.M. dower کابین نامہ *kābīn'-nā'mah* N.M. dower deed [P]

کابینہ *kābī'nah* N.F. Cabinet [E]

کاپی *ka'pī* N.F. ❶ copy ❷ note-book ❸ sheet for lithography کاپی رائٹ *ka'pī-rā''iṭ* N.F. copy-

right [E]

کاتب *kā'tib* N.M. (PL. کتاب *kuttāb'*) ❶ calligraphist ❷ (lit.) scribe ❸ (arch.) secretary **کاتب تحریر** *kā'tib-e taḥrīr'* N.M. the writer of a document, etc. **کاتب تقدیر** *kā-tib-e taqdīr'*, **کاتب وحی** *kā'tib-e vaḥ'y* N.M. the Holy Prophet's scribe taking dowry from him the revealed word [A ~ کتابت]

کاتک *kā'tak* N.M. name of seventh month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to October November) **کاتک کی کتیا** *kā'tak kī kūt'yā* N.F. (fig.) bitch

کاتنا *kāt'nā* V.T. spin N.M. spinning **کاتا اور لے دوڑی** *kā'tā aur le dau'rī* PROV. very hasty person

کاٹی *kā'ṭī* N.M. goldsmith's clipper

کاٹنا *kāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ cut ❷ sever ; sunder ❸ cleave ❹ dissect ❺ strike off ; ❻ bite ❼ trim ❽ prune ❾ reap ; harvest ❿ mow ⓫ deduct ⓬ cut (someone) short ⓭ pass (one's day, time, etc.) ; while away (one's time) ⓮ clear (forest) ⓯ (of acid, etc.) corrode ⓰ (of shoe) pinch ⓱ traverse (distance) ⓲ serve (term of imprisonment) ⓳ divert (water) ⓴ dig (canal) ㉑ cross someone's (path) **کاٹ پھانس** *kāṭ' phāns* N.F. ❶ tampering with ❷ tale-bearing ; back-biting ❸ backing **کاٹ** *kāṭ* N.F. ❶ cut ❷ wound ❸ incision ❹ discount ❺ deduction **کاٹ چھانٹ کرنا** *kāṭ' chhāṇṭ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ deduct ; make deductions from ❷ prone **کاٹ ڈالنا** *kāṭ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ cut off ❷ strike off ❸ hew ❹ amputate **کاٹ کرنا** *kāṭ' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ counter ❷ contradict ❸ corrode ❹ (of sword) cut ❺ make an incision **کاٹ کھانا** *kāṭ' khā'nā* V.T. bite **کاٹنے (یا کاٹ کھانے) کو دوڑنا** *kāṭ'ne* (or *kāṭ' khāne*) *ko dauṛ'nā*, **کاٹ کھانا** *kāṭ'khā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be rude ❷ look daggers ❸ fly at (someone) ❹ try to bite or sting

کاٹھ *kāṭh* (rare **کاٹ** *kāṭ*) N.M. ❶ wood ❷ timber ❸ (arch.) the stock **کاٹھ کا الو** *kāṭh kā ul'loo* N.M. **کاٹھ کا گھوڑا** *kāṭh kā ghoṛ'ā* N.M. ❶ wooden horse ❷ (fig.) crutches **کاٹھ (یا کاٹھ) کباڑ** *kāṭh* (or *kāṭh*) *kabāṛ'* N.M. bumber **کاٹھ کی گھوڑی** *kāṭh kī ghoṛ'ī* N.F. (dial.) bier **کاٹھ کی ہنڈیا بار بار نہیں چڑھتی** *kāṭh kī haṇḍ'yā bār' bār na'hīṇ chaṛhtī* PROV. ❶ once a traitor always a traitor ❷ once bitten twice careful **کاٹھ کے گھوڑے دوڑانا** *kāṭh ke ghoṛ'e dauṛā'nā* V.T. spin yarns

کاٹھی *kā'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ saddle ❷ body ; physique **اچھی کاٹھی پانا** *ach'chhī kāṭ'hī pā'nā* V.I. have a good physique

کاج *kāj* N.M. ❶ buttonhole ❷ business ; work (usu. as) **کام کاج** *kām' kāj* N.M. (see under ★ **کام**) **کاج بنانا** *kāj' banā'nā* V.T. & O. make a buttonhole

کاجل *kā'jal* N.M. ❶ soot ❷ lamp-black ❸ collorium **کاجل پاڑنا** *kā'jal pāṛ'nā* V.T. & O. sublimate soot ; get lamp-black deposited on plate held above wick ; collect collorium on suffers **کاجل لگانا** *kā'jal lagā'nā* V.T. apply lamp-black (to the eye) **کاجل کی کوٹھڑی** *kā'jal kī koṭh'ṛī* N.M. coal-celler

کاجو *kā'joo* N.M. cashew nut ADJ. fragile **کاجو بھوجو** *kā'joo bhoo'joo* ADJ. quite fragile

کاچھ *kāchh* N.F. (dial.) loin **کاچھا** *kā'chhā* N.M. drawers

کاچھی *kā'chhī* N.M. (F. کاچھن *kā'chhan*) (dial.) ❶ greengrocer ❷ gardener cultivating vegetables

کاخ *kākh* N.M. ❶ palace ❷ villa ❸ mansion [A]

کاذب *kā'zib* N.M. liar [A ~ کذب]

کار *kār* N.M. affair ; work ; labour ; action ; operation ; profession ; business ; function ; duty **کار آزمودہ** *kār-āzmoo'dah*, **آزمودہ کار** *āzmoo'da-kār* ADJ. veteran **کار آگاہ** *kār-āgāh'* ADJ. ❶ (one) possessing the know- how ❷ useful **کار آمد** *kār-ā'mad* ADJ. ❶ useful ❷ serviceable **کار بار** *kār'-bār* N.M. (col. for **کاروبار** N.M. ★) **کار برادری** *kār'-bar-ā'-rī* N.M. ❶ getting one's desire fulfilled ❷ wheedling **کار بند** *kār'-band* ADJ. ❶ complying (with) ❷ acting up to **کار بند ہونا** *kār'-band ho'nā* V.I. ❶ comply (with) ❷ act up to **کار پرداز** *kār-pardāz'* N.M. ❶ worker ❷ manager ❸ efficient (person) **کار پردازی** *kār-pardāz'ī* N.F. ❶ work ❷ efficiency ❸ management **کار ثواب** *kā'r-e savāb'* N.M. ❶ virtue ❷ good deed ❸ good turn **کار ثواب کرنا** *kā'r-e savāb' kar'nā* V.T. & O. do a good deed **کار چوب** *kār'-chob* N.M. ❶ embroiderer ❷ embroidery frame ADJ. embroidered **کار چوبی** *kār-cho'bī* N.F. embroidery ADJ. embroidered **کار خانہ** *kār-khā'nah* N.M. ❶ workshop ❷ factory mill ❸ system **کار خانہ دار** *kār-khā'na-dar* N.M. ❶ millowner ❷ manufacturer ❸ industrialist **کار خانہ قدرت** *kār-khā'na-e qud'rat* **خدائی کار خانہ** *khudā'ī kār-khā'nah* N.M. nature **کار خیر** *kā'r-e khair'* N.M. good deed ; virtuous deed **کار دار** *kār-dār* N.M. ❶ manager ❷ officer in charge **کار داں** *kār'-dāṇ* ADJ. & N:M. ❶ efficient (person) ❷ (one) possessing the know-how **کار دانی** *kār-dā'nī* N.F. ❶ efficiency ❷ know-how **کار روائی** *kār-ravā''ī* N.F. ❶ proceedings ❷ procedure ❸ action ❹ trial **کار روائی کرنا** *kār-ravā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ take action ❷ deal according to procedure ❸ hold proceedings **کار زار** *kār'-zār'* N.M. ❶ battle ❷ war **میدان کار زار** *maidā'n-e kār'-zār'* N.M. battlefield ; field of battle **کار ساز** *kār-sāz'* ADJ. ❶ helping ❷ skilful N.M. ❶ doer ; maker

❷ workshop ❸ (esp. کارساز حقیقی *kār-sā'z-e ḥaqī'qī*) N.M. God (as True Accomplisher) کارسازی *kar-sā'zī* N.F. ❶ skill کارستانی *kārastā'nī* N.F. mischief کارستانی کرنا *kārastā'nī kar'nā* V.T. make mischief کی کارستانی ہونا *kī kārastā'nī ho'nā* V.I. be the chief of کارفرما *kar-farmā'* N.M. ❶ authority ; one wielding power ❷ controller کارفرمائی *kār farmā''ī* N.F. ❶ control exercise of authority کارکردگی *kār-kar'dagī* N.F. ❶ work ❷ performance ❸ out put ❹ efficiency کارکن *kār'-kūn* N.M. worker ADJ. working کارکن صحافی *kār-kūn saḥā'fī* N.M. working journalist کارگاہ *kār'-gāh* N.F. ❶ workshop ❷ field of activity کارگر *kār'-gar* ADJ. ❶ effective ❷ efficacious ❸ active (ingredient) کارگر ہونا *kār'-gar ho'nā* V.I. be effective کارگزار *kār'-gūzār'* ADJ. effective N.M. worker کارگزاری *kār'-gūzā'rī* N.F. ❶ work ❷ performance ❸ output ❹ efficiency کارنامہ *kār'-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ deed ❷ heroic deed ❸ memorable work زندگی کا کارنامہ *zin'dagī kā kār'-nāmah* N.M. life-work (of) کارندہ *kāriń'dah* N.M. ❶ worker ❷ agent ; representative کارنمایاں *kā'r-e ñumā'yāñ* N.M. memorable کاروبار *kā'r-o-bā'r*, (col. کاربار *kār'-bār*) N.M. ❶ business ❷ trade ❸ commerce کاروباری *kār-o-bā'rī* N.M. business کارے دارد *kā'r-e dā'raz* PH. it is no easy task کارے نہ مسلے *ka'r-e na mas'le* PH. ❶ useless ❷ in vain SUF. (one) who does ; doing کاری *kā'rī* SUF. doing [P ~ کردن do]

کار۲ *kār* SUF. ❶ cultivator ❷ planter کاری *kā'rī* SUF. ❶ cultivating ❷ planting [P ~ کاشتن]

کار۳ *kār* N.F. motor-car [E]

کاربالک *kārbā'lik* ADJ. & N.M. carbolic acid [E]

کاربانک ایسڈ گیس *kārbā'nik e'sid gas* N.F. carbonic acid gas [E]

کارپوریشن *kārpore'shan* N.F. corporation [E]

کارتوس *kārtoos'* N.M. cartridge [E]

کارٹرائی *kāṛṭ'arā''ī* N.F. corduroy [E]

کارٹون *kār'ṭoon* N.M. cartoon کارٹونسٹ *kārṭoo'nist* N.F. cartoonist [E]

کارڈ *kār'ḍ* N.M. port-card کارڈبورڈ *kār'ḍ-boṛḍ* N.M. cardboard [E]

کارسپانڈنٹ *kā'raspaṇḍaṇṭ* N.M. correspondent کارسپانڈنس *kā'raspāṇḍaṇs* N.F. correspondence [E]

کارک *kār'k* N.M. cork [E]

کارن *kā'ran* N.M. cause (only as) کے کارن *ke kā'ran* PH. because of

کارنس *kār'nas* کانس *kā'nis* N.F. cornice [E]

کارنیول *kār'nīval* N.M. carnival [E]

کارواں *kār'vāñ* [N.M. company of travellers ; caravan کاروانسرائے *kār'vañ-sarā''e* N.F. inn caravanserai [P]

کارونیشن *kā'roneshan* N.F. coronation [E]

کاری *kā'rī* ADJ. fatal or mortal (wound, etc.) [P ~ کار]

کاریز *kārez'* N.F. ❶ subterranean canal ❷ sewer [P]

کاریگر *kā'rī-gar* N.M. ❶ skilled labourrer ❷ workman ❸ artisan ADJ. ❶ skilful (person) ❷ ingenious کاریگری *kā'rī-ga'rī* N.F. ❶ skill ❷ workmanship ❸ ingenuity [P]

کاڑھنا *kāṛh'nā* V.T. ❶ embroider ❷ embroider (pattern on) ❸ draw (veil) ❹ boil

کاڑھا *kā'ṛhā* N.M. decoction

کاسب *kā'sib* N.M. ❶ artisan ❷ [illegible] ❸ perpetrator [A ~ کسب]

کاست *kās't* N.F. whittling down (only in) بے کم و کاست *be-ka'm-o-kās't* PH. complete(ly) [P ~ کاشتن]

کاسد *kā'sid* ADJ. false ; base ; spurious ; counterfeit [A ~ کساد]

کاسر *kā'sir* ADJ. breaker کاسر ریاح *kā'sir-e riyāḥ'* N.M. (of medicine) curing flatulence [A ~ کسر]

کاسنی *kās'nī* N.F. a kind of chicory ; endive ; lilac ADJ. purple [P]

کاسہ *kā'sah* N.M. ❶ cup ; bowl ❷ cup shaped shell, etc. کاسہ زانو *kā'sa-e za'noo* N.M. knee-cap کاسہ سر *kā'sa-e sar* N.M. skull کاسہ گدائی *kā'sa-e gadā''ī* N.M. beggar's bowl کاسہ لیس *kā'sā-les* ADJ. flatterer; sycophant ; boot-licker ; toady کاسہ لیسی *kā'sa-le'sī* N.F. flattery ; sycophancy ; toadyism [A]

کاش *kāsh*, کاش کہ *kāsh ke* کاشکے *kāsh-ke* would that ; how I wish [P]

کاشانہ *kāshā'nah* N.M. abode [P]

کاشت *kāsh't* N.F. ❶ cultivation ; tillage ; ❷ bringing under the plough کاشتکار *kāsh't-kār* N.M. cultivator ; tiller ; farmer ; agriculturist کاشتکاری *kāsh't-kā'rī* N.F. cultivation tillage ; agriculture بے کاشت *be-kāsh't* ADJ. ❶ untilled ; uncultivated ❷ fellow ❸ uncommanded خود کاشت *khūd-kāsh't* ADJ. ❶ self-cultivated ❷ owner cultivated ❸ sponsored by (someone) himself کاشتہ *kāsh'tah* ADJ. cultivated ; tilled [P ~ کاشتن]

کاشف *kā'shif* ADJ. one who discloses or reveals [A ~ کشف]

کاشی[1] *kā'shī* N.M. old name for Hindu temple Town, Benares [S]

کاشی[2] *kā'shī* N.F. glazed tile ADJ. of the Persian city Kashan کاشی کاری *kā'shī-kā'rī* N.F. glazed-tile work ; chips work

کاظم *kā'zim* N.M. ❶ one controlling one's rage ❷ appelation of a Shi'ite Imam [A]

کاغذ *kā'ghaz* N.M. (PL. کاغذات *kāghzāt'*) ❶ paper ❷ document کاغذ سا *kā'ghaz sā* ADJ. very thin کاغذ سیاہ (یا کالا) کرنا *kā'ghaz siyah'* (or *kā'lā*) *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ scribble ❷ write at length ❸ write silly stuff کاغذ فروش *kā'ghaz-firosh'* N.M. paper merchant ; paper-dealer کاغذ کی ناؤ *kā'ghaz kī nā''o* N.F. ❶ paper boat ❷ frail thing کاغذ کی ناؤ ڈوبی کہ ڈوبی *kā'ghaz kī nā''o ḍoo'bī ke ḍoo'bī* PROV. baseless things are doomed to collapse کاغذ کی ناؤ بنانا *kā'ghaz kī nā''o banā'nā* V.I. be engaged in useless task کاغذ کے گھوڑے دوڑانا *kā'ghaz ke gho'ṛe dauṛā'nā* PH. ❶ keep up brisk corresponding ❷ send frequent letters کاغذی *kā'ghazī* ADJ. ❶ paper ; of paper ❷ delicate ❸ thin-shelled کاغذی بادام *kā'ghazī bādām'* N.M. thin-shelled almond کاغذی پیرہن (یا پیراہن) *kā'ghazī pairahan'* (or *pairā'han*) N.M. ; کاغذی کارروائی *kā'ghazī kār-rava''ī* N.F. redtapism ; official correspondence [P]

کاف *kāf* N.M. name of the letter *kāf* ; چہل کاف *che'hal kāf* N.M. forty 'kafs' ; prayer poem with forty 'kafs' کاف لام کاف *kāf' lām, lām' kāf* N.M. ❶ beast ❷ lie کاف نون *kāf' noon* N.M. God's command *kūn* ; be

کافر *kā'fir* (col. *kā'far*) N.M. & ADJ. (PL. کفار *kaffār'*) ❶ infidel ❷ beloved ; sweetheart ❸ ungrateful (person) ❹ cruel (person) ; tyrant کافر ادا *kā'fir-adā'* ADJ. & N.M. coquet ; coquette کافر مجرائی *kā'fir-mā-jarā''ī* N.F. cruelty کافر نعمت *kā'fir-e ne''mat* ADJ. & N.M. ungrateful person کافرانہ *kāfirā'nah* ADJ. ❶ like an infidel ❷ impious ADV. impiously کافری *kā'firī* N.F. infidelity ; disbelief [A ~ کفر]

کافور *kāfoor'* N.M. camphor کافور ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *kāfoor' ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ evaporate ❷ vanish ❸ scamper کافوری *kāfoo'rī* ADJ. ❶ camphor ❷ milk-white کافوری شمع *kāfoo'rī sham''* N.F. incandescent camphor light [A ~ S]

کافہ *kāf'fah* N.M. all (only in) کافۃ الناس *kāf'fat-ūn-nās'*, کافۂ انام *kāf'fa-e anām'* N.M. ❶ all persons ❷ whole mankind [A]

کافی[1] *kā'fī* ADJ. ❶ enough ; sufficient; adequate ❷ ample ; abundant کافی وافی *kā'fī-o-vā'fī* PH. enough and too spare [A]

کافی[2] *kā'fī* N.M. coffee کافی ہاؤس *kā'fī-hā''ūs* N.M. coffee-house [E]

کاکا[1] *kā'kā* N.M. (dial.) paternal uncle

کاکا[2] *kā'kā* N.M. (rare) ❶ elder brother ❷ a slave now grown old in master's home [P]

کاکاتوا *kā'kā tū''ā* N.M. cockatoo [E ~ Malay]

کاکل *kā'kūl* N.F. lock ; curl ; ringlet forelock کاکل پیچاں *kā'kūl-e pe'chāṅ* N.F. curled locks [P]

کاکو *kā'koo* N.M. (dial.) maternal uncle

کاکی *kā'kī* N.F. (dial.) aunt

کاگ[1] *kāg*, گاگا *kā'gā* N.M. ❶ crow ; raven ❷ uvula کاگا رول *kā'gā rol* N.M. cawing of crows

کاگ[2] *kāg* N.M. cork [~ E CORR.]

کال[1] *kāl* N.M. ❶ famine ❷ dearth ❸ scarcity ; shortage ❹ (rare) death کال پڑنا *kāl' paṛ'nā* V.I. (of famine) be کال کا مارا *kāl' kā mā'rā* ADJ. ❶ famine-stricken ; ❷ starveling

کال[2] *kāl* PREF. black کال کوٹھڑی *kāl' koṭhrī* N.F. black-hole ; dungeon [~ کالا ABB. of کالا]

کالا[1] *kā'lā* ADJ. (F. کالی *kā'lī*) ❶ black ❷ dark N.M. black snake کالا آدمی *kā'lā ād'mī* N.M. derogatory) an Africusian of a subject race کالا بھجنگ *kā'lā bhajang'* ADJ. jet black کالا پانی *kā'lā pā'nī* N.M. transportation for life کالا پن *kā'lā pan* N.M. blackness کالا پہاڑ *kā'lā pahāṛ'* N.M. ❶ black mountain ❷ (fig.) anything huge and dark ; terrible thing کالا چور *kā'lā chor* N.M. ❶ great thief ❷ (fig.) dark horse کالا دانہ *kā'lā dā'nah* N.M. ❶ indigo seed ❷ this used as purgative کالا دیو *kā'lā dev* N.M. ❶ black demon ❷ (fig.) huge dark person کالا زیرہ *kā'lā zī'rah* N.M. nigella indica seeds کالا کرنا *kā'lā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ blacken ❷ deface ❸ scribble on (paper) منہ کالا کرنا *mūṅh kā'lā kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ forcinate ❷ disgrace (someone) by blackening his face منہ کالا ہونا *mūṅh kā'lā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgraced ❷ do something shameful کالا کلوٹا (یا کلوٹشا) *kā'lā kaloṭā* (or *kaloṭ'ṭā*) jet black کالا کوا *kā'lā kav'vā* N.M. ❶ raven ❷ (fig.) dark person کالا کوا کھایا ہے *kā'lā kav'vā khā'yā hai* PH. is talkative کالا کوئلہ *kā'lā ko''elā* ADJ. jet black کالا منہ نیلے ہاتھ پاؤں *kā'lā mūṅh nī'le hāth pa''oṅ* PH. ❶ may he be cursed ❷ to Hell with it کالا ناگ *kā'lā nāg* N.M. black cobra کالے صابن مل کر گورے نہیں ہوتے *kā'le sā'bun mal kar go're na'hiṅ ho'te* a crow cannot become whiter by washing itself with soap کالی آندھی *kā'lī aṅ'dhī* N.F. black storm کالی بلا *kā'lī balā'* N.F. ❶ great evil ❷ ugly dark woman کالی پیلی آنکھیں کرنا *kā'lī pī'lī aṅ'kheṅ kar'nā* V.I ❶ turn red with rage ❷ look threateningly کالی تلسی *kālī tūl'sī* N.F. basil ;

ocymum sanctum کالی جمعرات *kālī jum'e-rāt* N.F. hypothetical day for fulfilment of promise کالی زبان *kā'lī zabān'* ADJ. black-tongued ; inauspicious کالی زیری *ka'lī zī'rī* N.F. ❶ black cummin seed ❷ 'verusnico' کالی کلوٹی (یا کلونٹی) *kā'lī kalo'ṭī* (or *kaloñṭī*) ADJ. very black woman کالی کھانسی *ka'lī khāñ'sī* N.F. whooping cough ; hiccup کالی گھٹا *kā'lī gha'ṭā* N.F. ❶ dark rain-bearing cloud ❷ ominous clouds کالی مٹی *kā'lī maṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ clay ❷ slime (esp. one from dirty pool) کالی مرچ *kā'lī mir'ch* N.F. black pepper کالی ہڑ *kā'lī haṛ* N.F. black myrobalan کالی ہانڈی سر پر رکھنا *kā'lī hañ'dī sir par dhar'nā* V.I. be put to shame کالے کاکا پانی نہیں مانگتا *ka'le kā kā'ṭā pā'nī na'hīñ māṅg'tā* V.I. it is difficult to escape a treacherous person's guiles کالے کے آگے چراغ نہیں جلتا *kā'le ke āge chiragh' na'hīñ jal'tā* V.I. defiance of a dangerous person is very difficult کالے کوس *kā'le kos* N.M. long distance ADV. very far کالے کے کاٹے کا نہ جنتر نہ منتر *kā'le ke kā'ṭe kā na jan'tar na man'tar* PROV. cobra's bite cannot be cured by charm or skill

کالا۲ *kā'lā* N.M. ❶ property ❷ goods and chattles نے غم دوزد نہ اندیشۂ کالا *nai gha'me dūz'd na aṅde'shā e kā'lā* PH. neither have nor fear loss [P]

کالانعام *kal-'an'am'* ADV. brutish [A ~ ک like + ال + انعام animals]

کالبد *kāl'būd* N.M. (human) body کالبد خاکی *kāl'būd-e-khā'kī* N.M. human body ; mortal coal [A]

کالبوت *kālboot'* N.M. ❶ last ; shoemaker's last ❷ boot-tree [~ P PREC. CORR.]

کالج *kā'lij* N.M. college کالجیٹ *kāl'ji'eṭ* ADJ. collegiate [E]

کالر *kā'lar* N.M. collar [E]

کالک *kā'lak* N.F. ❶ blackness ❷ lamp-black ; soot ❸ stigma ; stain ; blemish ❹ black spot ❺ disgrace ❻ mortification کالک کا ٹیکا *kā'lak kā ṭī'kā* N.M. stain ; stigma

کالم *ka'lam* N.M. column فقہ کالم *fif'th ka'lam* N.M. ❶ fifth column ❷ fifth columnist [E]

کام *kām* N.M. ❶ work ❷ task ❸ duty ❹ job ❺ vocation ❻ avocation ❼ feat ❽ craftsmanship ❾ workmanship ❿ deed ■ interest ■ concern کام آخیر ہونا *kām ā'khir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ end ❷ (of work) finish کام آنا *kām ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ prove to be of use ❸ be used ❹ be well spent ❺ be skilled in (some) work کام اٹکا رہنا *kām' aṭ'kā raih'nā* V.I. (of some work) be hindered کام بگاڑنا *kam' bi'gāṛnā* V.T. ❶ put a spoke in (someone's) wheel ❷ upset (someone's) applecart ❸ mar something ❹ spoil ❺ make a mess of کام بگڑنا *kām' bi'gaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone's applecart) be upset ❷ (of something) be spoilt کام بنانا *kām' banā'nā* V.I. ❶ bring success (to) ❷ accomplish something کام بن جانا (یا بن آنا) *kām' ban'nā* (or *ban jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ succeed ; gain one's end ❷ (of something) be accomplished کام پر لگانا *kām' par lagā'nā* V.T. engage ; get fixed up in some job کام پڑنا *kām' paṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ come into contact (with) ❷ have business (with) پیارا کہ چام *pyā'rā ke cham'* PROV. handsome is that handsome does کام تمام کرنا *kām' tamām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ finish ; accomplish کام تمام ہونا *kām' tamām' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be accomplished کام چلانا *kām' chalā'nā* V.T. manage کام چلاؤ *kām' chalā''oo* ADJ. ❶ enough for the purpose ❷ make shift ❸ temporary کام چلنا *kām' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ be managed ❷ have something going on ❸ be a going concern کام چمکنا *kām' cha'mak'nā* V.I. (of some business) flourish, prosper, thrive کام چوپٹ ہو جانا *kām' chau'paṭ ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of some business) collapse ❷ be upset کام چور *kām'-chor'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ shirker ; skulker ❷ idler ❸ good for-nothing کام دار *kām'-dār* ADJ. embroidered کام دینا *kām' de'nā* V.T. ❶ be serviceable ❷ render good service wear well ❸ provide (someone) work ❹ fix (someone) up in some job *kām se* ADV. on business کام سے کام آتا ہے *kām se kām ā'tā hai* PROV. practice makes a man perfect کام روا ہونا *kam' ravā' ho'nā* V.I. (of work) get going کام سے جاتا رہنا *kām' se jā'tā raih'nā*, کام کا نہ رہنا *kām' kā na raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be no longer of any use ❷ be injured or damaged ; beyond repair کام سے کام رکھنا (یا ہونا) *kām' se kām rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. mind one's (own) business کام کا *kām' kā* ADJ. useful ADV. of use to کام کاج *kām' kāj* N.M. ❶ job ❷ means of livelihood ❸ business کام کرنا *kām' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do (someone's) work ❷ have effect کام لینا *kām' le'nā* V.T. ❶ use ; make use (of) ❷ get work done (by) ❸ get contract (or assignment, etc. from) کام میں لینا *kām' meñ lā'nā* V.T. use ; put ; to use کام نکالنا *kām' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ get (one's) work done ❷ accomplish one's desire ❸ make use (of) کام نکلنا *kām' ni'kal'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone's purpose) be served ❷ prove to be of use کام ہو جانا *kām' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of someone's purpose) be served ❷ die ❸ collapse ❹ be done with ❺ have some work to do

کام۲ *kām'* N.M. (rare) passion کام دیو *kām' dev'* N.M. Hindu cupid ; god of love and passion کام روپی *kām'-roo'pī* ADJ. & N.F. pruriant girl ; wanton woman ; lascivious lady [S]

کام۳ *kām* N.M. ❶ object ; intention ; purpose ❷ desire ❸ (rare) palate [P]

کامران *kāmrān'* ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ achieving one's wish(es) **کامرانی** *kāmrā'nī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ achievement of one's wish(es) [P ~ PREC.]

کامگار *kām-gār'* ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ lucky ; fortunate ❸ achieving one's wish(es) **کامگاری** *kām-gā'rī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ good luck ; good fortune ❸ achievement of one's wish(es) [P ~ ۳ کام]

کامیاب *kām-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ successful ❷ achieving one's wish(es) ❸ passed ; qualifying (an examination) **کامیاب کرنا** *kām-yāb' kar'nā* V.T. give success to **کامیاب ہونا** *kām-yāb' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ succeed ❷ pass or qualify (an examination) **کامیابی** *kām-yābī* N.F. ❶ success ❷ achievement of one's wish(es) **کامیابی انسان کے بس میں نہیں** *kām-yā'bī insān' ke bas meṅ na'hīṅ* PROV. success cannot be commanded **کامیابی کے لیے استقلال شرط ہے** *kām-yā'bī ke liye istiqlāl' shar't hai,* PROV. perseverence is the prerequisite of success **کامیابی پانا (یا حاصل کرنا)** *kām-yā'bī pā'nā* (or *ḥā'sil karnā*) V.I. ❶ succeed ❷ achieve one's object **کامیابی دینا (یا عطا کرنا)** *kām-yā'bī de'nā* (or *'atā' kar'nā*) V.T. give success (to) **کامیابی ملنا (یا میسر آنا)** *kām-yā'bī mil'nā* (or *mayas'sar ā'nā*) V.I. succeed ; meet with success [P ~ ۳ کام]

کامل *kā'mil* ADJ. (F. or PL. **کاملہ** *kā'milah*) ❶ full ❷ entire ; complete ❸ categorical ❹ decisive ❺ learned ❻ accomplished ❼ perfect **انسان کامل** *insā'n-e kā'mil* N.M (the Holy Prophet as) the Perfect Man N.M. (PL. **کُملا** *kūmalā'*) perfect people [A ~ کمال]

کامنی *kām'nī* N.F. lovely delicate woman [S]

کامود *kāmod'* N.M. name of a nocturnal musical mode [S]

کان¹ *kān* N.F. ❶ mine ❷ quarrry **کانکن** *kān'-kan* N.M. miner **کانکنی** *kān'-ka'nī* N.F. mining **کان نمک** *kā'n-e na'mak* N.M. salt mine **ہر کہ در کان نمک رفت نمک شد** *har' ke dar kā'n-e namak' raf't namak' shud* PROV. whoever goes to see becomes a part of it **کان ملاحت** *kā'n-e malā'ḥat* N.F. lovely brunette [P]

کان² *kān* N.M. ❶ ear ❷ (fig.) attention ; heed ❸ (fig.) lesson **کان آشنا ہونا** *kān ash'nā ho'nā* V.I. be familiar (with voice, etc.) **کانا بائی** *kā'nā-bā'ī* N.F. ❶ whisper ❷ child's joke by whispering loudly into the ears **کانا بائی کانا بائی کر** *kā'nā-b'ātī kā'nā-bā'ī kūr'r* PH. formula whispered in this joke **کانا پھوسی** *kā'nā-phoo'sī* N.F. whispher **کانا پھوسی کرنا** *kā'nā-phoo'sī kar'nā* V.I. whisper **کان اڑے (یا پھٹے) جانا** *kān' ū're* (or *pha'ṭe*) *jā'nā* v. be deafened by noise **کان اینٹھنا (یا کسنا)** *kān aiṅṭh'nā* (or *kas'nā*) V.T. ❶ twist (someone) ears ❷ reprove **کان بجنا** *kān' baj'nā* V.I. ❶ (of ears) sing ; (of someone) have a singing in the ears ❷ fancy **کان بچیانا (یا دبانا)** *kān' buchya'nā* (or *dabā'nā*) V.T. (of horse) turn ears back when preparing to bite **کان بندھوانا** *kān bindhwā'nā* V.T. & O. get ears bored **کان پرے کرنا** *kān' baih're kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ turn a deaf dear (to) ❷ render unable to hear **کان بھرنا** *kān' bhar'nā* V.T. poison the ears (of) **کان بہنا** *kān' baih'nā* V.I. (of ear) suppurate **کان پر جوں تک نہ چلنا (یا رینگنا)** *kān' par joon' tak na chal'nā* (or *rīṅg'nā*) ❶ be heedless ❷ not to take a lesson from ❸ be quite unaffected by **کان پڑی آواز سنائی نہ دینا** *kān' pa'ṛī āvāz' sunā''ī na de'nā* PH. be in the midst of a deafening noise **کان پکڑنا** *kān' pa'kaṛ'na* V.T. & I. ❶ twist one's ears ❷ (fig) be penitent ❸ vow never to repeat the mistake ❹ admit someone's superiority ❺ be obedient ❻ be loyal ; be faithful **کان پکڑی لونڈی** *kān' pak'ṛī lauṅ'dī* PH. ❶ very faithful ❷ be obedient **کان پھاڑنا** *kan' phaṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ make a deafening ❷ pierce the ear-lobe **کان پھٹے جانا** *kān' pha'ṭe jā'nā* V.I. (of noise) be deafening **کان پھڑپھڑانا** *kān phaṛphṛā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ (of dog) jerk the ears ❷ (fig). be alert **کان تلے کی چھوڑنا** *kān' ta'le kī chhoṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ say something scarrilous or unpalable ❷ divulge a secret **کان جھنانا** *kan' jhanā'nā* V.I. be deafened by noise **کان چور لے جانا** *kān' chor' le jā'nā* PH. turn a deaf ear to **کان چھیدنا** *kān' chhed'nā* V.T. pierce the ear lobe **کان دبانا** *kān' dabā'nā* V.I. keep mum **کان دھرنا** *kān' dhar'nā* V.I. listen to ; give or lend one's ears to (someone's words) **کان رکھنا** *kān' rakh'nā* V.I. listen **کان کا پردہ** *kān' kā par'dah* N.M. eardrum; tympanum **کے کان کاٹنا (یا کترنا)** *ke kān' kāṭ'nā* (or *ka'tarnā*) PH. outwit **کان (یا کانوں) کا کچا** *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *kā kach'chā* ADJ. & N.M. too credulous (person) **کان کا میل** *kān' kā mail'* N.M. ear-wax ; cerumen **کان کھانا** *kān' khā'nā* V.T. ❶ pester with ❷ too much noise or talk **کان کھجانے کی فرصت نہ ہونا** *kān' kh jā'ne kī fūr'sat na ho'nā* V.I. be extremely busy **کان کھڑے کرنا** *kān' kha'ṛe kar'nā* V.I. ❶ prick one's ears ❷ be on the alert **کان کھڑے ہونا** *kān' kha'ṛe ho'nā* V.I. be alarmed **کان کھول کان کھلنا** *kān' khūl'nā* PH. be warned **کان کھول دینا** *kān' khol' de'nā* V.T. warn someone **کان کھول کر** *kān' khol' kar* ADV. attentively **کان کھولنا** *kān' khol'nā* V.I. ❶ open one's ears ❷ warn (someone) **کان لگانا** *kān' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ listen attentively (to) ❷ overhear **کان مروڑنا (یا ملنا)** *kān' maroṛ'nā* (or *mal'na*) V.T. ❶ twist the ear ; reprove ❷ (fig.) chastise **کان میلیا** *kān'-mai'liyā* N.M. one whose profession it is to clean ears ; earclear **کان میں آواز پڑنا** *kān' meṅ āvāz' paṛ'nā* V.I. happen to catch the sound (of)

کان میں انگلی دے رکھنا (یا لینا) *kān' meṅ ūṅg'lī de rakh'nā* (or *le'nā*) v.t. turn a deaf ear (to)
کان میں بات کہنا *kān' meṅ bāt kaih'nā* v.t. whisper into (someone's) ears
کان میں بات کرنا *kān' meṅ bāt' mār'nā* v.i. turn a deaf ear to a pretend not to hear
کان میں بھنک پڑنا *kān' meṅ bhi'nak paṛ'nā* v.i. get wind (of)
کان میں پارہ بھرنا *kān' meṅ pā'rah bhar'nā* v.i. pretend not to hear
کان میں پھونکنا *kān' meṅ phoonk'nā* v.t. ❶ whisper into the ears (of) ❷ (fig.) set (someone) against
کان میں تیل ڈال کے سو رہنا *kān' meṅ tel' ḍāl' ke so raih'nā* v.i. be attentive ; pay no heed at all
کانوں میں جھجھی *kān' meṅ jhiṅ'jhī kau'rī ḍāl'nā* become slave (of)
کان میں ڈالنا *kān' meṅ ḍāl'nā* v.t. inform ; to warn
کان میں ڈھول بجانا *kān' meṅ ḍhol' bajā'nā* v.t. din into the ears (of)
کان (یا کانوں) میں رس پڑنا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *meṅ ras' paṛ'nā* v.i. ❶ hear a musical voice ❷ have an ear for music
کان (یا کانوں) میں رس گھولنا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *meṅ ras' ghol'nā* v.i. speak or sing in a very sweat voice
کان (یا کانوں) میں روئی ٹھونسنا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *meṅ roo''ī ṭhoṅs'nā* v.i. ❶ plug one's ears ❷ (fig.) pay no heed (to) disregard
کان نہ ہلانا *kān' na hilā'nā* v.i. ❶ be docile ❷ (fig) not to raise one's little finger
کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا (یا رکھنا) *kā'noṅ par hāth' dhar'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) v.t. ❶ refuse ❷ disclaim ❸ deny ❹ feign ignorance
کانوں کے پردے پھٹے جانا *kā'noṅ ke par'de pha'te jā'nā* v.i. (of noise) be deafening
کانوں کان خبر نہ ہونا *kā'noṅ kān kha'bar na ho'nā* v.i. not at all to leak out
کانوں میں کھٹکنا *kānoṅ meṅ kha'ṭaknā* v.i. (of word, etc.) ❶ sound unfamiliar ❷ be cocophanous
کانوں میں انگلیاں دینا *ka'noṅ meṅ ūṅg'liyāṅ de'nā* v.i. be in attentive ; turn a deaf ear to
کان ہونا *kān' ho'nā* v.i. ❶ take a lesson (from) ❷ be warned

کان *kān* N.F. crookedness (in cloth, bed, etc.)
کان نکالنا *kān' nikāl'nā* v.t. straighten
کان نکلوانا *kān' nikalvā'nā* v.t. get straightened

کانا *kā'nā*, کانڑا *kāṅ'ṛā* (F. کانی *kā'nī*, کانڑی *kāṅ'ṛī*) ADJ. & N.M. ❶ one-eyed (person) ❷ having rotten kernel ❸ blemished, ❹ defective
کانا پردہ *kā'nā par'dah* N.M. 'purdah' not fully observed
کانے کی ایک رگ سوا *kā'ne kī ek' rag sivā'* PROV. one-eyed person is always mischievous

کانپ *kāmp* N.M. ❶ rib (of umbrella) ❷ curved rib (of paper-kite)

کانپنا *kāmp'nā*, کانپ اٹھنا *kāmp uṭh'nā* v.i. ❶ tremble ❷ shiver ❸ shake ❹ rock ❺ quake

کانٹا *kāṅ'ṭā* N.M ❶ thorn ❷ fork ❸ quill ❹ spur ❺ bone (of fish) ❻ fishinghook ❼ small balance ❽ tongue of balance ❾ fur (on tongue) ❿ hand (for pulling something out) ■ unpalateable remark ADJ. lean ; thin
کانٹا چبھونا *chūbho'nā* v.t. prick with a thorn
کانٹا سا کھٹکنا *kāṅ'ṭā sā khaṭak'nā* v.i. rankle
کانٹا لگنا *kāṅ'ṭa lag'nā* v.i. be pricked by a thorn
کانٹا مارنا *kāṅ'ṭa mār'nā* v.i. strike with spur or wing
کانٹا نکل جانا *kāṅ'ṭā nikal jā'nā* v.i. ❶ be freed from pain ❷ no longer to rankle
کانٹا ہونا *kāṅ'ṭā ho'nā* v.i. be a thorn in the flesh of
سوکھ کر کانٹا ہو جانا *sookh kar kāṅ'ṭā ho jā'nā* v.i. become lean
کانٹوں پر لوٹنا *kāṅ'ṭon par loṭ'nā* v.i. ❶ suffer pain ❷ lie on a bed of thorns
کانٹوں پر کھینچنا *kāṅ'ṭon par khench'nā*, کانٹوں میں گھسیٹنا *kāṅ'ṭoṅ meṅ ghasīṭ'nā* v.t. pull (someone's) leg ; praise (someone) too much
کسی کے حق میں کانٹے بونا *ki'sī ke ḥaq meṅ kāṅ'ṭe bo'nā* v.i. sow the seed of trouble for someone
کانٹے میں تنا (یا تل کر بکنا) *kāṅ'ṭe meṅ tūl'nā* (or *tūl' kar bik'nā*) v.i. sell at the price of gold ; be very valuable

کانجی *kāṅ'jī* N.F. pickled carrot gruel

کانجی ہوس میں بند کرنا *kāṅ'jī hauz* N.M. cattle look-up
kāṅ'jī kanz band kar'na v.t. impound (cattle, etc.)

کانچ *kāñch* N.F. ❶ glass ❷ protrusion of rectum
کانچ نکلنا *kāñch' nikalnā* v.i. (of rectum) protrude
کانچ نکالنا *kāñch nikāl'nā* v.t. give (someone) his gruel

کاندھا *kāṅdhā* N.M. (dial. for کندھا ★)

کانڑا *kāṅ'ṛā* ADJ. (same as کانا ★)

کانڑا *kān'ṛā* N.M. name of a musical mode ; 'kahura'

کانسٹیبل *kaṅs'tebal* N.M. constable
کانسٹیبلی *kaṅsteb'larī* N.F. constabulary [E]

کانسی *kāṅ'sī* N.F. bronze ; bell-metal

کانفرنس *kān'faraṅs* N.F. conference
کانفرنس کرنا *kān'faraṅs kar'nā* v.t. ❶ hold a conference ❷ plot ; intrigue [E]

کانکھنا *kaṅkk'nā* v.i. groan while carrying load or evacuating bowels

کانگرس *kaṅg'ras* N.F. Congress [E]

کانگڑی *kaṅg'ṛī* N.F. (dial) portable Kashmir stove ; wicker-work covered chafing bowl

کانور *kāṅ'var* N.M. (with PL. v.) jaundice
کو کانور ہونا *ko kāṅ'var ho'nā* v.i. suffer from jaundice

کانورا *kāṅv'rā* ADJ. non-plussed

کانون *kānoon'* N.M. stove [A]

کانوکیشن *kānvoke'shan* N.F. convocation [E]

کاو *kav* کاو *kāv'* *kāv* N.F. ❶ delving deep ❷ diligent search ❸ meditation [P ~ کاوِیدن dig]

کاوا *kā'vā* N.M. lounging (a horse) کاوا دینا *kā'vā de'nā* V.T. lounge (a horse)

کاواک *kā'vāk* ADJ. ❶ awkward ❷ hollow [P]

کاوش *kā'vish* N.F. ❶ inquiry ❷ research ❸ scratching one's head when puzzled ❹ animosity [P]

کاوہ *kā'vah* N.M. name of a legendary national hero of Persian کاویانی *kāviyānī* ADJ. of Kavah درفش کاویانی *daraf'sh-e kāviyā'nī* N.M. ancient Persia's liberation flag [P]

کاہ¹ *kāh* SUF. consuming [P]

کاہ² *kāh* N.M. (shortened as کہ *kah*) ❶ grass ❷ hay پرِ کاہ *pa'r-e kāh'* N.M. blade of grass پرِ کاہ کے برابر *pa'r-e kāh' ke barā'bar* ADV. least ; in the least amount [P]

کاہش *kā'hish* N.F. ❶ waning ❷ decline ❸ pining ❹ wear and tear [P ~ کاستن]

کاہل *ka'hil* ADJ. ❶ lazy ; indolent ❷ clothful ❸ slow ; tardy N.M. (PL. کواہل *kavā'hil*) shoulders کاہلِ وجود *kā'hil vūjood'*, کاہل الوجود *ka'hil-ul v jood'* ADJ. & N.M. lazy fellow کاہلی *kā'hilī* N.F. ❶ laziness ; indolence ❷ sloth ❸ tardiness کاہلی کرنا (یا سے) کام لینا *kā'hilī kar'nā* (or *se kām' le'nā*) V.I. ❶ be lazy ; be indolent ❷ be slothful ❸ show tardiness [A]

کاہن *kā'hin* N.M. (PL. کہنہ *ka'hanah*) ❶ soothsayer ❷ wizard [A]

کاؤنٹ *kā''ūnṭ* N.M. Count کاؤنٹس *kā''ūnṭais* N.F. Countess [E]

کاہو *kā'hoo* N.M. lettuce [P]

کاہی *kā'hī* ADJ. grass-green

کاہیدہ *kāhī'dah* ADJ. ❶ waned ❷ gaunt کاہیدگی *kāhī'dagī* N.F. ❶ waning ❷ gauntness [P ~ کاستن]

کاہے کو *kā'he ko* ADV. ❶ why ❷ what for ; wherefore

کائنات *kā'ināt'* N.F. ❶ universe ❷ creatures ❸ creation ; possession ❹ stock ; prestige ❺ worth [A ~ کون]

کائیں کائیں *kā''eṅ kā''eṅ* N.F. ❶ caw (of crow) ❷ confused noise کائیں کائیں کرنا *kā''eṅ kā''eṅ kar'nā* V.I. caw

کائی *kā'ī* N.F. ❶ alga ❷ moss ❸ licken ❹ mould کائی سی پھٹ جانا *kā''ī sī phaṭ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ disperse ❷ scatter

کائیاں *kā''īyāṅ* ADJ. crafty

کایا *kā'yā* N.F. ❶ state ; condition ❷ body کایا پلٹ جانا *kā'yā pa'laṭ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ undergo a radical change (use for the better) ❷ have a new look کایا کلپ *kā'yā ka'lap* N.F. rejuvenation [S]

کائستھ *kā'yasth* N.M. a Hindu caste wellknown for their knowledge of Persian during the Moghul rule ; 'Kayasth'

کب *kub* N.M. ❶ hump hunch ❷ (of plaster) stick out or up کب نکلنا *kub' ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ be hunch-backed ❷ (of plaster) stick up (from the wall, etc.)

کب *kab* ADV. ❶ when : at what time ❷ how in what manner کب تک *kab' tak*, (arch. کب تلک *kab' ta'lak*) ADV. ❶ how long ; for how long ❷ till when کب سے *kab' se*, کب کا *kab' kā* ADV. ❶ since when ❷ since how long ❸ long enough ; long since ; since long

کباب *kabāb'* N.M. grilled mince ADJ. ❶ grilled ❷ burnt out کباب کرنا *kabāb' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ gril ❷ (fig.) burn (with rage, every or love) ❸ disconfit کباب ہونا *kabāb' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be grilled ❷ burn ; be consumed with rage, etc. ❸ be chagrined کبابِ چینی *kabāb' chī'nī* N.F. wild clave ; cubeb ; piper cubeb کبابی *kaba'bī* ADJ. grilled mince vendor [~ A]

کبار *kabār'* N.M. PL. ❶ high-ups ❷ very important personalities ; V.T. & Ps. digrataries ADJ. great [A ~ SING. کبیر]

کباڑ *kibāṛ'* N.M. ❶ broken furniture ❷ second-hand stuff ❸ lumber کباڑ خانہ *kabā'ṛ'-khā'nah* N.M. lumber-room کباڑی *kabā'ṛī*, کباڑیا *kabā'ṛiyā* N.M. dealer in secondhand stuff

کبائر *kabā''ir* N.M. PL. deadly sins ; mortal sins [A ~ SING. کبیرہ]

کبت *kabit'* N.M. eulogistic limmeric (improvised by minstrels) [~ S کوِیتا]

کبد *ka'bid* N.M. (PL. اکباد *akbād'*) liver [A]

کبڈی *kabaḍ'ḍī* N.F. a popular Pakistani game resembling prisoners' base or (bars) ; 'kabaddi' کبڈی کھیلنا *kabaḍ'ḍī khel'nā* V.I.

کبر *ki'bar* N.M. ❶ old age ❷ being advanced (age) کبیر السن *kabīr-ūs-sin'* N.M. being advanced in years ; old age [A]

کبر *kib'r* N.M. ❶ pride ; consert ; haughtiness ❷ dignity [A]

کبرا *kab'rā* ADJ. spotted ; piebald چتکبرا *chitkab'rā* ADJ. piebald

کبرا *kūbarā'* N.M. PL. high-ups ; grandees ; dignitaries ; V.I.P's. [A ~ کبر]

کبریٰ *kūb'rā* N.M. ❶ major proposition of a syllogism ; major ❷ elder (or eldest) one ADJ. ❶ great ❷ elder or eldest صغریٰ کبریٰ مرتب کرنا *sūgh'rā kūb'rā mūrat'tab kar'nā* V.T. & O. form a syllogism

کبریا *kibriyā'* N.M. ❶ magnificence ❷ Magnificent (as an attribute of God) کبریائی *kibriyā''ī* N.F. ❶ magnificence ❷ grandeur [A ~ کبر]

کبریت *kibrīt'* N.M. sulphur ; brimstone کبریت احمر *kibrī't-e aḥ'mar* N.F. ❶ red sulphur ❷ philosopher's stone [A]

کبڑا *kūb'ṛā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. کبڑی *kūb'ṛī*) hunch-backed or hump-backed (person) ; hunch-back [A ~ کب *kūb*]

کبک *kab'k* N.M. a kind partridge ; pheasant کبک دری *kab'k-e da'rī* N.M. highland of partridge of lovely plumage ; snow pheasant کبک رفتار *kab'k-raftār'* ADJ. graceful in motion کبک رفتاری *kab'k-raftā'rī* N.F. graceful motion [A]

کبوتر *kaboo'tar* N.M. pigeon کبوتر باز *kaboo'tar-bāz* N.M. (dep.) ❶ pigeon-breeder ❷ one fond of pigeon-flying کبوتر بازی *kaboo'tār-bā'zī* N.F. (der.) ❶ pigeon-breeding ❷ pigeon-flying کبوتر بام حرم *kaboo'tar-e bā'm-e ḥa'ram* N.M. ❶ picture taking abode on Holy Ka'aba's rooftop ❷ (fig.) one unaware of others trouble کند ہم جنس با ہم جنس پرواز *kūnad' ham-jin's bā ham-jin's parvāz'* کبوتر با کبوتر باز با باز *kaboo'tar bā kaboo'tar bāz' bā bāz'* PROV. birds of the same feather flock together کبوتر خانہ *kaboo'tar-khā'nah* N.M. pigeon-house ; dove-cote کبوتری *kaboo'tarī* N.F. ❶ dove ; female pigeon ❷ (rare) village dancer [P]

کبود *kabood'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ sky-blue ; blue ; azure ❷ cerulean چرخ کبود *char'kh-e kabood'* N.M. ❶ sky ; the heavens ; firmament ❷ (fig.) fate کبودی *kaboo'dī* ADJ. ❶ sky-blue; blue ; azure ❷ cerulean [P]

کبھو *ka'bhoo* ADV. (arch.) (same as کبھی ★)

کبھی *ka'bhī* ADV. ❶ sometimes ❷ seldom ; rarely کبھی تو لہ کبھی ماشہ *ka'bhī to'lah kabhī mā'shah* PH. ❶ inconstant ❷ whimsical ; capricious کبھی کا *ka'bhī kā* ADV. ❶ sometimes ago ❷ long ago ❸ long since ; since long کبھی کبھار *kabhī kabhār'*, کبھی کبھی *ka'bhī ka'bhī* ADV. ❶ at times ❷ now and then ; occasionally کبھی نہ کبھی *ka'bhī na kabhī'* ADV. ❶ sometime or other ❷ once in a while ❸ for once at least

کبیدہ *kabī'dah* ADJ. ❶ aggrieved ; afflicted ❷ (rare) folded ; crumpled کبیدہ خاطر *kabī'da-khā'tir* ADJ. aggrieved ; grief-stricken کبیدہ خاطری *kabī'da khā'tirī*, کبیدگی *kabī'dagī* N.F. ❶ grief ❷ being grief stricken [P]

کبیر *kabīr* ADJ. (F. or PL. کبیرہ) ❶ big ❷ large ❸ great ❹ immense N.M. (PL. کبرا *kū'barā, kibār'*) important ; personality کبیر پنتھ *kabīr'-panth* N.M. name of a synthetic Indo-Pakistan creed founded by Kabir کبیر پنتھی *kabīr -panthī* N.M. follower of this creed [A ~]

کبیسہ *kabī'sah* ADJ. intercalary سال کبیسہ *sā'l-e kabī'sah* N.M. intercalary year [A]

کپ *kūp* N.M. stack

کپا *kūp'pā* N.M. leathern oil-container ADJ. bloated پھول کر کپا ہو جانا *phool' kar kūp'pā ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ grow very fat; put on flesh ❷ be bloated ❸ be swollen

کپاس *kapās'* N.F. cotton کپاس اوٹنا (یا بیلنا) *kapās' oṭ'nā* (or *bel'nā*) V.T. & O. given cotton کپاس (اوٹنے) کا کارخانہ *kapās' (oṭ'ne) kā kārkhā'nah* N.M. cotton-ginning factory

کپتان *kaptān'* N.M. ❶ Captain ❷ Superintendent of Police ; S.P. کپتانی *kaptā'nī* N.F. captain's rank [E[

کپٹ *ka'paṭ* N.M. ❶ emnity ; animosity ❷ malice ❸ fraud کپٹ رکھنا *ka'paṭ rakh'nā* V.T. bear malice کپٹی *kap'ṭī* ADJ. ❶ false ; insincere; hypocritical ❷ malicious ❸ fraudulent (person)

کپڑ *ka'par* PREF. (CONTR. of FOLL. ★)

کپڑا *kap'ṛā* N.M. ❶ cloth ❷ piece of cloth ❸ garment کپڑوں میں نہ سمانا *kap'ṛoṅ meṅ na samā'nā* V.T. be very happy ; not to contain oneself for joy کپڑوں سے ہونا *kap'ṛoṅ se ho'nā*, کپڑے آنا *kap'ṛe ā'nā* V.I. mensturate ; have the menses کپڑے *kap'ṛe* N.M. PL. clothes کپڑے اتارنا *kap'ṛe ūtār'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ take off one's clothes ; doff ❷ change clothes کپڑے پہنا *kap'ṛe paihan'nā* V.T. & O. put on clothes; don ; dress; change clothes کپڑا ہند *kapṛāhnd'*, کپڑ گند *ka'par-gand* N.F. smell of burning cloth کپڑ چھن *ka'parchhan* ADJ. strain کپڑ چھان *ka'par-chhān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ strain ❷ sift کپڑ گوٹ *ka'par-goṭ* N.M. (dial.) tent

کپکپانا *kapkapā'nā* V.I. ❶ shiver ❷ tremble ❸ shudder ❹ shake ❺ quake کپکپاہٹ *kapkapāhaṭ*, کپکپی *kap'kapī* N.F. ❶ shiver ❷ trembling ❸ shudder کپکپی چڑھنا *kap'kapī charh'nā* V.T. ❶ shiver with cold ❷ have a fit of ague

کپوت *kapoot'* N.M. ❶ prodigal ❷ disobedient son [~ پوت + ک]

کپور *kapoor'* N.M. (dial.) camphor کپوری *kapoo'rī* ADJ. milk-white ; white-like camphor (also

N.M.) a kind of white betel leaf [S]

کپورا *kapoo'rā* N.M. testicle (as part of mutton)

کپی *kūp'pī* N.F. ❶ metallic bottle ❷ leathern bottle [~ کپا DIM]

کتا *kūt'tā* N.M. ❶ (F. کتیا *kūt'yā*) dog ❷ trigger ❸ spring of gun-lock ❹ mean person کتا بھی دم ہلا کر بیٹھتا ہے *kūt'ta bhī dūm hilā'-kar baiṭh'tā hai* PROV. even animals like to keep then abade clean کتا گھاس *kūt'tā-ghās* N.F. a kind of fragrant but barbed grass کتے خانہ *kūt'te khā'nah* N.M. a kennel for dog کتے خصی (یا حصی) *kūt'te kha'si* (or *khas'mī*) N.M. useless boring work کتے کا کاٹا *kūt'te kā kā'ṭā* ADJ. bitten by dog dog-bite کتے کا کتا بیری *kūt'te kā kūt'tā bai'rī* PROV. colleagues tend to become rivals کتے کا کفن *kūt'te kā ka'fan* N.M. (W. dial.) (der.) coarse cloth کتے کو گھی ہضم نہیں ہوتا *kūt'te ko ghī haz'm nahīṅ ho'tā* PROV. a mean person will always give himself out کتے کی دم *kūt'te kī dum* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ malicious کتے کی دم کو بارہ برس نلکی میں رکھا پھر ٹیڑھی کی ٹیڑھی *kūt'te kī dūm ko bā'rah ba'ras nal'kī meṅ rak'khā phir'ṭe'ṛhī kī ṭe'ṛhī* PROV. what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh کتے کی سی ہڑک اٹھنا *kūt'te kī sī hū'ṛak uṭh'nā* PROV. have a sudden passion for some evil act کتے کی موت آتی ہے تو مسجد کی طرف دوڑتا ہے *kūt'te kī maut ā'tī hai to mas'jid kī taraf daur'tā hai* PROV. destiny drives one to death کتے کی موت مرنا *kūt'te ki maut mar'nā* V.I. ❶ die a dog's death ❷ be killed like a dog

کتاب *kitāb'* N.M. (PL. کتب *kū'tūb*) ❶ book ❷ (rare) letter کتاب الٰہی *kitā'b-e ilā'hī*, آسمانی کتاب *asmā'nī kitāb* N.F. revealed book ; holy book ; scriptures کتاب کا کیڑا *kitāb' kā ki'ṛā* N.M. bookworm درسی کتاب *dar'sī kitāb'* N.F. text-book کتابت *kitā'bat* N.F. ❶ calligraphy ❷ copying کتابی *kitā'bī* ADJ. ❶ theoretical (learning) ❷ book (lore, adjustment, etc.) ❸ (of face) oval, oblong کتابی چہرہ *kitā'bī cheh'rah*, روئے کتابی *roo''e-kitā'bī* N.M. lovely oblong face کتابی علم *kitā'bī 'il'm* N.M. ❶ bookish knowledge ❷ (hence) lack of worldly experienee

کتارہ *katā'rā* N.M. (dial. for کٹارا N.M. ★)

کتان *katān'* N.F. fine linen [A]

کتانا *katā'na* V.T. cause to spin کتائی *katā''ī* N.F. ❶ spinning ❷ remuneration for it [~ کاتنا CAUS.]

کتب *kū'tūb* N.F. PL. books کتب خانہ *kū'tūb-kha'nah* N.M. ❶ library ❷ (rare) bookshop کتب فروش *kū'tūb-firosh'* N.M. book seller کتب فروشی *kūtūb'-firo'shī* N.F. book trade [A ~ SING. کتاب]

کتبہ *kat'bah* N.M. ❶ epitaph ❷ inscription ❸ plaque

کتخدا *kat-khū'dā*, (rare کد خدا *kad-khūdā*) ADJ. ❶ married ❷ bridegroom ❸ head of family کتخدائی *kat-khūdā''ī*, کد خدائی *kad-khūdā''ī* N.F. marriage [P]

کترانا *katrā'nā* V.I. ❶ dodge evade ❷ avoid ❸ leave the high road ❹ take to by-paths ❺ slink away (from) ❻ edge away کترا کر چلنا *katrā' kar chal'nā* V.I. ❶ cut the society (of) ❷ desert one's companion

کترنا *kā'tarnā* V.T. ❶ cut ❷ pare ❸ prune ❹ trim کتر بیونت *ka'tar biyont'* N.F. ❶ cutting out (clothes) ❷ cuts ❸ emendations کترن *kat'ran* N.F. ❶ cutting ❷ clipping ❸ paring کترنی *ka'tarnī* N.F. scissors ; pair of scissors کترواں *ka'tarvāṅ* ADJ. ❶ sidelong (walk, move, etc.) ❷ away

کترنا *kū'tarnā* V.T. gnaw

کتف *ka'tif* N.M. (PL. اکتاف *aktāf'*) shoulder [A]

کتل *kat'tal* N.F. brickbat

کتکا *kūt'kā*, خکتا *khūt'kā* N.M. baton

کتم *kat'm* N.M. ❶ veil ❷ concealment کتم عدم *kat'm-e 'a'dam* N.M. non-existence کتمان *kitmān'* N.M. ❶ concealment ❷ keeping secret [A]

کتنا *kit'nā* ADJ. (PL. کتنے *kit'ne* F. کتنی *kit'nī*) ❶ how much ❷ how many ❸ many ; several ADV. ❶ how ; how very ❷ very کتنا ہی *kit'nā hī* ADV. a lot ; a great deal CONJ. howsoever ; howevermuch کتنے پانی میں ہے *kit'ne pā'nī meṅ hai* (etc.) PROV. ❶ how shallow he (etc.) is ❷ (I know) his depth

کتنا *kat'nā* V.I. be spun کتوانا *katvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get spun ❷ cause to spin [~ کاتنا]

کتنا *kūt'nā* V.I. be estimated

کتوانا *katvā'nā* V.T. cause to spin [~ کاتنا CAUS.]

کتھا *ka'thā* N.F. ❶ Hindu sermon ❷ traveller's tale ❸ someone's boring tale of woes کتھا بکھانا *ka'thā bakhā'nā* V.T. tell traveller's tale

کتھا *kat'thā*, کتھہ *kat'thah* N.M. catechu ; 'terra japonica'

کتھک *ka'thak* N.M. ❶ boy playing female dancer's role ❷ caste of dancers [S]

کتیا *kūt'yā* N.F. ❶ female dog ❷ bitch [~ M. کتا]

کتیرا *katī'rā* N.M. ❶ tragacanth ❷ clipper کتیرا گوند *katī'rā gond* N.F. tragacanth gum

کٹ *kāṭ* N.M, name of a vegetable yielding a die

کٹ[1] *kaṭ* N.F. cut ; deduction **کٹ پیس** *kāṭpees'* N.M. cut-piece [E]

کٹ[2] *kaṭ* N.M. black colour ADJ. black ADV. jet (black)

کٹ[3] *kaṭ* V.I. IMP. of **کٹنا** ★ ❶ biting ❷ cutting ❸ being hacked **کٹ کھانا** *kaṭ khā'nā* ADJ. addicted to biting N.M. ❶ (usu. as PL.) broken letter (as copying pattern, etc.) ❷ (der.) help-books **کٹ مستا** *kaṭ mas'tā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ fat (person) ❷ rough ; tough ; hoodlum [~ **کٹنا**]

کٹ[4] *kaṭ* PREF. ❶ wood ❷ hard ❸ hidebound **کٹ پتلی** *kaṭ-pūt'lī*, **کٹھ پتلی** *kaṭh-pūt'lī* N.F. ❶ puppet ❷ (fig.) stooge ADJ. not enjoying real power **کٹ حجتی** *kaṭ-ḥujjatī* N.M. ❶ quibbling ❷ silly argument ❸ quibber **کٹ ملا** *kaṭ-mūl'lā* N.M. ❶ hedge-priest ❷ hide-bound religious man

کٹا *kūṭ'ṭā* N.M. pigeon with trimmed wings

کٹا *kaṭ'ṭā* ADJ. (same as **کٹر** *kaṭ'ṭar* ★)

کٹاچھنی *ka'ṭā-chha'nī*, **کٹا چھنی** *ka'ṭā chha'nī* N.F. clash; enmity **کٹا چھنی رہنا** *ka'ṭā chha'nī rah'nā* V.I. (of enmity) exist (between)

کٹار *kaṭār'* N.M. dagger

کٹارا *kaṭā'rā* N.M. ❶ tamarind seed ❷ thin sugarcane ❸ globe thistle ❹ large dagger **کٹاری** *kaṭā'rī* N.F. dagger

کٹانا *kaṭā'nā*, **کٹوانا** *kaṭvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to cut ❷ cause to bite **کٹاؤ** *kaṭā''o* N.M. ❶ cutting ❷ cut ❸ slash ❹ pattern ❺ floral pattern ❻ undulating pattern **کٹائی** *kaṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ harvest ❷ harvest time ❸ reaping ❹ harvesting ❺ remuneration for it [~ **کٹنا**]

کٹر *kaṭ'ṭar*, **کٹا** *kaṭ'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ bigoted ❷ hide-bound

کٹر کٹر *ka'ṭar ka'ṭar* N.F. munching ; munching [ONO]

کٹڑا *kaṭ'ṛā* N.M. ❶ young male buffalo ❷ market; mart ❸ compound ❹ quadrangle **کٹڑی** *kaṭ'ṛī* N.F. ❶ young female buffalo ❷ small mart ❸ compound ❹ quadrangle

کٹکٹ *kaṭ'kaṭ* N.F. nibbling **کٹ کٹ کرنا** *kaṭ kaṭ kar'nā* V.I. nibble

کٹکٹانا *kiṭkiṭā'nā* V.T. grind (one's teeth) **دانت کٹکٹانا** *dāṇt kiṭkiṭā'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ grind one's teeth ❷ (fig.) fret and fume **کٹی دینا (لگانا)** *kūṭ'kī de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. biting edge of (sting, etc.) [ONO]

کٹلس *kaṭ'las* N.M. cutlet [~ E CORR.]

کٹنا *kaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be cut ❷ be cut off ❸ be snapped ❹ be clipped ❺ be deducted ❻ (of time, etc.) pass ❼ (of kite) suffer defeat ❽ (of bank, etc.) be washed away ❾ (of canal) be taken out ❿ (of colour) fade out ⓫ (of name) be struck off ⓬ be abashed ; be put to shame

کٹنا[1] *kūṭ'nā* V.I. be pounded [~ **کوٹنا**]

کٹنا[2] *kūṭ'nā* N.M. pimp ; pander ; procurer **کٹنا پا** *kūṭnā'pā* N.M. pandering **کٹنائی** *kūṭnā''ī* N.F. procurer's wages **کٹنی** *kūṭ'nī* N.F. bawd ; procures

کٹوتی *kaṭau'tī* N.F. ❶ discount ❷ deduction

کٹورا *kaṭo'rā* N.M. metallic bowl ADJ. (dial.) flourishing (town, etc.) **کٹورا بجنا (کھنکنا)** *kaṭo'rā baj'nā* (or *kha'naknā*) V.I. ❶ (arch.) (of water) be offered by water-carriers ❷ be a thriving town **کٹورا پھرانا (دوڑانا)** *kaṭo'rā phirā'nā* (or *daurā'nā*) V.T. guess criminals names (by occult means through rotating a bowl and drawing lots from it **کٹوری** *kaṭo'rī* N.F. small metallic bowl

کٹھ *kaṭh* PREF. wood **کٹھ بندھی** *kaṭh-bān'dhan*, **کٹھ پتلی** *kaṭh-pūt'lī* N.F. (same as **کٹ پتلی** N.F. (see under **کٹ** ★) **کٹھ پھوڑا** *kaṭh-pho'ṛā* N.M. wood-pecker [~ **کاٹھ** CONTR.]

کٹھالی *kūṭhā'lī* N.F. melting pot ; erucible

کٹہرا *kaṭaih'rā* N.M. ❶ railing ❷ raised piece at head (or foot) of bed

کٹھڑا *kaṭh'ṛā* N.M. wooden trough

کٹھلا *kāṭh'lā* N.M. ❶ granary ❷ lime-kiln

کٹھن *ka'ṭhin* ADJ. ❶ hard ; difficult ❷ arduous

کٹھور *kaṭhor'* ADJ. ❶ callous ❷ relentless cruel **کٹھورتا** *kaṭhor'tā* N.F. (dial.) callousness

کٹی *kūṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ chapped fodder ❷ anything chopped to small pieces ❸ pickles ❹ snapping friendly ties **کٹی کرنا** *kūṭ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ snap friendly ties (with) ❷ chop to small pieces

کٹیا *kūṭ'yā* (dial. **کٹی** *kūṭ'ṭī*) N.F. cottage

کٹیا *kaṭ'yā* N.F. ❶ young female buffalo ❷ fishing hook ❸ a kind of hook-like ear-ring

کٹیا *kaṭay'yā* N.M. ❶ a kind of thistle ❷ (dial.) butcher [~ **کاٹنا**]

کٹیلا *kaṭī'lā* ADJ. (F. **کٹیلی** *kaṭī'lī*) ❶ piercing ❷ sharp-edged ❸ charming **کٹے لگنا** *kaṭ'te lag'nā*

v.i. be misappropriated (by) [~ کاٹنا]

کثافت *kasā'fat* N.F. ❶ grossness ❷ impurity ❸ dansity ❹ opaqueness [A]

کثرت *kas'rat* N.F. ❶ plenty ❷ excess ; abundance ❸ majority ❹ bulk کثرت رائے *kas'rat-e rā''e* N.F. ❶ majority of votes ❷ majority opinion کثرت سے *kas'rat se* ADV. ❶ amply ; abundantly ❷ plentifully ❸ in a large measure بکثرت ہونا *bakas'rat ho'na*, کثرت سے ہونا *kas'rat se ho'nā* V.I. abound ; be found in abundance [A]

کثیر *kasīr'* ADJ. ❶ many ❷ multifarious ❸ much ❹ ample ❺ copious ❻ abundant ❼ plentiful PREF. ❶ multi- ❷ poly کثیر الاستعمال *kasī'r-ul-iste'māl'* ADJ. widely used کثیر الاضلاع *kasī'r-ul-azlā''* N.F. polygon, کثیر الالسنہ *kasī'r-ul-al'sinah* ADJ. polyglot کثیر ترین *kāsīr'-tarīn* ADJ. too much ; too many کثیر العیال *kasī'r-ul-'iyāl'* ADJ. one having a family کثیر الوقوع *kasī'r-ul vuqoo''* ADJ. frequent ; of frequent occurrence [A ~ کثرت]

کثیف *kasīf* ADJ. dense ; impure ; opaque ; ❶ gross ❷ untidy ❸ dense ❹ opaque کثیف الطبع *kasī'f-ul tab''* ADJ. ❶ untidy (person) ❷ (one) with unclean habits [A ~ کثافت]

کج *kaj* ADJ. ❶ curved ❷ crooked ❸ awry ❹ oblique ❺ cross ❻ unfair ❼ fraudulent ❽ wrong ❾ perverse PREF. ❶ ill ❷ mal کج ادا *kaj-adā'* ADJ. ❶ ill-mannered ❷ cross ❸ perverse کج ادائی *kāj-ada''ī* N.F. ❶ perverseness ; perversity ❷ crossness in manners ❸ being ill-mannered کج بحث *kaj-baih's* ADJ. quibbler کج بحثی *kaj-baih'sī* N.F. ❶ quibble ❷ quibbling کج چشمی *kaj-chash'm* ADJ. squint-eyed کج خلق *kaj-khūl'q* ADJ. ❶ surly ; ill-tempered ❷ rude کج دار و مدار *kaj dā'r-o-ma-rez'* PH. ❶ tantalizing ❷ tantalization کج رائے *kaj-rā''e* ADJ. ❶ pigheaded ❷ perverse کج رائی *kaj-rā''ī* N.F. perversity کج رفتار *kaj-raftār*, کج رو *kaj-rau'* ADJ. ❶ unprincipled ❷ perverse ❸ irregular motion کج رفتاری *kaj raftā'rī*, کج روی *kaj-ra'vī* N.F. ❶ being unprinciple of ❷ perversity ❸ irregular motion ❹ walking in ungodly ways کج فہم *kaj-faih'm* ADJ. wrong-headed person کج فہمی *kaj-faih'mī* N.F. wrong-headness کج کلاہ *kaj-kūlāh'* ADJ. ❶ (one) with hat acock ; foppish ❷ sovereign N.M. ❶ fop ; bean ❷ (fig.) sovereign کج کلاہی *kaj-kūlā'hī* N.F. ❶ wearing one's that acock ; foppery ; dandyism ❷ (fig.) sovereignty کج مج زبان *kaj'-maj zabān'*, کج مج بیانی *kaj'-maj bayān'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) lacking felicity of phrase ; (one) having no command of language کج نظر *kaj-na'zar* ADJ. ❶ envious ❷ malignant کج نظری *kaj-na'zarī* N.F. ❶ envy ❷ malice کج نہاد *kaj-nehād'* ADJ. ill-natured کج نہادی *kaj-neha'dī* N.F. being ill-natured کجی *ka'jī* N.F. ❶ crookedness ❷ perversity کج نکالنا *kaj'-nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ straighten ❷ set (someone) right [P]

کجا *kūja'* ADV. ❶ where ❷ whither کجا از کجا *az k'jā'* PH. whence [P]

کجات *kajat'* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ of low caste ❷ mean ❸ base-born [~ کل + جات]

کجاوہ *kajā'vah* N.M. ❶ (camel's saddle ❷ litter for camel's back [P]

کجلول *kajkol'* N.M. (same as کشکول N.M. ★)

کجل *ka'jal*, کجلا *kaj'lā* N.M. (rus. or dial.) (same as کاجل ★)

کجلانا *kajlā'nā* V.I. ❶ become tawny ❷ (of fire) be about to be extinguish ❸ (of coals) smoulder کجلوٹی *kajlau'ṭī* N.F. collyrium snuffers [~ کاجل]

کجلی بن *kajlī ban* N.M. elephant forest

کجی *ka'jī* N.F. (see under کج ADJ. ★)

کچ *kach* PREF. ❶ raw ❷ unripe ❸ immature کچ لوہا *kach-lo'hā* N.M. untempered iron کچ لہو *kach-la'hoo* N.M. mixture of blood and pus [~ کچا CONTR.]

کچا *kach'chā*, (F. کچی *kach'chī*) ADJ. ❶ raw ❷ unripe ❸ half-done ❹ uncooked ❺ unbaked ❻ (flour or brick) ❼ (of colour) not fast fading away ❽ weak ❾ crude ❿ immature ⓫ abortive ⓬ inexperienced ⓭ green ⓮ undeveloped ⓯ rough ⓰ not finalized ⓱ substandard ⓲ allyed ⓳ gross ⓴ young کچا بانس *kach'chā bāns* N.M. ❶ green bamboo ❷ docile کچا پکا *kach'chā pak'kā* ADJ. ❶ half-cooked ❷ halfbaked ❸ half-done ❹ partially clay-built ❺ not finalized کچا تاگا (یا دھاگا) *kach'chā tā'gā* (or *dhā'gah*) N.M. ❶ weak thread ❷ (fig.) weak ties کچا چبا جانا *kach'chā chabā' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ eat raw ❷ be very harsh (on) کچا پڑ جانا *kach'chā par jā'nā* V.I. put to shame کچا پن *kach'chā-pan* N.M. ❶ unripeness ❷ inexperience کچا پیسہ *kach'chā pai'sah* N.M. (arch.) ingot used in place of pice کچا تخمینہ *kach'chā takhmī'nah* N.M. rough estimate کچا چٹھا *kach'chā chiṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ (arch.) rough account ❷ (fig.) whole story (of) ❸ (fig.) evil designs (of) کچا چٹھا سنانا *kach'chā chiṭ'ṭhā sū'nā'nā* N.M. disclose the evil designs (of) کچا دودھ *kach'chā doodh* N.M. unboiled milk کچا ساتھ *kach'chā sāth* N.M. ❶ company of ladies and children ❷ family comprising small children کچا سیر *kach'chā ser* N.M. a weight sub-standard 'seer' کچا کرنا *kach'chā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ baste ❷ put to shame کچی اساسی *kach'chī asā'mī* N.F.

❶ temporary post ❷ none hereditary tenant کچی اینٹ *kach'chī īnṭ* N.F. unbaked brick کچی پیشی *kach'chī pe'shī* prelminary hearing کچی سڑک *kach'chī sa'ṛak* N.F. unmettalled road ; 'kutcha' road کچی سلائی *kach'chī silā'ī* N.F. basting کچی عمر *kach'chī 'ūm'r* N.F. tender age کچی کلی *kach'chī ka'lī* N.F. ❶ new bud ❷ budding young girl کچی کلی توڑنا *kach'chī ka'lī ṭoo'ṛnā* V.I. ❶ die at a tender age ❷ (of virginity) be lost at early age کچی گولیاں کھیلنا *kach'chī go'liyāñ khel'nā* V.I. (fig.) be inexperienced ہم کوئی کچی گولیاں نہیں کھیلے *ham ko'ī kach'chī go'liyāñ na'hīñ khe'le* PH. we are not inexperienced کچی گھڑی میں *kach'chī ghaṛī meñ* ADV. in a short while کچے پکے دن *kach'che pak'ke din*, کچے دن *kach'che din* N.M. PL. ❶ first half of pregnancy period ❷ rainy season کچے بانس *kach'che bāns' ji'dhar jhukā''o jhuk ja'te haiñ* PROV. bend a twig while it is young کچے دھاگے (or *dhā'ge*) میں بندھے آنا *kach'che tā'ge meñ bandhe ā'nā* PH. come submissively کچے گھڑے پانی *kach'che ghaṛe pā'nī bhar'nā*, پانی کے کچے گھڑے بھرنا *pā'nī ke kach'che ghaṛe bhar'nā* PH. ❶ undertake a difficult task ❷ show servility (to) پانی کے کچے گھڑے (میں) بھروانا *kach'che ghaṛe (meñ) pā'nī bharvā'nā* PH. ❶ make (someone) undertake a difficult task ❷ force (someone) to servility کچے گھڑے کی چڑھنا *kach'che ghaṛe kī chaṛh'nā* V.I. be tipsy کچا بند *kachāband* N.F. tang of unripeness

کچالو *kachā'loo* N.M. ❶ yam ❷ boiled potatoes mixed with citric juice

کچ پچ *kich'pich*, کچ پچ *khich'pich* ADJ. milling (crowd, etc.) N.F. sound of walking in slush [ONO.]

کچرا *kach'rā* ADJ. (F. کچری *kach'rī*) (of musk-melon, etc.) not fully ripe

کچر کچر *ka'char ka'char* N.F. sound made in chewing raw food [~ PREC. ONO.]

کچر کھان *ka'char khān* N.M. numerous small children (esp. of same parents)

کچ کچ *kich kich* (or *kach kach*) N.F. ❶ chitchat ❷ noise ❸ altercation

کچک *ka'chak* N.F. ❶ stroke (of sword) ❷ (fig.) wound

کچکچانا *kichkichā'nā* V.T. ❶ grind (one's teeth) ❷ grind one's teeth ; fret and fume [ONO.]

کچکول *kach'kol* N.M. (same as کشکول N.M. ★)

کچلنا *kū'chal'nā*, کچل ڈالنا *kū'chal ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ trample ❷ crush کچل (یا کچلا) جانا *kū'chal* (or *kūch'lā*) *jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be trampled ❷ be crushed

کچلوہا *kach-lo'hā* N.M. (see under کچ PREF. ★)

کچلہ *kūch'lah* N.M. nuxvomica

کچلہو *kach la'hoo* N.M. (see under کچ PREF. ★)

کچلی *kūch'lī* N.F. ❶ fang ❷ eye tooth ; canine tooth

کچنار *kach'nār* N.F. ❶ tree yielding buds used as vegetable ❷ buds

کچوری *kachau'rī* N.F. fried saltish cake کچوری سے گال *kachau'rī se gāl* N.M. PL. chubby cheeks

کچوکا *kacho'kā* N.M. ❶ hit (of sword) ❷ piercing thrust ❸ (fig.) wound ❹ (fig.) censure

کچومر *kachoo'mar* N.M. ❶ chopped mango pickle ❷ something chopped to bits کچومر کرنا *kachoo'mar kar'nā* V.T. chop to bits کچومر نکالنا *kachoo'mar nikāl'nā* V.T. (beat) black and blue

کچھ *kūchh'* ADJ. ❶ any ❷ some ❸ whichever ❹ whatever N.M. ❶ something ❷ anything کچھ تو *kūchh' to* ADV. little N.M. something at least کچھ ٹھکانا ہے *kūchh ṭhikā'nā hai* PH. ❶ how wonderful ❷ to what length کچھ دال میں کالا کالا ہونا *kūchh dāl meñ kā'lā kā'lā ho'nā* V.I. (of something) be fishy کچھ دور نہیں *kūchh door' na'hīñ* PH. ❶ quite possibly ❷ it is not very far away کچھ سونا کھوٹا *kūchh so'nā kho'ṭā kūchh sūnār' kho'ṭā* PROV. we stand to lose in any case کچھ سے کچھ ہونا *kūchh se kūchh' ho'nā*, کچھ کا کچھ ہونا *kūchh' kā kūchh', ho'nā* V.I. undergo a radical change کچھ کچھ *kūchh' kūchh* ADV. ❶ almost ❷ somewhat کچھ کر دینا *kūchh kar' de'nā* V.T. ❶ do something ❷ cast a spell on کچھ کھا لینا *kūchh khā' le'nā* V.T. & O. ❶ take something ❷ take poison کچھ کھو کے سیکھنا *kūchh kho' ke sīkh'nā* V.I. gain valuable experience through some loss کچھ نہ پوچھو *kūchh' na poo'chho* PH. ❶ it defies all description ; it is too good for words ❷ use your own imagination and do not ask me کچھ ہو *kūchh' ho* ADV. ❶ come what may ❷ whatever may happen کچھ ہو جانا *kūchh ho' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ become something ❷ be possessed کچھ ہو رہنا *kūchh ho' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ (of something) to pass ❷ (of something decisive) happen کچھ ہی کرو *kūchh hī ka'ro* PH. do what you may جو کچھ *jo' kūchh* PROV. whatever ; whatsoever سب کچھ *sab' kuchh* ADV. everything

کچھ *kachh* N.M. (same as کچھو N.M. ★)

کچھار *kachhār'* N.M. ❶ moist low land by river-side ❷ lair

کچہری *kachaih'rī* N.F. law-court ; court of law ; کچہری ضلع کچہری *zil''a kachaih'rī* N.M. District Courts ; Cutchery کچہری برخاست ہونا *kachaih'rī-bar'khāst ho'nā* V.I. (of court) rise کچہری چڑھانا *kachaih'rī char'hā'nā* V.T. bring an action (someone) ; go to the court کچہری چڑھنا *kachaih'rī chaṛh'nā* V.I. appear before the court کچہری کرنا (یا لگانا) *kachaih'rī kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. hold a court ; try cases in court

کچھنا *kach'nā* N.M. کچھنی *kach'nī* N.F. short drawers

کچھوا *kachh'vā* N.M. (F. کچھوی *kachh'vī*) tortoise ; turtle کچھوے کی چال *kachh've kī chāl* N.F. slow speed ADV. very slowly ; at snail's pace

کچیا *kāch'ya* N.M. ear-lobe

کچیانا *kach'yā'nā* V.T. ❶ feel shy ❷ lose heart ❸ be frightened کچیاہٹ *kach'yā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ fear ❷ bashfulness

کحل *koh'l* N.M. ❶ antimony ❷ collyrium کحل الجواہر *koh'l-ūl java'hir* N.M. collyrium prepared with pearls [A]

کحال *kaḥḥāl* N.M. eye-specialist ; opthalmologist [A]

کد *kad* PREF. house کدبانو *kad-bā'no* N.F. (lit.) mistress of the house کد خدا *kad-khudā'* N.M. کدخدائی *kad-khudā''ī* N.F. (see under خدا ADJ. ★)

کد *kad* N.F. ❶ effort ; endeavour ❷ persistence ❸ importunity کد کرنا *kad kar'nā* V.T. ❶ try hard ; make an effort ; endeavour ❷ urge ; importune کد و کاوش *kad'd-o kā'vish* N.F. ❶ diligent search ❷ persistent effort [A]

کدارا *kidā'rā* N.M. name of a musical mode ; 'kidara'

کدال *kūdāl'* N.M. pickaxe کدالی *kūdā'lī* N.F. mattock

کدانا *kūdā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause (horse, etc.) leap ❷ dance (child) on knee ; dandle کدائی *kūdā''ī* N.F. ❶ leaping (of horse) ❷ prize awarded for it [~ کودنا CAUS.]

کدر *ka'dir* ADJ. ❶ muddy ; turbid ❷ impure [A]

کدکنا *kū'daknā* V.I. ❶ leap ; jump ❷ frisk ; gambol کدکڑا *kūdak'ṛā* N.M. ❶ leap ❷ gambol کدکڑے مارتا پھرنا *kūdak'ṛe mar'tā phir'nā* V.I. ❶ leap about ❷ frisk about ❸ caper

کدم *kū'dam* N.M. a kind of tree

کدو *kad'doo* (lit. or ped. *ka'doo*) N.M. ❶ pumpkin ❷ gourd ❸ bottle کدو دانہ *kad'doo-dā'nah* N.M. intestinal worms کدو کش *kad'doo-kash* N.M. grater

کدورت *kūdoo'rat* N.F. ❶ ill-will ❷ bad-blood ❸ resentment ❹ (rare) muddiness ; turbidness [A ~ کدر]

کدہ *ka'dah* SUF. ❶ house ; abode ❷ centre (of)

کدھر *ki'dhar* ADV. where ; whither کدھر جاؤں کیا کروں *ki'dhar jā''oon kyā ka'roon* INT. to be or not to be, that is the question کدھر کا چاند نکلا *ki'dhar kā chānd nik'lā* INT. O, it is a pleasant surprise to have you here کدھر کو *ki'dhar ko* ADV. whither

کدھب *kūdhab'* N.M. ❶ unmanageable ❷ intractable ❸ difficult ❹ dangerous ❺ unreasonable [~ ک + دھب]

کذب *kiz'b* N.M. ❶ lie ❷ lying کذاب *kazzāb'* N.M. confirmed liar [A]

کر۱ *kar* N.M. power ; strength ; grandeur ; pomp ADJ. deaf کروفر *kar'r-o-far'* N.F. ❶ splendour ❷ pomp and show ❸ (rare) attack and strategic retreat [A]

کر۲ *kar* ADJ. deaf [A]

کر۳ *kar* N.M. ❶ hand ❷ (elephants) trunk

کرات *karrāt'* N.M. PL. number of times کرات و مرات *karrā't o-marrāt'* N.M. PL. number of times [A ~ SING. کر]

کرار *karrār'* ADJ. attacking time and again and again ; impetuous کرارا *karā'rā* ADJ. (F. کراری *karā'rī*) ❶ savoury ❷ hot ; spicy ❸ crisp ❹ (fig.) curt (reply, etc.) کراراپن *karā'rā-pan* N.M. ❶ being savoury ❷ being hot ; being spicy ❸ crispness ❹ curtness کرارے دم *karā're dam* ADV. while fresh ; while yet untired

کراڑ *kiraṛ'* N.M. (dial.) (derog.) ❶ (petty) shopkeeper ❷ Hindu

کراکل *ka'rākūl* N.M. curlew ; heron ; hern

کرام *kirām'* ADJ. & N.M. PL. noble ; great کراماً کاتبین *kirā'man kātibain'* N.M. twin recording angels ; guardian angels [A ~ SING. کریم]

کرامات *karāmāt'* N.F. miracle کراماتی *karāma'tī* N.M. (col.) one showing miracles ADJ. miraculous کرامت *karā'mat* N.F. (lit.) (PL. کرامات *karāmāt'*) ❶ miracle ❷ (rare) magnanimity [A]

کراں *karāṅ'*, کرانہ *karā'nah* N.M. ❶ shore ❷ margin ❸ bounds بیکراں *be-karāṅ'* ADJ. unbounded ; boundless [P]

کرانا *karā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be done ❷ get done [~ کرنا CAUS.]

کراچی *karaṅ'chī* N.F. ❶ camel-cart ❷ (col.) (variant for name of Pakistan's first capital) Karachi

کرانی *kirā'nī* N.M. ❶ (as nickname) Christian ❷ (derog.) Westernized Muslim

کراہت *karā'hat*, کراہیت *karā'hiyat* N.F. ❶ abomination ❷ abhorrence ❸ aversion ❹ scorn ❺ disgust ❻ odium کراہت سے دیکھنا *karā'hat se dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ scorn ❷ look down upon ❸ abominate کراہتاً *karā'hatan* ADV. ❶ unwillingly ❷ scornfully [A]

کراہنا *karāh'nā* V.I. ❶ moan ❷ groan

کرایہ *kirā'yah* N.M. fare ; rent ; hire کرائے پر چلانا *kirā''e per chalā'nā* V.T. ❶ hire out ❷ run as a cab, etc. کرائے پر دینا (یا اٹھانا) *kirā''e par de'nā* (or *ūṭhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ let ❷ rent out کرائے کا ٹٹو *kirā''e kā ṭaṭ'ṭoo* N.M., کرایہ اگاہنا *kirā'yah ūgah'nā* V.T. realize rent کرایہ دار *kirā'ya-dār*, کرائے دار *kirā''e-dār* N.M. tenant کرایہ کرنا *kirā'ya kar'nā* V.T. ❶ settle rent ❷ settle hire rates ❸ (USU. *kirā''e kar'nā*) take out on hire کرایہ نامہ *kirāya-nā'mah*, کرائے نامہ *kirā''e-nā'mah* N.M. deed of rent

کرب *kar'b*, کربت *kūr'bat* N.F. ❶ anguish ; agony ❷ affliction درد و کرب *dar'd-o-kar'b* N.M. pain and affliction کرب و بلا *kar'b-o-balā'* N.F. trials and tribulations [A]

کربڑا *kar'baṛā*, کڑبڑا *kaṛ'baṛā* ADJ. (F. کربڑی *kar'baṛī*, کڑبڑی *kaṛba'ṛī*) grizzled (hair)

کربلا *karbalā'* N.F. ❶ Kerbala ; name of a place in Iraq where Imam Husain was martyred ❷ Imam Husain's sarcophagus ❸ this is Shi'ite shrine ❹ (fig.) Calvary [A]

کرپا *kir'pā* (ped. *kri'pā*) N.F. (dial.) favour [S]

کرتا *kūr'tā* N.M. (same as کرتہ N.M. ★)

کرتا دھرتا *kar'tā dhar'tā* N.M. ❶ head (of) ❷ one enjoying power ❸ person in charge ❹ emcee ; master of ceremonies [~ کرنا]

کرتار *kartār* N.M. (H. dial.) Creator [S]

کرتب *kar'tab* N.M. ❶ feat ❷ jugglery ❸ sleight of hand ❹ finesse کرتبی *kar'tabī* N.M. ❶ skilful person ❷ crafty person

کرتوت *kartoot'* N.M. PL. behaviour ; conduct

کرتہ *kūr'tah*, کرتی *kūr'tā* N.M. ❶ shirt ❷ collarless shirt; old-fashioned shirt کرتی *kūr'tī* N.F. ❶ loose waistcoat ❷ bodice ❸ tunic لال کرتی *lal' kūr'tī* N.F. British army

کرتیا *kar'tiyā* N.M. & ADJ. one who has practice in ; adept [~ کرنا]

کرچ *ki'rich* N.F. ❶ sword ❷ small splinter of glass ; splinter کرچھے *kir'chī* N.F. very small splinter کرچی کرچی ہو جانا *kir'chī kir'chī ho jā'nā* V.I. be broken to pieces

کرچھا *kar'chhā* N.M. ❶ frying pan ❷ (slang) sycophant ; toady کرچھی *kar'chhī* N.F. ladle

کرخت *karakh't* ADJ. ❶ harsh ❷ curt (reply, etc.) کرختگی *karakh'tagī* N.F. ❶ harshness ❷ curtness [P]

کردار *kirdār'* N.M. ❶ behaviour ; conduct ❷ character (of play, etc.) کردار نگاری *kirdār'-nigā'rī* N.F. characterization [P]

کردگار *kir'dgār'* N.M. Creator ; God [P]

کردنی *kar'danī* ADJ. & N.F. (something) worth doing کردنی خویش آمدنی پیش *kar'danī khesh' āmdanī pesh'* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap [~ P کردن]

کردہ *ka'dah* ADJ. & SUF. ❶ done ❷ accomplished ❸ (of crime) committed ; perpetrated

کرسٹان *karisṭān'* N.M. ❶ Christian ❷ Christian convert ; neophyte ❸ Westernized person کرسچن *karis'chan* N.M. & ADJ. Christian کرسچینٹی *karischai'niṭī* N.F. Christianty [E ~ Christian]

کرسمس *karis'mas* N.M. Christmas کرسمس ڈے *karis'mas ḍe* N.M. Christmas Day [E]

کرسی *kūr'sī* N.F. ❶ chair ❷ office of authority ❸ base (of pillar) ❹ plinth (of building) ❺ (rare) God's throne کرسی دینا *kūr'sī de'nā* V.T. ❶ show respect to ❷ offer some one a chair کرسیٔ صدارت *kūr'sī-e sadā'rat* N.F. chairmanship ; chair کرسی نامہ *kūr'sī-nā'mah* N.M. genealogical tree کرسی نشین *kūr'sī-nashīn'* N.M. one entitled to a seat in a British officer's person [A]

کرشمہ *kirish'mah* N.M. ❶ marvel ❷ wonder ❸ phenomenon ❹ amorous glances blandishment کرشمہ دکھانا (یا دکھلانا) *kirish'mah dikhā'nā* (or *dikhlā'nā*) V.T. ❶ work wonders ❷ do a marvel ❸ perform a miracle ❹ cast an amorous glance [P]

کرشن *karish'n* N.M. Krishna ; Hindu religious black ; dark blue ; blue bader regarded as incarnation of Indian god Vishnu کرشن اور گوپیاں *karish'n aur go'piyāñ* N.F. PL. Karishna and h. female devotees [S]

کرفس *karaf's* N:F. parsley [P]

کرک *kar'rak* N.M. ❶ pain ; ache ❷ rankling

کرکٹ *kari'kaṭ* N.F. cricket [E]

کرکٹ *kar'kaṭ* N.M. sweepings (usu. as) کوڑا کرکٹ *koo'ṛā kar'kaṭ* N.M. litter ; rubbish

کرکرا *kūr'kūrā* (F. کرکری *kūr'kūrī*) ADJ. ❶ crisp ❷ brittle

کرکرا *kar'ka'rā* (F. کرکری *kar'karī*) ADJ. cruel

کرکرا *kir'kirā*, (F. کرکری *kir'kirī* ADJ. ❶ gritty ❷ spoilt ; insipid ; vapid کرکرانا *kirkirā'nā* V.T. sound gritty کرکراہٹ *kirkirā'haṭ* N.F. grittiness

کرکری *kir'kirī* N.F. ❶ grittiness ❷ disgrace ; shame کرکری کردینا *kirkirī kar de'nā* V.T. put to shame ; disgrace کرکری ہو جانا *kir'kirī ho jā'nā* V.I. be disgraced ; be put to shame

کرکری *kūr'kūrī* ADJ. crisp N.F. ❶ cartilege ❷ dysantery ❸ a horse disease

کرکل *kir'kal* N.F. grit کرکل رہ جانا *kir'kāl raih' jā'nā* V.I. be griety

کرگدن *kar'gadan* N.M. (lit.) rhinoceros [P]

کرگس *kar'gas* N.M. vulture [P]

کرگھا *kar'ghā*, کرگہ *kar'gah* N.M. ❶ loom ❷ weaver's pit [~P کار + کہ]

کرم *kar'am* N.M. ❶ kindness ❷ favour ❸ grace ❹ graciousness ❺ bounty ❻ benignity ❼ generosity ; liberality کرم کرنا *ka'ram kar'na* V.T. ❶ do favour ❷ show favour ❸ treat generously [A]

کرم *ka'ram* (ped. *kar'm*) N.M. (usu. PL.) fate ; destiny کرم پھوٹنا *ka'ram phooṭ'nā* V.I. have bad luck جس نے کی شرم اس کے پھوٹے کرم *jis' ne kī shar'm ūs' ke phoo'ṭe kar'm* PROV. hesitate and suffer

کرم *kir'm* N.M. ❶ worm ❷ moth کرم پیلہ *kir'm pī'lah* N.M. silkworm کرم خوردہ *kirm'-khūrdah* ADJ. moth-eaten ; vermicular [P]

کرم کلا *kar'm-kal'lā* N.M. cabbage

کرمک *kir'mak* N.M. small worm کرمک شب تاب *kir'mak-e shab-tāb'* N.M. firefly ; glow-worm [P DIM of کرم *kirm*]

کرن *ki'ran* N.F. ❶ ray ❷ beam ❸ sunbeam ❹ moonbeam ❺ tasselled lace of gold or silver

کرن *ka'ran* N.M. (dial.) ear کرن پھول *ka'ran phool* N.M. ear tops

کرنا *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ do ❷ perform ❸ execute ❹ effect ❺ implement ❻ act ❼ perform ❽ make ❾ (widely used to form transitive verbs from foreign nouns کر بیٹھنا *kar baiṭh'nā* V.T. have done کرجگ *kar jug* N.M. (col.) ❶ times of action ❷ fruit of one's deeds کر دکھانا *kar dikhā'nā* V.T. ❶ accomplish successfully ❷ succeed in (doing)

کرگزرنا *kar' gu'zarnā* V.I. act stubbornly جیسا کرنا ویسا بھرنا *jai'sā kar'nā vaisā bhar'nā* PH. suffer for one's own doing کرے داڑھی والا پکڑا جائے مونچھوں والا *ka're dā'ṛhī vā'lā pak'ṛā jā''e moon'chhon vā'lā* PROV. one does the harm another gets the blame کرے کوئی بھرے کوئی *ka're ko''ī bha're ko''ī* PROV. the sins of parents visit their children کرے ایک پکڑے جائیں سب *ka're ek pak'ṛe jā'eṅ sab* PROV. misdeeds of a few and in trouble for all

کرنا[۲] *kar'nā* N.M. ❶ citron bud ❷ a kind of citron used for pickling

کرنا *kar'nā*, کرنا *karnā'* N.M. (same as قرنا N.M. ★)

کرنا *kir'nā* V.I. ❶ (of edge) wear out ❷ (of crowd) thin

کرنٹا *karaṅ'ṭā* N.M. (derog.) Christian

کرنجا *karaṅ'jā*, کرنجی *karaṅ'jī* ADJ. (see کنجا ADJ.★)

کرنجوا *karaṅj'vā* N.M. ❶ a kind of brown medicinal plant ❷ its colour ADJ. brown

کرنڈ *kūraṅḍ'* N.M. ❶ hone ❷ corundum

کرنڈی *karaṅ'ḍī* N.M. a kind of cloth made of untwisted silk

کرنسی *karaṅ'sī* (or *-raṅ-*) N.F. currency [E]

کرنل *kar'nal* N.M. (same as کرنیل N.M. ★)

کرنی[۱] *kar'nī* N.F. trowel

کرنی[۲] *kar'nī* N.F. ❶ deed ❷ doing کوئی کرے تو کیوں بھرے *kar'nī ka're to kyoṅ' bha're* PROV. do what you deem proper and do not be afraid جیسی کرنی ویسی بھرنی *jai'sī kar'nī vai'sī bhar'nī* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap

کرنیل *karnail'*, کرنل *kar'nal* N.M. Colonel [~E colonel]

کروا *kar'vā* N.M. (dial.) spouted earthernware vessel

کروانا *karvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to make ; have made ❷ (vul.) submit to sexual act [~ کرنا CAUS.]

کروبی *karroo'bī* N.M. cherub کروبیاں *karroo'biyāṅ* N.M. PL. cherubs ; cherubim [A ~ H]

کروٹ *kar'vaṭ* N.F. side in sleeping ; side کروٹ بدلنا (یا لینا) *kar'vaṭ ba'dalnā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. ❶ (also PL.) turn from side to side (in bed) ❷ (PL.) have a disturbed sleep ; feel uneasy in sleep خدا کروٹ کروٹ جنت نصیب کرے *khūdā' kar'vaṭ kar'vaṭ jan'nāt nasīb' ka're* PH. may God bless his soul

کرودھ *karodh'* N.M. (dial.) rage ; wrath [S]

کروڑ *karoṛ* N.M. & ADJ. ten million کروڑپتی *karoṛ'-patī* ADJ. ❶ millionaire ❷ very rich person

کروندا *karauñ'dā* N.M. ❶ corinda ❷ gland close to ear

کروہ *karoh'* N.M. (arch.) league ; three-mile distance [P]

کروی *kū'ravī* ADJ. (see under کرہ N.M. ★)

کرہ *kū'rah* N.M. ❶ sphere ; orb ; globe ❷ region ; globe ; sphere ❸ ball (of eye, etc.) کرہ آب *kū'ra-e āb'* N.M. hydrosphere کرہ آتش *kūr-e ā'tash* N.M. empyrean empy real region کرہ ارض *kū'ra-e ar'z* N.M. earth کرہ باد *kūra-e bād'* N.M. atmosphere کرہ خاک *kū'ra-e khāk'* N.M. terrestrial globe کرہ فلک *kū'ra-e fa'lak* N.M. celestial globe کرہ نار *kū'ra-e nār'* N.M. empyrean کروی *kūra'vī* ADJ. spherical ; globular [A]

کری *kūr'rī*, کڑی ہڈی *kūr'rī haḍ'ḍī* N.F. cartilege

کری کری *kū'rī kū'rī*, کڑی کڑی *kū'ṛī kū'ṛī* INT. call to poultry

کریا *kir'yā*, (ped. *kri'yā*), کریا کرم *kri'yā kar'm* N.M. (H. dial.) funeral rites [S]

کریال *kūryāl'* N.F. preening کریال کرنا یا میں آنا *kūryāl' kar'nā* (or *meṅ ā'nā*) V.I. feel very happy کریال میں غل لگنا *kūryāl' meṅ ghūl'lah lag'nā* have one's pleasure spoilt

کریانہ *kiryā'nah* N.M. ❶ small change ❷ grocery کریانہ فروش *kiryā'na-firosh'* N.M. grocer

کریپ *karep'* N.M. crepe [E]

کریدنا *kūred'nā* V.T. ❶ scratch ❷ search; probe کریدنی *kūred'nī* N.F. poker کرید *kūred'* N.F. search ; probe کرید کرید کر پوچھنا *kūred' kūred' kar poochh'nā* V.I. conduct a thorough probe ; inquire searchingly

کریر *karīr'* N.M. (same as کریل N.M. ★)

کریز *kūrīz'* N.F. ❶ moulting (of birds) ❷ ugliness resulting from it کریز کرنا *kūrīz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ moult ❷ lock-ugly owing to this

کریل *karīl'*, کریر *karīr'* N.M. a kind of thorny strub

کریلا *kare'lā* N.M. bitter gourd ایک کریلا دوسرے نیم چڑھا *ek kare'lā doos're nīm' chaṛhā* PROV. evil nature that has been further incited

کریم *karīm'* ADJ. ❶ merciful ❷ generous ❸ bountiful [A ~ کرم *ka'ram*]

کریہ *karīh'* ADJ. ❶ abominable ❷ execrable ❸ odious ❹ ugly ❺ revolting کریہ الصوت *karīh'-us-saut'* ADJ. cacorphorous ; illsounding کریہ منظر *karīh'-man'zar* ADJ. ❶ abominable ❷ execrable ❸ ugly ❹ odious ❺ offensive ❻ disgusting ❼ revolting [A ~]

کڑا *ka'ṛā* N.M. ❶ bracelet ❷ large ring used as door-knob ; door-ring ❸ rim ; ring ❹ (arch.) dome ADJ. (F. کڑی *ka'ṛī*) ❶ strong ❷ unbending ❸ hard ❹ harsh ❺ rude ❻ curt ; sharp

کڑاڑا *kaṛā'ṛā* N.M. high and steep river bank ; precipice ; declivity

کڑاکا *kaṛā'kā* N.M. کڑک *ka'ṛak* N.F. ❶ clap or burst (of thunder) ❷ crack twang ❸ roor ❹ crash ❺ starvation ❻ intensity ; severity کڑاکا گزرنا *kaṛā'kā gū'zarnā* V.I. ❶ starve ❷ to pass days in extreme poverty کڑاکے کا *kaṛā'ke kā* ADJ. severe ; extreme کڑاکے کا جاڑا *kaṛā'ke kā jā'ṛā* N.M. severe cold ; very cold winter

کڑاکڑ *ka'ṛākaṛ'* ADV. crackling [ONO.]

کڑاہ *kaṛāh'* N.M. (rare) cauldron کڑاہی *kaṛā'hī* N.F. small cauldron ; frying pan کڑاہی چاٹنا *karā'hī chāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ lick the pot ❷ this as reproachful habit in child as likely ❸ cause rain much later in his wedding day کڑاہی چڑھنا *kaṛā'hī chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be fried ❷ (of arrangement) be made for preparing cookies

کڑبڑا *kaṛ'baṛā* ADJ. (same as کڑبڑا ADJ. ★)

کڑک *ka'ṛak* N.F. (same as کڑاکا N.M. ★)

کڑک *kūṛak* N.F. clucking (of hen) ; cackle کڑک ہونا *kū'ṛak ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of hen) cluck ; cackle ❷ lay no more eggs

کڑکڑانا *kaṛkaṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ sizzle ❷ crackle ❸ be intense ; be rigorous کڑکڑ *kaṛ'kaṛ* N.F. ❶ sizzle ❷ crackle [ONO.]

کڑکڑانا *kiṛkiṛā'nā* V.I. (of teeth) gnash کڑکڑ *kiṛ kiṛ* N.F. gnashing [ONO.]

کڑکڑانا *kūṛkūṛā'nā* V.I. cluck ; cackle کڑکڑ *kūṛ'kūṛ* N.F. cluck ; cackle

کڑکنا *ka'ṛaknā* V.I. ❶ thunder ; burst ❷ roar

کڑوا *kaṛ'vā* ADJ. (F. کڑوی *kaṛ'vī*) ❶ bitter ❷ unpalatable ❸ touchy ; testy ❹ harsh ; curt کڑوا بول *kaṛ'vā bol* N.M. harsh words کڑواپن *kaṛ'vā-pan* N.M. bitterness کڑوا تیل *kaṛ'vā tel* N.M. mustard-seed oil کڑوا کسیلا *kaṛ'vā kasai'lā* ADJ. ❶ bitter ❷ unpalatable کڑوا لگنا *kaṛ'vā lag'nā* V.I. ❶ taste bitter leave a bitter taste in the mouth ❷ be offensive ; give offence (to) کڑوا ہونا *kaṛ'va ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be bitter ❷ be enraged ; to be harsh کڑوا ہٹ *kaṛvā'haṭ* N.F. bitterness کڑوی روٹی *kaṛ'vī ro'ṭī*

N.F. first funeral feast کڑوے کسیلے دن *kar've kasai'le din* N.M. PL. hard times کڑوے کسیلے گھونٹ *kar've kasai'le ghoonT* N.M. PL. unpalatable words, etc.

کڑھانا *kuṛhā'nā* V.T. vex جی کڑھانا *jī kuṛhā'nā* V.T. fret and fume کڑھن *kuṛ'han* N.F. ❶ vexation ❷ mortification ❸ jealousy کڑھنا *kuṛh'nā* V.I. fret and fume ; be vexed

کڑھنا *kaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of milk) be boiled ❷ be embroidered کڑھا ہوا *kaṛhā hu'ā* ADJ. ❶ (of milk) be boiled ❷ embroidered کڑھائی *kaṛhā''ī* N.F. embroidery

کڑھی *ka'ṛhī* N.F. hot dish prepared by cooking gram flour in dilute curds; curry کڑھی کا سا ابال *ka'ṛhī kā sā ubāl'* N.F. sudden but swiftly ending rage باسی کڑھی میں ابال آنا *bā'sī ka'ṛhī meṅ ubāl' ā'nā*

کڑی *ka'ṛī* N.F. ❶ beam ; rafter ❷ link (of chain) ❸ anklet ❹ (usu. pl.) difficulty ; hardship ; trouble ❺ harsh words ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ unbending ❸ stiff ❹ hard ❺ strict ❻ hard ❼ vigilant ❽ wrathful ❾ strong intense (flame, sun, etc.) کڑیاں (یا کڑی) جھیلنا (یا اٹھانا) *kaṛ'yāṅ* (or *ka'ṛī*) *jhel'nā* (or *uṭhā'nā*) V.I. undergo hardship کڑی سنانا *ka'ṛī sunā'nā* V.I. address in harsh words کڑی کمان کا تیر *ka'ṛī kamān' kā tīr'* N.M. swift piercing arrow کڑی منزل *ka'ṛī man'zil* N.F. difficult stage (in)

کڑیل *kaṛ'yal* ADJ. strong muscular (youth) N.M. earthen

کژدم *kazh'dūm* N.M. (rare) scorpion [P ~ کژ ~ کج + دم *dum*]

کس *kas* N.M. ❶ person ❷ individual ; one SUF. capita کس پرسی *kas' ma-pūr'sī* N.F. helplessness ہر کس و ناکس *har-kas-o nā'-kas* N.M. all and sundry بے کس *be'-kas* ADJ. helpless فی کس *fī'-kas* ADJ. 'per capita' ; per head [P]

کس *kis* PRON. (interrog.) ❶ who ❷ whom ❸ which ❹ what کس طرح *kis'ta'raḥ* (or ped. *-tar'h*) ADV. how کس بر تے پتا تا پانی *kis bir'te pa tat'tā pā'nī* PROV. why this empty boast کس بلا کو پیچھے لگا لیا *kis balā' ko pī'chhe lagā' li'yā* PH. why did you invite trouble in the form of this person کس پر بھولے ہو *kis' par bhoo'le ho* PH. what misleads you to this confidence کس حساب میں ہے *kis ḥisāb' meṅ hai* PH. it (etc.) has no value کس دن کے لیے اٹھا رکھا ہے *kis' din' ke liye uṭhā' rak'khā hai* PH. what for have you laid it by کس شمار قطار میں ہے *kis shumār' qatār' meṅ hai* PH. ❶ it has no standing ❷ it is worthless کس قدر *kis' qa'dar* ADV. ❶ how much ❷ how many کس کام کا (ہے) *kis kām' kā (hai)* PH. it is worthless کس کتاب میں لکھا ہے *kis' kitāb' meṅ li(k)'khā hai* PH. on what authority کس کس دکھ کو روئیں *kis' kis' dukh' ko ro''eṅ* PH. which of my numerous grievances can I air کس کھیت (یا باغ) کی مولی ہے *kis' kheṭ'* (or *bagh'*) *kī moo'lī hai* PH. he (etc.) has no standing کس لیے *kis liye* ADV. why ; wherefore کس مرض کی دوا ہے *kis' ma'raz kī davā'hai* PH. after all what for he (etc.) is کس منہ سے *kis' muṅh se* PH. how dare you (etc.) کس وقت *kis' vaq't* ADV. when ; at what time کس ہوا میں ہے *kis havā' meṅ hai* PH. why is he so presumptive

کس *kūs* N.F. vulva ; vagina

کساد *kasād'* N.M. (rare) slump کساد بازاری *kasād'-bāzā'rī* N.F. slump [A]

کسالا *kasā'lā* N.M. ❶ effort ❷ labour ❸ grief [CORR. ~ FOLL.]

کسالت *kasā'lat* N.F. ❶ laziness ; indolence ❷ indisposition [A doublet of کسل]

کسان *kisān'* N.M. peasant ; tiller کسان کمیٹی *kisān' kame'ṭī* N.F. communist party aiming at peasants uplift ; 'kissan' committee

کسانا *kasā'nā* V.T. ❶ get tightened ❷ get tested ❸ (of milk, etc.) become poisonous owning to chemical action of metallic container کساؤ *kasā''o* N.M. ❶ this poisonous effect ❷ tension

کسب *kas'b* N.M. ❶ trade ; profession ❷ acquisition ; attornment of skill ❸ wages of sin کسب کرنا *kas'ab kar'nā* V.I. ❶ acquire a skill ❷ follow a trade ❸ gate the wages of sin کسب کمال *kas'b-e kamāl'* N.M. کسب معاش *kas'b-e ma'āsh'* N.M. earning of livelihood

کسبت *kis'bat* N.F. (same as کسوت N.F. ★)

کسبی *kas'bī* N.F. prostitute ADJ. acquired [~ A کسب]

کستورا *kastoo'rā* N.M. ❶ muskdeer ❷ blackbird ; thrush ❸ oyster

کستوری *kastoo'rī* N.F. musk

کسٹم *kas'ṭam* N.M. custom

کسر *kas'r*, (PL. کسور *kūsoor'*) N.F. ❶ deficiency ❷ loss ❸ vowel mark corresponding to English ❹ (path) fraction کسر اٹھا رکھنا *kas'r uṭhā'rakh'nā* V.I. leave a deficiency کسر اٹھا نہ رکھنا *kas'r uṭhā' na rakh'nā* V.I. leave no stone unturned کسر اعشاریہ *kas'r-e a'shāriy'yah* N.F. decimal fraction کسر اعشاریہ متوالی *kas'r-e a'shāriy'ya-e mūtavā'lī* N.F. recurring decimal fraction کسر پڑنا (یا رہنا یا رہ جانا) *kas'r paṛ'nā* (or *raih'nā* or *raih jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ suffer a loss ❷ have a deficiency ❸ be deficient (in) ❹ be incomplete کسر شان *kas'r-e shān'* N.F. derogation ; something beneath one's dignity کسر عام *kas'r-e 'ām'* N.F. vulgar fraction کسر کرنا *kas'r kar'nā* V.T. fall short کسر مدور *kas'r-e mūdavvar* N.F. recurring fraction کسر مرکب *kas'r-e mūrak'kab* N.F. mixed

number کسرِ مفرد *kasr-e mūf'rad* N.F. simple fraction کسرِ نفسی *kas'r-e naf'sī* N.F. ❶ humility ❷ overmuch humility underrating oneself کسرِ نفسی سے کام لینا *kas'r-e naf'sī se kām le'nā* V.I. underrate oneself کسر نکالنا *kas'r nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ make good a deficiency ❷ take revenge رہی سہی کسر *ra'hī sa'hī kas'r* PH. whatever else had to be done [A]

کسریٰ *kis'rā* N.M. Chosroes [A ~ P خسرو]

کسرت *kas'rat* N.F. exercise ; physical exercise کسرت کرنا *kas'rat kar'nā* V.I. take physical exercise کسرتی *kas'ra'tī* N.M. athlete (adj.) (of body) dveloped by exercise کسرتی بدن *kas'ratī ba'dan* N.M. well developed body

کسرہ *kas'rah* N.M. vowel-point corresponding to English *i* کسرۂ اضافت (یا اضافی) *kas'ra-e izā'fat* (or *izā'fī*) N.M. this vowel-point denoting genitive case ; genitive vowel [A ~ کسر]

کسک *ka'sak* N.F. pain کسک اٹھنا *kas'ak uṭh'nā* V.I. feel sudden pain کسک مٹانا *ka'sak miṭā'nā* V.I. alleviate pain.

کسگر *kas'-gar* N.M. (F. کسگرن *kas'-garan*) ❶ potter ❷ plasterer

کسل *ka'sal* N.M. ❶ laziness ; indolence ❷ indisposition کسل مند *ka'sal-mand* ADJ. ❶ indisposed ❷ lazy ; indolent

کسم *kū'sūm* N.M. ❶ bastard saffron ; safflower ❷ red dye obtained from it ❸ (fig.) menses کسم کا آزار *kū'sūm kā āzār'* N.M. unceasing menstuation

کسمسانا *kasmasā'nā* V.I. ❶ writhe and wriggle ❷ fidget ❸ become restless کسمساہٹ *kasmasā'haṭ* N.F. restlessness

کسنا *kas'nā* V.I. ❶ tighten ❷ brace ❸ tie ; bind ❹ test (gold, etc.) on touchstone ❺ fry (meat) in butter oil till it almost dries up ❻ hurl (shouts at) N.M. ❶ string for tightening bed ❷ string for tying bed ❸ cover for straw box کسوانا *kasvā'nā* V.I. get tightened up

کسوت *kis'vat* N.F. ❶ (rare) robe ; dress ❷ (also کسبت *kis'bat*) barber's bag [~ A]

کسوٹی *kasau'ṭī* N.F. touchstone کسوٹی پر پرکھنا *kasau'ṭī par pa'rakhnā* (or *kas'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. test ; prove [~ کسنا]

کسو *ki'soo* PRON. (arch.) (same as کسی PRON. ★)

کسور *kūsoor'* N.F. (arch.) (PL. of کسر ★)

کسوف *kūsoof'* N.M. solar eclipse [A]

کسی *ki'sī* PRON. ❶ anyone ❷ someone کسی ایک *ki'sī ek* PROV. & ADV. ❶ anyone ❷ certain کسی پر جان (یا دم) دینا *ki'sī par jān'* (or *dam'*) *de'nā* V.T. love someone کسی پہلو (یا عنوان) سے *ki'sī paih'loo* (or *'unvān'*) in some way کسی سے سائی کسی سے بدھائی *ki'sī se sā''ī ki'sī se badhā''ī* PROV. make false promises with all کسی قدر *ki'sī qad'r* ADV. little ; to some extent کسی کا گھر جلے کوئی تاپے *ki'sī kā ghar' ja'le ko''ī tā'pe* PROV. banking on others misfortunes کسی کا ہاتھ چلے کسی کی زبان *ki'sī kā hāth' cha'le ki'sī kī zabān'* PROV. he who cannot left his little finger will wag his tongue کسی کا ہو رہنا *ki'sī kā ho raih'nā* PH. ❶ be deep in love with ❷ be subservient to کسی کی آئی آنا *ki'sī kī ā''ī ā'nā* PH. (dial.) (as curse) die an untimely death کسی کے ٹکڑوں پر پڑنا *ki'sī ke ṭuk'roṅ par par'nā* V.I. sponge on کسی لائق ہونا *ki'sī lā''iq ho'nā* V.I. establish oneself in life کسی نہ کسی *ki'sī nā ki'sī* PROV. & ADV. ❶ some ❷ someone or the other

کسی *kas'ī* N.F. hoe

کسے *ki'se* PRON. ❶ whom ❷ which ❸ what [~ کس *kis*)

کسے *ka'se* ADJ. (rare) anybody کسے باشد *ka'se bā'shad* PH. let it be anybody ; no matter ; what it is [P ~ کس *kas*]

کسیانا *kasyā'nā* V.I. (of milk, etc.) become poisonous owing to its metallic container

کسیرا *kase'rā* N.M. ❶ brazier ❷ pewterer کسیرا ہٹا *kaser'-haṭ'ṭā* N.N. pewterer's market [~ کانسی]

کسیس *kasīs'* N.M. iron sulphate ; ferrous sulphate; green vitriol

کسیلا *kasai'lā* ADJ. ❶ bitter ❷ tasting like milk spoilt by contact with bronze [~ کانسی]

کش *kash* N.M. pull at hookah SUF. ❶ (one) drawing ; (one) who pulls ; pulling ❷ drawing ❸ enduring suffering ❹ bearing ; carrying کش لگانا *kash lagā'nā* V.T. pull at hookah کشاکش *kashā-kash*, کشمکش *kash'-ma-kash'* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ contention ❸ dilemma ; perplexity کشانہ *kashā'nah* SUF. ❶ pulling ❷ drawing ❸ enduring کشی *ka'shī* SUF. ❶ pulling ❷ drawing ❸ enduring ; suffering ❹ bearing ; carrying [P ~ کشیدن]

کش *kūsh* SUF. ❶ one who kills or destroys ❷ killing ❸ -cide کشانہ *kūshā'nah* SUF. cidal کشی *kū'shī* SUF. ❶ killing ❷ destruction ❸ -cide کشا *kūshā* SUF. ❶ opening ❷ revealing ❸ conquering ❹ exhilerating [P ~ کشتن]

کشاد *kūshād* N.F. ❶ opening ❷ revealing کشادگی *kūshā'dagī* N.F. ❶ spaciousness ❷ expansion ❸ exhilaration کشادہ *kūshādah* ADJ. ❶ wide ; spacious; expansive ❷ capacious ❸ open ❹ uncovered PREF. open کشادہ ابرو *kūshā'da ab'roo* ADJ. ❶

with eyebrows wide apart ❷ gay کشادہ پیشانی *kushā'-dah peshā'nī* کشادہ جبین *kushā'da-jabīn'*, کشادہ دل *kushā'da-dil* ADJ. ❶ generous ❷ large-hearted ; magnanimous کشادہ رو *kushā'da-roo'* ADJ. ❶ (one) with a wide forehead ❷ cheerful; gay ❸ large-hearted کشادہ دلی *kūshā'da dil'ī* N.F. ❶ generosity ❷ large-heartedness ; magnanimety کشادہ روئی *kushā'da-roo''ī* N.F. cheerfulness ; gaiety [P ~ کشادن open]

کشاکش *ka'shā kash* N.F. (see under کش *kash* N.M. & SUF. ★)

کشاں *kashāñ* SUF. ❶ suffering ; bearing ❷ drawing [P]

کشائش *kūshā''ish* N.F. ❶ easing ❷ way out ❸ solution ❹ opening ❺ relief [P ~ کشادن]

کشت و خون *kush't-o-khoon'* N.M. ❶ killing ❷ carnage ; massacre [P ~ کشتن]

کشت *kish't* N.F. ❶ field sown-field ❷ (at chess) check کشت زار *kish't-zār'* N.F. field sown-field کشتہ *kish'tah* ADJ. & N.M. something sown [P ~]

کشتم کشت *kūsh'tam kūsh't* N.F. large-scale sword-fights [~ P کشتن]

کشتہ *kūsh'tah* ADJ. killed ; slain N.M. ❶ martyr ❷ lover ❸ one whose love is unrequited ❹ calx ; oxide کشتنی *kūsh'tanī* N.M. & ADJ. (one) deserving death کشتہ ناز *kush'ta-e nāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) killed by blandishments ; lover [P ~ کشتن]

کشتی *kish'tī* (lit. کشتی *kash'tī*) N.F. ❶ boat; a ❷ tray کشتی بان *kash'tī-bān* N.M. boatman sailor ; marinar navigator کشتی چلانا (یا کھینا) *kish'tī chalā'nā* (or *khe'nā*) V.T. row a boat کشتی رانی *kash'tī-rā'nī* N.F. ❶ rowing ❷ boating [~ P]

کشتی *kush'tī* N.F. ❶ wrestling ❷ wrestling-bout کشتی باز *kūsh'tī-bāz* N.M. wrestler کشتی کرنا (یا لڑنا) *kūsh'tī kar'nā* (or *lar'nā*) V.I. wrestle

کشش *ka'shish* N.F. ❶ attraction ❷ allurement ❸ pull ; drawing ❹ affinity کشش ثقل *ka'shish-e siq'l* N.F. gravitational pull کشش کیمیائی *kashish-e kimiyā''ī* N.F. chemical affinity [P ~ کشیدن]

کشف *kash'f* N.M. ❶ revelation ❷ manifestation ❸ divination کشف و کرامات *kash'f-o-karāmāt'* N.F. miracle کشفی *kash'fī* ADJ. revealed ; manifest [A]

کشکول *kashkol'*, کجکول *kajkol'*, کچکول *kachkol'* N.M. ❶ beggar's bowl ❷ commonplace book [P]

کشمش *kish'mish* N.F. raisins; currants; کشمشی *kish'mishī* ADJ. reddish

کشمیر *kashmī'r* N.M. PL. کشامرہ *kashā'mirah*) Kashmiri ADJ. of Kashmiri

کشنیز *kishnīz'* N.M. coriander [P]

کشود *kushood'* N.F. ❶ way out ; solution ❷ achievement ❸ success کشود کار *kūshoo'd-e kār* N.F. ❶ achievement of aim ❷ success [P ~ کشودن]

کشور *kish'var* N.F. ❶ territory ❷ country کشورستانی *kish'var-sitā'nī*, کشور کشائی *kish'var kūsha''ī* N.F. ❶ subjugation ❷ conquest [P]

کشید *kashīd'* N.F. brewing کشیدگی *kashīd'agī* N.F. tension کشیدنی *kashīd'anī* ADJ. worth drawing کشیدہ *kashīd'ah* ADJ. ❶ displeased annoyed ❷ having embittered relations ❸ brewed ❹ drawn; stretched ❺ tall کشیدہ خاطر *kashīd'a-khā'tir* ADJ. ❶ displeased ; annoyed ❷ not on good terms (with) کشیدہ قامت *kashīd'a-qā'mat* ADJ. tall having a commanding stature کشیدہ کاری *kashīd'a-ka'rī* N.F. embroidery کشیدہ کاڑھنا *kashīd'ah-kārh'nā* V. embroider ; do needlework [P]

کعب *ka''b* N.M. ❶ lie ❷ (rare) ankle ❸ (rare) cube کعبتین *ka'batain'* N.M. PL. ❶ dice ❷ game of chance played with these ❸ gambling [A]

کعبہ *ka''bah* N.M. ❶ the Holy Ka'aba ❷ (lit.) cube [A]

کف ۱ *kaf* N.M. ❶ froth ; foam ❷ phleam ❸ palm (of hand) ❹ sole (of foot) کف افسوس ملنا *kaf-e afsos' mal'nā* V.I. be sorry (for) ; wring one's hands with regret کف آور *kaf ā'var* ADJ. expectoran کف پا *kaf-e pā'* N.M. sole of the foot کف پائی *kaf-pā''ī* N.F. low-heeled slipper کف دست *ka'f-e das't* N.M. palm of the hand ADJ. bleak (plain, etc.) کف لانا *kaf lā'nā* V.I. foam at the mouth ; be greatly enraged [P]

کف ۲ *kaf* N.F. cuff [E]

کفار *kuffār'* N.M. (PL. of کافر ★)

کفارہ *kaffā'rah* N.M. expiation (for sins) ; atonement کفارہ دینا *kaffā'rah de'nā* V.T. expiate (for one's sins) ; atone (for these [A ~ کفر]

کفاف *kafāf'* N.M. ❶ daily bread ❷ starvation wages ❸ mere pittance ❹ livelihood just enough for subsistence ADJ. ❶ sufficient ❷ just ❸ equal وجہ کفاف *vaj'h-e hafāf'* N.F. means of subsistence [A]

کفالت *kafā'lat* N.F. ❶ security ; surety ❷ guarantee ❸ responsibility ❹ bail ❺ support ; maintenance کفالت نامہ *kafā'lat-nā'mah* N.M. bail-bond [A]

کفایت *kifā'yat* N.F. ❶ thrift ; economy ; frugality ❷ sufficiency ❸ answering a purpose کفایت شعار *kifā'yat-she'ār'* ADJ. thrifty ; frugal کفایت شعاری *kifāyat she'ā'rī* N.F. thrift ; frugality

کفایت کرنا *kifā'yat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ suffice ❷ answer a purpose ❸ (of food, etc.) last (for a period) کفایتی *kifā'yatī* ADJ. ❶ cheap inexpensive ❷ economical [A doublet of FOLL.]

کفایہ *kifā'yah* N.M. sufficiency فرض کفایہ *far'z-e kifā'yah* N.M. sufficiency obligation ; religious obligation of which the rest are all absolved of a sufficient number [A]

کفتار *kaftār'* N.M. badger

کفچہ *kaf'chah* N.M. ❶ hood (of a snake) ❷ skimmer [P]

کفر *kūf'r* N.M. ❶ infidelity ❷ heathenism ❸ pagamism ❹ blasphemy ❺ profanity ❻ ingratitude کفر بکنا *kūf'r bak'nā* V.I. talk blasphemously ; utter profane words کفر توڑنا *kūf'r toṛ'nā* PH. overcome obstinacy (of someone) کفر ٹوٹنا *kūfr ṭooṭ'nā* PH. (of obstinacy) end کفر کا فتویٰ دینا *kūf'r kā fat'vā de'nā* V.T. condemn (someone) as an infide کفر کا کلمہ منہ سے نکالنا *kūf'r kā kal'mah mūṇh' se nikāl'nā* V.I. talk blasphemously کفر کچہری *kūf'r kachaihrī* N.F. evil company کفر گو *kūfr-go* ADJ. blasphemous (person) [A]

کفران *kūfrān'* N.M. ❶ thanklessness ❷ ingratitude ❸ disbelief کفران نعمت *kūfrā'n-e ne'mat* N.M. thanklessness ; ingratitude [A]

کفرستان *kūfris'tān* N.M. pagan territory ; heathen land [P ~ A کفر]

کفش *kaf'sh* N.F. shoe کفش بردار *kaf'sh-bardār'* N.M. ❶ menial servant ❷ sycophant کفش برداری *kaf'sh-bardā'rī* N.F. sycophancy کفش دوز *kaf'sh-doz'* N.M. ❶ shoe-maker ❷ cobbler [P]

کفگیر *kafgīr'* N.M. ❶ cullander ; colander ; flat ladle ; skimmer ❷ (slang) sycophant ; today [P ~ کف + گیر]

کفن *ka'fan* N.M. shroud ; winding-sheet کفن پھاڑ کے بولنا *ka'fan phāṛ ke bol'nā* PH. ❶ exclaim ❷ speak unexpectedly کفن چور *ka'fan-chor*, کفن کھسوٹ *ka'fan-khasoṭ'* N.M. ❶ shroud-thief ❷ ruffian کفن دفن *ka'fan da'fan* N.M. ❶ burial ❷ funeral rites کفن سر سے باندھنا *ka'fan sar se bāndh'nā* PH. ❶ engage in a perilous undertaking ; jeopardize one's life ❷ be ready to lay down one's life for کفن میلا نہ ہونا *ka'fan mai'lā na ho'nā* V.I. have died only recently کفنانا *kafnā'nā* V.T. lay out a corpse ; shroud کفنی *kaf'nī* N.F. ❶ unstitched shirt as part of shroud ❷ this as mendicant's dress [A]

کفو *kafoo'* N.M. (PL. کفا *akfā*) N.M. ❶ kith and kin ; kindred ❷ (rare) peer equal [A]

کفور *kāfoor'* N.M. ❶ infidel ; disbeliever ❷ thankless ; ungrateful [A ~ کفر]

کفیل *kafīl'* N.M. ❶ surety ❷ supporter ; کفیل ہونا *kafīl' ho'nā* V.I. stand surety ; give bail (for) خود کفیل *khūd-kafīl'* ADJ. self-sufficient خود کفیل ہونا *khūd-kafīl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be self-sufficient ❷ achieve self-sufficiency N.M. self-sufficiency

ککا *kak'kā* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ albino ❷ one of the five religious obligations of Sikhs

ککرالی *kakrā'lī* N.F. armpit tumour

ککرمتا *kūk'kūrmūt'tā* N.M. mushroom ; toadstool

ککروندا *kakroṇ'dā* N.M. 'celsia'

ککڑ *kak'kaṛ* N.M. ❶ (dial.) hookah ❷ a kind of strong tobacco

ککڑ *kūk'kaṛ* N.M. (dial.) ❶ cock ❷ old man ❸ (Hindu dial.) (derog-term for) Muslim ککڑوں کوں *kūk'ṛooṇ kooṇ* N.F. crow (of cock) ککڑوں کوں کرنا *kūk'ṛooṇ kooṇ kar'nā* V.I. (of cock) crow

ککڑی *kūk'ṛī* N.F. ❶ corn cob ❷ skein ❸ (dial.) hen

ککڑی *kak'ṛī* N.F. cucumber ککڑی ہو جانا *kak'ṛī ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ shrink from cold ❷ grow lean

کل ۱ *kal* N.M. ❶ tomorrow ❷ near future ❸ yesterday ❹ near past ❺ doomsday N.F. ❶ machine ❷ ease ; comfort ; relief کل آنا *kal' ā'nā* V.I. be at ease ; set one's heart at rest کل بگڑنا *kal' bi'gaṛnā* V.I ❶ go out of order ❷ be out of gear ❸ be in a bad mood کل پانا *kal' pā'nā* V.I. have peace of mind کل پڑنا *kal' paṛ'nā* V.I. feel at ease کلدار *kal-dār'* ADJ. ❶ machine-made ❷ (of rupee) with milled rim ❸ (of gun) having a trigger کلدار بندوق *kal-dār' būndooq'* N.F. matchlock کل کا آدمی *kal' kā ā'damī* N.M. ❶ robot ❷ puppet ❸ upstart کل کا گھوڑا *kal' kā gho'ṛā* N.M. ❶ mechanical horse ❷ (euph. for) bicycle ; motor bicycle ; scooter کل کا لڑکا *kal' kā laṛ'kā* N.M. ❶ raw youth ❷ inexperienced person کل کلاں (کو) *kal' kalāṇ'* (*ko*) ADV. some day ; in future کل کل کرنا *kal kal kar'nā* V.T. & I. dilly dally ; shilly shally ; employ delaying tactics کل کی بات *kal' kī bāt'* PH. only a recent matter کل کی بات ہونا *kal'kī bāt' ho'nā* V.I. be a recent happening only the other day کل مروڑنا *kal' maroṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ switch on a machine ❷ pull the stringe ❸ influence کل نہ پڑنا *kal' na paṛ'nā* V.I. feel uneasy ; have no peace of mind

کل ۲ *kal* N.M. PREF. (CONTR. ~ کالا) black کل جیبھا *kal jī'bhā* ADJ. (F. کل جیبھی *kal jibhī*) ❶ malignant ❷ black-tongued کل جھواں *kal jhavāṇ* ADJ. tawny کلچڑی *kal'chiṛī* N.F. blackheaded sparrow کل سرا *kal sirā* ADJ. blackheaded کلموہنا *kal-mooṇ'hā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. کلموہنی *kal-mooṇ'hī*)

❶ ill-omened (person) ❷ unwanted rogue

کل ۲ *kūl* ADJ. ❶ all ❷ whole ❸ entire ❹ aggregate PREF. whole کل وقتی *kūl-vaq'tī* ADJ. whole-time کلہم *kūllo-hūm* ADV. all of them بالکل *bil-kūl* ADV. completely wholly ; entirely [A]

کلا *kalā* N.M. (dial) ❶ fine art ❷ trick ❸ wrestling trick ❹ somersault کلابازی *ka'lā-bā'zī* N.F. (same as قلابازی N.F. ★) کلاجنگ *ka'lā jang* N.M. ❶ name of a wrestling trick کلا کھیلنا *ka'lā khel'nā* V.I. do wrestling tricks کلاکار *ka'lā-kār* dial.) N.M. artist ADJ. crafty

کلا ۱ *kal'la* N.M. (same as کلہ *kal'lah* N.M. ★)

کلا ۲ *kal'lā* INT. never [A]

کلاب *kilāb'* N.M. (PL. of کلب *kal'b* ★)

کلابہ *kalā'bah* N.M. (same as کلاوہ N.M. ★)

کلابتون *ka'lābatoon* (col. کلابتو *ka'lābat'too*) N.M. gold (or silver) thread [T]

کلال *kalāl'* N.M. tavern-keeper کلال خانہ *kalāl-khā'-nah* N.M. ❶ liquor-shop ❷ tavern ; pub

کلالہ *kalā'lah* N.M. childless person whose parents are also dead [A]

کلام *kalām'* N.M. ❶ talk ; conversation ; speech; discover ❷ (gram) sentence ❸ verse (of) ❹ works ; complete poetical works (of) ❺ objection; dout ❻ apologetics کلام اللہ *kalā'm-ūllāh'* N.M. the Holy Quran کلام اللہ اٹھانا *kalām'-ūllāh ūṭhā'nā* V.I. swear by the Holy Quran کلام مجید *kalām' majīd'* N.M. the Holy Quran کلام کرنا *kalām' kar'nā* V.I. speak (to) سے کلام ہونا *se kalām' ho'nā* V.T. have a word with میں کلام ہونا *men kalām' ho'nā* V. object to; doubt [A]

کلاں *kalāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ large ❷ elder

کلانچ *kūlāṅch'* N.F. (same as قلانچ N.F. ★)

کلانوَنت *kalaṅ'ūnt* N.M. virtuoso

کلاوہ *kalā'vah* (ped. کلابہ *kalā'bah*) N.M. roll of dyed yarn [~P]

کلاہ *kūlāh'* N.M. (ABB. کلہ *kūlah*) (lit.) cap ; head-gear کلاہ پوش *kūlāh'-posh'* ADJ. wearing a cap [P]

کلائی *kalā''ī* N.F. wrist کلائی مروڑنا *kalā''ī maroṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ twist (someone's) wrist ❷ twist wrists N.M. this as game

کلب *kal'b* N.M. (PL. کلاب *kilāb'*) dog [A]

کلب *kalab'* N.M. club [E]

کلبل *kil'bil* N.F. crawling of insects کلبل کلبل *kil'bil kil'bil* N.F. such crawling sensation

کلبلانا *kūlbūlā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of worms) wriggle ; writhe ❷ itch ❸ fidget ❹ be restless ; feel uneasy ❺ grumble کلبلاہٹ *kūlbūlā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ vermicular motion ; writhing ; wriggling ❷ itch ; fidget ❸ restlessness ; uneasiness

کلبہ *kūl'bah* N.M. cottage ; cell کلبہ احزاں *kūl'ba-e āhzāṅ'* N.M. cottage of sorrow [P]

کلپ *kalip* N.M. clip [E]

کلپ *ka'lap* N.M. (col. for کلف *ka'lāf* ★)

کلپانا *kalpā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to fret ❷ afflict ❸ pain ; grieve کلپنا *ka'lapnā* V.I. ❶ fret and fume ❷ grieve ; be grieved ❸ be agonized

کلتھی *kūl'thi* N.F. a kind of pulse ; vetch

کلجگ *kal'-jūg* N.M. (dial.) evil times ; worst times [S ~ کل + جگ]

کلچر *kal'char* N.M. culture

کلچرل *kal'charal* ADJ. cultural [E]

کلچہ *kūl'chah* N.M. a kind of bun

کلر *kal'lar* N.M. ❶ nitre ❷ barren land ; land impregnated nitre ADJ. barren ; sterile ; unproductive کلر لگنا *kal'lar lag'nā* V. be impregnated with nitre ; become barren

کلرک *kilar'k* (or *ka-*) N.M. clerk [E]

کلڑھ *kūl'larh* N.M. small earthen cup with gunpowder filled in it to make a kind of fireworks ; pyrotechnical pot

کلس *ka'las* N.M. ❶ spire ❷ pinnacle

کلسا *kal'sā* N.M. (dial.) narrow-mouthed spherical brass vessel, metallic waterpot

کلسی *kal'sī* N.F. small spire [~ کلس]

کلغی *kal'ghī* N.F. ❶ cockcomb ❷ crest ❸ plume ; decorative feather

کلف *ka'laf* (col. کلپ *ka'lap*) N.M. ❶ starch ❷ morbid tan of skin

کلفت *kūl'fat* N.F. ❶ affliction ❷ trouble ; distress کلفت دور ہونا *kūl'fat door' ho'nā* V.I. be relieved [A]

کلک *kil'k* N.F. (arch.) ❶ reed ❷ pen [P]

کلکاری *kilkā'rī*, قلقاری *qilqā'rī* N.F. ❶ joyful scream ❷ titter کلکاریاں مارنا *kilkā'riyāñ mār'nā* V.I. ❶ shriek or scream with joy ❷ giggle ; titter

کلکل *kil'kil* N.M. ❶ wrangling ❷ tiff کلکل کرنا *kil'kil kar'nā* V.T. wrangle ; use bawdy words with

کلمہ *ka'limah* (col. *kal'mā*) N.M. (PL. کلمات *kalimāt'*) ❶ word ❷ Islamic creed ; Muslim creed کلمۂ الحق *ka'lima-tūl-ḥaq* N.M. ❶ truth ❷ word of God کلمہ پڑھانا *ka'limah paṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ convert (someone) to Islam ❷ teach (someone) the Islamic creed کلمہ پڑھنا *ka'limah paṛhnā* V.I. ❶ become a Muslim ; be converted to Islam ❷ be devoted (to) ❸ have unshakable faith (in someone) ❹ cherish کلمۂ خیر *ka'lima-e khair* N.M. a kind word (in favour of) کلمۂ شہادت *ka'lima-e shahā'dat* N.M. Muslim creed in form of testimony ; credal testimony ; credal declaration کلمہ شہادت پڑھنا *ka'lima-e shahā'dat paṛh'nā* V. ❶ recite the Muslim creed ❷ declare belief in Muslim creed کلمۂ کفر *ka'lima-e kāf'r* N.M. ❶ profane words ; blasphemy ❷ brag ; boast کلمے گو *ka'lima-go* N.M. Muslim کلمے کی انگلی *kal'me kī ūṅg'lī* N.F. forefinger ; index finger; first finger [A]

کلنج *kūlañj'* ADJ. knock-kneed (horse)

کلنک *kalaṅk'* N.M. ❶ stigma ❷ infamy کلنک کا ٹیکہ *kalaṅk' kā ṭī'kah* N.M. stigma ; brand of infamy کلنک کا ٹیکہ لگانا *kalaṅk' kā ṭī'kah lagā'nā* V.T. stigmatize ; calumniate ; give a bad name (to) کلنک کا ٹیکہ لگنا *kalaṅk' kā ṭī'kah lag'nā* V.I. be branded ; be stigmatized کلنکی *kalaṅ kī* N.M. & ADJ. (dial.) disreputable (person)

کلنگ *kūlaṅg'* N.M. ❶ heron ❷ (fig.) tall person

کلو *kal'loo* N.M. dark person ; black man کلو *kul'lo* N.F. dark woman

کلوٹا *kalo'ṭā* کلونٹا *kaloṇ'ṭā* ADJ. (F. کلوٹی *kalo'ṭī*, کلونٹی *kaloṇ'ṭī*) jet (black) کالا کلونٹا *kā'lā kaloṇ'ṭā* ADJ. jet black (person) [~ کالا]

کلوخ *kūlookh'* N.M. ❶ clod ❷ brickbat کلوخ اندازی *kūloo'kh-andā'zī* N.F. ❶ brickbatting ❷ stoning ❸ hurling abuses (at) [P]

کلوروفارم *kalo'rafā'ram* N.M. chloroform [E]

کلوگرام *ki'lo-garām'* N.M. kilogramme [E]

کلول *kilol'* N.F. sport ; gambol ; frisk ; frolie کلول کرنا *kilol' kar'nā* V.I. sport ; gambol ; frisk ; frolic

کلومیٹر *ki'lo-mī'ṭar* N.M. kilometer [E]

کلونٹا *kaloṇ'ṭā* ADJ. (same as کلوٹا ADJ. ★)

کلونجی *kalauñ'jī* N.F. ❶ 'nigella indica' ❷ its seed

کلہ *kal'lah* (col. کلا *kal'lā*) N.M. jaw کلہ بہ کلہ لڑنا *kal'la ba-kal'lah laṛ'nā* V. to fight face to face ; to fight on equal footing کلہ توڑ جواب *kal'la-toṛ javāb'* N.M. crushing reply کلہ ٹھلہ *kal'lah ṭhal'lah* N.M. noise and bustle; pomp and splendour کلہ دراز *kal'la-darāz'* ADJ. rude ; imprudent [P]

کلہاڑا *kulhā'ṛā* N.M. axe کلہاڑی *kulhā'ṛī* N.F. hatchet اپنے پاؤں آپ کلہاڑا (یا کلہاڑی) مارنا *ap'ne pā''on āp' kūlhā'ṛā* (or *kūlhā'rī*) *mār'nā* PH. dig one's own grave

کلھڑ *kūl'lhaṛ* N.M. ❶ large earthen tumbler ❷ unwieldy bumpkin

کلھیا *kūlh'yā* N.F. (PL. کلھیاں *kūlh'yāñ*) ❶ small earthen cup ❷ this use as fireworks ❸ this used for cupping کلھیا میں گڑ پھوڑنا *kūlh'yā meñ gūṛ' phoṛ'nā* PH. try to do something stealthily

کلی ۱ *ka'lī* N.F. ❶ bud ❷ triangular piece of cloth used in stitching ; transverse piece ❸ small hookah

کلی ۲ *kūl'lī* N.F. ❶ rising of the mouth ❷ gargle کلی کرنا *kūl'lī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ rinse the mouth ❷ gargle

کلی ۳ *kūl'lī* ADJ. ❶ universal ❷ general ❸ generic ❹ all ; entire N.F. ❶ universal truth ❷ generalization ❸ general rule principle ❹ formula کلیات *kūlliyyāt* N.M. ★)

کلیہ *kūlliy'yah* N.M. & ADJ. [A ~ کل *kūl*]

کلیات *kūlliyyāt'* N.M. ❶ poetical works ; complete works ; work's ❷ formulae [A ~ SING. کلی]

کلیان *kalyān'* N.M. ❶ name of a musical mode ❷ (dial.) prosperity ❸ (dial.) death

کلیانا *kalyā'nā* V.I. bloom ; blossom

کلیتہً *kūlliy'yatan* ADV. totally ; in toto' [A ~ کل *kūl*]

کلیجہ *kale'jah* N.M. ❶ liver ❷ heart ❸ magnanimity ❹ guts کلیجہ بلیوں (یا ہاتھوں) اچھلنا *kale'jah bal'liyoñ* (or *hā'thoñ*) *ūchhal'nā* V.I. (of heart) leap with joy کلیجہ الٹ (یا پلٹ) جانا *kale'jah ū'laṭ* (or *pa'laṭ*) *jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be exhausted with excessive vomiting ❷ have one's heart in one's mouth کلیجہ بڑھ جانا *kale'jah baṛh jā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of liver) enlarge ❷ take courage N.M. enlargement of liver کلیجہ بیٹھ جانا *kale ja baiṭh*

jā'nā V.I. be depressed in spirits کلیجہ پاش پاش ہو جانا *kale'jah pāsh pāsh' ho jā'nā* V.I. be heartbroken کلیجہ پک جانا *kale'jah pak jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be deeply grieved ❷ feel helpless کلیجہ پکڑ کر رہ جانا *kale'jah pa'kar kar raih' jā'nā* V.I. choke one's emotions کلیجہ پھٹنا *kale'jah phaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be shocked (to) ❷ feel great pity ❸ envy کلیجہ تر ہونا *kale'jah tar ho'nā* V.I. be at ease ; be well off کلیجہ تھام کر (یا کے) رہ جانا *kale'jah thām' kar* (or *ke*) *raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be greatly shocked ❷ suppress one's grief ❸ bear patiently کلیجہ تھام تھام کر (یا کے) رونا *kale'jah thām' thām kar* (or *ke*) *ro'nā* V.I. weep bitterly کلیجہ ٹھنڈا کرنا *kale'jah ṭhaṅ'ḍā kar'nā* v. to satisfy the heart's longings ; to obtain one's wish ; to get satisfaction کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا *kale'jah ṭhaṅ'ḍā ho'nā* V.I. کلیجہ جلنا *kale'jah jal'nā* v. to suffer sorrow ; to burn with envy ; to mourn; to be heart-sore کلیجہ چھلنی کر دینا *kale'jah chhal'nī kar de'nā* V.T. ❶ grieve deeply ❷ cause to suffer heavy shocks کلیجہ چھلنی ہو جانا *kale'jah chhal'nī ho jā'nā* V.I. be deeply grieved کلیجہ دھک دھک ہونا *kale'jah dhak' dhak' ho'nā* V.I. have one's heart in one's mouth کلیجہ دھک سے رہ (یا ہو) جانا *kale'jah dhak' se raih* (or *ho*) *jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be utterly surprised ❷ have the shock of one's life کلیجہ کانپنا *kale'jah kāṅp'nā* V.I. have one's heart in one's mouth کلیجہ کٹنا *kale'jah kaṭ'nā* V.I. have one's liver cut to pieces by poison, etc. کلیجہ مسوس کر رہ جانا *kale'jah masos' kar raih jā'nā* V.I. repress one's grief کلیجہ ملنا *kale'jah mal'nā* V.I. regret کلیجہ منہ کو آنا *kale'jah mūṅh' ko ā'nā* V.I. ❶ have one's heart in one's mouth ❷ feel sick (of) ❸ be fatigued with excessive vomiting کلیجے پر ہاتھ دھرنا *kale'je par hāth' dhar'nā* V.I. try to control one's emotions کلیجے سے لگانا *kale'je se lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ cherish ❷ hold very dear ❸ caress ❹ embrace کلیجے کا ٹکڑا *kale'je kā ṭuk'ṛā* N.M. ❶ son ❷ own child ❸ one's deer child کلیجے میں آگ لگنا *kale'je men āg' lag'nā* v. ❶ be very thirsty ❷ have a buring sensation کلیجی *kale'jī* N.F. liver ; animal vitals used as food

کلید *kalīd'* N.F. (lit) key [P]

کلیسا *kalī'sā* N.M. ❶ church ❷ the Church ; field of religion کلیسیا *iklī'siyā* N.F. ❶ church ❷ Christian community

کلیل *kūlel'* N.F. sport ; gambol ; frisk ; frolic کلیلیں کرنا *kūle'leṅ kar'nā* V.I. gambol ; frisk about

کلیم *kalīm'* N.M. ❶ interlocutor ; one who has a talk (with someone) ❷ also کلیم اللہ *kalī'm-ūllāh'* N.F. God's interlocutor (as title of Moses)

کلیمی *kalī'mī* N.F. being like Moses [A ~ کلام]

کلیہ *kūl'yah* N.M. kidney [A]

کلیہ *kūlliy'yah* N.M. (PL. کلیات *kūlliyyāt'*) formula

کلیم ADJ. ❶ generic ❷ general ❸ universal (principle etc.) [A ~ کل]

کم *kam* ADJ. ❶ little ❷ scanty ❸ less ❹ few ❺ rare ❻ seldom

کم آزار *kam-āzār'* ADJ. not troublesome

کم آزاری *kam-āzā'rī* N.F. not being troublesome

کم اختلاط *kam-ikhtilāt'* ADJ. ❶ lacking intimacy ❷ not mixing up well

کم اختلاطی *kam-ikhtilā'tī* N.F. ❶ not mixing up ❷ lack of intimacy

کم اصل *kam-as'l* ADJ. ❶ base-born ❷ mean

کم اصلی *kam-as'lī* N.F. ❶ being base-born ❷ meanness

کم بخت *kam-bakh't* N.M. scoundrel ; villain ADJ. ❶ villainous ❷ cursed ❸ wretched ❹ unlucky ; unfortunate

کم بختی *kam-bakh'tī* N.F. ❶ ill-luck ; misfortune ❷ adversity ❸ mishap calamity

کم بختی آنا *kam-bakh'tī ā'nā* V.I. find oneself in trouble

کم بختی جب آئے تو اونٹ چڑھے کو کتا کاٹے *kam-bakh'tī jab ā''e to oonṭ' cha'ṛhe ko kūt'tā kā'ṭe* PROV. there is no remedy against misfortune

کم بختی کا مارا *kam-bakh'tī kā mā'rā* PH. as ill-luck would have it ADJ. unfortunate (person)

کم بختی کے دن *kam-bakhtī ke din* N.M. evil days ; hard times

کم پایہ *kam-pā'yah* ADJ. ❶ of low status ❷ sub-standard

کم پڑنا *kam' paṛ'nā* V.I. be less ; be wanting

کم تر *kam'-tar* ADJ. fewer ADV. seldom

کم ترین *kam-tarīn'* ADJ. ❶ least ❷ very humble

کم توجہی *kam-tavaj johī* N.F. lack of attention

کم حوصلہ *kam-haus'lah* (or *-hau'salah*) ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ cowardly ❸ unaspiring ; unambitious ❹ mean ; narrow-minded

کم حوصلگی *kam-haus'lagī* (or *-hau'salagī*) N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ cowardliness ❸ unambitiousness ❹ meanness ; narrow-mindedness

کم حیثیت *kam-ḥaisiy'yat* ADJ. ❶ of low status ❷ of small means

کم حیثیتی *kam-ḥaisiy'yatī* N.F. ❶ low status ❷ small means

کم خرچ *kam-khar'ch* ADJ. ❶ thrifty frugal ❷ niggardly ❸ cheap; inexpensive

کم خرچ بالانشین *kam-khar'ch bā'lā nashīn'* PROV. good quality at low cost ; good but inexpensive ; cheap and best ; cheap and wonderful

کم خرچی *kam-khar'chī* N.F. ❶ cheapness ❷ parsimony ❸ niggardliness

کم خرد *kam-khi'rad* ADJ. unwise

کم خواب *kam-khāb'* ADJ. ❶ sleepless ❷ one sleeping little ❸ one suffering from mild insomnia

کم خوابی *kam-khā'bī* N.F. ❶ sleeplessness ❷ sleeping little ❸ mild insomnia

کم خور *kam-khor'* ADJ. ❶ sparing in diet ❷ abstemious

کم خوری *kam-kho'rī* N.F. ❶ being sparing in diet ❷ abstemiousness

کم ذات *kam-zāt'* ADJ. ❶ base-born ❷ mean ; vile

کم دماغی *kam-dimā'ghī* N.F. ❶ lack of imagination ❷ pride ; conceit

کم راہ *kam-rāh'* ADJ. slow-paced (horse)

کم رو *kam-roo'* ADJ. ❶ ugly ❷ low ;

base کمزور *kam-zor'* ADJ. ❶ weak ; feeble ❷ frail ❸ powerless کمزوری *kam-zo'rī* N.F. ❶ weakness ; feebleness ❷ frailty ❸ debility ❹ powerlessness کم سخن *kam-sū'khan* ADJ. taciturn کم سخنی *kam-sū'khanī* N.F. taciturnity کمسن *kam-sin'* ADJ. young ; minor ; of tender years کمسنی *kam-si'nī* N.F. tender age ; nonage ; minority کم سننا *kam' sūn'nā* V.I. be hard of hearing کم سے کم *kam' se kam* ADV. ❶ at least ❷ the very least کم شوق *kam-shauq'* ADJ. indifferent کم شوقی *kamī-e shauq'* N.F. indifference کم ظرف *kam-zarf'* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ narrow-minded malicious کم ظرفی *kam-zarfī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ narrow-mindedness کم عقل *kam-'aq'l* ADJ. foolish ; silly ; stupid کم عقلی *kam-'aq'lī* N.F. ❶ foolishness ❷ stupidity کم عمر *kam-'ūm'r* ADJ. young ; minor ; of tender years کم عمری *kam-'ūm'rī* N.F. tender age ; nonage ; minority کم عیار *kam-'ayār'* ADJ. base (metal, coin, etc.) کم فرصت *kam-fūr'sat* ADJ. ❶ busy ❷ with a tight programme کم فرصتی *kam-fūr'satī* N.F. want of leisure کم فہم *kam-faih'm* ADJ. ❶ thick-skulled ❷ dull ❸ silly ; stupid کم فہمی *kam faih'mī* N.F. ❶ dullness ❷ stupidity کم قیمت *kam-qī'mat* ADJ. cheap ; low priced ; inexpensive کم قیمتی *kam-qī'matī* N.F. cheapness ; inexpensiveness کم کرنا *kam' kar'nā* V.T. decrease کم کم *kam' kam* ADV. ❶ somewhat ❷ little ❸ seldom ❹ rarely کم گو *kam-go* ADJ. ❶ reserved ❷ taciturn کم گوئی *kam-go'ī* N.F. ❶ being reserved ❷ taciturnity کم مایہ *kam-māyah* ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ having little capital کم مائگی *kam-mā''igī* N.F. ❶ poverty ❷ smallness of means کم نصیب *kam-nasīb'* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate کم نصیبی *kam-nasī'bī* N.F. ill luck ; misfortune کم نظر (یا نگاہ) *kam-na'zar* (or *nigāh'* or *ni'gah*) ADJ. short-sighted کم نظری (یا نگاہی یا نگہی) *kam'-na'zarī* (or *nigā'hī* or *ni'gahī*) N.F. short sightedness کم و بیش *ka'm-o-besh'* ADJ. more or less کم و کاست *ka'm-o-kās't* N.M. loss ; deficiency کم ہمت *kam-him'mat* ADJ. spiritless ; daunted ; cowardly کم ہمتی *kam-him'matī* N.F. ❶ lack of courage ❷ cowardliness کم ہونا *kam' ho'nā* V.I. کمیاب *kam-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ scarce ❷ rare کمیابی *kam-yā'bī* N.F. ❶ scarcity ❷ rarity کمی *ka'mī* N.F. ★ [P]

کم ۲ *kam* ADV. ❶ how much ❷ how many N.M. quantity کمیت *kamiy'yat* N F. ★ [A]

کم *kūm* N.F. (PL. اکام *akmām'*) (rare) cuff [A]

کما *kamā* ADV. (rare) just as کما حقہٗ *kamā' ḥaq'qo-hoo* ADV. ❶ duly ; properly ❷ as it should be کما ہی *kamā'hiyā* ADV. as it is ; as is کما ینبغی *kamā' yam'baghī* ADV. ❶ as desired ❷ as ought to be [A ~ ک + ما]

کماچ *kūmāch'* N.F. a kind of fat bread کماچ سا منہ *kūmāch sā mūñh* PH. chubby cheeks [T]

کمار *kūmār'* N.M. (dial.) prince ; son of a Hindu ruler کماری *kūmā'rī* N.F. ❶ princess ❷ (rare) maiden [S]

کمال *kamāl'* N.M. (PL. کمالات *kamālāt'*) ❶ perfection ❷ excellence ❸ wonder ; marvel ❹ (rare) miracle ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ utmost کمال حاصل کرنا *kamāl' ḥā'sil kar'nā* V.I. ❶ attain perfection ❷ reach utmost limits کمال (درجے) کا *kamāl' (dar'je) kā* ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ utmost ❸ of the highest order ADV. to the utmost کمال دکھانا *kamāl' dikhā'nā* V.I. ❶ work wonders ❷ perform a miracle ❸ show consummate skill کمال کرنا *kamāl' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ work wonders ❷ be guilty of an enormity ❸ do something unexpected or undesirable کمال کو پہنچانا *kamāl' ko pahūñchā'nā* V.T. bring (something) to perfection ; make perfect کمال کو پہنچنا *kamāl' ko pahūñch'nā* V.I. attain perfection ; be perfect ہر کمالے را زوالے *har kamā'le rā zavāl'* PROV. every rise hath a fall [A]

کمالا *kamā'lā* N.M. sham fight

کمان ۱ *kamān'* N.F. ❶ bow ❷ rainbow ; spectrum ADJ. ❶ bent ❷ arched ❸ (rare) flexible کمان ابرو *kamā'n-e ab'roo* ADJ. arched eyebrows کمان اتارنا *kamān' ūtār'nā* V. unbend or unstring a bow کمان تاننا (یا چڑھانا) *kamān' tān'nā* (or *chaṛhā'nā*) bend or string a bow کمان چڑھنا *kamān' chaṛh'nā* V.I. be victorious ; lord it over کماندار *kamān'-dār* N.M. ❶ bowman ❷ archer کمانگر *kamān'-gar*, کمنگر *kaman-gar*, N.M. ❶ bow-maker ❷ (old use) bone-setter کمان گردوں *kamā'n-e gar'dooñ* N.F. (sign of the Zodiac) Sagittarius [P]

کمان ۲ *kamān'* N.F. command کمان افسر *kamān' af'sar* N.M. Officer Commanding ; O.C. [~ E command CORR.]

کمانا *kamā'nā* V.T. ❶ earn ❷ do (good) ❸ commit (crime) ❹ build (body) with exercise ❺ dress or curry (leather) ❻ scavenge ; clean latrine of (house) ❼ beat (iron) into softness کماؤ *kamā''oo* ADJ. earning (member, person, etc.); breadwinning کماؤ آئے ڈنتا نکھٹو آئے لڑتا *kamā''oo ā''e ḍar'tā nikhaṭ'too ā''e laṛ'tā* PROV. worthless person is foolishly proud کمائی *kamā''ī* N.F. ❶ earnings ❷ profit ❸ work ; performance virtuous deeds کمائی کرنا *kamā''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ earn ❷ have a profit ❸ do some virtuous deed

کمانچہ *kamān'chah* N.M. fiddlestick [P] ~ کمان DIM.]

کمانڈر *kamān'dar* N.M. commander
کمانڈر انچیف *kamān'dar-in-chif'* N.M commander-in-chief ; c-in-c [E]

کمانی *kamā'nī* N.M. ❶ spring (of watch, etc.) ; hairspring ; mainspring ❷ spring for protecting jar in vehicle, etc. bow spring بال کمانی *bāl' kamā'nī* N.F. hairspring [~P کمان]

کماؤ *kamā''oo* ADJ. کمائی *kamā'ī* N.F. (see under کمانا *kamā'nā* V.I. ★)

کمبل *kam'bal*, (rare کمل *kam'mal*) N.M blanket کمبل پوش *kam'bal-posh* N.M. one leading a very simple life ; ascetic ; dervish کملی *kam'lī* N.F. ★

کمبھ *kūmbh'* N.M. (dial.) (sign of the Zodiac) Aquarius کمبھ کا میلہ *kūmbh' kā me'lah* N.M. Hindu religious festival held every twelfth year [S]

کمپا *kam'pā* N.M. fowler's stick with bird lime ; lime-stick کمپا لگانا (یا مارنا) *kam'pā lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. catch birds with lime-stick

کمپاس *kam'pās* N.F. compass [E]

کمپانا *kampā'nā*, کمپا دینا *kam'pā de'nā* V.T. shake ; cause to tremble doublet of کنپانا V.T.]

کمپاؤنڈ *kampā'ūnḍ* N.M. compound [E]

کمپنی *kam'panī* N.F. ❶ company ; India Company کمپنی بہادر *kam'panī bahā'dūr* N.F. (arch.) (term of respect for) East India Company [E]

کمپو *kam'poo* N.M. (arch.) ❶ camp ; cantonment ❷ British infantry [~E camp CORR.]

کمپوزنگ *kampo'zing* N.F. composing کمپوزیٹر *kampā'zitar* N.M. compositor [E]

کمتی *kam'tī* ADJ. little ; less ; scanty N.M. ❶ shortfall ❷ decrease کمتی بڑھتی *kam'tī bark'tī* ADJ. more or less N.F. ❶ shortfall or surplus ❷ error and omission [~P کم]

کمخاب *kamkhāb'* N.M. kincob ; brocade ; tissue [P]

کمر *ka'mar* N.F. ❶ waist loin ❷ belt ; girdle ❸ sash ❹ middle (of a mountain) ❺ flank (of army) کمر باندھنا *ka'mar bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ gird up one's loins ❷ resolve to do something ❸ be on the alert کمر بستر سے نہ لگنا *ka'mar bis'tar se na lag'nā* V.I. pass a sleepless night ; be restless کمر بستہ *ka'mar-bas'tah* ADJ. ready ADV. in a state of readiness کمر بستہ ہونا *ka'mar-bas'tah ho'nā* V.I. get ready for کمر بند *ka'mar-band* N M. ❶ drawer-string ; waist band ❷ ready ❸ alert کمر پکڑ کے اٹھنا *ka'mar pa'kar ke ūṭh'nā* V.I. become weak ; put one's hand on one's waist in getting up owing to weakness کمر پیچ *ka'mar-pech'* N.M. (dial.) turn; turning کمر توڑنا *ka'mar tornā* V.T. ❶ break the back (of) ❷ make helpless ❸ disappoint ❹ discourage کمر ٹوٹ جانا *ka'mar ṭoot' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer a heavy loss ❷ be helpless ❸ lose spirit ❹ be disappointed ❺ be hump-backed کمر ٹھونکنا *ka'mar ṭhonk'nā* V.T. ❶ put (someone) on the back ❷ buck up ❸ encourage کمر جھکنا *ka'mar jhūk'nā* V.I. have one's back bent ; be old کمر رہ جانا *ka'mar raih jā'nā* V.I. ❶ have a pain in the loins ❷ feel very weak کمر کرنا *ka'mar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ (of horse) twist its back to shake rider of it ❷ (of pigeon) take somersault flight ❸ (of wrestlers) do a trick like that کمر سیدھی کرنا *ka'mar sī'dhī kar'nā* V.I. rest a while ; lie down کمر کا ڈھیلا *ka'mar kā ḍhī'lā* ADJ. impotent کمر کا مضبوط *ka'mar kā maz'boot* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ virile کمر کس *ka mar-kas* N.F. ❶ indigenous drug used as cure for Bright's disease ❷ resinous compound containing it and used as caudle کمر کس کے باندھنا *ka'mar kas' ke bāndh'nā* V.I. resolve on an undertaking کمر کسنا *ka'mar kas'nā* V.I. ❶ resolve (on) ❷ get ready (for) کمر کمر *ka'mar ka'mar* ADJ. waist-deep ADV. up to the waist کمر کوٹ *ka'mar-koṭ* N.M. waist-high wall کمر کوٹھا *ka'mar ko'ṭhā* N.M. end of beam projecting from wall کمر کوہ *ka'mar-e koh'* N.F. middle part of hill slope کمر کھولنا *ka'mar khol'nā* V.I. ❶ take of the belt ❷ ungird one's loins ❸ sit at ease کمر لگنا *ka'mar lag'nā* V.I. ❶ have a sore-back ❷ have a back-ache کمر مارنا *ka'mar mār'nā* V. ❶ attack (army) in the flank ❷ strike sideways کمر مضبوط کرنا *ka'mar mazboot' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give a strong support ❷ take courage in both hand

کمرک *kam'rak* N.F. cambric [E]

کمرکھ *kam'rakh* N.M. a kind of citron

کمرہ *kam'rah* N.M. ❶ room ❷ apartment ❸ chamber

کمری *kam'rī* N.F. waist-coat [~P کمر]

کمشنر *kamish'nar* N.M. commissioner کمشنری *kamish' narī* N.F. administrative division comprising a few districts ; division [E]

کمک *kū'mak* N.F. ❶ succour ❷ reinforcement کمک بھیجنا (یا دینا یا پہنچانا) *kū'mak bhej'nā* (or *de'nā* or *pahūnchā'nā*) V.T. ❶ succour ❷ send reinforcements (to)

کمل *kam'mal* N.M. (same as کمبل N.M. ★)

کملا *kam'lā* N.F. an appellation of Hindu goddess Lakshmi N.M. melon-worm

کملا *kūmalā'* N.M. (PL. of کامل ★)

کملانا *kūmlā'nā*, کمھلانا *kūmhlā'nā* V.I. ❶ wither ❷ be blighted

کملی *kam'lī* N.F. small blanket ; robe کملی والا *kam'lī-vā'lā* ADJ. the Robed (as the Holy Prophet's appellation)

کمند *kamand'* N.F. ❶ scaling ladder ; cope-ladder ❷ lasso کمند پھینکنا *kamand' phenk'nā* (or *ḍāl'nā*) V.T. throw up a scaling ladder

کمنگر *kaman-gar* N.M. (same as کمان گر) (see under کمان N.F. ★)

کموانا *kamvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to earn ❷ get cleaned, curried, etc. ❸ cause to clean, every etc. [~ کانا CAUS.]

کمون *kammoon'* N.M. cumminseed کمونی *kammoo'nī* ADJ. cumminseed

کمہار *kūmhār'* N M. potter کمہار کا چاک *kūmhār kā chāk'* N.M. potter's wheel کمہاری *kūmhā'rī* N.F. ❶ potter's wife ❷ any female member ; potter's family ; insect building a clay-house for itself

کمی *ka'mī* N.F. ❶ reduction ❷ decrease ❸ shortfall ❹ scarcity ; dearth ❺ paucity کمی بیشی *ka'mī be'shī* N.F. ❶ profit and loss ❷ change ❸ fluctuation کمی نہ کرنا *ka'mī na kar'nā* V.T. leave no stone unturned [P ~ کم]

کمیت *kūmait'* ADJ., N.M. & ADJ. reddish-brown (horse) ; bay [P]

کمیت *kamiy'yat* N.F. quantity [A ~ کم]

کمیٹی *kame'ṭī* N.F. ❶ committee ❷ a meeting of elders ❸ municipality ; municipal committee saving through regular monthly deposits repaid in turn by drawing monthly lots کمیٹی پڑنا *kame'ṭī paṛ'nā* V.I. (of such deposits) be arranged کمیٹی ڈالنا *kame'ṭī ḍāl'nā* V.T. deposit for this purpose کمیٹی کرنا *kame'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. deliberate collectively

کمیدان *kūmīdān'* N.M. commander [T]

کمیرا *kamī'rā* N.M. ❶ gardener's assistant ❷ menial [~ کام]

کمیشن *kamī'shan* N.M. ❶ commission ❷ discount [E]

کمیلہ *kame'lah* N.M. slaughter-house

کمیلہ *kamī'lah* N.M. a kind of red medicinal powder

کمین *kamīn'* (or *-mīn'*) N.F. ambush کمیں گاہ *kamīn-gāh'* N.F. ambush ; ambuscade کمین میں بیٹھنا *kamīn' meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.I. lie in ambush ; take or lay an ambush ; lie in wait

کمین *kamīn'* N.M. ❶ base-born person ❷ menial [~ P کمینہ CORR.]

کمینڈ *kumaiṇḍ'* N.M. trick ; fraud کمینڈیا *kumaiṇ'-diyā* N.M. trickster

کمینہ *kamī'nah* ADJ. ❶ mean ; Jow ; base ❷ ignoble ❸ vulgar ❹ wicked کمینہ پن *kamī'na-pan* N.M., کمینگی *kamī'nagī* N.F. ❶ meanness ❷ vulgarity ❸ wickedness [P]

کمیونسٹ *kam'yoonist* N.M. & ADJ. Communist کمیونزم *kam'yoonizm* N.M. Communism [E]

کمیونل *kam'yoonal* ADJ. communal کمیونلزم *kam yoonalism* N.M. communalism [E]

کمیونٹی *kamyoo'nitī* N.F. community [E]

کن *kan* N.M. ❶ mote ❷ bud ; blossom ❸ strength ❹ side ❺ half کنکھیاں *kankha'yāṅ*, کنکھیاں لیا *kan aṅkh'yāṅ* N.F. PL. furtive look کنکھیوں سے دیکھنا *kanakh'yoṅ* (or *kan aṅkh'yoṅ*) *se dekh'nā* V.T. look with furtive glances

کن *kan* PREF. ❶ ear ❷ aural (usu. PL.) کنپٹی *kan-pa'ṭī* N.F. temple (of head) کن پھیڑ *kan-pher* N.M. mumps کنٹوپ *kanṭop'* N.M. cap coming down to below ears کن چھدا *kan-chhidā* ADJ. one whose ears are bored کن رس *kan-ras* N.M. ear for music کن رسیا *kan-ras'yā* N.M. one having an ear for music کن سلائی *kan-salā''ī* N.F. a centipede-like insect ; scolopendra کن سوئیاں لینا *kan-soo''yāṅ le'nā* V.T. overhear ; eavesdrop کن کٹا *kan-ka'ṭa* ADJ. with a lopped ear کنکھجورا *kan-khajoo'rā* N.M. centipede [~ کان ABB.]

کن *kan* SUF. digger کنی *ka'nī* SUF. digging [P ~ کندن]

کن *kin* ❶ who ❷ whom ❸ which ❹ what [~ کس PL.]

کن *kūn* SUF. making ; doing کارکن *kār'-kūn* N.M. worker ADJ. working کارکن صحافی *kār'-kūn siḥā'fī* N.M. working journalist [P]

کن *kūn* INT. be کن فکاں *kūn'-fa-kāṅ* PH. universe all the creation کن فیکون *kūn'-fa-yakoon'* PH. ❶ God said let there be, and it came into being ❷ immediate result [A]

کنا *kannā* N.M. ❶ base string (of kite) to which main string is tied ❷ lace notches in shoe upper

کنار *kanār* N.F. ❶ lap ; bosom ❷ bank ❸ shore ; coast ❹ margin ❺ edge ❻ brink بوس وکنار *bo's-o-kanār'* N.F. kissing and hugging ; fondling ; t ying amorously درکنار *dar-kanār'* ADV. apart

کنارا *kinā'rā* (lit. کنارہ *kanā rah*) N.M. ❶ shore ; coast ❸ margin ❹ edge ❺ brink

کنارا کرنا *kinā'rā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ withdraw ❷ retire ❸ refrain ; keep aloof ; abstain کنارہ کش *kanā'rā-kash* ADJ. ❶ withdrawing ❷ retiring کنارہ کش ہونا *kanā'rā-kash ho'nā* V.I. ❶ withdraw ❷ retire ❸ keep aloof ❹ abstain کنارہ کشی *kanā'rā-ka'shī* N.F. ❶ withdrawal ❷ retirement کنارے کنارے *kinā're kinā're* ADV. along کنارے کنارے چلنا *kinā're kinā're chal'nā* V.I. walk along the shore (etc.) کنارے لگانا *kinā're lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ run (boat) up on ashore ❷ beach (a boat) ❸ accomplish (someone's) task کنارے لگنا *kinā're lag'nā* V.I. ❶ (of boat) touch the shore ❷ come to an end ; be finished کنارے ہو جانا *kinā-re ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ keep aloof ❷ withdraw [P]

کناری *kinā'rī* N.F. ❶ lace ❷ border [~ P کنارہ]

کنال *kanāl'* N.M. land measure equivalent to 20 'marlas'

کنایہ *kinā'yah* N.M. (PL. کنایات *kinā'yāt'*) ❶ allusion ❷ metaphor ❸ hint اشارہ کنایہ *ishā'rah kinā'yah* N.M., اشارے کنائے *ishā're kinā''e* N.M. PL. ❶ hints ❷ amorous glances کنایتہً *kinā'yatan* ADV. ❶ indirectly ❷ allusively ❸ metaphorically [A]

کنبہ *kūn'bah* N.M. ❶ family ❷ one's people کنبہ پرور *kūn'ba-par'var* ADJ. ❶ nepolist ❷ supporter of one's family کنبہ پروری *kūn'ba-par'varī* N.F. ❶ nepotism ❷ support of one's people

کنٹر *kan'ṭar* N-M. decanter [E ~ CORR.]

کنٹھ *kaṇṭh'* N.M. ❶ Adam's apple ❷ (rare) throat کنٹھ مالا *kaṇṭh mā'lā* N.F. ❶ scrofula ❷ pearl necklace کنٹھ نکلنا (یا پھوٹنا) *kaṇṭh ni'kalnā* (or *phooṭ'nā*) v. attain the age of puberty کنٹھا *kaṇṭhā* N.M. ❶ pearl necklace ❷ beaded necklace ; string of beads کنٹھی *kaṇ'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ neck rosary ❷ beaded neckband ❸ pearl neckband ❹ (animal) collar ❺ a kind of measles

کنج *kūnj* N.M. ❶ bower ; grove ; arbour ❷ corner ❸ (arm, etc.) pit کنج تنہائی *kūn'je tanhā''ī* N.M. secluded corner [P]

کنجا *kaṇ'jā*, کرنجا *karaṇ'jā* ADJ. (F. کنجی *kaṇ'jī*, کرنجی *karaṇ'jī*) blued-eyed

کنجر *kaṇ'jar* gipsy ; romany کنجری *kaṇ'jarī* N.F. gipsy girl

کنجڑا *kuṇj'ṛā* N.M., کنجڑن *kuṇj'ṛan* green grocer

کنجشک *kunjish'k* (or *-jash'k*) N.M. sparrow

کنجوس *kaṇjoos'* N.M. miser ; niggard ADJ. miserly ; stingy کنجوس مکھی چوس *kaṇjoos' mak'khī choos'* N.M. (joc.) miser ; niggard ; skinflint کنجوسی *kaṇjoo'sī* N.F. miserliness

کنجی *kūṇ'jī* N F. ❶ key ❷ solution (to)

کنچن *kaṇ'chan* N.M. (dial.) ❶ gold ❷ wealth ; money میں کنچن برسنا *meṇ kaṇ'chan ba'rasnā* V.I. (of society, etc.) be affluent [S]

کنچنی *kaṇ'chanī* N.F. ❶ prostitute ; whore ; woman who hires out her body for money ❷ dancing girl [~ کنچن]

کند *kūnd* ADJ. ❶ blunt ❷ dull ❸ obtuse کند ذہن *kund'-zeh'n* ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ slow-witted ❸ block headed ; obtuse N.M. dunce ; dolt ; dullard [P]

کند ہم جنس باہم جنس پرواز *kū'nad ham-jin's bā ham-jin's parvāz'* PROV. birds of a feather flock together [P ~ کردن]

کندا *kūṇ'dā* N.M. (same as کندہ *kūṇ'dah* N.F. ★)

کندلا *kūnd'lā* N.M. gold thread

کندن *kūṇ'dan* N.M. pure gold ADJ. ❶ lustrous ❷ exquisite ❸ having lovely qualities

کندوری *kaṇdoo'rī* N.F. ❶ table-cloth ❷ piece of cloth for wrapping loaves in ; loaf wrapper

کندہ *kūṇ'da*, کندا *kūṇ'da* N.M. ❶ stock (of gun) ❷ log or block (of wood) ❸ pinion ❹ end of kite rib ❺ dehydrated milk ❻ pillory کندا بھوننا (یا کسنا) *kūṇ'dā bhooṇ'nā* (or *kas'nā*) V.T. dehydrated milk کندہ چڑھانا *kūṇ'dah charhā'nā* V.T. equip a gun barrel with stock کندہ ناتراش *kūṇ'dah-e nā-tarāsh'* N.M. ❶ lout ❷ undesciplined person ; unruly person کندے تولنا *kūṇ'de tol'nā* V.I. ❶ flutter one's wings ❷ get ready (to go, etc.)

کندہ *kaṇ'dah* ADJ. engraved ; carved کندہ کار *kaṇ'da-kār* N.M. engraver ; carver کندہ کرانا *kaṇ'dah karā'nā* V.T. get engraved ; have carved کندہ کاری *kaṇ'da-kā'rī* N.F. engraver ; carving کندہ کرنا *kaṇ'dah kar'nā* V.T. engrave; carve [P ~ کندن *kaṇ'dan* dig]

کندھا *kaṇ'dha*, (dial. کاندھا *kāṇ'dhā*) N.M. shoulder کندھا بدلنا *kaṇ'dhā ba'dalnā* V.I. change shoulder in carrying coffin کندھا پکڑ کے چلنا *kaṇ'dhā pa'kar ke chal'nā* V I. walk by leaning on someone's shoulder ; to walk with another's help کندھا دینا *kaṇ'dhā de'nā* V.T. carry a dead body کندھا ڈالنا *kaṇ'dhā ḍal'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ throw off the yoke ❷ lost spirit ; throw up the sponge کندھا لگ جانا *kaṇ'dhā lag jā'nā* V.I. have a sore neck (owing to heaviness of yoke) کندھے چڑھانا *kaṇ'dhe charhā'nā* V.T. life (child or champion) on shoulders کندھے لگانا *kaṇ'dhe lagā'nā* V.T. carry baby with its head resting on one's shoulder کندھے ہلانا *kaṇ'dhe hilā'nā* V.T. shrug one's shoulders

کندئی *kaṅdai''ī* N.F. door-mortice

کندی *kūṅ'dī* N.F. calendering **کندی کرانا** *kūṅ'dī karā'nā* V.T. ❶ get calendered ❷ have (someone) thrashed **کندی کرنا** *kūṅ'dī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ calender ❷ beat ; thrash **کندی گر** *kūṅ'dī-gar* N.M. ❶ calenderer ❷ one who launders expensive stuff ; laundry-man

کنڈ *kūṅḍ* N.M. (dial.) ❶ sacred spring or pool ❷ fire-pit for hurrling ritual stuffin

کنڈا *kūṅ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ hook ❷ hook for dogchain ❸ staple

کنڈل *kūṅ'ḍal* N.M. ❶ curl ; lock ❷ coil ❸ halo ❹ (Hindu ascetic's) large earring ❺ circle **کنڈل مارنا (یا کرنا یا میں بیٹھنا)** *kūṅ'ḍal mār'nā* (or *kar'nā* or *meṅ baiṭh'nā*) (of snake) coil up of moon, etc.) be in a halo **کنڈلی** *kūṅḍ'lī* N.F. ❶ curl ❷ coil (of snake) ❸ halo ❹ (dial.) horoscope **کنڈلی بنانا** *kūṅḍ'lī banā'nā* V.T. ❶ curl ❷ cast a haroscope **کنڈلی مار کر بیٹھنا** *kūṅḍ'lī mār kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. coil up

کنڈی *kūṅ'ḍī* N.F. door-chain **کنڈی دینا (یا چڑھانا یا لگانا یا بند کرنا)** *kūṅ'ḍī de'nā* (or *ch̲aṛhā'nā* or *lagā'nā* or *baṅd' kar'nā*) V.T chain door ; fasten the door-chain **کنڈی کھٹکھٹانا (یا کھڑکھڑانا)** *kūṅ'ḍī khaṭ-khaṭā'nā* (or *khaṛ'-khaṛā'nā*) V.T. ❶ rattle the door-chain ❷ knock at the door

کنز *kaṅ'z* N.M. (PL. **کنوز** *kūnooz'*) ❶ treasure ❷ treasury [A~P **گنج**]

کنزرویٹر *kanzarveṭar* N.M. conservator of forests [E]

کنزرویٹو *kan'zarveṭiv* N.M. & ADJ. conservative [E]

کنستر *kanas'tar* N.M. canister [E]

کنشت *kūnish'ṭ* N.M. ❶ pagan temple ❷ church ❸ snynagogue [P]

کنفرم *kanfar'm* V.T. confirm **کنفرمیشن** *kan'-farmeshan* N.F. confirmation [E]

کنعان *kan'ān'* (or *kan''āṅ*) N.M. Canaan **پیر کنعان** *pīr-e kan''āṅ* N.M. (appellation of) Jacob [A~H]

کنف *ka'naf* N.F. (PL. **اکناف** *aknāf'*) ❶ side ❷ direction **اکناف عالم** *akna'f-e 'ālam* N.M. PL. all sides of the world [A]

کنک *ka'nak* N.M. (slang) ❶ wheat ❷ gold particle **کنکی** *kan'kī* ADJ. broken (rice, etc.)

کنکر *kaṅ'kar* N.M. ❶ gravel ❷ small piece of stone, etc. ❸ grit **کنکر پتھر** *kaṅ'kar pat'thar* N.M. PL. coarse pieces of stone **کنکر سا** *kaṅ'kar sā* ADJ. cold (water) **کنکری** *kaṅ'karī* N.F. ❶ grit ❷ gravel ❸ very small piece of stone, etc. **کنکریلا** *kaṅkarī'lā* ADJ. (F. **کنکریلی** *kaṅkarī'lī* ❶ gravelly ❷ gritty

کنکنا *kūn'kūnā* ADJ. tepid (water)

کنکوا *kankav'vā* N.M. kite ; paper-kite **کنکوا اڑانا (یا بڑھانا)** *kankav'vā ūṛā'nā* (or *baṛẖā'nā*) V.T. fly a kite **کنکوا لڑانا** *kankav'vā laṛā'nā* V.T. engage in a test to snap kitestrings

کنکی *kan'kī* ADJ. (see under **کنک** N.F. ★)

کنگ *kiṅg* N.M. king [E]

کنگال *kaṅ'gāl'*, **کنگلا** *kaṅg'lā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. *kaṅg'lī*) ❶ bankrupt ❷ poor ; penniless ❸ pauper **کنگال کر دینا** *kaṅ'gāl' kar de'nā* V.T. ❶ reduce to bankruptcy ❷ impoverish ; make penniless **کنگال ہو جانا** *kaṅ'gāl' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ become a bankruptcy ❷ be reduced to property ; be impoverished ; become panniless

کنگرو *kūṅg'roo* N.M. kangaroo [E]

کنگرہ *kaṅ'gūrah* (col. *kūṅg'rah*), **کنگورہ** *kaṅgoo'rah* N.M. ❶ parapet ❷ turrett **کنگرہ دار** *kaṅ'gūra-dār'* ADJ. turreted [P]

کنگلا *kaṅg'lā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. **کنگلی** *kāṅg'lī*) (see **کنگال** ADJ. & N.M. ★)

کنگن *kaṅ'gan* N.M. bangle ; thick bracelet *kaṅg'nā* N.M. died yarn tied round groom's right or bride's left wrist ; wrist-string

کنگنی *kaṅg'nī* N.F. ❶ millet ❷ cornice ❸ bracelet ; light bangle

کنگھا *kaṅ'ghā* N.M. ❶ comb ❷ weaver's comb **کنگھی** *kāṅ'ghī* N.F. comb **کنگھی چوٹی** *kaṅ'ghī ch̲o'ṭī* N.F. ❶ make-up ❷hairdo **کنگھی چوٹی کرنا** *kaṅ'ghī ch̲o'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ braid or plait the hair ❷ do one's make-up **کنگھی کرنا** *kaṅ'ghī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ comb ❷ do one's hair ❸ dress (the hair)

کنمنانا *kanmanā'nā* V.I. ❶ whine ; whimper moon ❷ grumble ❸ be uneasy

کن میلیا *kan-mai'liyā* N.M. (see under **کن**² PREF. ★)

کنوارا *kūṅvā'rā* N.M. bachelor ADJ. unmarried (man) **کنوارپت** *kūṅvār'-pat*, **کنوارپتا** *kūṅvār'-pa'tā*, **کنوارپن** *kūṅvār'-pan*, **کنوارپنا** *kūṅvār'-pa'nā* N.M. maidenhood **کنوارپنے کے دن** *kūṅvār'-pate ke din'* N.M. PL. maidenhood **کنواری** *kūṅvā'rī* N.F. ❶ maiden ❷ virgin **کنواری کو ارماں بیاہی پشیماں** *kūṅvā'rī ko armāṅ' bayā'hī p̲ishemāṅ'* PROV. wistful before rueful after

کنوانسا *kūṅvā'sā* N.M. daughter's grandson

کنواں *kūn''āṅ* N.M. well **کنواں بیچا ہے کنویں کا پانی نہیں بیچا** *kūn''āṅ be'chā hai kūn''eṅ kā pa'nī na'hīṅ be'chā* PROV. quibbling **کنواں پیاسے کے پاس نہیں جاتا پیاسا کنویں کے پاس جاتا ہے** *kūn''āṅ payā'se ke pās na'hīṅ jā'tā payā'sā kūn''eṅ ke pās ja'tā hai* PROV. he who has need must take the initiative **کنواں (یا کنویں) جھانکنا** *kūn''āṅ* (or *kūn''eṅ*) *jhaṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ look into well as cure for hydrophobia ❷ search a lot ❸ be non-plussed **جھنکانا (یا جھنکوانا) کنواں (یا کنویں)** *kūn''āṅ* (or *kūn''eṅ*) *jhaṅkā'nā* (or *jhaṅkvā'nā*) ❶ cause (someone) to see his reflection in a well ❷ get this done as cause for hydrophobia ❸ perplex **کنواں چلانا** *kūn''āṅ chalā'nā* V.I. work a Persian wheel on the well **کنواں کھودنا** *kūn''āṅ khod'nā* V.T. ❶ dig a well ❷ dig a pit for (someone) **کنویں بھانگ پڑنا** *kūn''eṅ bhāṅg par'nā* V.I. (of all) be dead-drunk **کنویں پر گئے اور پیاسے آئے** *kū''eṅ par ga''e aur payā'se ā''e* PROV. an unlucky person knows nothing but deprivation **کنویں کی مٹی کنویں میں لگنا** *kūn''eṅ kī maṭ'ṭī kūn''eṅ meṅ lag'nā* PROV. ill-got ill-spent **کنویں میں بانس ڈالنا** *kūn''eṅ meṅ bāṅs' ḍāl'nā* V.T. make a thorough search **کنویں میں بولنا** *kūn''eṅ meṅ bol'nā* PH. mutter unintelligibly **کھاری کنواں** *khā'rī kūn''āṅ* N.M. well yielding brackish water **میٹھا کنواں** *mī'ṭhā kūn''āṅ* N.M. well yielding sweet water

کنوتی *kanau'tī* N.F. ❶ (horses) ear ❷ earring **کنوتیاں کھڑی کرنا** *kanau'tiyāṅ khaṛ'ī kar'nā* V.I. (of horse) become alert ; raise its ears [~ کان]

کنور *kūn'var* N.M. (dial.) prince

کنول *kaṅ'val* N.M. lotus **کنول گٹا** *kaṅ'val-gaṭ'ṭā* N.M. lotus nut **دل کا کنول کھلنا** *dil' kā kaṅ'val khil'nā* PH. (of heart) swell with pleasure

کنہ *kūn'h* N.F. ❶ essence (of) ❷ reality (about) [A]

کنونڈا *kanauṅ'ḍā* . (F. **کنونڈی** *kanauṅ'ḍī*) ADJ. ashamed

کنھیا *kanhay'yā* N.M. ❶ (dial.) lovely lad ❷ this as appellation of Hindu deity, Krishna [S]

کنی *ka'nī* N.F. ❶ spark (of diamond, etc.) ❷ not fully boiled grains of rice **ایک کنی رہ جانا** *ek' ka'nī raih' jānā* V.I. (of rice) be almost but not fully boiled

کنی *kan'nī* N.F. ❶ kite-fillet ; make weight at its lighter end ❷ border **کنی باندھنا** *kan'nī bāndh'nā* V.T. fillet the lighter end of kite-rib **کنی دینا** *kan'nī de'nā* V.T. hold ribs of kite to help someone fly it **کنی کترانا** *kan'nī katrā'nā* V.I. ❶ avoid ❷ dodge evade **کنی کھانا** *kan'nī khā'nā* V.T. (of paper-kite) incline to one side

کنیا *kan'niyā* N.F. (dial.) maiden **کنیادان** *kan'niyā-dān'* N.M. (dial.) giving away of a girl in marriage [S]

کنیانا *kanyā'nā* V.I. ❶ avoid ; evade ; dodge ❷ (of paper-kite) incline to one side [~ کنی]

کنیت *kūn'yat* N.F. ❶ patronymic ❷ filial appellation [A]

کنیر *kaner'* N.F. oleander

کنیز *kanīz'* (dim. **کنیزک** *kanī'zak*) N.F. ❶ slave girl ❷ (fig.) devotee [P]

کنیسہ *kanī'sah* N.M. church [P]

کو *ko* PARTICLE ❶ (follows the object as) sign of accusative ❷ (follows subject as) sign of nominative when predicate is an infinite PREP. ❶ to ❷ towards ❸ upto ❹ about ; ready to ❺ in ; in terms of ; for the sake of

کو *koo* N.F. street ; a lane; a market place **کو بکو** *koo' ba-koo* ADV. ❶ from street to street ❷ where; all over the place **کوچہ** *koo'chah* N.M. ★[P]

کوا *kav'vā* N.M. ❶ crow ❷ raven ❸ uvula **کوا اٹھانا** *kav'vā ūṭhā'nā* V.T. raise (infant's) uvula **کوا پڑی** *kav'vā pa'rī* N.F. dark woman **کوا چلا ہنس کی چال اپنی بھی بھول گیا** *kav'vā chalā han's kī chal' ap'nī bhī bhool' ga'yā* PROV. one who tries to emulate others blindly stands to lose **کوے اڑانا** *kav've ūrā'nā*, **کوے ہکنی** *kav've hak'nī* N.F. ❶ maid-servant ❷ Cinderella ❸ silly girl

کوآپریٹو سوسائٹی *ko'āp'reṭiv sosā''iṭī* N.F. co-operative society **کوآپریشن** *ko'āp'reshan* N.F. co-operation [E]

کوار *ko'ār'* N.M. seventh month of Hindu calendar (same as **اسوج** N.M. ★)

کوارٹر *ko'ā'ṭar* N.M. quarter **کوارٹر ماسٹر** *ko'ā'ṭar-mās'ṭar* N.M. quarter-master **کوارٹر ماسٹر جنرل** *ko'ā'ṭar-mās'ṭar jan'ral* N.M. Quartermaster General [E]

کوارنٹین *ko'ā'raṇṭīn* N.F. quarantine [E]

کواڑ *kivāṛ'* N.M. door **کواڑ بند کرنا** *kivāṛ' band' kar'nā*, **کواڑ بھیڑنا (یا دینا یا لگانا)** *kivāṛ' bher'nā* (or *de'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. close or shut the door **کواڑ کھٹکھٹانا** *kivāṛ' khaṭ-khaṭā'nā* V.T. knock the door

کواکب *kavā'kib* N.M. (PL. of **کوکب** ★)

کوالیٹی *ko'ā'leṭī* N.F. quality [E]

کوانٹٹی *ko'āṇ'ṭeṭī* N.F. quantity [E]

کوائف *kavā''if* N.M. particulars ; details [A ~ SING. کیفیت]

کوب *kob* SUF. ❶ beating ❷ one who beats کوبی *ko'bī* SUF. beating [P ~ کوبیدن]

کوبانس *kobāṅs'* INT. (used for) scaring away crows کوبانس کو کوبانس کرتے پھرنا *kobāṅs' kobāṅs' kar'te phir'nā* V.I. (fig.) loiter like an idle lout

کوبڑ *koo'bar* N.M. hump

کوبہ *kobah* N.M. clod-break کوبہ کاری *koba-kā'rī* N.F. (arch.) beating [P ~ کوبیدن]

کوت *koot'* N.F. estimate کوتنا *koot'nā* V.T. estimate

کوتاہ *kotāh'*, کوتہ *ko'tah* ADJ. ❶ small ❷ little ❸ short ❹ brief کوتہ اندیش *ko'ta-a̲ndesh'* ADJ. ❶ short-sighted ❷ indiscreet ❸ improvidence کوتہ اندیشی *ko'ta-a̲nde'sh̲ī'* N.F. ❶ short-sightedness ❷ indiscretion ❸ improvidence کوتہ بین *ko'ta-bīṅ'* ADJ. ❶ short-sighted ❷ indiscreet ❸ imprudence کوتہ بینی *ko'ta-bī'nī* N.F. ❶ short-sightedness ❷ indiscretion ❸ imprudence کوتہ دست *ko'ta-das't* ADJ. weak ; unable (to) کوتاہی دست *ko'tahī-e dast'* N.F. inability (to) کوتہ عقل *ko'ta-'aq'l* ADJ. unwise کوتاہی عقل *ko'tahī-e 'aq'l* N.F. lack of wisdom کوتہ عمر *ko'ta-'ūm'r* ADJ. short-lived کوتہ عمری *ko'ta-'ūm'rī* N.F. early death کوتہ قامت (یا قد) *ko'ta-qā'mat* (or *qad*) ADJ. ❶ short-statured ❷ dwarfish ❸ undersized کوتہ گردن *ko'ta-gar'dan* ADJ. ❶ short-necked ❷ wicked کوتہ نظر *ko'ta-na'zar* ADJ. ❶ short-sighted ❷ indiscreet ❸ improvident کوتہ نظری *ko'ta-na'zarī*, کوتاہی نظر *kotā'hī-e na'zar* N.F. ❶ shortsightedness ❷ indiscretion ❸ improvidence کوتاہی *kotā'hī*, کوتہی *ko'tahī* N.F. ❶ smallness ❷ shortness ❸ littleness ❹ narrowness ❺ brevity ❻ deficiency ❼ short fall کوتاہی کرنا *kotā'hī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ fail ❷ lack ❸ fall short (of) ❹ make a mistake ; err کوتاہی ہونا *kotā'hī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of mistake) be made ❷ lack ❸ fail (to) کوتک *ko'tak* N.M. (usu. PL.) (one's own) doings ; (own) misdeeds [P]

کوتل *ko'tal* N.M. ❶ led horse ❷ horse kept for show ❸ well-caparisoned horse [P]

کوتوال *kotvāl'* N.M. police chief (of a town) کوتوالی *kotvā'lī* N.F. town police headquarters [~ کوٹ fort+ والا]

کوتہ *ko'tah* ADJ. (short for کوتاہ ADJ. ★) کوتہی *ko'tahī* N.F. (short for کوتاہی) (see under ADJ. ★)

کوٹ *kot* N.M. ❶ jacket ; coat ❷ coating [E]

کوٹ *koṭ* N.M. ❶ fort ❷ walled city کوٹلا *koṭ'lu* N.M. ❶ fortress ❷ walled town

کوٹنا *koot'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ; pound ❷ powder ; pulverize کوٹ کوٹ کر بھرا ہونا *koot' koot' kar bha'rā ho'nā* V.I. be full (mischief, virtue, etc.)

کوٹھا *ko'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ upper storey ❷ brothel ❸ barn کوٹھے پر بیٹھنا *ko'ṭhe par baiṭh'nā* V.I. (esp.) be or become a prostitute کوٹھے والیاں *ko'ṭhe vā'liyāṅ* N.F. PL. prostitutes ; whores

کوٹھڑی *koṭh'rī* N.F. small room ; cabin ; closet [~ کوٹھا]

کوٹھی *ko'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ bungalow ❷ granary ❸ masonry house ; chamber (of gun ❹ wooden rim under wall of well ; curb ❺ (arch.) factory ❻ (arch.) warehouse ❼ (arch.) banking firm

کوٹیشن *koṭe'sh̲an* N.F. quotation [E]

کوثر *kau'sar* N.M. ❶ name of a fool, fountain or river ❷ (rare) abundance [A ~ کثرت]

کوچ *kooch* N.M. ❶ march ❷ departure کوچ کرنا *kooch' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ march ❷ decamp ❸ depart ❹ die ; pass away [P]

کوچ *kooch*, کوچی *koo'ch̲ī* N.M. weaver's brush

کوچ *kooch* N.F. (same as کوچی N.F. ★)

کوچ *koch* N.F. coach کوچبان *koch'-bān*, کوچوان *koch'-van* N.M. coach-driver [E]

کوچ *kauch* N.M. ❶ sofa ❷ couch [E]

کوچا *koo'ch̲ā* N.M. green tamerind pod

کوچا *ko'ch̲ā* ADJ. (see under کوچنا V.T. ★)

کوچک *ko'ch̲ak* ADJ. ❶ small ❷ younger ایشیائے کوچک *eshiyā'-e ko'ch̲ak* N.M. Asia Minor [P]

کوچنا *koch'na*, کونچنا *koṅch'nā* V.T. ❶ prick ❷ pierce کوچا *ko'ch̲ā* ADJ. pricked N.M. prick کوچے دینا *ko'che de'nā* V.T. taunt

کوچوان *koch'vān* N.M. (usual form of کوچبان see under کوچ *koch* N.F. ★)

کوچہ *koo'ch̲ah* N.M. narrow street ; lane ; alley کوچہ بکوچہ *koo'ch̲a ba-koo'ch̲ah* ADV. ❶ from street to street ❷ everywhere ; all over the place کوچہ بندی کرنا *koo'ch̲a-ban'dī kar'nā* V.T. mark off the limits of a lane کوچہ گردی *koo'ch̲a-gar'dī* N.F. wandering ; aimlessly ; roaming about [P ~ کو *koo*]

کوچی *koo'ch̲ī* کونچی *kooṅ'ch̲ī* N.F. coarse rush ; brush for whitewashing ; mason's brush ; whitewashing brush کوچی پھیرنا (یا مارنا) *koo'ch̲ī pher'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. whitewash

کود پھاند *kood'phānd'* N.F. see under کودنا V.I. ★)

کودک *ko'dak* N.M. ❶ baby ❷ boy ❸ stripling [P]

کودنا *ko'dan* ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ thick-headed N.M. ❶ stupid person ❷ (rare) packhorse [P]

کودنا *kood'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ jump leap.; bound ; frisk ❷ rejoice ; dance about کود پڑنا *kood' paṛ'nā* V.I. jump in کود پھاند *kood' phānd* N.F. ❶ leap and jump ❷ skipping about ❸ capers ; gambols کودے پھرنا *kood'te phir'nā* V.I. frisk about with joy, etc. کود مارنا *kood mār'nā* V.I. jump

کودو *ko'do*, کودوں *kodoṅ* N.M. a kind of small grain کودوں دے کر پڑھنا *ko'doṅ de ke paṛh'nā* PH. ❶ fail to pay the extra two pence for manners ❷ get cheap education

کور *kor* N.F. ❶ border ; edge ❷ edge of nail (سے) کور دبنا *(se) kor' dab'nā* V.I. find oneself helpless against کور کسر *kor' ka'sar* N.F. slight deficiency

کور *kor* ADJ. blind کور باطن *kor-bā'tin* ADJ. benighted کور باطنی *kor'-bā'tinī* N.F. being benighted کور بخت *kor'-bakh't* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate کور بختی *kor'-bakh'tī* N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune کور چشم *kor'-ch̲ash'm* ADJ. blind کور نمک *kor'-na'mak* ADJ. ❶ unthankful ; ungrateful ❷ disloyal N.M. ungrateful person کوڑی *ko'ṛī* N.F. blindness [P]

کورا *ko'rā* (F. کوری *ko'rī*) ADJ. ❶ unbleached (cloth) ❷ unused (earthenware) ❸ blank (paper) ❹ unlettered ❺ uneducated ❻ unscathed ❼ unmarried ❽ untouched ❾ thinly populated matter ❿ curt (reply) کورا بچنا *ko'rā bach̲'nā* V.I. escape unscathed کورا پن *ko'rā-pan* N.M. ❶ newness ❷ inexperience ❸ ignorance ❹ deprivation کورا پنڈا *ko'rā piṇ'ḍā* N.M. (fig.) virgin کورا رہنا *ko'rā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be deprived ❷ be ignorant ; be unlettered ❸ be blank

کورٹ *koṛ'ṭ* N.F. court کورٹ آف وارڈز *koṛ'ṭ āf vārḍz* N.F. court of wards کورٹ انسپکٹر *koṛ'ṭ inspaik'tar* N.M. Court Inspector; Prosecuting Inspector کورٹ شپ *koṛ'ṭship* N.F. courtship کورٹ فیس *kaṛ'ṭ-fees*, فیس کورٹ *fees'-koṛ'ṭ* N.F. ❶ court fees ❷ judicial stamp کورٹ مارشل *koṛ'ṭ-mār'shal* N.M. court martial [E]

کورس *kor's* N.M. course [E]

کورم *ko'ram* N.M. quorum [E]

کورنش *kaur'nish* (ped. *kūr'nish*) N.F. (PL. کورنشات *kūrnishāt'*) ❶ salutation ❷ obeisance کورنش بجالانا *kaur'nish bajā' lā'nā* V.I. ❶ salute ❷ do obeisance [T]

کوری *ko'rī* N.F. ADJ. see under کورا ★ (ADJ. see under کورا ADJ. ★)

کوڑا *ko'ṛā* N.M. whip ; lash ; scourge کوڑے (یا کوڑا) لگانا (یا مارنا) *ko'ṛe* (or *ko'ṛā*) *lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. whip ; lash ; scourge ; castigate

کوڑا *kau'ṛā* N.M. (rare) large cowrie

کوڑا *koo'ṛā* N.M. ❶ dirt ❷ sweepings ❸ refuse ❹ rubbish کوڑا کرکٹ *koo'ṛā kar'kaṭ* N.M. ❶ litter ❷ refuse ❸ rubbish ❹ lumber

کوڑمغز *kooṛ'-magh'z* ADJ. thick-skulled

کوڑھ *koṛh* N.M. leprosy کوڑھ ٹپکنا (یا چونا) *koṛh' ṭa'paknā* (or *ch̲oo'nā*) V.I. be afflicted with leprosy کوڑھ میں کھاج *koṛh' meṅ khāj'* PROV. one misfortune added to another کوڑی *ko'ṛhī* N.M. leper ADJ. leprous

کوڑی *ko'ṛī* N.F. score ; twenty

کوڑی *koo'ṛī* N.F. dunghill

کوڑی *kau'ṛī* N.F. ❶ cowrie ❷ this used as coin ❸ son breat bone کوڑی بھر *kau'ṛī bhar* ADJ. very little کوڑی پاس نہ ہونا *kau'ṛī pās' na ho'nā* V.I. be hard up ; have no money کوڑی پھیرا کرنا *kau'ṛī phe'rā kar'nā* V.T. run to the market every now and then unnecessarily ; to be coming and going constantly without purpose کوڑی حرام لقمہ حلال *kau'ṛī ḥarām' lūq'mah ḥalāl'* PROV. strain at a gnat and swallow a camel کوڑی کا *kau'ṛī kā* ADJ. ❶ worthless ; good-for-nothing ❷ mean کوڑی کا آدمی *kau'ṛī kā ād'mī* N.M. mean or worthless fellow کوڑی کا مال *kau'ṛī kā māl'* N.F. worthless stuff کوڑی کا ہو جانا *kau'ṛī kā ho jā'nā* V.T. become worthless کوڑی کفن کو نہ ہونا *kau'ṛī kafan ko na ho'nā* V.I. be penniless ; have no money کوڑی کوڑی *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī* N.F. every farthing کوڑی کوڑی ادا کرنا *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī adā' kar'nā* V. pay every farthing کوڑی کوڑی جوڑنا *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī joṛ'nā* V.T. save up every farthing ; save every bit کوڑی کوڑی چکانا *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī ch̲ūkā'nā* V.T. pay in full کوڑی کوڑی کو تنگ ہونا *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī ko taṅg' ho'nā* V.T. be reduced to abjecs poverty کوڑی کوس دوڑنا *kau'ṛī kos' dauṛ'nā* V.I. be very greedy ; run up a mile for a penny کوڑی کو نہ پوچھنا *kau'ṛī ko na pooch̲h'nā* V.I. regard as worthless کوڑی کے تین تین بکنا *kau'ṛī ke tīn' tīn bik'nā* V.I. ❶ sell very cheap ❷ have no value left ❸ be disgraced کوڑی کے کام کا نہ ہونا *kau'ṛī ke kām kā na ho'nā* V.T. be worthless ; be good for nothing کوڑیوں کے مول بکنا *kauṛī'yoṅ ke mol' bik'nā* V.I. go very cheap پھوٹی کوڑی *phoo'ṭī kau'ṛī* N.F. (usu.

neg.) sou کوڑیا *kau'ṛīyā* ADJ. ❶ worthless ❷ (rare) damn cheap کوڑیا غلام *kauṛi'yā ghulām'* N.M. (fig.) devoted person کوڑیالا *kauṛiyā'lā* ADJ. & N.M. spotted (snake)

کوز *kooz* PREF. hump ; hunch کوزپشت *kooz'-pusht'* ADJ. hump-backed ; N.M. hunch-back [P]

کوزہ *koo'zah* N.M. ❶ pitcher ; goblet ❷ small earthern pot کوزہ گر *koo'za-gar* N.M. potter کوزہ گری *koo'za-ga'rī* N.F. pottery کوزہ مصری *koo'zah mis'rī* N.M. crystallized sugar lump کوزے میں دریا بند کرنا *koo'ze meñ daryā' band kar'nā* V.T. put something in a nutshell

کوس *kos* N.M. ❶ league ❷ unstandardized distance measure calculated variously from one-and-a-quarter to three miles کوسوں دور *ko'soñ door* ADV. at a great distance ; far away کالے کوسوں پر *kā'le ko'soñ par* ADV. far away کوسوں دور بھاگنا *ko'soñ door' bhāg'nā* V.I. shun ; avoid

کوسا *ko'sā* N.M. (see under FOLL. ★)

کوسنا *kos'nā* V.T. curse ; imprecate N.M. ❶ curse ❷ imprecation کوسنے دینا *kos'ne de'nā* V.I. curse ; imprecate پانی پی پی کر کوسنا *pā'nī pī pī' kar kos'nā* V.I. curse greatly کوسا *ko'sā* N.M. curse; imprecation کوسا کاٹی *ko'sā-kā'ṭī* N.F. ❶ curse ❷ taunt

کوسہ *koo'sah* ADJ. (same as کھوسہ ADJ. ★)

کوش *kosh* SUF. ❶ attempting ; endeavouring ❷ labouring کوشاں *ko'shāñ* ADJ. ❶ attempting ; endeavouring ❷ struggling کوشاں ہونا *ko'shāñ ho'nā* V.I. make a bid کوشش *ko'shish* N.F. ❶ bid ; attempt ❷ effort ; endeavour ❸ exertion ; labour کوشش کرنا *ko'shish kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make an attempt ❷ have a go (at) [P ~ کوشیدن]

کوشک *kau'shik* N.M. (lit.) palace [P]

کوفت *kof't* N.F. ❶ vexation ❷ anguish ❸ fatigue [P ~ کوفتن]

کوفتہ *kof'tah* N.M. ❶ mince ball ❷ (PL.) dish prepared from it ; stewed mince ball ADJ. ❶ powdered ; pulverized ❷ beaten ; pounded کوفتہ و بیختہ *kof'ta-o-bekh'tāh* ADV. pounded and sifted ADJ. sifted powder [P ~ PREC.]

کوک *kook* N.F. (see under کوکنا *kook'nā* V.T. ★)

کوک *kok* N.F. (see under کوکنا *kok'nā* V.T. ★)

کوکا *ko'kā* N.M. small nail

کوکب *kau'kab* N.M. (PL. کواکب *kavā'kib*) small star [A]

کوکبہ *kau'kabah* N.M. (royal) procession کوکبہ شاہی *kau'kaba-e shā'hī* N.M. royal procession [P]

کوک شاستر *kok' shas'tar* N.M. a popular sex-manual for males ; sex 'vade-mecum'

کوکنا *kook'nā* V.T. ❶ wind up (watch, etc.) ❷ shriek ❸ (of cuckoo) cry کوک *kook* N.F. ❶ winding ❷ cry (of cuckoo) ONO.

کوکنا *kook'nā* V.T. baste کوک *kok* N.F. tack

کوکنار *kok'nār* N.M. ❶ poppy ❷ poppyhead [P]

کوکنی *kok'nī* ADJ. short N.M. a kind of blue colour

کوکو *koo' koo* N.M. cooing (of dove) [ONO.]

کوکو *ko'ko* N.F. cocoa [E]

کوکہ *ko'kah* N.M. ❶ foster-brother ❷ child of one's wet-nurse [T]

کوکھ *kokh* N.F. ❶ abdomen ; belly ❷ womb ❸ (fig.) children ; offspring کوکھ اجڑ جانا *kokh ū'jar jā'nā* V.I. have lost all one's children کوکھ جلی *kokh'-ja'lī* ADJ. barren woman کوکھ کی آنچ *kokh' kī ānch'* N.F. maternal love کوکھیں لگنا *ko'kheñ lag'nā* V.I. feel very hungry کوکھ ماری جانا *kokh' mā'rī jā'nā* V.I. (of woman) become barren

کوکئی *kokai''ī* N.M. a kind of reddish blue colour

کوکین *kokīn'* N.F. cocaine [E]

کول *kaul* N.M. ❶ handful of grain put in mill at one time ❷ morsel ❸ canal distributory ; small canal

کول *ka'val* N.M. grain not fully cleaned

کولا *ko'lā* N.M. (arch. or dial. for کوئلہ N.M. ★)

کولا *kau'lā* N.M. ❶ doorway side ❷ side wall ;

کولتار *kol'tār* تارکول *tār'kol* N.M. tar ; coaltar [E]

کولنا *kol'nā* V.T. bore (with drill)

کولھا *koo'lhā* کولا *koo'lā* N.M. haunch ; hip کولھے مٹکانا *koo'lhe maṭkā'nā* V.T. ❶ walk with blandishing gait ❷ belly-dance

کولہو *ko'lhoo* N.M. oil-expeller oil press کولہو چلانا *ko'lhoo chalā'nā* V. set up or run an oil press کولہو کا بیل

ko'lhoo kā bail' N.M. ❶ ox driving an oil press ❷ person following killing routine

کولہو میں پلوا دینا *ko'lhoo meṅ pilvā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ crush in a mill ❷ torture to death ; annihilate

کولی *ko'lī* N.M. ❶ weaver ❷ dark tint caused by henna

کولی *kau'lī* ❶ embrace ❷ armful (کولی بھرنا (یا میں لینا) *kau'lī bhar'nā* (or *meṅ le'nā*) V.I. ❶ embrace ❷ greedy

کومل *ko'mal* ADJ. ❶ tender ❷ soft ❸ downy

کوملتا *ko'maltā* N.F. (dial) tenderness

کومل *koo'mal*, کومھل *koomhal* کونبھل *kooṅ'bhal* N.M. ❶ house-breaking ❷ hole made for the purpose

کومل لگانا *koo'mhal lagā'nā* V.T. break into a house

کون *kaun'* N.M. ❶ existence ❷ that which exists ❸ world ❹ universe

کون و مکان *kau'n-o-makāṅ'* N.M. universe

عالم کون و فساد *'ālam-e kau'n-o-fasād'* N.M. the world of existence and destruction

کونین *kau'nain'* N.M. PL. ★

کون[1] *kaun* PRON. ❶ who ❷ which ❸ what

کون سا *kaun' sā*, کونسا *kaun'sā* ADV. ❶ which ❷ which one ❸ what sort of

کون[2] *koon* N.F. anus

کونی *koo'nī* N.F. catamite [P]

کونا *ko'nā*, کونہ *ko'nah* N.M. ❶ corner ❷ side

کونہ کھدرا (یا کھترا) *ko'nā khud'rā* (or *-khut'rā*) N.M. ❶ some corner ❷ every nook and corner

کونے کھدرے چھان مارنا *ko'ne khud're chhān' mar'nā* V.I. search every nook and corner

کونیدار *ko'ne-dār* ADJ. cornered ; angular

کونپل *koṅ'pal* N.F. shoot ; sprouting leaf

کونپل پھوٹنا (یا نکلنا) *koṅ'pal phoot'nā* (or *ni'kalnā*) V.T. (of leaf) sprout

کونتھنا *konth'nā* V.I. put pressure on bowels for evacuation

کونج *koonj* N.M. heron

کونچ[1] *koonch*, کوچ *kooch* N.F. one of the five tendous at back of kee

کونچ کاٹنا *koon' chen kaṭ'nā* V.T. hamstring

کونچ[2] *koonch*, کوچ *kooch* N.M. (same as کوچ *kooch* ★)

کونچا *kaun'chā* N.M. grain-parcher's handled pan

کونچنا *konch'nā* V.T. (same as کوچنا V.T. ★)

کونچلی *konch'lī* N.F. new tooth ; lank tooth

کونچی *koon'chī* N.F. (same as کوچی N.F. ★)

کوندنا *kauṅd'nā* V.I. (of lightning) flash

کوندا *kauṅ'dā* N.M. ❶ flash (of lighting) ❷ thunderbolt

کوندے کی لپک *kauṅ'de kī la'pak* N.F. flash of lightning

کوندا لپکنا *kauṅ'dā la'paknā* V.I. (of lightning) flash

کونڈا *kooṅ'ḍā* N.M. earthen trough (usu. kneeding flower) ; dough trough

کونڈا کرنا *kooṅ'ḍā kar'nā* ❶ subject to mass criminal assault by turns ❷ ruin

کونڈے بھرنا *kooṅ'ḍe bhar'nā* N.M. ritual feast in commemoration of the Shi'ite Imam Jafar Sadiq

کونڈی *koaṅ'di* N.F. mortar

کونرا *kauṅ'rā* ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) simple-minded person

کونسل *kauṅ'sal* N.F. ❶ council ❷ counsel

کونسلر *kauṅs'lar* N.M. councillor [E]

کوں کوں *kooṅ' kooṅ* N.F. cry of puppies [ONO.]

کونی *koo'nī* N.M. (see under کون *koon* N.F. ★)

کونین *konīn'* (or *kū-*) N.F. quinine [E]

کونین *kaunain'* N.M. PL. ❶ the world and the Hereafter ❷ the two worlds [A ~ کون dual]

کوہ *koh* N.M. ❶ mountain ❷ hill

کوہ آتش فشاں *ko'h-e ā'tash-fishāṅ'* N.M. volcano

کوہ الم (یا غم) ٹوٹنا *ko'h-e a'lam* (or *gham'*) *ṭoot'nā* V.I. be faced with a calamity

کوہ بیستوں *ko'h-e be-sūtoon'* N.M. Iranian mountain where the legendary lover, Farhad, cut out a canal to secure his mistress

کوہ پیکر *koh'-pai'kar* ADJ. huge ; gigantic

کوہسار *koh-sār'*, کہسار *kohsār'* N.M. range of mountains

کوہستان *kohistān'* N.M. mountainous country ; hilly tract ; highland

کوہستانی *kohistā'nī* ADJ. hilly ; mountainous N.M. highlander

کوہ طور *ko'h-e toor'* N.M. (wrong but usual form) Mount Sinai

کوہ کن *koh'-kan* N.M. mountain-digger ; (as an epithet of Farhad)

کوہ کندن و کاہ برآوردن *kok'-kaṅ'dan-o kāh' bar-āvar'dan* PROV. the mountain was in travail to bear a mouse

کوہ نور *ko'h-e noor'* N.M. the Koh-i-Noor ; world's largest Diamond

کوہی *ko'hī* ADJ. hilly ; mountainous [P]

کوہان *kohān'* N.M. hump (of camel) [P ~ PREG.]

کوئلہ *ko''elah* N.M. ❶ charcoal ❷ coal

کوئلوں کی دلالی میں منہ کالا *ko''eloṅ kī dallā'lī meṅ mūṅh' kā'lā* PROV. he who handles peat is bound to defile his fingers

کوئلے کی کان *ko''ele kī kān'* N.F. coalmine

پتھر کا کوئلہ *pat'thar kā ko''elah* N.M. coal

لکڑی کا کوئلہ *lak'ṛī kā ko''elah* N.M. charcoal

کوئی *ko''ī* PRON. ❶ anybody ❷ somebody ADJ. ❶ any ❷ some کوئی بات نہیں *ko''ī bāt' nā'hīñ* PH. it matters little کوئی دم کا مہمان ہونا *ko''ī dam' kā mehmān' ho'nā* V.I. be about to die کوئی دن جاتا ہے کہ *ko''ī din jā'tā hai ke* PROV. soon enough کوئی دم میں *ko''ī dam meñ'* ADV. ❶ soon ❷ in a moment کوئی مال مست کوئی حال (یا کھال) مست *ko''ī māl' mas't ko''ī ḥāl'* (or *khāl'*) *mas't* PROV. one is content in poverty, another is happy in his riches کوئی کوئی *ko''ī ko''ī* ADJ. ❶ a few ❷ rare ❸ hardly any کوئی نہ کوئی *ko''ī na ko''ī* PROV. & ADJ. ❶ some one or the other ❷ somebody کوئی نہیں پوچھتا *ko''ī na'hīñ poochh'tā* کہ تمہارے منہ میں کے دانت ہیں *ke tūmhā're mūñh' meñ kai' dāñt haiñ* PROV. ❶ nobody is solicitous for you ❷ everyone is free to do what he likes

کویہ *ko'yah*, کویا *ko'yā* N.M. ❶ corner (of the eye) ❷ cocoon (of silkworm)

کوی *ka'vī* N.M. (dial.) poet کویتا *ka'vītā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ poetry ❷ verse [S]

کوئل *ko'yal* (or *ko''il*) N.F. Indian cuckoo کویلیا *koyalyā* N.F. (dial. or dim. for) کویل N.F. ★)

کہ ۱ *ke'* (or *keh*) PRON. ❶ who ❷ which ❸ that ❹ what CONJ. ❶ that ❷ as ; use ❸ if ; whether ❹ for ❺ when suddenly [P]

کہ ۲ *keh* ADJ. ❶ mean ❷ small کہتر *keh'tar* ADJ. ❶ inferior ❷ junior ❸ smaller کہ و مہ *ke'h-o-meh'* N.M. PL. high and low [P]

کہ *kah* N.M. (short for کاہ N.F. ★)

کہہ *koh* N.M. (shortened form of کوہ N.M. ★)

کہہ *kaih* V.I. (imp. of کہنا V.I. ★)

کہا *ka'hā* N.M. ❶ spoken word ❷ saying ❸ order ; command ❹ word of advice ❺ recommendation کہا بدا *ka'hā ba'dā* N.M. کہی بدی *ka'hī ba'dī* N.F. ❶ pledge ❷ mutual agreement کہا سنا *ka'hā sū'nā* N.M. کہی سنی *ka'hī sū'nī* N.F. ❶ advice ❷ instigation ❸ harsh reply ADJ. well-known کہا کرنا *ka'hā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ carry out the instructions (of) ❷ obey orders (of) ❸ act upon the advice (of) کہا ماننا *ka'hā mān'nā* V.T. ❶ obey ❷ act upon the advice

کھابڑ *khā'baṛ* ADJ. uneven

کھاتا پیتا *khā'tā pī'tā* ADJ. (see under کھانا V.T. ★)

کھاتری *khāt'rī* N.F. riparian crop

کھاتی *khā'tī* N.M. carpenter

کھاتہ *khā'tah*, کھاتا *khā'tā* N.M. ❶ account ❷ ledger ; day book کھاتہ کھلنا (یا ڈالنا) *khā'tah khol'nā* (or *dāl'nā*) V.T. open an account کھاتے پڑنا *khā'te par'nā* V.I. be entered into an account بٹہ کھاتا *baṭ'ṭah-khā'tā* N.M. ❶ loss account ❷ bad debt کھاتا واڑی *khā'tā-vā'ṛī* N.F. ledger entries بٹے کھاتے پڑنا *baṭ'ṭe-khā'te par'nā* V.I. prove a bad debt بہی کھاتا *ba'hī-khā'tā* N.M. account books

کھاٹ *khāṭ* N.F. (ABB. کھٹ *khaṭ*) ❶ cot ; bed; bedstead ❷ bier کھاٹ بننا *khāṭ' būn'na* V.T. plait with rush کھاٹ سے اتارنا *khāṭ' se utār'nā* V.T. (Hindu dial.) lay (dying person) on ground کھاٹ بنانا *khāṭ' būnā'nā* V.T. get cot plaited with rush down ; regard him as approaching کھاٹ سے لگ جانا *khāṭ' se lag' jā'nā* V.I. be bad-ridden کھاٹ کھٹولا *khāṭ' khaṭo'lā* N.M. goods and chattels کھاٹ نکلنا *khāṭ' ni'kal'nā* V.T. die پچیاتی کھاٹ نکلنا *machmachā'tī khāṭ' ni'kalnā* V.I. (as curse) die in one's youth کھاٹ بنا *khaṭ'-bu'nā* N.M. bed-weaver

کھاج *khāj* N.F. itch [doublet of کھجانا]

کھاجا *khā'jā* N.M. ❶ pie-crust ❷ food ❸ cherished food

کھاد *khād'* (rare کھات *khāt*) N.F. manure مصنوعی (یا کیمیاوی) کھاد *masnoo''ī* (or *kīmyā'vī*) *khād* N.F. artificial (or chemical) manure

کھادی *khā'dī* N.F. home-spun cotton ; 'Khaddar'

کھادر *khā'dar* N.F. & ADJ. low moist alluvial land ; lowland

کہار *kahār'* N.M. ❶ palanquin-bearer ❷ (dial.) water-carrier ❸ scullion کہاری *kahā'rī* N.F. ❶ palanquin-bear's wife ❷ scullion ❸ female water-carrier ❹ wages of palanquin bearer

کھار *khār'* N.M. ❶ impure carbonate of potash or soda ❷ alkaline earth کھار لگنا *khār' lag'nā* V.I. be impregnated with alkalies

کھاروا *khār'vā* N.M. coarse red cotton used as curtain-cloth or for wrapping

کھاڑی *khā'rī* ADJ. brackish (water, well, etc.)

کھاڑی *khā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ creek ❷ straits ❸ bay ; gulf

کھاس *khās* N.F. large net for carrying dung-cakes, etc. in

کھاگ *khāg* N.M. rhinoceros horn (used as stick handle, etc.)

کھاکسی *khāk'sī* N.F. streaks on belly, etc. resulting from (frequent) childbirth

کھال *khāl* N.F. ❶ skin ❷ hide ❸ bellows کھال اتارنا *khāl' utār'nā* (or *khench'nā*) V.T. ❶ skin;

flay ; beat blue and black ❷ charge an exorbitant rate (اپنی) کھال میں مست ہونا (ap'nī) khāl' meñ mas't ho'nā V.I. be content with one's lot

کھالا khā'lā N.M. ❶ pit ❷ lowland abounding in streams

کھان khān N.F. (dial.) (same as کان N.F. ★)

کہاں ka'hāñ ADV. ❶ where ❷ whither ❸ what a place ❹ why ; where fore ❺ nowhere کہاں پر ka'hāñ par ADV. ❶ where ; at ; what place ❷ to what degree how far کہاں تک ka'hāñ tak (arch کہاں تلک kahāñ tulak') ADV. ❶ how long ; how far ❷ to what degree ; to what extent کہاں راجہ بھوج کہاں گنگو تیلی ka'hāñ rā'jah bhoj' ka'hāñ gaṅg'vā te'lī PROV. stars not visible by sunshine کہاں رام کہاں رام ka'hāñ rām' rām ka'hāñ taiñ' taiñ PH. what a world of difference کہاں سے ka'hāñ se ADV. whence where from ; from where کہاں سے ٹپک پڑا ka'hāñ se ṭa'pak pa'ṛā PH. how does (he, etc.) happen to be here کہاں کا ka'hāñ kā ADV. ❶ of what place ❷ what type کہاں ہو کہاں نہ ہو ka'hāñ ho ka'hāñ na ho' who knows where he (etc.) may be (etc.) کہاں (یہ) کہاں (وہ) ka'hāñ (yeh) kahāñ (voh) PH. what a difference between (this and that)

کھانا khā'nā V.T. ❶ eat ❷ sup ❸ dine ❹ eat up; devour ❺ swallow ❻ consume ❼ draw in breath ; inhale ❽ corrode ❾ embezzle ; defalcate ❿ accept bribe N.M. ❶ eating ❷ food ; meals ❸ supper ❹ dinner ❺ fare ; board ❻ feast کھانا اور غرانا khā'nā aur ghūrrā'nā V.I. be ungrateful کھانا پینا khā'nā pī'nā V.T. eat and drink N.M. ❶ food ; meals ❷ board; fare ❸ entertainment کھاتا پیتا khā'tā pī'tā ADJ. well-to-do (person) کھانا کرنا (یا دینا) khā'nā kar'nā (or de'nā) V.T. give feast or banquet ; throw a party کھانا کھانا khā'nā khā'nā V.T. ❶ take food ; have one's meals ❷ lunch ❸ sup ❹ dine کھانا کھلانا khā'nā khilā'nā V.T. ❶ feed ❷ give food in charity to ❸ give feast to کھانے کا کمرہ khā'ne kā kam'rah N.M. dining-room کھانے کمانے کا ٹھیکرا khā'ne kamā'ne ka ṭhīk'rā PH. ❶ means of livelihood ❷ child adopted to grow up into a bread-winner کھانے کو دوڑنا khā'ne ko dauṛ'nā V.I. ❶ be surly ❷ pounce upon کھاؤ khā''oo N.M. & ADJ. ❶ glutton ❷ spendthrift ❸ defalcator کھاؤ اڑاؤ khā''oo ūṛā''oo N.M. & ADJ. spendthrift کھائے پر کھایا وہ بھی گنوایا khā''e par khā'yā voh' bhī ganvā'yā PROV. greed causes double loss کھائیے من بھاتا پہنیے جگ بھاتا khā''iye man' bhā'tā pai'hanye jag' bhā'tā PROV. eat according to personal tastes dress according to public taste کھایا پیا لگ گیا khā'yā pi'yā aṅg' lag'nā PH. ❶ assimilate food ❷ have a strong body thus

نکالنا khā'yā pi'yā nikāl'nā V.T. beat black and blue

کہانت kahā'nat N.F. soothsaying کاہن N.M. ★ [A]

کھانچا khāñ'chā N.M. coop ; . hen-coop کھانچی khāñ'chī N.F. ❶ pannier ❷ basket with lid

کھانڈ khāṇḍ N.F. ❶ sugar ❷ unrefined sugar ❸ powdered sugar

کھانڈا khāñ'ḍā N.M. ❶ double-edged sword ❷ (dial.) (same as کھنڈلا N.M. ★) کھانڈا بجنا khāñ'ḍā baj'nā V.I. (of swords) clash ; (of swordfight) occur

کھانسنا khāns'nā V.I. ❶ cough ❷ signify thus that one is awake or present کھانسی khāṅsī N.F. cough کھانسی آنا khāṅsī ā'nā V.I. ❶ cough ❷ suffer from cough

کہانی kahā'nī N.F. ❶ tale ❷ story ; fable ❸ (rare) plot ❹ made-up affair کہانی جوڑنا kahā'nī joṛ'nā V.T. ❶ make up or concoct a story ❷ (rare) prepare a plot کہانی کہنا kahā'nī kaih'nā V.T. tell a tale [~ کہنا]

کہاوت kahā'vat N.F. saying [~ کہنا]

کھاؤ khā''oo ADJ. (see under کھانا V.T. ★)

کھائی khā''ī N.F. ditch ; moat

کھبا khab'bā ADJ. left-hander

کھبنا khūb'nā, کھب جانا khūb' jā'nā V.T. & I. ❶ sink ❷ penetrate ❸ stick in ❹ fascinate ; charm

کھپاچ khappāch' N.F. (dial.) ❶ splinter (of piece of bamboo, etc.) ❷ lean person

کھپانا khapā'nā V.T. کھپت kha'pat N.F. (see under FOLL. ★)

کھپنا khap'nā V.I. ❶ be used up ❷ be consumed ❸ be dried up ❹ be disposed of ❺ be wasted ❻ pass muster کھپانا khapā'nā V.T. & I. ❶ use ❷ finish ❸ absorb ❹ spend ❺ waste (one's life) جان کھپانا jān' khapā'nā V.T. peak and pine مغز کھپانا magh'z khapā'nā V.I. ❶ undergo mental strain ❷ try to drive something home (to)

کھپت kha'pat N.F. ❶ sale ❷ consumption

کھپچی khapach'chī N.F. splinter (of bamboo, etc.)

کھپرا khap'rā N.M. ❶ roofiing tile ❷ pot sherd ❸ broad-pointed arrow ❹ scale کھپریل khaprail' N.F. ❶ tiling ❷ tiled house کھپریل چھانا khaprail' chhā'nā V.T. tile (a roof)

کھپریل *khaprail'* N.F. (see under کھپرا N.M. ★)

کھپرانا *khaprā'nā* V.T. grout

کھتا *khat'tā* N.M. کھتی *khat'tī* N.F. ❶ underground ❷ granary ; grain pit ❷ such store for anything

کہتر *keh'tar* ADJ. (see under کہ ★)

کھتونی *khatau'nī* N.F. annual land revenue record

کھتی *khat'tī* N.F. (samc as کھتا N.M. ★)

کہتے ہیں *kaih'te haiṅ* PH. (see under کہنا *kaih'nā* ★)

کھتیانا *khatyā'nā* V.T. (see under کھاتر ★)

کھٹ[1] *khaṭ* N.F. ❶ knock ❷ tap ❸ clatter کھٹ پٹ *khaṭ'-paṭ* N.F. ❶ wrangle ; brawl ❷ clash (of weapons) clank کھٹ سے *khaṭ' se* ADV. ❶ at once ❷ with a clank کھٹ کھٹ *khaṭ' khaṭ* N.F. ❶ knocking ❷ repeated raps ❸ clank کھٹا پٹی *kha'ṭā pa'ṭī* N.F. ❶ wrangle ; brawl ❷ clash (of weapon) ; clank کھٹا پٹی ہونا *khaṭā-pa'ṭī ho'nā* V.I. wrangle

کھٹ[2] *khaṭ* N.F. (short for کھاٹ N.F. ★)

کھٹ *khaṭ* N.M. & PREF. (short for کھٹا ADJ. ★)

کھٹ *khaṭ* N.F. clash ; clank [ONO.]

کھٹا *khaṭ'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ sour ❷ acid N.M. citron کھٹا چوک *khaṭ'ṭā chook'* ADJ. very sour کھٹاس *khaṭās* N.F. acidity ; sourness کھٹا ساگ *khaṭ'ṭā sāg* N.M. sorrel کھٹا میٹھا ہونا (جی) (*jī*) *khaṭ'ṭā mīṭhā ho'nā* V.I. be tempted کھٹ مٹھا (یا میٹھا) *khaṭ mīṭhā* (or *miṭ'ṭhā*) ADJ. sour-sweet taste کھٹائی *khaṭā''ī* N.F. ❶ sauce ❷ acidity ❸ acid کھٹائی میں پڑنا *khaṭā''ī meṅ par'nā* V.I. ❶ (of jewellery) be put into the acid ❷ put in cold storage ; be shelved کھٹائی میں ڈال رکھنا *khaṭā''ī meṅ ḍāl' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ put (jewellery) in acid for clean-sing ❷ put in cold storage ; shelve کھٹے سیٹھے دن *khaṭ'te mīṭhe din* N.M. PL. days of pregnancy کھٹا ہونا (جی (یا دل)) *khaṭ'ṭā ho'nā* (or *dil*) V.I. ❶ take offence ❷ be fed up

کھٹراگ *khaṭrāg'* N.M. ❶ fuss ; ado ❷ wrangling

کھٹکنا *kha'ṭaknā* V.I. ❶ rample ❷ offend ❸ stick (the mind) کھٹک *kha'ṭak* N.F. pain کھٹکا *khaṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ scruple ❷ fear ❸ apprehension ❹ hitch in the mind ❺ presentiment کھٹکا لگنا *khaṭ'kā lag'nā* V.I. fear ; have an apprehension ; be apprehensive (of)

کھٹکنا *khāṭ'naknā* V.I. come out of egg by cracking its shell [ONO.]

کھٹکھٹانا *khaṭkhaṭā'nā* V.T. knock ; knock at [ONO.]

کھٹمل *khaṭ'mal* N.M. bug [~ کھاٹ] Flea – پسو

کھٹو *khaṭ'ṭoo* N.M. & ADJ. bread-winner

کھٹولا *khaṭo'lā* N.M. کھٹولی *khaṭo'lī* N.F. small bed [~ کھاٹ]

کھٹیا *khaṭ'yā* N.F. small bed کھٹیا نکلنا *khaṭ'yā ni'kalnā* V.I. die (esp. in youth) [~ کھاٹ DIM.]

کھٹیک *khaṭīk'* N.M. ❶ tanner ❷ this as a cas.. کھٹیکنی *khaṭīk'nī* N.F. ❶ female member of a tanner's family ❷ tanners wife

کھجنا *khij'nā* V.I. ❶ be vexed ❷ be incensed ; take umbrage at کھج *khij* N.F. ❶ vexation ❷ nickname کھجانا *khijā'nā*, کھج نکالنا *khij'nikāl'nā* V.T ❶ vex ❷ tease ❸ call names

کھجانا *khūjā'nā*, کھجلانا *kẖ(j)la'nā* V.T. ❶ scratch ❷ tickle ❸ itch ; have the itch کھجلی *kẖ-j'lī* N.F. ❶ itch ❷ (in animals) mange ❸ (fig.) prurience کھجلی اٹھنا (یا ہونا) *khūj'lī -ūṭh'nā* (or *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ itch ❷ (fig.) have itch (to) ; have a temptation to beat ; be beaten, etc. ❸ (vul.) be prurient

کھجور *khajoor'* N.F. ❶ date ❷ date-palm ❸ a kind of sweetmeat looking like date stone کھجوری *khajoo'rī* ADJ. ❶ of or like date ❷ well-plaited (hair)

کھچا کھچ *kha'chā khach'* ADV. ❶ closely (packed or stuffed) ❷ very much (crowded) کھچا کھچ بھرا ہونا *kha'chā khach' bha'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be overcrowded ❷ be stuffed together

کھچڑی *khich'rī* N.F. ❶ rice boiled in split pulse ❷ berry flower ❸ plot ❹ mixture ❺ hotch-potch ; hodge-podge ❻ assortment (of) ADJ. ❶ grizzled (hair) ❷ assorted (stuff) کھچڑی پکانا *khich'rī pakā'nā* V.T. ❶ mix together ; jumble ❷ make a mess of

کھچنا *khich'nā*, کھنچنا *khiṅch'nā* V.I. ❶ be drawn ❷ be distended ❸ be attracted ❹ be estranged کھچا جانا (یا چلا آنا) *khichā jā'nā* (or *cha'lā ā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be greatly attracted ❷ move fast towards کھچا رہنا *khi'chā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be estranged ❷ avoid ; evade ❸ be glum کھچاؤ *khichā''o*, کھنچاؤ *khiṅchā''o*, کھچاؤٹ *khichā'vaṭ* کھنچاؤٹ *khiṅchā'vaṭ* N.M. ❶ tension ❷ pull ❸ estrangement کھچائی *khichā''ī* کھنچائی N.F. dragging ; pulling ; price paid for drawing کھچوانا *khichvā'nā*, کھنچوانا *khiṅchvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to draw ❷ cause to pull ❸ cause to drag

کھدانا *khudā'nā*, کھدوانا *khudvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get engraved ❷ get tatooed ❸ cause to dig ❹ cause to sink (well) ❺ excavate کھدائی *khudā''ī*, کھدوائی *khudvā''ī* N.F. ❶ excavation ❷ carving ; engraving ❸ tatooing ❹ digging ❺ sinking (of well, etc.) ❻ remuneration for any of these

کھدبدانا *khadbadā'nā* V.I. simmer کھدبد *khad'bad* N.F. simmer [ONO.]

کھدر *khad'dar* N.M. homespun cotton cloth

کھدرا *khud'rā* ADJ. uneven N.M. corner (usu. as) کونا کھدرا *ko'nā khud'rā* PH. (see under کونا N.M. ★)

کھدنا *khud'nā* V.I. ❶ be carved ❷ be engraved ❸ be tatooed ❹ be dug out ❺ be excavated ❻ (of well, etc.) be sunk [~ کھودنا]

کھڈ *khaḍ* N.M. ❶ valley ❷ gorge ; chasm ❸ ravine کھڈا *khaḍ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ pit ❷ cavity ❸ dimple

کھڈی *khuḍ'ḍī* N.F. seat or compartment in latrine; privy stool ; privy seat

کھدیڑنا *khuderṇā* V.T. pursue ; chase کھدیڑ *khuderṛ* N.F. pursuit

کہر *koh'r* N.F. کہرا *koh'rā* N.M. fog ; mist کہرآلود یا کہرآلودہ *koh'r-ālood'* (or *āloo'dah*) foggy

کھر *khur* N.M. ❶ cloven hoof ; hoof ❷ cough ❸ sound of coughing کھربندی *khur-baṅ'dī* N.F. shoeing (of horse, etc.) کھردار *khur'-dār'* ADJ. hoofed کھرچ ٹھانا یا کھونا *khur' khoj' miṭā'nā* (or *kho'nā*) V.T. annihilate

کھرا *khar'rā* N.M. ❶ curry-comb ❷ draft (of letter, etc.) ❸ rough account کھرا کرنا *khar'rā kar'nā* V.T. curry

کھرا *khur'rā* ADJ. (F. کھری *khur'rī*) ❶ uncovered (bed or cot) ❷ curt (reply) ❸ harsh ❹ surly کھرا *khaʻrā* ADJ. (F. کھری *khaʻrī*) ❶ genuine ❷ unalloyed ❸ pure ❹ straightforward ❺ honest ❻ valid (bargain) ❼ standard (weight) ❽ true ❾ good; ❿ right کھرا پن *khaʻrā-pan* N.M. ❶ honesty ❷ frankness ❸ genuinness کھرا کھوٹا *khaʻrā khoʻṭā* ADJ. ❶ genuine or spurious ❷ good or bad کھرا کھوٹا پرکھنا *khaʻrā khoʻṭā paʻrakhnā* V.T. ❶ judge people know one's friend and foe ❷ know right from wrong کھری سنانا *khaʻrī sūnā'nā* V.I. ❶ give a curt reply ❷ not to mince words کھری مزدوری چوکھا کام *khaʻrī mūzdoo'rī cho'khā kām* PROV. a good servant must have good wages کھری اسامی *khaʻrī asā'mī* N.F. ❶ trustworthy person ❷ one fair in his dealings

کہرام *kohrām'* N.M. ❶ weeping ; wailing ; lamentation ❷ hue and cry ❸ fuss ; ado کہرام مچانا *kohrām' machā'nā* V.I. ❶ bewail ❷ raise a hue and cry ❸ make a fuss کہرام مچ جانا *kohrām' mach jā'nā* V.I. (of lamentation) occur

کھراند *kharāṇd* N.F. ❶ stench ; offensive smell ❷ burnt taste

کھرب *khaʻrab* ADJ. a hundred thousand million

کہربا *kah-rūbā'* (or *kaih-*) N.M. ❶ yellow amber ❷ clectricity کہربائی *kahrūbā''ī* N.F. electric [A ~ P کاہ *kay* + ربا snatcher]

کھرپا *khur'pā* N.M. hoe کھرپا جاں سنبھالنا *khur'pā jā'n saṅbhāl'nā* V.I. (have to) act as a grass-cutter کھرپی *khur'pī* N.F. ❶ weeding knife ❷ scraper

کھرتل *khar'tal* ADJ. ❶ straightforward ❷ outspoken

کھرج *khaʻraj* N.F. bass

کھرجا *khur'jā* N.M. change ; small coins [~ P خوردہ CORR.]

کھرچنا *khu'rachnā* V.T. ❶ scrape ❷ scratch کھرچن *khur'chan* N.F. (pot or milk) scrapings

کھردرا *khur'dūrā* ADJ. F. کھردری *khur'dūrī*) ❶ rugged ❷ rough ❸ uneven ❹ shaggy ❺ unpolished کھردرا پن *khur'dūrā-pan* N.M. ❶ ruggedness ❷ unevenness

کھرسا *khar'sā* N.M. dry summer کھرسا پڑنا *khar'sā par'nā* V.I. (of weather) be dry and hot

کھرل *khaʻral* N;F. mortar کھرل کرنا *khaʻral kar'nā* V.T. powder ; pound ; pulverise

کھرکھانسی *khur' khāṅ'sī* INT. (nurs.) away with this cursed cough [~ کھانسنا]

کھرلی *khur'lī* N.F. manger

کھرنجا *kharaṅ'jā*, کھڑنجا *kharaṅ'jā* N.M. pavement (with upright breaks)

کھرنڈ *khu'raṇḍ* N.M. scab ; cicatrice کھرنڈ بندھنا *khu'raṇḍ baṇḍh'nā* V.I. ❶ form a scab ❷ be about to heal

کھرنی *khir'nī* N.F. a kind of fruit like rawdate

کہروا *kai'harvā* N.M. ❶ name of a musical mode for morning ❷ a kind of lascivious dance and music associated with palanquin-bearers

کھری *khu'rī* N.F. ❶ shoe (for horse) ❷ iron heel [~ کھر N.M. ★]

کھریا *khar'yā* N.F. chalk ; a piece of chalk کھریا مٹی *khar'yā maṭ'ṭī* N.F. chalk

کھریرا *kharai'rā* N.M. curry comb کھریرا کرنا *kharai'rā kar'nā* V. curry (a horse)

کھڑا *khaʻṛā* ADJ. (F. کھڑی *khaʻṛī*) ❶ standing ❷ upright ❸ perpendicular ❹ vertical ❺ erect ❻ steep ❼ (of rice) not fully cooked ❽ elongated

(vowel) کھڑاداؤں *kha'ṛā dā''oṅ* N.M. stake laid half-heartedly when quitting ; last stake کھڑا رہنا *kha'ṛā raih'nā* V.I. ❶ stand ❷ keep standing ❸ stay ❹ wait کھڑا کرنا *kha'ṛā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ raise ❷ cause to stand ❸ set upright ❹ (vul.) make penis erect ❺ set on foot ❻ set up ; establish ❼ build ❽ institute ❾ (case) procure a fictitious person for some purpose کھڑا کھیت *kha'ṛā kheṭ* N.M., کھڑی فصل *kha'ṛī fas'l* N.F. standing crop کھڑا کھیل *kha'ṛā khel* N.M. ❶ fair dealing ❷ swift work کھڑا ہونا *kha'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ stand ❷ stand up ❸ rise ❹ be set up ❺ be instituted ❻ be built کھڑے پانی نہ پینا *kha're pā'nī na pī'nā* V.I. stay not even for a moment کھڑے کھڑے *kha're kha're* ADV. ❶ standing all the while ❷ in or for a short while ❸ just now ❹ soon کھڑے گھاٹ دھلوانا *kha're ghāṭ dhulvā'nā* V.T. get expressly washed

کھڑاؤں *kharā''oṅ* N.M. sandals

کھڑ بڑانا *kharbarā'nā* V.I. clatter کھڑ بڑ *khar'bar* کھڑ بڑاہٹ *kharbarā'haṭ* N.F. clatter

کھڑکنا *kha'ṛaknā* V.T. ❶ rattle ❷ cling ❸ rustle ❹ be knocked ❺ clash ; clank کھڑکا *khaṛ'kā* N.M. ❶ knock ❷ foot-fall کھڑکھڑانا *kharkharā'nā* V.T. ❶ knock ❷ rap ❸ rattle ❹ threaten کھڑکھڑاہٹ *khaṛ-kharā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ knock ❷ rattle ❸ clatter ❹ rustle

کھڑکی *khiṛ'kī* N.F. ❶ window ❷ casement

کھڑنجا *kharaṅ'jā* N.M. same as کھڑنچا N.M. ★)

کھڑنک *kharaṅk'* ADJ. (of bread) very dry

کھڑینچ *kharainch* N.F. ❶ defect ❷ cavil کھڑینچ نکالنا *kharainch' nik'ālnā* V.T. (at) کھڑینچیا *kharainchiyā* N.M. caviller

کھسر پھسر *khūs'sar phūs'sar*, کھس پھس *khus phus* N.F. whisper; whispering کھسر پھسر یا کھس پھس) کرنا *khūs'sar phūs'sar* (or *khus' phus*) *kar'nā* V.I. whisper

کھسرا *khas'rā* ; کھسرہ *khasrah* N.F. measles

کھسکنا *khi'saknā* V.I. ❶ slip out ❷ slink away ❸ draw (oneself) away ❹ slide کھسکانا *khiskā'nā* V.T. ❶ slide ❷ draw or move away ❸ steal ❹ make away with ❺ spirit away کھسک جانا *khi'sak jā'nā* V.I. ❶ slip away ❷ slink away ❸ decamp (with)

کھسوٹنا *khasoṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ pluck ❷ tear at کھسوٹ *khasoṭ'* N.F. ❶ tearing at ❷ snatching ❸ depredation

کھسیانا *khisyā'nā* ADJ. (F. کھسیانی *khisyā'nī*) ❶ humiliated ❷ mortified ❸ abashed ❹ confounded V.I. ❶ look blank ❷ feel mortified ❸ be confounded کھسیانا پن *khisyā'nā pan* N.M. ❶ humiliation ❷ mortification ❸ clashment ❹ being confounded کھسیانا ہو جانا *khisyā'nā ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel humiliated ❷ be mortified ❸ be confounded ❹ be abashed

کہف *kah'f* N.M. ❶ catacomb ❷ cave اصحاب کہف *aṣḥā'b-e kah'f* N.M. PL. companions of the catacomb [A]

کہکشاں *kah'-kashāṅ* (or *kaih'-*) N.F. Galaxy ; Milky Way [P ~ کاہ hay + کشاں drawing]

کھکھوڑنا *khakhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ scoop ❷ scrape ❸ search out

کھکھیڑ *khakher'* N.F. ❶ vain or bootless labour ❷ quarrel کھکھیڑ اٹھانا *khakher' uṭhā'nā* V.I. undergo bootless labour

کہگل *kah'-gil* (or *kaih-'*) N.F. mud plaster [P ~ کاہ hay + گل mud]

کہل *kah'l* N.M. middle-aged person [A]

کھل *khal* N.F. (same as کھلی *khal'lī* N.F. ★)

کھل *khūl* IMP. کھلا *khulā* ADJ. (see under کھلنا *khūl'nā* V.I. ★)

کھل *khil* (IMP. کھلا *khi'lā* ADJ. see under کھلنا *khil'nā* V.I. ★)

کھلاڑ *khilāṛ* ADJ. ❶ play ❷ frolicsome N.M. libertive N.F. loose or wanton کھلاڑ پن *khilāṛ'-pan* N.M. playfulness کھلاڑی *khilā'ṛī* N.M. ❶ player ❷ one expert at a game ❸ sportsman ADJ. ❶ playful ❷ frolicsome ❸ funny ❹ veteran کھلاڑیاں *khilā'ṛiyāṅ* N.F. PL. ❶ pranks ❷ frolics [کھیل ~]

کھلانا[1] *khilā'nā* V.T. ❶ feed ❷ feast ❸ cause to eat ❹ cause to take (oath) [~ کھانا CAUS.]

کھلانا[2] *khilā'nā* V.T. cause to bloom [~ کھلنا CAUS.]

کھلانا[3] *khilā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to play ❷ allow to play (with) ❸ sport with ❹ amuse [~ کھیلنا CAUS.]

کہلانا *kaihlā'nā* V.T. ❶ be called ❷ cause to say ❸ cause to reprove or recommend

کہلوانا *kaihalvā'nā* V.T. ★ [~ کہنا CAUS.]

کھلائی *khilā''ī* N.F. ❶ dry-nurse ❷ remuneration for nursing ❸ feeding ❹ suppo t ; maintenance کھلائی پلائی *khilā''ī pilā''ī* N.F. ❶ maintenance ❷ maintenance charges [~ کھلانا]

کھلبلی *khal'balī* N.F. ❶ hurly-burly ; bustle ❷ confusion ❸ commotion ; agitation ❹ perturbation ❺ panic کھلبلی پڑنا *khal'balī paṛ'nā*

v.i. ❶ be in a state of bustle ❷ be agitated ; be in a commotion ❸ be greatly perturbed ❹ feel panicky کھلبلی ڈالنا *khal'balī ḍāl'nā* v.t. ❶ throw into confusion ❷ cause a commotion ❸ create a panic

کھلکھلانا *khilkhilā'nā* v.i. giggle کھلکھلا کے ہنسنا *khilkhilā ke hañs'nā* v.i. have a hearty laugh ; burst into laughter کھل کھل *khil' khil* n.f. giggle

کھلنا *khil'nā* v.i. ❶ bloom ❷ blossom ; flower ❸ be parched ❹ (of paster) crack ❺ be delighted become happy کھلو *khil'lo* n.f. ❶ jocose woman ❷ woman fond of laughing without a cause

کھلنا *khūl'nā* v.t. ❶ open ❷ be uncovered ❸ be laid bare ❹ be cut open ❺ open out ❻ be unfastened ❼ (of sky) clear ❽ (of appetite) come back ❾ (of tongue) become loose ❿ be manifest ; become clear ■ be known ■ become free (with)

کھلنڈرا *khilañḍ'rā* (f. کھلنڈری *khilañḍ'rī*) adj. ❶ playful ; sportive ❷ fond of playing ; inattentive to studies [~ کھیل]

کہلوانا *kahlvā'nā* v.t. ❶ cause to say ❷ give a message ❸ send a recommendation [~ کہلانا]

کھلوانا[1] *khūlvā'nā* v.t. cause to open or be opened [~ کھولنا]

کھلوانا[2] *khilvāna* v.t. ❶ cause to eat ❷ cause to take (oath) [~[1] کھلانا]

کھلوانا[3] *khilvā'nā* v.t. ❶ cause to play ❷ permit to play [~[2] کھلانا]

کھلونا *khilau'nā* n.m. ❶ toy ❷ plaything

کھلی *kha'lī* (or *khal'lī*) n.f. کھل, *khal* n.f. oilcake

کھلی *khil'lī* n.f. ❶ joke ; jest ❷ general laughter کھلی اڑانا *khil'lī uṛā'nā* v.t. ridicule کھلی اڑنا *khil'lī uṛ'nā* v.i. be ridiculed کھلی باز *khil'lī-bāz* adj. jocund or jocose (person) کھلی بازی *khil'lī-bā'zī* n.f. jocundity ; jocularity کھلی مچنا *khil'lī mach'nā* v.i. (of general laughter) be provoked

کھلیان *khalyān'* n.m. rick ; stack

کھم *kham* n.m. (arch.) post کھم گڑا ہونا *kham' ga'ṛā ho'nā* v.i. (of post) be driven (esp. for swings)

کھماچ *khammāch'* n.f. name of a light musical mode

کھمبا *kham'bā* n.m. ❶ post ❷ pillar

کھمبی *khūm'bī* n.f. mushroom

کہن *ko'han* (lit.), کہنہ *koh'nah* adj. ❶ ancient ❷ old ❸ worn out کہن سال *kohan-sāl'* adj. ❶ old ; aged ; advanced in years ❷ ancient کہن سالی *ko'han-sā'lī* n.f. old age کہنہ مشق *koh'na-mashq* adj. ❶ experienced ❷ veteran کہنگی *koh'nagī* n.f. ❶ being worn-out ❷ being old [P]

کہنا *kaih'nā* v.t. & i. (used as ❶ say ; tell ❷ relate ❸ speak ❹ utter ❺ assert ; affirm ❻ avow ❼ recommend ❽ advise ❾ declare ❿ versify ■ (کو کہنا) call ; describe as n.m. ❶ advice ❷ order ❸ word of mouth کہنا کرنا (یا ماننا) *kaih'nā kār'nā* (or *mān'nā*) v.i. ❶ carry out the instructions (of) ❷ obey the orders (of) ❸ act upon the advice of کہہ *kaih'* imp. & pref. say کہہ بیٹھنا (یا چکنا) *kaih' baiṭh'nā* (or *chūk'nā*) v.t. ❶ have said ❷ blurt out کہہ (یا کے) دینا *kaih'* (or *ka'he*) *de'nā* v.t. ❶ tell ❷ point out ❸ warn کہہ گزرنا *kaih' gū'zarnā* v.t. blurt out کہہ مکرنی (یا مکری) *kaih'-mū'karnī* (or *mūk'rī*) n.f. limmeric based on double-entendre کہتے ہیں *kaih'te haiñ* ph. ❶ they say ❷ it is said کہنے کو *kaih'ne ko* adv. only outwardly سب کہنے کی باتیں ہیں *sab kaih'ne kī bā'teñ haiñ* ph. there is no substance in it کہے دینا *ka'he de'nā* v.t & i. ❶ warn ❷ make manifest کا کیا کہنا *kā kyā' kaih'nā* int. how wonderful (it is)

کھنچاؤ *khiñchā''o* n.m. same as کھچاؤ *khichā''o*

کھنچنا *khiñch'nā* v.i. same as کھچنا *khich'nā*

کھنچوانا *khiñchvā'nā* v.t. same as کھچوانا *khichvā'nā*

کھنچوائی *khiñchvā''ī* n.f. same as کھچوائی *khichvā''ī* (see under کھچنا *khich'nā* v.i. ★)

کھندلنا *khūn'dalnā* v.t. trample

کھنجری *khañ'jarī* n.f. same as خنجری n.f. ★)

کھنڈ *khañḍ'* n.m. (dial.) ❶ part ; portion ❷ chapter [S]

کھنڈا *khañ'ḍā* n.m. ❶ cutlass ❷ bruised rice

کھنڈت *khañ'ḍat* n.f. becoming topsy-turvy کھنڈت پڑنا (یا ہونا) *khañ'ḍat paṛ'nā* (or *ho'nā*) v.i. be upset ; be topsy-turvy

کھنڈر *khañ'ḍar* n.m. (col. pl. کھنڈرات *khaṇḍarāt'*) ruins adj. ruined ; dilapidated

کھنڈسار *khaṇḍ-sār'*, کھنڈ سال *khāṇḍ-sāl'* n.m. (arch) sugar-mill کھنڈساری *khaṇḍ-sā'rī* adj. indigenous (sugar)

کھنڈلا *khaṇḍ'lā* (dial. کھانڈا *khāṇ'ḍā* n.m. ❶ slice ❷ (esp.) fish slice

کھنڈلا *khūṇḍ'lā* N.M. ❶ cottage ❷ dilapidated house

کھنڈنا *khūṇḍ'nā*, کھنڈجانا *khūṇḍ jā'nā* V.I. scatter ; be scattered کھنڈانا *khūṇḍā'nā* V.T. ❶ scatter ❷ disperse [~ کھنڈ]

کھنسانا *khūñsā'nā* V.I. ❶ be jealous of ❷ be cross ❸ not to be on good terms with کھنس *khūñs* N.F. ❶ rancour ❷ irritation

کھنکارنا *khañkār'nā* V.T. ❶ cough ; expectorate ❷ clear the throat ❸ hem ; h'm کھنکار *khañkār'* N.M. spittle ; expectoration

کھنکنا *khañ'naknā* V.I. (of coin, glasses, etc.) V.I. jingle کھنک *khañ'nak* N.F. jingle کھنکانا *khankā'nā* V.T. jungle

کھنکھنا *khan'khanā* ADJ. cracked (earthenware)

کھنکھنانا *khinkhinā'nā* V.I. (of sickly child) wail with a nasal sound

کھنگالنا *khañgāl'nā* V.T. ❶ (of cloth or utensil) rinse ❷ purify thus

کھنگر *khañ'gar*, کھنگڑ *khañ'gaṛ* N.M. ❶ over-burnt brick ❷ anything dry and hard ❸ dross کھنگرلگ جانا *khañ'gaṛ lag' jā'nā* V.I. be reduced to a skeleton

کہنگی *koh'nagī* N.F., کہنہ *koh'nah* ADJ. (see under کہن ADJ. ★)

کہنی *koh'nī* N.F. elbow کہنی مارنا *koh'nī mār'nā* V.T. ❶ jostle ❷ signal thus

کھوا *kha'vā* N.M. shoulder (only in PH.) کھوے سے کھوا چھلنا *kha've se kha'vā chhil'nā* V.I. be overcrowded

کھوپرا *khop'rā* N.M. ❶ cocoanut ❷ its dried kernels ; copra

کھوپری *khop'rī*, کھوپڑی *khop'ṛī* N.F. ❶ skull ❷ (fig) brain ; understanding کھوپڑی کھاجانا *khop'ṛī khā jā'nā* V.I. plague ; (someone) کھوپڑی چٹخنا (یا چٹکنا) *khop'ṛī chaṭakhnā* (or *chaṭaknā*) کھوپڑی گنجی (یا پیلی) کرنا *khop'ṛī gañ'jī* (or *pil'pilī*) *kar'nā* V.T. beat severely ; thrash

کھوٹ *khoṭ* N.F. ❶ alloy ❷ adulteration ❸ impurity ❹ defect ❺ deceit; in sincerity کھوٹ ملانا *khoṭ' milā'nā* V.T. alloy کھوٹ نکالنا *khoṭ nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ purify ; remove impurity (of) ❷ find fault (with) ; cavil (at) کھوٹا *kho'ṭā* ADJ. (F. کھوٹی *kho'ṭī*) ❶ base counterfeit ❷ spurious ❸ alloyed ❹ insincere ; perfidious fraudulent ❺ mischievous کھوٹا پیسہ بھی برے وقت میں کام آتا ہے *kho'ṭā paisah bhī bū're vaq't kām' ā'tā hai* PROV. even rejected things sometimes prove useful کھوٹا کھرا دیکھنا *kho'ṭā kha'rā dekh'nā* V.I. distinguish between good and bad کھوٹی بات *kho'ṭī bāt'* N.F. ❶ foul language ❷ deception کھوٹی کھری سنانا *kho'ṭī kha'rī sunā'nā* V.T. abuse ; revile

کھوج *khoj* M.M. ❶ track ; footprint ❷ sign ; trace ❸ search ; quest کھوج پانا *khoj' pa'nā* V.T. find a clue (to) کھوج کھاج *khoj' khāj* N.F. inquiry کھوج لگانا *khoj' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ track ❷ trace ❸ look for a clue ❹ search کھوج لگنا (یا ملنا) *khoj' lag'nā* (or *mil'nā*) V.I. be traced کھوج مٹانا *khoj miṭā'nā* V.I. obliterate all trace (of) کھوج میں رہنا *khoj' meñ raih'nā* V.T. ❶ pick a hole in another's coat ❷ be in search (for) کھوج نکالنا *khoj' nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ track ; discover the track (of) ❷ find a clue (to) کھوجی *kho'jī* N.M. ❶ detective ❷ inquisitive person

کھوچڑ *khoo'chaṛ*, کھونچڑ *khooñ'chaṛ* N.M. one who puts spoke in another's wheel

کھودنا *khod'nā* V.T. ❶ dig ❷ delve ❸ uproot ❹ scrape ❺ carve; engrave کھود کھود کر پوچھنا *khod khod' kar poochh'nā* V.I. inquire searchingly

کھور *khaur* N.F. manger

کھورو *khau'roo* N.M. (of ox) pawing the ground; digging the earth with the hoofs (animal's) wickedness کھوروکرنا (یا لانا) *khau'roo kar'nā* (or *lā'nā*) V.T. paw the ground

کھوسا *kho'sā* (ped کھوسہ *ko'sah*) ADJ. having little or no beard [~P کوسہ CORR.]

کھوسٹ *khoo'saṭ* ADJ. ❶ very old ❷ decrepit N.M. ❶ decrepit old man ❷ worthless fellow

کھوسنا *khos'nā* V.T. ❶ entangle ❷ stick (in)

کھوکھا *kho'khā* N.M. (dial.) stall ADJ. blank (rounds)

کھوکھلا *khokh'lā* ADJ. کھوکھلی *khokh'lī*) ❶ hollow ❷ blank (round) ❸ lacking substance or meaning

کھولنا *khaul'nā* V.I. boil کھولانا *khaulā'nā* V.T. cause to boil کھولاؤ *khaulā''o* N.M. ❶ boiling ❷ boiling point درجۂ کھولاؤ *darjah khaulā''o* N.M. boiling point

کھولنا *khol'nā* V.T. ❶ open ❷ uncover ; lay bare ❸ unfold ❹ untie ❺ unravel ❻ losen ❼ disengage ❽ disclose ; reveal ❾ display ❿ explain ; clarify ■ expose ■ cut open ; rip open ■ start ■ expand ■ spread out ■ liberate ; set free ■ unfasten ■ cause to become free کھول کر کہنا (یا بتانا) *khol' kar kaih'nā* (or *bata'nā*) V.T. ❶ speak out ❷ elucidate

کھونا *kho'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ❷ waste ❸ squander ❹ not to be attentive ; be thinking of something else at the moment کھو بیٹھنا *kho' baiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ❷ fail to retain ❸ be

deprived of کھو جانا *kho' jā'nā* v.i. ❶ be lost ❷ be absorbed in deep thought کھو دینا *kho' de'nā* v.t. ❶ lose ❷ waste کھویا کھویا سا رہنا *kho'yā kho'yā sā raih'nā* v.i. ❶ be absorbed in some other thoughts ❷ not to be attentive کھو کر سیکھنا *kho' kar sīkh'nā* v.i. ❶ learn through loss ❷ learn from experience

کھونٹ *khoonṭ* N.M. ❶ corner ❷ direction چاروں کھونٹ *chā'roṅ khoonṭ* ADV. on all the four sides

کھونٹا *khoon'ṭā* N.M. ❶ peg ❷ (animal's) tether-pin ❸ tent-pin ❹ (fig.) protection ; support کھونٹے سے باندھنا *khoon'ṭe se bāndh'nā* v.t. ❶ tie (animal) ❷ (fig.) keep (someone) under control کھونٹے سے بندھنا *khoon'ṭe se bandh'nā* v.i. ❶ (of animal) be tied ❷ come under control کھونٹے کے بل کودنا *khoon'ṭe ke bal kood'nā* v.t. presume on (someone) protection کھونٹی *khoon'ṭī* N.F. ❶ peg ❷ central pin (of handmill) ❸ knob (of guitar) ❹ hair root کھونٹی نکلوانا *khoon'ṭī nikalvā'nā* v.t. have a close shave

کھونچ *khonch* N.F. کھونچا *khon'chā* N.M. rent in cloth ; rent کھونچ آنا (یا لگنا) *khonch' ā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) v.i. (of cloth) be rent

کھونچا *khaun'chā* N.M. six-and-a-half times (table)

کھونچڑ *khoon'chaṛ* N.M. (same as کھوچڑ N.M. ★)

کھوندنا *khoond'nā* v.t. ❶ work with feet ❷ trample ❸ dig

کھوہ *khoh* N.F. cave ; cavern پہاڑ کی کھوہ *pahāṛ' kī khoh* N.F. cave in the hillside

کھوئی *kho''ī* N.F. cane after extraction of juice ; sugar-cane refuse

کھویا *kho'yā* N.M. condensed milk ; ADJ. (from کھونا v.t. ★)

کھویا *khivay'yā*, کھیون ہار *khe'van-hār'* N.M. ❶ rower ❷ boatman ❸ (fig.) guide [~ کھینا]

کھوکھویا *khavay'yā* N.M. glutton [~ کھانا]

کھیپ *khep* N.F. ❶ trip with load or passenger ❷ ass load of cargo ❸ load or passenger as carried once کھیپ بھرنا *khep' bhar'nā* v.t. load

کھیت *khet* N.M. ❶ field ❷ land ❸ crop ❹ expanse ❺ field of battle ❻ massacre ❼ shining or spread of moonlight کھیت پڑنا *khet' paṛ'nā* v.t. ❶ be massacred ❷ (of blood bath) be given کھیت جوتنا *khet' jot'nā* v.t. till a field کھیت رہنا *khet' raih'nā* v.t. be slain on the battle-field کھیت کاٹنا *khet kāṭ'nā* v.t. harvest a crop کھیت کرنا *khet kar'nā* v.i. (of moonlight) shine

کھیت کمانا *khet' kamā'nā* v.t. till a field well ; work hard on it کھیت ہاتھ ہونا *khet' hāth' ho'nā* v.i. ❶ win ❷ succeed ❸ be victorious کھیتی *khe'tī* N.F. ❶ crop ❷ (usu. کھیتی باڑی *khe'tī bā'ṛī*) farming ; husbandry کھیتی باڑی کرنا *khe'tī bā'ṛī kar'na* v.t. till ; cultivate کھیتی خصم سیتی *khe'tī khas'm se'tī* PROV. ❶ he who ploughs himself reaps a good harvest ❷ self-done is best done ❸ you stand to lose when you leave work to others

کھیدا *khe'dā* N.M. pit for catching elephants ; elephant trap

کھیر *khīr* N.F. rice pudding (کی) کھیر دلیا ہو جانا *(kī) khīr dal'yā ho jā'nā* v.i. suffer a reverse of fortune

کھیرا *khī'rā* N.M. cucumber

کھیری *khī'rī* N.F. ❶ udder ❷ this as food

کھیڑا *khe'ṛā* N.M. village ; hamlet کھیڑی *khe'ṛī* N.F. ❶ small village ❷ membrane enveloping foetus ❸ a kind of steel

کھیس *khes'* N.M. twilled bedcover with patterns : damask

کھیس *khīs* N.F. ❶ first milk after calving ❷ molar (used only in) کھیس (یا کھیسیں) نکالنا (یا نپوڑنا) *khīs* (or *khī'seṅ*) *nikāl'nā* (or *nipoṛ'nā*) v.t. grin

کھیسا *khī'sā* N.M. message glove used in bath ; sponge

کھی کھی *khī' khī* N.F. suppressed silly laughter کھی کھی کرنا *khī khī kar'nā* v.t. laugh in a silly manner

کھیل *khīl* N.F. parched inflated rice کھیل تک اڑ کر منہ میں نہ جانا *khīl tak uṛ kar mūṅh meṅ nā jā'nā* PH. get nothing to eat

کھیلنا *khel'nā* v.i. ❶ play ❷ frish ; gambol ; frolic ❸ fondle ❹ copabit ❺ (of obsessed (person) move head violent کھیل *khel* N.M. ❶ game ❷ sport ❸ frolic ❹ play ❺ drama ; show ❻ entertainment ❼ pastime ❽ child play; easy affair ❾ skill کھیل بگاڑنا *khel' bi'gāṛ'nā* v.t. spoil someones game کھیل بگڑنا *khel' bi'gaṛ'nā* v.i. (of someone's game) be spoilt کھیل بنانا *khel banā'nā* v.t. ❶ regard as a joke ❷ ridicule ❸ get something done (for) کھیل جانا *khel' jā'nā* v.t. play out one's part جان پر کھیل جانا *jān' par khel jā'nā* v.i. ❶ die ❷ lay down one's life for کھیل سمجھنا *khel' sa'majhnā* v.i. regard as child's play کھیل کرنا *khel' kar'nā* v.t. ❶ sport ❷ play-put on a show کھیل کود *kelh' kood* N.M. ❶ skipping and jumping ❷ frolic someones کھیل کود میں وقت (یا سارا دن) گزارنا *khel' kood meṅ vaq't* (or *sā'rā din*) *gu'zār'nā*, کھیل کھلانا *khel khilā'nā* v.t. cause to put up a show کھیل کھیلنا

khel' khel'nā V.I. ❶ play ❷ sport ❸ treat as joke سر سے کھیلنا *sar se khel'na* V.I. ❶ (of obsessed person) move (head) violently ❷ do an act of great courage بچوں کا کھیل *bach'chon-kā khel'* N.M. child's play

کہیں *ka'hiñ* ADV. ❶ somewhere ❷ anywhere ❸ perhaps ; perchance ❹ lest ❺ ever ❻ a little ❼ would that کہیں سے *ka'hiñ se* ADV. from anywhere کہیں کا *ka'hiñ ka* ADV. of anywhere N.M. (col.) fellow ; bloke کہیں کا نہ رکھنا *ka'hiñ ka na rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ render useless ❷ make worthless ❸ spoil the future (of) کہیں کا نہ رہنا *ka'hiñ kā na rah'nā* V.I. ❶ be hemiliated ❷ have one's future turned کہیں کہیں *ka'hiñ ka'hiñ* ADV. here and there کہیں نہ کہیں *ka'hiñ na ka'hiñ* ADV. somewhere or other کہیں مُردے بھی زندہ ہوتے ہیں *ka'hiñ mūr'de bhī zin'doh ho'te haiñ* PROV. can the dry bones live کہیں ہتھیلی پر بھی سرسوں جمتی ہے *ka'hiñ hathe'lī par bhī sar'soñ jam'tī hai* PROV. Rome was not built in a day

کھینا *khe'nā* V.T. row ; paddle (boat)

کھینچنا *khench'nā* (or *khiñch'nā*) V.T. ❶ pull ❷ drag ❸ draw (thing, line, picture, etc.) ❹ elongate ❺ distil ❻ suck up ❼ draw out ❽ heave (a sigh) ❾ suffer (trouble etc.) ❿ give (oneself airs) کھینچا تانی *khen'chā tā'nī* N.F. ❶ tension stress and strain ❷ struggle ; contention کھینچا تانی کرنا *khen'chā tā'nī kar'nā* V.T. struggle; contend کھینچ *khench* (or *khiñch*) N.F. pull کھینچ تان *khench' tān* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ tension کھینچ تان کے *khench' tān' ke* ADV. with difficulty ; with great effort کھینچ دینا *khench' de'nā* V.T. ❶ pull ❷ draw ❸ scribble کھینچ ڈالنا *khench' ḍāl'nā* V.T. scribble (few lines, etc.) ❷ write or. compose quickly کھینچ لانا *khench' lā'nā* V.T. draw ; bring round کھینچ لینا *khench le'nā* V.T. to pull or draw out ; to extract ; to extort

کھیوا *khe'vā* N.M. ❶ ferry money ❷ ferry ❸ crossing a river ❹ passengers in a ferry boat [~ کھینا]

کھیوٹ *khe'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ share of revenue ❷ record of revenue share ❸ land mutation record کھیوٹ دار *khe'vaṭ-dār* N.M. holder of a village share holder کھیوٹ کھتونی *khe'vaṭ khatau'nī* N.F. land mutation record

کھیون ہار *khe'van-hār'* N.M. (same as کھویا *khivay'yā* N.M. ★)

کھئی *khai''ī* N.F. dry bush used in a hedge

کئی[1] *ka''ī* ADJ. ❶ many ❷ several کئی ایک *ka''ī ek* ADJ. a few ; some کئی بار (یا دفعہ یا مرتبہ) *ka''ī bār* (or *daf''ah* or *mar'tabah*) ADV. ❶ several times ; many times ; many a time ; often ❷ repeatedly ❸ again and again ; time and again

کئی[2] *ka''ī, کئیانی kayā'nā* ADJ. (see under کے[2] ★ *kai* N.M.)

کے[1] *kai* ADJ. how many

کے[2] *kai* ADV. when [P]

کے[3] *kai* N.M. (PL. کیاں *kayāñ*) ❶ of ancient Persian emperors ❷ royal کے شان *shā'n-e ka''ī* N.F. royal glory [P]

کیا *kyā* PRON. what PARTICLE (sign of the interrogative has no English equivalent) کیا آئے *kyā' ā''e* کیا چلے *kyā chal'e* PH. going soon کیا بات ہے *kyā' bāt' hai* PH. ❶ what is the matter ❷ well-done ❸ it goes without saying ; there is no doubt about it کیا پدی کیا پدی کا شوربہ *kyā' pid'dī kyā' pid'dī kā shor'bā* PROV. the matter is not worth taking notice of کیا جانی دنیا دیکھی ہے *kyā' jā'ṇī dun'ya de'khī hai* PH. is the change in your (etc.) attitude brought about by a thought of death کیا خبر (یا معلوم) *kyā' kha'bar* (or *ma'loom*) PH. who knows کیا خوب (یا کہنا) *kyā' khoob'* (or *kaih'nā*) INT. beautiful ; wonderful ; well done ! کیا دھرا (یا رکھا) ہے *kyā' dhā'rā* (or *rak'khā*) *hai* PH. there is nothing (in it) now کیا قیامت ہے *kyā qiyā'mat hai* PH. how terrible ; how awful کیا کہنا (ہے) *kyā' kaih'nā* (*hai*) INT. wonderful excellent کیا معنی *kyā' ma''nā* PH. ❶ why. ❷ how کیا یاد کروگے *kyā' yād' ka'roge* INT. you will remember me (etc.) for a long time after today

کیا *ki'yā* P.T. (~ کرنا V.T. ★ N.M.) ❶ doing ❷ deed کیا دھرا *kiyā dhā'rā* N.M. doing کیا کرایا *ki'yā karā'yā* ADJ. & N.M. (work) already done اپنا کیا اپنا پایا *ap'nā ki'yā pā'nā* V.I. reap what one sows

کیاری *kiyā'rī* N.F. ❶ flower bed ❷ part of tilled land

کیاست *kiyā'sat* N.F. sagacity [A]

کیبنٹ *kaib'inaṭ* N.F. Cabinet [E]

کیتکی *ket'kī* N.F. name of a fragrant plant

کیتلی *ket'lī* N.F. kettle [E]

کیتھولک *kai'tholik* N.M. & ADJ. (also رومن کیتھولک *ro'man kai'tholik*) Roman Catholic [E]

کیٹ *kiṭ* N.F. ❶ hookah sediment ❷ oil dregs found in lamp

کیچڑ *ki'chaṛ* (dial. کیچ *kich*) N.F. ❶ dirt ; mud ; mire ; slime ❷ watery discharge

collecting in eye corners کیچڑ اچھالنا *kī'chaṛ uchhāl'nā* V.T. ❶ fling or throw mud (on) ❷ indulge in mud-slinging کیچڑ کی کوڑی دانتوں سے اٹھانا *kī'chaṛ kī kau'ṛī dāntoṅ se uṭhā'nā* PH. be very niggardly

کیچوا *kech'vā* N.M. ❶ earthworm ❷ intestinal worm

کید *kaid* N.M. (lit.) ❶ stratagem ❷ fraud [A]

کیر *ker* N.M. penis [P]

کیرا *kai'rā* ADJ. & N.M. blue-eyed (man) کیری *kai'rī* ADJ. ❶ blue (eye) ❷ blue eyed N.F. blue-eyed woman

کیری *ke'rī* N.F. unripe mango

کیڑا *kī'ṛā* N.M. ❶ insect ❷ worm ❸ maggot ❹ (rare) snake کیڑا لگنا *kī'ṛā lag'nā* V.I. be worm-eaten کیڑا مکوڑا *kī'ṛā makau'ṛā* N.M. (usu. PL.) any insect کیڑے پڑنا *kī'ṛe par'nā* V.I. ❶ rot ❷ (fig.) go to hell میں کیڑے ڈالنا *meṅ kī'ṛe ḍāl'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ pick holes (in) ❷ depreciate

کیڑی *kī'ṛī* N.F. ❶ ant ❷ leech

کیس[1] *kes* N.M. (dial.) long hair on head (as worn by Sikhs)

کیس[2] *kes* N.M. case [E]

کیسا *kai'sā* ADJ. (F. کیسی *kai'sī*) ❶ how ; in what manner ❷ what sort of ; what type of کیسا زمانہ آگیا ہے *kai'sā zamā'nah ā' gayā hai* PH. how awful are the times

کیسر *ke'sar* N.M. saffron کیسری *kes'rī* ADJ. saffron-coloured N.M. (dial.) lion

کیسہ *kī'sah* N.M. (lit.) ❶ pocket ❷ bag کیسہ بر *kī'sa-bur* N.M. (lit.) pick-pocket [A]

کیش *kesh* N.M. ❶ faith ❷ way of life [P]

کیش *kaish* N.M. cash کیش بک *kaish'-bāk* N.F. cash book [E]

کیف *kaif* N.M. ❶ intoxication ❷ exhilaration ❸ rapture ; ecstasy کیف و کم *kaif-o-kam* N.M. ❶ quality and quantity ❷ particulars کیفی *kai'fī* N.M. drunkard ; boozer ADJ. tipsy کیفدان *kaif'-dān* N.M. (rare) drug casket

کیفر *kai'far* N.M. punishment (for evil) کیفر کردار *kai'far-e kirdar'* N.M. recompence for one's evil deeds کیفر کردار کو پہنچنا *kai'far-e kirdār' ko pahuñch'nā* V.I. suffer for one's evil deeds [P]

کیفیت *kaifiy'yat* N.F. ❶ state ; condition ❷ situation ❸ particulars ❹ remarks ❺ schedule ❻ news ❼ details ❽ facts (of) ❾ exhileration ❿ rapture ; ecstasy [A ~ کیف]

کیک *kek* N.M. cake [E]

کیکر *kī'kar* N.M. acacia کیکر کا گوند *kī'kar kā goṅd* N.M. gum arabic

کیکڑا *kek'ṛā* N.M. crab

کیل *kīl* N.F. ❶ nail ❷ spike ❸ boss ❹ gold pin for nose ❺ pimple ❻ core of boil کیل کانٹا *kīl kāṅ'ṭā* N.M. equipment ; accoutrements کیل کانٹے سے (یا لیس) درست *kīl' kāṅ'ṭe se durūs't* (or *lais'*) ADJ. & ADV. well-equipped ; well-accoutred کیلنا *kīl'na* V.T. ❶ nail ❷ exorcise thus ❸ prevent snake from by biting by playing 'been' ❹ incapacitate by breathing a spell (over)

کیلا *kī'lā* کیلہ *kīlah* N.M. ❶ peg ❷ fang ❸ (dial.) acre کیلی *kī'lī* N.F. ❶ peg ❷ pivot ; axis

کیلا *ke'lā* N.M. banana ; plaintain

کیلنڈر *kailaṅ'dar* N.M. calendar [E]

کیلو *kī'lo* PREF. thousand ; kilo کیلوگرام *kī'lo-garām* N.M. kilogramme کیلومیٹر *kī'lo-mī'ṭar* N.M. kilometre [E]

کیلوس *kailoos'* N.M. chile [A ~ G]

کیلی *kī'lī* N.F. (see under کیل N.F. ★)

کیمخت *kimūkh't* N.M. shagreen [P]

کیمرا *kaim'rā*, کیمرہ *kaim'rah* N.M. camera [E]

کیمسٹری *kaimis'ṭarī* N.F. chemistry [E]

کیمیکل *kai'mīkal* ADJ. chemical [E]

کیموس *kaimoos'* N.M. chyme [A ~ G]

کیمیا *kī'miyā* N.F. ❶ chemistry ❷ (old use ; now rare) alchemy کیمیا بنانا *kī'miyā banā'nā* V.T. ❶ alchemize ❷ turn baser metals into gold ❸ make easy money کیمیا دان *kīmiyā-dān* N.M. chemist کیمیا دانی *kī'miyā-dā'nī* N.F. knowledge of chemistry کیمیا گر *kī'miyā-gar* N.M. ❶ alchemist ❷ deceiver کیمیا گری *kī'mi-yā garī* N.F. alchemy [A ~ G]

کین *kīṅ* N.M. (same as کینہ N.M. ★)

کینچلی *kench'lī* N.F. ❶ slough (of snake) ❷ (fig.) dress کینچلی بدلنا *kench'lī bo'dalnā* V.I. ❶ slough ❷ (fig.) change clothes کینچلی چھوڑنا *kench'lī chhoṛ nā* V.T. cast off the (old) slough

کینڈا ۱ *kain'ḍā* N.M. ❶ rough estimate ❷ (fig.) calibre ❸ (within someone's) means اس کینڈے کا آدمی *is kain'ḍe kā ād'mī* PH. man of such calibre کینڈے میں آنا *ke kain'ḍe meñ ā'nā* V.I. fall within the means (of)

کینہ *kī'nah* N.M. ❶ malice ❷ rancour کینہ توز *kīna-toz*, کینہ ور *kī'na-var*, کینہ ورز *kī'na-var'z* ADJ. malicious کینہ توزی *kī'na-to'zī*, کینہ وری *kī'na-va'rī*, کینہ ورزی *kī'na-var'zī* N.F. malice; spite کینہ رکھنا *kī'nah rakh'nā* V.T. bear enmity [P]

کیوان *kaivāñ'* N.M. ❶ Saturn ❷ seventh heaven [P]

کیوٹی *kiyo'ṭī*, کیوکی *kiyo'kī* N.F. a mixture of different kinds of pulses

کیوڑا *kiyo'ṛā*, کیوڑہ *kiyo'ṛah* N.M. a kind of fragrant plant

کیوں *kyooñ'* (or *kyoñ'*) PROV. ❶ why ❷ wherefore ❸ how ❹ well کیونکر *kyooñ'-kar*, کیونکہ *kyooñ-ke* ADV. ❶ how ❷ why ❸ what for ❹ (L. dial.) since; because کیونکہ *kyooñ-ke* CONJ. ❶ because ❷ since ❸ for ❹ inasmuch as کیوں ہم نہ کہتے تھے *kyooñ ham' na kahte the* PH. didn't I tell (or warn) you beforehand کیوں نہ ہو *kyooñ na ho* PH. ❶ why not ❷ there is no gainsaying the fact that; it cannot be gainsaid کیوں نہیں *kyooñ' na'hīñ* PH. why not

گ

گ *gāf* ❶ twenty-ninth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *kā'f-e fā'risī*) (equivalent to English *g*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning held equivalent to) 20

گا ۱ *gā* V.A. (PL. گے *ge* F. گی *gī*) (sign of future tense) shall; will

گا ۲ *gā* N.M. third note of national gamut; re

گابھ *gābh* N.M. pregnancy (of cattle) گابھ ڈالنا *gābh ḍāl'nā* V.I. (of cattle) miscarry گابھن *gābhan* N.F. & ADJ. pregnant cattle گابھن گابھ ڈالتی ہے *gā'bhan gābh' ḍāl'tī hai* PROV. everyone is overawed

گابھا *gā'bhā* N.M. leaf in bud

گات *gāt* .f. (usu. woman's) bosom or bust

گاتی *gā'tī* N.F. stole knotted in front after passing over one and under other shoulder; arom- belt-like stole گاتی باندھنا *gā'tī bāndh'nā* V.T. put on stole like cross-belt

گاج *gāj* N.F. ❶ foam ❷ thunderbolt ❸ glass bangla ❹ threat

گاجا *gā'jā* N.M. (meaningless adjunct to N.M. ★)

گاجر *gā'jar* N.F. carrot گاجر مولی *gā'jar moo'lī* N.F. ❶ carrot and radish ❷ (fig.) cheap stuff ❸ (fig.) rubbish

گاد *gād* N.F. ❶ sediment less; degs ❷ dense oil گاد بیٹھنا *gād' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of sediment) settle down

گار *gār* SUF. ❶ agent ❷ doer ❸ matter گاری *gā'rī* SUF. ❶ doing ❷ making [P]

گارا *gā'ra* N.M. ❶ mud ❷ kneaded clay گارا بنانا (یا کرنا) *gā'ra banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. knead clay

گارد *gā'rad* N.F. ❶ guard ❷ guard-room [~E guard CORR.]

گارڈ *gār'd* N.M. guard (on railway train) [E]

گارڈن *gār'dan* N.M. garden گارڈن پارٹی *gār'dan pār'ṭī* N.F. garden party [E]

گارنٹی *gārañ'ṭī* N.F. guarantee گارنٹیڈ *gārañ'ṭīḍ* ADJ. guaranteed [E]

گاڑنا *gāṛ'nā* ❶ bury; inter ❷ drive (nail etc.) ❸ fix ❹ pitch (tent, etc.)

گاڑھ *gāṛh* N.F. ❶ difficulty; fix ❷ weavers' pit ❸ handloom

گاڑھا *gā'ṛhā* ADJ. (F. گاڑھی *gāṛ'hī*) ❶ thick ❷ dense ❸ (rare) coarse ❹ intimate (friendship) ❺ powerful ❻ difficult (times) N.M. ❶ coarse cloth; khaddar ❷ ambush ❸ must; frenzied elephant (with) گاڑھے پسینے کی کمائی *gā'ṛhe pasī'ne kī kamā''ī* N.F. hard-earned penny

گاڑی *gā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ ox-cart ❷ conveyance ❸ coach ❹ phaeton ❺ motor car ❻ (also ریل گاڑی *rel'-gā'rī*) railway train گاڑیبان *gā'ṛī-bān* N.M. ❶ carter ❷ coachman گاڑی جوتنا *gā'ṛī jot'nā* V.T. harness horses or yoke bullocks to a conveyance گاڑی چلانا *gā'ṛī chala'nā* V.T. ❶ drive a conveyance ❷ drive a train ❸ hire out a cab گاڑی چھوٹ جانا (یا چکنا) *gā'ṛī chhoot' jā'nā* (or *chūk'na*) ❶ (of train) start ❷ (of train) be missed گاڑی خانہ *gā'ṛī-khā'nah* N.M. (rare) garage گاڑی کو دیکھ کر قدم پھولنا *gā'ṛī ko dekh kar qa'dam phool'nā* PH. become idle on getting help گاڑی ہانکنا *gā'ṛī hāṅk'nā* V.T. drive a cart چلتی گاڑی میں روڑا اٹکانا *chal'tī gā'ṛī meñ roṛā aṭkā'nā* V.T. put a spoke in (someone's) wheel

گاز *gāz* N.F. wick-trimming scissors [P]

گاز *gāz* N.F. dressing guaze [E]

primula ; oxlip ❷ (dial.) fried bun گاؤزمین *gā'v-e zamīn'* N.M. legendary bull on whose horns the earth rests گاؤزوری *gā''o-zo'rī* N.F. (usu. PL.) wrestling گاؤزوریاں کرنا *gā''o-zo'riyāṅ kar'nā* V.I. wrestle to assert one's strength گاؤشیر *gā''o-shīr* N.M. gum-resin گاؤشماری *gā''o-shumā'rī* N.F. ❶ cattle census ❷ cattle cess گاؤفلک *gā''o-falak'* N.M. (fig.) Taurus گاؤکشی *gā''o-kushī* N.F. cow-slaughter گاؤمیش *gā''o-mesh'* N.M. buffalo [P]

گاؤدی *gā''odī* N.M. ❶ fool ❷ simpleton

گاؤں *gā'oṅ* (arch. گانو *gāṅ''o* or گانوں *gāṅ''oṅ*) N.M. (PL. same or گانوں *gāṅ''oṅ*) village ; hamlet گاؤں میں گھر نہ جنگل میں کھیتی *gā'oṅ meṅ ghar na jaṅ'gal meṅ khe'tī* PH. be a very poor person

گائے *gā''e* N.F. (PL. گائیں *gā''eṅ* DATIVE PL. گایوں *gā'yoṅ*) cow گائے گانا *gā''e kar'nā* V.T. slaughter a cow گائے کو اپنے سینگ بھاری نہیں ہوتے *gā''e ko ap'ne sīṅg bhā'rī nahīṅ ho'te* PROV. one's own burden feels light

گایتری *gāyat'rī* N.F. (dial.) name of sacred prayer-verse from the Vedas

گبدا *gab'dā* ADJ. plump ; fleshy

گبر *gab'r* N.M. ❶ fire-worshipper ; Zoroastrian; Magus ❷ 'giaour' [P]

گبرو *gab'roo*, گبھرو *gabh'roo* N.M. youth ADJ. well-built (youth)

گبرون *gabroon'* N.M. a kind of coarse cloth

گبریلا *gūbrī'lā* N.M. ❶ dung-worn ❷ dung-beetle

گبھا *gab'bha* N.M. (dial.) Chitral carpet with patched patterns

گپ *gap* N.F. ❶ chat ❷ tattle ❸ gossip ❹ false report گپ بازی *gap'-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ chat ❷ gossip گپ شپ *gap'-shap* N.F. ❶ chit chat ❷ idle talk ❸ false report گپ شپ کرنا *gap'-shap kar'nā* گپ مارنا (یا ہانکنا یا اڑانا) *gap mār'nā* (or *hāṅk'nā* or *ūṛā'nā*) V.T. ❶ tattle ❷ gossip ❸ brag ❹ give currency false report گپی *gap'pī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ idle talker ❷ prather ❸ liar

گپت *gūp't* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ hidden ❷ invisible ADV. secretly ; privately گپت مار *gūp't mār'* N.F. invisible hurts گپت مال *gūp't māl'* N.M. hidden wealth گپتی *gūp'tī* N.F. swordstick [S]

گپ چپ *gūp' chup* ADJ. quiet N.F. ❶ silence ❷ easily soluble (sweet meat)

گپڑچوتھ *ga'par chauth* N.F. ❶ confusion ; confused state ❷ underhand dealings

گپھا *gū'phā* N.F. (dial.) cave گپھا میں بیٹھنا *gū'phā meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.I. lead a hermit's life

گپھا *gā'phā* N.M. ❶ tassel ❷ skein of silk or gold thread ❸ bunch (of flowers)

گپی *gap'pī* ADJ. & N.M. (see under گپ N.F.★)

گت *gat* N.F. ❶ plight ; predicament ❷ state; condition ❸ severe beating ❹ brow-beating ❺ gait ❻ made of dancing ❼ tune ; air گت بجانا *gat' bajā'nā* V.T. play a tune ; play an air گت بنانا (یا کرنا) *gat' banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ beat severely ; give a sound beating ❷ bear down ; browbeat گت بھرنا (یا ناچنا) *gat' bhar'nā* (or *nāch'nā*) V.I. dance to music ; dance in a particular mode گت کا *gat' kā* ADJ. ❶ good ❷ serviceable گت ہونا (یا بننا) *gat' ho'nā* (or *ban'nā*) V.I. ❶ be given a sound beating ❷ be browbeaten

گتا *gat'tā* N.M. cardboard

گتکا *gat'kā*, گدکا *gad'kā* N.M. ❶ foil (for fencing) ❷ blunt wooden sword ❸ (rare) fencing

گتھنا *gūth'nā* V.T. ❶ contend ; fall to ❷ be plaited ❸ be closely knit گتھم گتھا ہونا *gūt'tham gūt'thā ho'nā* V.T. ❶ contend physically ❷ fall to each other گتھواں *gūth'vāṅ* ADJ. ❶ plaited ❷ close-knit

گتھی *gūt'thī* N.F. ❶ tangle ❷ complication گتھی پڑنا *gūt'thī par'nā* V.I. be tangled گتھی (یا گتھیاں) سلجھانا *gūt'thī* (or *gūtthiyāṅ*) *sūljhā'nā* V.T. ❶ solve a problem ❷ disentangle (something) گتھی سلجھنا *gūt'thī sū'lajhnā* V.I. (of problem) be solved

گٹا *gaṭ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ corn (on skin) ❷ stopper ❸ knee-joint ❹ ankle-joint ❺ part of hookah pipe fitting into container ❻ a kind of crisp sweetmeat گٹے سا *gaṭ'ṭā sā* ADJ. wee-bit گٹے پڑنا *gaṭ'ṭe par'nā* V.I. have corns

گٹا *gūṭ'ṭā* ADJ. dwarfish N.M. (also گول گٹا *gol' gūṭ'ṭā*) marble ; pebble گٹے (گول) کھیلنا *gūṭ'ṭe (gol') khel'nā* V.I. (of child) play with pebbles

گٹ پٹ *gaṭ' paṭ* ADJ. mixed up ADV. wrestling jocosily or in a friendly manner گٹ پٹ ہو جانا *gaṭ' paṭ ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ come to grips ❷ be mixed up

گٹ پٹ *giṭ' piṭ* N.F. (joc. or derog.) speaking English گٹ پٹ کرنا *giṭ' piṭ kar'nā* V.I. (joc. or derog.) speak English [ONO.]

گٹکا *gūṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ (dial.) small book ; pocket edition ❷ small ball ❸ magic ball ❹ chessman ❺ draughtsman ❻ betelnut and catcher mixture chawed implace of betel-leaves

گٹکری *giṭ'karī* N.F. undulating voice in singing گٹکری لینا *giṭ'karī le'nā* V.I. cause one's voice to undulase

گٹکنا *gū'ṭaknā* V.I. COO [ONO.]

گٹھ *gaṭh* N.F. knot ; tie گٹھ بندھن *gaṭh ban'dhan* N.M. alliance گٹھ جوڑ *gaṭh-joṛ'* N.M. ❶ (dial.) nuptial tie ❷ alliance ❸ plot [~ گانٹھ CONTR.]

گٹھا *gaṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ bundle ❷ three-yard knot in 'jarib' indicating its 20th part

گٹھانا *gaṭhā'nā, گٹھوانا gaṭhvā'nā* V.T. (of shoe, etc.) get mended

گٹھڑ *gaṭ'ṭhaṛ* N.M. large bundle گٹھڑی *gaṭh'ṛī* N.F. ❶ bag ❷ bundle گٹھڑی کر دینا *gaṭh'ṛī kar de'nā* V.T. bundle up ; tie someone's hand and feet گٹھلی *gāṭh'lī* N.F. ❶ stone (of fruit) ❷ unkneaded knot in dough گٹھلیاں پڑنا *gāṭh'liyāṅ paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be brotted ❷ be uneven گٹھل *gūṭ'ṭhal* N.M. unusually large stone (of fruit)

گٹھنا *gaṭh'nā* ❶ be mended ❷ join ❸ look nice on ❹ (of someone) be raised in prestige ❺ (of body) be well-built گٹھا ہوا *ga'ṭhā hū''ā* ADJ. well-built (body) گٹھوائی *gaṭhvā''ī* N.F. mending charge

گٹھیا *gaṭh'yā, گنٹھیا ganṭh'yā* N.F. gout ; rheumatism [~ PREC.]

گٹھیلا *gaṭhī'lā* ADJ. ❶ knotty ❷ robust or well-built (body) [~ گٹھنا]

گٹی *giṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ reel ❷ stopper for hookah bowl

گٹے *gūṭ'ṭe* N.M. PL. گول گٹے *gol gūṭ'ṭe* N.M. (see under گٹا *gūṭ'ṭā* N.M. ★)

گج *gaj* N.M. (dial.) elephant ADJ. ❶ elephant ❷ very large گج گاہ *gaj-gāh,* N.M. tasselled trappings for horse or elephant گجنال *gajnāl'* N.F. (arch.) cannon

گجر *ga'jar* N.M. ❶ four-hourly stroke of gong ❷ early morning گجر بجنا *ga'jar baj'nā* V.I. (of four-hourly gong) strike گجر دم *ga'jar dam* ADV. early in the morning

گجرا *gaj'rā* N.M. flower bracelet گجرا گوندھنا *gaj'rā goondh'nā* V.T. prepare a flower bracelet

گجر بھتا *ga'jar-bhat'tā* N.M. sweet rice cooked with carrot [~ گاجر + بھات]

گجگجانا *gijgijā'nā* V.I. ❶ be moist and flaccid ❷ (of worms) move ❸ incite ; egg on

گجگجا *gij'gijā* ADJ. (F. گجگجی *gij'gijī*) ❶ jelly-like ❷ moist and flaccid

گجھا *gūj'jhā* ADJ. (F. گجھی *gūj'jhī*) hidden ; invisible گجھی مار *gūj'jhī mār* N.M. invisible hurt

گجئی *gūjai'ī* N.F. ❶ a kind of centipede ❷ mixture of wheat and barley

گجیا *gūj'yā, گجیا gūjh'yā* N.F. cookie

گچ *gach* N.M. ❶ mortar ❷ lime used as mortar ❸ cemented floor, etc. گچ کاری *gach-kā'rī* N.F. mortar work گچیا کا *gachā kā* N.F. ❶ going woman ❷ sudden blow ❸ sudden jolt

گچا گچ *ga'chā-gach* ADV. with sound as of knife in cutting meat

گچ پچ *gich' pich* ADV. crowded

گچھا *gūch'chhā* N.M. ❶ bunch ❷ cluster ❸ skein (of thread) ❹ tassel گچھے دار *gūch'-chhe-dār* ADJ. tasselled گچھی *gūch'chhī* N.F. skein (of thread)

گچھی *gūch'chī* N.F. small hole in earth used as goal in children's game ADJ. small گچھی پالا *gūch'chī pā'lā* N.M. name of a children's game

گدا *gadā'* N.M. beggar ; mendicant گدائی *gadā''ī* N.F. ❶ begging ❷ beggary ❸ poverty گدایانہ *gadāyā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. beggarly ; beggar-like [P]

گدا *gad'dā* N.M. mattress

گدا *gūd'dā* N.M. thick bough

گداختہ *gūdākh'tah* ADJ. ❶ melted ❷ soft [P ~ گداختن]

گداز *gūdāz'* ADJ. ❶ melted ❷ soft N.M. ❶ effect ❷ pathos SUF. ❶ melting ❷ softening گدازی *gūdā'zī* SUF. melting [P ~ گداختن]

گداگر *gadā'-gar* N.M. (wrong but usual form) beggar ; mendicant گداگری *gadā'-garī* N.F. ❶ begging ❷ beggary ❸ poverty [~ P گدا]

گدبد *gad' bad* ADV., گداگد *ga'dā gad* ADV. falling constantly N.F. such sound

گدائی *gadā''ī* N.F. گدایانہ *gadāyā'nah* ADV. (see under گدا N.M. ★)

گدرانا *gadrā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of fruit) be halfripe ❷ (of body) fill up owing to puberty گدرایا ہوا *gadrā'yā hū''ā* ADJ. fully developed (body) گدرا *gad'rā,* گدر *gad'dar* ADJ. گدراہٹ *gadrā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ (of fruit) being half-ripe ❷ (of female body) being freshly developed

گدڑی *gūd'ṛī,* گودڑی *god'ṛī* N.F. ❶ tattered quilt ❷ rags ❸ beggar stattered gown گودڑی میں لال (یا لعل) *gūd'ṛī meṅ lāl'* (or *la''l*) N.M. a jewel in rags گدڑیا *gū'dar-yā* N.F. rags N.M. one in rags

گدکا *gad'kā* N.M. (same as گتکا N.M. ★)

گدگدا *gūd'gūdā* ADJ. plump and soft

گدگدانا *gūdgūdā'nā* v.t. ❶ tickle ; titillate ❷ try to humour ❸ incite ; egg on *gūdgūdā'haṭ*, n.f. **گدگدی** *gūd'gūdī* n.f. ❶ tickling sensation ❷ titillation ❸ excitement; incitement **گدگدی کرنا** *gūd'gūdī kar'nā* v.t. tickle ; titillate **گدگدی ہونا** *gūd'gūdī ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be tickled ❷ have an urge (to)

گدلا *gad'lā* adj. (f. **گدلی** *gad'lī*) muddy ; turbid **گدلاپن** *gad'lā-pan* n.m. turbidness ; turbidity

گدنا *gūd'nā* v.i. be tatooed **گدوانا** *gūdvā'nā* v.t. ❶ cause to tatoo ❷ get tatooed [~ **گودنا**]

گدھ *gidh* n.m. vulture

گدھا *ga'dhā* n.m. ❶ donkey ; ass ❷ fool ass adj. foolish ; stupid **گدھاپن** *ga'dhā-pan* n.m. foolishness ; stupidity **گدھا برسات میں بھوکا مرے** *ga'dhā barsāt' meṅ bhoo'kā ma're* prov. a fool suffers owing to own mistake **گدھا پیٹنے سے گھوڑا نہیں ہوتا** *ga'dhā pīṭ'ne se gho'rā na'hīṅ ho'tā* prov. nothing can make a born fool wise **گدھا کیا جانے زعفران کا بھاؤ** *ga'dhā kyā jā'ne za'farān' kā bhā''o* prov. ❶ be a caviare to the general ❷ a fool cannot relish good things **گدھا گھوڑا ایک بھاؤ** *ga'dhā gho'ṛā ek bhā''o* prov. have no appreciation for talent **گدھے پر سوار کرنا** *ga'dhe par savār' kar'nā* ph. bring public disgrace (to) **گدھے پر کتابیں لادنا** *ga'dhe par kitābeṅ lād'nā* prov. book-lose cannot make a fool wise **ضرورت کے وقت گدھے کو باپ بنانا** *zaroo'rat ke vaq't ga'de ko bāp' banā'nā* ph. pretend to honour a fool one's need **گدھے کے ہل چلوانا** *ga'dhe ke hal' chalvā'nā* ph. ruin ; destroy **گدھے کی آنکھ میں نون دیا** *ga'dhe kī āṅkh' meṅ noon' diyā* **اس نے کہا میری آنکھیں پھوڑیں** *ūs' ne ka'hā me'rī ā'ṅkheṅ pho'ṛīṅ*, ph. try to do good to a fool **گدھی** *ga'dhī* n.f. she ass adj. foll ; silly (woman)

گدی *gad'dī* n.f. ❶ cushion ❷ seat ❸ throne ❹ seat of honour ❺ office of saints ; successor **گدی پر بٹھانا** *gad'dī par biṭhā'nā* v.t. instal (king, religious leader, etc.) **گدی پر بیٹھنا** *gad'dī par baiṭh'nā* v.i. ❶ ascend the throne ❷ succeed (someone) **گدی سے اتارنا** *gad'dī se ūtār'nā* v.t. dethrone **گدی نشین** *gad'dī-nashīn'* n.m. successor of a saint **گدی نشینی** *gad'dī-nashī'nī* n.f. ❶ accession to the throne ❷ succession to saint's office, etc.

گدی *gūd'dī* n.f. nape of the neck **گدی بھانا (یا ناپنا)** *gūd'dī bhān'nā* (or *nāpnā*) v. t. slap one on the neck **گدی سے زبان کھینچنا** *gūd'dī se zabān' khench'nā* v.t. punish by pulling the tongue from the nape **گدی ناپنا** *gūd'dī nāp'nā* v.t. slap (someone) on the neck

گدیلا *gade'lā* n.m. ❶ mattress ❷ quilted covering (for elephant) [doublet of **گدا**]

گڈا *gaḍ'ḍā* n.m. bullock cart ; lump of clay

گڈا *gūḍ'ḍā* n.m. ❶ male doll ; puppet ❷ effigy ❸ lovely male child **گڈا بنانا** *gūḍ'ḍā banā'nā* v.t. make an effigy (of) **گڈا بنا کے جوتے مارنا** *gūḍ'ḍā banā' ke joo'te mar'nā* v.t. ❶ raise (someone) to a position of honour and then disgrace ❷ disgrace (someone) in an effigy

گڈامی *gūḍā'mī*, **گڈامیر** *gūḍā'mīr* adj. mixed or impure (dialect)

گڈریا *gaḍar'yā* n.m. shepherd

گڈمڈ *gaḍ' maḍ* (dial. **گڈبڈ** *gaḍ' baḍ*) adj. ❶ jumbled ❷ muddled ❸ confused **گڈمڈ کرنا** *gaḍ' maḍ kar'nā* v.t. ❶ jumble up ❷ confuse **گڈمڈ ہونا** *gaḍ' maḍ ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be jumbled up ❷ be confused

گڈھ *gaḍh* n.m. (same as **گڑھ** n.m. ★) **گڈھی** *gaḍ'ḍhī* n.f. same as **گڑھی** n.f. (see under **گڑھ** n.m. ★)

گڈھی *gaḍ'ḍī* n.f. sheaf

گڈی *gūḍ'ḍī* n.f. ❶ small paper-kite ❷ bone-joint ❸ pinion

گذارش *gūzā'rish* n.f. (same as **گزارش** n.f. ★)

گذشتہ *gūzash'tah* adj. (same as **گزشتہ** adj. ★) **گذشتنی** *guzash'tanī* adj. same as **گزشتنی** adj. (see under **گزشتہ** adj. ★)

گر ۱ *gar* conj. (lit.) ❶ if ; in case ❷ in the event of [P ~ **اگر** contr.]

گر ۲ *gar* suf. ❶ maker ❷ worker **گری** *ga'rī* suf. ❶ making ❷ working

گر *gūr* n.m. ❶ formula ❷ way ; trick

گرا *gar'rā* adj. (f. **گری** *gar'rī*) reddish

گراب *girāb'* n.m. shower of small shots from cartridge

گراری *garā'rī* n.f. ❶ pulley ❷ cogged wheel ❸ reel

گرام *garām'* n.m. gram ; gramme [E]

گرام *girām'* n.m. (dial.) village ; hamlet [S]

گرامر *garā'mar*, **گریمر** *garai'mar* n.f. grammar [E]

گراموفون *girā'mofon* n.m. gramophone ; phonograph [E]

گرامی *girā'mī* adj. ❶ respectable ; venerable ❷ high (position) adv. ❶ highly (placed) ❷

greatly (valued) گرامی قدر *girā'mī-qad'r* ADJ. venerable مزاج گرامی *mizā'j-e girā'mī* INT. how do you do ; how are you [P]

گراں *girāñ'* ADJ. ❶ dear ; costly ; expensive ❷ heavy undesirable ; unbearable گرانبار *girāñ'-bār'* ADJ. ❶ heavily ; burdened ❷ laden with fruit گرانبہا *girāñ'-bahā'* ADJ. costly ; precious جنس گراں بہا *jin's-e girāñ-bahā'* N.M. precious stuff گراں خاطر *girāñ'-khā'tir* ADJ. ❶ sad ; dejected ❷ unbearable گراں تر *girāñ'-sar*, سر گراں *sar-girāñ'* ADJ. proud ; haughty گرانفروش *girāñ'-firosh'* ADJ. one who sells dear ; one who sells at higher rates (پر) گراں گزرنا (یا ہونا) (*par*) *girāñ' gū'zar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be unpalatable (to) ❷ be unbearable (for) گراں مایہ *girāñ'-mā'yah* ADJ. of great value ; valuable گراں ہونا *girāñ' ho'nā* V. to rise in price ; to become more costly گرانی *girā'nī* N.F. ❶ dearness ❷ rise in price ❸ price spiral ❹ dearth ; scarcity ❺ heaviness ❻ indigestion ❼ being unpalatable ; being unbearable سرگرانی *sar'-girā'nī* N.F. (see under سر *sar* N.M. ★)

گرانا *girā'nā* V.T. ❶ drop ❷ let fall ❸ fell ❹ shed (leaves, etc.) ❺ let flow ❻ raze to the ground ❼ lower rank, status, (price, etc.) قیمت گرانا *qī'mat girā'nā* V.T. devaluate ; devalue گرا دینا *girā' denā* V.T. ❶ drop ❷ let fall ❸ raze [~ گرنا CAUS.]

گراوٹ *girā'vaṭ* N.F., گراؤ *girā''o* ADJ. گراؤ *girā'o'o* ADJ. & ADV. (see under گرنا V.I. ★)

گرانٹ *girāṇṭ* N.F. grant-in-aid ; grant [E]

گراںڈیل *girāṇḍīl* ADJ. ❶ hefty ; husky ❷ huge [~ گراں P + ڈیل]

گراؤنڈ *garā''uṇḍ* N.F. ground [E]

گربز *gūr'būz* ADJ. fraudulent person گربزی *gūr'bū'zī* N.F. fraudulence [P]

گربہ *gūr'bah* N.F. (lit.) cat گربہ کشتن روز اول *gūr'bah kash'tan ro'z-e av'val* PROV. as you train so you will bring up گربہ مسکین *gūr'ba-e miskīn'* N.M. (fig.) meek but wicked person [P]

گربھ *gar'bh* N.M. (dial.) pregnancy [S]

گرج *ga'raj* N.F. ❶ thunder ❷ roar گرجنا *ga'rajnā* V.I. ❶ thunder ❷ roar ❸ (also گرج کر بولنا *ga'raj kar bol'nā*) V.I. ❶ thunder at ❷ speak with a stentorian voice گرجتے ہیں سو برستے نہیں *ga'rajte haiñ so ba'raste na'hīñ* PROV. barking dogs seldom bite

گرجا *gir'jā* N.M. church [Pg.]

گرجا *gar'jā* ADJ. cracked (pearl)

گرجی *gūr'jī* N.M. a small species of dog

گرد *gar'd* N.F. ❶ dust ❷ insignificant thing گرد آلود *gar'd-ālood'*, گرد آلودہ *gar'd-ālood'dah* ADJ. covered with dust ; dusty گرد اڑانا *gard' ūṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ raise dust ❷ ruin گرد اڑنا *gard ūṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ to (of dust) fly about ❷ be ruined گرد بیٹھنا *gard' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of dust) settle down گرد جھاڑنا *gard' jhāṛ'nā* V.T. dust گرد کو نہ پانا (یا پہنچ سکنا) *gard' ko nā pā'nā* (or *pahūñch' sak'nā*) V.I. be unable to equal گرد ہونا *gard' ho'nā* V.I. come to nought

گرد *gir'd* ADV. ❶ about ❷ round about ❸ near ❹ in the environs (of) گرداگرد *gir'dā gird* ADV. all round (a place) گرد آور *gird-ā'var* N.M. land revenue inspector گرد آوری *gird-ā'varī* ADJ. touring (inspector) N.F. ❶ this office ❷ such official's rounds inspection tour گرد باد *gird'-bād* N.F. whirlwind گرد گھما *gird'-ghūm'mā* N.M. ❶ tramp ❷ sycophant گرد و پیش *gir'd-o-pesh'* ADV. on all sides ; all round N.M. environs گرد و پیش کے حالات *gir'd-o-pesh' ke ḥālāt'* N.M. PL. conditions obtaining somewhere گرد و نواح *gir'd-o-navaḥ'* N.M. vicinity; environs ADJ. ❶ near ❷ round about گرد ہونا *gir'd ho'nā* V.T. ❶ surround ❷ begin to pester [P]

گرد *gūr'd* N.M. (PL. گردان *gūr'dāñ*) (lit.) brave fighter

گردا *gar'dā* N.M. dust [~ P]

گرداب *gird-āb'* N.M. whirlpool ; eddy ; vortex [P ~ گرد + آب]

گردان *gar'dān* N.F. ❶ paradigm ❷ conjugation گردان کرنا *gardān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ conjugation ❷ repeat adnanscam' [P ~ گردیدن]

گردان *gardāñ* ADJ. & SUF. turning ; revolving گردانی *gardā'nī* SUF. turning ; revolving [P doublet of PREC.]

گردانک *gardā'nak* N.F. mortice [P ~ گردانیدن turn]

گردانا *gardān'nā* V.T. consider ; regard [~ P گردانیدن turn]

گردانی *gardā'nī* N.F. double turn of stole in prayer by women [~ P گردانیدن turn]

گردش *gar'dish* N.F. ❶ rotation ❷ revolution ❸ stroll ❹ misfortune ❺ vicissitudes of fortune گردش آسمان *gar'dish-e āsmāñ*, گردش ایام *gar'dish-e ayyām'* N.F. (fig.) vicissitudes of fortune گردش کرنا *gar'dish kar'nā* V.I. rotate ; revolve ; turn round گردش میں آنا *gar'dish meñ ā'nā* V.I. be unlucky ; be unfortunate ; fall on evil days [P ~ گردیدن]

گردگاں *gird'-gāñ* N.M. (lit.) walnut [P]

گردن *gar'dan* N.F. neck **گردن اڑانا (یا کاٹنا یا مارنا)** *gar'dan uṛā'nā* (or *kāṭ'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.T. behead ; slay **گردن پر بوجھ ہونا** *gar'dan par bojh' ho'nā* V.I. be pressed down by (an obligation or sense of sin) **گردن پر جوا رکھنا** *gar'dan par joo''ā rakh'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ entrust with or accept heavy responsibility ❷ marry ; make or become a family man ❸ come or put under the yoke of **گردن پر خون ہونا** *gar'dan par khoon' ho'nā* V.I. be guilty of murder **گردن پر سوار ہونا** *gar'dan par savār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ pester ❷ urge for redemption of debt **گردن پھنسانا** *gar'dan phansā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ entrust with or accept responsibility ❷ make or become a surety ❸ jeopardise **گردن پھیرنا** *gar'dan pher'nā* V.T. & I. disobey **گردن جھکانا** *gar'dan jhukā'nā* V.T. ❶ (bow one's) head shame etc.) ❷ feel ashamed ❸ submit ❹ make a bow **گردن زدنی** *gar'dan-za'danī* ADJ. deserving to be beheaded **گردن سے جوا اتارنا** *gar'dan se joo''ā utār'nā* V.T. throw off the yoke (of) **گردن کا منکا ڈھلکنا** *gar'dan kā man'kā ḍhal'aknā* V.I. be about to die **گردن فراز** *gar'dan-farāz'* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ haughty **گردن کاٹنا** *gar'dan kaṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ be beheaded ❷ be ruined **گردن مروڑنا** *gar'dan maroṛ'nā* V.T. throttle ; strangle ; strangulate **گردن ناپنا** *gar'dan nāp'nā* V.T. ❶ deal sternly with ❷ take (someone) by the scuff of **گردن نہ اٹھانا** *gar'dan na uṭhā'nā* V.I. not hold one's head high **گردن ہلانا** *gar'dan hilā'nā* V.T. nod ; shake the head **گردن ہلنے لگنا** *gar'dan hil'ne lag'nā* V.I become old **گردنا** *gar'danā* N.M. ❶ thick neck ❷ blow on the neck **گردنہ** *gar'danah* N.M. ridge **گردنی** *gar'danī* N.F. ❶ horse-cloth ❷ blow on the neck as a wrestling trick **گردنی دینا** *gar'danī de'nā* V.T. ❶ (someone) by the scruff of the neck [P]

گردوارہ *gūrdo'ā'rah* N.M. Sikh temple [~ S گورد + دوارہ]

گردوں *gar'doon* N.M. sky ; firmament ; the heavens [P ~ گردیدن]

گردہ *gūr'dah* N.M. kidney **دل گردے کا کام** *dil' gur'de kā kām'* PH. something requiring great courage [P]

گردہ *gir'dah* N.M. circumference [~ P گرد]

گردہ *gar'dah* N.M. ❶ painters' powder ❷ sketch [P ~ گرد]

گرز *gūr'z* N.M. mace **گرز بردار** *gūr'z-bar-dār'* N.M. macebearer **البرز شکن گرز** *albūr'z-shi'kan-gūrz* N.M. mountain-splitting mace [P]

گرسن *gūr'z* N.M. & ADJ. gross [E]

گرسل *gūr'sal* N.F. a kind of small bird ; passerine

گرسنہ *gūr'sanah*, (or *gūras'nah*) ADJ. ❶ hungry ❷ avid **گرسنگی** *gūr'sanagī*, *gūras'nagī* N.F. ❶ hunger ❷ avidity [P]

گرفت *girif't* N.F. ❶ grasp ❷ hold ❸ possession ❹ objection **گرفت کرنا** *girif't kar'nā* V.T. find fault (with) **گرفت میں آنا** *girif't meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be caught ; be nabbed ❷ become actionable under law [P ~ گرفتن]

گرفتار *giriftār'* ADJ. ❶ held ❷ seized ; arrested ❸ captive ❹ prisoner ❺ involved ❻ entangled ❼ captivated **گرفتار کرنا** *giriftār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ arrest ; apprehend ; nab ❷ take prisoner ❸ jail ; gaol **گرفتار ہونا** *giriftār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ arrest ❷ take prisoner ❸ fall in love with **گرفتاری** *giriftā'rī* N.F. ❶ arrest ; apprehension ❷ imprisonment **گرفتگی** *girif'tagī* N.F. & SUF. dejection **دل گرفتگی** *dil-girif'tagī* N.F. dejection **گرفتہ** *girif'tah* ADJ. & AFFIX. ❶ afflicted ❷ sad ; dejected **گرفتہ خاطر** *girif'ta-kha'tir*, **دل گرفتہ** *dil-girif'tah* ADJ. afflicted in mind ; sad ; dejected [P ~ گرفتن]

گرگ *gūrg* N.M. wolf **گرگ باراں دیدہ** *gūr'g-e bā'rāñ-dī'dah*, **گرگ کہن** *gūr'g-e kohan'* ❶ experienced person ❷ shrewd person **گرگ بند**, **گرگ زادہ** *gūrg'-band*, *gūrg'-zā'dah* N.M. wolf's cub [P]

گرگا *gūr'gā* N.M. ❶ informer ; common informer ❷ scullion ❸ underling ADJ. very naughty [~ P گرگ CORR.]

گرگابی *gūrgā'bī* N.F. ladies' laceless shoe; sandal [P]

گرگٹ *gir'gaṭ* N.M. chameleon **گرگٹ کی طرح رنگ بدلنا** *gir'gaṭ kī tar'ḥ rang' ba'dalnā* PH. ❶ be capricious ❷ be constantly changing fashions

گرگل *gar'l* N.F. girl **گرگل اسکول (یا سکول)** *gar'l iskool'* (or *sakool'*) N.M. girls school [E]

گرم *gar'm* ADJ. ❶ hot ❷ warm ❸ busy ❹ eager ❺ zealous ❻ brisk (trade) **گرم اختلاطی** *gar'm-ikhtilā'ṭī* N.F. warmth of friendship **گرما گرم** *gar'mā gar'm* ADJ. ❶ hot ❷ heated hot and fresh **گرما گرمی** *gar'mā gar'mī* N.F. heat (of) **گرم بازاری** *gar'm-bāza'rī* N.F. brisk trade ; great demand **گرم جوشی** *gar'm-jo'shī* N.F. ❶ zeal ❷ warmth of affection; cordiality **گرم سرد** *gar'm-sar'd* N.M. ups and downs of life **گرم و سرد چشیدہ** *gar'm-o-sar'd chashī'dah* ADJ. seasoned ; experienced **گرم و سرد زمانہ** *gar'm-o-sar'd-e zamā'nah* N.M. vicissitudes of life **گرم و سرد دیکھنا** *gar'm-o-sar'd dekh'nā* be experienced **گرم کرنا** *gar'm kar'nā* V.T. ❶ warm ❷ heat ❸ enrage ❹ incide **گرم مزاج** *gar'm-mizāj'* ADJ. hot-tempered **گرم مزاجی** *gar'm-mizāj'ī* N.F. being hot-tempered **گرم مسالحہ** *gar'm-masā'lah* N.M. condiments **گرم ہونا** *gar'm ho'nā* V.I.

become hot ❷ be enraged خبر گرم ہونا *kha'bar garm ho'nā* V.I (of rumour) be current

گرمی *gar'mī* N.F ★) [P]

گرما *gar'mā* N.M ❶ summer ❷ heat [P ~ PREC.]

گرمابہ *garm-ā'bah* N.M. bath ; hot bath [P ~ گرم + آب]

گرمانا *garmā'nā* V.T. ❶ heat ❷ warm up ❸ enrage ❹ enliven

گرمکھی *gūrmū'khī* N.F. ❶ script used by Sikhs for Panjabi ❷ Sikh dialect of Punjabi [~ گورو + مکھ]

گرمہ *gar'mah*, گرما *gar'mā* N.M. sweeter variety of musk-melon , sweet musk-melon

گرمی *gar'mī* N.F. ❶ summer ❷ heat ❸ warmth ❹ venereal disease ❺ anger , rage ❻ cordiality ❼ love , passion feavour گرمی پڑنا *gar'mī par'nā* V.I. ❶ become hot ❷ (of summer) set in گرمی سخن (یا کلام یا مضمون) *gar'mi-e sū'khan* (or *kalam* or *mazmoon*), گرمی دینا *gar'mī da'ne* N.M. PL prickly heat گرمی کرنا *gar'mī kar'nā* V.T prove to be warm گرمی محفل *gar'mi-e mah'fil* N.F. cause of warmth of a company گرمی نکالنا *gar'mī nikal'nā* V.T give vent to one's anger گرمی ہونا *gar'mī ho'nā* V.T ❶ (of season) become hot ❷ have syphills

گرنا *gir'nā* V.I. ❶ fall ; tumble down ❷ drop ❸ collapse ❹ (of ram, price, etc.) fall ❺ (of health) deteriorate ❻ (of foetus) miscarry ❼ be disgraced گرا پڑا *gi'rā pa'rā* ADJ. ❶ fallen ❷ mean گراوٹ *girā'vaṭ* N.F fall ; debasement گراؤ *girāo''* ADJ. ❶ ready to fall ❷ precariously balanced گراؤ *girā''oo* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ about to fall ❷ unbalanced گر پڑنا (یا جانا) *gir' par'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.I. fall down

گرنتھ *garan'th* N F (dial.) Sikh Scriptures گرنتھی *garan'thī* N.M. (dial.) reciter of Sikh Scriptures [S]

گرنڈ *garand'* N.M. mud enclosure round handmill

گرو *gū'roo* N.M. ❶ (dial.) spiritual guide ❷ (iron.) knave گرو گھنٹال *gu'roo ghaṇṭāl'* N.M. consummate knave [S]

گرو *girau'* N.M. ❶ mortgage ❷ pawn ; pledge گرو رکھنا (یا کرنا) *girau' rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. pledge ; pawn (something) with گرو نامہ *girau'-nā'mah* N.M mortgage deed [P]

گروانا *girvā'nā* V.T ❶ cause to fall down ❷ get demolished ❸ have a miscarriage [~ ~ گرنا CAUS.]

گروہ *gūroh'* N.M ❶ group ❷ party ❸ band ❹ troupe [P]

گرویدہ *girvī'dah* ADJ. attached , enamoured captivated گرویدگی *girvī'dagī* N.F. ❶ attachment (for) ❷ being enamoured (of) [P ~ گرویدن]

گرہ *gi'reh* (col. *gi'rah*) N.F. ❶ knot ❷ one sixteenth of a yard ❸ (fig.) dissention ; bad blood گرہ پڑنا *gi'reh par'nā* V.I. ❶ (of dissention) arise , (of bad blood) be created ❷ have rancour (in heart) گرہ دار *gi'reh-dār* ADJ. knotted گرہ دینا *gi'reh de'nā* V.T. tie a knot گرہ سے دینا *gi'reh se de'nā* V T give (someone) from one's own pocket گرہ سے کچھ جانا *gi'reh se kūchh jā'nā* V.I. spend something , incur an expenditure گرہ کشائی *gi'reh-kūshā''ī* N.F. ❶ untying a knot ❷ solution of difficulty گرہ کھلنا *gi'reh khul'nā* V.I. ❶ (of knot) be untied ❷ (of misunderstanding) end ❸ incur an (undesirable) ❹ expenditure گرہ کھولنا *gi'reh khol'nā* V.T. knotted گرہ گیر *gi'reh-gīr* ADJ ❶ untie a knot ❷ remove misunderstanding گرہ لگانا *gi'reh lagā'nā* V.T ❶ tie a knot ❷ complete a couplet by adding a hymstick to another(s) گرہ میں باندھنا *gi'reh meṅ bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ bear in mind ❷ tie a knot in handkerchief, etc. for this purpose گرہ میں پیسہ ہونا *gi'reh meṅ pai'sah ho'nā* V.I. be rich گرہ میں رکھنا *gi'reh meṅ rakh'nā* V.T. keep in one's pocket [P]

گرہ *garah'* N.F. (dial.) planet پر گرہ آنا *par garah' ā'nā* V.T. have a reverse of fortune [S]

گرہستن *gir'hast'* N.F. (dial.) showed life گرہستن *girhas'tan* N.F. ❶ house keeper ❷ homely woman گرہستی *girhas'tī* N.M. household goods ADJ. (affair, etc.) [S]

گرہن *garaih'n* N.M. (same as گہن *gaih'n* N.M. ★)

گری *gi'rī*, *ga'rī* N.F. (PL. گریاں *gir'yāṅ*) ❶ copra ❷ kernel (of fruit seed, etc.)

گریاں *gir'yāṅ* ADJ. weeping ; shedding tears [P گریستن]

گریبان *girebān'* (lit. *girebāṅ*) N.M. ❶ collar ❷ breast (of garment) گریبان پھاڑنا *gireban phar'nā* V.T. ❶ tear one's garment to shreds ❷ became a lover گریبان پکڑنا (یا میں ہاتھ ڈالنا) *girebān' pa'kar'nā* (or *meṅ hāth' ḍāl'nā*) V.T. collar (someone) , seize him by the collar گریبان چاک (یا تار تار) ہونا *girebān' chāk'* (or *tār tār'*) *kar'nā* V.T. tear one's garment to sheds (through madness, rage, grief etc.) گریبان گیر *girebāṅ-gīr'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) seizing by the collar ❷ accuser گریبان گیر ہونا *girebāṅ-gīr' ho'nā* seize someone by the collar گریبان میں منہ ڈالنا *girebān*

meṅ muṅh dāl'nā V.I. be ashamed of one's own misdeeds ; do a little heart searching [P]

گریجوایٹ *garai'jū'eṭ* N.M. graduate [E]

گریڈ *gareḍ'* N.M. grade [E]

گریز *gūrez'* N.F. ❶ flight ❷ escape ❸ evasion ❹ digression ❺ turning to the real subject of the poem ; coming to the point **گریز پا** *gūrez'-pā* ADJ. evanescent **گریز کرنا** *gūrez' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ avoid ❷ evade ; dodge **گریزاں** *gūre'zāṅ* ADJ escaping [P ~ **گریختن** run away]

گریمر *garāi'mar* N.F. (same as **گرامر** N.F. ★)

گریہ *gir'yah* N.M. ❶ weeping ; crying ❷ cries ; lamentation **گریہ کناں** *gir'ya-kūnaṅ'* ADJ. weeping ; crying **گریہ وزاری** *gir'ya-o-zā'rī* N.F. cries ; lamentation [P ~ **گریستن** weep]

گُڑ *guṛ* N.M. raw sugar ; raw dehydrated sugar ; dried molasses **گُڑ امبہ** *gūṛ-am'bah* N.M. mangoes boiled in molasses **گُڑاکو** *gūṛā'koo* N.M. tobacco kneaded in molasses **گُڑ دیئے مرے تو زہر کیوں دیجیے** *guṛ' di'ye ma're to zaih'r kiyoon' di'jiye* PROV. why resort to harsh words where-sweet ones succeed **گُڑ کھائیں گلگلوں سے پرہیز** *guṛ' khā''eṅ gūl'gulooṅ se parhez'* PROV. ❶ lumps of sugar he devours but refrains from eating sweet cakes ❷ strain at a guat but swallow a camel **گُڑ کھانے سے منہ میٹھا نہیں ہوتا** *guṛ kaih'ne se muṅh' mi'ṭhā na'hiṅ ho'tā* PROV. fine words butter no parsnips **گُڑ کی بھیلی** *guṛ kī bhe'lī* N.F. lump of raw sugar **گُڑ کی جوتی** *gūr' kī joo'tī* PH. luxury denied to the poor

گڑبڑ *gaṛ'baṛ* (col. **گڑبڑاہٹ** *gaṛbaṛā'haṭ* or **گڑبڑی** *gaṛ'baṛī*) (iron. **گڑبڑ جھالا** *gaṛ'baṛ jhā'lā*) N.F. disorder ; confusion ; chaos ; mess **گڑبڑ ہونا** *gaṛ'baṛ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ lie confused ❷ be made a mess of **گڑبڑانا** *gaṛbaṛā'nā* V.I. get confused [ONO.]

گڑگج *gaṛ gaj'* N.M. ❶ bastion ❷ large turret

گڑگڑ *guṛ guṛ* N.M. ❶ gurgle ❷ rumble **گڑگڑ کرنا** *gur guṛ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ gurgle ; bubble ❷ rumble **گڑگڑا** *gūṛ' gūṛā* N.M. a kind of large hookah **گڑگڑی** *gūṛ' gūṛī* N.F. bubble-bubble [ONO.]

گڑگڑانا *gaṛgaṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ rumble ❷ thunder **گڑگڑاہٹ** *gaṛgaṛā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ rumble ❷ thunder [ONO.]

گڑگڑانا *giṛgiṛā'nā* V.I. implore ; beseech **گڑگڑاہٹ** *gaṛgaṛā'haṭ* N.F. (see under **گڑگڑ** N.F. ★)

گڑگڑی *gūṛgūṛ'ī* N.F (see under **گڑگڑ** *gūṛ gūṛ* N.F. ★)

گڑنا *gaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of nail) ❷ be pitched ❸ penetrate ❹ be buried ❺ be ashamed ; feel disgraced **گڑے مردے اکھیڑنا** *gaṛ're mūr'de ukheṛ'nā* PROV. renew old grievances ; dig up old fends

گڑوانا *gaṛvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be driven in ❷ get pitched

گڑوا *gaṛ'vā* N.M. (see under **گڑوی** N.F. ★)

گڑوانا *gaṛvā'nā* N.M. go-cart

گڑونا *gaṛo'nā* V.T. ❶ pierce ; transfix ❷ stick into ; drive in ❸ fix (eyes) at ❹ bury **گڑوے کا پان** *gaṛo'te kā pān* N.M. beetle-leaf mellowed by burial in sand

گڑھ *gaṛh* N.M. ❶ fort ❷ (fig.) hot bed (of) **گڑھ جیتنا** *gaṛh jīt'nā* V.I. (fig.) achieve the impossible

گڑھا *ga'ṛhā* N.M. ❶ pit ❷ hole ❸ cavity

گڑھی *ga'ṛhī* N.F. small fort **گڑھیا** *garhay'yā* N.F. very small fort

گڑیا *gūṛ'yā* N.F. (PL. **گڑیاں** *gūṛ'yāṅ* DATIVE PL. **گڑیوں** *gūṛ'yoṅ*) doll **گڑیا سنوار دینا** *gūṛ'yā saṅvār' de'nā* give one's daughter a dowry good enough for one's means **گڑیاں کھیلنا** *gūṛ yāṅ khel'nā* V.I. ❶ play with dolls ❷ be (like) a young girl **گڑیوں کا کھیل** *gūṛ'yoṅ kā khel* N.M. ❶ playing with dolls ❷ (fig.) child's play **گڈے گڑیے کا بیاہ** *gūḍ'de gūṛ'yā ka bayāh'* PH. wedding celebrated without pomp

گز *gaz* N.M. ❶ yard ❷ ramrod ❸ bow (for playing fiddle, etc.) **گز بھر کی زبان** *gaz' bhar ki zabān'* PH. sharp tongue

گزارا *guzā'rā, گزارہ gūzā'rah* N.M. ❶ livelihood ❷ maintenance ❸ subsistence **گزارا کرنا** *guza'ra kar'nā* V.I. ❶ subsist ❷ pass one's days ❸ get along with **گزارہ ہونا** *guzā'ra ho'nā* V.I. make both ends meet

گزارش *gūzā'rish* N.F. ❶ request ❷ submission **گزارش کرنا** *gūzā'rish kar'nā* V.T. ❶ request ❷ submit make a submission [P ~ **گزاشتن**]

گزرانا *gūzar'nā* V.T. ❶ pass life) ❷ bring to pass ❸ lay before ❹ state [~ **گزرنا** CAUS.]

گزاشتنی *gūzāsh'tanī* ADJ. worth quitting [P ~ **گزاشتن**]

گزاف *gizāf'* N.F. brag ; boast [P]

گزٹ *ga'zaṭ* N.M. gazette [E]

گزر *ga'zar* N.M. (lit.) carrot [P]

گزر *gū'zar* N.F. ❶ livelihood ; living ❷ ingress and egress ❸ loving together ❹ inference **گزر بسر** *gū'zar ba'sar* N.F. ❶ subsistence ❷ pulling together ❸ living **گزر بسر ہونا** *gū'zar ba'sar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ live ❷ subsist **گزرگاہ** *gū'zar-gāh'* N.F. passage

گزرگاہ عام *gū'zar-gāh-e 'ām'* N.F. thoroughfare گزرگاہ *gūzarāñ'* ADJ. ❶ transitory ❷ evanescent [P]

گزران *gūzrān'* N.F. ❶ livelihood ❷ living pulling together ❸ getting along گزران کرنا *gūzrān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pull together ❷ maintain oneself گزر گئی گزران کیا جھونپڑی کیا مکان *gū'zar ga''ī gūzrān' kyā jhonp'ṛī kyā makān'* PROV. good or bad, the days are past [~ کرنا ~ P گزشتن]

گزرنا *gū'zarnā* V.I. ❶ go by ; pass by ❷ cross ❸ end ❹ die ; pass away ❺ happen ; occur (to) ❻ pull together ❼ feel ; experience [~ P گزشتن]

گزرانا *gūzrān'nā* V.T. submit ; put up گزری *gūz'rī* N.F. evening market گزری لگنا *gūz'rī lag'nā* V.I. (of evening market) be held [~ PREC.]

گزشتہ *gūzash't tah* ADJ. ❶ past ❷ elapsed ❸ ended ❹ bygone ❺ last ❻ late گزشتگان *guzashtagāñ* N.M. PL. the dead گزشتہ را صلواۃ آئندہ را احتیاط *gūzash'tah rā salāt' ā'iṇ'dah rā eḥtiyāt* PROV. ❶ let bygones ; be bygones ❷ think of tomorrow for yesterday is no more [P ~ گزشتن]

گزشت *guzash't* INT. past ; ended گزشتنی *gūzash'tanī* ADJ. passing ; mortal [P ~ گزشتن]

گزک *ga'zak* N.F. ❶ a kind of crisp sweetmeat ❷ relish [P ~ گز]

گزند *gazand'* N.M. ❶ loss ❷ harm ❸ injury گزند پہنچنا *gazand' pahāñch'nā* V.I. come to grief [P]

گزیدہ *gazī'dah* ADJ. ❶ bitten ❷ stung [P ~ گزیدن *gazī'dan*]

گزیدہ *gāzī'dah* ADJ. ❶ chosen ❷ selected [P ~ گزیدن *gāzī'dan*]

ناگزیر *gāzīr'* N.M. help ; remedy (only in) ناگزیر *nā-gūzīr'* ADJ. indespensable [P]

گزیں *gūzīñ'* SUF. ❶ choosing ; selecting ❷ adopting گزینی *gūzī'nī* SUF. ❶ selection ❷ adoption [P ~ گزیدن]

گسار *gūsār'* SUF. consuming ; drinking گساری *gūsā'rī* SUF. consuming [P]

گسائیں *gūsā''īñ, gosā''īñ* N.M. (dial.) ❶ Hindu saint ❷ (arch.) cowherd (as appellation of Krishna) [S]

گستاخ *gūstākh'* ADJ. ❶ saucy ❷ audacious ❸ rude ; insolent; impudent گستاخانہ *gustā'khā'nah* ADJ. rude ; unsolent ADV. rudely ; insolently گستاخی *gūstākhī* N.F. ❶ rudeness ; insolence ❷ sauciness ❸ audacity گستاخی کرنا (یا) سے پیش آنا *gustā'khī kar'nā* (or *se pesh ā'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ be rude ; be insolent ; behave impudently ❷ be saucy معاف گستاخی *mo'āf' gūstākhī* INT. ❶ excuse me ❷ I crave your indulgence [P]

گستر *gūs'tar* SUF. ❶ spreading ❷ dispensing ❸ administring گسترہ *gūstar'dah* ADJ. spread گستری *gūsta'rī* SUF. ❶ spreading ❷ dispensing ❸ administ [P ~ گستردن]

گسستہ *gūsas'tah* ADJ. broken گسستگی *gusas'tagī* N.F. being broken [P ~ گسستن]

گسل *gūsil'* SUF. breaking ; ruining [P]

گشت *gash't* N.F. ❶ beat (of police, etc.) ❷ round ❸ touring ❹ walk ; stroll گشت کرنا (یا لگانا) *gash't kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. ❶ go one's rounds ❷ patrol ❸ tour ❹ walk ; stroll ناچ گشت *gash't nāch'nā* V.T. (of dancing-girl) lead marriage procession dancing ahead of it گشتی *gash'tī* ADJ. ❶ circulating ❷ touring ❸ itinerant گشتی چٹھی *gash'tī chiṭ'ṭhī* N.F. گشتی مراسلہ *gash'tī mūrā'salah* N.M. circular letter ; circular [P ~ گشتن]

گف *gaf* ADJ. (of cloth) thick ; of close texture

گفتار *gūftār'* N.F. (lit.) ❶ speaking ❷ talk ; speech ; discourse [P ~ گفتن]

گفتگو *gūftu'goo* N.F. ❶ talk ❷ conversation ; dialogue ❸ chit-chat ❹ (rare) parleys ; negotiations گفت وشنید *güf't-o-shunīd'* N.F. ❶ parleys negotiations ❷ talks ❸ discussion ❹ conversation گفتنی *gū'f'tanī* ADV. & ADJ. worth mention [P ~ گفتن]

گگری *gag'rī* گگریا *gagar'yā* N.F. metal pitcher [گاگر DIM.]

گگن *go'gan* N.M. (dial.) sky گگن کھیلنا *ga'gan khel'na* V.I. (of water) spurt high گگن ہونا *ga'gan ho'nā* V.I. ❶ rocket ❷ be sky-high [S]

گل *gul* N.M. ❶ flower ❷ rose ❸ (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart ; one's lady love گل اشرفی *gu'l-e ash'rafī* N.M. marigold گل افشاں *gul-afshāñ* ADJ. ❶ strewn with flowers ❷ showering flower petals ❸ speaking sweetly گل افشانی *gul afsha'nī* N.F. ❶ showering of flower petals ❷ (lit.) sweet speech گل افشانی کرنا *gul afshā'nī kar'na* V.T. (polite or iron) speak گل اندام *gul-andām'* ADJ. graceful N.M. ❶ exquisite ❷ beauty beloved گل اورنگ *gul-e aurang'* N.M. a species of marigold گل بانگ *gul-bang'* N.F. ❶ shouts of joy ❷ nighting graceful N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved gales cry ❸ good news گل بدن *gul-bə'dan* ADJ. graceful N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ a kind of silk cloth گل برگ *gūl-bar'g* N.M. ❶ rose leaf ❷ (fig.) beloved's lips گل بکاؤلی *gul'-bakā''olī* N.M. a species of white fragrant flower گل بن *gūl'han* N.F. garden گل بوٹا *gūl boo'ṭa* N.M. ❶ flower and its plant ❷ decoration گل بوٹے *gul boo'ṭe* flowers and plants, vegetation floral patterns گل بیگانہ *gul-e begā'nah* N.M. ~ wild flower گل پوش *gūl'-posh* ADJ. ❶ strewn with flowers ❷ with a prolific growth of flowers گل پھول *gul phool'*

v.i. ❶ (of something new or wonderful) happen ❷ be in trouble گل پیادہ *gul paya'dah* N.M. wild rose گل پیراہن *gul-pairā'han*, گل پیرہن *gul-pai'rahan* ADJ. graceful N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved گل تراش *gul-tarā'sh'* N.M. gardner's scissors گل جھڑنا *gul jhar'nā* v.i. (of talk) sound sweet گل جعفری *gu'l-e ja''farī* N.M. 'tagetes patula' گل چاندنی N.M. moon flower گل چشم *gū'l-chash'm* ADJ. & N.M. albugo albugineous (person) گل چہرہ *gul-cheh'rah* ADJ. rosy cheeked N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved گل چیں *gul-chīn'* N.M. ❶ flower-gatherer ; florist ❷ who enjoys the close company (of a beauty) ❸ successful lover گل چینی *gul'-chī'nī* N.F. ❶ plucking or gathering of flowers ❷ having a happy time (with) گل چینی کرنا *gul-chī'nī kar'nā* v.i. ❶ pluck flower's ❷ have a happy time (with) گل خطمی *gul-e khaṭ'mī* N.M. marsh-mallow flower گل خیرا یا خیرو *gul-khai'rā* (or *khai'roo*) N.M. gilly flower ; Chinese hollyhock گل دان *gul-dān'* N.M. ❶ flower pot ❷ vase گل داؤدی *gul-e dā''oodī* N.M. chrysanthemum گل دستہ *gul-das'tah* N.M. bouquet ; nosegay گل دوپہر *gul-e do-paihar'*, گل دوپہریا *gul dopaih'riya* N.M. the marvel of Peru گل دم *gul'-dum* N.F. a species of nightingale گل رخ *gul'-rukh*, گل رو *gul-roo'* ADJ. rosy-cheeked N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved گل رعنا *gul-e ra'nā'* N.M. ❶ a species of red and pale rose ❷ beloved گل رنگ *gul-rang'* ADJ. red rosy گل ریز *gul-rez'* ADJ. shedding flowers petals N.F. a kind of fireworks گل ریزی *gul-re'zī* N.F. shedding of flowers گلزار *gulzār'* N.M. garden گلزار ابراہیم (یا ابراہیمی) *gulzā'r-e ibrāhīm'* (or *ibrāhī'mī*) N.M. ❶ pyre raised by Nimrod to burn Abraham alive but which was miraculously changed into a garden ❷ (fig.) unexpected relief گلستان *gulis'tan*, (rare *gul' sitan*) N.M. rose garden گل سرسبد *gul-e sar sabad* N.M. choicest flower گل سورنجان *gul-e soranjān'* N.M. hermodactyl flower گل سوسن *gu-le sosen* N.M. lily گل شب بو *gul-e shab'bo* N.M. a species of flower emitting fragrance at night گلشن *gul'shan* N.M. garden گل صد برگ *gul-e sad-bar'g* N.M. marigold گل عباسی *gul-e 'abbā'sī* N.M. 'mitabilis jalopa' گل عذار *gul-'azār'* ADJ. rosy cheeked N.M. ❶ exquisite beauty ❷ beloved گلفام *gulfām'* ADJ. ❶ rosy-cheeked (beloved, etc.) ❷ cherry red (wine, etc.) گل فرنگ *gul-e farang'* N.M. 'vinca rosea' گل فروش *gul-frosh'* N.M. florist ; flower-seller گلقند *gulqand'* N.M. candied roses ; conserve of rose گلکاری *gul-ka'rī* N.M. ❶ embroidery ❷ painting of flowers گلکاری کرنا *gul-ka'rī kar'nā* v.t. embroider گل کترنا *gul' ka'tarnā* v.i. work wonders گل کھلانا *gul' khila'na* stir up some trouble ❷ sow seeds of dissention ❸ bring down ouble upon ❹ do something unexpected come to blossom گل کھلنا *gul' khil'nā* v.i. ❶ (of something unexpected) happen ❷ (of flower) blossom گل گشت *gul-gash't* N.M. walking in a garden ; stroll گل گوں *gul-goon'* ADJ. rosy ; rose coloured ; roseate گل گونہ *gulgoo'nah* N.M. rouge ; safflower powder گل لالہ *gu'l-e lā'lah* N.M. tulip ; poppy flower گل مخمل *gu'l-e makh'mal* N.M. globe amaranth گل مہندی *gul-maihn'dī* N.M. balsam گل میخ *gul-mekh'* N.F. stud گلنار *gulnār'* N.M. ❶ pomegranate flower ❷ scarlet colour ADJ. scarlet گل نا شگفتہ *gul-e nā-shigu'f'tah* N.M. (fig.) virgin ; maiden گل نسرین *gul-e nasrīn'* N.M. jonquil گل ہزارہ *gu'l-e hazā'rah* N.M. double poppy [P]

گل *gul* N.M. ❶ snuff (of wick) ❷ charred tobacco (in hookah bowl) ❸ stigma ; brand ❹ live coal گل جھاڑنا *gul' jhaṛ'nā* v.t. ❶ flick the ash (of cigerette) ❷ trim the wick ❸ squander money گل کرنا *gul' kar'nā* v.t. put out (lamp) گل کھانا *gul' kha'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ cauterize oneself (in proof of love) ❷ be cauterized گل گیر *gul'-gīr* N.F. snuffer ; pick wick گل ہونا *gul' ho'nā* v.i. be put out ; be extinguished

گل *gil* N.F. ❶ mud ❷ clay ❸ earth گل ارمنی *gil-e ar'manī* N.F. Armenian bole گل حکمت *gil ḥik'mat* N.F heat in container mode airtight by mud plaster ; heat in tight container گل حکمت کرنا *gil ḥik'mat kar'nā* v.t. ❶ heat thus ❷ bedraggle گلی *gi'lī* ADJ. earthen [P]

گل *gal* PREF. ❶ neck ❷ cheek ❸ throat گلبہیاں (یا بیاں) ڈالنا *gal-bahīn'yān* (or *bay'yān*) *ḍal'nā* v.t. embrace fondly گلپھرا *gal'-pharā* N.M. gill گل پھولا *gal-phoo'lā* ADJ. chubby گل پھیڑ *gul-pher'* N.M mumps گل تکیہ *gal-tak'yah* N.M. small pillow for cheek گل تنی *gal'-ta'nī* N.F. harness fitting underneath a yoke گل جنڈرا *gal-jaṇḍ'rā* N.M. sling (for injured arm, etc.) گل جوٹ *gal jot'* N.F ❶ rope for yoking two bullocks together ❷ (fig.) one who pesters others گلخور *gal-khor'* N.F. halter گل گوتھنا *gal-gauth'nā* ADJ. & N.M. chubby گل مچھے گلچھے *gal-mūch'chhe galach'chhe* N.M. PL. whiskers [~ FOLL. or ~ گال *cheek* CONT.]

گلا *ga'lā* N.M. ❶ throat ❷ neck ❸ collar ; breast (of shirt, etc.) ❹ voice گلا آنا *ga'la ā'nā* v have a sore throat گلا اٹھانا *ga'la ūṭhā'nā* v.t. message (enild's) uvula as a cure for cold گلا بندھنا *ga'la bandh'nā* v.i. be heavily in debt گلا بند ہونا *ga'la band ho'nā* v.t. ❶ lose voice ❷ be choked گلا بیٹھنا (یا پڑنا) *ga'lā baiṭh'nā* (or *par'nā*) v.i. be hoarse ; have a sore throat گلا پکڑا جانا *ga'la pakṛa ja'nā* v.i. have a burning in the throat گلا پکڑنا *ga'la pa'karna* v.t ❶ seize (someone) by

throat : collar ❷ irritate the throat گلا پھاڑنا *ga'la phāṛ'nā* v.i. shriek گلا پھاڑ پھاڑ کر *ga'lā phāṛ phāṛ' kar* ADV. at the top of one's voice گلا پھیرنا *ga'la pher'na* v.i. modulate one's voice in singing گلا دبانا *ga'la dabā'nā* v.t. ❶ strangle : throttle ❷ press hard (for) ❸ oppress : suppress گلا کاٹنا *ga'la kāṭ'nā* v.t. ❶ cut the throat ❷ oppress ; suppress ❸ defraud گلا گھوٹنا *ga'lā ghoṭ'nā* v.t. strangle ; throttle گلے باندھنا *ga'le bandh'nā* v.t. foist on گلے پڑنا (یا بندھنا) *ga'le paṛ'nā* (or *bandh'na*) v.t. & i. ❶ be foisted on ❷ foist one's company (or someone) ❸ be entrusted گلے سے اتارنا *ga'le se ūtar'nā* v.t. ❶ gulp down ; swallow ❷ shake off گلے سے اترنا *ga'le se u'tarnā* v.i. ❶ be swallowed ❷ be shaken off گلے کا ہار *ga'le kā hār'* N.M. unwanted companion گلے کا ہار ہو جانا *ga'le kā hār' ho' jā'nā* v.t. ❶ pester ; plague ❷ importune گلے کی رگیں پھولنا *ga'le kī ra'geṅ phūlā'nā* v.t. be enraged گلے لگانا *ga'le lagā'nā* v.t. embrace (someone) گلے لگنا (یا ملنا) *ga'le lag'nā* (or *mil'nā*) v.t. ❶ embrace ❷ get reconciled to each other گلے منڈھنا (یا مڑھنا) *ga'le maṇḍh'nā* (or *maṛh'nā*) v.t. ❶ foist ❷ palm off (on) گلے میں اٹکنا *ga'le meṅ a'ṭaknā* v.t. & i. ❶ choke ❷ not to be swallowed down گلے میں کانٹے پڑنا *ga'le meṅ kāṇ'ṭe paṛ'nā* v.i. ❶ have a parched throat ❷ feel thirsty

گلا *gal'lā* N.M. (same as گلہ *gal'lah*² ★)

گلاب *gulāb'* N.M. rose گلاب پاش *gulāb'-pāsh* N.M. rosewater sprinkler گلاب پاشی *gulāb' pā'shī* N.F. sprinkling of rose water گلاب پاشی کرنا *gulāb'-pā'shī kar'nā* v.t. sprinkle rose-water گلاب جامن *gulāb'-jā'man* N.F. luscious juicy ball ; a kind of sweetmeat گلابی *gulā'bī* ADJ. ❶ rosy ; roseate ; pink ❷ mild not lunatic N.F. ❶ flagon ❷ wine cup ❸ wine گلابی آنکھیں *gulā'bī āṅkheṅ* N.F. eyes red with inebriation گلابی جاڑا *gulā'bī jā'ṛā* N.M. mild winter [P]

گلابہ *gilā'bah* N.M. plastering mud [~P گل *gil* + آبہ *ābah*]

گلاس *gilās'* N.M. glass ; tumbler [E]

گلال *gulāl'* N.M. red powder thrown over one another during Holi گلال اڑانا *gulāl ūṛā'nā* v. to throw red powder at one گلالی *gulā'lī* ADJ. of red colour ; dyed with it لال گلال *lāl' gulāl* ADJ. bright red

گلانا *galā'nā* v.t. (see under گلنا v.i. ★)

گلتھی *gulat'thī* ADJ. (of boiled rice, etc.) softened overmuch and clotted

گلٹ *gilṭ* N.M. ❶ gilt ❷ nickel plating **گلٹی** *gil'ṭī* ADJ. ❶ gilt ; gilded ❷ nickel plated [E]

گلٹی *gil'ṭī* N.F. ❶ tumour ❷ gland

گلجھٹی *gulj̲haṭī* N.F. ❶ tangle ❷ ill-feeling ; rancour

گلچھرے *gulch̲har're* N.M. PL. life of pleasure گلچھرے اڑانا *gulch̲har're ūṛā'nā* v.i. lead a life of luxury

گلچھے *galach̲'chhe* N.M. PL. (same as گل چھے *gal chhe* under گل *gal* N. ★)

گلکھپ *gal'k̲hap* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ (fig.) quarrel گلکھپ ہونا *gal'k̲hap ho'nā* v.i. have a quarrel (with) [~ گلا]

گلخن *gūl'k̲han* N.M. furnace [P]

گلڈانگ *gūldaṅg'* N.M. bull dog [~E bull-dog COR.]

گلک *gūl'lak* N.F. (same as غلک N.F. ★)

گلگل *gal'gal* N.M. citron

گلگلا *gūl'gūlā* N.M. fried cookie

گلگلانا *galgalā'nā* v.i. become jelly-like **گلگلا** *gal'galā* ADJ. jelly-like **گلگلاہٹ** *galgalā'haṭ* N.F. being jelly-like

گلنا *gal'nā* v.i. ❶ be cooked well ❷ soften thus ❸ melt ❹ dissolve ❺ be mortified ❻ rot **گلا سڑا** *ga'lā-sa'ṛā* ADJ. ❶ rotten ❷ putrid **گلانا** *galā'nā* v.t. ❶ cook well ❷ soften thus ❸ melt ❹ dissolve ❺ mortify ❻ cause to rot **گلاؤ** *galā''o* N.M., **گلاوٹ** *galā'vaṭ* N.F. dissolving ; dissolution **گلاؤ** *galā''oo* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ melting (stuff) ❷ soluble or dissolving (stuff)

گلم *gūl'am* N.M. hardened swelling (resulting from injury)

گلو *gāloo'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ gullet ; wind pipe ❷ throat ❸ neck **گلوبند** *gū'loo-band* N.M. ❶ scarf ; muffler ; cravet ; neckcloth ❷ jewellery for neck ; neckhand **گلوخلاصی** *gūloo'-k̲halā'sī* N.F. escape **گلوگیر** *gūloo'-gīr'* ADJ. ❶ irritating to the throat ❷ choking causing hoarseness ❸ choked ❹ seizing by the neck ; collaring [A]

گلو *gilaū'* N.F. 'menropermum glabrum'

گلو *gil'lo* N.F. (same as گلوری N.F. ★)

گلوب *galob'* N.M. globe [E]

گلوری *gilau'rī* N.F. seasoned betel-leaf rolled like a pyramid

گلہ *gi'lah* N.M. (usu. friendly) complaint **گلہ کرنا** *gi'lah kar'nā* V.T. complaint (in a friendly manner) **گلہ گزاری** *gi'la-gūzā'rī* N.F. (usu. friendly) complaint [P]

گلہ *gal'lah* N.M. ❶ flock ❷ herd ❸ drove **گلہ بان** *gal'la-bān'* N.M. ❶ shepherd ❷ herds man **گلہ بانی** *gal'la-bā'nī* N.F. flock-keeping

گلہ *gal'lah*, **گلا** *gal'lā* N.M. safe

گلہری *gilaih'rī* (nurs. **گلو** *gil'lo*) N.F. squirrel

گلہڑ *gil'lhaṛ* N.M. glandular swelling on throat

گلی *ga'lī* N.F. street ; lane ; alley **گلی کوچہ** *ga'lī koo'chah* N.M. ❶ street ; lane ❷ every street **گلی گلی** *ga'lī ga'lī* ADJ. ❶ from street to street ❷ in every street **گلیوں کی خاک چھاننا** *gal'yoṅ kī khāk chhān'nā* V.I. wander aimlessly; tramp

گلی *gi'lī* ADJ. (see under **گل** *gil* N.F. ★)

گلی *gil'lī*, *gūl'lī* N.F. ❶ cat (used in game tip-cat) ❷ corn cob **گلی ڈنڈا** *gil'lī ḍaṇ'ḍā* N.M. tip-cat **گلی ڈنڈا کھیلنا** *gil'lī-ḍaṇ'ḍā khel'nā* V.I. play tip-cat

گلیر *gil'yar* ADJ. ❶ lazy ; idle ❷ slovenly

گلیم *galīm'* N.F. rug [P]

گم *gūm* ADJ. ❶ lost ❷ missing ❸ wanted **گمراہ** *gūm-rāh'*, **گمرہ** *gum'-rah* ADJ. ❶ misled ; misguided ❷ depraved ❸ wicked ❹ heretical ADV. astray **گمراہ کرنا** *gum'rāh kar'nā* V.T ❶ mislead ; misguide ❷ lead astray ❸ seduce **گمراہ ہونا** *gūm-rāh' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be misled ❷ be led astray ❸ apostatise ❹ be seduced **گمراہی** *gūm-rā'hī* N.F. ❶ being misled ❷ seduction ❸ heresy ❹ apostasy **گم سم** *gum' sum* ADV. (ped. **گم صم** *gum'-sūm*) struck dumb ADV. ❶ quiet ❷ glum **گم سم بیٹھنا (یا ہونا)** *gum' sum baiṭh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be struck dumb ; be dumb-founded ❷ be glum **گمشدہ** *gūm'-shu'dah* ADJ. ❶ lost ❷ missing **گمشدگی** *gūm'-shu'dagī* N.F. ❶ loss ❷ being missing **گم کرنا** *gūm' kar'nā* ADJ. (one) having lost **گم کردہ راہ** *gum'-kar'da-rāh'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) led astray **گم کرنا** *gūm' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ❷ hide ; conceal **گم گشتہ** *gum-gash'tah* ADJ. ❶ lost ❷ missing ❸ (one) having lost one's way **گمنام** *gūm-nām'* ADJ. ❶ anonymous ❷ unknown ❸ obscure **گم ہونا** *gūm' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be lost ; get lost ❷ be missing

گما *gūm'mā* N.M. large thick brick

گماشتہ *gumāsh'tah* N.M. (PL. **گماشتگان** *gumāsh'tagān*) agent ; representative ; factor [P ~ **گماشتن**]

گمان *gūmān'* N.M. ❶ idea ; thought ; action ❷ supposition ; conjecture ❸ doubt ; suspicion ❹ (usu. prop. *gūmān*) pride ; vanity **گمان غالب** *gūmā'n-e ghā'lib* N.M. likelihood **گمان کرنا** *gūmān' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ think ; believe ; suppose ❷ doubt ; suspect ❸ show pride ; be conceited ; be vain [P]

گمبھیر *gambhīr'* ADJ. ❶ serious ; grave ❷ deep ; profound ❸ thoughtful N.M. carbuncle

گمٹی *gūm'ṭī* N.F. ❶ turret ❷ small minaret

گمٹی *gūm'ṭī* (or *gim'ṭī*) N.F. dimity [~ E CORR.]

گمک *gū'mak* N.F. echo in musical instrument [ONO.]

گملا *gam'lā* N.M. ❶ flower pot ❷ evacuation pot in close stool ; pot ❸ chamber-pot

گن *gūn* N.M. ❶ merit ❷ skill ❸ virtue ❹ quality **گن گان** *gūn' gān* N.M. merits and merits **گن گانا** *gūn' gā'nā* V.I. extol ; sing the praises (of) **گن ماننا** *gūn' mān'nā* V.T. be grateful (to) **گن وتی** *gūn-vatī'*, **گنی** *gūnī'* ADJ. & N.M. skilful

گنا *gū'nā* ADJ. times SUF. fold **دگنا** *dūg'nā* ADJ. twofold **تگنا** *tig'nā* ADJ. three fold

گنا *gan'nā* N.M. sugar-cane **گنے کا رس** *gan'ne kā ras* N.M. cane juice **گنے کی پھانڈی** *gan'ne kī phaṇ'ḍī* N.F. bundle of sugar-cane

گنانا *ginā'nā* V.T. same as **گنوانا** (CAUS. ~ **گننا** V.T. ★)

گناہ *gūnāh'*, **گنہ** *gūnah* N.M. (rare) fault **گناہ بخشنا** *gūnāh' bakh'shnā* V.T. ❶ forgive sin ❷ pardon **گناہ بے لذت** *gūnā'h-e be-laz'zat* N.M. ❶ joyless sin ❷ (fig) lie ; telling a lie **گناہ صغیرہ** *guna'h-e saghī'rah* N.M. venial sin **گناہ کبیرہ** *gūnā'h-e kabī'rah* N.M. mortal sin **گناہ کرنا** *gūnāh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sin ; commit a sin ❷ do a wrong **گنہگار (یا گنہگار)** N.M. & ADJ. sinful (person) guilty ; at fault **گنہگار ٹھہرانا** *gūnah'-gar ṭhaihrā'nā* V.T. ❶ condemn ❷ hold guilty **گناہگاری، گنہگاری** *gūnā'h-gā'rī*, *gūnah'-ga'rī* N.F. sinfulness [P]

گنبد *gūm'bad* N.M. dome ; cupola **گنبد خضرا** *gūm'bade-e khazrā'* N.M. Holy Prophet's mansoleum ; Green Dome **گنبددار** *gum'bad-dār* ADJ. domed **گنبد کی آواز (یا صدا)** *gum'bad kī avāz* (or *sadā'*) N.F. ❶ echo ❷ fig. bomerang ❸ (fig.) recoiling of one's misdeeds on one **گنبد گردان** *gūm'bad-e gar'dān*, **گنبد لاجوردی** *gūm'bad-e lājvar'dī* N.M. heavenly dome

گنت *gin't* AFFIX. count (only in) **ان گنت** *an-gin't* ADJ. innumerable [~ **گننا**]

گنتی *gin'tī* N.F ❶ count ❷ counting ; reckoning; computing ❸ number ❹ roll call **گنتی کے** *gin'tī ke* ADJ. a few **گنتی میں آنا** *gin'tī meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be taken into account ❷ be cared for **گنتی میں لانا** *gin'tī meṅ lā'nā* V I. ❶ take into account ❷ care for [~ گننا]

گنٹھیا *gaṅ'ṭhiyā* N.F. (same as گٹھیا N.F. ★)

گنج *ganj'* N.M. ❶ treasure ❷ heap ❸ market ❹ (esp.) grain market **گنج بخش** *ganj'-bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ wealth-bestowing ; munificent ❷ appelation of Muslim Saint Ali Hujveri **گنج شاگاں** *ganj'-e shā''egāṅ'* N.M. royal treasury ; treasure befitting a king **گنج شہیداں** *ganj'-e shahī'dāṅ* N.M. ❶ joint grave of numerous dead ❷ martyrs' burial place **گنج قارون** *ganj'-e qāroon'* N.M. ❶ the proverbial wealth of Croesus ❷ (fig.) countless riches [P]

گنج *ganj* N.M. (see under گنجا ADJ. ★)

گنجا *gaṅ'jā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. گنجی *gaṅ'jī*) bald person **گنجے کو خدا ناخن نہ دے** *gaṅ'je ko khūdā' nā'khun na de* PROV. mean person becomes a nuisance if invested with power

گنجان *gūn'jan'* ADJ. thick ; dense **گنجانی** *gāṅ'jā'nī* N.F. thickness ; denseness [P]

گنجائش *gūnja''ish* N.F. ❶ capacity ❷ room ❸ ability (to do something) [P]

گنجفہ *gaṅ'jafah* N.M. ❶ (game of) cards ❷ pack of cards **گنجفہ باز** *gaṅ'jafa-bāz'* N.M. ❶ card player ❷ sharper [P]

گنجلک *gūn'jalak* N.F. ❶ tangle ❷ complication

گنجور *ganjoor'* N.M. (rare *ganj'-var*) ❶ treasurer ❷ owner of a treasure **فیض گنجور** *faiz-ganjoor'* ADJ. munificent [P]

گنجی *gaṅ'jī* N.F. & ADJ. (see under گنجا N.F. & ADJ ★)

گنجیا *ganjī'ya* N.F. tool box

گنجینہ *ganjī'nah* N.M. ❶ treasure ❷ repository [P ~ گنج]

گند *gand'* N.F. ❶ filth ❷ litter ❸ uncleanliness ❹ (fig.) trouble ; nuisance **گند اچھالنا** *gand uchhāl'nā* V.T. wash dirty linen in public **گند کاٹنا** *gand' kaṭ'nā* V.T. get rid of trouble

گند *gand*, **گندھ** *gandh* N.F. stench ; noxious smell [S]

گندا *gaṅ'dā* ADJ., **گندگی** *gaṅ'dagī* N.F. (see under **گندہ** *gaṅ'dah* ADJ. ★)

گندم *gaṅ'dūm* N.M. wheat **گندم از گندم بروید جو از جو** *gaṅ'dūm az gaṅ'dūm bi-ro'yad jau zi jau'* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap **گندم اگر بہم نہ رسد بھس غنیمت است** *gaṅ'dūm a'gar ba-ham' na rasad' bhūs' ghanī'mat ast* PROV. (joc.) deny not the little if much is not forthcoming **گندم گوں** *gaṅ'dūm-gooṅ* ADJ. wheaten ; brown **گندم نما جو فروش** *gaṅ'dūm-nūmā' jau'-firosh'* ADJ. hypocrite **گندمی** *gandū'mī* ADJ. wheaten ; brown [P]

گندنا *gaṅd'nā* N.M. leek

گندہ *gaṅ'dah*, **گندا** *gaṅ'dā* ADJ. (F. **گندی** *gaṅ'dī*) ADJ. ❶ dirty ❷ filthy ❸ untidy ❹ unclean **گندہ بیروزہ** *gaṅ'dah biro'zah* N.M. resin ; rosin **گندا بغل** *gaṅ'dā-baghal* ADJ. & N.M. (one) stinking in the armpits **گندہ دہن** *gaṅ'da-da'han* ADJ. & N.M. (one) with a stinking breath **گندگی** *gaṅ'dagī* N.F. ❶ filth ❷ refuse ❸ dirt ❹ untediness ❺ stench ❻ uncleanliness ❼ evil influence **گندی بات** *gaṅ'dī bāt* N.F indecent talk, etc. **گندی باتیں** *gaṅ'dī bāteṅ* N.F. PL. ❶ indecency ❷ smutty jokes ❸ ordure

گندھار *gandhār'* N.M. name of a musical mode

گندھارا *gandhā'rā* N.M. Gandhara ; region having Taxila in modern Pakistan as its centre which came under Hellenic influence after Alexander [S]

گندھرب *gandhar'b* N.M. ❶ (H. myth.) musician at Indra's court ❷ (dial.) virtuoso [S]

گندھک *gaṅ'dhak* N.F. sulphur **گندھک کا تیزاب** *gaṅ'dhak kā tezāb* N.M. sulphuric acid

گندھنا *gūndh'nā* V.I. ❶ be kneaded ❷ be headed; strung ❸ be plaited **گندھانا** *gūndhā'nā*, **گندھوانا** *gūndhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to knead ❷ cause bead; cause tostring ❸ cause to plait

گندھی *gaṅ'dhī* **گاندھی** *gāṅ'dhī* N.M. perfumer [~ گندھنا]

گندی *gaṅ'dī* ADJ. (see under **گندہ** ADJ. ★)

گنڈا *gūṇ'ḍā*, **غنڈہ** *ghūṇ'ḍah* N.M. ❶ hooligan ; hoodlum ❷ tough ; rough ❸ bad character

گنڈا *gaṇ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ old coin equivalent to four cowrie ❷ knotted string (used as charm) ❸ ring ; circlet ❹ (arch.) four **گنڈے دار** *gaṇ'ḍe-dār* ADJ. intermittent (prayers, colouring, etc.)

گنڈاسا *gaṇḍā'sā* N.M. chopper

گنڈیری *gaṇḍe'rī* N.F. sugar-cane bit

گنگ *gūṅg'* ADJ. dumb ; mute [P]

گنگ *gaṅg* N.F. (Persianized form of گنگا N.F

گنگا *gaṅgā* N.F. Ganges ; river regarded by Hindus as a sacred mother **گنگا اشنان** *gaṅ'gā-ashnān* N.M. (dial.) bathing in the Ganges (as a purifying act) **گنگا بہنا کی** *kī gaṅ'gā baih'nā* V.T. be profound (in) **گنگا جل** *gaṅ'gā jal* N.M. (dial.) water of the Ganges (as holy water) **گنگا جلی** *gaṅ'gā-ja'lī* N.M. small container for the Ganges water **گنگا جلی اٹھانا** *gaṅ'gā-ja'li uṭhā'na* V.T. (of Hindus) swear by the holy water of the Ganges **گنگا جمنی** *gaṅ'gā-jam'nī* ADJ. ❶ mixed ❷ metallic (vessel) engraved to show off a different metal **گنگا نہانا** *gaṅ'gā nahā'nā* V.I. be absolved of sin by bathing in the Ganges **بہتی گنگا** *baih'tī gaṅ'gā* N.M. (fig.) opportunity open to all **بہتی گنگا میں ہاتھ دھونا** *baih'tī gaṅ'gā meṅ hāth' dho'nā* V.T. avail oneself of general opportunity

گنگنا *gun'gunā* ADJ. (same as **کنکنا** ADJ. ★)

گنگنانا *gungunā'nā* V.I. ❶ snuffle ❷ hum **گنگنا** *gung'unā* ADJ. & N.M. snuffler **گنگنا ہٹ** *gungunā' haṭ* N.F. ❶ snuffle ❷ hum

گننا *gin'nā* V.T. ❶ count ; reckon ❷ count up ❸ regard (as) ; count upon (as) **گنا گنایا** *gi'nā ginā'yā* ADJ. ❶ reckoned ❷ already known **گن گن کر** *gin' gin kar* ADV. ❶ counting one by one ❷ in the exact amount ❸ with great difficulty **گن گن کر دن کاٹنا** *gin' gin kar din kāṭ'nā* PH. pass one's days with great difficulty ; to live a hard life **گن گن کر قدم رکھنا** *gin' gin kar qa'dam rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ move slowly ❷ stop cautiously **گنی بوٹیاں نپا شورہ** *gi'nī bo'ṭiyāṅ na'pā shor'bā* PH. ❶ parsimony ❷ be parsimonious **گنتی** *gin'tī* N.F. ★ **گنوانا** *ginvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to count ❷ help reckon

گنوار *gaṅvār'* N.M. ❶ villager ; countryman ; rustic ❷ churl ; boor ; clown ADJ. ❶ low-bred ❷ uncultured person ❸ unmannerly ❹ rude **گنوار پن** *gaṅvār'-pan* N.M. ❶ boorishness ❷ lack of manners ❸ rudeness **گنوار کا لٹھ** *gaṅvār' kā laṭh* N.M. arrant fool **گنوارو** *gaṅvā'roo* ADJ. rustic (taste, fashion, etc.) **گنواری** *gaṅvā'rī* N.F. country woman

گنوانا *gaṅvā'nā* V.T. ❶ lose ❷ waste ; squander

گنوانا *giṅvā'nā* V.T. (CAUS. ~ **گننا** V.T. ★)

گنہ *gūnah'* N.M. (short for of **گناہ** N.M. ★)

گنی *gi'nī* ADJ. guinea [E]

گنیا *gūn'yā* N.M. square ; mason's square ; L-square

گو *goo* N.M. (lit.) ball **گوئے سبقت لے جانا** *goo''e sab'qat le jā'nā* PH. steal a march (on) [P]

گو ۱ *go* CONJ. though ; although ; even though thugh **گوکہ** *go keh* ADV. (arch.) although

گو ۲ *go* (or *goo*) V.T. IMP. (rare) say SUF. ❶ saying ❷ narrator **گو مگو کی حالت** *go ma-go' kī ḥā'lat* N.F. ❶ hesitation ; reluctance ❷ fix **گوئی** *go''ī* SUF. saying ; speaking ; uttering [P ~ **گفتن**]

گوار *gavār'* N.M. a species of corn

گوار *gūvār'* SUF. (see under **گوارا** ADJ. ★)

گوارا *gūvā'rā* ADJ. ❶ so-so ; indifferent ❷ tolerable ❸ pleasant ; agreeable **گوارا کرنا** *gūvā'rā kar'nā* V. brook ; tolerate ; endure **گوار** *gūvār'* SUF. ❶ (untoler)-able ❷ (pleas)-ant [P]

گوالا *gavā'lā* N.M. ❶ cowherd ❷ milkman **گوالن** *gavā'lan* N.F. ❶ milkmaid ❷ cowherd's wife [~ **گائے** + **گو** or **والا**]

گوانا *gavā'nā* V.T. cause to sing [~ **گانا** CAUS.]

گواہ *gavāh'* (ped. *gūvāh'*) N.M. witness **گواہ بنانا** *gavāh' banā'nā* V.T. ❶ call to witness ❷ name a witness **گواہ تعلیمی** *gavā'h-e ta''līmī* N.M. tutored witness **گواہ صفائی** *gavā'h-e safā''ī* N.M. defence witness **گواہ کرنا** *gavāh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) a witness ❷ call to witness **چشم دید گواہ** *chash'm-dīd gavāh'* N.M. eye-witness **گواہی** *gavā'hī* (ped. *gūvā'hī*) N.F. evidence ; testimony **گواہی دینا** *gavā'hī de'nā* V.T. ❶ depose ❷ give evidence ; bear testimony ❸ bear witness [P]

گوبر *go'bar* N.M. ❶ dung ❷ cow-dung **گوبری** *gob'rī* N.F. cow-dung plaster **گوبری کرنا** *gob'rī kar'nā* V.T. (dial.) plaster with cowdung

گوبھی *go'bhī*, **گوبھی کا پھول** *go'bhī kā phool* N.F. cauliflower **بند گوبھی** *band go'bhī* N.F. cabbage

گوپال ۱ *gopāl'* N.M. (lit.) mace [P]

گوپال *gopāl'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ cowherd ❷ this as appellation of Hindu deity Krishna [S ~ **پالنا** + **گو**]

گوپیا *go'piyā*, **گوپھن** *go'phan*, **گوپھیا** *go'phiyā* N.M. ❶ sling ❷ catapult

گوپی *go'pī* N.F. milkmaid as one of the girl friends of Hindu deity Krishna [S]

گوت *got* M.M. (dial.) ❶ sub-caste ❷ lineage [S]

گوتھنا *gooth'nā* V.T. (same as **گونتھنا** V.T. ★)

گوٹ *goṭ* N.F. ❶ counter ; draughtsman ❷ hem ❸ people ; population ❹ (also **گاؤں گوٹ** *gā'oṅ goṭ*) village

گوٹا *go'ṭā* N.M. brocade fillet ; gold (or silver) lace

گوجر *goo'jar* N.M. ❶ cowherd ❷ dairyman ❸ name of a martial caste of this subcontinent **گوجری** *gooj'rī*, **گوجری** *gūj'rī* N.F. ❶ milkmaid ; dairy maid ❷ dairymans wife, etc. ❸ woman of a particular martial caste of this sub-continent

گوجرا *goj'rā* N.M. a mixture of wheat and barley

گوچنی *goch'nī* N.F. ❶ field of wheat and gram sown together ❷ mixed wheat and gram

گود *god* N.F. lap **گود بھرنا** *god' bhar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ place seven types of fruit in pregnant woman's lap as a good omen ❷ be blessed with a child **گود بھری** *god'-bha'rī* ADJ. blessed with a child in arms **گود (یا گودیوں) کھلانا** *god* (or *go'diyoñ*) *khilā'nā* V.T. ❶ bring up (a child) ❷ dandle **گود لینا** *god' le'nā* V.T. adopt (a child) **گود میں بیٹھنا** *god meñ baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ leap into (someone's) arms ❷ sit in the lap of **گود میں بیٹھ کر داڑھی نوچنا** *god' meñ baiṭh' kar dā'ṛhī noch'nā* PH. ❶ subtly abuse one's benefactor ❷ be rude to him **گود میں لینا** *god' meñ le'nā* V.T. ❶ here (child) on one's lap ❷ dandle (child)

گودا *goo'dā* N.M. ❶ pulp ; pap ❷ pith ❸ marrow **گودے کی ہڈی** *goo'de kī haḍ'ḍī* N.F. marrow bone

گودام *godām'* N.M. godown [**E ~ Malay** godong]

گودڑ *goo'ḍaṛ* N.M. ❶ cotton wool taken out from old quilt ❷ worn-out quilt ❸ rag **گودڑ میں لعل** *goo'ḍaṛ meñ la'l* N.M. a jewel in rags **گودڑی** *go'ḍaṛī* N.F. (same as **گدڑی** N.F. ★)

گودی *go'dī* N.F. ❶ lap ❷ pier ; wharf ; jetty

گور *gor* N.F. ❶ grave ❷ tomb **گور غریباں** *go'r-e gharī'bān* N.F. unattended grave yard ; burial-place of the poor **گور کا منہ جھانک کر آنا (یا پھرنا)** *gor' kā muñh' jhāṅk' kar ā'nā* (or *phir'nā*) PH. recover from serious illness **گور کن** *gor'kan* N.M. grave-digger **گور کنارے** *gor' kinā're* ADV. ❶ about to die ❷ decrepit **گور و کفن** *go'r-o ka'fan* N.M. ❶ funeral rites ; obsequies ❷ burial **بے گور و کفن** *be-gor'-o-ka'fan* ADJ. unburied ; uninterred **زندہ در گور** *zin''dā-dar-gor'* ADJ. (see under **زندہ** ADJ. ★) **گورستان** *go'ristān* N.M. graveyard ; burial ground [**P**]

گورا *go'rā* ADJ. (F. **گوری** *go'rī*) ❶ fair ❷ blond ❸ western ❹ English N.M. ❶ Westerner ❷ Englishman ❸ British soldier **گورا چٹا** *go'rā chiṭ'ṭā* ADJ. fair ; fair-complexioned **گورا شاہی** *go'rā-shā'hī* N.F. British rule ADJ. ❶ of Britishers ❷ Army (boots) **گوری** *go'rī* N.F. ❶ English woman ❷ Western lady

گورخر *gor'-khar* N.M. zebra [**P**]

گورکھا *gor'khā* N.M. Gurkha

گورکھ دھندا *go'rakh-dhañ'dā* N.M. ❶ puzzle lock ❷ puzzle-ring ❸ intricate problem

گورنر *gavar'nar* N.M. Governor **گورنری** *gavar'narī* N.F. gubernatorial office **گورنر جنرل** *govar'nar-jan'ral* N.M. Governor-General [**E**]

گورنمنٹ *ga'varnmeṇṭ* N.F. Government [**E**]

گورو *gū'roo* N.M. (same as **گرو** N.M. ★)

گوری *go'rī* ADJ. & N.F. (see under **گورا** ADJ. & N.M. ★)

گوری *gaurī* N.F. name of a musical mode

گورگان *gūr'gāñ* (or *gūrgān'*) ADJ. leading a life of luxury [**T**]

گوریا *gauray'yā* N.F. (dial.) sparrow

گوڑنا *goṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ scrape (weeds) ❷ dig (earth)

گوز *goz* N.M. fart **گوز شتر** *go'z-e shu'tur* N.M. (fig.) silly idea ; word carrying no weight **گوز شتر سمجھنا** *go'z-e shu'tur sa'majhnā* PH. ❶ treat lightly ❷ disregard **گوز مارنا** *goz' mār'nā* V.I. fart ; break wind [**P**]

گوزن *gavaz'n* N.M. stag ; deer [**P**]

گوسالہ *gosā'lah* N.M. calf **گوسالہ پرست** *gosā'lā-paras't* ADJ. cow-worshipper **گوسالہ پرستی** *gosā'lā paras'tī* N.F. cow-worship (esp of ancient Egypt) [**P**]

گوسائیں *gosā''iñ* N.M. (same as **گسائیں** N.M. ★)

گوسپند *gospand'*, **گوسفند** *gosfand'* N.M. ❶ sheep ❷ goat [**P**]

گوش *gosh* N.M. ear **گوش بر آواز ہونا** *gosh-bar-āvāz ho'nā* V.I. be in a state of expectency **گوش زد ہونا** *gosh'-zad ho'nā* V.I. be heard **گوش زدہ** *gosh'-za'dah* ADJ. heard **گوش شنوا** *go'sh-e shān'vā* N.M. an ear ready to listen **گوش گزار کرنا** *gosh'-guzār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ submit ❷ bring to the notice (of) ❸ intimate **گوش گزار ہونا** *gosh'-guzār' ho'nā* V.I. be informed ; be intimated **گوشمالی** *gosh-mā'lī* N.F. reproof **گوشمالی کرنا** *gosh-mā'lī kar'nā* V.T. scold, reprove ; chide **گراں گوش** *girāñ'-gosh'* ADJ. hard of hearing ; deaf [**P**]

گوشت *gosht* N.M. ❶ flesh ❷ meat **گوشت پوست** *gosh't-pos't* N.M. ❶ flesh and blood ❷ one's flesh **گوشت خور** *gosh't-khor* ADJ. flesh-eating ; carnivorous **گوشت سے ناخن جدا ہونا** *gosh't se nākhun judā' ho'nā* PH. (of near relations) be permanently estranged **گوشت کا لوتھڑا** *gosh't kā loth'ṛā* N.M. lump of flesh [**P**]

گوشوارہ *goshvā'rah* N.M. ❶ schedule ❷ abstract (of account, etc.) return ❸ (arch.) earring [P]

گوشہ *go'shah* N.M. ❶ corner ❷ end (of) ❸ horn (of bow) **گوشۂ تنہائی** *go'sha-e tanhā''ī* N.M. secluded corner **گوشہ دار** *gosha'-dār* ADJ. angular **گوشۂ چشم** *go'sha-e chash'm* N.M. corner of the eye **گوشۂ عافیت** *go'sha-e 'ā'fiyat* N.M. ❶ refuge ❷ retreat **گوشۂ کماں** *go'sha-e kamān'* N.M. horn of the bow **گوشہ گیر، گوشہ گزیں** *go'sha-gūzīṅ'*, **گوشہ نشین** *go'sha'gīr* ADJ. leading a retired life N.M. recluse **گوشہ نشینی** *go'sha-nashīn'ī*, **گوشہ گزینی** *go'sha-guzī'nī*, **گوشہ گیری** *go'sha-gī'rī* N.F. leading a retired life [P]

گوکھرو *gokhroo* N.M. ❶ thistle ❷ caltrop ; crow's-foot ❸ tinkle round wrist-band or anklet ❹ fretted gold lace

گوگا *go'gā* N.M. name of the legendary religious leader of Hindu untouchables

گوگرد *googir'd* N.M. sulphur ; brimstone **گوگرد احمر** *googir'd-e ah'mar* N.M. red sulphur ; philosopher's stone [P]

گول *gol* ADJ. ❶ round ❷ circular ❸ globular ❹ vague or ambiguous (remarks, etc.) ❺ deceitful (reply, etc.) **گول بات** *gol' bāt* N.F. ❶ vague remarks ❷ ambiguous expression **گول سا** *gol' sā* ADJ. roundish **گول گول** *gol' gol*, **گول مول** *gol' mol* ADJ. ❶ vague ❷ ambiguous ; double-meaning ❸ round **گول مال** *gol'-māl* N.M. ❶ embezzlement ❷ mess **گول مال کرنا** *gol'-māl kar'nā* V.T. ❶ embezzle ❷ make a mess (of) **گول مٹول** *gol'-maṭol'* ADJ. fat ; plump **گول میز کانفرنس** *gol'-mez kān'farans* N.F. roundtable conference **گولائی** *golā''ī* N.F. ❶ roundness ❷ curve ❸ curvature ❹ circumference ❺ round

گولہ *golah*, **گولا** *go'lā* N.M. ❶ cannon ball ; shell ❷ shot ❸ large ball ❹ ball (of thread, etc.) ❺ whole copra ❻ round beam ❼ ring round something ❽ curb (round) well ❾ swelling ❿ flatus ▬ a species of pigeon ▬ metalled part of road **گولا انداز** *go'lā-andāz'* N.M. gunner **گولا اندازی** *go'lā andā'zī* N.F. bombardment **گولا چلانا (یا مارنا)** *go'lā chalā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. bombard

گولائی *golā''ī* N.F. (see under **گول** ADJ. ★)

گولڈ *gol'ḍ* N.M. gold **گولڈن** *gol'ḍan* ADJ. golden **گولڈن جوبلی** *gol'ḍan job'lī* N.F. golden jubilee [E]

گولر *goolar* N.M. wild fig **گولر کا پھول** *goo'lar kā phool* N.M. (fig.) rare commodity **گولر کا کیڑا** *goo'lar kā kī'ṛā* N.M. (fig.) one confined to home

گولک *go'lak* N.F. (same as **غلک** *ghallak* N.F. ★)

گولی *go'lī* N.F. ❶ bullet ❷ gunshot ❸ pill ❹ marble (for playing) ❺ ball (of) **گولی چلانا** *go'lī chalā'nā* V.T. fire : fire a gun ; fire a shot **گولی لگنا** *go'lī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be shot at ❷ be shot dead ❸ be injured by a bullet **گولی لگے** *go'lī la'ge* INT. to hell with it **گولی مارنا (یا چلانا)** *go'lī mār'nā* (or *chalā'nā*) V.T. ❶ shoot ❷ shoot (someone) down **گولی مارو** *go'lī mā'ro* INT. to hell with it (or you, etc.) **گولیاں** *go'liyāṅ* **کھیلنا** *khel'nā* V.T. play with marbles **میں کچی گولیاں نہیں کھیلا** *maiṅ kach'chi go'liyāṅ nahiṅ khe'lā* PH. I am no fool

گومڑ *gom'ṛ*, **گومڑا** *gom'ṛā* N.M. ❶ boil ❷ swelling ❸ dent or pit (in something) **گومڑا پڑنا** *gom'ṛā paṛ'nā* V.I. have a swelling

گوں *goon* SUF. ❶ coloured ; hued ❷ of a kind ; of a style **گونا گوں** *goo'nā-goon* ADJ. ❶ diverse ❷ of various types [P]

گوں *gauṅ* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ benefit ; use ❸ want ; need **گوں کا یار** *gauṅ kā yār'* N.M. selfish person ; timeserver **گوں نکالنا** *gauṅ' nikal'nā* V.T. serve one's purpose **کی گوں** *kī gauṅ'* PH. strength enough to **کی گوں کا** *kī gauṅ' kā* PH. of any use to

گون ۱ *gaun* N.F. large double-chambered gunny bag for carrying grain, etc., on horseback

گون ۲ *gaun* N.M. ❶ dress ; gown ❷ academic robe ; gown [E]

گونا *gau'nā* N.M. bringing one's bride back home first time after marriage **گونا کرنا** *gau'nā kar'nā* V.T. bring bride home thus

گونا گوں *goo'nā-goon* ADJ. (see under **گوں** *goon* ★)

گونتھنا *goonth'nā*, **گوتھنا** *gooth'nā* V.T. ❶ baste ❷ stitch clumsily or like a novice

گونجنا *goonj'nā* V.I. ❶ echo ; resound ❷ roar ❸ (of dove or pigeon) coo **گونج** *goonj* N.F. ❶ echo ; resounding ❷ hollow sound ❸ roar **گونج اٹھنا** *goonj' uṭh'nā* V.I. echo ; resound

گوند *gond* N.M. gum **پنجیری گوند** *gond' panjī'rī* N.F., **گوند مکھانا** *gond' makhā'nā* N.M. kinds of dry or pudding-like caudle **گوند دانی** *gond'-dā'nī* N.F. gum pot

گوندھنا *goondh'nā* V.T. ❶ knead ❷ braid ❸ plait ❹ string

گوندنی *gond'nī*, **گوندی** *gon'dī* N.F. a kind of tree bearing gummy berry

گونگا *gūn'gā*, VDJ. (F. **گونگی** *gūn'gī*) dumb ; mute

گونہ *goo'nah* SUF. ❶ kind ; quality ❷ quantity ❸ times ; fold **یک گونہ** *yak-goo'nah* ADV. a little ; somewhat **دو گونہ** *do-goo'nah* ADJ. double [P ~ **گوں**]

گوہ *goh* N.F. iguana

گود *gooh* N.M. excrement; filth ; ordure **گوہ اچھانا** *gooh' ūchhāl'nā* V.T. wash dirty linen in public **گوہ کا کیڑا گوہ ہی میں خوش رہتا ہے** *gooh' kā kī'ṛā gooh' hī meṅ khūsh' raih'tā hai* PROV. people like the environment in which they are born **گوہ کرنا** *gooh' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ evacuate bowels ❷ make a poor show **گوہ کھانا** *gooh'-khā'nā* V.T. ❶ commit a sin ❷ talk nonsense **گوہا چھی** *goo'hā chhī chhī* N.F. ❶ (nu.) filth ❷ (fig.) silly talk

گوہار (or گہار) *gohār'* N.F. ❶ cry for help ❷ bandying of abuses ❸ one's fight against many **گوہار لڑنا** *gohār' laṛ'nā* V.I. fight single-handed against many

گوہانجنی *gohāṅjaṅ'nī* N.F. sty ; stye

گوہر *goh'r* N.M. passage for ox-cart

گوہر *gau'har*, گہر *go'har* N.M. ❶ pearl ❷ gem; jewel ❸ descent ❹ essence ; quintessence ❺ talent ❻ sharpness of sword **گوہر افشاں** *gau'har-afshāṅ'* ADJ. (fig.) ADJ. eloquent ADV. (polite) speaking **گوہر افشانی** *gau'har'-afshā'nī* N.F. (fig.) (polite or joc.) ❶ speaking ❷ utterance **گوہر بار** *gau'har-bār* ADJ. ❶ raining pearls ❷ coming in fine drops ❸ highly prized **گوہر سنج** *gau'har-sañj*, **گوہر شناس** *gau'har-shināṣ'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ lapidary ❷ (fig.) critic [P]

گوئندہ *go''in'dah* N.M. ❶ informer ❷ (pl. **گوئندگان** *go''indagāṅ*) speakers ; utterers [P ~ گفتن say]

گوئی *go''ī* SUF. (see under ۲ گو *go* ★)

گوئے *goo''e* N.M. (genitive form of گو *goo* ★)

گوئیاں *goo''iyāṅ* N.F. female's friend or playmate of own sex ; friend

گویا *go'yā* N.M. & ADJ. speaking person ; (one) able to talk CONJ. ❶ as if ❷ so to say ❸ in a way ❹ perhaps **گویائی** *goyā''ī* N.F. ❶ utterance ❷ (power of) speech [P ~ گفتن say]

گویا *gavay'ya* N.M. ❶ singer ❷ vocalist

گہ *gah* N.M. (short for گاہ N.F. ★)

گھات *ghāt* N.F. ❶ ambush ; ambuscade ❷ opportune moment (for attack, etc.) ❸ (rare) trick **گھات لگانا (میں بیٹھنا)** *ghāt lagā'nā* (or *meṅ baiṭh'nā*) V.T. ambush ; lie in ambush ; lay or make ambush ; lie in wait (for) **گھاتی** *ghā'tī*, **گھاتیا** *ghā'tiyā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ lurking ❷ (one) lying in ambush

گھاتا *ghā'tā* N.M. excess charged on paid price **گھاتے میں** *ghā'te meṅ* ADV. gratuitously

گھاٹ *ghāṭ* N.M. ❶ wharf ; ferry ❷ riverside bathing place ❸ such place for drawing water or washing clothes ❹ brassiers brest ❺ point where sword blade curves **گھاٹ گھاٹ کا پانی پینا** *ghāṭ ghāṭ kā pā'nī pī'nā* PH. be widely experienced **گھاٹ گھاٹ مارنا** *ghāṭ' mār'nā* V.T. smuggle dutiable goods **گھاٹ مانجھی** *ghāṭ'-māṅ'jhī* N.M. ferryman

گھاٹا *ghā'ṭā* N.M. ❶ loss ❷ deficiency ❸ damages **گھاٹا اٹھانا** *ghā'ṭā uṭhā'nā* V.T. suffer a loss **کو گھاٹا پڑنا** *ko ghā'ṭā paṛ'nā* V.I. incur a loss [~ گھٹنا]

گھاٹی *ghā'ṭī* N.F. ❶ valley ❷ pass **اوگھٹ گھاٹی** *au'ghaṭ ghā'ṭī* N.F. difficult pass

گھاس *ghās* (vul. گھانس *ghāṅs*) N.F. ❶ grass ❷ hay **گھاس پات** *ghās' pāt* N.F. greens **گھاس پھوس** *ghās' phoos* N.M. straw **گھاس کاٹنا** *ghās' kāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ cut grass ❷ grub up grass do something haphazardly **گھاس کھانا** *ghās' khā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ graze ❷ lose one's wits ; go mad **گھاس کھودنا** *ghās' khod'nā* V.T. grub up grass

گھاگ *ghāg* ADJ. ❶ veteran ❷ wily (old man)

گھاگرا *ghāgh'rā*, گھگرا *ghag'ra* N.M. ❶ long skirt ❷ petticoat ❸ (rare) kilt **گھاگرا پلٹن** *ghāgh'rā pal'ṭan* N.F. (joc.) ❶ kilted soldiers ; Highland regiment ❷ bevy of ladies

گھال میل *ghāl' mel* ADJ. mixed

گھالنا *ghāl'nā* N.T. ruin **کا گھر گھالنا** *kā ghar ghal'nā* PH. ruin ; reduce to straits

گھامڑ *ghā'maṛ* N.M. & ADJ. fool ; blockhead

گھان *ghān* N.M. quantity cast once into frying pan, mill, etc. **گھان اتارنا** *ghāṅ' ūtār'nā* V.T. take out prepared quantity **گھان ڈالنا** *ghāṅ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. cast a quantity (of something) for frying, etc. **گھانی** *ghā'nī* N.F. quantity cast once in oil expeller, etc. **کچی گھانی** *kach' chī ghā'nī* N.M. first round of such quantity

گھاؤ *ghā''o* N.M. ❶ wound ❷ sore **گھاؤ بھرنا** *gh''o bhar'nā* V.I. (of wound or sort) heal **گھاؤ کرنا** *ghā''o kar'nā* V.T. ❶ wound ; inflict a wound ❷ (fig.) injure (someone's) feelings **گھاؤ کھانا** *ghā''o khā'nā* V.I. be wounded **گھائل** *ghā'yal* N.M. & ADJ. ★

گھاؤ گھپ *ghā''o-ghūp* ADJ. embezzler **گھاؤ گھپ کرنا** *ghā''o-ghūp kar'nā* V.T. embezzle

گھائی *ghā''ī* N.F. ❶ angle formed between (two finder, branch and stem, etc.) ❷ fraud ; trick **گھائیاں بتانا** *ghā''iyāṅ batā'nā*,

اڑن گھائی بتانا *uran ghā''ī batā'nā*, V.T. ❶ defraud ❷ outwit

گھایل *ghā'yal* ADJ. ❶ injured ; wounded ❷ (fig.) smitten with love گھایل کرنا *ghā'yal kar'nā* V.T. ❶ wound ; inflict a wound ❷ (fig.) smite with love گھایل ہونا *ghā'yal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be wounded ❷ (fig.) be smitten with love

گھبرانا *ghabrā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ feel nervous be unnerved ; be embarrased ❷ be perplexed ❸ be confused ❹ unnerve ❺ confuse ❻ perplex گھبراہٹ *ghabrā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ confusion ❷ bewilderment ❸ embarassment

گھپ *ghūp'* ADJ. & ADV. very ; pitch (dark) گھپ اندھیرا *ghūp' āndhe'ra* N.M. pitch dark

گھپلا *ghap'lā* N.M. ❶ discrepancy (in accounts) ❷ mess ; confusion گھپلا گھپلا پڑنا یا لگنا *ghap'lā paṛ'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. ❶ be in a mess ; be thrown into confusion ❷ (of discrepancy) occur (in accounts) گھپلا ڈالنا *ghap'lā ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ make a mess (of) ❷ cause discrepancy (in accounts)

گھپنا *ghūp'nā* V.I. (of knife, etc.) pierce (into something) [~ گھونپنا]

گھٹا *gha'ṭā* N.F. ❶ cloud ❷ gathering of clouds گھٹا آنا یا اٹھنا یا امنڈنا یا ہونا *gha'ṭā ā'nā* or *uṭh'nā* or *umaṇḍ'nā* or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of clouds) gather in the horizon ❷ (of sky) become cloudy; be overcast گھٹا جھوم (یا گھر) کر آنا *gha'ṭā jhoom'* (or *ghir'*) *karā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of clouds) gather suddenly ❷ lour ; lower گھٹا چھانا *gha'ṭā chhā'nā* V.I. (of clouds) lour ; lower گھٹا ٹوپ *gha'ṭā-ṭop* ADJ. & ADV. pitch (dark)

گھٹا *ghaṭ'ṭā*, گٹا *gaṭ'ṭā* N.M. corn (on skin)

گھٹانا *ghaṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ decrease; lessen ; reduce; diminish ❷ abate ❸ subtract ❹ lower ; degrade ❺ demote ❻ devalue ; devaluate ❼ cause to decline گھٹاؤ *ghaṭā''o* N.M. ❶ fall ❷ reduction ❸ lowering ❹ depreciation گھٹاؤ بڑھاؤ *ghaṭā''o-baṛhā''o* N.M. ❶ rise and fall ❷ decrease and increase گھٹنا *ghaṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ decrease ; lessen ❷ be substracted ❸ (of price) come down fall ❹ (of moon) wane ❺ subside ❻ dwindle ❼ be lowered ❽ be devalued گھٹتی کا پہرہ *ghaṭ'tī kā paih'rah* PH. ❶ time when something is on the wane ❷ old age گھٹیا *ghaṭ'yā* (rare گھٹیل *ghaṭ'yal*) ADJ. ❶ inferior ❷ cheap

گھٹنا *ghūṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be well-rubbed ❷ be pounded ; be powdered ❸ (of head, etc.) be tonsured ; be close-shaven ❹ be chocked ❺ (of breath) be suffocated گھٹ کے *ghūṭ ke* ADV. (die) of suffocation گھٹوانا *ghūṭvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to pound ❷ get (head) tonsured گھٹاؤ *ghūṭā''o* N.M. close atmosphere گھٹس *ghūṭ'ṭas* N.F. ❶ close atmosphere ❷ suffocation ❸ pressure on space

گھٹنا *ghūṭ'nā* N.M. knee گھٹنوں میں سر دے لینا (کے بیٹھنا) *ghūṭ'noṇ meṇ sir' de le nā* (or *ke baiṭh'nā*) V.T. ❶ hang down one's head with shame ❷ try to hide oneself ❸ be overwhelmed with grief گھٹنے سے لگا کر بٹھانا *ghūṭ'ne se lagā kar biṭhā'nā* PH. (of mother) not to set daughter apart from her گھٹنے سے لگے بیٹھے رہنا *ghūṭ'ne se la'ge bai'ṭhe raih'nā* PH. to be tied to another's apronstrings گھٹنیوں چلنا *ghūṭ'niyoṇ chal'nā* V.I. (of child) crawl on his knees

گھٹی *ghūṭ'ṭī* N.F. first-ever dose to new born infant گھٹی میں پڑنا یا ہونا *ghūṭ'ṭī meṇ paṛ'nā* (or *ho'nā*) PH. become one's second nature

گھٹیا *ghaṭ'yā*, گھٹیل *ghaṭ'yal* ADJ. (see under گھٹنا *ghaṭ'nā* V.I. ★)

گھچ پچ *ghich'-pich* N.F. ❶ crowd ❷ close writing ADJ. ❶ crowded ❷ closely written over

گہر *gohar'* N.M. (short for گوہر *gau'har* N.M. ★)

گھر *ghar* N.M. ❶ house ; residence ❷ abade ; dwelling ; habitation ❸ home ❹ family ❺ native place ❻ soure ; origin ; spring ❼ place of production ❽ groove ; socket گھر آباد کرنا (یا بسانا) *ghar' ābād' kar'nā* (or *basā'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ marry ; take a wife ❷ come to live with (someone) as his wife ❸ beget children کا گھر آباد ہونا *kā ghar ābād' ho'nā* V.I. (of man) get married گھر اجڑنا یا برباد ہونا یا ویران ہونا *ghar' ūjaṛnā* (or *barbād' ho'nā* or *vīrān' ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of home) be ruined ❷ suffer a loss of someone in family ❸ (of house) be burgled گھر اوف ہو جانا *gharūf' ho jā'nā* V.I. (of one's home) be ruined گھر بار *ghar'-bār* N.M. ❶ home ❷ family ❸ house ❹ household good کا گھر بسانا *kā ghar' bas'nā* V.I. (of man) get married ; marry گھر بسی *ghar-ba'sī* N.F. (rare) wife گھر بگاڑنا *ghar'-bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin a family ❷ cause friction in family کا گھر بگڑنا *kā ghar' bi'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ lose one's consort (by death or otherwise) ❷ have frequest tiffs گھر بنانا *ghar' banā'nā* V.I. ❶ build a house ❷ keep house ❸ seen not to ludge from گھر بھائیں بھائیں کرنا *ghar bhā''eṇ bhā''eṇ kar'nā* V. ❶ (of house) look desolate ❷ be deserted گھر بھر *ghar' bhar* N.M. the whole family گھر بیٹھنا *ghar' baiṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of house) collapse ❷ (of woman) be practically divorced کے گھر بیٹھنا *ke ghar' baiṭh'nā* V.I. become the mistress of گھر بیٹھے *ghar' baiṭhe* ADV. without the least exertion کے گھر (میں) پڑنا *ke ghar' (meṇ) paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of

woman) marry (someone) ❷ become the wife of (someone) گھر پھونک تماشا دیکھنا *ghar' phoonk' tamā'shā dekh'nā* PH. waste one's substance in idle pleasure گھر تک پہنچانا *ghar' tak pahūnchā'nā* V.I. escort (someone) to his home گھر تک پہنچنا *ghar' tak pahūnch'na* PH. abuse members of someone's family بُرے کے گھر تک پہنچنا *būre' ke ghar tak pahūnch'nā* V.T. ❶ pursue (wicked person, etc.) to the utmost ❷ joc.) persue to the utmost گھر جنوائی *ghar janvā''ī* N.M. man living with his in laws گھر چڑھ کر لڑنے آنا *ghar' chark ka lar'ne ā'nā* PH. go to (someone's) house of order to pick up a quarrel گھر چلانا *ghar' chalā'nā* V.T. ❶ run a house ❷ maintain one's family گھر چلنا *ghar' chal'nā* V.I. (of family) be maintained گھر دار *ghar'-dār'* ADJ. family man گھر داری *ghar'-dā'rī* N.F. being a family man گھر دیکھ لینا *ghar' dekh' le'nā* V.T. ❶ see a house ❷ visit a house frequently ❸ (of death, etc.) spot a house for visitation گھر ڈبونا رپا *ghar' ḍubo'nā* (or *vījār'nā* or *bar'bād kar'nā*) V.T. ruin a family گھر سر پر اٹھانا *ghar' sir' par uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ make much noise ❷ raise a great hue and cry ❸ maintain a family گھر سے *ghar' se* ADV. from one's own pocket گھر سے بے گھر ہونا *ghar' se be-ghar' kar'nā* V.T. evict گھر سے پاؤں باہر نکالنا *ghar' se pā''on bā'har nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ come out of the house ❷ become vograd گھر سے دینا *ghar' se de'nā* V.T. pay out of one's pocket گھر سے لڑکر تو نہیں آئے *ghar' se lar' kar to na'hīn ā''e* INT. why are you unnecessarily cross گھر سینا *ghar' se'nā* V.I. (fig.) idle away one's time at home گھر کا *ghar' kā*, ADJ. (F. گھر کی *ghar' kī*) ❶ own ❷ of one's family گھر کا آدمی *ghar' kā ād'mī* N.M. ❶ member of one's family ❷ trustworthy person گھر کا آنگن ہو جانا *ghar' kā āṅ'gan ho jā'nā* V.I. (of house or household) be ruined گھر کا اجالا *ghar' kā ujā'lā*, گھر کا چراغ *ghar' kā chirāgh'* N.M. son ; successor ; scion of a family گھر کا بوجھ اٹھانا *ghar' kā bojh' uṭhā'nā* V. be responsible for the upkeep of the house ; maintain one's family گھر کا بھیدی *ghar' kā bhe'dī* N.M. ❶ confident ❷ confidant گھر کا بھیدی لنکا ڈھائے *ghar' kā bhe'dī laṅ'kā ḍhā''e* PROV. an estranged friend is one's worst foe گھر کاٹنے (یا کاٹ کھانے) کو دوڑتا ہے *ghar' kāṭ'ne* (or *kāṭ khā'ne*) *ko daur'tā hai* INT. ❶ I miss my people very much ❷ the home is desolate گھر کا راستہ بتانا *ghar' kā rās'tah batā'nā* PH. prevaricate گھر کا راستہ لینا *ghar' kā rās'tah le'nā* INT. make oneself scarce گھر کا گھر *ghar' kā ghar'* N.M. the whole family گھر کا گھر وا ہو جانا *ghar' kā ghar'vā ho jā'nā* V.I. (of family) be ruined گھر کا مال *ghar' kā māl* N.M. one's own property گھر کا نہ گھاٹ کا *ghar' kā na ghaṭ' kā* PH. (one) rejected by both sides گھر کا نام ڈبونا *ghar' kā nām' ḍubo'nā* V.T. bring shame on one's family گھر کر ستر بلا سر *ghar' kar sat'tar balā' sar* PROV. being a family man means a lot of trouble گھر کرنا *ghar' kar'na* V.T. ❶ have a separate home for oneself ❷ marry ❸ capture ❹ make room for oneself ❺ influence گھر کمانا *ghar' kamā'nā* V.T. clean night-soil ; scavenge گھر کی آدھی *ghar' kī ā'dhī na bā'har kī sā'rī* PROV. less income at home is preferable to more at both (dry bread at home is better than roast meat abroad گھر کی طرح رہنا *ghar' kī tar'ḥ raih'nā* ❶ live as a member of a family ❷ feel at ease in a home گھر کی کھیتی *ghar' kī khe'tī* N.F. (fig.) ❶ something to be had without incurring any expenditure ❷ own possession گھر کی لونڈی *ghar' kī laun'ḍī* N.F. handmaiden گھر کی مرغی دال برابر *ghar' kī mūr'ghī dāl' barā'bar* PROV. no one is a hero to his own valet ; a prophet is not valued in his own country گھر کے جائے لیتے پھرنا *ghar' ke jā'le le'te phir'nā* V.T. ❶ search every nook and corner of the house ❷ roam about all over گھر کے لوگ *ghar' ke log* N.M. one's family گھر گھاٹ *ghar' ghāṭ'* N.M. ❶ address ❷ ways and manner ❸ secrets (of) گھر گھالنا *ghar' ghāl'nā* V.T. ruin a household گھر گھر *ghar' ghar'* N.M. every house ADV. in every house گھر گھر مانگتے پھرنا *ghar' ghar' maṅg'te phir'nā* V.T. beg from door to door گھر گھسڑو *ghar' ghūs'ṛoo* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who always keeps at home گھر گھوڑا نخاس مول *ghar' gho'ṛā nakhkhās' mol* PROV. who will buy a pig in a poke گرہست گھر *garehs't ghar'* N.F. ❶ household ❷ virtuous housewife گھر لٹانا *ghar' luṭā'nā* V.T. squander one's wealth گھر لینا *ghar' le'nā* V.T. ❶ buy a house ❷ rent a house گھر موسنا *ghar' moos'nā* V.T. impoverish a household by continuous demands or filching گھر میں بھونی بھانگ تک نہ ہونا *ghar' men bhoo'nī bhāṅg' tak na ho'nā* PH. have nothing at home ; be extremely poor گھر میں خاک اڑانا *ghar' men khāk' ūṛ'nā*, گھر میں چوہے دوڑنا *ghar' men choo'he daur'nā* PH. have nothing in the house to eat ; be extremely poor گھر میں ڈالنا *ghar' men ḍāl'nā* V.T. make one's mistress one's wedded wife گھر نہ بار میاں محلے دار *ghar' na bār' mi'yāṅ maḥal'le dār* PROV. feel proud without possession گھر والا *ghar'-vā'lā* N.M. ❶ master of the house ❷ husband ❸ landlord گھر والی *ghar'-vā'lī* N.F. ❶ housewife ❷ wife ❸ landlady اونچا گھر *oonchā ghar'* N.M. high family بھرا گھر *bhā'rā ghar'* N.M. rich family with many members ڈاک گھر *ḍāk' ghar'* N.M. (rare) post office تار گھر *tā'r-ghar*

N.M. telegraph office گھروا *ghar'vā* N.M. (dial.) small house گھریلو *ghare'loo* ADJ. ★)

گھرا *ghar'rā* N.M. death rattle گھرا لگنا *ghar'rā lag'nā* V.I. be at the last gasp

گہرا *gaih'rā* ADJ. (F. گہری *gaih'rī*) ❶ deep ❷ sharp (colour) ❸ intimate (friend) ❹ strong ; in dissoluble (link, etc.) ❺ well-observed ❻ profound (thought) ❼ deep or cunning (person) ❽ dense گہرا پردہ *gaih'rā par'dah* N.M. well-observed purdah ; total seclusion (of women) گہری بات *gaih'rī bāt* N.F. ❶ profound truth ❷ sly matter گہری چھاننا *gaih'rī chhān'nā* V.T. ❶ prepare a dense solution of hamp ❷ be intoxicated with it میں گہری چھننا *meṅ gaih'rī chhan'nā* V.T. be close friends ; to have a great fight گہری نیند سونا *gaih'rī nīṅd so'nā* N.F. sleep soundly ; have a sound sleep گہرے چلنا *gaih're chal'nā* V.I. (highwaymen's slang) walk swiftly and kill the patient کے گہرے ہونا *ke gaih're ho'nā* V.I. (of someone) earn a lot ; have good business گہری *gaih'rī* N.F. ❶ intimate friendship ❷ dense solution of hemp گہرائی *gaihrā''ī* N.F. ❶ depth ; deepness ❷ profundity

گھر آنا *ghir' ā'nā* V.I. (see under گھرنا V.I. ★)

گھرانا *gharā'nā*, گھرانہ *gharā'nah* N.M. ❶ household ❷ family ❸ dynasty [~ گھر]

گہرائی *gaihrā''ī* N.F. (see under گہرا ADJ. ★)

گھرگھرر *ghar'rar ghar'rar* N.F. whirr گھرگھرر چلنا (یا کرنا) *ghar'rar ghar'rar chal'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. whirr [ONO.]

گھرکنا *ghūr'raknā* V.T. ❶ rebuke ❷ browbeat گھرکی *ghūr'kī* N.F. ❶ rebuke ❷ browbeating

گھرگھر *ghar' ghar* N.M. whirr [ONO.]

گھرنا *ghir'nā* V.I. ❶ (of clouds) gather ❷ be surrounded (by) ❸ be besieged ❹ be busy (with work, etc.)

گھرنی *ghir'nī* N.F. ❶ pulley handle ❷ rope twisting wheel ❸ vertigo گھرنی کھانا *ghir'nī khā'nā* V.I. fall down owing to vertigo

گھروندا *gharaun'dā* (or *ghi-*) N.M. toy-house ; sand or clay house made and unmade by children [~ گھر]

گھریلو *ghare'loo* ADJ. ❶ home ❷ homely ❸ simple ; unsophisticated ❹ domesticated tame ❺ private گھریلو زندگی *ghare'loo zin'dagī* N.F. private life گھریلو معاملہ *ghare'loo mo'ā'malah* N.M. internal affair [~ گھر]

گھوڑ *ghūṛ* N.M. horse گھوڑسوار *ghūṛ-savār'*, گھوڑچڑھا *ghūṛ'-chaṛ'hā* N.M. ❶ horseman ❷ cavalier گھوڑدوڑ *ghūṛ-daur'* N.F. horse race گھوڑسال *ghūṛ-sāl'* N.F. (arch.) stable گھوڑنال *ghūṛ-nāl'* N.F. a kind of small gun گھوڑنعل *ghūṛ-na''l* N.F. & ADJ. horse-shoe [~ گھوڑا CONTR.]

گھڑا *ghaṛ'rā* N.M. earthen water pot ; jar ; pitcher گھڑوں پانی پڑجانا *ghaṛ'roṅ pā'nī paṛ jā'nā* V.T. be greatly ashamed گھڑونچی *ghaṛauṅ'chī* N.F. pitcher stand

گھڑانا *ghaṛā'nā* V.T. گھڑائی *ghaṛā''ī* N.F. گھڑت *ghaṛ'at* N.F. گھڑنت *ghaṛaṅt'* N.F. see FOLL. ★)

گھڑنا *ghaṛ'nā*, (dial. گڑھنا *garh'nā*) V.T. ❶ beat, etc. into shape ❷ forge ❸ invent or fabricate (lie, story, etc.) گھڑانا *ghaṛā'nā*, گھڑوانا *ghaṛvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to forge ❷ get (ornament) made گھڑائی *ghaṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ remuneration price ❷ workmanship گھڑت *ghaṛ'at*, گھڑنت *ghaṛaṅt'* N.F. ❶ faked story ❷ make-believe

گھڑی *ghaṛ'ī* N.F. ❶ chronometer ❷ watch ❸ (arch. space of 24 minutes ❹ (this, that; etc.) moment ❺ occasion ❻ time گھڑی بنانا *ghaṛ'ī banā'nā* V.T. repair a watch گھڑی بھاری ہونا *ghaṛ'ī bhārī ho'nā* PH. (of time) hang heavy گھڑی بھر میں *ghaṛ'ī bhar meṅ* ADV. ❶ in a moment ; in a trice in a jiffy ❷ in a short while گھڑی پل کی آس نہیں *ghaṛ'ī pal kī ās na'hīṅ* PH. who can be sure next moment گھڑی ساز *ghaṛ'ī-sāz* N.M. watch maker گھڑی گھڑی *ghaṛ'ī ghaṛ'ī* ADV. time and again گھڑی میں تولہ گھڑی میں ماشہ *ghaṛī meṅ to'lah ghaṛ'ī meṅ mā'shah* PH. fickle ; capricious گھڑیاں گننا *ghaṛ'yāṅ gin'nā* V.T. wait impatiently

گھڑیال *ghaṛyāl'* N.M. ❶ crocodile ❷ gong ❸ grandfather clock گھڑیالی *ghaṛ'yā'lī* N.M. one striking the hours at a gong

گھڑیا *ghūṛ'yā* N.F. pony [~ گھوڑی DIM.]

گھسانا *ghisā'nā* V.T. ❶ rub ❷ cause to wear out گھسا *ghis'sā* N.M. ❶ rubbing ; abrasion ❷ shoving in ❸ push ❹ stroke ❺ trick ❻ fraud گھسا میری *ghis'sā-mī'rī* N.F. game in which contenders try to snap each other's string گھساوٹ *ghisā'vat* N.F. گھساؤ *ghisā''o* N.M. ❶ rubbing ❷ abrasion ❸ friction گھسائی *ghisā''ī* N.F. ❶ friction ❷ rubbing ❸ rubbing charges گھسنا *ghis'nā* V.T. ❶ rule ❷ wear out گھس جانا *ghis jā'nā* V.I. wear out ; be worn out گھسن پٹی *ghi'san-piṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ brawl ❷ fight گھسوانا *ghisvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to rub ❷ cause to wear out گھس پس کر *ghis' pis kar* ADV. (of clothes) after a long and happy use گھس کر لگانے کو نہیں *ghis' kar lagā'ne ko na'hīṅ* PH. is not at all there

گھسٹنا *ghi'saṭnā* V.I. ❶ trail ❷ be dragged

گھس کھدا *ghas-khūd'dā* N.M. ❶ grass cutter ❷ novice [~ گھاس + کھودنا]

گھسنا *ghūs'nā* V.I. ❶ enter by force ❷ penetrate ❸ rush in ❹ telescope ❺ meddle **گھس آنا** *ghūs ā'nā* V.I. ❶ enter by force ❷ rush in **گھس پڑنا (یا جانا)** *ghūs' par'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ rush in ❷ penetrate **گھس پیٹھ کے** *ghūs' paiṭh' ke* ADV. ❶ with effort ❷ elbowing one's way ❸ somehow or other ❹ by hook or by crook **گھسوانا** *ghūsvā'nā* V.T. cause to thrust (into) ; cause to shove (in)

گھسیارا *ghasyā'rah* N.M. **گھسیارن** *ghasyā'ran* N.F. grass cutter [~ گھاس]

گھسیٹنا *ghasīṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ drag ❷ pull ❸ trail ❹ bedraggle ❺ scribble **گھسیٹا گھسائی** *ghasī'ṭā-ghasā'ī* N.F. ❶ pulling and resisting ❷ dragging **گھسیٹن** *ghasī'ṭan* N.F. mark of pulling

گھسیڑنا *ghūseṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ shove (in) ❷ thrust (into) ❸ cram ❹ foist ❺ telescope

گھگرا *ghag'rā* N.M. same as **گھاگرا** *ghāg'rā* ★ **گھگری** *ghag'rī* N.F. ❶ small petticoat ❷ long skirt comparatively less loose

گھگی *ghig'gī* N.F. ❶ hiccup ❷ temporary loss of power of speech (through fear or sobbing) **گھگی بندھ جانا** *ghig'gī bandh jā'nā* V.I. ❶ loss power of speech ❷ be struck dumb founded **گھگیانا** *ghig'yānā* V.I. ❶ beseech ❷ falter in speaking ❸ be dumbfounded

گھلنا *ghūl'nā*, **گھل جانا** *ghūl' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ dissolve; to be dissolved ❷ be mellowed ❸ waste away ; pine away ; peak and pine **گھل مل جانا** *ghūl' mil jā'nā* V.I. mix up **گھل مل کے** *ghūl' mil ke* ADV. together **گھلو ہو جانا** *ghūl'loo mil'oo ho jā'nā* V.I. become intimate soon **گھلانا** *ghūlā'nā* V.T. ❶ dissolve ❷ soften ❸ mellow ❹ cause to waste away **گھلاوٹ** *ghūlā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ softness ❷ mellowness **گھلا ہوا** *ghū'lā hū''ā* ADJ. ❶ dissolved ❷ soft mellow **گھل گھل کے** *ghūl' ghūl ke* ADV. washing

گہما گہمی *gaih'mā gaih'mī* N.F. ❶ cheer ❷ hustle and bustle

گھمانا *ghūmā'nā* V.T. ❶ whirl round ❷ wheel ❸ turn round ❹ brandish ❺ take out for a stroll ❻ show (someone) round a place

گھم گھم *ghū'mar ghū'mar* N.F. whirr (of handmill) **گھمری** *ghūm'rī*, **گھمیر** *ghūmer'*, **گھمیری** *ghūme'rī* N.F. vertigo **گھمریاں لینا** *ghūm'riyāṅ le'nā*, **گھمیر آنا** *ghūmer' ā'nā* V.I. feel giddy

گھمسان *ghamsān'* N.M. heavy fight **گھمسان کا رن** *gham'sān kā ran'* N.M. furious fight **گھمسان کا رن پڑنا** *ghamsān' ka ran' paṛ'nā* V.I. (of furious fight) occur

گھمنڈ *ghūmaṇḍ'* N.M. pride ; arrogance **گھمنڈ کرنا** *ghūmaṇḍ' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be vain ❷ be proud (of) **گھمنڈی** *ghūman'ḍī* ADJ. proud; arrogant

گھمیر *ghūmer*, **گھمیری** *ghume'rī* N.F. (same as **گھمری** *ghūm'rī* N.F. ★)

گہن *gai'han*, **گرہن** *garai'han* N.M. eclipse **گہنانا** *gaih'nā* *gaihnā'nā*, **گہنا جانا** *gaihnā' jā'nā* V.I. be eclipsed **گہن چھٹنا** *gai'han chhūṭ'nā* V.I. come out of eclipse **گہن لگنا** *gai'han lag'nā* V.I. eclipse **گہن میں آنا** *gai'han meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be eclipsed ❷ have a physical deformity owing to occurence of eclipse in prenatal stage

گھن *ghan* N.M. ❶ sledge-hammer ❷ (rare) cloud-gathering ❸ (rare) cloud **گھن کی چوٹ** *ghan kī choṭ* N.F. heavy blow **گھن چکر** *ghan-chak'kar* N.M. ❶ a kind of rotating fire-works ❷ (fig.) fool **آدمی ہے یا گھن چکر** *ād'mī hai yā ghan-chak'kar* PH. he is an arrant fool **گھن دار** *ghan-dār* **گھن کا** *ghan kā* ADJ. thick (forest) **گھنگھور گھٹا** *ghanghor' gh'aṭā* N.F. dark louring clouds

گھن *ghin* N.F. ❶ nausea ❷ (fig.) aversion **گھن آنا** *ghin' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ feel nausea ❷ (fig.) have an aversion (for)

گھن کھانا *ghin khā'nā* V.T. have an aversion (for) **گھناؤنا** *ghinā''onā* ADJ. (F. **گھناؤنی** *ghinā''onī*) ❶ nauseating ❷ disgusting

گھن *ghūn* N.M. weevil rancour ; grief **گھن لگنا** *ghūn' lag'nā* V.T. ❶ be eaten up by weevil ❷ (fig.) be the victim of a wasting disease

گہنا *gaih'nā* N.M. ornament **گہنا پاتا** *gaih'nā pa'tā* N.M. jewellery **گہنے رکھنا** *gaih'ne rakh'nā* V.T. pawn ; pledge ; mortgage

گھنا *ghā'nā* (F. **گھنی** *ghā'nī*) ADJ. ❶ thick ; dense ❷ deep (shadow) **گھنیرا** *ghane'rā* ADJ. ★

گھنا *ghūn'nā* (F. **گھنی** *ghūn'nī*) ADJ. designedly silent ; cunning **گھنی سادھنا** *ghūn'nī sādh'nā* V.I. be designedly silent ; keep mum

گہنانا *gaihnā'nā* V.I. (see under **گہن** N.M. ★)

گھناؤنا *ghinā''onā* ADJ. (see under **گھن** *ghin* N.F. ★)

گھنٹہ *ghaṇ'ṭah*, **گھنٹا** *ghaṇ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ hour ❷ clock ❸ (joc) penis **گھنٹہ بجنا** *ghaṇ'ṭah baj'nā* (of clock) chime ; strike the hour **گھنٹہ گھر** *ghaṇ'ṭa-ghar* N.M. clock-tower

گھنٹی *ghaṇ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ bell ❷ gong **گھنٹی بجانا** *ghaṇ'ṭī bajā'nā* V.T. ring a bell **گھنٹی بجنا** *ghaṇ'ṭī baj'nā* V.I. (of bell) ring **خطرے کی گھنٹی** *khaṭ're kī ghaṇ'ṭī* N.F. alarm

گھنڈی *ghūṇ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ cloth button ❷ topknot (of mango) **گھنڈی لگانا** *ghūṇ'ḍī lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ button ; stitch ❷ a cloth button **گھنڈی کھولنا** *ghūṇ'ḍī khol'nā* V.T. ❶ unbutton ❷ (fig.) unravel

گھنگچی *ghuṅg'chī* N.F. 'arbus precatorious' seed

گھنگر *ghuṅ'gar* N.M. curl گھنگر والا *ghuṅgarā'lā* گھنگر والا *ghuṅ'gar-vā'lā*, گھنگریالا *ghuṅgaryā'lā* ADJ. curly (hair)

گھنگرو *ghuṅ'roo* N.M. ❶ tinkle ; small bell protected on all sides ❷ tinkling anklet ; band containing these bells ❸ death-rattle گھنگرو باندھنا *ghuṅg'roo bāndh'nā* V.T. tie tinkling anklet (in preparation for dance) گھنگرو بولنا *ghuṅg'roo bol'nā* V.I. have the death-rattle

گھنگنی *ghuṅg'nī* N.F. boiled corn منہ میں گھنگنیاں ڈالے (یا بیٹھنا) *mūṅh meṅ ghuṅg'niyāṅ ḍāle* (or *ḍāl kar*) *baiṭh'nā* PH. keep mum despite the need to speak

گھنگولنا *ghaṅgol'nā* V.T. ❶ stir up (liquid) with one's hand ❷ make it turbid ❸ pierce with (something)

گہوارہ *gaihvā'rah* N.M. cradle

گھوٹا *ghoṭ'ā* N.M. ❶ polishing stone ❷ wooden pestle

گھوٹنا *ghoṭ'nā*, گھونٹنا *ghoṇṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ grind ❷ pound ❸ pulverize ❹ (arch.) glaze (paper) by rubbing ❺ cram

گھور *ghor* ADJ. ❶ terrible ❷ dark گھنگھور *ghanghor'* ADJ. (see under گھن *ghan* ★)

گھورا *ghoo'rā* N.M. dung-hill گھورا گھاری *ghoo'rā ghā'rī* N.F. (see under گھورنا V.T. ★)

گھورا *ghau'rā* N.M. shady pen (for animals)

گھورنا *ghoor'nā* V.T. ❶ scowl ; glower ❷ stare (at) ❸ gaze intently (on) ❹ ogle ; cast amorous glances گھورا گھاری *ghoo'rā ghā'rī* ogling گھور گھور کر دیکھنا *ghoor ghoor kar dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ stare at ❷ scowl ❸ ogle

گھوڑا *ghoṛ'ā* N.M. ❶ horse ❷ trigger ; cock ❸ (at chess) knight گھوڑا بڑھانا *ghoṛ'ā baṛhā'nā* V.T. urge a horse گھوڑا چڑھانا *ghoṛ'ā chaṛhā'nā* V.T. cock a gun گھوڑا چھوڑنا *ghoṛ'ā chhoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ unharness a horse ❷ gallop a horse ❸ get a mare covered گھوڑا دبانا *ghoṛ'ā dabā'nā* V.T. pull trigger گھوڑا دوڑانا *ghoṛ'ā dauṛā'nā* V.T. gallop a horse گھوڑا ڈالنا (یا پھینکنا) *ghoṛ'ā ḍāl'nā* (or *phenk'nā*) V.T. ❶ race a horse at full speed ❷ set one's horse on گھوڑا نکالنا *ghoṛ'ā nikāl'nā* V.T. take out symbol of Imam Husain's horse during Muharram گھوڑے بیچ کر سونا *ghoṛ'e bech kar so'nā* V.I. sleep too soundly گھوڑے پر آسن جمانا *ghoṛ'e par ā'san jamā'nā* V.T. sit firmly on horse back گھوڑے جوڑے کی خیر *ghoṛ'e joṛ'e kī khair'* INT. may be continue to enjoy the happy marital life and his high status گھوڑی *ghoṛ'ī* N.F. ❶ mare ❷ crude machine for making macaroni ❸ lace-maker's stand ❹ wooden strip used as clip in circumcision ❺ (usu. PL.) song sung at گھوڑی ٹپا *ghoṛ'ī ṭap'pā* N.M. leap frog گھوڑی چڑھانا *ghoṛ'ī chaṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ get boy circumcised ❷ make a bridegroom

گھوس *ghoos* گھونس *ghooṇs* N.F. bribe

گھوسی *ghoṛ'sī* N.M. ❶ milkman ❷ cowherd گھوسن *ghoṛ'san* N.F. ❶ milkmaid ❷ cowherd's wife

گھولنا *ghol'nā* V.T. ❶ dissolve ❷ put in رس گھولنا *ras ghol'nā* V.I. pour dulcet tune's (into ears) گھول پینا *ghol pi'nā* V.T. (fig.) ❶ care a hang for ❷ have no shame گھول میل *ghol' mel* N.M. intimacy

گھولا[1] *ghoṛ'lā*, گھولوا *ghol'vā* N.M. ❶ opium solution ❷ opiate [~ PREC.]

گھولا[2] *ghoṛ'lā* N.M. ❶ perplexity ❷ difficulty

گھومنا *ghoom'nā* V.I. ❶ turn round ❷ rotate ❸ revolve ❹ whirl ❺ take a stroll ❻ feel giddy گھومتا گھومتا (یا پھرتا) *ghoom'tā ghām'tā* (or *phir'tā*) ADV. ❶ walking around ❷ just by the way گھوم گھوم کے *ghoom' ghoom ke* ADV. ❶ after a walk ❷ after all

گھونٹ *ghooṇṭ* N M. ❶ draught ❷ pull (at) hookah, etc.) گھونٹ پینا (یا لینا) *ghooṇṭ pī'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. ❶ take a draught ❷ have a pull (at hookah etc.)

گھونپنا *ghoṇp'nā* V.T. pierce with (knife, etc.)

گھونٹنا *ghooṇṭ'nā* (or *ghoṇṭ'nā*) V.T. press ; grind گلا گھونٹنا *ga'lā ghooṇṭ'nā* V.T. throttle ; strangle ; strangulate دم گھونٹنا *dam' ghooṇṭ'nā* V.T. make it hard to breathe

گھونسا *ghooṇ'sā* N.M. ❶ blow with the fist ❷ shock گھونسا لگانا (یا رسید کرنا یا مارنا) *ghooṇ'sā lagā'nā* (or *rasīd' kar'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.T. give a blow گھونسم گھونسا *ghooṇ'sam ghāṇ'sah* N.M. fisticuffs گھونسے بازی *ghooṇ'se-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ fisticuffs ❷ (rare) boxing

گھونسلا *ghoṇs'lā* N.M. nest گھونسلا بنانا *ghoṇs'lā banā'nā* V.T. make a nest

گھونگا *ghoṇ'gā* N.M. conch-shell

گھونگٹ *ghooṇ'gaṭ* N.M. ❶ veil ❷ corner of mantle drawn over face ❸ screening wall against door ❹ skin protruding over penis ❺ (of army) retreat گھونگٹ اٹھانا (یا الٹانا یا کھولنا) *ghooṇ'gaṭ uṭhā'nā* (or *ulṭā'nā* or *khol'nā*) V.T. ❶ unveil ❷ draw away the mantle from the face گھونگٹ کھانا *ghooṇ'gaṭ khā'nā* V.I. (of army) retreat گھونگٹ کرنا (یا کاڑھنا) *ghooṇ'gaṭ*

kar'nā (or kaṛk'nā) V.T. draw mantle over the face گھونگھٹ والی ghoon'gaṭ vā'lī N.F. veiled woman

گھی ghī N.M. clarified butter ; butter-oil ; ghee گھی چپڑنا ghī' chū'paṛnā V.T. rub with butter-oil گھی سنوارے سالنا بڑی بہو کا نام ghī' sanvā're sāl'nā ba'ṛī ba'hoo kā nām' PROV. get credit for nothing or for another's work گھی کھچڑی ghī' khich'ṛī N.F. close friendship گھی کھچڑی ہونا ghī' khichṛī ho'nā V.I. have close friendship گھی کے چراغ جلانا ghī ke chirāgh' jalā'nā V.T. rejoice گھی کے چراغ جلنا ghī ke chirāgh' jal'nā V.T. ❶ prosper ❷ evince happiness

گھے ga'he ADV. & CONJ. occasionally ; at times [P ~ گاہ]

گھیا ghiy'yā N.M. pumpkin ; gourd

گھیپنا ghep'nā V.T. (dial.) ❶ mix well ❷ make into a paste

گھیتلی ghet'lī ADJ. heelless upturned (slipper) for ladies

گھیرنا gher'nā V.T. ❶ encircle ; surround ❷ enclose ❸ hem in ❹ hedge ❺ blockade ❻ invest ; by seige to ❼ press ❽ paster گھیر gher N.M. ❶ width ❷ fulness (of dress) circuit ; boundary گھیر دار gher-dār ADJ. ample ; loose گھیر گھار کے (یا کر) gher' ghār ke (or kar) ADV. ❶ surrounding ❷ with great difficulty گھیرا ghe'rā N.M. ❶ circumference ❷ boundary ❸ circle ❹ blockade ❺ siege ❻ cordon گھیرا ڈالنا ghe'rā dāl'nā V.T. ❶ blockade ❷ lay siege (to) ❸ throw a cordon round گھیراؤ gherā''o N.M. industrial blockade ; gherao گھیراؤ کرنا gherā''o kar'nā V.T. blockade ; gherao

گھیکوار ghī'-ka'vār, گھیگوار ghī'-ga'vār N.M. name of a medicinal plant with pulpy leaves

گیا ga'yā (P.T. of V.I. ★) گیا گزرا ga'yā gūz'rā ADJ. (F. گئی گزری ga''ī gūz'rī) (DATIVE & PL. گئے گزرے ga''e gūz're) ❶ worthless (person) ❷ cowardly ❸ (of times, etc.) dead and gone گئی گزری باتیں جانے دو ga''ī gūz'rī bā'teṅ jā'ne do PH. let bygones ; be bygones گیا وقت پھر ہاتھ آتا نہیں ga'yā vaq't phir hāth' ā'tā nahīṅ' PROV. time past is gone for ever گیا ہے سانپ نکل اب لکیر پیٹا کر ga'yā hai sāṅp' ni'kal ab lakīr' pī'ṭā kar PH. what- ever has been done cannot be undone

گیارہ gyā'rah ADJ. & N.M. eleven گیارھواں gyā'r-havāṅ ADJ. eleventh گیارھویں gyā'rhavīṅ N.F. ❶ eleventh of a month ❷ offering on this day for Sunnite saint Abdul Qadir Jilani

گیان gayān' (ped. gyān') N.M. (dial.) ❶ knowledge ❷ wisdom گیان دھیان gayān' dhayān' N.F. (dial.) meditation گیان ہونا gayān' ho'nā V.T. (dial.) acquire spiritual knowledge گیانی gayā'nī N.M. (dial.) sage [S]

گیاہ gayāh' N.F. grass [P]

گیت gīt N.M. ❶ song ❷ lyric

گیتا gī'tā N.F. ❶ song of Krishna ; a Hindu scripture ❷ (dial.) song [S cognate of PREC.]

گیتی gī'tī N.F. world گیتی آرا gī'tī-ā'rā ADJ. world-adorning گیتی افروز gī'tī-afroz' ADJ. world-illuminating گیتی نورد gī'tī-navar'd N.M. globe-trotter [P]

گیٹ geṭ N.M. gate گیٹ کیپر geṭ'-kīper N.M. gate-keeper [E]

گیدڑ gī'daṛ N.M. (F. گیدڑی gīd'ṛī) jackal گیدڑ بھبکی gī'daṛ bhab'kī N.F. (usu. PL.) ❶ bullying ❷ bluff گیدڑ بھبکیاں دینا gī'daṛ bhab'- kiyāṅ de'nā V.T. bully

گیدی gī'dī N.M. ❶ dolt ❷ shameless person ADJ. ❶ stupid ❷ shameless

گیر gīr SUF. ❶ holding ❷ conquering گیری gī'rī SUF. ❶ holding ❷ conquest دار و گیر dār'o gīr', گیر و دار gī'r-o dār' N.F. ❶ roundup (of culprits, etc.) ❷ fighting and killing ❸ (rare) melle ہنگامہ دار و گیر hangā'ma-e dā'r-o gīr' N.M. ❶ fighting and killing ❷ (rare) melee گیرائی gīrā''ī N.F. ❶ hold ❷ strength گہرائی و گیرائی gaihrā''ī-o-gīrā''ī N.F. depth and hold [P]

گیرو ge'roo N.M. red ochre گیروا ge'ro'ā ADJ. reddish ; like red ochre

گیڑی ge'ṛī N.F. one of several small pieces of wood with which children play 'geriyan'

گیسو ge'soo N.M. lock ; tress گیسو بریدہ ge'soo būrī'-dah N.F. ❶ one with bobbed hair ❷ (arch.) shameless woman [P]

گیس ۱ gais' N.F. gas [E]

گیس ۲ gais N.M. guess گیس پیپر gais' pe'par N.M. guess paper [E]

گیگلا geg'lā ADJ. (F. گیگلی geg'lī) ❶ simple-minded ❷ silly ; stupid گیگلا پن geg'lā-pan N.M. ❶ simple mindedness ❷ stupidity

گیل (کے) (ke) gail' ADV. (dial.) along with

گیلا gī'lā ADJ. (F. گیلی gī'lī) ❶ wet ❷ moist ❸ damp گیلا پن gī'lā pan N.M. ❶ moisture ❷ dampness گیلا کرنا gī'lā kar'nā V.T. ❶ damp ❷ moisten گیلا ہونا gī'lā ho'nā V.T. be moist گیلی لکڑی gī'lī lak'ṛī N.F. (fig.) person of impressionable age

گیلری gail'rī N.F. gallery [E]

گیلن gai'lan N.M. gallon [E]

گیلڑ *gai'laṛ* N.M. child by the former husband of one's wife

گیں *gīṉ* SUF. ❶ having ❷ ful **گینی** *gī'nī* SUF. ❶ having ❷ fulness [P]

گینا *gai'nā* ADJ. (F. **گینی** *gai'nī*) (of cow, etc.) short and thick (usu. through non-breeding)

گینتی *geṉ'tī* N.F. pickaxe

گینجنا *geṉj'nā* N.F. crumple ; mash with one's hands

گیند *geṉd* N.F. ball **گیند بلا** *geṉd' bal'lā* N.M. ❶ ball and bat ❷ (rare) cricket **گیند دینا** *geṉd' de'nā* V.T. bowl

گیندا *geṉ'dā* N.M. marigold

گینڈا *gaiṉ'ḍā* N.M. rhinoceros

گیہاں *gai'hāṉ* N.M. ❶ world ❷ universe [P doublet of **جہاں**]

گیہوں *ge'hooṉ* N.M. wheat **گیہوں کے ساتھ گھن بھی پس جاتا ہے** *ge'hooṉ ke sāth ghuṉ bhī pis' jā'tā hai* PROV. the innocent suffering along with the wicked **گیہوں** *ge'ho'āṉ* ADJ. wheaten

ل *lām* ❶ thirtieth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *l*) ❷ (in jummal reckoning) 30

لآلی *lā'a'lī* N.M. (PL. of **لولو** ★)

لا *lā* PREF. ❶ not ❷ un ❸ un -;in- ❹ less

لاابالی *lā-ūbā'lī* ADJ. ❶ careless ❷ reckless ❸ devil-may-care (attitude) N.M. ❶ dare devil ❷ careless person **لاابالی پن** *lā-ūbā'lī-pan* N.M. ❶ carelessness ❷ recklessness ❸ devil may-care attitude **لاالٰہ الا اللہ** *lā'-ilāh'* PH. there is no God **لاالٰہ الا اللہ** *lā' ilā'ha il'lallāh'* PH. there is no God save Allah **لاالٰہ الا اللہ محمد رسول اللہ** *lā' ilā'ha il'lalla'ho moḥam'mad ūr rasoo'lūllāh* PH. there is no God save Allah and Muhammad is His messenger **لابد** *lā būd* ADV. ❶ inevitably ❷ indispensably **لابدی** *lā bū'dī* ADJ. ❶ necessary ❷ essential ❸ inevitable ❹ indispensable **لاتعداد** *lā-tā'dād'* ADJ. countless ; innumerable **لاثانی** *lā-sā'nī* ADJ. unparalleled ; matchless ; incomparable **لاجرم** *lā-ja'ram* ADV. definitely ; undoubtedly CONJ. doubtless

لاجواب *lā-javāb'* ADJ. silenced (by apt reply) **لاجواب کر دینا** *lā-javab' kar de'nā* V.T. silence **لاجواب ہونا** *lā-javāb' ho jā'nā* V.I. silence

لاچار *lā-chār'* (usual but less correct variant of **ناچار** *nā-chār*) ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ destitute ADV. ❶ of necessity ; perforce ❷ inevitably **لاچار کرنا** *lā-chār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ render helpless ❷ reduce to straits ❸ force (to) **لاچار ہونا** *lā-chār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ become helpless ❷ be disabled ❸ forced (to) ; constrained (to) **لاچارگی** N.F. PL. *lā-chār'gī*, **لاچاری** *lā-chā'rī* N F. ❶ helplessness ❷ inability ❸ poverty **لاحاصل** *lā-ḥā'sil* ADJ. ❶ useless ; bootless ❷ fruitless ❸ unprofitable ❹ unavailing ❺ unproductive ❻ not carried forward ; leaving no balance **سعی لاحاصل** *sa''y-e lā ḥā'sil* N.M. ❶ vain attempt ❷ abortive attempt **لاحاصلی** *lā-ḥā'silī* N.F. **لاحول ولاقوۃ** *lā-ḥau'la va lā qūv'vah*, **لاحول ولاقوۃ الا باللہ** *lā ḥau'la va lā qūv'vatā il'lā-billah'* PH. there is no sway or strength save that of God INT. ❶ God forbid ❷ to hell with it **لاحول بھیجنا یا پڑھنا** *lā-ḥaul' bhej'nā* (or *park-nā*) V.T. ❶ curse ❷ imprecate ❸ spurn **لادعویٰ** *lā-da''vā* N.M. relinquishment of claim **لادعویٰ لکھنا** *lā-da''vā likh'nā* V.T. relinquish one's claim **لادوا** *lā-davā'* ADJ. ❶ incurable ❷ irremediable **لادینی** *lā-dīṉ'nī* ADJ. secular **لادینیت** *lā dīniy'yat* N.F. ❶ irreligiousness ❷ secularism **لاریب** *lā-raib'* ADV. (lit.) doubtless ; undoubtedly **لازوال** *lā-zavāl'* ADJ. everlasting ; eternal **لاسلکی** *lā-sil'kī* N.F. & ADJ. wireless **لاشعور** *lā-sho'oor'* N.M. the subconscious **لاشعوری** *lā-sho'oo'rī* ADJ. subconscious **لاطائل** *lā-tā''il* ADJ. ❶ useless ; bootless ❷ unprofitable ❸ vain (attempt) **لاعلاج** *lā-'ilāj'* ADJ. ❶ incurable ❷ irremediable **لاعلم** *lā-il'm* ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ unaware **لاعلمی** *lā-il'mī* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ unawareness **لاعلمی ظاہر کرنا** *lā-'il'mī zā'hir kar'nā* V.T. pretend or plead ignorance **لاکلام** *lā-kalām'* ADV. (lit.) ❶ doubtless ; undoubtedly ❷ positively **لامحالہ** *lā-maḥā'lah* ADV. surely ; certainly assuredly ; definitely **لامذہب** *lā-maz'hab* ADJ. ❶ irreligious ❷ secular **لامذہبی** *lā-maz'habī* ADJ. ❶ irreligious ❷ secular **لامذہبیت** *lā-maz'habiy'yat* N.F. ❶ irreligiousness ❷ secularism **لامکان** *lā-makān'* ADJ. ❶ homeless ❷ omnipresent N.M. ❶ nowhere ❷ utopia ❸ Throne of God **لاوارث** *lā-vā'ris* N.M. waif ADJ. ❶ stray ❷ unclaimed (goods or property) ❸ (ped.) hairless **لاوارثی** *lā-vā'risī* ADJ. unclaimed (property) N.F. being unclaimed **لاولد** *lā va'lad* ADJ. is issueless ; childless **لاولدی** *lā va'ladī* N.F. (ped. **لاولدیت** *lā-valadiy'yat*) being issueless **لایزال** *lā-yazāl'* ADJ.

eternal لایعنی *lā-ya'nī* ADJ. ❶ absurd ❷ obscene ❸ irrelevant لایموت *lā-yamoot'* ADJ. immortal لاینحل *lā-yan'ḥal* ADJ. ❶ insoluble ❷ abstruse عقدہ لاینحل *'uq'da-e lā-yan'ḥal* N.M. insoluble difficulty لاینفک *lā-yan'fak* ADJ. inseparable ; indivisible جزو لاینفک *juz'v-e lā-yan'fak* N.M. inseparable part [A]

لا[۲] *lā* N.M. stratum ; layer لا برلا *lā'-bar-lā'* ADV. layer upon layer [P]

لابھ *lābh* N.M. (dial.) gain ; profit لابھ اٹھانا *lābh uṭhā'nā* V.T. (dial.) gain

لات[۱] *lāt* N.F. ❶ leg ❷ kick لات مارنا *lāt' mār'nā* V.T. kick ; spurn

لات[۲] *lāt'* N.F. name of an ancient Arab goddess لات و عزیٰ *lāt-o-'uz'zā* names of two goddesses of pagan, Arabs, 'Laat' and 'Uzza'

لاٹ[۱] *lāṭ* N.F. ❶ lord ❷ governor ❸ chief لاٹ پادری *lāṭ' pād'rī* N.F. bishop [E ~ lord CORR.]

لاٹ[۲] *lāṭ* N.M. lot [E]

لاٹ[۳] *lāṭ*, لاٹھ *lā'ṭh* N.F. ❶ pillar ❷ tower

لاٹری *lāṭ'rī* N.F. lottery [E]

لاٹھی *lā'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ stick ❷ club ; cudgel لاٹھی پونگا کرنا *lā'ṭhī poṅ'gā kar'nā* V.T. fight with clubs لاٹھی ٹیک کر چلنا *lā'ṭhī ṭek' ke chal'na* V.T. walk with the aid of a stick لاٹھی چلانا *lā'ṭhī chalā'nā* V.T. cudgel سانپ بھی مر جائے لاٹھی بھی نہ ٹوٹے *sāṅp' bhī mar jā''e lā'ṭhī bhī na ṭoo'ṭe* PROV. kill two birds with one stone

لاج *lāj* N.F. ❶ modesty ❷ bashfulness ❸ good name ❹ sense of honour لاج آنا (یا لگنا) *lāj' ā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.T. ❶ be abashed ❷ be provoked by the sense of (family, etc.) honour لاج رکھنا *lāj' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ protect the honour (of) ❷ live up to the traditions (of) لاج سے مرنا *lāj' se mar'nā*, لاجوں مرنا *la'joṅ mar'nā* V.T. feel greatly ashamed لاج کھونا (یا گنوانا) *lāj khonā* (or *ganvā'nā*) V.I. lose all sense of shame

لاجورد *lāj'vard* N.M. ❶ armenian stone ; lapis-lazuli ❷ azure لاجوردی *lāj'vardī* ADJ. sky-blue ; azure [P]

لاجونتی *lāj'vanṭī* N.F. (dial.) sensitive plant ADJ. (dial.) bashful (woman)

لاحق *lā'ḥiq* ADJ. (usu. of illness) adhering affecting لاحق ہونا کو *ko lā'ḥiq ho'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer from ; be ailing from ❷ catch (an illness)

لاحقہ *lā'ḥiqah* N.M. suffix [A]

لادنا *lād'nā* V.T. ❶ load ❷ heap (upon) ❸ burden (with) لاد چلنا *lād chal'nā* V.I. ❶ pack up ❷ (fig.) die لادی *lā'dī* N.F. washerman's load of clothes لادیا *lā'diyā* N.M. one who loads

لاڈ *lāḍ* N.M. ❶ fondling ❷ caress ❸ affection لاڈ پیار *lāḍ' payār* N.M. ❶ fondling ❷ caress لاڈ کرنا *lāḍ' kar'nā* V.T. fondle لاڈلا *lāḍ'lā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ dear ❷ darling ❸ pet ❹ spoilt child لاڈلی *lāḍ'lī* ADJ. & N.F. ❶ dear ❷ pet ❸ darling ❹ spoilt child لاڈو *lāḍ'do* N.F. ❶ darling ; favourite (child or wife) ❷ spoilt child

لارا لیری *lā'rā lī'rī* N.F. prevarication لارا لیری لگانا *lā'rā lī'rī lagā'nā* V.T. prevaricate

لاروا *lār'vā* N.M. larva [E]

لاری *lā'rī* N.F. bus ; omnibus [~ E lorry]

لازم *lā'zim* ADJ. ❶ necessary ❷ incumbent ❸ essential ❹ indispensable ❺ obligatory ❻ intransitive (verb) لازم آنا *lāzim ā'nā* V.I. ❶ become necessary ❷ be incumbent (on) ❸ follow out of necessity لازم جاننا *lā zim jān'nā* V.T. ❶ regard as essential ❷ consider to be obligatory لازم کرنا *lāzim kar'nā* V.T. make (something) incumbent or obligatory (on) لازم (و) ملزوم *lā'zim(-o-) malzoom'* ADJ. ❶ inseparable ❷ closely related to each other لازمہ *lā'zimah* N.M. something going along with (another) لازمی *lā'zimī* ADJ. (col.) ❶ necessary ❷ inevitable [A]

لاسا *lā'sā*, لاسہ *lā'sah* N.M. bird-lime لاسا لگانا *lā'sā lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ catch with bird-lime ❷ catch ❸ kick up a row لاسے پر لگانا *lā' se par lagā'nā* V.T. bring (someone) round

لاش *lāsh* N.F. (lit. also لاشہ *lā'shah* N.M.) dead body corpse کی لاش نکالنا *kī lāsh nikal'nā* V.I. be carried away for burial جوان لاشہ *javān' lā'shah* N.M. مچھ مچھا لی لاش *machmachā'lī lāsh* N.F. dead body of a youthful person [P]

لاطینی (rare لاتینی) *lāṭi'nī* N.F. & ADJ. Latin

لاغر *lā'ghar* ADJ. thin ; lean ; slander لاغری *lā'gharī* N.F. thinness ; leanness ; slenderness [P]

لاف *lāf* N.F. boast ; brag ; bluster لاف زن *lāf'-zan* ADJ. braggart ; boastful person لاف زنی *lāf'-zā'nī* N.F. boasting ; bragging ; blustering لاف زنی کرنا *lāf-za'nī kar'nā*, لاف مارنا *lāf' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ boast ; brag ; bluster ❷ draw the long bow لاف و گزاف *lā'f-o-gizāf'* N.F. boast ; brag; bluster [P]

لاکھ[۱] *lākh* N.M. & ADJ. lakh ; lac ; hundred thousand ADV. howevermuch لاکھ بسوے *lākh' bis've* ADV. surely ; definitely لاکھ (یا لاکھوں) پر بھاری ہونا *lākh* (or *lākhoṅ par bhā'rī ho'nā* PH. ❶

be very strong ❷ be very brave لاکھ جی سے *lākh jī se* ADV. with all one's heart لاکھ کا گھر خاک کر دینا *lākh' kā ghar khak' kar de'nā* PH. ❶ reduce (someone) to abject poverty ; ruin a family ❷ play drucks and drakes with one's money لاکھوں *lā'khoṅ* ADJ. ❶ lakhs ❷ many لاکھ (یا لاکھوں) میں *lākh* (or *lā'khoṅ*) *meṅ* N.M. ❶ one in lakh(s) ❷ publicly لاکھ پتی *lākh-pa'tī* لکھ پتی *lakh-pa'tī* N.M. & ADJ. millionaire

لاکھ *lākh* N.F. lac ; sealing-wax لاکھا *lā'khā* N.M. paint for lips lac, etc. used as lipstick لاکھا جمانا *lā'khā jamā'nā* V.T. paint the lips red (with lipstick or betel-leaf) لاکھی *lā'khī* N.F. red colour prepared from lac ADJ. ❶ made of lac ❷ of the colour of lac

لاگ *lāg* N.F. ❶ rancour ❷ grudge ❸ enmity ❹ connection ; relation ❺ love لاگ ڈانٹ *lāg' ḍāṇṭ* N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ rancour لاگ رکھنا *lāg' rakh'nā* V.T. harbour ill-will (against) ; have a grudge (against) لاگ لگنا *lāg' lag'nā* V.T. fall for بے لاگ *be-lāg'* ADJ. & N.F. impartial (comment)

لاگت *lā'gat* N.F. ❶ cost ❷ expenses ; expenditure ❸ outlay لاگت آنا *lā'gat ā'nā* V.I. cost لاگت لگانا *lā'gat lagā'nā* V.T. spend money (on) ; lay out money [~ لگنا]

لاگو *lā'goo* N.M. ❶ enemy ❷ friend ADJ. ❶ inimcal ❷ friendly ; attached لاگو ہونا *lā'goo ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be intent (on) ❷ love ; like کی جان کا لاگو ہونا *kī jān' kā lā'goo ho'nā* V.I. resolved on killing or pestering (someone)

لال *lāl* ADJ. red لال انگارہ *lāl aṅgā'rah* ADJ. ❶ red hot ❷ flushed with rage لال بھبوکا *lāl-bhabjak'kaṛ* N.M. wiseacre لال بھبوکا *lāl bhaboo'kā* ADJ. blushed (with rage) لال بیگ *lāl'-beg* N.M. name of a saint of sweepers لال بیگی *lāl'-be'gī*, لال بیگیا *lāl'-be'giyā* N.M. sweeper لال پری *lāl'-pa'rī* N.F. ❶ fairy dressed in red ❷ (fig.) wine لال پکا *lāl'-pal'kā* N.M. white-tailed red pigeon لال پیلا ہونا *lāl'-pī'lā ho'nā* PH. لال پیلی آنکھیں نکالنا *lāl'-pī'lī āṅkheṅ nikāl'nā* PH. fly into a passion لال خاں کا لکڑا *lāl'-khāṅ kā lak'ṛā* N.M. a kind of pillory لال ڈورا *lāl' ḍo'rā* N.M. ❶ red tape ❷ (usu. PL) red streak (in the eye) لال سوداگر *lāl' saudā'gar* N.M. petty merchant quickly selling out wares at low profits لال کتاب *lāl' kitāb'* N.F. ❶ (joc.) supposed memoirs of the wiseacre Lal Bujhakkar ❷ (joc.) repository of answer to every question ❸ (joc.) any red book لال کرتی *lāl' kūr'tī* N.F. ❶ British infantry (owing to its red jackets) ❷ cantonment لال مرچ *lāl' mir'ch* N.F. chilly لال ہونا *lāl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ redden ❷ fly into a passion لالی *lā'lī* N.F. redness

لال *lāl* N.M. ❶ ruby ❷ son ❸ favourite child لالوں کا لال *lāloṅ kā lāl* PH. very dear child لالڑی *lāl'ṛī* N.F. ❶ small ruby ❷ small favourite child

لالا *lālā* ADJ. lustrous ; refulgent لوئے لالا *loo' lū''e lālā'* N.M. lustrous pearl [A]

لالا *lā'lā* N.M. slave [P]

لالٹین *lāl'ṭain* N.F. lantern [~E CORR.]

لالچ *lā'lach* N.M. ❶ greed ; avarice ❷ covetousness ❸ avidity ❹ temptation لالچ دینا *lā'lach de'nā* V.T. tempt لالچ ہونا *lā'lach kar'nā* V.I. covet لالچ میں آنا *lā'lach meṅ ā'nā* V.T. be moved by covetousness لالچی *lāl'chī* ADJ. ❶ greedy ; avaricious ❷ covetous

لالہ ۱ *lā'lah* N.M. tulip ; poppyflower لالہ رخ *lā'lah-rūkh*, لالہ رو *lā'la roo*, لالہ عذار *lā'la-'azār'* ADJ. tulip-cheeked N.M. (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart لالہ زار *lā'la zār'* N.M. bed of tulip [P]

لالہ ۲ *lā'lah* N.M. Hindu gentleman ADJ. (H. dial.) Mr. لالائن *lalā''in* N.F. Hindu lad. ADJ. (H. dial.) Mrs.

لالی *la'ā'lī* N.M. pearls [A ~ SING لولو]

لالی *la'lī* N.F. (see under لال ADJ. ★)

لالے پڑنا *lā'le paṛ'nā* V.I. be hopeless (of) جان کے لالے پڑنا *jān' ke lā'le paṛ'nā* V.I. (of one's life) be jeopardized

لام ۱ *lām* N.M. ❶ name of letter ل *lām* ❷ (fig.) ringlet لام کاف *lām' kāf* N.F. abusive language لام کاف بکنا (یا پرا ترنا) *lām' kāf bak'nā* (or *par ū'tarnā*) V.T. abuse revile

لام ۲ *lām* N.M. army ; armed force لام باندھنا *lām bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ mobilize ❷ line up ❸ crowd gather together لام بندی *lām'-bañ'dī* N.F. mobilization ; recruitment

لاما *lā'mā* N.M. Lama [**Tibetan**]

لامسہ *lā'misah* N.F. sense of touch ; sense of feeling tactile sense [A ~ لمس]

لامع *lā'me'* ADJ. bright ; shining [A ~ لمع]

لان *lān* N.M. lawn [E]

لانا *lā'nā* V.T. ❶ bring ❷ produce ❸ introduce ❹ persuade ; win over ❺ buy ; purchase

لانبا *lāṅ'bā* ADJ. (dial) (same as لمبا ADJ. ★)

لانڈری *lāṇḍ'rī* N.F. laundry [E]

لانک *lāṅk* N.F. a cereal cut in the straw

لانگنا *lāṅg'nā*, لانگھنا *lāṅgh'nā* V.T. take (something) in a stride لانگاٹیر *laṅ'gāṭair* N.F. ❶ bee-line ❷ line of two-way traffic لانگن *laṅ'gan*, لانگھن *lāṅ'ghan* N.F. stride لانگھن میں آنا *lāṅ'ghan meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be in the course of someone's stride

لاوا *lā'vā* N.M. lava [E]

لاون *lā'van* N.M. (dial.) stewed vegetable, etc.

لاہن *lā'han* N.M. brewed stuff

لاہوت *lāhoot'* N.M. ❶ world lying beyond space and time ❷ mystic stage in which human existence passes into God's [A]

لائبریری *lā'ibre'rī* N.F. library لائبریرین *lā''ibre'riyan* N.M. librarian [E]

لائحہ *lā''iḥah* N.M. ❶ (rare) guide line ❷ programme لائحہ عمل *lā''eḥa-e 'a'mal* N.M. ❶ programme ❷ 'modus operandi' ❸ rules of procedure [A ~ لائح illumined]

لائسنس *lā'isaṅs* N.M. licence لائسنسڈ *lā''isaṅsḍ* لائسنس یافتہ *lā'isaṅs yāf'tah* ADJ. licenced [E]

لائق *lā''iq* ADJ. ❶ able ; capable ❷ competent ❸ qualified ❹ worthy ❺ suitable کے لائق *ke lā''iq* ADV. worth لائق ہونا *lā''iq ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be able ; be capable ❷ be competent

لائم *lā''im* N.M. reproachful person بلاخوف لومۃ لائم *bi-lā' khau'f-e lau'mat-e lā''im* ADV. without fearing anyone's reproach [A ~ ملامت]

لائن *lā'īn'* N.F. ❶ line ❷ rail track لائن بلاک *lā''in-balāk'* N.M. line-block [E]

لاؤ *lā''o* N.M. thick rope

لاؤڈ سپیکر *lā''ūḍ sepī'kar* N.M. loud speaker [E]

لاؤلشکر *lā''o lash'kar* N.M. army with camp follower

لاونی *lā''onī* N.F. minstrel's song ; song telling a story

لب *lūb* N.M. (PL. البابا *albāb*) ❶ wisdom ❷ (PL. لبوب *laboob'*) essence لب لباب *lūb'b-e lūbāb'* N.M. ❶ crux of the question ❷ quintessence [A]

لب[1] *lab* N.M. ❶ lip ❷ edge ❸ brime ❹ bank ; shore ; coast ❺ brow (of hill) لبالب *la'bā-lab* ADV. (fall) to the brim لب بام *lab-e bām'* N.M. & ADV. (at) the roof's corner لب بند ہونا *lab baṅd ho'nā* V.T. be silent لب بستہ *lab-bas'tah* ADJ. with lips sealed ; quiet لب دریا *lab-e daryā'* N.M. & ADV. (on or along) the rever bank or sea-shore لب دوز *lab-doz'* ADJ. ❶ sealing the lips ❷ very sweet لبریز *lab-rez'* ADJ. brimful ; overflowing لب سوز *lab-soz'* ADJ. piping hot لب شیریں *lab-e shī'rīṅ* N.M. honeyed lips لب کھولنا *lab' khol'nā* V. speak open the mouth لب گور *la''b-e gor'* ADJ. with one foot in the grave لب ہلانا *lab' hilā'nā* V.I. speak ; open the mouth لب ولہجہ *lab-o-laih'jah* N.M. ❶ pronunciation ❷ intonation ❸ tone of voice لبوں پہ جان ہونا *laboṅ pa* (or *pe*) *jān' ho'nā* V.I. be dying [P]

لب[2] *lab* N.M. saliva لب لگانا *lab lagā'nā* V.T. apply saliva [~ PREC.]

لب[3] *lab* N.F. moustache لبیں بڑھنا *la'beṅ baṛh'nā* V.I. (of moustache) grow لبیں لینا *labeṅ le'nā* V.T. clip the moustache [~ لب]

لبادہ *labā'dah* N.M. warm cloak [P]

لباڑی *labā'rī*, لباڑیا *labā'ṛiyā* N.M. ❶ babbler ❷ liar

لباس *libās'* N.M. (PL. البسہ *al'bisah*) clothes ; dress ; apparet [A]

لبرل *lib'ral* ADJ. liberal (E)

لبرسبڑ *la'baṛ sa'baṛ* N.M. silly talk ; nonsense

لبلبا *lab'labā* ADJ. (F. لبلبی *lab'labī*) sticky

لبلبی *lab'labī* N.F. sere ; sear

لبن *la'ban* N.M. (rare) milk [A]

لبنی *lab'nī* N.F. small earthen pot

لبوب *lūboob'* N.M. a kind of sweet medicinal preparation N.M. PL. essences [A ~ SING. لب *lub*]

لبون *laboon'* (F. or PL. لبونہ *laboo'nah* milk-yielding حیوانات لبونہ *ḥaivānā't-e laboo'nah* (ped. *ḥaya-*) N.M. PL. mammals [A ~ لبن]

لبھانا *lūbhā'nā* V.T. ❶ allure ❷ charm fascinate لبھاؤ *lūbhā''o* N.M. allurement ; attraction

لبیب *labīb'* ADJ. wise [A ~ لب *lūb*]

لبیرا *labe'rā* N.M., لبیری *labe'rī* N.F. rag لبیرا لگانا *labe'riyāṅ lagā'nā* V.T. go about in rags

لبیک *labbaik'* INT. (pilgrims' declaration during the Haj) at Thy beck and call N.F. being at someone's service

لپ *lap* N.M. a handful ; as much as both palms joined together will hold لپ بھر *lap' bhar* ADJ. handful

لپا *lap'pā* N.M. ❶ brocade lace ❷ slap

لپا پوتا *li'pā pū'tā* ADJ. plastered with mud لپائی *lipā''ī* N.F. ❶ plastering ❷ remuneration for it

لپاٹی *lapā'ṭī*, لپاٹیا *lapā'ṭiyā* N.M. ❶ babbler ❷ liar

لپالپ *la'pā lap'* ADV. ❶ full ❷ quickly ❸ continuously

لپاڈگی *lap'pā ḍūg'gī* N.F. fight with blows

لپٹ *la'paṭ* N.F. (PL. لپٹیں *lap'ṭeṉ*) ❶ sweet smell ❷ flame

لپٹنا *li'paṭnā* V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ cling (to) ❸ stick (to) ❹ coil (round) ❺ fight ; wrestle ❻ pester لپٹ پڑنا (یا جانا) *li'paṭ paṛ'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ wrestle لپٹانا *lipṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ embrace ❷ enwrap ; enfold لپٹنٹ *lipṭaṇṭ* N.F. embrace

لپ جھپ *lap' jhap* N.F. agility

لپ چخنی *lap chakh'nī* N.F. ❶ babbler ❷ flatterer

لپڑ *lap'paṛ* N.M. slap

لپڑشپڑ *la'paṛ sha'paṛ* N.F. ❶ chatter ❷ confused talk ❸ mess ❹ prevarication

لپڑ لپڑ کرنا *la'paṛ la'paṛ kar'nā* V.T. babble [ONO.]

لپڑی *lūp'ṛī* N.F. ❶ poultice ❷ (derog.) turban

لپک *la'pak* N.F. (see under لپکنا V.I. ★)

لپسی *lap'sī* ADJ. (of boiled rice) softened overmuch

لپکا *lap'kā* N.M. ❶ bad habit ❷ excessive fondness for some dish etc., vitiated taste

لپکا پڑنا *lap'kā paṛ'nā* V.I. be addicted (to)

لپکنا *la'paknā* V.T. & I. ❶ move quickly ❷ rush forth ; dart forth ❸ (of dog) snap at ❹ leap (on) ❺ throb ❻ (of lightning) flash across

لپک *la'pak* N.F. ❶ flash ❷ leap ; bound ; bounce ❸ swiftness ; nimbleness لپک جھپک *la'pak jha'pak* N.F. swiftness ; nimbleness ADV. with leaps and bounds ; swiftly ; nimbly لپک کر *la'pak kar* ADV. ❶ quickly ❷ hurriedly

لپکی *lap'kī* N.F. tacks لپکی بھرنا (یا مارنا) *lap'kī bhar'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. baste

لپنا *lip'nā* V.I. be smeared (with mud) be plastered لپوانا *lipvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get smeared with mud ❷ get plastered [~ لیپنا]

لپیٹنا *lapeṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ fold ❷ roll ❸ wrap envelope ❹ bind ; pack ❺ involve ; entangle ; implicate لپیٹ *lapeṭ'* N.F. ❶ revolution ; rotation ❷ entanglement ❸ deception ; fraud لپیٹ جھپیٹ *lapeṭ' jhapeṭ'* N.F. ❶ entanglement ❷ deception لپیٹ لینا *lapeṭ' le'nā* V.T. ❶ roll ❷ fold ❸ wrap ❹ envolve ; entangle لپیٹ میں آنا *lapeṭ meṉ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be involved ❷ be entangled ❸ be weaver roll for rolling cloth on [A ~ لپٹنا CAUS.]

لت *lat* N.F. bad habit لت پڑنا *lat' paṛ'nā* V.I. have a bad habit لتیا *lat'yā* N.M. one having a bad habit

لتاڑنا *latāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ rail at ❷ reproach ❸ take to task ❹ trample ❺ massage (someone) with one's feet لتاڑ *latāṛ* N.F. ❶ rebuke ❷ reproach ❸ trampling [~ لات]

لت پت *lat' pat* ADJ. besmeared with mud ; bedrabbled

لترا *lūt'rā* N.M. لتری *lūt'rī* N.F. ❶ tell-tale back-biter ❷ mischief-monger ❸ babbler لترا پن *lūt'rā-pan* N.M. ❶ backbiting ❷ mischief making ❸ babbling لتر لتر کرنا *lū'tar kū'tar kar'nā* V.I. babble

لتہ *lat'tah* N.M. ❶ rag ❷ cloth (usu. as) کپڑا لتہ *kap'ṛā lat'tah* N.M. clothes لتے لینا *lat'te le'nā* V.T. ❶ take to task ❷ revite ; rail at

لتھڑنا *li'tharnā* V.I. ❶ be bedraggled ❷ be besmeared (with mud, etc.) ❸ be bedrabbled لتھیڑنا *lathēṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ bedraggle ❷ besmear (with mud, etc.)

لتھوگرافی *li'thogarāfī* N.F. lithorgraphy [E]

لتیا *lat'yā* ADJ. (see under لت N.F.)

لتیانا *latyā'nā* V.T. kick [~ لات]

لٹ *laṭ* N.F. ❶ lock ; curl ❷ matted hair لٹ دبانا *laṭ' dabā'nā* V.T. capture ; seize لٹورا *laṭoo'rā* N.M. tangled lock لٹوریا *laṭoo'riyā* N.M. man with long locks

لٹاپٹا *lū'ṭā pi'ṭā* ADJ. لٹانا *lūṭā'nā* V.T. لٹاؤ *lūṭā''oo* ADJ. لٹس *lūṭ'ṭas* N.F. (see under لٹنا ★)

لٹانا *liṭā'nā*, لٹا دینا *liṭā' de'nā* V.T. lay (someone or something) down [~ لیٹنا CAUS.]

لٹ پٹ *laṭ' paṭ* ADJ. topsy-turvy N.M. ❶ dandy ❷ drunkard

لٹپٹانا *laṭpaṭā'nā* V.I. ❶ have a temptation ❷ be tempted (to)

لٹائی *lūṭā''ī* N.F. roller for kite string

لٹریچر *liṭre'char* N.M. literature لٹریری *liṭre'rī* ADJ. literary [E]

لٹس *lūṭ'ṭas* N.F. (see under لٹنا V.I.)

لٹکنا *la'ṭaknā* V.I. ❶ hang ❷ swing ❸ dangle be pending ; hang fire لٹک *la'ṭak* N.F. ❶ coquetry ❷ coquetish or affected gait ❸ fall (of clothes jewellery, etc.) ADJ. coquetish (gait) لٹک کر چلنا *la'ṭak kar chal'na* V.I. coquetishly لٹکا *laṭ'kā* N.M. ❶ trick ❷ charm ❸ incantation ❹ magic ❺ way out ❻ simple remedy ; quack's remedy لٹکانا *laṭkā'nā* V.T. ❶ hang ❷ keep pending لٹکاؤ *laṭkā''o* N.M. fall (of clothes, etc.) لٹکن *laṭ'kan* N.M. ❶ nose-ring ❷ eardrop ❸ pendant ❹ (rare) pendulum ❺ anything handing down

لٹنا *lūṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be robbed ; be plundered ❷ be robbed of ❸ be squandered ❹ be ruined ; be undone لٹا پٹا *lū'ṭā pi'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ robbed and beaten ❷ undone لٹانا *lūṭa'nā*, لٹوانا *lūṭvā'nā* V.T. ❶ spend lavishly ❷ squander ; waste لٹاؤ *lūṭā''oo* N.M. prodigal ; spendthrift لٹ لٹ جانا *lūṭ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be robbed ❷ be plundered ❸ be undone لٹس *lūṭ'ṭas* N.F. ❶ plunder ❷ embezzlement ; misappropriation لٹس مچانا *luṭ'ṭas machā'nā* V.T. plunder; rob لٹ'ٹس مچنا *lūṭ'ṭas mach'nā* V.I. ❶ be robbed ; be plundered ❷ be misappropriated

لٹو *laṭ'ṭoo* N.M. ❶ top ❷ plummet ADJ. enamoured (only in) پر لٹو ہو جانا *par laṭ'ṭoo ho jā'nā* V.T. fall in love with ; be enamoured (of)

لٹوانا *luṭvā'nā* V.T. (see under لٹنا V.I. ★)

لٹھ *laṭh* N.M. ❶ stick ; club ❷ cudgel لٹھ باز *laṭh-bāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) fighting لٹھ بازی *laṭh'-bā'zī* N.F. cudgelling لٹھ مار *laṭh'-mār'* N.M. & ADJ. speak tactlessly لٹھ مارنا *laṭh' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ club ❷ (also لٹھ سا مار دینا *laṭh' sā mār de'nā*) speak tactlessly گنوار کا لٹھ *ganvār' kā laṭh* N.M. (fig.) dangerous fool لٹھا *laṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ beam ❷ (rare) railway sleeper لٹھم لٹھا *laṭ'ṭham laṭ'ṭhā* N.M. & ADV. fight with sticks لٹھیا *laṭh'yā* N.F. short stick ; cudgel لٹھیت *laṭhait'* N.M. one skilled in cudgelling or clubbing لٹھیتی *laṭhe'tī* N.F. ❶ fight with sticks ❷ this as an art with a cudge)

لٹھا *laṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ longcloth ❷ (see under PREC. ★)

لٹیا *lūṭ'yā* N.M. ❶ child's spouted metallic feeder ❷ spoutless metallic vessel لٹیا ڈبونا *lūṭ'yā ḍubo'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin (oneself, etc.) ❷ wreck (one's, etc.) plans ❸ cut a sorry figure لٹیا ڈوبنا *lūṭ'yā ḍoob'nā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ be wrecked ❸ come to nought [~ لوٹا DIM.]

لٹیرا *lūṭe'rā* N.M. ❶ robber ; plunderer ❷ gangster ❸ highwayman footpad ❹ swindler ❺ one selling his wares at much higher than market rates ; trader who overcharges [~ لوٹنا]

لجاجت *lajā'jat* N.F. ❶ entreaty ❷ importunity ❸ adulation لجاجت کرنا *lajā'jat kar'nā* V.I. entreat

لجانا *lajā'nā* V.T. ❶ be modest ❷ be bashful [~ لاج]

لجلجا *lij'lijā* ADJ. (F. لجلجی *lij'lijī*) clammy

لجہ *lūjjah* N.M. (PL. لجج *lū'jaj*) ❶ midstream ❷ vast expanse of water [A]

لچا *lūch'chā* N.M. ❶ rake ; libertine ❷ vagabond ❸ hooligan ❹ wicked person ADJ. ❶ profligate ❷ wicked لچی *luch'chī* N.F. ❶ harlot ; prostitute ❷ wanton woman ADJ. loose (woman) لچا پن *lūch'chā-pan*, لچپن *lūch'-pan* N.M. ❶ wantoness ; profligacy ❷ wickedness ❸ hooliganism

لچر *la'char* ADJ. foolish ; silly

لچک *lachak* N.F. ❶ elasticity ❷ flexibility ❸ resilience ❹ buoyancy ❺ adaptability

لچکا *lach'kā* N.M. ❶ light brocade lace ❷ twist لچک آنا *la'chak ā'nā* V.I. bend لچک دار *la'chak-dār* ADJ. ❶ elastic ❷ flexible ❸ resilient ❹ buoyant ❺ adaptable لچکیلا *lachkī'lā* ADJ. ❶ elastic ❷ flexible ❸ resilient ❹ buoyant لچکنا *la'chaknā* V.I. ❶ bend ❷ be elastic لچکانا *lachkā'nā* VT.. ❶ bend ❷ strain ❸ move

لچھا *lach'chhā* N.M. ❶ skein ❷ long thin pieces of onion, etc.) ❸ spiralling anklet ❹ set of glass banlges لچھے دار *lach'chhe-dār* ADJ. long and involved (talk, etc.)

لچھمی *lachh'mī*, لکشمی *laksh'mī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ Hindu goddess of wealth ❷ wealth ❸ prosperity ❹ daughter ❺ daughter-in-law لچھمی گھر میں آنا *lachh'mī ghar' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ live in prosperity ❷ be blessed with a fortunate daughter-in-law

لچھن *lach'chhan* N.M. PL. signs (of depravity) لچھن پکڑنا (یا سیکھنا) *lach'chhan pa'kaṛnā* (or *sikh'nā*) V.I. ❶ learn (depraved) manners ❷ degenerate (into)

لچئی *lūchai''ī* N.F. soft thin fried loaf

لچی *lūch'chī* N.F. & ADJ. (see under لچا *lūch'chā* N.M. & ADJ. ★)

لحاظ *leḥāz'* N.M. ❶ regard ❷ deference ❸ respect honour ❹ modesty ❺ shame *leḥāz' uṭhā de'nā* V.I. abandon shame ; fling all modesty to the winds *leḥāz' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ consider ❷ have regard (for) ❸ pay respect (to) *leḥāz' na kar'nā* V.I. ❶ pay no attention (to) ; disregard ❷ lose all sense of shame [A cognate with لحظہ]

لحاف *leḥāf'* N.M. quilt [A]

لحد *lai'ḥad* (ped. *laḥ'd*) N.F. ❶ niche in side of grave wherein the corpse is placed ❷ (fig.) grave [A]

لحظہ *laiḥ'zah* (ped. *lah-*) N.M. ❶ moment ❷ twinkling of an eye *laiḥ'za ba-laiḥ'zah* ADV. every moment ; minute by minute *laiḥ'zah bhar* ADV. for a moment [A cognate with لحاظ]

لحم *laḥ'm* N.M. PL. لحوم *luḥoom'* (rare) ❶ flesh ❷ meat *laḥīm'* ADJ. plump ; corpulent [A]

لحن *laiḥ'n* (or ped. *laḥ'n*) N.M. (PL. الحان *al'ḥān'*) ❶ melody ❷ modulation *laiḥ'n-e dā''oo'dī* N.M. (fig.) very sweet voice [A]

لخت *lakh't* N.M. piece ; bit *lakh't-e ji'gar* N.M. (one's) own child *lakh't lakh't* ADJ. torn to pieces *lakh'te* ADV. a little ; somewhat [P]

لخ لخ *lakh' lakh* ADJ. ❶ weak ; feeble ❷ thin ; lean *lakh' lakh kar'nā* V.I. ❶ pant from thirst or hunger ❷ be emaciated

لخلخہ *lakh'lakhah* N.M. burning incense used for medicinal purposes

لدنا *lad'nā, lad' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be loaded ; be laden ❷ (of days) pass *voh din lad' ga''e jab khalīl' khāṉ fakh'tah ūṛā'ya kar'te the* PROV. gone is the goose that lay the golden eggs *lad'dā phaṉ'dā*, ADJ. (F. لدی پھندی *la'dī phaṉ'dī*) packed and loaded *la'dā-lad* N.F. thud of fruit falling or cargo being loaded *ladā'nā, ladvā'nā* V.T. cause to load *ladā'vā, ladā''o* N.M. ❶ load ; burden ❷ cargo *ladā''o kī chhat* N.F. vaulted roof *lad'doo* ADJ. ❶ fit to carry a burden ❷ pack animal ; beast of burden

لدنی *ladun'nī* ADJ. inspired ; God-given *i''lm-e ladūn'nī* N.M. inspired knowledge [A ~ لدن from ; near]

لدھڑ *lad'dhaṛ* ADJ. ❶ heavy ❷ unseemly ; ungainly

لڈو *laḍ'ḍoo* N.M. ❶ well-known sweetmeat ; sweet ball ; 'laddu' ❷ any sweet thing rolled into a ball *laḍ'ḍoo kha'nā* V.I. be feasted thus (on an occasion) *laḍ'ḍoo khilā'nā* V.I. feast (someone) usu. with 'laddus' at one's success or as a bribe)

لذت *laz'zat* N.F. (PL. لذائذ *lazā''iz*, لذات *laz'zāt*) ❶ pleasure ❷ joy ❸ taste ❹ flavour ❺ deliciousness *laz'zat uṭhā'nā* V.I. enjoy لذت پرست *laz'zat paras't* N.M. hedonist لذت پرستانہ *laz'zat parastā'nah* ADJ. hedonistic *laz'zat-paras'tī* N.F. hedonism لذت پسند *laz'-zat pasand'* ADJ. & N.M. epicurean لذت پسندانہ *laz'zat pasandā'nah* ADJ. epicurean لذت پسندی *laz'zat pasan'dī* N.F. epicuranism لذت نفسانی *laz'zat-e nafsā'nī* N.F. ❶ sensualism ❷ cernal pleasure لذت یاب *laz'zat yāb* ADJ. ❶ enjoying ❷ delighted لذت یاب ہونا *laz'zat-yāb ho'na* V.I. ❶ enjoy ❷ taste

لذیذ *lazīz'* ADJ. tasteful ; delicious [A ~ PREC.]

لر *lur* N.M. ❶ fool ❷ bumpkin [P]

لرزنا *la'raznā, لرز جانا la'raz jā'nā* V.I. shake ; shiver ; tremble لرزاں *lar'zāṉ* ADJ. ❶ shaking ; shivering trembling ; tremulous ❷ fearing لرزانا *larzā'nā* V.T. cause to quiver [~ P لرزیدن]

لرزش *lar'zish* N.F. ❶ tremble ❷ tremulousness ❸ tremour [~ P لرزیدن]

لرزہ *lar'zah* N.M. ❶ tremor ❷ quake ❸ shivering تپ لرزہ *ta'p-e lar'zah* N.F. ague [~ P لرزیدن]

لڑ *laṛ* N.F. strand (of rope) لڑا *la'ṛā* SUF. stringed

لڑاکا *laṛā'kā* ADJ. (always uninflected) quarrelsome

لڑانا *laṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to fight ❷ lead to battle [~ لڑنا CAUS.]

لڑائی *laṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ battle ❷ war ❸ fight ; fighting ❹ quarrel ❺ strained relations *laṛā''ī bāndh'nā* V.T. make a quarrel لڑائی بڑھانا *laṛā''ī baṛhā'nā* V.T. ❶ fan a fire ❷ put a stop to fighting لڑائی بھڑائی *laṛā''ī bhiṛā''ī* N.F. quarrel لڑائی بھڑائی پر خاک ڈالنا *laṛā''ī bhiṛā''ī par khāk' ḍāl'nā* V.T. bury the hatchet لڑائی بھڑائی پلے باندھنا *laṛā''ī bhiṛā''ī pal'le bāndh'nā* V.T. stir up frequent tiffs لڑائی ٹھاننا *laṛā''ī ṭhan'nā* V.T. ❶ declare war (on or upon) ❷ fight (it) out لڑائی کا سامان *laṛā''ī kā sāmān'* N.M. ❶ arms and ammunition ❷ cause of quarrel لڑائی کا گھر *laṛā''ī kā ghar* N.M. ❶ hotbed of quarrels ❷ quarrel provoking (person, etc.) لڑائی کا گیت *laṛā''ī kā gīt'* N.M. war-song لڑائی کا نعرہ

laṛā''ī kā na''rah N.M. ❶ war cry ❷ war slogan لڑائی کا نعرہ *laṛā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ quarrel ❷ wrangle ❸ fight ❹ give battle (to) لڑائی لڑنا *laṛā''ī laṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ fight it out (with) ❷ wage a war لڑائی لینا *laṛā''ī le'nā* V.I. ❶ provoke quarrel ❷ invite war لڑائی مول لینا *laṛā''ī mol' le'nā* V.I. pick up a quarrel ; involve oneself in trouble لڑائی ہونا *laṛā''ī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a quarrel ❷ be at war ❸ (of war) be waged

لڑبڑانا *laṛ barā'nā* V.I. ❶ stutter ❷ speak falteringly [ONO.]

لڑھانا *luṛhkā'nā* V.T. (same as لڑھکانا V.T. ★)

لڑکا *laṛ'kā* N.M. ❶ boy ❷ lad ❸ son ; child ADJ. inexperienced ; green لڑکا بالا *laṛ'kā bā'lā* N.M. a mere child لڑکے بالے *laṛ'ke bā'le* N.M. PL. ❶ children ❷ boys ❸ (one's family) لڑکے والے *laṛ'ke-vā'le* N.M. PL. bridegroom's people لڑکپن *laṛak'pan* N.M. ❶ boyhood ❷ childishness لڑکورا *laṛko'rā* N.M., لڑکوری *laṛko'rī* N.F. one blessed with a son لڑکوں کا کھیل *laṛ'koṉ kā khel'* N.M. ❶ child's play ❷ heartless pursuit لڑکی *laṛ'kī* N.F. ❶ girl; lass ❷ daughter لڑکی والے *laṛ'kī vā'le* N.M. PL. bride's people

لڑکھڑانا *laṛkhaṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ stagger ❷ reel زبان لڑکھڑانا *zabān laṛkhaṛā'nā* V.I. falter in speech

لڑکی *laṛ'kī* N.F. (see under لڑکا N.M. ★)

لڑنا *laṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ fight ❷ give battle (to) ❸ go to war ❹ wrangle ❺ clash (with) ❻ contend (with) ❼ struggle against ❽ wrestle (with) لڑ پڑنا *laṛ' paṛ'nā* V.I. fall out with لڑ مرنا *laṛ mar'nā* V.I. ❶ fight to death ❷ fight it out between themselves لڑنا بھڑنا *laṛ'nā bhiṛ'nā*, لڑنا جھگڑنا *laṛ'nā jhaṛ'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ fight ❷ wrangle ❸ quarrel لڑنے مرنے پر اتر آنا *laṛ'ne mar'ne par ūtar' ā'nā* V.I. decide to fight it out لڑنے مرنے والا *laṛ'ne mar'ne vā'lā* N.M. desperate fighter لڑنت *laṛaṇt'* N.F. ❶ fighting ❷ wrestling. لڑنتیا *laṛaṇ'tiyā* ❶ wrestling ❷ fighting N.M. wrestler

لڑھکنا *lū'ṛhaknā* V.I. ❶ roll down ❷ slip ❸ slide ❹ fall down ❺ turn turtle ❻ die لڑھکنی *lūṛh'kanī* N.F. somersault لڑھکنی کھانا *lūṛh'kanī khā'nā* V.I. turn a somersault لڑھکانا *luṛh'kānā* V.T. cause to roll down

لڑی *la'ṛī* N.F. string

لزوجت *lūzoojat* N.F. glutinosity ; viscosity [A]

لزوم *lūzoom'* N.M. ❶ necessity ; compulsion ❷ adherence ❸ transitideness

لس *las* N.M. being sticky ; viscosity لس دار *las'-dār* ADJ. sticky ; viscous لسلسا *las'lasā* ADJ. (F. لسلسی *las'lasī*) viscous ; adhesive ; be sticky لسلسانا *laslasā'nā* V.T. be viscous ; be sticky

لسان *lisān'* N.F. (PL. السنہ *al'sinah*) ❶ tongue ❷ language ❸ voice لسان العصر *lisā'n-ūl-'as'r* N.M. ❶ voice of the times ❷ honorific title of the Urdu poet Akbar لسان الغیب *lisā'n-ūl-ghaib'* N.F. ❶ oracle ; voice of propheey ❷ honorific title of the Persian poet Hafiz لسان *lassān'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ eloquent (person) ❷ facile (person) لسانی *lisā'nī* ADJ. lingual لسانی *lassānī*, لسانیت *lassāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ eloquence ❷ felicity of phrase [A]

لسانیات *lisāniyyāt'* N.F. linguistics لسانیاتی *lisāniyyā'tī* ADJ. linguistic [A ~ PREC.]

لسلسا *las'lasā* ADJ. (see under لس N.M. ★)

لسن *las'san* N.M. (same as لہن N.M. ★)

لسوڑا *lisooṛā* N.M. glutinous berry used medicinally

لسی *las'sī* N.F. diluted curds curds or milk ; 'lassi'

لشتم پشتم *lash'tam pash'tam*, لشتم پشتم *lash'ṭam pash'ṭam* ADV. somehow or other

لشکارنا *lashkār'nā* V.T. tallyho لشکار *lash'kār* N.F. tallyho

لشکر *lash'kar* N.M. ❶ army ❷ armed force ❸ crowd ; throng لشکر جرار *lash'kar-e jarrār'* N.M. strong army لشکر کشی *lash'kar-ka'shī* N.F. invasion; inroad ; incursion پر لشکر کشی کرنا *par lash'kar-ka'shī kar'nā* V.I. invade لشکر گاہ *lash'kar-gāh'* N.M. camp ; camping ground لشکری *lash'karī* N.M. (arch.) soldier ADJ. ❶ of the army ❷ military [P]

لطافت *latā'fat* N.F. ❶ fineness ❷ softness ❸ pleasantness ❹ elegance ❺ exquisiteness ❻ subtlety [A]

لطائف *latā''if* N.M. ❶ jokes ❷ amedotes لطائف الحیل *latā''if-ūl ḥi'yal* N.M. PL. subtle excuses لطائف و ظرائف *latā''if-o-zarā''if* N.M. PL. jokes and witticisms [A ~ SING. لطیفہ]

لطف *lūt'f* N.M. (PL. الطاف *altāf'*) ❶ kindness ❷ favour ❸ benignity ❹ grace ❺ pleasure ❻ enjoyment ❼ taste ; relish لطف آنا *lū'f ā'nā* V.I. ❶ enjoy ❷ find (something) pleasant لطف اٹھانا *lūt'f uṭhā'nā* V.I. enjoy لطف و کرم *lūt'f-o-ka'ram* N.M favour and grace لطف یہ ہے کہ *lūt'f yeh hai (ke)* PH. it is strange that ; what is interesting is that [A]

لطمہ *lat'mah* N.M. (PL. لطمات *latamāt'*) ❶ slap ❷ buffet (of billows, etc.) لطمہ موج *lat'ma-e mauj'* N.M. buffet (of a billow)

لطیف *latīf'* ADJ. ❶ fire ❷ rarified ❸ light ❹ delicate ❺ elegant ❻ exquisite ❼ cheer-

ful ; pleasant ❽ kind ❾ gentle ❿ tender لطیف طبع *latīf'-tab''* ADJ. ❶ of gentle disposition ❷ of cheerful spirit لطیف غذا *latīf'-ghizā* N.F. light food [A ~ لطافت]

لطیفہ *latī'fah* N.M. (PL. لطائف *latā''if*) ❶ joke ; jest ❷ pleasantry ❸ witticism ❹ 'bon mot' ❺ anecdote لطیفہ چھوڑنا *latī'fah chhor'nā* V.T. tell a new tale لطیفہ گو *latī'fah-go* N.M. ❶ wit ; witty person ❷ factious person لطیفہ گوئی *latī'fa-go''ī* N.F. ❶ indulging in witticisms ❷ telling anecdotes [A]

لعاب *lo'āb* N.M. ❶ saliva ❷ viscous extraction لعابدار *lo'āb-dār* ADJ. viscous [A]

لعان *le'ān'* N.M. mutual cursing (by a couple in a law-court in a case of adultery) [A ~ لعنت]

لعب *la''ib* N.M. ❶ play ❷ sport لہو ولعب *lah'v-o la''ib* N.M. ❶ play ❷ playfulness

لعبت *lo''bat* N.F. ❶ doll ❷ puppet لعبت بازی *lo''bat-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ puppet show ❷ playing with dolls [A ~ PREC.]

لعل *la''l* N.M. ruby لعل اگلنا *la''l ū'galnā* V.I. ❶ cast up rubies ❷ (fig.) peak well ❸ (iron.) use abusive language لعل بدخشاں (یا یمن) *la''l badakhshāñ'* (or *ya'man*) N.M. high-quality ruby from Badakhshan (or Yemen) لعل لب *la''l-e lab* N.M. ruby lips ; lips red like ruby لعل میں لگے ہونا *meñ la''l la'ge ho'nā* V.I. (iron.) be of valuably characteristics لعلین *la''līñ* ADJ. ❶ ruby-red ❷ red [P]

لعن *la''n* N.F. ❶ imprecation ❷ curse لعن طعن *la''n ta''n* N.F. ❶ taunts and curses ❷ reproof لعن طعن کرنا *la''n ta''n kar'nā* V.T. reprove ; rebuke لعن طعن ہونا *la'n ta'n ho'nā* V.T. be taunted [P]

لعنت *la''nat* N.F. ❶ curse ; anathema ❷ execration ❸ imprecation ❹ reproach ; rebuke ❺ disgrace لعنت بھیجنا (یا کرنا) *la''nat bhej'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ curse imprecate ❷ renounce ❸ abjure ; renounce لعنت کا طوق *la''nat kā tauq* N.M. ignominy لعنت کا مارا *la''nat kā mā'rā* ADJ. accursed لعنت کی روٹی *la''nat kī ro'ṭī* N.F. disgraceful life of a hanger on لعنت ملامت *la''nat malā'mat* N.F. ❶ reproach ❷ admonition لعنت ملامت کرنا *la''nat malā'-mat kar'nā* V. reproach ; rebuke لعنتی *la''natī* لعین *la'ī'n'* ADJ. ❶ excerable ❷ accursed; cursed ❸ cussed [A ~ لعن]

لعوق *la'ooq'* N.M. electuary [A]

لعین *la'ī'n'* ADJ. (see under لعنت N.F. ★)

لغات *lughāt* N.M. dictionary ; lexicon N.M. PL. ❶ (ped.) words ❷ (rare) dialects [A ~ SING. لغت]

لغایت *li-ghā'yat* ADV. up to ; to the end of [A ~ ل to + غایت end]

لغت *lū'ghat* N.M. ❶ dictionary ; lexicon ❷ (pec.) word ❸ (rare) dialect لغت تراشنا *lū'ghat tarāsh'nā* V.I. coin a word لغت جھاڑنا (یا جھاننا) *lū'ghat jhāṛ'nā* (or *chhāñṭ'nā*) V.T. use high-falutin language لغت شناس *lū'ghat-shināṣ'* N.M. philologist لغوی *lūgh'vī* (ped. *lū'gha'vī*) ADJ. literal ; verbal لغوی معنی *lūgh'vī ma''nī* N.M. literal meaning ; verbal sense [A]

لغز *lūgh'z* N.F. riddle [P]

لغزش *lagh'zish* N.F. ❶ slip ❷ faux pas ; false step ❸ going astray لغزش آنا *lagh'zish ā'nā* V.I. لغزش کھانا (یا ہونا) *lagh'zish khā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ slip ❷ take false step [P ~ لغزیدن]

لغو *lagh'v* ADJ. absurd INT. nonsense لغویت *laghviy'-yat* N.F. (PL. لغویات *laghviyyat'*) absurdity ; foolishness

لف *laf* ADJ. enclosed لف ونشر *laf'f-o-nash'r* N.M. involution and evolution ; figure of speech in which a series of epithets or predicates follows a series of subjects لف ونشر مرتب *laf'f-o-nash'r-e mūrat'tab* N.M. such parallel series لف ونشر غیر مرتب *laf'f-o-nash'r-e ghair'-mūrat'tab* N.M. such disjointed series [A]

لفاظ *laffāz'* ADJ. ❶ loquacious ❷ prolix ; verbose ❸ voluble facile eloquent لفاظی *laffā'zī* N.F. ❶ loquacity ❷ prolixity verbosity ❸ volubility ❹ eloquence [A ~ لفظ]

لفافہ *lifā'fah* N.M. ❶ envelope ❷ cover ❸ wrapper ❹ outward show لفافہ بنا کر رکھنا *lifā'fah banā' kar rakh'nā* V.I. put up a false show لفافہ بنانا *lifā'fah banā'nā* V.T. make an envelope لفافہ کھل جانا *lifā'fah khūl' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be exposed ; be unmasked ❷ (of secret) be let out [A ~ لف]

لفافیا *lifā'fiyā* ADJ. ❶ slender ❷ fragile ❸ insubstantial [~ PREC.]

لفٹ *lif'ṭ* N.F. lift لفٹی *lif'ṭī* N.F. lifty ; women's shoe with sole on level (rather than below heel [E]

لیفٹ *laif'ṭ* (or *lef'ṭ*) N.M., ADJ. & ADV. left [E]

لفظ *laf'z* N.M. word لفظ بہ لفظ *laf'z ba-laf'z* ADV. word by word; verbatim) لفظاً *laf'-zan* ADJ. literal literally لفظی *laf'zī* ADJ. verbal ; literal لفظی بحث *laf'zī bah's* N.F. a wordy discussion لفظی ترجمہ *laf'zī tar'jamah* N.M. literal translation or rendering لفظی معنی *laf'zī ma''nī* N.M. literal meaning

لفنگا *lafañ'gā* N.M. ❶ hoo'ligan ; hoodlum ❷ bad character لفنگا پن *lafañ'gā-pan* N.M. hooliganism

لقا *liqā'* N.F. meeting ; seeing someone ; encountering some one [A]

لقا[1] *laqā'* N.F. face ; countenance مہ یا ماہ لقا (or *māh'*)-*la'qā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ with a face as lovely as the moon ❷ (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart [P]

لقا[2] *laqā'* N.M. name of a lengendary character with his beard stringed with pearls لقا کی ڈاڑھی *laqā' kī ḍā'ṛhī* N.F. such pearly beard [P]

لقا *laq qā* N.M. fan-tailed pigeon

لقات *laq'qāt* ADJ. (dial.) gaunt

لقب *la'qab* N.M. (PL. القاب *alqāb'*) appelation [A]

لقطہ *luq'tah* N.M. unclaimed stuff [A]

لقلق (or لق لق) *laq' laq* N.M. stork لقلقہ *laq'-laqah* N.F. female stork N.M. stork's cry

لقمان *luqmān* N.M. ❶ name of a wise godly Semite sometime identified with Aesop ; he is supposed to have been a great physician ❷ Aesop ❸ very wise man ویہم کی دوا لقمان کے پاس بھی نہیں *vaih'm kī davā' luqmān' ke pās' bhī na'hīñ* PROV. nobody can cure a fool's worries [A ~ H]

لقمہ *luq'mah* N.M. ❶ morsel ❷ mouthful (of) لقمہ اجل ہونا *luq'ma-e a'jal ho'nā* V.I. die ; go into the jaws of death لقمہ تر *luq'ma-e tar* تر لقمہ *tar' luq'mah* N.M. ❶ choice morsel ❷ morsel of rich food ❸ (fig.) bribe لقمہ دینا *luq'mah de'nā* V.T prompt ایک ہی لقمہ کرنا *ek' hī luq'mah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make a mouthful of ❷ swallow ; gulp down [A]

لقندرا *luqand'rā* لقہ *luq'qah* N.M. ❶ rogue ; scoundrel ❷ rake

لق ودق *la'q-o-daq'* (ped. *laq'q-o-daq'*) ADJ. desolate (land) ; howling (wilderness [A]

لقوہ *laq'vah* N.M. facial paralysis [A]

لقہ *luq'qah* N.M. (same as لقندرا N.M. ★)

لک *lūk'* N.M. ❶ coaltar ❷ paint

لکاتہ *lakā'tah* N.F. wanton woman [A]

لکچر *laik'char* N.M. lecture لکچرار *laikcharār'* N.M. lecturer لکچراری *laikcharā'rī* N.F. lectureship [E]

لکد *la'kad* N.F. kick لکد زنی *la'kad-za'nī*, لکد کوب *la'kad-kob* N.F. kicking [P]

لکڑی *lak'ṛī* N.F. ❶ wood ❷ timber ❸ fuel ❹ stick ; staff ❺ club ; cudgel ❻ cudgelling as an art لکڑی پھینکنا *lak'ṛī phenk'nā* V.T. cudgelling لکڑی لگانا *lak'ṛī lagā'nā* V.T. (vul.) (of male) perform the sexual act ; fuck لکڑ *lak'kar*, لکڑا *lak'ṛā* N.M. log PREF. wood لکڑہارا *lak'kar hā'rā* N.M. wood-cutter

لکشمی *lak'shmī* N.F. (same as لچھمی N.F. ★)

لکنا *lūk'nā* V.I. ❶ hide ❷ (of woman) not to appear (before) لکونا *lūko'nā* V.T. hide a girl thus

لکنت *lūk'nat* N.F. stammer ; lisp زبان میں لکنت ہونا *zabān' meñ lūk'nat ho'nā* V.I. stammer ; stutter ; lisp [A]

لکہ *lūk'kah* N.M. speck (of cloud) لکہ ابر *lūk'ka-e ab'r* N.M. a speck of a cloud

لکھ *lakh* PREF. a hundred thousand لکھ پتی *lakh'-pa'tī* ADJ. millionaire لکھپیڑا *lakh-pe'ṛā* ADJ. orchard with a very large number of trees لکھ لٹ *lakh-lūṭ* ADJ. prodigal لکھوکھا *lakhookh'hā* N.M. PL. lakhs [~ لاکھ]

لکھنا *likh'nā* V.T. ❶ write ❷ draft ❸ compose ❹ register record ❺ enter ; make an entry ❻ copy ❼ take down لکھنا پڑھنا *likh'nā parh'nā* V.I. ❶ read and write ❷ rective education N.M. education لکھا (یا لکھنا) *likhā'* (or *lik'khnā*) N.M. ❶ fate ❷ lot لکھا پڑھا *lik'khā pa'ṛhā* ADJ. educated (person) لکھا پڑھی *lik'khā paṛ'hī* N.F. written agreemnt قسمت کا لکھا *qis'mat kā lik'khā* PH. one's destined portion (قسمت کا) لکھا پورا کرنا *(qis'mat kā) lik'khā poo'rā kar'nā* PH. pass one's days in hardship ; suffer what fate has ordained لکھانا *likhā'nā*, لکھوانا *likhvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to write ❷ have something recorded ❸ dictate لکھائی *likhā''ī*, لکھاوٹ *likhā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ writing ❷ hand writing for writing ❸ remunration لکھائی پڑھائی *likhā''ī parhā''ī* N.F. education لکھت *li'khat* N.F. (arch.) inditing لکھت پڑھت *li'khat pa'ṛhat* N.F. (arch.) inditing لکھت پڑھت ہونا *li'khat pa'ṛhat ho'nā* V.I. be indited ; be reduced to writing لکھے موسیٰ پڑھے خدا *lik'khe moo'sā pa'ṛhe khudā'* PH. illegible hand لکھے نہ پڑھے نام محمد فاضل *lik'khe na pa'ṛhe nām muham'mad fā'zil* PH. a fool parading as a learned man

لکیر *lakīr'* N.F. ❶ line ❷ lineament ❸ streak لکیر پیٹنا *lakīr' pīṭ'nā*, لکیر کا فقیر *lakīr' kā faqīr ho'nā* PH. follow the beaten path لکیر کھینچنا *lakīr' khench'nā* V.T. ❶ rule ❷ draw a line ❸ fix a boundary ❹ strike out ❺ put a mark (under a word) ; underline لکیرنا *lakīr'nā* V.T. ❶ draw a line ❷ rule ❸ underline

لگ *lag* ADV. (arch. or dial.) till

لگا *lag'gā* N.M. ❶ similarity ❷ equality ❸ attachment ❹ pole for impelling a boat ❺ long bamboo لگا سگا *lag'gā sag'gā* N.M. attachment; intimacy لگا کھانا *lag'gā khā'nā* V.T. be comparable (with)

لگام *lagām* N.F. ❶ bridle ❷ rein لگام دینا (یا چڑھانا) *lagām' de'nā* (or *chaṛhā'nā*) V.T. ❶ bridle ❷ check ; control لگام ڈھیلی چھوڑنا *lagām' ḍhī'lī chhoṛ'nā* V.T.

لگان *lagān'* N.M. ❶ land revenue ❷ (economic) rent

لگانا *lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ join ❷ attach ❸ put ❹ set arrange ; put in order ❺ apply ❻ engage ❼ employ ❽ busy ❾ fix (price) ❿ spend (on) ⓫ include ⓬ shoves in ⓭ scandalize ; bring (accusation against) ⓮ plant لگانا بجھانا *lagā'nā bujhā'nā* V.T. to sow dissension ; to excite quarrels لگا بندھا *la'gā bañ'dhā* ADJ. ❶ appointed ❷ fixed ❸ obedient لگاتار *la'gā-tār'* ❶ continuous ❷ incessant ❸ successive ADV. ❶ constantly ❷ continuously ❸ incessantly ; uninterruptedly ❹ successively لگا تو تیر نہیں تو تکا *la'gā to tīr' nahīṅ to tūk'kā* PROV. if it hits the mark, well and good; it not, we do not spand to lose لگا دینا *lagā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ fix (someone) up ❷ put ❸ set ❹ instal لگا رہنا *la'gā rahā'nā* V.I. ❶ continue (doing) ❷ be engaged (in) ❸ persevere (in) ❹ stick (to) ❺ lie (in ambush) لگا لگایا *la'gā lagā'yā* ADJ. ❶ settled ❷ fixed in stalled لگا لینا *la'gā le'nā*, راہ پر لگا لینا *rāh' par lagā' lā'nā* V.T. bring (someone) round لگانا بجھانا *lagā'nā bujhā'nā* V.T. sow seeds of dissension لگاوٹ *lagā'vaṭ* N.F. ❶ connection ❷ inclination ❸ attachment affection ❹ coquetry لگاوٹ دکھانا (یا کرنا) *lagā'vaṭ dikhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. show love لگاوٹ کی باتیں *lagā'vaṭ kī bā'teṅ* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ seductive ways لگاوٹ کی باتیں کرنا *lagā'vaṭ kī bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. speak or act coquetishly لگاؤ *lagā''o* N.M. ❶ connection ❷ inclination ❸ attachment affection *la'gā hū''ā* ADJ. ❶ fixed ❷ appointed ADV. ❶ busy ; engaged ❷ near ; close by لگائی بجھائی *lagā''ī bujhā''ī* N.F. (dial لگائی لتری *lagā''ī lat'rī*) ❶ backbiting ❷ mischief-making لگائی بجھائی کرنا *lagā''ī būjhā''ī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ backbite ❷ mischief making لگائے رکھنا *lagā''e rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep (someone) employed ❷ keep (someone) busy or occupied ❸ keep (someone) close to لگتا ہوا *lag'tā hū''ā* ADJ. ❶ continuous ❷ piercing or trenchant لگتی کہنا *lag'tī kaih'nā* V.I. say acceptable words speak trenchant words لگ چلنا *lag' chal'nā* V.T. go along with لگے ہاتھوں *la'ge hā'thoṅ* ADV. in passing ; by the way لگنت *lagant'* N.F. copulation لگو بندھو *lag'goo bañ'dhoo* N.M. PH. (col.) friends لگوا *lag'vā*, لگواڑ *lagvāṛ'* ADJ. selfish person لگن *la'gan* N.F. ❶ love ❷ enthusiasm ; devotion N.M. (dial.) ❶ moment (of) ❷ rising of a sign of the zodiac لگن دھرنا *la'gan dharnā* V.T. (H. dial.) fix a date for marriage لگن لگنا *la'gan lag'nā* V.T. ❶ fall in love (with) ❷ be enthusiastic (about) لگنا *lag'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be affixed (to) ❷ be appended (to) ❸ be attached (to) ❹ be connected (with) ❺ be applied (to) ❻ be consumed (in) ❼ be caught (by disease) ❽ be hurt ; be hit ❾ come into contact (with) ❿ take root ⓫ come into contact (with) ⓬ fixed up ⓭ have effect ⓮ be soiled (by) ⓯ be contiguous (to) ⓰ fuck ; (of male) copulate ⓱ (of tree) be planted ⓲ bear (fruit) ⓳ (of money be spent on ⓴ be invested (in) ㉑ be a relation (of) ㉒ (of eye) be closed with sleep ㉓ (of boat) touch the shore ㉔ (of door, etc.) be closed ㉕ (of things) be set ㉖ (of hunger or cold) be felt ㉗ (of mind) feel interest (in) ㉘ rot ㉙ be staked ㉚ incur (blame) V. AUX. begin to do, etc.) لگوانا *lagvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to be applied ; cause to apply ❷ submit to sexual act لگی *la'gī* N.F. love ; passion لگی بری ہوتی ہے *la'gī būrī ho'tī hai* PH. ❶ love is blind ❷ passions are irrestible لگی کو بجھانا *la'gī ko bujhā'nā* V.T. bring one's love to a successful conclusion لگی لپٹی *la'gī lip'ṭī* ADJ. partiality لگی لپٹی رکھے بغیر کہہ دینا *la'gī lip'ṭī rakh'khe ba-ghair' kaih de'nā* PH. say (something) without mincing matters لگی نہ رکھنا *la'gī na rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ show no partiality ❷ snap all ties (with)

لگائی *lūgā''ī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ wife ❷ woman

لگ بھگ *lag' bhag'* ADV. ❶ near ❷ resembling (usu. as) کے لگ بھگ *ke lag' bhag'* ADV. about ; approximately

لگدی *lūg'dī* N.F. lump of moistened powder

لگڑ بگڑ *la'gaṛ ba'gaṛ*, لگڑ بھگا *la'gaṛ bhag'gā* N.M. hyena

لگن ۱ *la'gan* N.M. basin ; trough لگنی *lag'nī* N.F. small trough [P]

لگن ۲ *la'gan* N.F. & N.M. (see under لگانا V.T. ★)

للا *la'lā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ son ❷ dear one ❸ little one [S]

للت *la'lit* N.F. name of a musical mode ADJ. (dial.) cute [S]

للچانا *lalchā'nā* V.I. ❶ long for ; covet ❷ be tentalized ❸ be tempted للچا دینا *lalchā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ tempt ❷ tantalize للچا کے رہ جانا *lalchā' ke rah' jā'nā* V.I. be tantalized [~ لالچ]

لالک *la'lak* N.F. enthusiasm

لالکارنا *lalkār'nā* V.T. ❶ call out ❷ bawl (at) ❸ challenge لالکار *lalkār'* N.F. ❶ shout ; cry ❷ challenge

لالو *lal'loo* N.F. (is dial.) tongue لالو رہنا *lal'loo na raih'nā* PH. (dial.) be unable to keep mum

لالوپتو *lal'loo pat'too* N.F. flattery ; adulation ; sycophancy لالوپتو کرنا *lal'loo pat'too kar'nā* V.I. flatter ; fawn on

للہ *lillah* INT. for God's sake للہ الحمد *lil'lāh'il ḥam'd* INT. ❶ thank God ❷ thank goodness [A]

لم *lim* N.F. ❶ reason ; cause ❷ charge ❸ blemish لم لگانا (یا دھرنا یا رکھنا) *lim lagā'nā* (or *dhar'nā* or *rakh'nā*) V.T. ❶ accuse ❷ point out a blemish in [A ~ ل + م]

لم۱ *lam* PREF. in an (only in) لم یزل *lam ya'zal* ADJ. immortal [A]

لم۲ *lam* PREF. ❶ tall ❷ long لم ترنگا *lam-taraṅ'gā*, ADJ. tall and stout لمڈنگا *lam'ṭaṅ'gā*, لم ٹنگو *lam-ṭaṅ'goo* ADJ. long-legged لم چھڑ *lam'chhar* ADJ. tall لم ڈھینگ *lam'ḍaṅk'yā* ADJ. long-beared لم ڈھینگ *lam-ḍhāṅg* ADJ. tall N.M. heron لم کنا *lam-kan'nā* ADJ. long-eared N.M. ❶ rabbit ❷ hare [CONTR. ~ FOLL.]

لمبا *lam'bā* ADJ. (F. لمبی *lam'bī*) (dial. لانبا *lān'bā* F. لانبی *lān'bī*) ❶ long ❷ tall ❸ distant (journey) لمبا ترنگا *lam'bā taraṅ'gā* ADJ. tall and stout لمبا چوڑا *lam'bā-chau'rā* ADJ. ❶ spacious ❷ extensive ❸ tall and stout لمبا ہونا *lam'bā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be long ❷ be tall ❸ be distant ❹ depart لمبان *lambān'*, لمبائی *lambā''ī* N.F. length ; tallness لمبانا *lambā'nā* V.T. ❶ lengthen ❷ elongate لمبائی چوڑائی *lambā''ī chauṛā''ī* N.F. ❶ size ❷ length and breadth ❸ dimensions لمبڑ *lam'baṛ*, لمبو *lam'boo* ADJ. tall and foolish لمبوترا *lamboot'rā* ADJ. oblong لمبی *lam'bī* N.F. a long stride in a horse ADJ. long لمبی تان کر سونا *lam'bī tān'nā* (or *tān' kar so'nā*) V.I. sleep at ease لمبی چوڑی ہانکنا *lam'bī chau'ṛī hāṅk'nā* V. boast ; brag لمبی (یا لمبا) سانس بھرنا *lam'bī* (or *lam'bā*) *sāṅs bhar'nā* V.I. heave a deep sigh

لمبر *lam'bar* N.M. (arch.) number لمبردار *lambar'-dar* N.M. (arch.) lambardar ; village headman [~ E number CORR.]

لمحہ *lam'ḥah* N.M. (PL. لمحات *lamḥāt'*) ❶ minute ❷ moment ❸ twinkling of an eye لمحہ بھر *lam'ḥah bhar* ADV. ❶ for a minute ❷ for a while N.M. hardly a moment [A]

لمڈا *lam'ḍa* N.M. (same as لونڈا N.M. ★)

لمس *lam's* N.M. ❶ touch ❷ sense of touch [A]

لمعہ *lam'‘ah* N.M. (PL. لمعات *lam‘āt*) brightness

لن *lan* PREF. never ; certainly not [A]

لن ترانی *lan-tarā'nī* N.F. ❶ boast ; brag ❷ tall talk (لن ترانی کرنا (یا کی لینا) *lan-tarā'nī kar'nā* (or *kī le-nā*) V.I. ❶ brag ; boast ❷ indulge in tall talk [A ~ God's reply to Moses in these words meaning : thou shall not see Me (the Holy Quran 7 : 143)].

لنجا *luṅ'jā* ADJ. (F. لنجی *luṅ'jī*) lame of hand(s) ; crippled لنجا پن *luṅ'jā-pan* N.M. such lameness

لنجھاڑا *lunjhā'ṛā*, لنجھیڑا *lunjhe'ṛā* N.M. problem(s) of lay life

لنچ *lanch* N.M. lunch [El

لنڈ *laṅḍ* N.M. penis

لنڈا *luṅ'ḍā* ADJ. (F. لنڈی *luṅ'ḍī*) tail-cropped *luṅ'ḍī* N.F. (derog.) woman

لنڈمنڈ *luṅḍ' māṅḍ* ADJ. ❶ leafless (tree) ❷ tailless ❸ one with all to has shaven

لنڈکری *luṅḍak'rī* N.F. somersault لنڈکریاں کھیلنا *luṅḍak'riyāṅ khel'nā* V.I. turn a somersault

لنڈورا *laṅḍoo'rā* ADJ. (F. لنڈوری *laṅḍoo'rī*) ❶ tail-cropped ❷ with no relatives ❸ with no children

لنڈھانا *luṅḍ'khā'nā* لڑھانا *luṛkhā'nā* V.T. spill ; let flow لنڈھنا *laṅḍh'nā* V.I. be spilt

لنک *laṅk* N.M. heap

لنکا *laṅ'kā* N.M. Ceylon لنکا میں جسے دیکھا سو باون گز کا *laṅkā meṅ ji'se de'khā so bā'van gaz kā* PH. everyone here more wicked (or naughty) than others

لنگ *liṅg* N.M. phallus [S]

لنگ *luṅg* N.M. loincloth [~ P]

لنگ *laṅg* N.M. lameness ; limping ADJ. lame لنگ کرنا *laṅg kar'nā* V.I. (of animals) limp

لنگارا *laṅgā'rā*, لنگاڑا *laṅgā'ṛā* N.M. ❶ rake ❷ wicked person لنگارا پن *laṅgā'rā-pan*, لنگاڑا پن *laṅgā'ṛā-pan* N.M. ❶ profligacy ❷ wickedness

لنگر۱ *laṅ'gar* N.M. ❶ anchor ❷ free public kitchen ; alms house ❸ victuals distributed to the poor لنگر اٹھانا *laṅ'gar uṭhā'nā* V.T. & I. weigh anchor لنگر جاری کرنا *laṅ'gar jā'rī kar'nā* V.T. to set up a free public kitchen لنگر خانہ *laṅ'gar-khā'nah* N.M. free public kitchen لنگر ڈالنا *laṅ'gar ḍāl'nā* V.T. cast anchor

لنگر۲ *laṅ'gar* N.M. ❶ pendulum ❷ thick rope ❸ wrestler's لنگر لنگوٹ (یا لنگوٹا) *laṅ'gar laṅgoṭ'* (or

laṅgo'tā) N.M. underwear wrestlers' loincloth لنگر لنگوٹ باندھنا *laṅ'gar laṅgoṭ' bāndh'nā* V.I. enter the lists

لنگری *laṅg're* N.F. kind of tray

لنگڑا *laṅg'rā* N.M. a kind of mango لنگڑا *laṅg'ṛā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. لنگڑی *laṅg'ṛī*) ❶ lame ; lumping (person) ❷ cripple لنگڑانا *laṅgṛā'nā* V.I. limp

لنگوٹ *laṅgoṭ'* N.M., لنگوٹا *laṅgo'ṭā* N.M., لنگوٹی *laṅgo'ṭī* N.F. loincloth لنگوٹ باندھنا *laṅgoṭ' bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ gird up one's loins ❷ be ready to fight لنگوٹ بند *laṅgoṭ'-band* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ one wearing a long-cloth ❷ confirmed bachelor لنگوٹ دار *laṅgoṭ'-dār* ADJ. (of kite) with a coloured piece of paper at its tail لنگوٹ کا سچا *laṅgoṭ kā sach'chā* ADJ. & N.M. one not guilty of unwedded love لنگوٹی میں پھاگ کھیلنا *laṅgo'ṭī meṅ phāg' khel'nā* V.I. be happy despite poverty لنگوٹیا *laṅgo'ṭiyā* N.M. ❶ crony ❷ chum ❸ childhood playmate ADJ. intimate (friend) لنگوٹیا یار *laṅgo'ṭiyā yār* N.M. crony

لنگوچا *laṅgoo'chā* N.M. sausage ; entrails in which sausage meat is filled

لنگور *laṅgoor'* N.M. black-faced a species monkey with a very long tail

لنگی *lūṅ'gī* N.F. ❶ coloured sheet meant to cover lower part of body ❷ thick coloured turban

لو *lo* INT. lo look لو اور سنو *lo aur' sū'no* INT. how strange [~ لینا]

لو *loo* N.F. hot wind لو لگنا *loo lag'nā* V.I. have a heat stroke

لو *lau'* N.F. ❶ flame (of candle, etc.) ❷ lobe of ear ❸ attention ❹ meditation ❺ devotion لو لگانا *lau' lagā'nā* V.T. devoted (oneself to) لو لگنا *lau' lag'nā* V.I. devoted (to)

لوا *la'vā* N.M. lark

لوا *livā'* N.M. (PL. الویہ *al'viyah*) banner ; standard [A]

لواحق *lavā'hiq* (col. لاحقین *lavāhiqīn'*) N.M. PL. dependants [A ~ SING. لاحق]

لوازم *lavā'zim* (col. لوازمات *lavāzimāt'*) N.M. PL. ❶ necessaries ❷ ingredient ❸ things going along with another [A ~ SING. لازمہ]

لواطت *livā'tat* N.F. sodomy ; paederasty [A ~ H لوط Lot]

لوانا *livā'nā*, لوا لانا *livā' lānā* V.I. fetch (someone)

لوبان *loobān'* N.M. frankincense لوبان جلانا *loobān' jalā'nā* V.T. burn incence لوبان دانی *loobān'-dā'nī* N.F. censer

لوبھ *lobh* N.M. (dial.) greed; avarice ; covetousness لوبھی *lo'bhī* ADJ. (dial.) covetous [S]

لوبیا *lo'biyā* N.M. a kind of bean

لوتھ *loth* N.F. dead body لوتھ پوتھ *loth poth* ADV. dead tired

لوتھڑا *loth'ṛā* N.M. lump of flesh

لوٹا *lo'ṭā* N.M. ❶ spouted jug ❷ (fig.) fickle-minded person لوٹے ڈالنا *lo'ṭe ḍāl'nā* V.I. (dial.) take a bath بے پیندی کا لوٹا *be pen'dī kā lo'ṭā* PH. ❶ fickle-minded (person) ; capricious (person) ❷ unreliable (person)

لوٹنا *laut'nā* V.I. ❶ come back ; return ❷ (rus.) return ; send back ❸ (rus.) turn over (page) لوٹ آنا *laut' ā'nā* V. come back ; return لوٹ جانا *laut jā'nā* V.I. go back ; return لوٹانا *lauṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ send back ; return ❷ turn over

لوٹنا *loṭ'nā* ❶ roll ❷ toss about ❸ be restless ❹ love لوٹ *loṭ* ADJ. loving ; devoted لوٹ پوٹ *loṭ' poṭ* ADJ. ❶ restless (in love) ❷ having a side-splitting laughter ❸ printed from same plate on both sides لوٹ پوٹ ہونا *loṭ' poṭ ho'nā* ❶ be restless (in love) ❷ have a side-splitting laughter لوٹ پوٹ چھاپنا *loṭ' poṭ chhāp'nā* V.T. print from same plate on both sides لوٹ جانا *loṭ jā'nā*, لوٹ ہو جانا *loṭ ho jā'nā* V.I. be greatly attracted by لوٹن *lo'ṭan* ADJ. tumbling (pigeon) N.M. ground-tumbler (pigeon) لوٹنی *loṭ'nī* N.F. ❶ somerset ; somersault ❷ lossing لوٹنیاں کھانا *loṭ'niyāṅ khā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn a somersault ❷ be restless (owing to pain, etc.)

لوٹنا *looṭ'nā* N.F. ❶ rob ❷ loot ; plunder ❸ charge an exorbitantly high price لوٹ *looṭ'* N.F. ❶ highway robbery ❷ plunder ; booty ; spoil لوٹ پڑنا *looṭ' par'nā* V.I. ❶ be robbed ❷ be pillaged ❸ be plundered لوٹ کا مال *looṭ' kā māl'* N.M. ❶ plunder ❷ booty ❸ good stuff going very cheap لوٹ کھانا *looṭ khā'nā* V.I. sponge لوٹ کھسوٹ *looṭ' khasoṭ'* N.F. exploitation لوٹ کھسوٹ کرنا *looṭ' khasoṭ' kar'nā* V.T. exploit لوٹ مار *looṭ' mār* N.F. ❶ plunder ; pillage ❷ sacking ❸ exorbitant charges لوٹ مچنا *looṭ' machā'nā* V.T. ❶ under ; pillage ❷ sack ❸ charge exorbitant rates لوٹم لاٹ *loo'ṭam lāṭ* (or *looṭ*) bid to rob each other

لوٹن *lo'ṭan* ADJ. لوٹنی *loṭ'nī* N.F. (see under لوٹنا *loṭ'nā* V.I. ★)

لوٹھا *lauṭhā* ADJ. (F. لوٹھی *lau'ṭhī*) well-developed (youth)

لوث *laus* N.M. contamination (only as) بے لوث *be-laus'* ADJ. unselfish ADV. without ulterior motives (much) [A]

لوچ *loch* N.M. ❶ sweetness (of voice) ❷ suppleness ❸ viscocity or storchiness (of dough)

لوچدار *loch'-dār* ADJ. ❶ sweet (voice, etc. ❷ supple (body) ❸ viscous ; starchy

لوح *lauḥ* N.F. ❶ tablet ❷ plague ; stone ❸ titel page لوح تربت *lauḥ-e tūr'bat*, لوح مزار *lauḥ-e mazār'* N.F. tombstone لوح طلسم *lauḥ-e tilis'm* N.F. (arch.) tablet on which method of undoing a charm is detailed ; talismanic tablet لوح محفوظ *lauḥ-e maḥfooz'* N.F. ❶ divine tablet recording all mankind's doings ❷ divine knowledge لوح مشق *lauḥ-e mash'q* N.F. practising tablet ; tablet for calligraphia exercises لوح نویس *lauḥ'-navīs* N.M.' title page designer لوح و قلم *lauḥ-o qa'lam* N.M. ❶ divine decree ❷ tablet and pen recording it [A]

لوحش اللہ *lauḥash-al'lah* INT. wonderful [A ~ لوحش + اللہ + لا]

لوری *lo'rī* N.F. lullaby لوری دینا *lo'rī de'nā* V.T. sing a lullaby ; lull a child to sleep

لوڑھی *loṛ'hī* N.F. mid winter Hindu festival on which bonfires are made ; bonfire festival

لوز *lauz* N.M. ❶ lozenge ❷ (rare) almond لوزینہ *lauzī'nah* N.M. almond pudding [A]

لوطی *loo'ṭī* N.M. sodomite ; paederast [A ~ H لوط Lot]

لوک *lok* N.M. (dial.) ❶ people ❷ world PREF. folk لوک دھن *lok'-dhun* N.F. folk-tone لوک گیت *lok'-gīt* N.M. folk-song لوک ناچ *lok'-nāch* N.M. folk-dance

لوکا *loo'kā* N.M. ❶ flame ❷ pieces of burning matter thrown out from a torch, etc. لوکا لگانا (یا دینا) *loo'kā lagā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. ❶ set fire to ❷ incite passions لوکا لگے *loo'kā la'ge* INT. (dial.) to hell with it

لوکاٹ *lokāṭ'* N.M. loquat [E ~ Ch. *luh kwaṭ* rush orange]

لوکٹ *lau'kaṭ* N.F. partly charred wood ; brand

لوکل *lo'kal* ADJ. local لوکل سیلف گورنمنٹ *lo'kal sail'f-ga'varnmiṇṭ* N.F. local self-government [E]

لوکی *lau'kī* N.F. (dial.) bottle gourd

لوگ *log'* N.M. ❶ people ❷ mankind ❸ family ❹ folk لوگ باگ *log'bāg* N.M. people ; various types of people ; people of all walks of life

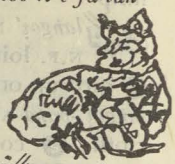
لولا *loo'lā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. لولی *loo'lī*) (one) with hands cropped لولا لنگڑا *loo'lā laṅg'ṛā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. لولی لنگڑی *loo'lī laṅg'ṛī*) cripple

لولاسی *laulā'sī* N.F. spray with which groom is first greated by his sisters-in-law

لولاک *laulak'* PH. raison 'detre' of whole creation صاحب لولاک *sā'ḥib-e laulāk'* PH. (the Holy Prophet as) the raison 'detre' of creation [A لو + لا + ک ~ Tradition recording divine words "But for thee, I would not have created the universe"]

لولو *lo''lo'* (or *loo'loo*) (PL. لآلی *la'ā'lī*) pearl N.M. لولوئے لالا *loo'lū'e lā'lā* N.M. pearl of the first water [A]

لولی *loo'lī* N.F. ❶ dancing-girl ❷ prostitute ADJ. lovely (woman) لولی فلک *loo'li-e fa'lak* N.M. planet Venus [P]



لومڑ *lom'ṛ* N.M. fox لومڑی *lom'ṛī* N.F. ❶ fox ❷ vixen

لوم *laum*, لومہ *lau'mah* N.M. reproach [A]

لون *loon'* N.M. salt ; common salt لون مرچ لگانا *loon' mir'ch lagā'nā* V.T. exaggerate

لون ۱ *lon* N.M. loan [E] لونی *loo'nī* N.F. salt efflorescing from wall لونی لگنا *loo'nī lag'nā* V.I. (of building, etc.) decay thus لونیا *loo'niyā* N.F. ❶ salt-maker ❷ a kind of brackish potherb [E]

لون ۲ *lon* N.F. lawn ; a kind of muslin [E ~ CORR.]

لون *laun* N.M. (PL. الوان *alvān'*) colour [A]

لونڈ *lauṇd* N.M. intercalary month ; an extra month

لونڈا *lauṇ'ḍā* (col. لمڈا *lam'dā*) N.M. ❶ boy ; lad ❷ minion ; catamite لونڈا پن *lauṇ'ḍā-pan* N.M. boyishness لونڈے باز *lauṇ'ḍe bāz* N.M.. sodomite ; paederast N.F. woman going in for youthful men لونڈے بازی *lauṇḍe-bā'zī* N.F. sodomy ; paederasty ; homosexuality لونڈے لاڑے یا لاڑیے یا پہاڑیے *lauṇ'ḍe lā're* (or *lā'ṛiye* or *pahā'ṛiye*) N.M. ❶ young inexperienced persons ❷ unfaithful minions لونڈی *lauṇ'ḍī* N.F. maid ; slave-girl لونڈی بچہ *lauṇ'ḍī bach'chah* N.M. (derog.) ❶ freeman's son by a slave-girl ❷ slave-born لونڈیا *lauṇ'ḍiyā* (col. *lam'diyā* N.F. ❶ girl ; lass ❷ daughter

لوندر *laviṇ'dar* N.M. lavinder [E]

لونکنا *lauṅk'nā* (of lightning) flash

لونگ *lauṅg* N.F. ❶ clover ❷ nose-pin

لوہا *lo'hā* N.M. iron لوہا بجانا *lo'hā bajā'nā* V.T. fight with the sword لوہا برسنا *lo'hā ba'rasnā* V.I. ❶ have a free use of swords ❷ have a general massacre کا لوہا تیز ہونا *kā lo'hā tez ho'nā* V.I. be harsh (on) لوہا دینا (یا کرنا) *lo'hā de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. iron (a cloth) لوہا لٹھ *lo'hā laṭh'* N.M. ❶ iron-bound club ❷ verse with difficult rhymes ADJ. strong لوہا ٹوٹ جانا *lo'hā ṭooṭ' jā'nā*

v.i. ❶ (of sword) break or bend ❷ (of an affair) get spoiled لوہا مان جانا *lo'hā mān' jā'nā* v.t. acknowledge the superiority (of) لوہے کی چھاتی کر لینا *lo'he kī chhā'tī kar le'nā* v.i. ❶ be adamant ❷ put up a bold front لوہے ٹھنڈے ہو جانا *lo'he ṭhaṇ'de ho jā'nā* v.i. lose all enthusiasm لوہے کے چنے چبانا *lo'he ke cha'ne chabā'nā* v.i. ❶ work very hard ❷ face great odds لوہار (or لہار) *lohār'* N.M. ❶ blacksmith ; ironmaster ; smith ❷ (rare) ironmonger لوہار خانہ *lohār'-khānah* N.M. smithy لوہار خانے میں سوئیاں بیچنا *lohār'-khā'ne meṅ soo''iyaṅ bech'nā* v.i. bring coals to Newcastle لوہار کی بھٹی *lohār' kī bhaṭ'ṭī* N.F. forge ; furnace لوہارن (or لہارن) *lohā'ran*, لوہاری (or لہاری) *lohā'rī* N.F. female member of a smith's family لوہ *loh* PRFF. iron لوہ چون *loh' choon* N.F. iron filings لوہیا *lo'hiyā* N.M. iron monger

لوہار *lohār'* N.M., لوہیا *lo'hiyā* N.M. (see under لوہا N.M. ★)

لوئر *lo''ar* ADJ. lower

لوئی *lo''ī* N.F. coarse woollen shawl

لہار *lohār'*, لہارن *lohā'ran*, لہاری *lohā'rī* N.F. (see under لوہا N.M. ★)

لہات *lohāt'* N.M. uvula [A]

لہاڑا *lahā'ṛā* N.M. not good at repaying debts

لہان *lohāṅ'* ADJ. blood-stained (only in) لہولہان *la'hoo lohāṅ'* ADJ. blood stained

لہجہ *laih'jah* (ped. *lah'jah*) N.M. PL. لہجات *laih'jāt'*) ❶ tone ❷ accent [A]

لہذا *li-hā'zā* ADV. ❶ therefore ; for this reason ❷ consequently ; with the result that [A ~ ل for + هذا this]

لہر *laih'r* (col. *lai'har* N.F. ❶ wave ; undulation ❷ waving pattern ❸ fluctuation ❹ physical reaction to venour from snake-bite ❺ intoxication ; inebriation ❻ frenzy ❼ fancy ❽ whim caprice لہر آنا (یا اٹھنا) *laih'r ā'nā* (or *uṭh'nā*) v.i. ❶ undulate ❷ fluctuate ❸ feel enthusiastic ❹ feel enrapture ❺ feel the effect of venom لہرا *laih'rā* N.M. lively tune لہر بہر *laih'r baih'r* N.F. prosperity لہر چڑھنا *laih'r chaṛh'nā* v.i. ❶ be an influx (of) ❷ have a fit (of) ❸ feel the effect of drug or venom لہریں لینا *laih're leṅ le'nā* v.i. (of river, etc.) be wavy لہرانا *laih'rā'nā* v.i. ❶ wave ; flutter ❷ fluctuate لہری *laih'rī* ADJ. ❶ emotional ❷ capricious لہریا *laih'riyā* ADJ. ❶ wavy ; undulating ❷ dyed or painted thus

لہسن *laih'san* N.M. ❶ garlic ❷ blotch

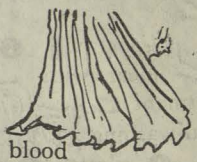
لہف *lah'f* N.M. grief [A]

لہکا *laih'kā* N.M. thin brocade lace

لہکارنا *laihkār'nā* v.i. pat or encourage (horse)

لہکنا *lai'hak'nā* v.t. ❶ glow ; kindle up ; rise up into a flame ❷ flash ❸ chirp ; warble ❹ raise one's voice ❺ be filled with passion ❻ get excited لہک *lai'hak* N.F. glitter ; flash ; blaze لہک لہک کر (یا کے) *lai'hak lai'hak kar* (or *ke*) ADV. ❶ enthusiastically ❷ excitedly ❸ loudly لہکانا *lai'hka'nā* v.t. ❶ kindle (fire) ; stir (fire) shine or glitter ❸ excite ❹ cause ❷ cause to to chrip or warble ❺ cause to speak up

لہلہانا *laihlahā'nā* v.i. ❶ wave ; flourish ❷ bloom ❸ by verdant لہلہا *laih'lahā* ADJ. (arch.) blossoming لہلہاہٹ *laihlahā haṭ* N.F. ❶ waving (of corn, etc.) before the wind ❷ blooming ❸ verdure



لہلوٹ *laihloṭ'* ADV. restless

لہنگا *laihṅ'gā* N.M. long skirt

لہو *la'hoo*, (rare *lohoo'*) N.M. blood لہو آنا *la'hoo ā'nā* v.i. pass blood (by stool) لہو اترنا (آنکھوں میں) (*aṅ'khoṅ meṅ*) *la'hoo ū'tarnā* v.t. (of eyes) be bloodshot لہو برسنا *la'hoo ba'ras'nā* v.i. bleed لہو بگڑنا *la'hoo bigaṛ'nā* v.i. ❶ (of blood) become infections ❷ lack fraternal (etc.) sympahies لہو پانی ایک کرنا *la'hoo pā'nī ek kar'nā* v.i. work very hard ; sweet and toil لہو پینا *la'hoo pī'nā* v.t. ❶ wory a great deal ❷ be very angry لہو تھوکنا (یا ڈالنا) *la'hoo thook'nā* (or *ḍal'nā*) v.t. ❶ spit blood ❷ suffering from phthisis لہو ٹپکنا *la'hoo ṭa'pak'nā* v.i. (of blood) ooze لہو خشک کرنا *la'hoo khush'k kar'nā* v.t. ❶ terrorize ❷ be very harsh on لہو خشک ہونا *la'hoo khūsh'k ho'nā* v.i. be terrorized لہو رونا *la'hoo ro'nā* v.i. weep bitterly لہو کا پیاسا *la'hoo kā piyā'sā* ADJ. blood thirsty N.M. bitter enemy (of) لہو کے گھونٹ پینا (یا پی کر رہ جانا) *la'hoo ke ghooṅṭ pi'nā* (or *pī kar raih' jā'nā*) v.i. suffer patiently لہو لگا کے شہیدوں میں ملنا (یا شامل ہونا) *la'hoo lagā' ke shahī'doṅ meṅ mil'nā* (or *shā'mil ho'nā*) PH. much credit for little لہولہان *la'hoo lohāṅ'* ADJ. blood-stained

لہو *lah'v* N.M. pastime ; fun ; amusement لہو و لعب *lah'v-o-la''ib* N.M. fun and sport [A]

لہینڈی *laheṅ'ḍī* N.F. basket for drawing water

لیئق *la''iq* ADJ. ❶ able ❷ capable [A ~ لیاقت

لہیب *lahāb'* ADJ. flaming ; blazing [A]

لئیم *la''īm* ADJ. ❶ reproached (person) ❷ mean ; base ; sordid ❸ niggardly [A ~ ملامت]

لے *lai* N.F. ❶ air ; tune ❷ keeping time

لے *le* V.T. (imp. of لینا V.T. ★)

لیاقت *liyā'qat* N.F. ❶ ability ❷ capabiltiy ❸ proficiency ❹ suitability ❺ worth ❻ merit [A]

لیبارٹری *laibar'ṭarī* N.F. laboratory [E]

لیبر *le'bar* N.M. labour لیبر پارٹی *le'bar par'ṭī* N.F. Labour Party [E]

لیپ کا سال *lēp' kā sāl'* N.M. leap year [E]

لیبر *lī'bar* N.M. morbid water discharge from eye

لیپنا *lep'nā* V.T. ❶ plaster ❷ bedaub ❸ besmear with لیپ *lep* N.M. ❶ plaster ❷ ointment لیپ پوت *lep' pot* N.F. plastering and mad-washing لیپ کرنا (or لگانا *lep' kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ plaster ❷ apply a plaster or ointment لیپا پوتا *le'pā po'tā* ADJ. ❶ plastered and mud washed ❷ clean لیپا پوتی *le'pā po'tī* N.F. ❶ plastering ❷ (fig.) window-dressing لیپنا پوتنا *lep'nā pot'nā* V.T. plastering and mud washing

لے پالک *le'-pā'lak* ADJ. & N.M. adopted (child) [~ لینا + پالنا]

لتڑا *lat'rā* N.M. worn-out shoe لتیڑے پڑنا *lat'ṛe par'nā* V.I. get a shoe-beating

لیت ولعل *lai't-o-la'al'* N.F. ❶ evasion ❷ prevarication لیت ولعل کرنا *lai't-o la'al' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ evade ❷ prevaricate [~ A لیت *lai'ta* + د + لعل *la'al'ta*]

لیٹنا *leṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ lie down ❷ rest ; repose ❸ (of crop be no longer standing)

لیجسلیٹو *laijisle'ṭiv* ADJ. legislative لیجسلیٹو اسمبلی *laijisle'ṭiv asaimb'lī* N.F. Legislative Assembly لیجسلیچر *laijisle'char* N.M. Legislature [E]

لیجی *le'jhī* N.F. ❶ refuse of chewed betel-leaf ❷ worthless stuff

لیچڑ *lī'char* ADJ. & N.M. stingy (fellow) niggardly (person) لیچڑ پن *lī'char-pan'* N.M. stinginess ; niggardliness

لیچی *lī'chī* N.F. litchi [E ~ Ch.]

لید *lēd* N.F. dung (of horse, ass, etc.)

لیدر *laidar* N.M. leather [E]

لیڈر *lī'ḍar* N.M. ❶ leader ❷ editorial لیڈرانی *līḍarā'nī* (joc.) female leader لیڈری *lī'ḍarī* N.F. leadership [E]

لیڈی *le'ḍī* N.F. lady لیڈی ڈاکٹر *le'ḍī ḍāk'ṭar* N.F. lady doctor [E]

لیر *līr* N.F. ❶ strip or slip of cloth ❷ rag

لیس ۱ *lais* ADJ. ❶ accoutred ❷ ready لیس ہونا *lais ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be ready ❷ be accoutred

لیس ۲ *lais* N.F. lace [E]

لیس ۱ *les* N.F. stickiness ; glutinosity لیسدار *les'-dār* ADJ. sticky ; glutinous ; jelly like

لیس ۲ *les* SUF. licking لیسی *le sī* SUF. licking

لیک *līk* N.F. ❶ rut ❷ track ; beaten path ❸ mark left by snake, etc. ❹ (derog.) old order; custom ❺ blemish لیک پر چلنا *līk' par chal'nā* لیک لیک چلنا *līk' līk chal'nā* V.I. ❶ follow the rut ❷ follow the beaten path

لیک *lek* ADJ. (arch. or poet) ❶ but ❷ still ❸ however ; nevertheless [P ~ FOLL.]

لیکن *le'kin* CONJ. ❶ but ❷ still ❸ however ; nevertheless [P ~ A لاکن]

لیکھ *likkh* N.F. ❶ small louse ❷ nit

لیکھا *le'khā* N.M. (dial.) account [~ لکھنا]

لیگ *līg* N.F. league مسلم لیگ *mūs'lim līg* N.F. Muslim League لیگ آف نیشنز *līg' āf ne'shanz* N.F. League of Nations [E]

لیل *lail* (rare لیلہ *lai'lah*) N.F. (PL. لیالی *layā'lī*) night لیل و نہار *lail-o-nahār'* N.M. ❶ night and day ❷ times; position; circumstances لیلۃ القدر *lai'lat-ūl-qad'r* N.F. the Ramazan night (generally regarded as 27th) on which the Holy Quran's revelation commenced ; anniversary of Quranic revelation الف لیلہ *al'f lai'lah* N.M. The Arabian Nights [A]

لیلا *le'lā* N.M. ❶ lamb ❷ kid

لیلا *lī'lā* N.F. (dial.) ❶ theatrical performance ❷ sport ❸ amorous sport ❹ marvel لیلا دھاری *lī'lā-dhā'rī* N.M. لیلاوتی *lī'lavatī* N.F. (dial.) wanton ; playful woman [S]

لیلیٰ *lai'lā* (CORR. لیلی *lai'lī*) ADJ. dark-complexioned N.F. beloved of legendary Arab lover Qais whose madness in love won him the name Majnoon [A ~ لیل]

لیمن *lai'man* N.M. lemon لیموئیڈ *lai'mooned* N.M. lemonade [E ~ A ~ P]

لیمو *lī'moo*, لیموں *lī'mooṅ* (ped. لیموِن *laimooṅ'*) N.M. lemon; lime لیموں نچوڑ *lī'mooṅ-nichoṛ'* N.F. ❶ uninvited guest ❷ sponger لیموں نچوڑنا *lī'mooṅ nichoṛ'nā* V.T. crush lemon [~P]

لینا *le'nā* V.T. ❶ take ❷ take over ; assume ❸ buy ; purchase ❹ accept ❺ borrow ❻ receive ❼ usurp ❽ win ; conquer لے *le.* INT. ❶ come ❷ well ❸ take لے آنا *le ā'nā* V.T. ❶ bring ❷ fetch ; go and get ❸ produce لیا دیا *li'yā di'yā* N.M. (fig.) ❶ act of charity ❷ good deed لیا دیا آڑے *li'yā di'yā āṛe* (or *āge* or *kām*) *ā'nā* V.I. escape owing to some good deed done earlier لے اڑنا *le' uṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ run away with ❷ carry tales لے بھاگنا *le' bhāg'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ abduct ❷ run away (with) abduct لے بیٹھنا *le' baiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin others along with oneself ❷ cause other parts to collapse with it ❸ force (someone) to become concubine لے پڑنا *le' paṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ lie down with a child ❷ lie down with a woman forcibly لیتا بھولے نہ دیتا *le'tā bhoole na de'tā* PH. cash dealing as involving no trouble لے جانا *le' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ take away ❷ run away with ❸ win ❹ convey لیجیے *lī'ji''e* INT. ❶ lo ❷ please take it لے دے *le' de* N.F. ❶ objections ❷ effort لے دے کر (یا کے) *le' de kar* (or *ke*) ADV. ❶ merely ❷ altogether لے دے کرنا *le' de kar'nā* VT.. take a strong exception to لے دے ہونا *le' de ho'nā* V.I. be strongly objected (to) لے ڈوبنا *le' ḍoob'nā* V.T. ruin another person along with oneself لے لینا *le' le'nā* V.T. ❶ take ; take power ❷ take by force ; extort ❸ take back ❹ accept ❺ receive ❻ force to yield لے مرنا *le' mar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ try hard and succeed ❷ ruin others along with oneself لین دین *len' den* N.M. ❶ business ❷ dealings لین دین کا کھرا *len' den kā kha'rā* ADJ. fair in one's dealings لینا ایک نہ دینا دو *le'nā ek' na de'nā do'* PH. have nothing to do (with) ; have no connection whatsoever (with) ; have no truck (with) لین دین *len' den* N.M. ❶ business ❷ dealing لینا نہ دینا کاہے نہ مسلے *le'nā na de'nā kā're na mas'le* PH. useless لینی *le'nī* N.F. ceremony on taking back child from wet nurse ; weaning لینے کے دینے پڑجانا *le'ne ke de'ne paṛ' jā'nā* V.T. have tables turned on one لینے میں نہ دینے میں *le'ne meṅ na de'ne meṅ* PH. having nothing to do ; have one's hand clean

لینڈ *leṇḍ* N.F. one separate part of excrement لینڈی *leṇ'ḍī* N.F. one separate part of excrement ADJ. coward لینڈی تر کرنا *leṇ'ḍī tar'kar'nā* V.T. humour ; eajole لینڈی کتا *leṇ'ḍī kūt'tā* N.M. small underdeveloped dog

لین ڈوری *lain' ḍo'rī* N.F. ❶ bee-line ❷ unbroken traffic لین ڈوری بندھی (یا گی) ہونا *lain' do'rī baṅ'dhī* (or *la'gī*) *ho'nā* V.I. have unbroken traffic

لینڈ لارڈ *laiṇḍ'lārḍ* N.M. landlord لینڈ لیڈی *laiṇḍ' le'ḍī* N.F. landlady [E]

لیو *lev* N.M. ❶ layer ❷ plaster لیوا ترنا *lev' ū'tarnā* V.I. (of plaster) come down لیو چڑھانا *lev' chaṛhā'nā* V.T. plaster لیو چڑھنا *lev' chaṛh'nā* V.I. ❶ be plastered ❷ grow fat

لیوا *le'vā* N.M. mud-plastering on vessel bottom SUF. taking جان لیوا *jān'-le'vā* ADJ. killing

لئی *le''ī* N.F. paste

لیے *li'ye* ADV. because (of) ; on account (of) کے لیے *ke li'ye* PREF. for

م *mīm* ❶ thirty-first letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *m*) ❷ according to jummal reckoning) 40

مآب *ma'āb'* N.M. recourse SUF. ❶ focus (of) centre (of) ❷ repository (of) ❸ able ; -ible

مآثر *ma'ā'sir* N.M. PL. ❶ memorable deeds (of person, family, etc.) ❷ glorious traditions ❸ (rare) celebrities [A ~ SING. ماثرت]

مآخذ *ma'ā'khiz* N.M. (PL. of ماخذ N.M. ★)

مآل *ma'āl'* N.M. ❶ consequence ❷ end ; termination مآل اندیش *ma'ā'l-aṅdesh'* ADJ. ❶ prudent ❷ faresighted مآل اندیشی *ma'ā'l aṅde'shī* N.F. ❶ prudence ❷ farsight مآل کار *ma'ā'l-e kar'* N.M. consequence ADV. ❶ at last ; at length ❷ ultimately [A]

ما[1] *mā* N.F. (same as ماں *māṅ* N.F. ★)

ما[2] *mā* N.M. fourth note of national gamut

ما[3] *mā* PROV. we ما بدولت *mā ba daul'lat* PROV. (of sovereign) we ما و شما *mā'-o-shumā* N.M. PL. all and sundry ما و من *mā'-o-man'* N.F. (rare) egotism [P]

ما[4] *mā* SUF. ❶ whatever ; whatsoever ❷ that which ❸ while ; whilst ❹ as long as مابعد

mā-ba''d ADJ. following ; that follows ADV. later PREF. meta, مابعدالطبیعیات *mā ba''d-ūt-tabī'iyyāt'* N.M. metaphysics مابقا (or مابقیٰ) *mā-baqā'* (col. مابقی *mā-baqī'*) N.M. the rest, remainder remnant ; balance ; arrears مابہ الاحتیاج *mā-bih-il-ehtiyāj'* N.M. ❶ whatever is necessary ❷ requisites مابہ الامتیاز *mā-bih-il-imtiyāz'* N.M. distinctive feature مابہ النزاع *mā-bih-in-nizā''* N.M. ❶ point at issue ❷ bone of contention مابین *mā-bain'* ADV. ❶ during ❷ between ❸ among ماتحت *mā-taḥt* (or ped. *-tāḥt*) N.M. subordinate ADJ. ❶ subordinate ❷ inferior ADV. under ماتقدم *mā-taqad-dam* ADJ. ❶ earlier ❷ bygone ❸ afore-said ; above-mentioned ماجرا *mā'jarā* (col. *māj'rā*) N.M. ❶ event ❷ circumstances ❸ happening ; occurrence ❹ state ; condition ❺ predicament ❻ matter ماحصل *mā-ḥa'sal* N.M. ❶ produce ❷ profit ❸ sum and substance (of) ❹ outcome ماحضر *mā-ḥa'zar* N.M. pot-luck ماحضر تناول فرمایئے *mā-ḥa'zar tanā'vūl farmā''-iye* PH. come and take pot-back with us ماحول *mā-ḥaul'* N.M. ❶ environment ❷ surroundings ❸ 'milieu' ماسبق *mā-sa'baq* ADJ. preceding ماسلف *mā-sa'laf* ADJ. bygone ; what has gone before ماسوا *mā-sivā'* ADV. ❶ moreover ❷ besides ❸ in addition (to) N.M. universe ruinous God ماشاءاللہ *mā-shā''allāh'* INT. ❶ (rare) what God ❷ may God preserve it from evil eye ❸ wonderful ❹ gosh مافات *mā-fāt'* ADJ. ❶ what is dead and gone ❷ missing ❸ mitted مافوق *mā-fauq'* ADJ. ❶ higher ❷ upper PREF. ❶ ultra ❷ meta مافوق الفطرت *mā-fau'q-ūl-fiṭ'rat* ADJ. supernatural مافی الضمیر *mā fīz-zamīr'* N.M. ❶ motive ❷ intention ❸ design مافیہا *mā-fī'-hā* PH. what it contains ; its contents دنیا و مافیہا *dūn'yā-o-mā-fī'-hā* PH. the world and whatever it contains ماقبل *mā-qab'l* ADJ. ❶ preceding ❷ previous ماقبل آخر *mā-qab'l-e ā'khir* ADJ. penultimate ماقبل و دل *mā-qal'la-va-dal'* PH. to the point مالاکلام *mā-lā kalām* ADJ. ❶ ineffable ❷ indescribable مالایطاق *mā-la-yūṭāq'* ADJ. unbearable تکلیف مالایطاق *taklī'f-e mā-la-yuṭāq'* PH. ❶ unbearable responsibility ❷ (col.) great trouble مالاینحل *mā-lā-yan'ḥal* ADJ. ❶ insoluble ❷ that cannot be resolved مالہ و ماعلیہ *mā-la-hoo'vā-mā-'alaih'* N.M. pros and cons مامضیٰ *mā-mazā'* ADJ. & ADV. by gone مضیٰ مامضیٰ *mazā' mā-mazā'* PH. let bygones by bygones ماوجب *mā va'jab* N.M. & ADJ. necessary ; whatever is necessary ماورا *mā-varā'* ADJ. ❶ beyond ❷ besides ❸ over and above PREF. ultra N.M. that lies beyond ماورائی *mā-varā''ī* ADJ. transcendental ماورائیت *mā-varā''iy'yat* N.F. transcendentalism مایحتاج *mā-yoḥtāj'* ADJ. necessary [A]

ما ۵ *mā* PREF. no ; not مازاغ *mā-zāgh'* PH. (rare) did not go astray N.M. (fig.) beatific vision [A]

ما ۶ *mā* N.M. water ماءاللحم *mā'ūl-laḥ'm* N.M. distilled or strong soup مائی *mā''ī* ADJ. ❶ watery ❷ liquid ❸ hydro مائیت *mā''iy'yat* N.F. ❶ liquidity ❷ wateriness ❸ liquid content [A]

ماپنا *māp'nā* V.T. (same as ناپنا V.T. ★) ماپ *māp* N.M. same as ناپ (see under ناپنا V.T. ★)

مات *māt* N.F. ❶ checkmate ❷ defeat ❸ being cutdone مات دینا (یا کرنا) *māt de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ mate ; checkmate ❷ defeat ; beat (at) ❸ outdo ❹ confound مات کھانا (یا ہونا) *māt' khā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ be mated ; be checkmated ❷ be defeated ; be beaten (at) ❸ be outdone ❹ be confounded شہ مات *shah-māt'* N.M. checkmate [P ~ A died]

ماتا ۱ *mā'tā* N.F. ❶ small-pox ❷ (dial.) mother ماتا پتا *mā'tā pi'tā* N.M. (dial.) parents ماتا نکلنا *mā'tā ni'kalnā* V.I. (of someone) have small pox

ماتا ۲ *mārtā* ADJ. (F. ماتی *mā'tī*) intoxicated نیند کا ماتا *nīnd' kā mā'tā* N.M. ❶ one given to too much sleep ❷ one in deep sleep ❸ one not conscientious

ماتم *mā'tam* N.M. ❶ mourning ❷ obsequies ❸ grief ❹ ritual mourning (for Imam Hussain's martyrdom) ماتم پرسی *mā'tam pūr'sī* N.F. condolence ماتم پرسی کرنا *mā'tam pūr'sī kar'nā* V.T. condole ماتم خانہ *mā'tam-khā'nah*, ماتم سرا(ے) *mātam-sarā('e)*, ماتم کدہ *mā'tam-ka'dah* N.M. ❶ house of mourning ❷ (fig.) world as this ماتم دار *mā'tam-dār* ADJ. mourning N.M. mourner ماتم داری *mā'tam-dā'rī* N.F. mourning ماتم زدہ *mā'tam-za'dah* ADJ. bereaved ماتم کرنا *mā'tam-kar'nā* V.T. ❶ mourn ❷ grieve ; lament ❸ perform ritual mourning ماتمی *mā'tamī* N.M. mourner ADJ. ❶ mourning ❷ mournful ❸ funeral ماتمی لباس *mā'tamī libās'* N.M. ❶ (usu. black) mourning dress ❷ (widow's) weeds [A]

ماتھا *mā'thā* N.M. ❶ forehead ❷ facade ❸ brow ❹ front (of) ماتھا پیٹنا *mā'thā pīṭ'na* V.T. (fig.) grieve over one's misfortune ماتھا ٹھنکنا *mā'thā ṭha'naknā* V.I. (fig.) have a presentiment of the coming evil ; have ill-forebodings ماتھا رگڑنا *mā'thā ra'gaṛnā* VT.. (fig.) ❶ prostrate oneself (before) ❷ beseach ; supplicate متھے مارنا *mat'the mār'nā* (rare ماتھے مارنا *mā'the mār'nā*) V.T. throw back (at) ; return (with bad grace)

ماٹ *māṭ* N.M. ❶ large earthen receptacle for food grains, etc. ❷ vat ❸ indigo pil

ماٹ کا ماٹ ہی بگڑا ہے *māṭ kā māṭ hī big'ṛā hai* PROV. the whole group is spoiled

ماٹھو *mā'ṭhoo* N.M. ❶ harlequin ; merryandrew ❷ audacious fool

مائی *mā'ṭī* N.F. (dial.) same as مٹی N.F. ★)

ماثورہ *māsoo'rah* ADJ. mentioned in the Holy Prophet's traditions دعائے ماثورہ *do'ā-e māsoo'rah* N.F. a prayer thus transmitted ; the Holy Prophet's prayer [A ~ اثر]

ماجایا *mā-jā'yā* N.M. (see under ماں N.F. ★)

ماجد *mā'jid* ADJ. (F. & PL. ماجدہ *mā'jidah*) glorious [A ~ مجد glory]

ماجو *mā'joo*, ماجو پھل *mā'joo-phal*, مازو *mā'zoo* N.M. gall-nut

ماجور *mājoor'* ADJ. rewarded عنداللہ ماجور ہونا *in'd-allah' mājoor' ho'nā* V.I. be rewarded by God [A ~ اجر]

ماچا *mā'chā* N.M. ❶ large bed ❷ (gardner's) scaffolding

ماچس *mā'chis* N.F. ❶ match-box ❷ match-stick [E]

ماچی *mā'chī* N.F. ❶ dicky ; dickey ❷ small bed

ماچین *māchīn'* N.M. (arch.) Indo-china

ماخذ *mā'khaz* N.M. (PL. مآخذ *ma'ā'khiz*) source [~ اخذ take]

ماخوذ *mākhooz'* ADJ. ❶ taken ❷ arrested ; apprehended ❸ called to account ❹ involved ❺ adopted ❻ (of article) lifted (from some paper, etc.) [A ~ اخذ take]

مادر *mā'dar* N.F. mother مادر بخطا *mā'dar ba'khatā'* ADJ. ❶ illegitimate ; bastard ❷ mischievous مادر خواہی کرنا *mā'dar-khā'hī kar'nā* PH. abuse someone by making indecent remarks about his mother مادرزاد *mā'dar-zād'* ADJ. ❶ born (blind) ❷ stark (naked) مادرزاد برہنہ *mā'dar-zād baraih'nah* ADJ. stark naked ; nude مادرزاد اندھا یا بینا *mā'dar-zād an'dhā* (or *nābī'nā*) ADJ. & N.M. born blind مادرانہ *mādarā'nah* ADJ. motherly (affection, etc.) مادری *mā'darī* ADJ. ❶ maternal ❷ matriarchal ❸ mother مادری زبان *mā'darī zabān'* N.F. mother tongue [P]

مادہ *mā'dah* N.F. female نر (و) مادہ *nar(-o-)mā'dah* N.M. male and female [P]

مادہ *mād'dah* N.M. ❶ matter ❷ body ❸ root (of word) ; radical letters ❹ capacity to understand ❺ (also مادہ تاریخ *mād'da-e tārīkh'*) chronogram مادہ تاریخ نکالنا *mād'da-e tarikh' nikāl'nā* V.T. compose a chronogram (of)

مادہ پرست *mād'da-paras't* N.M. materialist ADJ. materialistic

مادہ پرستانہ *mād'da parastā'nah* ADJ. materialistic

مادہ پرستی *mād'da-paras'tī* ADJ. materialism

مادی *mād'dī* ADJ. ❶ material ❷ materialistic

مادیت *māddiy'yat* N.F. ❶ materiality ❷ substance ❸ materialism [A]

مادیاں *mā'diyāṅ* N.F. mare [P]

مادیت *māddiy'yat* N.F. (see under مادہ *mād'dah* N.M. ★)

ماڈل *mā'ḍal* N.M. & ADJ. model [E]

مار *mār* N.M. (lit.) snake; serpent مار آستین *mār-e āstīn'* N.M. foe in friendly guise مار گزیدہ *mār'-guzī'dah* ADJ. & N.M. snake bitten (person) مار مہرہ *mār'-moh'rah* N.M. jewel supposedly found in serpent's head and used as antidote for nake poison ; toadstone [P]

مارنا *mār'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ; drub; give a beating; give a hiding ; thrash ❷ use third degree methods ❸ hit ; strike ❹ hurt at ; strike at ❺ shoot (gun) ❻ kill ❼ win ❽ defeat ❾ rain ; destroy ❿ mar ⓫ mortify ⓬ embezzle ; usurp ; withhold (something) wrongfully ⓭ sting ⓮ (of male) copulate ; fuck ⓯ oxidize (metal) مار *mār* N.F. ❶ beating ❷ striking ❸ hit ; stroke ❹ range (of missile) ❺ severity ❻ curse soil; a rich black loam مار بھگانا *mār' bhagā'nā* V.T. ❶ put to rout ❷ put to flight مار بیٹھنا *mār' baiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ hit ; strike ❸ embezzle ; withold wrongfully مار پڑنا *mār' paṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ be beaten ❷ be under cause مار پیٹ *mār' pīṭ* مار دھاڑ *mār' dhāṛ'* N.F. ❶ drubbing ❷ fighting ❸ affray مار پیچھے سنوار *mār' pī'chhe saṅvār'* PH. patch-up مار دینا *mār' de'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ beat to death مار ڈالنا *mār' ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ kill ❷ murder ❸ (of woman) ravish someone with one's beauty; make someone mashed on (oneself) مار رکھنا *mār' rakh'nā* V.T. withhold wrongfully usurp مار کھانا *mār' khā'nā* V. be beaten مار گرانا *mār' girā'nā* V. knock down مار لانا *mār' lā'nā* V.T. ❶ kill and bring ❷ obtain by plunder مار لینا *mār' le'nā* V.T. ❶ withhold wrongfully ; usurp ❷ (of male) copulate مارا *mā'rā* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ beaten ❷ struck down ❸ smitten ❹ killed ❺ ruined ; undone ❻ lost ❼ spoilt N.M. loamy soil مارا جانا *mā'rā jā'na* V.I. ❶ be killed ❷ be lost ❸ be ruined ❹ be undone مارا مار *mā'rā-mār* N.F. ❶ ado ❷ bustle ❸ varied and toilsome efforts ADV. ❶ with much ado ❷ with a burried effort مارا مارا پھرنا *mā'rā mā'rā phir'nā* V.I. knock about

aimlessly مارا مار کرنا *mā'rā mār kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ bustle about ❷ try one's best ماروں گھٹنا پھوٹے آنکھ *mā'roo͞n ghu͞ṭ'nā pho͞o'ṭe ā̃nkh* PH. irrelevant reply, etc.

مارتول *mar'tol* N.M. mortello ; turn-screw [**Pg.**]

مارچ *mār'ch* N.M. ❶ March ❷ march مارچ پاسٹ *mār'ch pāst* N.M. march past مارچ کرنا *mār'ch kar'nā* V.I. march [**E**]

مارشل لا *mār'shal-lā* N.M. martial law مارشل لا حکومت *mār'shal lā ḥu͞koo'mat* N.F. martial law regime or administration [**E**]

مارکہ *mār'kah* N.M. ❶ brand ❷ trade mark

مارو *mā'roo* N.F. name of a musical mode N.M. ❶ kettledrum ❷ warlike musical instrument N.F. name of a musical mode ADJ. large (brinjal, etc.)

ماروت *māroot'* N.M. name of legendary angel

مارے *mā're* ADV. ❶ for ; for the sake (of) ❷ on account (of) owing (to) بھوک کے مارے *bho͞ok* (etc.) *ke mā're, بھوک کے مارے mā're bho͞ok'* (etc.) *ke* ADV. owing to hunger (etc.) [~ مارنا]

ماڑا *mā'ṛā* ADJ. (F. ماڑی *mā'ṛī*) weak ; lean ; languid

ماڑی *mā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ gruel ❷ starch

مازو *mā'zoo* N.M. (same as ماجو N.M. ★)

ماس *mās* مانس *mā̃s* N.M. (dial.) ❶ flesh ❷ meat ماس نوچنا *mās' noch'nā* V.T. claw ; mangle

ماسٹر *mās'ṭar* N.M. (usu. as ماسٹر جی *mās'ṭar jī*) master ; teacher [**E**]

ماسکہ *mā'sīkah* N.F. ❶ focus ❷ power of retaining food in body نقطۂ ماسکہ *nu͞q'ṭa-e mā'sikah* N.M. focal point [**A**]

ماسی *mā'sī* N.F. (dial.) aunt ; mother's sister

ماش *māsh* N.M. kind of vetch ماش کی دال *māsh' kī dāl* N.F. pulse made from it ماش مارنا *māsh' mār'nā* V.T. cast vetch (on someone) with a malignant charm

ماشہ *mā'shah* N.M. weight equivalent to 16 grains گھڑی میں تولہ گھڑی میں ماشہ ہونا *gha'ṛī meṉ to'lah gha'ṛī meṉ mā'shah ho'nā* V.I. be fickle ; be capricious

ماضی *mā'zī* N.F. & ADJ. past ماضی احتمالی *mā'zī ehtimā'lī*, ماضی شکیہ *mā'zī shak'iy'yah* N.F. past conditional ماضی استمراری *mā'zī(-e) istimrā'rī* N.F. past imperfect ; past continuous ماضی بعید *mā'zī(-e) ba'ī'd* N.F. past perfect ماضی تمنائی *tam annā''ī* N.F. past optative ماضی قریب *mā'zī(-e) qarīb'* N.F. present perfect ماضی مطلق *mā'zī(-e) mu͞t'laq* N.F. past indefinite ماضیہ *mā'ziyah* ADJ. (F. & PL.) past [**A** ~ ماضی went]

ماکول *mākool'* N.M. ❶ eatable ❷ dish (for meal) ; victual ماکولات *mākoolāt'* N.M. PL. eatables ; victuals ماکولات و مشروبات *mā'koolat-o-mashroobāt'* N.M. PL. dishes and drinks

ماکیاں *mā'kiyāṉ* N.F. hen [**P**]

ماگھ *māgh* N.M. eleventh month of Hindu calender equivalent to January ماگھ منگی بیساکھ بھوکی *māgh' naṉ'gī baisākh bho͞o'kī* PROV. always poor

مال *māl* N.F. (also چرخے کی مال *char'khe kī māl*) distaff string

مال ۲ *māl* SUF. ❶ rubbed ❷ trodden مالی *mā'lī* SUF. ❶ rubbing ❷ trampling [**P** ~ مالیدن]

مال ۳ *māl* N.M. (PL. اموال *amvāl'*) ❶ stock ❷ wares ❸ goods ❹ cargo ❺ riches ; wealth ❻ property ❼ dainty ; dainties ❽ lovely person ❾ revenue ; land revenue مال اڑانا *māl' u̇ṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ squander wealth ❷ feed on dainties مال بردار جہاز *māl' bar-dar' jahāz'* N.M. cargo vessel مال حرام *māl'-e ḥarām'* N.M. unlawful acquisitions مال خانہ *māl'-khā'nah* N.M. treasury مالدار *māl'-dār* ADJ. rich ; wealthy moneyed مالداری *māl'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ riches wealth ❷ wealthiness مالزادی *māl'-zā'dī* N.F. whore ; bawd مال حلال *māl'-e ḥalāl'* N.M. legitimate earnings مال عرب پیش عرب *māl'-e 'a'rab pe'sh-e 'a'rab* PROV. the best custodian of one's property is one'e own self مال غنیمت *māl-e ghanī'mat* N.M. booty مال غیر منقولہ *māl-e ghair manqoo'lah* N.M. real estate ; immovable property مال کا بندوبست *māl' kā band-o-bas't* N.M. revenue settlement مال گاڑی *māl-gā'ṛī* N.F. goods train *māl-gu̇zār'* N.M. landholder مالگزاری *māl-gu̇zā'rī* N.F. ❶ land revenue ❷ revenue assessment مال مارنا *mal-mār'nā* V.T. ❶ swindle ❷ embezzle مال مست *māl'-mas't* ADJ. & N.M. (one) proud of one's wealth مال مسروقہ *mā'l-e masroo'qah* N.M. stolen property مال مفت *mā'l-e mu̇f't* N.M. something got without effort مال مفت دل بے رحم *mā'l-e mu̇f't di'l-e beraih'm* PROV. money got without effort is swiftly squandered مال منقولہ *māl-e manqoo'lah* N.M. movable property مال وقف *māl-e vaq'f* N.M. endowment مال و متاع *mā'l-o-matā'* N.M. ❶ money and effects ❷ riches ; wealth لاوارث مال *lā-vā'ris māl'* N.M. ❶ unclaimed property ❷ escheat متروکہ مال *matroo'kah māl* N.M. ❶ evacuee property ❷ legacy ; bequest مالا مال *mā'lā-māl* ADJ. rich. ADV. replete (with) abounding (in) مالا مال کرنا *mā'lā-*

māl kar'nā V.T. enrich مال کرنا

مالی *mā'lī* ADJ. ❶ financial ❷ pecuniary

مالی سال *mā'lī sāl* N.M. financial year

مالیہ *mā'liyah* (ped. *māliy'yah*) N.M. land revenue

مالیت *maliy'yat* N.F. ❶ cost ❷ value

مالیتی *māliy'yatī* ADJ. costly ADV. costing [A]

مال روڈ *māl'-roḍ'* N.F. the Mall [E]

مالا *mā'lā* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ rosary ; string of beads ❷ garland ❸ necklace

مالا پھیرنا *mā'lā pher'nā* V.T. tell one's beads

مالتی *māl'tī* N.F. a kind of jasmine

مالٹا *māl'ṭā* N.M. orange [E]

مالسری *māl'sirī* N.F. name of a musical mode

مالش *mā'lish* N.F. ❶ massage ❷ nausea

مالش کرنا *mā'lish kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ massage ❷ feel nausea [P ~ مالیدن]

مالک *mā'lik* N.M. ❶ owner ❷ proprietor ❸ master ❹ lord ❺ husband ❻ God

مالک بنانا (یا کرنا) *mā'lik banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ empower ❷ make someone the owner (of)

مالکانہ *mālikā'nah* ADJ. proprietary ADV. like an owner N.M. ❶ allowance paid by tenant ❷ annuity or allowance paid to onsted tenant

مالکانہ رسوم *mālikā'nah rūsoom'* N.F. proprietary dues [A ~ ملک]

مالکوس *mālkaus* N.M. one of the major modes of national music connected with late winter

مالن *mā'lan* N.F. (see under مالی N.M. ★)

مالوف *māloof'* ADJ. loved (native country) [A ~ الفت]

مالی[1] *mā'lī* N.M. gardener مالن *mā'lan* N.F. ❶ woman gardener ❷ female member of gardener's family

مالی[2] *mā'lī* N.M. مالیہ *mā'liyah* N.M. مالیت *māliy'yat* N.F. مالیتی *māliy'yatī* ADJ. (see under مال[3] ★)

مالیخولیا *mālīkhoo'liya* N.M. (arch.) melancholy [A ~ G]

مالیدہ *mālī'dah* N.M. ❶ bread mashed in butter and sugar ; mashed bread ❷ softened piece of woollen stuff [~ P مالیدن]

ماما[1] *mā'ma* N.M. (col.) mamma ; mummy ; mom [E]

ماما[2] *mā'ma* N.M. (dial.), مامی *mā'mī* N.F. (dial.) (see under ماموں *mā'mooñ* N.M. ★)

ماما[3] *mā'ma* N.F. maid-servant

ماما پنچتریاں کھانا *mā'ma pūkh'tariyañ khā'nā* PH. be attended by servants ; lead a comfortable life

ماما گری *mā'ma-ga'rī* N.F. maidservant's job

مامتا *mām'tā* N.F. motherly love ; maternal affection

مامتا ٹھنڈی رہنا *mām'tā ṭhañ'ḍī raih'nā* V.I. of mother, be happy in the sight of her children

مامتا ٹھنڈی کرنا *mām'ta ṭhañ'ḍī kar'nā* V.I. (of mother) look affectionately on her child

مامتا کی ماری *mām'ta kī mā'rī* ADJ. driven by love for her child

مامن *mā'man* (or *ma''man*) N.M. place of safety ; haven [A ~ امن]

مامور *māmoor'* ADJ. ❶ appointed ❷ commanded ; commissioned ❸ detailed for duty

مامور من اللہ *māmoor' min-allāh'* N.M. one commissioned by God ; prophet

مامور ہونا *māmoor' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be appointed ❷ be entrusted (with a duty) [A ~ امر]

مامون *māmoon'* ADJ. safe ; secure [A ~ امن]

ماموں *mā'mooñ* N.M. maternal uncle مامی *mā'mī*, ممانی *mamā'nī* N.F. maternal aunt maternal uncles's wife

ماں *māñ* (rare ماں *mā*) N.F. mother

ماں باپ *māñ' bāp* N.M. PL. ❶ father and mother parents ❷ patron

ماں بہن کرنا *māñ' bai'han kar'nā* V.T. abuse (someone) by casting aspersions on his mother and sister

ماں جایا *māñ'-jā'yā* N.M. ❶ uterine brother ❷ own brother

ماں جائی *māñ-jā''ī* ماجائی *mā-jā''* N.F. ❶ uterine sister ❷ own sister

ماں سے زیادہ چاہے پھپھا کٹنی کہلائے *māñ' se ziyā'-dah ch̲ā'he phā'phā kūṭ'nī kaihlā''e* PROV. a show of too much affection is a cause of suspicion

ماں کا دودھ سجھنا *māñ' kā doodh sa'majhnā* V.T. usurp something

ماں مرجانا *māñ mar' jā'nā* V.I. have a shock for one's vanity

ماں مرے ماسی جیئے *māñ' ma're mā'sī ji'ye* PROV. an aunt is no less affectionate than the mother

مان *māñ* N.M. ❶ pride arrogance ; conceit ; vanity ❷ confidence ; faith ❸ (dial.) respect

مان رکھنا *mān' rakh'nā* V.T. have confidence (in)

مان کرنا *mān kar'nā* V.I. be vain ; give oneself the airs

مانجھا *mañjhā* N.M. ❶ paste mixed with ground glass and applied to kite string ❷ wearing of marital kit

مانجھے بیٹھنا *mañjhe baiṭh'nā* V.I. don on untidy dress worn on the eve of marriage

مانجھے کا جوڑا *mañ'jhe kā jo'ṛā* N.M. marital dress

مانجھنا *mañjh'nā* V.T. cleanse

مانجھی *mañjhī* N.M. boatman مانجھن *mañ'jhan* N.F. female member of boatman's wife

ماند *māṅd* ADJ. ❶ dull ❷ dim ❸ faint ❹ tarnished ❺ eclipsed **ماند پڑ جانا** *māṅd' paṛ jā'nā* V.I. ❶ fade ❷ be tarnished ❸ be eclipsed

ماندہ *māṅ'dah* ADJ. left ; weary ; remaining ❶ tired ; weary ❷ left ; remaining ❸ (F. **ماندی** *māṅ'dī*) ill ; indisposed SUF. ❶ tired ❷ left **ماندگی** *māṅ'dagī* N.F. ❶ fatigue ; weariness ❷ illness ; indisposition SUF. being left over [~P **ماندن**]

مانڈ *māṅḍ* N.M. rice-water

مانڈا *māṅ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ a kind of pancake ❷ speck (on eyeball)

مانس *mā'nas* (ped. *mānūs*) N.M. (dial.) human being **بھلا مانس** *bha'lā-mā'nas* N.M. ❶ gentleman ❷ bloke ; guy

مانع *mā'ne'* N.M. ❶ hinderance ❷ impediment ❸ obstacle **مانع آنا (یا ہونا)** *mā'ne' ā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. ❶ hinder ❷ obstruct ❸ be an obstacle (in the way of)

مانگ *māṅg* N.F. a line on head where hair is parted **مانگ اجڑنا** *māṅg' ū'jaṛnā* V.I. be widowed **مانگ بنانا (یا نکالنا)** *māṅg' banā'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) V.T. ❶ part the hair ❷ (old use) do one's hair **مانگ بھرنا** *māṅg' bhar'nā* V.T. ❶ fill parting live of hair with red-lead or pearls ❷ (fig.) give (a going woman) away in marriage **مانگ بھری** *māṅg'-bha'rī* N.F. ❶ married woman ❷ favourite wife **مانگ پٹی** *māṅg' paṭ'ṭī* N.F. ❶ braiding doing one's hair ❷ make up **مانگ پٹی میں لگا رہنا** *māṅg' paṭ'ṭī meṅ la'gā raih'nā* V. take a long time in make-up **مانگ جلی** *māṅg'-ja'lī* N.F. widow **مانگ سنوارنا** *māṅg' saṅvār'nā* V. braid the hair **مانگ کوکھ سے ٹھنڈی رہنا** *māṅg' kookh' se ṭhaṅ'ḍī raih'nā* V.I. (of woman) enjoy a happy married life and be blessed with children **مانگ کھلنا** *māṅg' khūl'nā* V.I. (of girl) have her fiance dead

مانگنا *māṅg'nā* V.T. ❶ beg ❷ borrow ❸ demand ❹ pray ❺ seek girl's hand in marriage (for one's son, etc.) **مانگ** *māṅg* N.F. ❶ demand ❷ betrothal ❸ (rare) fiance **مانگ مانگ کر کام چلانا** *māṅg' taṅg' kar kām chalā'nā* V. to beg, borrow or steal ; to tide over a difficult period somehow **مانگ مانگ کر کھانا** *māṅg' tāṅg' kar kha'nā* V.I. ❶ live by begging ❷ be forced to beg or borrow **مانگ لینا** *māṅg' le'nā* V.T. borrow **مانگ ہونا** *māṅg' ho'nā* V.I. be in demand **مانگے تانگے پر گزارا ہونا** *māṅ'ge tāṅ'ge par gūzā'rā ho'nā* V.I. be forced to borrow ; have no regular source of income **مانگے کا** *māṅ'ge kā* ADJ. (F. **مانگے کی** *māṅ'ge kī*) borrowed

مانمت *mān'mat* N.F. ❶ hullabaloo ❷ ado; find **مانمت کر (یا مچا) نا** *mān'mat kar'nā* (or *macha'nā*) V.I. make much hullabaloo

ماننا *mān'nā* V.T. ❶ accept ❷ confess ❸ acknowledge ❹ agree (to) ; assent (to) ❺ concede; grant ❻ suppose ❼ believe ❽ obey; comply with (instructions, etc.) **مانا کہ** *mā'nā ke* INT. granted ; I concede ; I admit **مان نہ مان میں تیرا مہمان** *mān' na mān' maiṅ te'rā mehmān'* N.F. foisting oneself upon another **مانو** *mā'no* INT. (arch.) believe me

مانند *mānaṅd'* (col. *māniṅd'*) ADJ. like [**P** ~ **ماندن**]

مانو *mā'no* N.F. (nurs.) pussy **مانو بلی** *mā'no bil'lī* N.F. (nurs.) pussy-cat

مانوس *mānoos'* ADJ. ❶ friendly ; intimate ❷ attached ; familiar (with) ❸ used (to) [A ~ **انس**]

مانی *mā'nī*, **مانی جی** *mā'nī jī* N.F. (dial.) governess [A ~ **انس** *ūn's*]

ماوا *mā'vā* N.M. ❶ condensed milk ❷ substance

ماوا (or **ماوی**) *mā'vā*, N.M. ❶ shelter ; asylum ❷ resort **ملجا و ماوی** *malja-o-mā'vā* N.M. ❶ shelter and asylum ❷ (fig.) patron [A]

ماہ *māh* N.M. ❶ (cont. as **مہ** *mah*) moon ❷ month **ماہ بماہ** *māh' ba māh'* ADV. monthly **ماہ پارہ** *māh'-pā'rah*, **مہ پارہ** *mah'-pā'rah* ADJ. handsome (person) N.M. beloved ; sweetheart **ماہتاب** *māh-tab'*, **مہتاب** *mahtāb'* N.M. ❶ moon ❷ moonlight **ماہتابی** *māh-tā'bī*, **مہتابی** *mahtā'bī* N.F. ❶ kind of firework ❷ cloth embroidered with starry pathern ❸ fenced terraced **ماہ (یا مہ) جبیں** *māh'* (or *mah')-jabīṅ*, **رخ ماہ (یا مہ)** *rukh māh'* (or *rūkh mah'*)-*roo*, **مہ رو** *mah-roo'* **سیما ماہ (یا مہ)** *sī'mā māh* (or *mah')-*, **طلعت ماہ (یا مہ)** *tal'at māh* (or *mah')-*, **لقا ماہ (یا مہ)** *laqā' māh'* (or *mah')-*, **وش ماہ (یا مہ)** *vash māh'* (or *mah')-* ADJ. exquisitely beautiful N.M. beloved ; sweetheart **ماہچہ** *mah'chah* N.M. ❶ ensign ❷ metallic moon on top of ensign **ماہ روان** *mā'h-e ravāṅ'* N.M. current month **ماہ (یا مہ) کامل** *mā'h* (or *ma'h')-e kā'mil* N.M. full moon **ماہ (یا مہ) کنعان** *mā'h* (or *ma'h')-e kan'aṅ'* N.M. (fig.) Joseph **ماہ (یا مہ) نخشب** *mā'h* (or *ma'h')-e nakh'shab* N.M. artificial moon made by political wizard, Muqan'na' who lived at Nakhshab **ماہوار** *māh'-vār'* ADJ. & N.M. monthly **ماہواری** *māh'-vā'rī* ADV. per mensem N.F. menses ; menstral cycle **ماہانہ** *māhā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. monthly **ماہیانہ** *māhiyā'nah* N.M. (arch.) monthly salary [P]

ماہر *māhir* ADJ. & N.M., (PL. ماہرین *māhirīn'* ped. PL. مہرہ *ma'harah*) ❶ expert ❷ master (of) ❸ adept ; skilful ❹ skilled (in) PREF. -ist
ماہر ہونا *māhir ho'nā* V. I. be an expert (in)
ماہر ارضیات *māhir-e arziyyāt'* N.M. geologist
ماہر السنہ *māh'ir-e al'sinah* N.M. master of languages
ماہر لسانیات *mā'hir-e lisāniyyāt'* N.M. linguist
ماہر تعلیمات *mā'hir-e ta'līmāt'* N.M. educationist ; educationalist
ماہر حشریات *mā'hir-e hashriyyāt'* N.M. entomologist
ماہر خصوصی *mā'hir-e khūsoo'sī* N.M. specialist
ماہر طبیعیات *mā'hir-e tabī'iyyāt'* N.M. physicist
ماہر اشعاعیات *mā'hir-e ish'āiyyāt'* N.M. radiologist
ماہر حیوانیات *mā'hir-e ḥaiwaniyyāt'* N.M. zoologist
ماہر علم کیمیا *mā'hir-e 'il'm-e kīmiyā'* N.M. chemist
ماہر نباتیات *mā'hir-e nabātiyyāt'* N.M. botanist
ماہر معاشیات *mā'hir-e ma'ashiyyāt'* N.M. economist
ماہر نفسیات *mā'hir-e nafsiyyāt'* N.M. psychologist [A ~ مہارت]

ماہی *mā'hī* N.F. fish
ماہی بے آب *mā'hī-e be āb'* ADJ. (fig.) restless ; uneasy
ماہی پشت *mā'hī-pūsh't* N.M. a kind of embroidery looking like fish-bone
ماہی توا *mā'hī-ta'vā* N.M. fish-frying pan
ماہی خوار *mā'hī-khār* N.M. cormorant
ماہی گیر *mā'hī-gīr* N.M. fisherman
ماہی گیری *mā'hī-gī'rī* N.F. fishing
ماہی مراتب *mā'hī marā'tib* N.M. insignia of honour carried before princes, etc. [P]

ماہیت *mā'hiyat* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ intrinsic value ❸ real worth ❹ essence [A ~ ما what + ہی it]

مائع *mā''e'* N.M. & ADJ. fluid ; liquid [A]

مائل *ma''il* ADJ. ❶ fond (of) ❷ towards
مائل کرنا *ma''il kar'nā* V.T. persuade [A]

ماؤف *mā'oof'* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ (of bodily organ faculting, etc.) not functioning [A]

مائی ۱ *mā''ī* N.F. ❶ maid-servant ❷ old woman ❸ mother

مائی ۲ *mā''ī* ADJ. see under ما

مایا *mā'yā* N.F. ❶ (dial.) wealth ❷ illusion [S]

مایوس *māyoos'* ADJ. ❶ disappointed ❷ despondent ❸ frustrated ❹ chagrined
مایوس کرنا *māyoos' kar'nā* V.T. disappoint ; frustrate
مایوس کن *māyoos'-kun* ADJ. hopeless
مایوس کن انداز *māyoos'-kun andāz'* N.M. hopeless manner
مایوس ہونا *māyoos' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ despair (of) ; be disappointed (with) ❷ be frustrated ❸ be chagrined
مایوسی *māyoo'sī* N.F. ❶ disappointment ❷ despair ❸ despondence ; air of despondence ❹ frustration ❺ chagrin [A ~ یاس]

مایہ *mā'yah* N.M. ❶ stock ; capital ❷ cause (of)
مایہ ناز *mā'ya-e nāz'* cause of pride (to)
فرومایہ *firo-mā'yah* ADJ. base ; mean [P]

مباح *mūbāḥ'* ADJ. permissible ; lawful
مباح رکھنا (یا سمجھنا) *mūbāḥ' rakh'nā* (or *sa'majhnā*) V.T. permit ; allow ; regard as lawful
مباح کرنا *mūbāḥ' kar'nā* V.T. make lawful ; legalise [A ~ اباحت]

مباحث *mabā'ḥis* N.M. (PL. of مبحث N.M. ★)

مباحثہ *mūbā'ḥasah* N.M. ❶ debate ❷ discussion
مباحثہ کرنا *mūbā'ḥasah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ debate ; hold debate ❷ discuss [A ~ بحث]

مبادا *ma-bā'dā*, مبادا کہ *ma-bā'dā ke* ADV. [P ~ م not + بودن be]

مبادرت *mūbā'darat* N.F. ❶ expedition ❷ vieing with ❸ hastening (towards) [A]

مبادلہ *mūbā'dalah* N.M. ❶ exchange ❷ barter
مبادلہ کرنا *mūbā'dalah kar'nā* V.T. exchange
زر مبادلہ *za'r-e mūbā'dalah* N.M. foreign exchange [A ~ بدل]

مبادی *mabā'dī* مبادیات *mabādiyyāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ fundamentals ❷ first principles ❸ elements ❹ rudiments [A ~ بدایت]

مبارز *mūbā'riz* N.M. ❶ warrior ❷ challenger
مبارزت *mūbā'razat* N.F. ❶ single combat ❷ (rare) challenge
دعوت مبارزت دینا *da'vat-e mūbā'razat de'na* V.T. challenge someone to single combat [A]

مبارک *mūbā'rak* N.F. congratulation; felicitation ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ auspicious ❸ blessed INT. (also مبارک ہو *mūbā'rak ho*) ❶ congratulations ❷ bless you
مبارک دینا *mūbā'rak de'nā* V.T. congratulate
مبارک لینا *mūbā'rak mil'nā* V.I. be congratulated
مبارک ہونا *mūbā'rak ho'nā* V.I. be lucky (for)
مبارک باد *mūbā'rak bād* N.F. congratulation ; felicitation INT. congratulations
مبارکباد کہنا *mūbā'rak-bād kah'nā* V.T. congratulate
مبارک بادی *mūbā'rak-bā'dī* N.F. ❶ congratulation ❷ marital song
مبارکبادیاں گانا *mūbā'rak-bā'diyāṅ gā'nā* V.T. sing
مبارکی *mūbā'rakī* N.F. (col.) same as مبارک N.F. ★ [A ~ برکت blessing]

مباشرت *mūbā'sharat* N.F. ❶ sexual intercourse ; copulation ❷ (rare) (of stripped couple) fondling
مباشرت فاحشہ *mūbā'sharat-e fā'ḥishah* N.F. copulation
مباشرت کرنا *mūbā'sharat kar'nā* V.T. have sexual intercourse (with) ; (of male) copulate (with) [A]

مبالغ *mabā'ligh* N.M. (PL. of مبلغ *mab'lagh* ★)

مبالغہ *mūbā'laghah* N.M. ❶ exaggeration ❷ hyberbole
مبالغہ آرائی *mūbā'lagha-ārā''ī* N.F.

exaggeration (مبالغہ کرنا یا سے کام لینا *mūb'laghah kar'nā* (or *se kām' le'nā*) V.T. ❶ exaggerate ❷ use hyperboles [A]

مبانی *mabā'nī* N.M. PL. buildings ; structures [A ~ SING. مبنیٰ]

مباہات *mūbāhāt'* N.F. ❶ pride ❷ contenting for glory فخر و مباہات *fakh'r-o-mūbāhat'* N.M. price and glory

مباہلہ *mūbā'halah* N.M. mutual imprecation to prove truth of one's point [A]

مبتدا *mūb'tadā* N.M. subject (of predicate or proposition) مبتدا و خبر *mūb'tadā-o-kha'bar* N.M. subject and predicate [A ~ ابتدا]

مبتدی *mūb'tadī* N.M. ❶ beginner ❷ novice ; tyro ❸ young scholar; beginning student [A ~ ابتدا]

مبتذل *mūb'tazal* ADJ. trite (idea or expression); (phrase) worn threadbare [A ~ ابتذال]

مبتلا *mubtalā'* ADJ. ❶ suffering (from) ❷ afflicted (with) ❸ involved (in) ❹ distressed ; distracted ; unfortunate ; ❺ enamoured captivated ; enthralled [A ~ ابتلا]

مبحث *mab'has* N.M. (PL. مباحث *mabā'his*) ❶ point at issue ❷ topic [A ~ بحث]

مبدا *mab'dā* N.M. source ; origin ; fountainhead مبدا فیض *mab'da-e faiz'* fountainhead of bounty ; God's grace [A ~ ہدایت]

مبدل *mūbad'dal* ADJ. changed مبدل بہ *mūbad'dal ba* ADJ. changed into مبدل منہ *mubad'dal min'-hu* PH. case in apposition

مبذر *mubaz'zir* N.M. (PL. مبذرین *mubazzirīn'*) spendthrift [A ~ تبذیر]

مبذول *mabzool'* ADJ. given devoted ; bestowed توجہ مبذول کرنا یا کرانا *tavaj'joh mabzool' karnā* (or *karā'nā*) V.T. ❶ call attention to ❷ devote attention (to) ; attend (to)

مبرا *mūbar'rā* ADJ. ❶ free (of or from) ❷ exempted (from) ❸ innocent (of) [A ~ بری]

مبرز *mab'raz* N.M. anus [A ~ براز]

مبرم *mūb'rām* ADJ. inevitable ; inexorable قضائے مبرم *qaza'-e mūb'ram* N.F. ❶ inevitable ❷ calamity ❸ trouble some person [A ~ ابرام]

مبرور *mabroor'* ADJ. ❶ the late ; one who has found salvation ❷ (of pilgrimage) accepted by God [A ~ بر]

مبسوط *mabsoot'* ADJ. detailed [A ~ بسط]

مبشر *mūbash'shir* N.M. evangelist ; one who brings glad tidings مبشر *mūbash'shar* N.M. one who has been brought glad tidings [A ~ بشارت]

مبصر *mūbas'sir* N.M. observer ADJ. perspicacious [A ~ بصارت]

مبعوث *mab'oos'* ADJ. sent ; commissioned [A ~ بعث]

مبغوض *mabghooz'* ADJ. ❶ object of God's wrath ❷ in (someone's) bad (or black) books [A ~ بغض]

مبلغ *mab'lagh* N.M. ❶ destination ❷ limit ❸ quantity ; number ❹ coin مبلغ علیہ السلام *mab'lagh 'alai'h is-salām'* N.M. Mammon مبلغ علم *mab'lagh-e 'il'm* N.M. limits of one's knowledge مبلغات *mablaghāt'* N.M. PL. money ; coins [A ~ بلاغ]

مبنی *mab'nī* ADJ. based on ; founded on N.M. word which is never inflected

مبہم *mū'bham* ADJ. ambiguous ; equivocal [A ~ ابہام]

مبہوت *mabhoot'* dumb-founded ; struck dumb with amazement [A]

مبہی *mūbah'hī* ADJ. aphrodisiac [A ~ باہ]

مبین *mūbīn'* ADJ. clear ; manifest [A ~ بیان]

مبینہ *mūbay'yanah* ADJ. alleged [A ~ بیان]

مت[1] *mat'* ADV. do not ; don't

مت[2] *mat* N.F. ❶ sense ; commonsense ❷ wit مت دینا *mat' de'nā* V.T. advise ; counsel مت ماری جانا *mat mā'rī jā'nā* V.I. ❶ lose one's senses ; ❷ act as a fool ❸ become a dotard

متابعت *mūtā'ba'at* N.F. doing something in the manner of ; following [A]

متاثر *muta'as'sir* ADJ. (F. or PL. متاثرہ *mūta'as'sarah*) ❶ affected ❷ impressed ❸ afflicted [A ~ اثر]

متاخر *mūta'a'kh'khir* ADJ. following ; coming later متاخرین *mūtā'akhkhirīn'* N.M. PL. the modern ; modern writers ; later [A ~ آخر]

متاسف *mūta'as'sif* ADJ. ❶ grieved ❷ regretful ❸ repentant متاسفانہ *mūta'assifā'nah* ADV. regretfully ; ADJ. regretful [A ~ اسف]

متاع *matā''* N.F. (PL. امتعہ *am'te'ah*) ❶ stock ; merchandise ❷ goods ; effects ❸ property ❹ possessions [A]

متاعی *mūtā''ī* N.F. temporary wife [~A متعہ]

متامل *mūta'am'mil* ADJ. hesitant [A ~ تامل]

متانا *mūtā'nā* V.T. cause to make water [~ موت *moot*]

متانت *matā'nat* N.F. gravity [A]

متاہل *mūta' ah'hil* ADJ. married N.M. family man [A ~ اہل]

متبادر *mūtabā'dir* ADJ. easily ; comprehensible [A]

متبادل *mūtabā'dil* ADJ. (F. & PL. متبادلہ *mūtabā'-dilah*) ❶ alternate ❷ alternatives متبادلہ زاویے *mūtabā'dilah za'viye* N.M. alternate angles [A ~ بدل]

متبائن *mūtabā'yin* ADJ. different [A ~ تبائن]

متبحر *mūtabaḥ'ḥir* ADJ. deeply (read) ; great scholar [A ~ بحر sea]

متبرک *mūtabar'rak* ADJ. ❶ holy ; sacred ❷ blessed [A ~ برکت]

متبسم *mūtabas'sim* ADJ. smiling (face, etc.) [A ~ تبسم]

متبع *mūt'tabe'* N.M. ❶ follower ❷ disciple [A ~ اتباع]

متبنیٰ *mūtaban'nā* ADJ. & N.M. adopted (son) متبنیٰ کرنا *mūtaban'nā kar'nā* V.T. adopt (some-some) [A ~ ابن]

متجاوز *mūtajā'viz* ADJ. (one) exceeding (one's) limits ADV. more than (is necessary [A ~ تجاوز]

متجسس *mūtajas'sis* ADJ. searching (eyes, etc.) [A ~ تجسس]

متحد *mūt'taḥid* ADJ. (F. & PL. متحدہ *mūt'taḥidah*) united [A ~ اتحاد]

متحرک *mūtaḥar'rik* ADJ. ❶ moving ❷ mobile ❸ movable ❹ vowelized متحرک تصاویر *mūtaḥar'rik tasā'vir* N.F. PL. movie ; pictures غیر متحرک *ghair-mūtaḥar'rik* ADV. ❶ inmovable ❷ not having a vowel [A ~ حرکت]

متحقق *mūtaḥaq'qaq* ADJ. proved [A ~ تحقیق]

متحمل *mūtaḥam'mil* ADJ. ❶ patient ❷ considerate [A ~ تحمل]

متحیر *mūtaḥay'yir* ADJ. amazed ; astonished [A ~ تحیر]

متخاصم *mūtakhās'sim* ADJ. contending متخاصمین *mūtakhāsimain'* N.M. plaintiff and defendant متخاصمین *mūtakhasimīn'* N.M. PL. contenders [A ~ خصومت]

متخلص *mūtakhal'lis* ADJ. surname ; having the poetical surname المتخلص *al-mūtakhal'-lis ba* ADJ. surnamed [A ~ تخلص]

متخیلہ *mūtakhay'yilah* N.F. (also قوت متخیلہ *qūvvat-e mūtakhay'yilah*) fancy ; imagination [A ~ خیال]

متدارک *mūtadā'rik* ADJ. one who finds a lost thing N.M. this as name of a prosodic metre [A ~ درک]

متداول *mūtadā'val* ADJ. (F. & PL. متداولہ *mūtadā'-valah*) current [A]

متدین *mūtday'yin* ADJ. religious-minded [A ~ تدین]

متذبذب *mūtazab'zib* ADJ. hesitant [A ~ تذبذب]

متذکرہ *mūtazak'karah* ADJ. stated متذکرہ بالا (صدر) *mūtazak'kara-e bā'lā* (or *sad'r*) ADJ. aforesaid ; above-mentioned

متر *mit'tar* (ped. *mit'r*) N.M. (dial.) friend متر *mitrā''ī* N.F., متر تا *mit'rtā* N.F. (dial.) friendship [S]

مترادف *mūtarādif* ADJ. synonymous N.M. (PL. مترادفات *mūtarādifat'*) synonym [A ~ ردف]

مترتب *mūtarat'tab* ADJ. arranged [A]

مترجم *mūtar'jim* N.M. translator مترجم *mūtar'jam* ADJ. ❶ translated ; rendered into other language ❷ published along with translation [A ~ ترجمہ]

متردد *mūtarad'did* ADJ. hesitant [A ~ تردد]

مترشح *mūtarash'sheḥ* ADJ. ❶ apparent ; evident ❷ drizzling [A ~ ترشح]

مترصد *mūtaras'sid* ADJ. one looking forward (to) [A ~ ترصد]

مترقبہ *mūtaraq'qabah* ADJ. expected غیر مترقبہ *ghair-mūtbraq'qabah* ADJ. unexpected [A ~ رقابت]

مترنم *mūtaran'nim* ADJ. ❶ singing ❷ melodious [A ~ ترنم]

متروک *matrook'* (F. & PL. متروکہ *matroo'-kah*) ❶ forsaken ; abandoned ❷ archaic ; obsolete N.M. (PL. متروکات *matrookāt'*), متروک الاستعمال *matrook-ūl-iste'māl'* ADJ. no longer in use; obsolete *matroo'kah jā''edād* N.F. evacuee property A ~ ترک]

متزائد *mūtazā''id* ADJ. increasing ; multiplying [A ~ تزائد ~ زیادت]

متزلزل *mūtazal'zil* ADJ. ❶ shaken ❷ made to tottering ; shaky ; rickety [A ~ تزلزل]

متساوی *mūtasā'vī* ADJ. equal PREF. equi- متساوی الاضلاع *mūtasā'vi-l-azlā'* (col. *-vi-ūl-*) ADJ. equilateral [A ~ مساوات]

متشابہ *mūtashā'beh* ADJ. ❶ like ; similar ❷ resembling ❸ ambiguous N.M. (PL. متشابہات

mūtashā'behāt') ambiguous verse Holy Quran متشابہ لگنا *mūtashā'beh lag'nā* V.I. (in recitation of the Holy Quran) be misled from one place to another by similarity of verses [A ~ تشابہ]

متشاعر *mūtashā''ir* N.M. pseudo-poet [A ~ شعر]

متشدد *mūtashad'did* ADJ. ❶ violent ❷ strict متشددانہ *mūtashad'didā'nah* ADJ. ❶ strict ❷ violent ADV. ❶ strictly ❷ violently ❸ using third degree methods

متشرع *mūtashar're'* ADJ. ❶ religious ❷ strict in observance of religious [A ~ شریعت]

متشکک *mūtashak'kik* ADJ. & N.M. agnostic [A ~ شک]

متشکل *mūtashak'kil* ADJ. taking shape [A ~ شکل]

متصادم *mūtasā'dim* ADJ. ❶ colliding ❷ clashing [A ~ تصادم]

متصدع *mūtasad'de* ADJ. causing inconvenience ; hardache (for) [A ~ تصدع]

متصدی *mūtasad'dī* N.M. ❶ clerk ❷ (arch.) private secretary منشی متصدی *mūn'shī mūtasad'dī* N.M. PL. clerks and private secretaries [A ~ تصدی]

متصرف *mūtasar'rif* ADJ. (one) who usurps [A ~ تصرف]

متصف *mūt'tasif* ADJ. described [A ~ وصف]

متصل *mūt'tasil* (F. & PL. متصلہ *mūt'tasilah*) ADJ. adjoining ; contiguous ; ADV. ❶ continuously ❷ near ; close by [A ~ اتصال]

متصوّر *mūtasav'var* ADJ. ❶ imaginable ❷ considered ; deemed متصور ہونا *mūtasav'var ho'nā* V.I. be considered ; be deemed [A ~ تصور]

متضاد *mūtazād'* ADJ. ❶ opposite ❷ contrary N.M. (PL. متضادات *mūtazāddāt'*) antonym [A ~ تضاد]

متضمن *mūtazam'min* ADJ. inclusive [A ~ ضمن]

متعارض *mūta'ā'riz* ADJ. clashing ; conflicting reports, etc.) [A ~ تعارض]

متعارف *mūta'ā'raf* ADJ. (F. & PL. متعارفہ *mūta'ā'rafah*) ADJ. ❶ widelyknown ❷ self-evident ❸ axiomatic ❹ already introduced اصول متعارفہ *ūsoo'l-e mūta'ā'rafah* N.M. self-evident truths ; axioms [A ~ تعارف]

متعاقب *mūta'ā'qib* ADJ. ❶ pursuing ❷ subsequent [A ~ تعاقب]

متعال *mūta'āl'* ADJ. ❶ exalted ❷ sublime [A ~ علو]

مشاہد *mūshā'hid* ADJ. allied ; confederate [A ~ مشاہدہ]

متعجب *mūta'aj'jib* ADJ. ❶ surprised ❷ astonished ; amazed ; wonderstruck [A ~ تعجب]

متعدد *mūta'ad'dad* ADJ. ❶ numerous ❷ many ; many a ❸ a number of متعدد بار *mūta'ad'dad bār* ADV. many a time ; on many occasions [A ~ تعدد]

متعدی *mūta'ad'dī* ADJ. ❶ transitive (verb) ❷ infectious (disease) متعدی المتعدی *mūta'addi-l-mūta'ad'dī* N.M. causative متعدی امراض *mūta'ad'dī amraz* N.M. PL. infectious diseases ; epidemics [A ~ تعدی]

متعرض *mūta'ar'riz* ADJ. resisting ; standing in the way (of) [A ~ تعرض]

متعصب *mūta'as'sib* ADJ. prejudiced bigotted N.M. bigot [A ~ تعصب]

متعفن *mūta'af'fin* ADJ. stinking [A ~ تعفن]

متعلق *mūta'al'liq* ADJ. ❶ counected with ; relating (to) ; appropriate ❷ attached (to) ❸ dependent (on) ❹ relevant (to) متعلق فعل *mūta'al'liq-e fe''l* N.M. adverb متعلق کرنا *mūta'alliq kar'nā* V.T. ❶ attach ❷ entrust (to) متعلقات *mūta'alliqāt'* N.M. ❶ relevant matters ❷ adjuncts متعلقات فعل *mūta'alliqāt-e fe''l* N.M. adverbial adjuncts متعلقین *mūta'alliqīn'* N.M. dependents [A ~ تعلق]

متعلم *mūta'al'lim* N.M. pupil ; student [A ~ تعلم]

متعہ *mūt''ah* N.M. marriage valid for stipulated period only ; usu. functionary marriage [A ~ متاع]

متعہد *mūta'ah'hid* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who enters into a covenant ; (one) who accepts a responsibility [A ~ تعہد]

متعین *mūta'ay'yan* (F. & PL. متعینہ *mūta'ay'yanah*) ADJ. ❶ appointed ❷ fixed ❸ determined متعین کرنا *mūta'ay'yan kar'nā* V. ❶ appoint ❷ determine متعین ہونا *mūta'ay'yan ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be appointed ❷ be dertermined [A ~ تعین]

متغزل *mūtaghaz'zil* N.M. (PL. متغزلین *mūtaghazzilīn'*) composer of odes [A ~ تغزل]

متغیر *mūtaghay'yar* (F. & PL. متغیرہ *mūtaghay'yarah*) ADJ. ❶ changed ❷ inconsistant [A ~ تغیر]

متفاوت *mūtafā'vit* ADJ. different [A ~ تفاوت]

متفحص *mūtafah'his* ADJ. ❶ searching ❷ seeking N.M. researcher [A ~ تفحص]

متفرع *mūtafar're'* ADJ. branching out [A ~ فرع]

متفرق *mūtafar'raq* ADJ. ❶ various ❷ miscellaneous ❸ scattered ; dispersed **متفرق ہونا** *mūtafar'raq ho'nā* be dispersed ; be scattered **متفرقات** *mūtafarraqāt'* N.F. ❶ miscellaneous items ❷ various things ❸ sundries [A ~ تفرق]

متفق *mūt'tafiq* ADJ. ❶ agreeing ❷ agreeable **متفق الرائے** *mūt'tafiq-ūr-rā''e* ADJ. (of persons) unanimous **متفق ہو جانا** *mūt'tafiq ho jā'nā* v. ❶ agree together ❷ unite **سے متفق ہونا** *se mūt'tafiq ho'nā* v.t. ❶ agree (to) ❷ see eye to eye (with) **متفق** *mūt'tafaq* ADJ. agreed **متفق علیہ** *mūt'tafaq 'alaih'* ADJ. unanimous decision, etc.) [A ~ اتفاق]

متفکر *mūtafak'kir* ADJ. concerned (over) [A ~ تفکر]

متفنی *mūtafan'nī* ADJ. ❶ mischievous ❷ crafty [A]

متقابل *mūtaqā'bil* N.M. ❶ 'per contra' ❷ opposite ADV. lying opposite [A ~ تقابل]

متقارب *mūtaqā'rib* ADJ. convergent ; close N.M. this as name of a prosodic metre [A ~ قرب]

متقاضی *mūtaqā'zī* ADJ. ❶ demanding ❷ wiging [A ~ تقاضا]

متقدم *mūtaqad'dim* ADJ. ❶ ancient ❷ preceding **متقدمین** *mūtaqaddimīn'* N.M. PL. the ancients [A ~ تقدم]

متقشف *mūtaqash'shif* ADJ. ❶ ascetical ❷ (one) living on bare subsistence level [A ~ تقشف]

متقی *mūt'taqī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. **متقین** *mūttaqīn'*) pious (person) [A ~ اتقا]

متکبر *mūtakab'bir* ADJ. proud ; haughty ; arrogant **متکبرانہ** *mūtakabbirā'nah* ADJ. proud; arrogant ; haughty ADV. proudly; arrogantly ; haughtily [A ~ تکبر]

متکفل *mūtakaf'fil* N.M. bail ; surety [A ~ تکفل]

متکلف *mūtakal'lif* N.M. & ADJ. (person) putting someone to inconvenience [A ~ تکلف]

متکلم *mūtakal'lim* N.M. ❶ (gram.) first person ❷ schoolman ; scholastic philosopher A ~ تکلم]

متلاشی *mūtalā'shī* ADJ. ❶ seeking ❷ enquiring [pseudo- A ~ P تلاش]

متلاطم *mūtalā'tim* ADJ. ❶ stormy (sea) ❷ dashing (waves) [A ~ تلاطم]

متلانا *matlā'nā* v.i. be sick ; feel nausea **متلی** *mat'lī* N.F. nausea **متلی ہونا** *mat'lī ho'nā* v.i. sick

متلذذ *mūtalaz'zīz* ADJ. enjoying [A ~ تلذذ]

متلون *mātalav'vin* ADJ. whimsical ; fickle ; capricious **متلون مزاج** *mūtalav'vin-mizāj* ADJ. fickle-minded [A ~ تلون]

متلی *mat'lī* N.F. (see under متلانا ★)

متماثل *mūtamā'sil* ADJ. similar ; identical [A ~ مثل]

متمتع *mūtamat'te'* ADJ. enjoying; availing oneself (of) **متمتع ہونا** *mūtamat'te' ho'nā* v.i. enjoy ; avail oneself (of) [A ~ تمتع]

متمدن *mūtamad'din* ADJ. ❶ civilised ❷ cultured [A ~ تمدن]

متمرد *mūtamar'rid* ADJ. ❶ proud ; haughty ❷ refractory ; wayward [A ~ تمرد]

متمکن *mūtamak'kin* ADJ. ❶ occupying ; seated ❷ strong ; powerful [A ~ تمکن]

متمم *mūtam'mim* N.M. ❶ one who completes ❷ complement [A ~ تمام]

متمنی *mūtaman'nī* desirous (of) [A ~ تمنا]

متموج *mūtamav'vij* ADJ. (of waters) surging ; billowing [A ~ تموج]

متمول *mūtamav'vil* ADJ. rich ; wealthy ; affluent [A ~ تمول]

متمیز *mūtamay'yiz* ADJ. distinct [A]

متن *mat'n* N.M. (PL. **متون** *mūtoon'*) text [A]

متنا *mūt'nā* **موتڑا** *mūto'ṛā* N.M. child who wets bed [~ موت *moot*]

متنازع *mūtanā'za'* ADJ. (F. & PL. **متنازعہ** *mūtanā'za'ah*) disputed ; controversial **متنازعہ فیہ** *mūtanā'za'ah fīh'* ADJ. (wrong but current form for **متنازع فیہ** *mūtanā'zā' fīh'*) controversial ; disputed (point) at issue [A ~ تنازع]

متناسب *mūtanā'sib* ADJ. proportionate [A ~ تناسب]

متناقص *mūtanā'qiz* ADJ. opposite ; contrary [A ~ تناقص]

متناہی *mūtanā'hī* ADJ. ❶ extreme ❷ terminated [A ~ تناہی]

متنبی *mūtanab'bī* N.M. pseudo-prophet [A ~ نبی]

متنبہ *mūtanab'bah* ADJ. ❶ warned ❷ cautious **متنبہ کرنا** *mūtanab'bah kar'nā* v.t. ❶ warn ❷ caution **متنبہ ہونا** *mūtanab'bah ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be warned ❷ wake up to danger, etc. [A ~ تنبیہ]

متنجن *mūtañ'jan* N.M. sour-sweet rice dish

متنفر *mūtanaf'fir* ADJ. ❶ disgusted with ❷ repugnant [A ~ تنفر]

متنفس *mūtanaf'fis* N.M. individual [A ~ نفس]

متواتر *mūtavā'tir* ADV. ❶ repeatedly ; continually ❷ continuously [A ~ تواتر]

متوازی *mūtavā'zī* ADJ. parallel **متوازی الاضلاع** *mūtavā'zi-l-azlā'* ADJ. & N.M. quarilateral (figure) **متوازی الساقین** *mūtavā'zi-s-sāqain'* ADJ. & N.M. isosceles (triangle) [A]

متواضع *mūtavā'ze'* ADJ. ❶ hospitable ❷ (rare) modest [A ~ تواضع]

متوالا *matvā'lā* ADJ. (F. **متوالی** *matvā'lī*) ❶ drunk; intoxicated ❷ fond (of) ; in love (with) **متوالا ہونا** *matvā'lā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be drunk ; be intoxicated ❷ be fond (of)

متوالی *mūtavā'lī* ADJ. continuou recurring [A ~

متوجہ *mūtavaj'jeh* ADJ. ❶ Attentive ❷ turning towards **متوجہ کرنا (یا کرانا)** *mūtavaj'jeh kar'nā* (or *karā'nā*) V.T. call or draw (someone's) attention **متوجہ ہونا** *mūtavaj'jeh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ attend to ; to turn the attention to ❷ address (someone) ❸ turn one's face (towards) ; attention to ❹ proceed (to-wards) [A ~ توجہ]

متوحش *mūtavaḥ'ḥish* ADJ. ❶ desolate (place) ❷ terrified person ❸ scared away ❹ unfriendly [A ~ توحش]

متورع *mūtavar're'* ADJ. pious [A ~ تورع]

متورم *mūtavar'ram* ADJ. swollen [A ~ ورم]

متوسط *mūtavas'sit* ADJ. ❶ middle ❷ medium : medium sized ❸ middling ❹ mediocre **متوسط الحال** *mūtavas'sit-ul-ḥāl'* ADJ. (member) of middle class [A ~ توسط]

متوسل *mūtavas'sil* ADJ. (person) who regards someone as his intercessor with God [A ~ توسل]

متوطن *mutavat'tin* ADJ. & N M. ❶ native ❷ inhabitant [~ توطن]

متوفی *mūtavaf'fī* ADJ. (ped. **متوفّی** *mutavaf'fā*) deceased [A ~ وفات]

متوقع *mūtavaq'qe'* AD. expectant ; anticipating **متوقع ہونا** *mūtavaq'qe' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ expect ❷ anticipate **متوقع** *mūtavaq'qa'* ADJ. ❶ expected ❷ anticipated **متوقع ہونا** *mūtavaq'qa' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be expected ❷ be anticipated

متوکل *mūtavak'kil* ADJ. ❶ resigned to the will of God ❷ resigned to fate ; resigned [A ~ توکل]

متوڑا *muto'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. (same as **متنا** N.M. & ADJ. ★)

متولد *mūtaval'lid* ADJ. born [A ~ تولد]

متولی *mūtaval'lī* N.M. trustee [A]

متوہم *mūtavah'him* ADJ. doubtful ; distracting ; apprehensive ; scrupulous [A ~ توہم]

متھا *mat'thā* N.M. (sae as **ماتھا** N.M. ★) **متھا پھٹول** *mat'thā-phūtav'val* N.F. nodding acquaintance

متھانی *mathā'nī* N.F. same as **متھنی** N.F. (see under **ستھنا** V.T. ★)

متہم *mūt'taham* ADJ. accused [A ~ اتہام]

متھنا *math'nā* V.T. ❶ ground (something) saucepan ❷ knead ❸ cover (fish, etc.) with dough or paste N.M. crusher **متھنی** *math'nī*, *mathā'nī* N.F. crushing rod ; crusher

متی *mi'tī* N.F. (dial.) day of maturity (of bill of exchange, etc.) **متی کاٹا** *mi'tī kā'ṭā* N.M. discount (on bill of exchange

متیقن *mūtayaq'qan* ADJ. certain ; ascertained [A ~ تیقن]

متین *matīn'* ADJ. ❶ grave ; serious ❷ (rare) solid **حبل متین** *ḥab'l-e matīn'* N.F. ❶ strong rope ❷ (fig.) true faith [A ~ متانت]

مٹاپا *mūṭā'pā* N.M. fatness ; plumpness ; corpulence **مٹاپا چڑھنا** *mūṭā'pā cha̲rḥ'nā* V.I. grow fat [~ موٹا]

مٹانا *miṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ destroy ❷ obliterate ❸ efface ❹ bring to an end ❺ rub off ; erase **حرف غلط کی طرح مٹانا** *ḥar'f-e gh'alat kī tar'ḥ miṭa'nā* PH. obliterate **نام و نشان مٹانا** *nā'm-o-ni̲shān' miṭa'nā* V.T. obliterate

مٹائی *mūṭā''ī* N.F. thickness [~ موٹا]

مٹ بھیڑ *mūṭ bhīṛ* N.F. (same as **مٹھ بھیڑ** *mūṭh bheṛ* N.F. ★)

مٹر *ma'ṭar* N.F. pea ; peas **مٹری** *ma'ṭar sī* ADJ. small (eyes)

مٹر گشت *ma'ṭar-ga̲sht* N.F. ramble **مٹر گشت کرنا** *ma'ṭar-ga̲sht kar'nā* V.T. ramble

مٹر مٹر *mū'ṭar mū'ṭar* ADV. (look) with astonished eyes ; with amazement

مٹک *ma'ṭak* N.F. (see under **مٹکنا** V.I. ★)

مٹکا *maṭ'kā* N.M. large earthen jar **مٹکی** *maṭ'kī* N.M. earthen jar

مٹکنا *ma'ṭaknā* V.I. move with dalliance **مٹک** *ma'ṭak* N.F. mincing gait ; dalliance **مٹک کر** *ma'ṭak kar* with dalliance **مٹکو** ADV. *maṭak' ko* N.F. (col. woman who walks with

dalliance مٹکانا *maṭkā'nā* V.T. ❶ wink ❷ move (part of body) with dalliance

مٹنا *miṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ be destroyed ❷ become extinct ❸ be obliterated ❹ be effaced ❺ be rubbed off ; be erased ❻ come to an end

مٹھ *maṭh* N.M ❶ (H. dial.) convent ; monastery ❷ indigo vat

مٹھ بھیڑ *māṭh-bher'* N.F. (same as مڈبھیڑ N.F. ★)

مٹھا *maṭ'ṭhā* N.M. dense butter milk ADJ. (of person) slow

مٹھا *māṭ'ṭhā* N.M. ❶ sheaf ❷ handle ❸ hilt ❹ carder's cudgel

مٹھارنا *māṭhar'nā* V.T. ❶ knead well ❷ press with fists ❸ give a round shape (to) ❹ talk with a relish

مٹھار مٹھار کر *māṭhār' māṭhār' kar* ADV. (talk) with a relish

مٹھاس *miṭhās'* N.F. sweetness [~ میٹھا]

مٹھائی *miṭhā''ī* N.F. sweets ; sweetmeat ; confection [~ میٹھا]

مٹھڑی *miṭh'ṛī* N.F. sweet-saltish biscuit

مٹھریاں *miṭhriyāṅ* N.F. PL. infants hiccups

مٹھلونا *miṭhloo'nā* ADJ. with little salt [~ میٹھا + لون]

مٹھو *miṭ'ṭhoo* N.M. ❶ (nurs.) poll; parrot ❷ talkative child

مٹھی *māṭ'ṭhī* N.F. (nurs.) kiss

مٹھی دینا *miṭ'ṭhī de'nā* V.I. (of child) let someone kiss (kind)

مٹھی لینا *miṭ'ṭhī le'nā* V.T. (nurs) kiss

مٹھولا *māṭhoo'lā* N.M. (vul.) masturbation

مٹھولے مارنا *māṭhoo'le mār'nā* V.I. (vul.) masturbate

مٹھی *māṭ'ṭhī* N.F. ❶ fist ❷ handful

مٹھی بھرنا *māṭ'ṭhī bhar'nā* V.T. massage ; press body with hands for massage

مٹھی گرم کرنا *māṭ'ṭhī gar'm kar'nā* V.T. bribe ; grease the palm (of)

مٹھی میں ہونا *māṭ'ṭhī meṅ ho'nā* V.I. be under (someone's) influence ; be under the thum (of)

مٹھیا *māṭh'yā* N.F. ❶ handle ❷ hilt ❸ thick end of stick ❹ carder's cudgel

مٹی *maṭ'ṭī*, (or *miṭ'ṭī*) N.F. ❶ earth ❷ soil ❸ clay ❹ dirt ❺ (fig.) dead body

مٹی اڑانا *maṭ'ṭī uṛā'nā* V. raise dust

مٹی برباد (یا پلید یا خراب یا خوار) کرنا *maṭ'ṭī barbād'* (or *palīd'* or *kharāb'* or *khār'*) *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ disgrace ❷ scandalize ❸ make a fool (of) ; make a butt of ridicule

مٹی برباد (یا پلید یا خراب یا خوار) ہونا *maṭ'ṭī barbād* (or *palīd'* or *kharāb'* or *khār'*) *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be disgraced ❷ be scandalized

مٹی ٹھکانے لگانا *maṭ'ṭī ṭhikā'ne lagā'nā* V.T. perform funeral rites (of someone) properly

مٹی ٹھکانے لگنا *maṭ'ṭī ṭhikā'ne lag'nā* V.I. receive proper burial

مٹی دینا *maṭ'ṭī de'nā* V.T. cast dust (into someone's grave) during burial

مٹی ڈالنا *maṭ'ṭī ḍāl'nā* V.T. ❶ forgive and forget ❷ hush up ❸ let go with a curse

مٹی ڈھونا *maṭ'ṭī ḍhoo'nā* V.T. carry loads of earth

مٹی عزیز کرنا *maṭ'ṭī azīz' kar'nā* V.T. give proper burial

مٹی کا پتلا (یا پنجر) *maṭ'ṭī kā pūt'lā* (or *piñ'jar*) N.M. (fig.) ❶ mortal coil ❷ human being

مٹی کا تیل *maṭ'ṭī kā tel'* N.M. kerosine oil ; petroleum

مٹی کا عطر *maṭ'ṭī kā 'it'r* N.M. essence of clay

مٹی کا گھڑا بھی ٹھونک بجا کر لیتے ہیں *maṭ'ṭī kā gha'ṛā bhī ṭhoṅk' bajā' kar le'te haiṅ* PROV. a buyer thoroughly examines the wares before purchase

مٹی کا مادھو *maṭ'ṭī kā mā'dho* N.M. ❶ fool ; dunce ❷ dummy ; non entity

مٹی کرنا *maṭ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ squander ; fool away (one's money) ❸ spoil

مٹی کی مورت *maṭ'ṭī kī moo'rat* N.F. ❶ clay figure ❷ (fig.) mortal coil

مٹی کے مول *maṭ'ṭī ke mol* ADV. very cheap

مٹی لے ڈالنا *maṭ'ṭī le ḍāl'nā* V.T. pay frequent visits (to the house of)

مٹی میں لوٹنا *maṭ'ṭī meṅ loṭ'nā* V. roll in dust

مٹی میں ملانا *maṭ'ṭī meṅ milā'nā* V. ❶ spoil ❷ mar ❸ disgrace ❹ ruin ❺ bring to nought ❻ bring about the death (of)

مٹی میں مل جانا *maṭ'ṭī meṅ mil jā'nā* V.I. ❶ to be spoiled ❷ be marred ❸ be ruined ❹ be disgraced ❺ die

مٹی ہو جانا *maṭ'ṭī ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ labour under hard conditions ❷ come to dust ❸ grow weak ❹ become worthless

مٹیا *maṭ'yā* N.F. small pitcher ADJ. ❶ clay ❷ earthen ❸ earthwork ❹ dust-coloured

مٹیا برج *maṭ'yā-būr'j* N.M. clay tower

مٹیا پھونس *maṭ'yā-phoons* ADJ. decrepit N.M. very old person

مٹیا ٹھس *maṭ'yā-ṭhūs* ADJ. lazy ; indolent

مٹیا محل *maṭ'yā-mahal'* N.M. habitation

مٹیار *maṭyār'* N.F. ❶ clayey soil ❷ young woman ADJ. dust-coloured

مٹیالا *maṭyā'lā* ADJ. dust-coloured

مٹیانا *maṭyā'nā* V.I. ❶ come to dust ❷ be rubbed with dust ❸ (of lamp) be extinguished ❹ turn a deaf ear

مثاب *masāb'* N.M. resort SUF. resorting (to) [A]

مثال *misāl'* N.F. ❶ example ; instance ❷ solved exercise ❸ parable ❹ saying ; proverb ❺ (platonic world of) ideas ❻ ideal

مثال دینا (یا پیش کرنا) *misāl de'nā* (or *pesh kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ give an example ❷ quote instance ❸ cite a precedent ❹ relate a parable

عالم مثال *'ālam-e misāl'* N.M. plotonic world of ideas

مثالی *misā'lī* ADJ. ❶ ideal ❷ model [A]

مثانہ *masā'nah* N.M. bladder [A]

مثبت *mūs'bat* ADJ. ❶ positive ❷ affirmative ❸ proved ❹ endorsed ❺ written [A ~ اثبات]

مثقال *misqāl'* N.M. weight equivalent to four-and-half 'mashes' [A ~ ثقل]

مثل[1] *mis'l* N.F. (usu. but wrong spelling of مسل N.F. ★)

مثل[2] *mis'l* ADJ. as ; like ; resembling [A]

مثل *ma'sal* N.F. (PL. امثال *amsāl'*) ❶ saying ❷ proverb مثلاً *ma'salan* ADJ. for example ; for instance [A]

مثلث *mūsal'las* N.F. ❶ triangle ❷ poem with three lined stanzas ADJ. triangular مثلث حاد الزاویہ *mūsal'las hād'd-ūz-zā'viyah* N.F. acute-angled triangle مثلث قائم الزاویہ *mūsal'las qā''im ūz-zā'viyah* N.F. right-angled triangle مثلث متساوی الاضلاع *mūsal'las(-e) mūtasā'vi-l-azlā'* N.F. equilateral triangle مثلث متساوی الساقین *mūsal'las(-e) mūtasā'vi-s-sāqain'* N.F. isosceles triangle مثلث مختلف الاضلاع *mūsal'las(-e) mūkh'talif-ūl-azlā''* N.F. scalene triangle مثلث منفرج الزاویہ *mūsala'las(-e) mūn'farij-ūz-zā'viyah* N.F. obtuse-angled triangle [A ~ ثلثہ three]

مثمر *mūs'mir* ADJ. ❶ fruit-bearing ❷ productive; fruitful [A ~ ثمر]

مثمن *mūsam'man* N.M. ❶ octagon ❷ poem with eight lined stanzas ADJ. octagonal [A ~ ثمانیہ eight]

مثنوی *mas'navī* N.F. ❶ verse comprising couplets ❷ this as verse genre used for narrative poetry [A ~ اثنان or اثنین]

مثنیٰ[1] *mūsan'nā* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ duplicate ❷ counterfoil مثنیٰ بہ *mūsan'nā beh* N.M. original (of a copy [A ~ تثنیہ]

مجادل *mūjā'dil* ADJ. contentious مجادلہ *mūjā'dalah* N.M. ❶ contention ❷ struggle ❸ dispute [A ~ جدل]

مجاز *mūjāz'* ADJ. ❶ competent ❷ authorised ❸ licenced مجاز سماعت *mūjā'z-e samā''at*, سننے کا مجاز *sūn'ne kā mūjāz'* ADJ. competent to hear law-suit, etc. کا مجاز ہونا *kā mūjāz' ho'nā* V.I. be authorized to ; be empowered to [A ~ اجازت]

مجاز *majāz'* N.F. ❶ metaphorical language ❷ outward appearance ; shadow (as opposed to reality) مجاز مرسل *majā'z-e mūr'sal* N.M. metonymy حقیقت و مجاز *haqī'qat-o-majāz'* N.M. مجازاً *majā'zan* ADV metaphorically ; metaphorically speaking مجازی *majā'zī* ADJ. ❶ metaphorical ; figurative ❷ mundane ; worldly [A]

مجازات *mūjazāt'* reward and punishment [A ~ جزا]

مجال *majāl'* N.F. ❶ power ; ability ; authority ❷ room ; opportunity مجال رکھنا یا ہونا *majāl' rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) v. to have the power ; to have the ability (to) جو کیا مجال ہے *jo kyā' majāl' (hai)* PH. ❶ who dares ❷ how can it [A doublet of جولان]

مجالس *majā'lis* N.F. (PL. of مجلس N.F. ★)

مجالست *mūjā'lasat* N.F. ❶ sitting together ❷ company سے مجالست رکھنا *se mūjā'lasat rakh'nā* V.I. often be in the company of [A ~ جلوس]

مجاملت *mūjā'malat* N.F. kind treatment [A جمال]

مجامعت *mūjā'ma'at* N.F. sexual intercourse ; copulation ; coition سے مجامعت کرنا *se mūjā'ma'at kar'nā* V.F. copulate (with) [A doublet of جماع]

مجانبت *mūjā'nabat* N.F. keeping away (from) [A ~ جانب]

مجانست *mūjā'nasat* N.F. being of the same stock [A ~ جنس]

مجاور *mūjā'vir* N.M. attendant (of mosque, shrine, etc.) مجاوری *mūjā'virī* N.F. job of mosque (or shrine) attendance [A ~ جوار]

مجاہد *mūjā'hid* N.M. ❶ Muslim soldier ❷ warrior in defence of faith ❸ crusador ❹ endeavourer [A ~ جہاد]

مجاہدہ *m jā'hadah* N.M. effort ; struggle ; endeavour [A doublet of جہاد]

مجبور *majboor'* ADJ. ❶ forced compelled ; constrained ❷ helpless مجبور کرنا *majboor' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ force ; compel ; constrain ❷ render helpless مجبور ہونا *majboor' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be forced ; be compelled ; be constrained ❷ be helpless مجبوراً *majboo'ran* ADV. ❶ by force ; under compulsion ❷ helplessly مجبوری *majboo'rī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ; powerlessness ❷ compulsion ; constraint مجبوری کی بات *majboo'rī kī bāt* something in which one is helpless مجبوری کی بات اور ہے *majboo'rī kī bāt' aur hai* PH. it is quite different if there is no other way out [A ~ جبر]

مجتبیٰ *mūj'tabā* ADJ. ❶ chosen ; elect ❷ this as an epithet of the Holy Prophet [A اجتبا]

مجتمع *mūj'tama'* ADJ. ❶ united ❷ accumulated [A ~ اجتماع]

مجتنب *mūj'tanib* ADJ. ❶ keeping oneself aloof ❷ avoiding ; shunning ❸ shirking ; hesitating سے مجتنب رہنا *se mūjtan'ib raih'nā* V.T. ❶ avoid ❷ evade ❸ keep aloof from [~ اجتناب]

مجتہد *mūj'tahid* N.M. ❶ jurist entitled to independent opinion ❷ vicar of Shi'ite Imam [A ~ اجتہاد]

مجد *maj'd* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ glory [A]

مجدد *mūjad'did* ADJ. revivalist مجدد الف ثانی *mūjād'did-e al'f-e sā'nī* N.M. ❶ revivalist of the second millennium ❷ this as appellation of an Indo-Pakistan saint [~ تجدید]

مجذوب *majzoob'* N.M. ❶ one lost in divine meditation ❷ mad man ; lunatic **مجذوب کی بڑ** *majzoob' kī bar* N.F. lunatic's ravings [A ~ جذب]

مجذور *majzoor'* N.M. square (of a number) [A ~ جزر]

مجذوم *majzoom* ADJ. leprous N.M. (rare) leper [A ~ جذام]

مجرا *mūj'rā* N.M. ❶ deduction ❷ rebate ❸ salutation ❹ obeisance ❺ audience (with sovereign) ❻ dirge ; elegy ; usu. small elegiac piece beginning with salutation ❼ dance number **مجرا پانا** *mūj'rā pā'nā* V.I. ❶ receive credit (for) ❷ be granted audience **مجرا دینا** *mūj'rā de'nā* V.T. allow rebate **مجرا کرنا** *mūj'rā kar'nā* V.I. dance ; perform a dance number **مجرا عرض کرنا** *mūj'rā 'ar'z kar'nā*, **مجرا بجالانا** *mūj'rā ba'jā lā'nā* V.I. make obeisance **مجرا ہونا** *mūj'rā ho'nā* V.I. be deducted **مجرائی** *mūjrā''ī* N.M. ❶ servant ❷ one who makes obeisance ❸ composer or reciter of such dirge N.F. ❶ deduction ❷ rebate [~ A]

مجری *maj'rā* N.M. PL. **مجاری** *majā'rī*) channel [A]

مجرب *mūjar'rab* ADJ. (of remedy, etc.) proved ; tried ; specific **مجربات** *mūjarrabāt'* N.M. specifics ; proved remedies [A ~ تجربہ]

مجرد *mūjarrad* N.M. ❶ bachelor ❷ calibate ADJ. ❶ alone ❷ bare ❸ incorporeal **مجردات** *mūjarradāt'* N.F. incorporeal beings [A ~ تجرید]

مجرم *mūj'rim* N.M. criminal culprit ; offender ADJ. guilty **مجرم اشتہاری** *mūj'rim-e ishteha'rī* N.M. a notified criminal **مجرم ٹھیرانا (یا قرار دینا)** *mūj'rim ṭhaihrā'nā* (or *qarār' de'nā*) V.T. ❶ find (someone) guilty ❷ convict an offender **اشتہاری مجرم** *ishtehā'rī mūj'rim* N.M. proclaimed offender **عادی مجرم** *'ā'dī mūj'rim* N.M. habitual offender **مجرمانہ** *mūjrimā'nah* ADJ. criminal ; culpable **مجرمانہ حملہ** *mūjrimā'nah ḥam'lah* N.M. criminal assault [A ~ جرم]

مجروح *majrooḥ'* ADJ. ❶ hurt ❷ wounded ; injured N.M. (PL. **مجروحین** *majroo-ḥīn'*) casualty **مجروح کرنا (یا کر دینا)** *majrooḥ' kar'nā* (or *kar de'nā*) V.T. ❶ hurt ❷ wound ; injure **مجروح ہونا (یا ہو جانا)** *majrooḥ' ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be hurt ❷ be wounded be injured ❸ be a casualty [A ~ جراحت]

مجریہ *maj'riyah* ADV. issued on (a date) [A]

مجسٹریٹ *majis'ṭareṭ* N.M. magistrate [E]

مجسطی *majis'ṭī* N.F. Almagest [A ~ G]

مجسم *mūjas'sam* ADJ. incarnate ; incorporate **مجسم کرنا** *mūjas'sam kar'nā* V.T. give a corporeal form ; incarnate **مجسمہ** *mūjas'samah* N.M. statue ; graven image [A ~ تجسیم ~ جسم]

مجلد *mūjal'lad* N.M. (PL. **مجلدات** *mūjalladāt'*) (of book) bound [A ~ تجلید ~ جلد]

مجلس *maj'lis* (PL. **مجالس** *majā'lis*) ❶ party ❷ company ❸ body ; organization ❹ group; society ; association ❺ board ❻ committee ❼ assembly ❽ institute ❾ meeting ❿ meeting held to commemorate Imam Husain's martyrdom **مجلس (برپا) کرنا** *maj'lis (bar-pā') kar'nā* V.I. hold a meeting to commemorate Imam Husain's martyrdom **مجلس برخاست کرنا** *maj'lis bar-khāst' kar'nā* V.T. conclude a meeting **مجلس برخاست ہونا** *maj'lis bar-khāst' ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) come to an end ; conclude **مجلس دستور ساز** *maj'lis-e dūstoor'-sāz* N.F. constituent assembly **مجلس شوریٰ** *maj'lis-e shoo'rā* N.M. ❶ legislature ; legislative assembly or council ❷ advisory body ; consultative committee **مجلس عاملہ** *maj'lis-e 'ā'milah* N.F. working committee **مجلس علمی** *maj'lis-e 'il'mī* N.F. literary society **مجلس عمل** *maj'lis-e 'a'mal* N.M. action committee **مجلس قانون ساز** *maj'lis-e qānoon'-sāz*, **مجلس مقننہ** *maj'lis-e muqan'ninah* N.F. legislature ; legislature council or assembly **مجلس قائمہ** *maj'lis-e qā''imah* N.F. standing commitee **مجلس منتظمہ** *maj'lis-e mūntazimah* N.F. managing body (or committee) **مجلس منعقد کرنا** *maj'lis mūn''-aqid kar'nā* V.T. ❶ convene a meeting ❷ hold a meeting **مجلسی** *maj'lisī* ADJ. social **مجلسی آداب** *maj'lisī ādāb'* N.M. PL. **مجلسی زندگی** *maj'lisī zin'dagī* N.F. social [A ~ جلوس]

مجلہ *mūjal'lah* N.M. (PL. **مجلات** *mūjallāt'*) periodical [~ A]

مجلی *mūjal'lā* ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ burnished [A ~ جلا]

مجمع *maj'ma'* N.M. ❶ crowd ; throng ❷ meeting ❸ assembly ; gathering ❹ confluence PREF. archi **مجمع البحرین** *maj'ma'-ul-baḥrain'* N.M. ❶ confluence ❷ (fig.) person (or thing) in whom (in which) two streams of thought meet **مجمع الجزائر** *maj'ma' ul-jaza''ir* N.M. archipelago **مجمع خلاف قانون** *maj'ma'-e khilā'f-e qānoon'* N.M. unlawful assembly **مجمع عام** *maj'ma'-e 'ām'* N.M. public gathering [A ~ جمع]

مجمل *mūj'mal* ADJ. ❶ brief ❷ abridged N.M. ❶ abridgment ; compendium ❷ abstract **مجمل حساب** *mūj'mal ḥisāb* N.M. abstract account **مجملاً** *mūj'malan* ADV. in short ; in brief [A ~ اجمال]

مجموعہ *majmoo''ah* N.M. ❶ sum ; total ❷ collection ; anthology ❸ compendium ADJ. all ; whole **مجموعہ تعزیرات** *majmoo''-e ta'zīrāt'* N.M. penal code **مجموعہ قوانین** *majmoo''-e qavānīn* N.M. code of law ; statute book **مجموعی** *majmoo''ī* ADJ. ❶ total

❷ aggregate مجموعی قیمت *majmoo''ī qī'mat* N.F. total value [A ~ جمع]

مجنوں *maj'noon, majnoon'* ADJ. ❶ mad ; insane ❷ desperately in love N.M. ❶ appellation of the celebrated Arab pat-lover Qais of the 'Amir tribe' ❷ very loan person [A ~ جنون]

مجوز *mūjav'viz* N.M. proposer (of a motion) مجوزہ *mūjav'vazah* ADJ. ❶ proposed ❷ prescribed [A ~ تجویز]

مجوسی *majoo'sī* N.M. fire-worshipper ; Zoroastrian ; guebre ; Magus مجوس *majoos* N.M. PL. Magi [P]

مجوف *mūjav'vaf* ADJ. ❶ concave ❷ hollow ❸ vaulted [A ~ جوف]

مجھ *mūjh* PRON. me مجھ کو *mujh ko*, مجھے *mū'jhe* PRON. me ; to me مجھی *mūjhī* PRON. only me

مجہول *majhool'* ADJ. ❶ passive (voice, etc.) ❷ (of vowel or having an open sound ; open ❸ unknown ❹ littleknown مجہول النسب *majhoo'l-ūn-na'sab* ADJ. of unknown parentage or lineage [A ~ جہل]

مجھولا *majho'lā* (F. مجھولی *majho'lī*) ADJ. middling N.M. medium-sized utensil for community cooking

مجھے *mū'jhe* PRON. same as مجھ کو PRON. (see under مجھ PRON. ★)

مجیب *mujīb'* N.M. ❶ one who responds ❷ one who grants مجیب الدعوات *mūjīb-ud-da'vāt'* ADJ. one who grants prayers ; this as attribute of God [A ~ جواب]

مجیٹھ *majīṭh'* N.F. name of a root used red dye

مجید *mājid'* ADJ. glorious قرآن مجید *qūr'ā'ne mājīd'* N.M. the Glorious Quran کلام مجید *kalā'm-e majīd'* the Glorious word for God [A ~ مجد]

مجیرا *majī'rā*, N.M. cymbals

مچان *machān'* N.M. scaffolding

مچانا *machā'nā* V.T. ❶ make (noise) ❷ create (trouble)

مچرب *mūchar'rab* ADJ. ❶ fatty ❷ (of dish) having a lot of butter content [pseudo A ~ چربی]

مچکا *mach'kā* N.M. ❶ break ; interruption ❷ looseness ❸ cheapness مچکا پڑنا *mach'kā par'nā* ❶ have a break ❷ loosen ❸ become cheap

مچکانا *michkā'nā* V.T. shut and open (eyes) repeatedly and quickly آنکھ مچکانا *ānkh michā'nā* V.I. wink

مچکنا *ma'chak'nā* V.I. ❶ creak ❷ quake ❸ be rickety

مچلا *mach'lā* ADJ. (F. مچلی *mach'lī*) ❶ (person) feigning ignorance ❷ designedly silent مچلا پن *mach'lā-pan* N.M. being designedly silent

مچلکہ *mūchal'kah* N.M. ❶ bond ❷ recognizance مچلکہ حفظ امن *mūchal'kah hif'z-e am'n* M.M. bond to keep the peace مچلکہ نیک چلنی *mūchal'kah nek chal'nī* N.M. bond for good behaviour [T]

مچلنا *machal'nā* V.I. ❶ be obstinate ❷ (of wayward child) roll on the ground ❸ cry (for) ❹ persist in

مچمچانا *machmachā'nā* V.I. ❶ be frenzied with sexual urge ❷ be excited ❸ be in full-blooded (youth) مچمچاتی ہوئی لاش *machmachā'tī hu''ī lāsh* N.F. youthful corpse مچمچاہٹ *machmachā'hat* N.F. closing one's jaws with force owing to strong passion

مچنا *mach'nā* V.I. ❶ (of flames) rage ❷ of noise report, etc.) spread مچوانا *mach'vānā* V.T. (of noise) cause to be made

مچنا *michnā* V.I. (of eye) close مچوانا *michvā'nā* V.T. (of eye) cause to be closed [~ میچنا]

مچھ *machh* N.M. large fish مگر مچھ *ma'gar-machh* N.M. crocodile

مچھر *mach'chhar* N.M. mosquito مچھر دانی *mach'chhar-dā'nī* N.F. (wrong but usu. mosquito net

مچھلی *machh'lī* N.F. ❶ fish ❷ Pisces (as sign of Zodiac) ❸ flesh of arm or foreleg ❹ ear-drop looking like fish ❺ nose-ring like it مچھلی ابھرنا *machh'lī ū'bhar'nā* V.I. have a well developed muscle مچھلی پکڑنا *machh'lī pa'kar'nā*, مچھلی کا شکار کرنا *machh'lī kā shikār' kar'nā* V.T. fish ; angle مچھلی کا پر *machh'lī kā par* N.M. fin مچھلی کا تیل *machh'lī kā tel* N.M. ❶ cod liver oil ❷ fish oil مچھلی کا سریش *machh'lī kā saresh'* N.M. fish glue مچھلی کا کانٹا *machh'lī kā kaṅ'ṭā* N.M. ❶ fish bone ❷ (also مچھلی پکڑنے کا کانٹا *machh'lī pa'kar'ne kā kāṅ'ṭā*) fish hook مچھلی کی طرح تڑپنا *machh'lī kī tarḥ ta'ṛapnā* PH. ❶ feel like a fish out of water ❷ writhe with agony مچھلی والا *machh'lī vā'lā* N.M. fish monger اڑن مچھلی *ū'ran machh'lī* N.F. skip-jack fish تارا مچھلی *tā'rā machh'lī* N.F. star fish مچھوا *machh'vā* N.M. ❶ fisherman ❷ (dial.) fish-monger [~ موچھ]

مچھندر *mūchhan'dar* N.M. ❶ clown ; buffoon merry-andrew ❷ person with large moustaches

مچھی *mach'chhī* N.F. (dial.) kiss مچھیاں لینا *machhiyān le'nā* V.T. kiss

مچھیل *machhail* N.M. one with big moustache [~ موچھ]

محابا *mohā'bā* N.M. ❶ leaning (towards) ❷ partiality (for) ❸ scruple ❹ help ; aid

بے محابا *be-moḥā'bā* ADJ. careless ADV. without scruples [~ A محابات]

محاذ *moḥāz'* N.M. (war) front محاذ جنگ *moḥā'z-e jang* N.M. war front محاذی *moḥā'zī* ADV. opposite (to) [A]

محارب *moḥā'rib* ADJ. fighting N.M. fighter محاربہ *moḥā'rabah* N.M. ❶ fight ❷ battle ❸ war محاربین *moḥāribīn'* N.M. PL. nations (etc.) at war [~ حرب]

محاسب *maḥā'sib* N.M. ❶ accountant ❷ auditor محاسب اعلیٰ *moḥā'sib-e a''lā* N.M. ❶ accountant-general ❷ auditor-general محاسبہ *moḥā'sabah* N.M. ❶ settlement of accounts ❷ checking of accounts ; auditing محاسبہ کرنا *moḥā'sabah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ check accounts ; audit ❷ call to account محاسبی *mohā'sibī* N.M. auditing ADJ. audit [A ~ حساب]

محاسن *moḥā'sin* N.M. PL. good qualities [A ~ حسن]

محاصرہ *moḥā'sarah* N.M. siege محاصرہ اٹھانا *moḥā'sarah ūṭhā'nā* V.T. raise a siege محاصرہ کرنا *moḥā'sarah kar'nā* V. besiege ; lay a siege (to) ; beleaguer محاصرے میں آ جانا *moḥā'sare meñ ā' jā'nā* V.I. be besieged ; be beleagured [A ~ حصار fort]

محاصل *moḥā'sil* N.M. (PL. of محصول N.M. ★)

محافظ *moḥā'fiz* N.M. ❶ protector ❷ guardian ❸ keeper ❹ guard محافظ حقیقی *moḥā'fiz-e ḥaqī'qī* N.M. (God as) the protector محافظ خانہ *moḥā'fiz-khā'nah* N.M. record room محافظ دفتر *moḥā'fiz-e daf''tar* N.M. record keeper محافظ ذاتی *moḥā'fiz-e zā'tī* N.M. body guard محافظت *moḥā'fazat* N.F. ❶ protection ❷ guardianship ❸ custody ❹ preservation [A ~ حفاظت]

محافل *mahā'fil* N.F. (PL. محفل N.F. ★)

محافہ *maḥā'fah* N.M. litter ; palanquine [~ A محفہ]

محاق *moḥāq'* N.M. ❶ waning of the moon ❷ last days of lunar month [A]

محاکات *moḥākāt'* N.F. ❶ reproduction or imitation (as literary device) ❷ account of loving couple's talk [A ~ حکایت]

محاکمہ *moḥākamah* N.M. evaluation ; decision based on comparative study [A]

محال *moḥāl'* ADJ. ❶ absurd ❷ impossible ❸ impracticable ❹ difficult محالات *moḥālāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ absurdities ❷ impossibilities ❸ impracticable things [A]

محال *maḥāl'* N.M. PL. smallest unit of revenue assessment ; village [~ A SING. محل]

محال *maḥāl'* N.M. ❶ bee-hive ❷ large bee

محامد *maḥā'mid* N.M. PL. laudable qualities [A ~ SING. حمد ~ محمدت]

محاورہ *moḥā'varah* N.M. ❶ idiom ❷ usage ❸ (rare) dialogue ❹ skill ❺ habit محاورہ پڑنا *moḥā'varah par'nā* V.I. form the habit (of) محاورہ ڈالنا *moḥā'varah ḍāl'nā* V.T. habituate (someone to) محاورات *moḥā'varāt* N.M. PL. idioms [A]

محب *moḥib'* N.M. friend محب وطن *moḥib'b-e va'tan* N.M. patriot محبانہ *moḥibbā'nah* ADV. friendly [A ~ حب]

محبت *maḥab'bat* (col. *moḥab'bat*) N.F. ❶ love ❷ affection محبت آمیز *maḥab'bat-āmez'* ADJ. ❶ loving ❷ affectionate محبت رکھنا *maḥab'bat rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ love ❷ show affection ; feel affection (for) محبت کا دم بھرنا *maḥab'bat kā dam' bhar'nā* V.T. profess love محبت کرنا *maḥab'bat kar'nā* V.T. love دلی محبت *dil'ī maḥab'bat* N.F. true love [A doublet of حب]

محبس *maḥ'bas* N.M. (PL. محابس *maḥā'bis*) prison ; jail ; gaol [A ~ حبس]

محبوب *maḥboob'* N.M. beloved ; sweetheart ADJ. ❶ beloved ❷ liked ; favourite (pursuit, etc.) محبوبانہ *maḥboobā'nah* ADJ. ❶ like that of a sweetheart ❷ in the manner of a sweetheart محبوبہ *maḥboo'bah* N.F. ❶ mistress ❷ beloved ; sweetheart ❸ darling ADJ. beloved محبوبی *maḥboo'bī* محبوبیت *maḥboobiy'yat* N.F. ❶ being a beloved ❷ loveliness [A ~ حب]

محبوس *maḥboos'* N.M. ❶ prisoner ❷ captive ADJ. imprisoned ; jailed ; shut up ; confined ; incarcerated [A ~ حبس]

محتاج *moḥtāj'* N.M. ❶ poor person ❷ pauper ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ needy ADV. standing in need (of) محتاج خانہ *moḥtaj'-khā'nah* N.M. poor house ; alms-house محتاج ہونا *moḥtāj' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be poor ; be indigent ; be needy ❷ stand in need of محتاجی *moḥtā'jī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ need ❸ want [A ~ احتیاج]

محتاط *moḥtāt'* ADJ. ❶ cautious ; careful ❷ wary ❸ circumspect [A ~ احتیاط]

محتال *moḥtāl'* N.M. & ADJ. cunning (person) [A ~ حیلہ]

محترز *moḥ'tarīz* ADJ. refraining from shunning [A ~ احتراز]

محترم *moḥ'taram* ADJ. ❶ honourable ❷ respectable [A ~ احترام]

محتسب *moḥ'tasib* N.M. ❶ censor ❷ (arch.) inspector of weights measures ❸ police official محتسب را در و دن خانہ ہر کار *moḥ'tasib rā-daroo'n-e khā'nah chekār'* PROV.

none has a right to meddle with people's private affairs [A احتساب]

محتشم *moḥ'tashim* ADJ. ❶ respectable ❷ (rare) person having a large retinue [A ~ احتشام]

محتوی *moḥ'tavī* ADV. consisting (of) [A ~ احتوا]

مجوب *maḥjoob'* N.M. ❶ ashamed ❷ bashful ❸ veiled مجوبی *maḥjoo'bī* N.F. ❶ shame ❷ bashfulness [A ~ حجاب]

محدب *moḥad'dab* ADJ. convex محدب شیشہ *moḥad'dab shī'shah* N.M. ❶ convex mirror ❷ (col.) magnifying glass محدب عدسہ *moḥad'dab 'ad'sah* N.M. convex lens [A]

محدث *moḥ'dis* N.M. ❶ creator ❷ innovator [A ~ احداث]

محدث *moḥad'dis* (PL. محدثین *moḥaddisīn'* N.M. one well-verse in the Holy Prophet's Traditions ; scholar of Tradition

محدود *maḥdood'* (or *maih-*) ADJ. ❶ limited ❷ restricted محدود کرنا *maḥdood' kar'nā* V.T. limit restrict [A ~ حد]

محذوف *maḥzoof'* ADJ. (of word, letter, etc.) understood ; elided ; omitted ; dropped [A ~ حذف]

محراب *meḥrab'* N.F. ❶ arch ❷ niche ❸ priests niche in mosque ❹ curve محراب دار *meḥrāb' dār* ADJ. arched محرابی *meḥrā'bī* ADJ. arched [A]

محرر *moḥar'rir* N.M. clerk ; scribe ; amanuensis محرر ترسیل *moḥar'rir-e tarsīl'* N.M. despatcher محرر تقسیم *moḥar'rir-e taqsīm'* N.M. diary clerk ; diarist محرر متعلقہ *moḥar'rir-e mūtā'al'liqah* N.M. dealing clerk محرری *moḥar'rirī* N.F. ❶ clerical job ❷ clerical work محررہ *moḥar'rarah* ADJ. written inscribed [A ~ تحریر]

محرف *moḥar'raf* ADJ. ❶ clerical work (of text) ❷ tampered with ❸ interpolated [A ~ تحریف]

محرق *moḥ'riq* (F. & PL. محرقہ *moḥ'riqah*) ADJ. burning تپ محرقہ *ta'p-e moḥ'riqah* N.M. tpphoid fever [A ~ احراق]

محرک *moḥar'rik* N.M. ❶ proposer or mover (of motion) ❷ stimulant ADJ. ❶ moving ❷ bringing into motion ❸ stimulating [A ~ تحریک]

محرم *maḥ'ram* N.M. ❶ close relation from when women need not go into hiding ❷ intimate friends ❸ confidant N.F. bodice ; gussets ; brassiere محرم اسرار (یاراز) *maḥ'ram-e asrār'* (or *rāz'*) N.M. ❶ confidant ❷ bosom friend محرمی *maḥ'ramī* N.F. intimacy محرمانہ *maḥramā'nah* ADJ. private ADV. in private [A]

محرم *moḥar'ram* N.M. ❶ first month of Hijri year ❷ (also محرم الحرام *moḥar'ram-ūl-ḥarām*) N.M. (the sacred month of) Muharram ADJ. ❶ sacred ; venerable ❷ forbidden ; tabooed [A ~ تحریم]

محرمات *moḥarramāt'* N.F. unlawful things ; borbidden things [A ~ PREC.]

محروسہ *maḥroo'sah* ADJ. ❶ protected ❷ fortified ; garrisoned ممالک محروسہ *mamā'lik-e maḥroo'sah* N.M. PL. protectorates [A ~ حراست]

محروم *maḥroom'* ADJ. ❶ deprived (of) debarred ❷ refused (something) unlucky ; unfortunate محروم الارث *maḥroom'-ūl-ir's* ADJ. deprived of heredity محروم رکھنا *maḥroom' rakh'nā* V. disappoint محروم کرنا *maḥroom' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ deprive (of) ❷ disappoint محرومی *maḥroo'mī*, محرومیت *maḥroomiy'yat* N.F. deprivation [A]

محزون *maḥzoon'* (or *-zoon'*) ADJ. sad ; grieved [A ~ حزن]

محسن *moḥ'sin* N.M. ❶ benefactor ❷ patron ADJ. beneficent محسن کش *moḥ'sinkūsh* ADJ. & N.M. ungrateful person [A ~ احسان]

محسنات *moḥsanāt'* N.F. ❶ virtues ❷ good deeds [A ~ SING. محسنہ *moḥ'sanah* virtue]

محسوب *maḥsoob'* ADJ. ❶ calculated ❷ deducted محسوب کرنا *maḥsoob' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ take into account ❷ deduct محسوب ہونا *maḥsoob' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be taken into account ❷ be deducted [A ~ حساب]

محسود *maḥsood'* ADJ. envied ; looked upon with jealously [A ~ حسد]

محسوس *maḥsoos'* ADJ. ❶ felt ❷ perceived ❸ perceptible محسوس کرنا *maḥsoos' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ feel ❷ perceive محسوس ہونا *maḥsoos' ho'nā* V.I be felt محسوسات *maḥsoosāt'* N.M. ❶ things felt or perceived ❷ sensations [A ~ حس]

محشر *maḥ'shar* (or *maiḥ'-*) N.M. ❶ day of resurrection ❷ tumultuous place ❸ commotion by the elegance of a sweetheart's gait [A ~ حشر]

محشی *moḥash'shī* ADJ. annotator محشیٰ *moḥash'shā* ADJ. ❶ having marginal notes ❷ annotated [A ~ حاشیہ]

محصل *moḥas'sil* N.M. ❶ tax-gatherer ❷ revenue collector ❸ dun [A ~ تحصیل]

محصن *moḥ'san* ADJ. continent محصنہ *maḥ'sanah* N.F. (PL. محصنات *moḥsanāt'*) chaste woman [A ~ احصان حصن]

محصور *maḥsoor'* ADJ. besieged ; beleagued N.M. (PL. محصورین *maḥsoorīn'*) besieged person محصور کرنا *maḥsoor' kar'nā* V.T. besiege ; lay a siege (to) محصور ہونا *maḥsoor' ho'nā* V.I. be besieged [A ~ حصار]

محصول *mahsool'* N.M. (PL. محاصل *mahā'sil* or محصولات *mahsoolāt'*) ❶ duty ❷ tax ❸ revenue ❹ cess ❺ toll **محصول آبکاری** *mahsool-e abkā'rī* N.M. excise duty **محصول ادا کرنا (یا چکانا)** *mahool' adā kar'nā* (or *chūkā'nā*) V.T. pay duty **محصول چور** *mahsool'-chor* N.M. (rare) smuggler **محصول ڈاک** *mahsool'-ḍāk* N.M. postage **محصول فروخت** *mahsoo'l-e farokh't* N.M. sales tax **محصول لگانا (یا عائد کرنا)** *mahsool' lagā'nā* (or *'a'id kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ levy tax, duty, etc. ❷ assess **بے محصول** *be-mahsool'* ADJ. ❶ tax free ❷ duty-free **فرد محصول** *far'd-e mahsool'* N.F. tariff **محصولی** *mahsoolī* ADJ. ❶ taxable ❷ dutiable ❸ (of land) paying revenue ❹ bearing ; unpaid ❺ to pay [A]

محض *mah'z* ADJ. ❶ mere ❷ (rare) pure ; unalloyed [A]

محضر *mah'zar* N.M. ❶ statement of a case or suit laid before a judge along with affidavits, depositions, etc. ❷ public attestation ❸ (also **محضر نامہ** *mah'zar-nā'mah*) public representation with remuneration signatures **محضر نامہ** *mahzar-nā'mah* N.M. (wrong but usu. form of **محضر** sense 3 ★) [A]

محظوظ *mahzooz'* ADJ. pleased ; delighted [A ~ **حظ**]

محفل *maih'fil* (ped. *mah-*) N.F. ❶ gathering ❷ meeting ; assembly ❸ party ❹ society ❺ dance and song party **محفل برخاست کرنا** *maih'fil bar'-khāst' kar'nā* V.T. conclude a meeting **محفل برخاست ہونا** *maih'fil barkhāst' ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) conclude **محفل جمنا** *maih'fil jam'nā* V.I. (of party) be well-set; reaching an interesting stage **محفل کرنا** *maih'fil kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hold a meeting ❷ have a dance party [A]

محفوظ *maihfooz* ADJ. ❶ safe ; secure ❷ protected ; guarded ❸ sheltered ❹ immune [A ~ **حفاظت**]

محقر *mohaq'qar* ADJ. ❶ poor ; mean ❷ contemptible [A ~ **تحقیر**]

محقق *mohaq'qiq* N.M. (PL. محققین *mohaqqiqin'*) ❶ research scholar ; research worker ; researcher ❷ first-rate scholar ❸ philosopher **محققانہ** *mohaqqiqā'nah* ADJ. ❶ scholarly ❷ research worker's (manner) ADV. ❶ in a well established manner ❷ from a scholarly view point **محقق** *mohaq'qaq* ADJ. ❶ certain ; positive ❷ confirmed ; established ; proved [A ~ **تحقیق**]

محک *mehak'* N.M. touchstone [A ~ **حک**]

محکم *moh'kam* ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ firm ❸ unshakable ❹ lasting [A ~ **احکام**]

محکمہ *maih'kamah* (ped. *mah'-*) N.M. ❶ department ; bureau ; office ❷ (arch.) court) **محکمہ آبادکاری (یا بحالیات)** *maih'kama-e ābād-kā'rī* or *ba-ḥāliyyāt'* N.M. rehabilitation department settlement **محکمہ آبکاری** *maih'kama-e āb'kā'rī* N.M. excise department **محکمہ اطلاعات** *maih'kama-e ittelā'āt'* N.M. information department **محکمہ امداد باہمی** *maih'kama-e imdā'd-e bāhamī* N.M. co-operative department **محکمہ انہار** *maih'kama-e anhā'r* N.M. irrigation department **محکمہ بحالی اراضی** *maih'kama-e bahā'lī-e arā'zī* N.M. land reclamation department **محکمہ بھرتی** *maih'kamah bhar'tī* N.M. recruiting department **محکمہ پولیس** *maih'kamah polīs'* N.M. police department **محکمہ تار** *maih'kamah tār* N.M. telegraph department **محکمہ تجارت** *maih'kamah-e tijā'rat* N.M. commerce department **محکمہ تعلقات عامہ** *maih'kama-e ta'alloqqā't-e-'ām'mah* N.M. public relations department **محکمہ تعلیم** *maih'kama-e ta'līm'* N.M. education department of public instruction **محکمہ جنگلات** *maih'kamah jangalāt'* N.M. forest department ; conservation department **محکمہ چونگی** *maih'kamah chūn'gī* N.M. octroi department **محکمہ خوراک** *maih'kama-e khoorāk'* N.M. food department **محکمہ ڈاک** *maih'kamah dāk'* N.M. postal department **محکمہ ریل** *maih'kamah rel'* N.M. railway department **محکمہ زراعت** *maih'kama-e zirā''at* N.M. agriculture department **محکمہ صنعت و حرفت** *maih'kamk-e san''at-o-hir'fat* N.M. industries department **محکمہ قانون** *maih'kama-e qānoon* N.M. law department **محکمہ مساحت** *maih'kama-e masā'ḥat* N.M. survey department **محکمہ مواصلات** *maih'kama-e mo'asalāt* N.M. communications department [A ~ **وصل**]

محکوم *mahkoom'* (col. *maih-*) ADJ. & N.M. subject ; governed (person) ; subjugated (person) **محکومی** *mahkoo'mī*, **محکومیت** *mahkoomiy'yat* N.F. state of subjugation [A ~ **حکومت**]

محل *mahal'* (col. *mai'hal*) N.M. (PL. **محلات** *mahal-lāt'* (col. *maihalāt* ❶ palace ❷ mansion) ❸ palatial building ❹ place ❺ time ❻ occasion N.F. (arch.) (sovereign's) consort; queen **محل خاص** *mahal'-e khās'* N.F. (arch.) ❶ chief queen ❷ particular place or juncture **محل دار** *mahal-dār'* N.M. ❶ harem ❷ steward **محل داری** *mahal-dar'nī* N.F. harem stewarders **محل سرا** *mahal-sarā'* N.F. harem; seraglio **محل نظر** *mahal'l-e na'zar* ADJ. doubtful **برمحل** *bar-mahal'* ADJ. ❶ apt ❷ appropriate ADV. fitting the occasion **بے محل** *be-mahal'* ADJ. ❶ inappropriate ❷ inopportune ADV. ❶ out of place ❷ uncalled for **محلی** *mahal'lī* N.M. emasculate steward of harem [A]

محلات *mahal'lāt* N.M. ❶ (PL. of **محل** ❷ PL. of **محلہ** N.M. ★)

محلل *mohal'lil* ADJ. causing to dissolve [A ~ **تحلیل**]

محلول *mahlool'* N.M. solution ADJ. dissolved [A ~ حل]

محلہ *mahal'lah* (PED. PL. محلات *mahallāt'*) ❶ street ; lane ; alley ❷ (rarc) quarter (of town) **محلہ دار** *mahal'la-dār* N.M. ❶ resident of the same quarter ❷ headman of a quarter **محلے داری** *mahal'le-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ good-neighbourly relations ❷ neighbourliness [A]

محمد *moham'mad* ADJ. highly praised N.M. the Praised One (as the name of the Holy Prophet) ; Muhammad ; Mohammed **محمدی** *moham'madī* ADJ. pertaining to or walking in the ways of the Holy Prophet ; Mohammedan [A ~ حمد]

محمل *mah'mil* (or *maih-*) N.M. litter carried on camel back ; camel's saddle [A ~ حمل]

محمود *mah'mood* (or *maih-*) ADJ. (F. or PL. محمودہ *mahmoo'dah* or *maih-*) ❶ praised ❷ laudable ; praiseworthy

محمول *mah'mool* (or *maih-*) N.M. (logic) object ADJ. attributed **پر محمول کرنا** *par mah'mool kar'nā* V.T. attribute (something to) regard (something) as resulting from **محمولہ** *mahmoo'lah* (or *maih-*) ADJ. attributed [A ~ حمل]

محن *mehan'* N.M. PL. sufferings ; trials and tribulations [A ~ SING. FOLL.)

محنت *meh'nat* N.F. (PL. محن *me'han*) ❶ hard-work ; industry ; diligence ❷ labour ❸ toil ❹ trouble **محنت اٹھانا** *meh'nat uthā'nā* V.T. ❶ undergo trouble ❷ take pains **محنت ٹھکانے لگنا** *meh'nat thikā'ne lag'nā* V.I. ❶ be reward of one's labour ❷ succeed **محنت شاقہ** *meh'nat-e shāq'qah* N.F. consistant hard work ; great toil **محنت کرنا** *meh'nat kar'nā* V.I. ❶ work hard ❷ toil ❸ be industrious **محنت کش** *meh'nat-kash* N.M. labourer ADJ. ❶ consistantly doing hard work ❷ working (man) **محنت کش طبقہ** *meh'nat-kash tab'qah* N.M. working class **محنت مزدوری** *meh'nat mūzdoo'rī* N.F. hard work **محنت مزدوری کرنا** *meh'nat mūzdoo'rī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ work as a labourer ❷ earn by the sweat of one's brow **محنتانہ** *mehntā'nah* N.M. ❶ wages ❷ fees (of lawyer, etc.) **محنتی** *meh'natī* ADJ. hard working ; industrious [A]

محو *mah'v* ADJ. ❶ engrossed ; absorbed ❷ effaced ; obliterated ❸ erased ; rubbed off **محو کرنا** *mah'v kar'nā* V.T. ❶ erase ❷ efface ; obliterate ❸ fascinate ; engross **محو ہونا** *mah'v ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be absorbed ; be engrossed ❷ be effaced ; be obliterated **محویت** *mahviy'yat* N.F. ❶ fascination ❷ engrossment ; absorption

meh'varī ADJ. ❶ axis ❷ axial **محوری طاقتیں** *meh'va'rī tā'qateñ'* N.M. PL. axis powers

محولہ *mohav'valah* ADJ. ❶ stated ❷ referred to; stated ; mentioned **محولہ بالا** *mohav'vala(-e) bā'lā* ADJ. abovementioned [A ~ تحویل]

محیر *mohay'yir* ADJ. amazing **محیر العقول** *mohay'yir-ūl-'ūqool'* N.M. ❶ bewildering ❷ wonderful [A ~ حیرت]

محی *moh'yī* ADJ. ❶ life-giving ❷ this as an attribute of God ❸ reviving; resuscitating **محی الدین** *mohyi-d-dīn'* N.M. reviver of faith [A ~ احیا]

محیط *mohīt'* N.M. ❶ circumference ❷ ocean ADJ. surrounding ; encircling **محیط ہونا** *mohīt' ho'nā* V. ❶ surround ; encircle ❷ circumscribe [A ~ احاطہ]

مخارج *makhā'rij* N.M. ❶ expenditure ❷ outlets ❸ outlets for sounds (of letters) [A ~ SING. مخرج]

مخاصمت *mūkhā'samat* N.F. enmity ; hostility [A ~ خصم]

مخاطب *mūkhā'tib* N.M. person addressing another ; speaker **مخاطب** *mūkhā'tab* N.M. ❶ person addressed ❷ (gram) second person [A ~ خطاب]

مخالف *mūkhā'lif* N.M. ❶ opponent ; adversary ❷ enemy ; foe ADJ. ❶ opposite ❷ adverse ❸ unfavourable ❹ repugnant ❺ contrary [A ~ خلاف]

مخالفت *mokha'lafat* N.F. ❶ opposition ❷ discord ❸ disagreement ❹ dissidence ❺ enmity ; hostility **مخالفت کرنا** *mūkhā'lafat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ oppose ❷ go against ❸ dissent ❹ resist [A doublet of خلاف]

مخبر *mūkh'bir* N.M. ❶ informer ; informant ❷ one who brings news or intelligence **مخبر صادق** *mūkh'bir-e sā'diq* ADJ. bringer of vertiable intelligence (as the Holy Prophet's appellation) **مخبری** *mūkh'birī* N.F. ❶ informer's job ❷ report ; information **مخبری کرنا** *mūkh'birī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ inform against ❷ inform ; act as a spy [A ~ خبر]

مخبوط *makhboot'* ADJ. ❶ foolish ❷ confused **مخبوط الحواس** *makhboo't-ūl-havas'* ADJ. ❶ foolish ❷ (one) who has lost his head ❸ confused ; confounded [A ~ خبط]

مختار *mūkhtār'* N.M. ❶ attorney ; agent ; representative ❷ (arch.) attorney ADJ. ❶ authorized ❷ empowered ❸ having free will **مختار خاص** *mūkhtā'r-e khās* N.M. special attorney **مختار عام** *mūkhtā'r-e 'ām* N.M. general attorney **مختار کار** *mūkh'tār-e kār'* N.M. ❶ authorized

manager ❷ attorney مختار کاری *mūkhtā'r-kārī* N.F. attorneyship مختار نامہ *mūkhtār-nā'mah* N.M. power of attorney مختار ہونا *mūkhtār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be authorized ❷represent (someone) مختاری *mūkhtārī* N.F. ❶ attorneyship ❷ authority ❸ free will [A ~ اختیار]

مخترع *mūkh'tare'* N.M. innovator مخترعات *mūkhtara'āt* N.F. PL. ❶ innovations ❷ contraptions [P ~ اختراع]

مخنث *mūkhtas'* ADJ. ❶ peculiar (to) ❷ specific ❸ appropriated [A ~ خاص]

مختصر *mūkh'tasar* ADJ. ❶ short ❷ concise ❸ succinct ❹ abbreviated ❺ abridge ❻ epitemized مختصر کرنا *mūkh'tasar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ shorten ❷ abridge ❸ curtail ❹ epitomize مختصر نویس *mūkh'tasar navīs'* (arch. اختصار نویس *ikhtisār' navīs'*) N.M. stenographer ; shorthand writer مختصر نویسی *mūkh'tasar-navi'sī* (arch. اختصار نویسی *ikhtisar' navī'sī*) N.F. shorthand ; stenography مختصراً *mūkh'tasaran* ADV. briefly ; in short [A ~ اختصار]

مختل *mūkhtal'* ADJ. confused ; confounded [A ~ خال]

مختلف *mūkh'talif* ADJ. ❶ different ❷ various ❸ divers ❹ unlike; dissimilar مختلف الاضلاع *mūkh'talif-ūl-azlā'* ADJ. of unequal sides ; scalene مختلف النوع *mūkh'talif-ūn-nau'* ADJ. ❶ of various kinds ❷ of different species or kind مختلف *mūkh'talaf* ADJ. differed (only in) مختلف فیہ *mūkh'talaf-fīh'* ADJ. about which there is difference of opinion [A ~ اختلاف]

مختوم *makhtoom'* ADJ. ❶ sealed ❷ signed [A ~ ختم]

مختون *makhtoon'* ADJ. circumcised [A ~ ختنہ]

مخدر *mūkhad'dir* ADJ. ❶ benumbing ❷ narcotic [A ~ خدر *kha'dar*]

مخدرات *mūkhaddarāt'* N.F. ❶ harem ❷secluded women ❸ ladies [A ~ خدر *khid'r* partitioning screen]

مخدوش *makhdoosh'* ADJ. ❶ doubtful (position) ❷ serious (condition) [A ~ خدشہ]

مخدوم *makhdoom'* ADJ. (F. مخدومہ *makhdoo'mah*) served ; waited on N.M. ❶ master ❷ respected person [A ~ خدمت]

مخرب *makhar'rib* ADJ. ❶ ruin ❷ spoiling مخرب اخلاق *makhar'rib-e akhlāq'* N.M. ruinous to character [A ~ تخریب]

مخرج *makh'raj* N.M. (PL. مخارج *makhā'rij*) ❶ outlet ❷ denominator ❸ outlet for sound (of letter [A ~ خارج]

مخروطی *makhroo'tī* ADJ. ❶ conical ❷ tapering [A]

مخزن *makh'zan* N.M. ❶ store-house ❷ treasury مخزن الادویہ *makh'zan-ūl-ad'viyah* N.M. materia medica مخزن العلوم *makh'zan-ūl-'ūloom'* N.M. encyclopedia ; cyclopaedia [A ~ خزانہ]

مخصوص *makhsoos'* ADJ. ❶ special ❷ particular ❸ peculiar ❹ private مخصوص مقام *makhsoos' maqām'* N.M. peculiar position مقام مخصوص *maqā'm-e makhsoos'* N.M. private parts ; genitals [A ~ خصوص]

مخطوبہ *makhtoo'bah* ADJ. betrothed ; affianced ; fiance [A ~ خطبہ *khīt'bah*]

مخطی *mūkh'tī* ADJ. & N.M. sinning or wrong doing (person) [A ~ خطا]

مخفف *mūkhaf'faf* ADJ. abbreviated ; shortened N.M. contraction [A ~ تخفیف]

مخفی *makh'fī* ADJ. ❶ secret ❷ hidden ; concealed ❸ private [A ~ خفا]

مخل *mūkhil'* ADJ. ❶ interfering ❷ intruding ❸ meddling ; intermeddling N.M. ❶ intruder ❷ intermeddler مخل ہونا *makhil' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ interfere ❷ intrude ❸ meddle; intermeddle [A ~ خلل]

مخلہ *mūkhal'lā* ADJ. free مخلا بالطبع *mokhal'lā bit-tab'* ADV. (ped.) ❶ with mind unoccupied with other things ❷ at perfect ease [A ~ خلو]

مخلص *mūkh'lis* ADJ. sincere ; true (to) ADV. sincerely ; truly N.M. a sincere friend آپ کا مخلص *āp' kā mūkh'lis* PH. Yours sincerely; Sincerely yours مخلصانہ *mūkh-lisā'nah* ADJ. sincere ; friendly ADV. in a friendly manner مخلصی *mūkh'lisī* N.F. sincerity [A ~ اخلاص]

مخلصی *mūkh'lisī* N.F. ❶ deliverance ; salvation ❷ riddance [A ~ خلاص]

مخلوط *makhloot'* ADJ. ❶ mixed ❷ promiscuous ❸ heterogeneous مخلوط النسل *makhloo't-ūn-nas'l* N.M. cross breed مخلوط تعلیم *makhloot' ta'līm'* N.F. coeducation [A ~ خلط *khal't*]

مخلوق *makhlooq'* N.F. ❶ creature ❷ creation ADJ. created مخلوقات *makhlooqāt'* N.F. creatures ; created things [A ~ خلق]

مخمر *mokham'mir* ADJ. leavening مخمر *mokhām'mar* ADJ. leavened [A ~ خمور]

مخمس *mokham'mas* N.M. ❶ pentagon ❷ verse written in five-lined stanzas ADJ. pentagular [A ~ خمسہ]

مخمصہ *makh'masah* N.M. ❶ perplexity ❷ dilemma مخمصے میں پڑنا *makh'mase men par'nā* V.I. ❶ get into a difficulty ❷ be on the horns of a dilemma [~ A hunger]

مخمل *makh'mal* N.M. velvet مخملی *makh'malī* ADJ. ❶ velvety ❷ soft [P]

مخمور *makhmoor'* ADJ. drunk ; intoxicated ; inebriated

مخنث *mukhan'nas* N.M. eunuch [A]

مخول *makhaul'* N.M. ❶ joke ; jest ❷ nonserious thing مخولیا *makhaul'liyā* N.M. jester · ADV. non serious (person)

مخیر *mūkhay'yir* N.M. ❶ philanthropist ❷ liberal or charitable person [A ~ خیرات]

مخیلہ *mokhay'yilah* N.M. imagination [A ~ تخیل]

مد[1] *mad* N.F. (same as مدہ N.F. ★)

مد[2] *mad* N.M. ❶ prolongation mark over long vowel ❷ tide ; flood-tide ❸ lengthening ❹ stretch ; extension N.F. (PL. مدات *maddāt'*) ❶ head ; head of account ; head of expenditure ❷ entry ❸ item ❹ article مد امانت *mad'd-e amā'nat* N.F. head of deposits مد بندی *mad-ban'dī* N.F. appropriation (of accounts) مد حساب *mad'd-e ḥisāb'* N.F. head of account مد مقابل *mad'd-e mūqā'bil* N.M. ❶ opponent ❷ antagonist مد نظر *mad'd-e na'zar* ADV. in view (of) مد نظر رکھنا *mad'd-e na'zar rakh'nā* V.T. keep in view مد و جزر *mad'd-o-jaz'r* N.M. tide ; the flux and reflux of the sea ; neaptide and ebb-tide مدے *mad'de* ADV. in the account (of) [A]

مدظلہ *mad'da zil'lo-hoo* (F. مدظلہا *mad'da zil'lo-hā*, مدظلہ العالی *mad'd zillo-h-ūl-'ā'lī* PH. may he live long [A ~ PREC.]

مداح *maddāh'* N.M. eulogist ; an encomiast ; panegyrist مداحی *maddā'hī* N.F. eulogizing [A ~ مدح]

مداخل *madakhil'* N.F. ❶ income ❷ revenue ❸ receipts ❹ entrances مداخل و مخارج *madā'khil-o-makhā'rij* N.F. income and expenditure [A ~ SING. مدخل]

مداخلت *mūdā'khalat* N.F. ❶ interference ❷ interruption ❸ intrusion ❹ meddling ❺ entry ❻ trespass مداخلت بیجا *mūdā'khalat-e be-jā'* N.F. ❶ trespass ❷ undue interference مداخلت کرنا *mūdā'khalat kar'nā* V. ❶ interfere ❷ intrude ❸ trespass ; force entry [A ~ دخل]

مداد *midād'* N.F. ink [A]

مدار[1] *madār'* N.M. swallow-wort ; milk-weed ; celadine مدار کی بڑھیا *madār' kī būrh'yā* N.F. swallow-wort

مدار[2] *madār'* N.M. ❶ axis ❷ orbit ❸ dependence ❹ basis ; ground مدار ارضی *madā'r-e ar'zī* N.M. earth's axis مدار دعویٰ *madār-e da''vā* N.M. grounds of the claim مدار کار *madā'r-e kār'* N.M. what something depends upon [A ~ دور]

مدار *mūdār'* N.M. person in charge (of) مدار المہام *mūdā'r-ūl-moham'* N.M. the prime minister ; someone's deputy for important jobs [A ~ ادارہ]

مدارات *mūdārāt'* N.F., خاطر مدارات *khā'tir mūdārāt'* N.F. (col.) مدارا *mūdā'rā* N.M. (poet.) ❶ politeness ; courtesy ❷ hospitality ❸ entertainment (خاطر) مدارات کرنا (*khā'tir*) *mūdārāt' kar'nā* V.T. treat hospitality ; be a goodly host

مدارج *madā'rij* N.M. (PL. of درجہ N.M. ★)

مدارس *madā'ris* N.M. (PL. of مدرسہ N.M. ★)

مداری *madā'rī* N.M. ❶ juggler ❷ conjurer مداری کا کھیل *madā'rī kā khel'* (or *tamā'shah*)

مدافعت *modā'fa'at* N.F. self-defence مدافع *modā'fe* ADJ. ❶ repellant ❷ defening N.M. defender [A doublet of دفاع]

مدام *mūdām'* ADV. ❶ always ❷ perpetually [A ~ دوام]

مداومت *mūdā'vamat* N.F. continual use ; continuance [A ~ دوام]

مداوا *moda'vā* N.M. cure ; remedy [~ A ~ مداوات دوا]

مداہنت *mūdā'hanat* N.F ❶ being facile ❷ hypocrisy [A]

مدائح *madā''eḥ* N.M. (PL. of مدیحہ N.F. ★)

مدائن *madā''in* N.M. ❶ (PL. of مدینہ N.M. ★ ❷ name of an ancient Persian capitale ; Ctesiphon

مدبر *modab'bir* N.M. & ADJ. statesman مدبری *modab'birī* N.F. statesmanship [A ~ تدبیر]

مدت *mūd'dat* N.F. ❶ time ❷ length of time ❸ space of time ❹ duration ❺ interval ❻ age ; period مدت العمر *mūd'dat-ūl-'ūm'r* N.F. lifetime ADV. ❶ throughout his life ❷ as long as he (etc.) lived (or lives) ❸ for keeps مدت مدید *mūd'dat-e madīd'* N.F. a long time مدت مقررہ *mūd'dat-e moqar'rarah* N.F. fixed time ; specified period ایک مدت *ek mūd'dat* N.F. a long period ADV. for a very long period مدتوں *mūd'datoñ* ADV. for quite a long period [A]

مدح *mad'ḥ*, مدحت *mid'ḥat* N.F. ❶ praise ❷ eulogy ; encomium ; panegyric مدح خواں *mad'ḥ-khān* N.M. euloist ; encomiast ; panegyrist [A]

مدخل *madkhal* N.F. PL. مداخل *madā'khil* ❶ entrance ❷ (arch.) income ; revenue [A ~ دخل]

مدخولہ *madkhoo'lah* N.F. concubine ; kept mistress [A ~ دخول]

مدد *ma'dad* N.F. ❶ aid ; help ; assistance ❷ succour ; reinforcement ❸ relief workers ❹ (arch.) labourers ❺ (arch.) wages مدد بانٹنا *ma'dad bant'nā* V.T. (arch.) distribute wages مدد پہنچانا یا دینا یا

مدد کرنا *ma'dad pahūnchā'nā* (or *de'nā* or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ help ; assist ❷ aid ❸ succour ; reinforce مددگار *ma'dad-gār'* N.M. ❶ assistant ❷ helper ❸ auxiliary ❹ ally مدد لینا (یا مانگنا) *ma'dad le'nā* (or *māṅg'nā*) V.T. seek help or assistance [A]

مدر *mūdir'* ADJ. diuretic [A ~ ادرار]

مدرس *mūdar'ris* N.M. (PL. مدرسین *mūdari-sīn'*) ❶ teacher ❷ schoolmaster اول مدرس *av'val mūdar'ris* N.M. headmaster مدرسی *mūdar'risī* N.F. teacher's job [A ~ تدریس]

مدرسہ *mad'rasah* N.M. ❶ school ❷ academy ❸ seminary ❹ academic مدرسۃ العلوم *mad'rasat-ūl-'ūloom'* N.M. (arch.) college ; university مدرسہ شبینہ *mad'rasa-e shabī'nah* N.M. night school مدرسہ بالغاں *madrasah-e bā'ligẖān* N.M. an adult school ابتدائی مدرسہ *ibtidā''ī mad'rasah* N.M. primary school مدرسہ ثانوی *mad'rasa-e sā'navī* N.M. secondary school خیراتی مدرسہ *kh̲airā'tī mad'rasah* N.M. free school زنانہ مدرسہ *zanā'nā mad'rasah* N.M. girls' school سرکاری مدرسہ *sarkā'rī mad'rasah* N.M. government school غیرسرکاری مدرسہ *ghair'-sarkā'rī mad'rasah* N.M. private school صنعتی مدرسہ *san'atī mad'rasah* N.M. industrial school فوقانی مدرسہ *fau'qā'nī mad'rasah* N.M. (ped.) high school ہم مدرسہ *ham-mad'rasah* N.M. schoolfellow ; school-mate [A ~ درس]

مدرک *mūd'rik* ADJ. perceptive مدرکہ *mūd'rikah* N.F. ❶ parception ❷ intellect ❸ comprehension ADJ. perceptive [A ~ ادراک]

مدعا *mūdda'ā'* N.M. ❶ aim ; object objective ❷ wish ; desire ; intent ; intention ❸ scope ❹ (rare) stolen property ❺ (rare) object claimed or sued for ADJ. sued مدعا علیہ *mūdda'ā-'alaih'* N.M. respondent ; defendant مدعا پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) *mūdda'ā' pā'nā* (or *ḥā'sil kar'nā*) V.T. achieve one's object مدعا ملنا (یا نکلنا) *mūdda'ā' mil'nā* (or *ni'kalnā*) V.I. (of stolen property) be recovered

مدعو *mad'oo'* ADJ. invited مدعوین *mad'ūvīn'* N.M. invites [A ~ دعوت]

مدعی *mūd'da'ī* N.M. ❶ plaintiff ❷ claimant ❸ adversary ❹ rival مدعیہ *mūd'da'iyah* N.F. ❶ plaintiff ❷ claimant [A ~ ادعا]

مدغم *mūd'gham* ADJ. ❶ merged ❷ (of letter) doubled [A ~ ادغام]

مدفن *mad'fan* N.M. burial place ; grave [A ~ دفن]

مدفون *madfoon'* ADJ. ❶ buried ❷ interred (of treasure) hidden underground [A ~ دفن]

مدقق *mūdaq'qiq* ADJ. & N.M. (one) going into minute details [A ~ تدقیق]

مدقوق *madqooq'* N.M. & ADJ. consumptive (person) [A ~ دق]

مدک *ma'dak* N.F. mixture of opium and bran smoked as sedative مدکی *ma'dakī* N.M. opium-smoker

مدلل *mūdal'lal* ADJ. reasonable; wellgrounded [A ~ دلیل]

مدمغ *mūdam'migh* ADJ. proud ; haughty ; conceited [A ~ دماغ]

مدن *mū'dan* N.M. ❶ (H. myth.) god of love ❷ (dial.) love ❸ (dial.) lust [S]

مدن *mū'dan* N.M. PL. مدنی *ma'danī* ADJ. مدنیت *madaniy'yat* N.F. (see under مدینہ N.M. ★)

مدور *mūdav'var* ADJ. ❶ round circular ❷ spherical ; globular [A]

مدھ *madh̤, mad* N.F. ❶ wine ❷ honey ❸ lust مدھ بھرا *madh̤'-bha'rā* (F. مدھ بھری *madh̤'-bha'rī*), مدھ ماتا *madh̤-mā'tā* (F. مدھماتی *madh̤'-mā'tī*) ADJ. drunk ; intoxicated مدھ پر آنا *madh̤' par ā'nā* V.I. be in the prime of one's youth مدھر *ma'dhūr* ADJ. sweet مدھرتا *ma'dhūrtā* N.F. sweetness [S]

مدھم *mad'dham* ADJ. ❶ low ❷ moderate ; light ❸ dim مدھم روشنی *mad'dham rau'shanī* N.F. dim-light مدھم سر *mad'dham sūr* N.M. low note مدھم کرنا *mad'dham kar'nā* V.T. ❶ lower (sound) ❷ dim or dip (light) مدھم ہونا *mad'dham ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be low ❷ be lowered ❸ grow dim

مدہوش *madhosh'* ADJ. ❶ astonished ; drunk ; intoxicated ❷ senseless ; unconscious ❸ stunned مدہوشی *madho'shī* N.F. ❶ intoxication ❷ unconsciousness ❸ being stunned [~ A مدہوش *madhoosh'* mixed up with P ہوش *hosh*]

مدید *madīd'* ADJ. (F. or PL. مدیدہ *madī'dah*) (rare) long ; extensive [A]

مدیر *mūdīr'* N.M. editor مدیر معاون *mūdī'r-e mo'ā'vin* N.M. assistant editor مدیر مخابرات *mūdī'r-e mūkh̤ā'barāt'* N.M. newseditor

مدینہ *madī'nah* N.M. ❶ (PL. مدن *mū'dan*) city ❷ Islam's first capital ❸ city (of) ; centre (of) [A]

مدیون *madyoon'* ADJ. debtor [A ~ دین *dhin*]

مڈبھیڑ *mūḍbher'*, مٹھ بھیڑ *mūṭ bher'*, مٹھ بھیڑ *mūṭhbher'* N.F. ❶ encounter ❷ meeting مڈبھیڑ ہونا *mūḍ bher' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ encounter ❷ have a confrontation (with)

مڈل *miḍ'al* ADJ. middle N.M. middle standard [E]

مذاق *mazāq'* N.M. ❶ taste ; relish ; nice ❷ joke ; plesantry ❸ relish ❹ taste (for) مذاقاً *maza'qan* ADV. humorously ; wittily ; in jest ; by way of joke ; jocosely ; jocularly مذاقیہ *mazaqiy'yah* ADJ. humorous; witty ADV. ❶ homorously ❷ jocularly [A doublet of ذوق]

مذاکرہ *mūzā'karah* N.M. ❶ symposium ❷ conference ❸ discussion **مذاکرات** *muzākarāt'* N.M. PL. parleys ; talks [A ~ ذکر *zik'r*]

مذاہب *mazā'hib* N.M. (PL. of مذہب N.M. ★)

مذبح *maz'bah* N.M. (PL. مذابح *mazā'beh*) slaughter house ; shambles [A ~ ذبح]

مذبذب *muzab'zab* ADJ. ❶ wavering ❷ hesitating ; ❸ reluctant [A]

مذبوح *mazbooh'* ADJ. slaughtered ; killed **مذبوحی** *mazboo'ḥī* ADJ. ❶ of slaughtered animal ❷ suicidal **مذبوحی حرکت** *mazboo'ḥī ḥarakat'* N.F. suicidal acts

مذکر *muzak'kar* ADJ. ❶ masculine ❷ male N.M. masculine gender [A ~ ذکر *za'kar*]

مذکور *mazkoor'* N.M. mention ADJ. (F. & PL. مذکورہ *mazkoo'rah*) related ; mentioned **مذکورہ بالا** *mazkoo'ra(-e) bā'lā* ; **مذکورہ صدر** *mazkoo'ra-e sad'r* ADJ. above mentioned ; aforesaid **مذکوری** *mazkoo'rī* N.M. (arch.) ❶ process-serving ❷ process-server [A ~ ذکر *zikr*]

مذلت *mazal'lat* N.F. ❶ abjectness ❷ disgrace [A doublet of ذلت]

مذمت *mazam'mat* N.F. ❶ derogatory remarks ❷ contempt ❸ censure ❹ impeachment **قرارداد مذمت** *qarār-dā'd-e mazam'mat* N.F. censure motion [A doublet of ذم]

مذموم *mazmoom'* (F. & PL. مذمومہ *mazmoo'mah*) ADJ. ❶ blame worthy ; contemptible ❷ mean ; base [A ~ PREC.]

مذنب *mūz'nib* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. مذنبین *mūz'nibīn'*) sinner ; sinful (person) [A ~ ذنب *za'ṅab*]

مذہب *mūzah'hab* ADJ. ❶ gilded ❷ goldplated [A ~ ذہب *za'hab* gold]

مذہب *maz'hab* N.M. ❶ religion ; faith ❷ way of living ; mode of life ❸ creed ❹ doctrine ❺ school of thought **مذہب میں لانا** *maz'hab meṅ lā'nā* V.T. convert to a faith **مذہب بدلنا** *maz'hab ba'dalnā* V.T. & I. convent ; be convert **مذہبی** *maz'habī* ADJ. ❶ religious ❷ religious minded (person) N.M. (Sikh) sweeper **مذہبیت** *mazhabiy'yat* N.F. ❶ religiousness religiosity ❷ religious -mindedness [A ~ ذہاب go]

مذی *ma'zī* N.F. minor involuntary seminal discharge [A]

مر *mūr* N.M. myrrh [A]

مرآۃ *mir'āt'* N.M. mirror **مرآۃ العروس** *mir'ā't-ūl-'aroos'* N.M. bride's mirror [A ~ روئیت]

مراتب *marā'tib* N.M. (PL. of مرتبہ N.M. ★)

مراثی *marā'sī* N.M. (PL. of مرثیہ N.M. ★)

مراجعت *mūrā'ja'at* N.F. ❶ return ❷ recourse ❸ doing over and over again **مراجعت کرنا (یا فرمانا ہونا)** *murā'ja'at kar'nā (or farma' ho'nā)* V.T. return [A ~ رجوع]

مراحل *mara'ḥil* N.M. (PL. of مرحلہ N.M. ★)

مراحم *marā'ḥim* N.M. PL. favours **مراحم خسروانہ** *marā'ḥim-e khūsruva'nah* N.M. PL. royal favours [A ~ SING. مرحمت]

مراد *murād'* N.F. ❶ intention ❷ object; objective meaning ; purport ❸ wish **مراد برآنا (کی)** *murād' bar ā'nā (kī)* V.I. gain one's wish **مراد پانا (یا پوری ہونا یا حاصل ہونا)** *murād' pā'nā (or poo'rī ho'nā or ḥā'sil ho'nā)* V.I. gain one's wish **مراد پوری کرنا** *murād' poo'rī kar'nā* V.T. someone's wish **مراد لینا** *murād' le'nā* V.T. ❶ mean (by) ❷ understand (by) ; infer (from) **مراد مانگنا** *mūrād māṅg'nā* V. ❶ ask for a favour ❷ pray for a boon **مراد ماننا** *mūrād' mān'na* V.T. & I. vow ; make a vow **مرادمند** *murād'-mand* ADJ. desirous ; needy **مرادوں کے دن** *mūrā'doṅ ke din* N.M. ❶ longed-for happiness ❷ youthful days **مرادی** *mūrā'dī* ADJ. implied (meaning) ; secondary (sense) [A ~ ارادہ]

مرادف *mūrā'dif* ADJ. synonymous N.M. (rare) hind rider [A ~ ردیف]

مرادی *murā'rī* N.M. (H. dail.) enemy of devils [E]

مراسلت *mūrā'salat'* N.F. ❶ correspondence ❷ exchange of letters **مراسلتی نصاب** *mūrā'salatī nisāb'* N.M. correspondence course [A ~ رسالہ]

مراسلہ *mūrā'salah* N.M. (PL. **مراسلات** *mūrā'salāt'*) N.M. letter ; epistle [A doublet of PREC.]

مراسم *marā'sim* N.M. PL. ❶ relations ❷ customs **سے دوستانہ مراسم ہونا** *se dostā'nah marā'sim ho'na* V.I. have friendly relations with [A ~ SING.]

مراعات *mūrā'āt'* N.F. PL. ❶ privileges ❷ concessions N.F. ❶ consideration ❷ privilege ; concession **مراعات النظیر** *morā'ā't-ūn-nazīr'* N.F. use of related words to form a prolonged metaphor [A ~ رعایت]

مرافعہ *mūrā'fa'ah* N.M. appeal **مرافعہ کرنا** *murā'fa'ah kar'nā* V.T. appeal (to a higher-court) A ~ رفع lift]

مرافقت *mūrā'faqat* N.F. ❶ kindly treatment ❷ travelling in the company (of) [A ~ رفق]

مراق *mirāq'* N.M. a kind of madness ; melancholia **مراقی** *mirā'qī* ADJ. ❶ mad ; melancholic' ❷ crazy mad N.M. mad man [A]

مراقبہ *mūrā'qabah* N.M. observation ; meditation ; templation **مراقبہ کرنا** *mūrā'qabah karnā* V.T. meditate **مراقبے میں جانا** *mūrā'qabe meṅ jā'nā* V.I.

be absorbed in meditation ; be lost in contemplation [A ~ ارتقاب]

مرام *marām'* N.M. aim ; object ; goal بے نیل مرام *be-nai'l-e marām'* ADV. unsuccessfully [A]

مربہ *mūra'bah* (ped. مربّی *mūrab'bā*) N.M. ❶ jam ❷ preserved fruit [A ~ مربّی]

مربع *mūrab'ba'* N.M. ❶ square ❷ quadrangle ❸ verse comprising fou-lined stanza ❹ quartan ague ❺ piece of land equivalent to twenty-five acres ; square ; rectangle ADJ. ❶ square ❷ foursided ; quadrangular ADV. cross-legged مربع بیٹھنا *mūrab'ba' baiṯh'nā* V.I. sit cross-legged [A ~ مربعہ]

مربوط *marboot'* ADJ. ❶ consistent ❷ concordant well-knit [A ~ ربط]

مربی *mūrab'bī* N.M. patron مربیانہ *mūrabbiyā'nah* patronising ADV. patronisingly [A ~ تربیت]

مرتاض *mūrtāz'* ADJ. ❶ disciplined ❷ ascetical زاہد مرتاض *zā'hid-e mūrtāz'* N.M. disciplined ascetic [A ~ ریاضت]

مرتب *marāt'tib* N.M. ❶ editor ❷ compiler ❸ one who draws up مرتب *mūrat'tab* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ edited ❷ compiled ❸ arranged مرتب کرنا *mūrat'tab kar'nā* V.T. ❶ edit ❷ compile ❸ arrange ❹ draw up ❺ marshal مرتبہ *morat'tabah* ADJ. ❶ edited (by) ❷ compiled (by) ❸ arranged ❹ drawn up [A ~ ترتیب]

مرتبان *mar'tabān'* N.M. earthern or porcelain jar (for jams, etc.) [P]

مرتبت *mar'tabat* N.F. rank SUF. ranked [A ~ FOLL.]

مرتبہ *mar'tabah* N.M. (PL. مراتب *marā''tib*) ❶ rank; office ❷ time ; turn ایک مرتبہ *ek' mar'tabah* ADV. once ایک مرتبہ کا ذکر ہے *ek' mar'tabah kā zik'r hai* PH. once upon a time [A ~ رتبہ]

مرت بیائی *mar't-biy'ā''ī* N.F. & ADJ. woman whose children die at an early age

مرتد *mūrtad'* N.M. apostate مرتد ہونا *mūrtad' ho'nā* V.I. apostatize [A ~ ارتداد]

مرتسم *mūrtasam* ADJ. impressed ; engraved [A ~ ارتسام]

مرتضیٰ *mūr'tazā* ADJ. ❶ approved ❷ chosen ❸ this as appellation of Hazrat Ali مرتضوی *mūrta'zavī* ADJ. Alid [A ~ ارتضا]

مرتعش *mūr'ta'ish* ADJ. ❶ shaking ; quaking ❷ palsied [A ~ ارتعاش]

مرتفع *mūr'tafa'* ADJ. high ; ofty ; elevated [A ~ ارتفاع]

مرتکب *mūr'takib* ADJ. ❶ guilty (of) ❷ (one) who perpetrating (crime) ; (one) who commits (sin, etc.) مرتکب ہونا *mūr'takib ho'nā* V.I. ❶ commit ; perpetrate ❷ be guilty (of) [A ~ ارتکاب]

مرتہن *mūr'tahin* N.M. mortgage مرتہن قابض *mūr'tahin-e qā'biz* N.M. mortgagee in possession [A ~ رہن]

مرثیہ *marsi'yah* N.M. ❶ elegy ; dirge ; epicedium ❷ elegy (as a genre of literature commemorating Imam Husain's martyrdom) مرثیہ خواں *mar'siya-khāṉ'* N.M. ❶ chanter of dirge ❷ lamenter مرثیہ خوانی *mar'siya-khā'nī* N.F. ❶ chanting of dirges ❷ lamentation مرثیہ گو *mar'siya-go*, مرثیہ نگار *mar'siya-nigār* N.M. elegiac poet مرثیہ گوئی *mar'siya-go''ī*, مرثیہ نگاری *mar'siya-niga'rī* N.F. writing of elegiac verse [A]

مرج *mar'j* N.M. worry (only in) ہرج مرج *har'j mar'j* N.M. (see under ہرج N.M. ★]

مرجان *marjān'* N.M. coral [A]

مرجح *mūraj'jah* ADJ. preferable

مرجع *mar'ja'* N.M. ❶ (gram.) antecedent ❷ asylum ; resort مرجع خلائق *mar'ja'-e khalā''iq* مرجع عام *mar'ja'-e 'ām'* N.M. the resort of all [A ~ رجوع]

مرجھانا *mūrjhā'nā* V.T. ❶ wither ❷ droop ❸ fade ❹ be dispirited

مرچ *mir'ch* N.F. ❶ pepper ❷ chillies دکنی مرچ *dak'kanī mir'ch* N.F. white pepper کالی مرچ *kālī mir'ch* N.F. black pepper لال مرچ *lāl mir'ch* N.F. chillies مرچیں (سی) لگنا *mir'chēṉ (sī) lag'nā* V.I. ❶ take amiss ❷ smart ❸ be offended ; take offence ; be incensed ❹ find (something) pungent ❺ find (something) hot

مرچنٹ *mar'chanṭ* N.M. merchant جنرل مرچنٹ *jan'ral mar'chanṭ* N.M. general merchant [E]

مرچنگ *mūrchang'* N.M. Jews' harp [P ~ مور + چنگ]

مرحبا *mar'ḥabā* INT. ❶ luck up ❷ bravo ❸ well-done ❹ welcome [A]

مرحلہ *mar'ḥalah* N.M. (PL. مراحل *marāḥil*) ❶ stage (in journey) ❷ difficult stage ; difficulty ; crisis مرحلے طے کرنا *mar'ḥalah tai kar'nā* V.T. ❶ pass through a stage successfully ❷ remove a difficulty ; tide over a cry مرحلہ طے ہونا *mar'ḥalah tai ho'nā* V.T. ❶ (of some stage) be traversed ❷ (of crisis) be tided over [A]

مرحمت *mar'ḥamat* N.F. (PL. مراحم *marā'-ḥim*) ❶ favour ❷ mercy مرحمت فرمانا (یا کرنا) *mar'ḥamat farmā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ bestow ❷ confer [A ~ رحم]

مرحوم *marḥoom'* ADJ. (F. مرحومہ *marḥoo'mah*) ❶ dead ; deceased ❷ the late ❸ one who has had divine mercy [A ~ رحم]

مرخص *murakh'khas* ADJ. permitted to depart **مرخص ہونا** *murakh'khas ho'nā* V.I. take leave (of) [A ~ رخصت]

مرد *mar'd* N.M. ❶ man ❷ male ❸ husband ❹ hero ❺ fellow **مرد آدمی** *mar'd ā'damī* N.M. ❶ tall well-built man ❷ brave man ❸ gentleman INT. my good sir **مرد بچہ** *mar'd bach'chah* N.M. brave man's son; brave child; brave boy **مرد بننا** *mar'd ban'nā* V.I. be a man; show courage **مرد خدا** *mar'd-e khudā'* N.M. a pious man INT. my good sir **مرد کی ذات (یا صورت)** *mar'd kī zāt* (or *soo'rat*) N.F. man; male **مرد کی صورت نہ دیکھنا** *mar'd kī soo'rat nā dekh'nā* PH. be still a virgin **مرد میدان** *mar'd-e maidān'* N.M. brave man; man of action **مردا مردی** *mar'dā mar'dī* ADV. forcibly **مردانگی** *mardā'nagī* N.F. manliness; bravery; heroism **مردانگی کا کام** *mardā'nagī ke kām'* N.M. brave deeds; heroic deeds **مردانہ** *mardā'nah* ADJ. ❶ of or for men ❷ male ❸ masculine ❹ manly; brave mens' lounge; apartment for male members of house **مردانہ وار** *mardā'na-vār'* ADJ. ❶ manly ❷ heroic ADV. ❶ bravely; courageously ❷ heroically **مردانی** *mardā'nī* ADJ. of or for men N.F. ❶ tomboy ❷ brave woman

مردک *mar'dak* N.M. ❶ manikin ❷ mean fellow **اترا شیخنک مردک نام** *ūtrā shaih'nah mar'dak nām* PROV. (see under **شیخنہ** N.M. ★)

مردار *mūrdār'* N.M. carrion ADJ. ❶ unclean ❷ ill-gotten (wealth) INT. (W. dial.) wretch; hussy **مردار خور** *mūrdār'-khor* N.M. carrion-eater **مردار سنگ, مردہ سنگ** *mūrdār'-sang, mūr'da-sang* N.M. red lead; litharge **مرداری** *murdā'rī* N.F. lizard [P]

مردم *mar'dūm* N.M. pupil (of eyes) (PL. **مردماں** *mardūmāñ*) N.M. PL. people **مردم آزار** *mar'dūm-azār'* N.M. ❶ oppressor; tyrant ❷ tormentor **مردم آزاری** *mar'dūm āzā'rī* N.F. oppression **مردم خور** *mar'dūm khor*, **مردم خوار** *mar'dūm-khār* ADJ. ❶ man-eater ❷ cannibal **مردم خوری, مردم خواری** *mar'dūm kho'rī, mar'dūm-khā'rī* N.F. counilialism **مردم خیز** *mar'dūm-khez* ADJ. (or area) producing famous men **مردم خیزی** *mar'dūm-khe-zī* N.F. being productive of famous men **مردم دوست** *mar'dūm dos't* N.M. philanthropist **مردم دوستی** *mar'dūm-dos'tī* N.F. philanthrophy **مردم دیدہ** *mar-dūm-e dī'dah* N.M. ❶ pupil of the eye ❷ most precious thing ❸ the people who have been seen **مردم شماری** *mar-dūm-shumā'rī* N.F. census **مردم شناس** *mar'dūm-shinās'* ADJ. having knowledge of men **مردم شناسی** *mar'dūm-shinā'sī* N.F. knowledge of men **مردم کش** *mar'dūm-kush* ADJ. murderous **مردم کشی** *mar'dūm-kū'shī* N.F. murder; homicide **مردمی** *mar'dūmī* N.F. ❶ manliness ❷ bravery ❸ (also **مردمی قوت** *quvvat-e mar'dūmī*) V.T. virility [P]

مردمک *mar'dūmak* N.F. pupil of the eye [P ~ PREC.]

مردنگ *mirdang'* N.F. a kind of long tom-tom; 'mirdang' **مردنگی** *mirdan'gī* N.M. one who plays on 'mirdang'

مردنی *mūr'danī* N.F. ❶ dismalness ❷ death-like paleness ❸ death-like stillness ADJ. ❶ fit to die ❷ deserving death **مردنی چھانا** *mūr'danī chhā'nā* V. become deadly pale [~P **مردن** die]

مردوا *mar'dū'ā* N.M. (see under **مرد** N.M. ★)

مردود *mardood'* ADJ. reprobate [A ~ رد]

مردہ *mūr'dah* N.M. corpse; dead body ADJ. ❶ dead ❷ weak **مردہ اٹھانا** *mūr'dah ūṭhā'nā* V.T. give a proper burial (to) perform the funeral rites (of) **مردہ بدست زندہ** *mūr'da ba-dast'-e zin'dah* PH. one to weak to move about for himself **مردہ بھاری ہونا** *mūr'dah bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. (of dead body) be heavy (supposedly owing to sins) **مردہ پرست** *mūr'da-paras't* ADJ. (of society or person) idiolizing the dead; acknowledging great men's services after their death **مردہ خراب ہونا** *mūr'dah kharāb' ho'nā* V.I. no to get a proper burial **مردہ دل** *mūr'da-dil* ADJ. ❶ dispirited ❷ dejected **مردہ دلی** *mūr'da-di'lī* N.F. ❶ dispiritedness ❷ dejection **مردہ شو** *mūr'da-sho* N.M. washing the dead **مردوں سے شرط باندھ کر سونا** *mūr'-don se shar't bandh' kar so'nā* V.I. sleep very soundly **مردوں کی ہڈیاں اکھیڑنا** *mūr'don kī had'diyāñ ūkher'nā* PH. ❶ talk evil of the dead ❷ express trite ideas **مردوں کی ہڈیاں چھچھوڑنا** *mūr'don kī had'diyāñ chichoṛ'nā* V.T. (of worhless persons) feel pride in the deeds of one's ancestors [P]

مردی *mar'dī* N.F. (see under **مرد** N.M. ★)

مرزبوم *mar'z boom* N.M. native land [P]

مرزا *mir'zā*, (ped. or arch.) **میرزا** *mīr'zā* ❶ title of respect for descendants of Moghuls ❷ chieftain **مرزا پھویا** *mir'zā pho'yā* N.M. a very (nickname for) a delicate and inactive person **مرزا منش** *mir'zā ma'nish* ADJ. of princely disposition **مرزائی** *mirzā''ī* N.F. ❶ (arch.) princedom; gentility ❷ (arch.) arrogance; pride ❸ (also **مرزئی** *mirzai''ī*) loose-sleeved quilted waist coat N.M. (member) of Ahmadiyyah community

مرسل *mūr'sal* N.M. (PL. **مرسلین** *mūrsalīn*) apostle ADJ. (Tradition) with second top link in chain of narrators missing **مرسل الیہ** *mūr'sal-ilaih'* N.M. addressee **مرسلہ** *mūr'salah* ADJ. sent; despatched **مرسل** *mūr'sil* N.M. sender; despatcher [A ~ ارسال]

مرسوم *marsoom'* N.M. allowance; dole [A ~ رسم]

مرشد *mūr'shed* N.M. ❶ spiritual guide ❷ mentor [A ~ ارشاد]

مرصع *mūras'sa'* ADJ. ❶ set or studded with jewels ❷ (of verse, etc.) comprising balanced words or phrases مرصع ساز *mūras'sa'-sāz*, مرصع کار *mūras'sa'-kār* N.M. stone-setter ; lapidary مرصع سازی *mūras'sa'-sā'zī*, مرصع کاری *mūras'sa'-kā'rī* N.F. stonesetting [~ ترصیع]

مرصوص *marsoos'* ADJ. (F. & PL. مرصوصہ *marsoo'-sah*) ❶ very strong (structure) ❷ reinforced [A]

مرض *ma'raz* N.M. (PL. امراض *amrāz'*) ❶ illness; sickness ; ❷ disease مرض الموت *maraz-ul-maut'* N.M. mortal disease مرض متعدی *mūta'ad'dī ma'raz* N.M. infectious disease مرض مہلک *moh'lik mar'az* N.M. fatal disease کس مرض کی دوا ہو *kis' ma'raz kī davā' ho* PH. of what use are you (etc)

مرضع *mūr'ze'*, مرضعہ *mūrze'ah* N.M. ❶ mother ❷ foster-mother ; wet nurse

مرضی *mar'zī* N.F. ❶ pleasure ❷ choice ❸ will ❹ consent مرضی کے موافق *mar'zī ke mo'āfiq* ADV. ❶ according to the will or pleasure (of) ❷ to the entire satisfaction (of) اپنی مرضی *ap'nī mar'zī* ADV. ❶ willingly ; voluntarily ❷ of one's own free will [A ~ رضا]

مرطوب *martoob'* ADJ. ❶ wet ; moist ; ❷ humid [A ~ رطوبت]

مرعوب *mar'oob'* ADJ. ❶ awe-struck ❷ brow-beaten ❸ frightened ; terrified [A ~ رعب]

مرغ *mūr'gh* N.M. ❶ cock ❷ bird; fowl مرغ بادنما *mūr'gh-e bād'-nūmā'* N.M. weather-cock مرغ باز *mūr'gh-bāz* N.M. cock-fighter مرغ بازی *mūr'gh-bā'zī* N.F. cock-fighting مرغبان *mūr'gh-bān'* N.M. poulterer . مرغبانی *mūr'gh-bā'nī* N.F. poultry farming مرغ چمن *mūr'gh-e cha'man* N.M. ❶ garden bird ❷ chirping bird ❸ nightingale مرغ دست آموز *mūr'gh-e das't-āmoz* N.M. stooge (of) مرغ سحر *mūr'gh-e sa'har* N.M. ❶ morning bird ; harbinger of day chanticlear ❷ nightingale مرغ قبلہ نما *mūr'gh-e qib'la-nūmā'* N.M. compass needle [P]

مرغ *mar'gh* N.M. kind of grass (only in) مرغزار *margh'-zār* N.M. pasture ; meadow [P]

مرغا *mūr'ghā* N.M. cock ; chanticlear مرغا بانگ نہ دے گا تو کیا صبح نہ ہوگی *mūr'ghā bāng na de'gā to kyā' sūb'ḥ na ho'gī* PROV. non-co-operation by one cannot upset the whole show (وہی) مرغے کی ایک ٹانگ *(vo'hī) mūr'ghe kī ek' ṭāng'* PH. silly insistence مرغی *mūr'ghī* N.F. hen مرغی انڈے کی بحث *mūr'ghī an'de kī baih's* PH. ❶ reasoning in a circle ❷ pointless discussion (*e.g.*, which came first be created, the egg or the hen) مرغی جان سے گئی کھانے والے کو مزا نہ آیا *mūr'ghī jān' se ga'ī khā'ne vā'le ko ma'zā na ā'yā* PROV. the sacrifice goes unrewarded مرغی خانہ *mūr'ghī khā'nah* N.M. poultry farm مرغی میجر *mūr'ghī-me'jor* N.M. (iron.) poulterer مرغی والا *mūr'ghī-vā'lā* N.M. fowl vender [~ P مرغ *mūr'gh*]

مرغابی *mūr'ghā'bī* N.F. wild-duck مرغابی کا شکار *mūrghā'bī kā shikār'* N.M. wild-duck shooting [~ P مرغ + آب]

مرغوب *marghoob'* ADJ. ❶ desired ; desirable ❷ agreeable pleasant ❸ lovely [A ~ رغبت]

مرغولہ *margho'lah* N.M. spiral (of) [P]

مرفوع *marfoo''* ADJ. ❶ letter having a pesh (ٗ) over it ❷ raised مرفوع القلم *marfoo'-ūl-qa'lam* ADJ. mad ; not answerable for his crime [A ~ رفع]

مرفہ *mūraf'fah* ADJ. well-off مرفہ الحال *mūraf'fah-ūl-ḥāl'* ADJ. well-off ; prosperous ; in easy circumstances [A ~ رفاہ]

مرقد *mar'qad* N.M. grave ; tomb ; sepulchre [A ~ رقود]

مرقع *moraq'qa'* N.M. (PL. مرقعے *moraq'qe'*) ❶ album ❷ collection of paintings ❸ rags ; tatters ADJ. patched حیرت کا مرقع بن جانا *ḥai'rat kā mūraq'qa' ban jā'nā* V.I. be perplexed ; be amazed [A ~ رقعہ]

مرقوم *marqoom'* ADJ. (F. & PL. مرقومہ *marqoo'-mah*) ADJ. ❶ written ; inscribed ❷ recorded مرقومہ بالا *marqoo-ma(-e) bā'lā* ADJ. aforesaid; above-mentioned [A ~ رقم]

مرکانا *mūrkā'nā* V.T. ❶ twist ❷ snap [~ مرکنا CAUS.]

مرکب *mar'kab* N.M. ❶ conveyance ❷ pack-horse [A ~ رکوب]

مرکب *mūrak'kab* ADJ. ❶ compound ❷ not simple N.M. ❶ compound ❷ ink مرکب کیمیائی (یا کیمیاوی) *kīmiyā'ī* (or *kīmiyā'wī*) *marak'kab* N.M. chemical compound مرکبات *mūrakkābāt* N.M. PL. ❶ compounds ❷ medicinal preparations [A ~ ترکیب]

مرکز *mar'kaz* N.M. (PL. مراکز *marā'kiz*) ❶ centre ❷ headquarters ; Centre ❸ upper flourish (of letters ک and گ) مرکز ثقل *mar'kaz-e siq'l* N.M. centre of gravity مرکز بنیادی *mnr'kaz-e būnyā'dī* N.M. radical centre مرکز گریز *mar'kaz-gūrez'* ADJ. centrifugal (force) بنیادی مرکز *būnyā'dī mar'kaz* N.M. ❶ chief centre ❷ pivotal point

ہم مرکز *ham-mar'kaz* ADJ. concentric مرکزی *mar'kazī* ADJ. central مرکزی اسمبلی *mar'kazī asaimb'lī* N.F. Central Assembly مرکزی حکومت *mar'kazī ḥukoo'mat* N.F. Central Government مرکزی مقننہ دیا مجلس قانون ساز *mar'kazī-mūqan'ninah* (or *maj'lis-e qānoon-sāz*) N.F. Central Legislature [A]

مرکنا *mū'raknā* V.T. ❶ be twisted ; get sprained ❷ be snapped

مرکوز *markooz'* ADJ. ❶ focussed ❷ impressed مرکوز خاطر *markoo'z-e khā'tir* ADJ. impressed upon the mind [A ~ مرکز]

مرکھنا *mar'khanā* ADJ. (F. مرکھنی *mar'khanī*) goring

مرکی *mūr'kī* N.F. ear-ring

مرگ *mar'g* N.F. death مرگ انبوہ جشنے دارد *mar'g-e amboh jash'ne dā'rad* PROV. general calamity is a festival by itself مرگ مفاجات *mar'g-e mūfājāt'*, مرگ ناگہاں *mar'g-e nā-gahāñ'* N.F. sudden death [P]

مرگ *mir'g* N.M. (dial.) deer مرگ چھالا *mir'g-chhā'lā* N.M. dear-skin مرگ سالا *mir'g-sā'lā* N.M. (dial.) deer preserve مرگ نینا *mir'g nainā* ADJ. (dial.) gazelle-eyed

مرگل *mar'gal* N.M. ❶ fried fish ❷ its slice

مرگھٹ *mar'ghat* N.M. (dial.) cremation ground [S]

مرگی *mir'gī* N.F. epilepsy مرگی کا دورہ پڑنا *mir'gī kā dau'rah par'nā* V.T. have an epileptic fit مرگیا *mir'giyā* ADJ. & N.M. epileptic

مرلہ *mar'lah* N.M. (dial.) land measure equivalent to 5½ square yards

مرلی *mūr'lī* N.F. flute مرلیا *mūral'yā* N.F. small flute

مرمت *maram'mat* N.F. ❶ repairs ; repair ❷ mending مرمت طلب *maram'mat-talab* ADJ. ❶ broken ❷ out of order ; out of gear ❸ out of repair ; not in good repair مرمت کرنا *maram'mat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ repair ❷ mend ❸ set right ; put right ❹ beat ; give a hiding ❺ punish [A]

مرمر *mar'mar* N.M. marble مرمریں *mar'marīñ* ADJ. ❶ marble ❷ beautiful like marble [P]

مرمرا *mūr'mūrā* N.M. swollen parched rice

مرمم *mūram'mam* ADJ. (F. & PL. مرممہ *mūram'mamah*) (rare.) ❶ repaired ❷ amended [A ~ ترمیم]

مرن *ma'ran* N.M. (dial) death جیون مرن *jī'van ma'ran* N.M. ❶ (dial.) living and dying ❷ life and death مرن برت *mar'n-bar't* N.M. fast unto death مرن ہار *mar'n-hār* ADJ. doomed to die [S]

مرنا *mar'nā* V.I. ❶ die ; expire ; breath one's last ❷ cease ❸ fade ❹ lose strength ❺ work hard ; sweat and toil ❻ suffer hardship ; be in great trouble ❼ long for ❽ fall for ; be desperately in love with مرنا جینا *mar'nā jī'nā* N.M. ❶ life and death ❷ living and dying مرنا جینا ساتھ ہونا *mar'nā jī'nā sāth ho'nā* V.I. (of possibility of death) life مرنے جوگا *mar'ne jo'gā* ADJ. fit or deserving to die مرنے کی فرصت نہ ہونا *mar'ne kī fūr'sat na ho'nā* V.T. be overwhelmed with have no leisure مرا جانا *ma'rā jā'nā* V.I. be very anxious or impatient مرببکا *mar'-bhūk'kā* ADJ. glutton مرپیٹ کر *mar' pīṭ kar* ADV. with great difficulty مرتا کیا نہ کرتا *mar'tā kyā' na kar'tā* PH. I (etc.) was reduced to the straits; perforce I (etc.) had to do مرتے دم تک *mar'te dam tak* ADV. till death ; till the last gasp مرتے مرتے *mar'te mar'te* ADV. while at the point of (one's) death مرتے مرتے رہ گیا *mar'te mar' ga'yā (par)* PH. never at all did he (etc.) مر جانا *mar jā'nā* V.I. die مرچلنا *mar' chal'nā* V.I. be on the point of death مر رہنا *mar' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ delay ❷ sweat and toil مرکر (یا کے) *mar' kar* (or *ke*) ADV. hardly great difficulty مرکھپ جانا *mar' khap jā'nā* V.T. have did long ago مرمر کے *mar' mar ke* V.T. with great difficulty مر مٹنا *mar miṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ come to dust ❷ be ruined ❸ fall for ❹ toil hard مری بھیڑ خواجہ خضر کے نام *ma'rī bher khā'jā kha'zir ke nām'* PROV. the worst stiff goes in fulfilment of vow مرے کو مارے شاہ مدار *ma're ko mā'ren shāh' madār'* PROV. ❶ misfortunes never come singly ❷ a bully would beat the weak

مرنڈا *mūraṇ'ḍā* N.M. sweetmeat prepared from parched wheat and 'gur'

مروا *mar'vā* N.M. name of a scented plant

مروارید *mar'vārīd* N.M. pearl مروارید ناسفتہ *mar'vārīd-e nā-sūf'tah* N.M. ❶ unbored pearl ❷ (fig.) virgin [P]

مروانا *marvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get killed ❷ cause to be beaten ❸ be subjected to sexual act [~ مارنا]

مروت *mūrūv'vat* (col. *mūrav'vat*) N.F. ❶ favour; kindness ❷ benevolence ❸ politeness ❹ regard ❺ (rare) chivalry مروت کرنا (یا برتنا یا سے کام لینا) *mūrūv'vat kar'nā* (or *ba'ratnā* or *se kām' le'nā*) V.T. ❶ show regard for ❷ treat kindly [A ~ *man*]

مروج *mūrav'vaj* ADJ. (F. & PL. مروجہ *marav'vajah*) ❶ current ❷ customary ; usual ADV. ❶ in force ❷ in vogue [A ~ رواج]

مرور *mūroor'* N.M. passage (of time, etc.) [A]

مروڑنا *maroṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ twist ❷ contort مروڑ *maroṛ'* N.F. ❶ affectation ❷ vanity N.M. PL. (dial. F.) gripes ; colic مروڑ اٹھنا کے پیٹ میں *ke peṭ' meṉ maroṛ' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ have gripes or colic ❷ feel jealous مروڑ پھلی *maroṛ'-phal'ī* N.F. a drug used at cure for colic ; gripe-cure beans مروڑا *maro'ṛā* N.M. twist ; strain مروڑا تروڑی *maro'ṛā taro'ṛī* N.F. ❶ struggle ❷ internal commotion مروڑی *maro'ṛī* N.F. ❶ knot ❷ screw ❸ twist ; contortion ❹ small roll of grime, dough, etc. rubbed off palm مروڑی دینا *maro'ṛī de'nā* V.T. twist مروڑی کھانا *maro'ṛī khā'nā* V.I. be twisted

مروی *mar'vī* ADJ. related ; stated ; narrated [A ~ روایت]

مرہ *mar'rah* N.M. time ; turn SUF. (sign of adverb)-ly [A]

مرہٹہ *mar'haṭah* N.M. Mahratta مرہٹی *mar'haṭī* N.F. ❶ language of Maharattas; Mahratti ❷ (arch.) maladministration under the Mahrattas ❸ (rare) misrule

مرہم *mar'ham* N.M. ❶ ointment ❷ unguent ❸ salve مرہم پٹی کرنا *mar'ham paṭ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dress a wound ❷ (joc.) set right [P]

مرہن *mūrhan* N.M. dry powdered tobacco

مرہون *marhoon'* ADJ. (F. مرہونہ *marhoo'nah*) pledged; mortgaged مرہون منت *marhoon-e min'nat* ADJ. indebted (to) ; under obligation (to)

مرئی *mar''ī* ADJ. visible [A ~ رؤیت]

مری *me'rī* PRON. (short for میری PRON. ★)

مری *ma'rī* N.F. animal pestilence مری پڑنا *ma'rī paṛ'nā* V. breaking out of animal plague or pestilence

مری *mū'rī* N.F. alimentary canal

مری *mūr'rī* N.F. upper end of men's toga among Hindus مری پھندا *mūr'rī phan'dā* N.M. a kind of stitch in embroidery

مریخ *mirrīkh'* N.M. Mars [A]

مرید *mūrīd'* N.M. religious or mystic disciple مرید کرنا *mūrīd' kar'nā* V.T. make disciple (of) مرید ہونا *mūrīd' ho'nā* V.I. become a disciple مریدی *mūrī'dī* N.F. being a disciple [A ~ ارادت]

مریض *marīz'* N.M. (F. مریضہ *marī'zah*) patient [A ~ مرض]

مریل *mar'yal* ADJ. ❶ weak; feeble ❷ emaciated ❸ lean ❹ lazy مریل ٹٹو *mar'yal ṭaṭṭoo* PH. weakling [~ مرنا]

مریم *mar'yam* N.F. Mary ; the Virgin مریم کا پنجہ *mar'yam kā pañjah* N.M. Mary's hand ; a sweet-scented grass supposed to facilitate delivery [A ~ H]

مرینہ *marī'nah* N.M. merino [E]

مڑنا *mūṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ turn ❷ turn back ❸ bend ❹ be twisted مڑ آنا *mūṛ' ā'nā* V.I. come back مڑ جانا *mūṛ' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ turn ❷ back ❸ bend ❹ be twisted مڑ کر نہ دیکھنا *mūṛ' kar na dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ not to look back (upon) ❷ have no regard (for) مڑ مڑ کر دیکھنا *mūṛ' mūṛ kar dekh'nā* V.T. turn round and look time and again

مڑکنا *mūṛaknā* V.I. ❶ be sprained ❷ get fractured

مڑھنا *maṛh'nā*, منڈھنا *maṇḍh'nā* V.T. ❶ cover with (leather) ❷ impute

مڑھی *maṛhī* N.F. (dial.) Hindu hermit's cell

مزا *ma'zā* N.M. (same as مزہ N.M. ★)

مزاج *mizāj'* N.M. ❶ temperament ❷ disposition ❸ temper ; mood ❹ vanity SUF. temper مزاج آسمان پر ہونا *mizāj' āsmān' par ho'nā* V.I. be vain مزاج برہم ہونا *mizāj' bar'-ham ho'nā* V.I. be upset مزاج بگاڑنا *mizāj' bigaṛ'nā* V.T. spoil (someone's) temper (by sycophancy, etc.) مزاج بگڑنا *mizāj' bi'gaṛnā* V.I. get out of temper مزاج پانا *mizāj' pā'nā* V.T. feel the temperamental pulse (of) ; be familiar with (someone's) disposition مزاج پوچھنا (یا مزاج پرسی کرنا) *mizāj' poochh'nā* (or *pūr'sī kar'nā*) V.T. enquire after (someone) health مزاج پیٹی *mizāj'-pī'ṭī* ADJ. conceited (woman) مزاجدار *mizāj'-dār* ADJ. conceited ; haughty مزاج داں *mizāj'-dāṉ'*, مزاج شناس *mizāj'-shināṣ'* ADJ. familiar with the disposition (of) مزاج شریف *mizā'j-e sharīf'* *mizā'j-e 'ā'lī*, مزاج مبارک *mizā j-e mūbā'rak* PH. how do you do ; how are you مزاج کرنا *mizāi' kar'nā* V.I. put on airs مزاج نہ ملنا *mizāj' na mil'nā* V.I. give oneself airs بدمزاج *bad-mizāi'* ADJ. ill-tempered تنک مزاج *tū'nūk-mizāj'* ADJ. testy ; touchy ; irritable تیز مزاج *tez'-mizāj'* ADJ. hot-headed خوش مزاج *kh̲ūsh-mizāi'* ADJ. jolly ; jovial مزاجن *mizā'jan*, مزاجو *mizā'jo* N.F. proud woman مزاج والا *mizāj' vā'lā* ADJ. (F. مزاج والی *mizāj' vā'lī*) conceited مزاجی *mizā'jī* SUF. temper [A]

مزاح *mūzāḥ'* N.M. humour مزاح نگار *mūzāḥ'-nigār'* ADJ. & N.M. humorist مزاح نگاری *mūzāḥ'-nigā'rī* N.F. humour طنز و مزاح *tan'z-o mūzāḥ'* N.M. wit and humour مزاحیہ *mūzāḥiy'yah* ADJ. humorous [A]

مزاحم *mūzā'ḥim* ADJ. hindering ; obstructing ; impeding N.M. hindrance ; obstruction ; impediment **مزاحم ہونا** *mūzā'ḥim ho'nā* V.I. hinder; obstruct ; impede **مزاحمت** *mūzā'ḥamat* N.F. ❶ hindrance; obstruction impediment ❷ opposition ❸ resistance **مزاحمت کرنا** *mūzā'ḥamat kar'nā* V.I. hinder ; obstruct ; impede ❷ oppose ❸ resist **بلا مزاحمت** *bi-lā'-mūzā'ḥamat* ADJ ❶ unopposed ❷ unhindered ; unchecked [A]

مزار *mazār'* N.M. (PL. **مزارات** *mazārāt'*) ❶ shrine ❷ grave ; tomb [A ~ **زیارت**]

مزارع *mūzā're'* N.M. cultivator ; tiller ; peasant [A ~ **زراعت**]

مزامیر *mazāmīr'* N.M. (PL. of **مزمار** N.M. ★)

مزاوجت *mūzāva'jat* N.F. marriage [A ~ **زوج**]

مزاولت *mozā'valat* N.F. regular practice [A]

مزبور *mazboor'* ADJ. written ; recorded [A]

مزجات *mūzjāt'* ADJ. petty ; little [A]

مزخرفات *mūzakhrafāt'* N.M. PL. nonsense [A ~ SING. **مزخرف**]

مزد *mūz'd* N.F. wages [P]

مزدور *mazdoor'* (ped. *mūzdoor'*) N.M. ❶ labourer ❷ porter **مزدور یونین (یا انجمن)** *mazdoor'-yoo'niyan* (or *an'juman*) trade union **مزدور تحریک** *mazdoor' taiḥrīk'* N.F. labour movement **مزدوری** *mazdoo'rī* (ped. *mūzdoo'rī*) N.F. ❶ wages ❷ labour ❸ work [P]

مزارع *maz'ra'*, **مزرعہ** *maz'ra'ah* N.F. (PL. **مزارع** *mazā're'*) farm ; field **مزرعہ ہستی** *mazra'a-e has'tī* N.F. (fig.) world [A ~ **زراعت**]

مزروعہ *mazroo''ah* ADJ. cultivated ; tilled culturable [A ~ **زراعت**]

مزعفر *mūza''far* N.M. sweet saffron-coloured dish of rice ADJ. saffron-coloured [A ~ **زعفران**]

مزعومہ *maz'oo'mah* ADJ. supposed ; presumed **مزعومہ بات** *maz'oo'mah bāt* N.F. presumption [A ~ **زعم**]

مزمہ *mūzam'mā* N.M. tether **مزمے لینا** *mūzam'me le'nā* V.T. (fig.) harass [A]

مزور *mūzav'var* ADJ. base ; counterfeit [A ~ **زور**]

مزمار *mizmār'* N.F. (PL. **مزامیر** *mazāmīr'*) ❶ musical instrument ❷ flute [A]

مزمن *mūz'min* ADJ. chronic (disease) [A ~ **زمانہ**]

مزہ *ma'zah*, **مزا** *ma'zā* N.M. ❶ taste ❷ flavour ❸ relish ❹ deficiousness ❺ pleasure ❻ enjoyment ❼ fun **مزہ آنا** *ma'zah ā'nā* V. relish ; enjoy **مزہ اٹھانا (یا اڑانا یا پانا)** *ma'zah uṭhā'nā* (or *uṛā'nā* or *pā'nā*) V.T. ❶ enjoy ❷ revel **مزہ پڑنا** *ma'zah par'nā* V.I. ❶ acquire a taste (for) ❷ fall into the habit (of) **مزہ چکھانا** *ma'zah chakhā'nā* V.T. teach (someone) lesson **مزہ چکھنا** *ma'zah chakh'nā* V.I. ❶ learn a lesson ❷ face the music **مزہ کرکرا ہونا** *ma'zah kir'kirā ho'nā* V.T. (of someone's game) get spoiled **مزہ (یا مزے) کرنا (یا لوٹنا)** *ma'zah* (or *ma'ze*) *kar'nā* (or *looṭ'nā*) enjoy oneself **مزیدار** *ma'ze-dār* ADJ. ❶ tasteful ❷ delicious ❸ interesting **مزیداری** *maze-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ taste ❷ deliciousness ❸ interest ; being interesting **مزے کا** *ma'ze kā* ADJ. (F. **مزے کی** *ma'ze kī*) interesting **مزے کی بات** *ma'ze kī bāt'* N.F. interesting thing [P]

مزید *mazīd'* ADJ. ❶ more ❷ greater ❸ increased ADV. ❶ more ❷ further **مزید برآں** *mazīd'-bar-āñ'* CONJ. moreover [A ~ **زیادہ**]

مزین *mūzā'yan* ADJ. bedecked ; decorated ; adorned [A ~ **زینت**]

مژدہ *mūzh'dah* N.M. good news ; glad tidings **مژدہ سنانا** *mūzh'dah sūnā'nā* V. to announce good news (to) [P]

مژہ *mi'zhah* N.F. (PL. **مژگان** *mi'zhagāñ*) eyelash [P]

مس¹ *mis* N.F. Miss [E]

مس² *mis* N.M. copper **مسی** *mi'sī* ADJ. copper [P]

مس¹ *mas* N.F. (usu. PL.) down on lips **مسیں بھیگنا (یا پھوٹنا یا آغاز ہونا)** *ma'señ bhīg'nā* (or *phooṭ'nā* or *āghāz' ho'nā*) ❶ (of down on lips) appear ❷ grow up

مس² *mas* N.M. ❶ touch ❷ taste (for something) **مس کرنا** *mas' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ touch ❷ feel **مس ہونا** *mas' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have a taste for ❷ feel [A]

مسا *masā'* N.F. evening **صبح و مسا** *sūb'ḥ-o-masā'* N.F. day and night [A]

مسا *ma'sā* N.F. difficulty (only in) **مسا کے** *ma'sā kar ke* ADV. hardly

مسا *mas'sā* N.M. wart

مسا *mis'sā*, **مساکسا** *mis'sā kūs'sā* N.M. cheap flour ground from mixed grain

مسابقت *mūsā'baqat* N.F. **مسابقہ** *mūsā'baqah* N.M. race ; competition [A ~ **سبقت**]

مساجد *masājid* N.F. (PL. of **مسجد** N.F. ★)

مساحت *masā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ survey ❷ mensuration **مساحت پاکستان** *masā'ḥat-e pākistān'* N.M. survey of Pakistan **مساح** *massāḥ'* N.M. surveyor [A]

مساس *misās'* N.M. ❶ massage ❷ contact of naked organs of sex [A ~ مس]

مساعد *mūsā''id* ADJ. favourable N.M. helper ; supporter **مساعدت** *mūsā''adat* N.F. ❶ help ; support ❷ aid ; assistance [A ~ مساعد]

مساعی *masā''ī* N.F. efforts ; endeavours **مساعی جمیلہ** *masā''i-e jamī'lah* N.F. praiseworthy endeavours [A ~ سعی]

مسافت *masā'fat* N.F. (PL. **مسافات** *masāfat'*) distance **مسافت طے (یا قطع) کرنا** *masā'fat tai (or qat'') kar'nā* V.I. cover on traverse a distance ; travel [A]

مسافر *mūsā'fir* N.M. ❶ traveller ❷ passenger ❸ stranger ; alien **مسافر پروری** *mosā'fir-par'varī*, **مسافر نوازی** *mūsā'fir-navā'zī* N.F. hospitality **مسافر خانہ** *mūsā'fir-kẖā'nah* N.M. waiting-room (at railway station, etc.) **مسافرانہ** *māsāfirā'nah* ADJ. ❶ traveller-like ❷ as a stranger ADV. as a traveller **مسافرت** *mūsā'farat* N.F. ❶ travel ❷ journey **مسافری** *mūsā'firī* N.F. ❶ travel ❷ journey [A ~ سفر]

مساکن *masā'kin* N.M. (PL. of **مسکن** N.M. ★)

مساکین *masākīn'* N.M. poor ; indigent [A ~ SING. **مسکین**] [A]

مسالا *masā'lā*, **مسالہ** *masā'lah* N.M. (usu. but wrought **مصالحہ** or **مصالح** *masā'laḥ*) ❶ condiments ; materials ❷ spices ❸ ingredients ❹ material **مسالا بنانا** *masā'lā banā'nā* V.T. mix-condiments **مسالا ٹانکنا** *masā'lā tāṅk'nā* V.T. lace ; stitch a cloth (with trinkets, etc.) **مسالا ڈالنا** *masā'lā ḍāl'nā* v. season **مسالے دار** *māsā'le-dār* ADJ. seasoned with spices ; spiced ; hot

مسالک *masā'lik* N.M. (PL. of **مسلک** N.M. ★)

مسام *masām'* N.M. (PL. **مسامات** *masāmāt'*) pore **مسامدار** *masām'-dār* ADJ. porous [A]

مسامحت *mūsā'maḥat* N.F. ❶ pardon ❷ connivance [A]

مسان *masān'* N.M. (dial.) crematory [S]

مساوات *mūsāvāt'* N.F. ❶ equality ❷ (Math.) equation **مساوات درجہ اول** *musāv'āt(-e) da'raja-e av'val* N.F. simple equation **مساوات درجہ دوم** *mosāvā't(-e) da'raja-e dūvūm* N.F. quadratic equation ; simultaneous equation **مساوی** *mūsā'vī* ADJ. equal (to) ; equivalent (to) **مساوی الاضلاع** *mūsā'vi-l-azlā''* (col. *-ūl-*) N.F. equilateral figure [A]

مسائل *masā''il* N.M. (PL. of **مسئلہ** N.M. ★)

مسبب *mūsab'bib* N.M. cause ; causer **مسبب الاسباب** *mūsab'bib-ūl-asbāb'* N.M. (God as) the causer of causes **مسبب حقیقی** *mūsab'bib-e ḥaqī'qī* N.M. the real doer of things ; God [A ~ سبب]

مسبوق *masbooq'* ADJ. past ; former [A ~ سبقت]

مست *mas't* ADJ. ❶ drunk ; intoxicated ❷ one devoid of senses ❸ must ; run amuck ❹ lustful ; lascivious ; frenzied with sex impulse ❺ drunk with divine love N.M. mad-saint **مست الست (یا ازلی)** *mas't-e alas't* (or *a'zalī*) N.M. mad saint **بدمست** *bad-mas't*, **سیہ مست** *siyah'-mas't* ADJ. dead drunk **حال مست** *ḥal'-mas't* ADJ. intoxicated with divine love **کھال مست** *khāl'-mas't* ADJ. (joc.) happy despite poverty **مال مست** *māl'-mas't* ADJ. purseproud **مستان (شاہ)** *mastān' (shāh)* N.M. (nickname for a) mad saint **مستانا** *mastā'nā* V.I. get frenzied **مستانہ** *mastā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ like an intoxicated person ❷ charming ❸ staggering (motion) **مستانی** *mastā'nī* N.F. mad saintly woman **مستی** *mas'tī* N.F. ❶ intoxication ❷ frenzy **مستی آنا (یا چڑھنا)** *mas'tī ā'nā* (or *chaṛk'nā*) V.I. have sexual frenzy [P]

مستاجر *mūstā'jir* N.M. ❶ lessee of agricultural land ❷ revenue farmer **مستاجری** *mūstā'jirī* N.F. ❶ lease of land ❷ revenue farming [A ~ اجر]

مستاصل *mūstā'sal* ADJ. uprooted [A ~ اصل]

مستبد *mūstabid'* ADJ. despotic [A ~ استبداد]

مستبعد *mūstab''ad* ADJ. ❶ unlikely ❷ far-fetched [A ~ استبعاد]

مستانہ *mastā'nah* ADJ. **مستانی** *mastā'nī* N.F. (see under **مست** ADJ. ★)

مستتر *mūs'tatar* ADJ. hidden; concealed [A ~ ستر]

مستثنیٰ *mūstas'nā* ADJ. ❶ excepted ❷ exempted **مستثنیٰ کرنا** *mūstas'nā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ except ❷ exempt **مستثنیات** *mūstasnayāt'* N.F. PL. exceptions [A ~ استثنا]

مستجاب *mūstajāb'* ADJ. ❶ responded (to) ❷ granted ; accepted **مستجاب الدعوات** *mūstajā'b ūd-da'avāt'* ADJ. (person) whose prayers are accepted by God [A ~ جواب]

مستجمع الصفات *mūstaj'me'-ūs-sifāt'* ADJ. ❶ (man) of many parts ❷ repository of attributes [A ~ استجماع + صفت]

مستجیب *mūstajīb'* N.M. one who grants prayer [A ~ استجاب]

مستحب *mūs'taḥab* ADJ. desirable [A ~ استحباب]

مستحسن *mūstaḥ'san* (or *-taiḥ-*) ADJ. commendable [A ~ استحسان]

مستحضر *mūstaḥ'zar* ADJ. ❶ present ❷ remembered [A ~ حضور]

مستحق *mūstaḥiq'* ADJ. ❶ deserving ❷ entitled مستحق ٹھہرانا *mūs'taḥiq ṭhaihrā'nā* V.T. consider deserving مستحق ہونا *mūs'taḥiq ho'nā* V.I. ❶ deserve ❷ be entitled (to) [A ~ استحقاق]

مستحکم *mūstaḥ'kam* (or *-taih-*) ADJ. ❶ strong ❷ firm ❸ established [A ~ استحکام]

مستحیل *mūstaḥīl'* ADJ. ❶ difficult ❷ baseless [A ~ استحالہ]

مستخرج *mūstakẖraj* ADJ. ❶ derived ❷ taken out [A ~ استخراج]

مستدعی *mūstad''ī* ADJ. beseeching ; imploring [A ~ استدعا]

مستدیر *mūstadīr'* ADJ. ❶ round ❷ spherical ; globular [A ~ دور *daur*]

مسترد *mūs'tarad* ADJ. ❶ rejected ❷ thrown out مسترد کرنا *mūs'tarad kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reject ❷ throw out [A ~ استرداد]

مستری *mis'trī* N.M. ❶ mechanic ❷ mason ; brick-layer ❸ artificer ❹ skilled worker

مستزاد *mūstazād'* ADJ. ❶ extra ❷ additional ADV. over and above N.F. verse form with an extra foot or two appended to each line [A ~ استزادہ]

مستشار *mūstashār'* N.M. one whose council is sought ; counsellor

مستشرق *mūstash'riq* N.M. (PL. مستشرقین *mūstashriqīn'*) Orientalist [A ~ شرق]

مستطاب *mūstatāb'* ADJ. ❶ good ❷ delectable [A ~ طیب]

مستطیع *mūstatī''* ADJ. (one) enjoying the means of accomplishing something [A ~ استطاعت]

مستطیل *mūstatīl'* N.F. rectangle ADJ. rectangular [A ~ طول]

مستظہر *mūstaz'hir* ADJ. (one) seeking help N.M. petitioner [A ~ استظہار]

مستعار *mūsta'ār'* ADJ. borrowed ; got on loan [A ~ استعارہ]

مستعان *mūsta'ān'* ADJ. one whose help is sought [A ~ عون]

مستعجل *mūsta''jīl* ADJ. short-lived [A ~ عجلت]

مستغاث *mūstaghās'* ADJ. (one) to whom complaints are made for redress [A ~ استغاثہ]

مستعد *mūsta'id'* ADJ. ❶ ready ; prepared ❷ prompt ❸ showing alacrity مستعدی *mūsta'id'dī* N.F. ❶ readiness ❷ promptness promptitude ❸ alacrity [A ~ استعداد]

مستعفی *mūsta''fī* ADJ. resigned مستعفی ہونا *mūsta''fī ho'nā* V.I. resign

مستعمر *mūsta''marah* N.F. (PL. مستعمرات *mūsta'marāt'*) colony [A ~ عمران]

مستعمل *mūsta''mal* ADJ. ❶ current ❷ in use ❸ in vogue ❹ used ; secondhand مستعملہ *mūsta''malah* ADJ. used (stuff) ; second-hand goods [A ~ استعمال]

مستغرق *mūstaghraq* ADJ. absorbed ; engrossed [A ~ استغراق]

مستغفر *māstaghfir* ADJ. penitent ; repentant [A ~ استغفار]

مستغنی *mūstaghnī* ADJ. ❶ rich ❷ contented content [A ~ استغنا]

مستغیث *mūstaghīs'* N.M. plaintiff [A ~ استغاثہ]

مستفاد *mūstafād'* ADJ. ❶ meant ❷ gained ; benefited [A ~ استفادہ]

مستفتی *mūstaf'tī* ADJ. seeking legal opinion [A ~ استفتا]

مستفسر *mūsta'fsīr* ADJ. seeking interpretation [A ~ استفسار]

مستفید *mūstafīd'* ADJ. ❶ profiting ❷ gaining acquiring [A ~ استفادہ]

مستفیض *mūstafīz'* ADJ. (one) seeking favour [A ~ فیض]

مستقبل *mūstaq'bil* N.M. ❶ future ❷ future tense فعل مستقبل *fe''l-e mūstaq'bil* N.M. future tense [A ~ استقبال]

مستقر *mūs'taqar* N.M. halting place فضائی مستقر *fazā''ī mūs'taqar* N.M. airport ; aerodrome [A]

مستقل *mūs'taqil* ADJ. ❶ permanent ❷ confirmed ❸ unshaken ❹ unshakable ❺ firm ❻ (rare) separate ; independent مستقل ارادہ *mūs'taqil irā'dah* ADJ. fixed resolve ; determination مستقل اسامی *mūs'taqil asā'mī* N.F. ❶ permanent post ❷ permanent vacancy مستقل مزاج *mūs'taqil-mizāj'* ADJ. resolute ; of unshakable resolve مستقلی *mūstaqil'lī* N.F. confirmation [A ~ استقلال]

مستقیم *mūstaqīm'* ADJ. straight صراط مستقیم *sirā'te-mūstaqīm'* N.M. ❶ straight path ❷ (fig.) Islam [A ~ استقامت]

مستک *mas'tak* N.M. ❶ elephant's forehead ❷ (dial.) head

مستلزم *mūstal'zam* ADJ. necessitating کو مستلزم ہونا *ko mustal'zam ho'nā* V.T. necessitate [A ~ لازم]

مستمر *mūs'tamir* ADJ. permanent [A ~ استمرار]

مستمند *mūst'mand* ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ needy [A]

مستند *mūs'tanad* ADJ. ❶ authoritative ❷ authentic ; reliable [A ~ سند]

مستنبط *mūstam'bat* ADJ. ❶ derived ❷ extracted [A ~ استنباط]

مستوجب *mūstau'jib* ADJ. liable (to punishment, etc.) [A ~ وجوب]

مستور *mastoor'* ADJ. ❶ veiled ❷ covered ❸ hidden ; concealed مستورات *mastoorāt'* N.F. PL. (~ SING. مستورہ) ❶ ladies ❷ purdah observing women مستوری *mastoo'rī* N.F. ❶ concealment ❸ retirement [A ~ ستر]

مستوفی *mūstau'fī* N.M. ❶ one who realises in full ❷ chief collector [A ~ استیفا]

مستول *mastaul'* (or *mastool'*) N.M. mast [~ Por]

مستولی *mūstau'lī* ADJ. possessing (someone's) mind [A ~ استیلا]

مستوی *mūs'tavī* ADJ. ❶ level ❷ plane ❸ straight [A ~ استوا]

مستی *mas'tī* N.F. (see under مست ADJ. ★)

مسٹنڈا *mūsṭaṅ'ḍā* ADJ. & N.M. (F مسٹنڈی *mūsṭaṅ'ḍā*) ❶ stout person ❷ hooligan ❸ tough سنڈا مسٹنڈا *saṅ'ḍā mūstaṅ'ḍā*, ہٹا کٹا مسٹنڈا *haṭ'ṭā kaṭ'ṭā mūstaṅ'ḍā* N.M. ❶ stout ❷ tough ; hoodlum

مسٹر *mis'tar* N.M. Mr.; Mister مسٹریس *mis'tarais* N.F. & SUF. mistress

مسجد *mas'jid* N.F. mosque مسجد اقصیٰ *masjid-e aq'sā* N.F. Dome of the Rock مسجد الحرام *mas'jid-ūl-ḥarām'* N.F. the Holy Ka'aba مسجد جامع *jā'me' mas'jid* N.F. ❶ chief mosque (of city, etc.) ❷ large mosque [A ~ سجدہ]

مسجع *mūsaj'ja'* ADJ. rhymed (prose) [A ~ سجع]

مسجود *masjood* N.M. object of worship [A ~ سجدہ]

مسح *mas'ḥ* N.M. ❶ wiping ❷ anointing [A]

مسحور *mashoor'* ADJ. ❶ fascinated ❷ bewitched; enchanted [A ~ سحر *seḥr*]

مسخ *mas'kh, مسخ شدہ ma's kh-shū'dah* ADJ. ❶ mutilated ❷ metamorphosed into a lower species مسخ ہونا *mas'kh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be multilated ❷ be metamorphosed thus [A]

مسخر *mūsakh'khar* ADJ. overcome ; subdued [A ~ تسخیر]

مسخرہ *mas'kharah* N.M. jester ; fool ; buffoon wag مسخرہ پن *mas'khara-pan* N.M. مسخرگی *mas'kharagī* N.F. ❶ jesting ❷ foolery ; buffoonery [A]

مسدس *mūsad'das* N.M. ❶ hexagon ❷ verseform comprising six-lined stanzas ADJ. hexagonal [A ~ سادس]

مسدود *masdood'* ADJ. shut ; closed [A سد]

مسرت *masar'rat* (col. *mūsar'rat*) N.F. joy ; delight ; pleasure ; happiness [A]

مسرف *mūs'rif* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. مسرفین *mūsrifīn'*) extravagant ; prodigal [A ~ اسراف]

مسرور *masroor'* ADJ. happy ; glad ; pleased ; delighted ; cheerful [A ~ سرور]

مسروقہ *masroo'qah* ADJ. stolen [A ~ سرقہ]

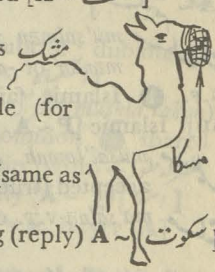
مسطح *mūsat'taḥ* ADJ. plane ; level ; even [A ~ سطح]

مسطر *mis'tar* N.M. ❶ ruler ❷ (arch.) threaded paper (used as a ruler for unruled sheets of paper) ❸ such ruled paper ❹ calligraphist's ruled sheet [A ~ سطر]

مسطور *mastoor'* ADJ. written [A ~ سطر]

مسعود *mas'ood'* ADJ. (F. & PL. مسعودہ *mas'oo'dah*) lucky ; fortunate [A ~ سعد]

مسقف *mūsaq'qaf* ADJ. roofed [A ~ سقف]



مسک *mis'k* N.F. (same as مشک *mūsh'k* N.F. ★)

مسکا *mūsak'kā* N.M. muzzle (for animal)

مسکانا *mūskā'nā* V.I. (dial.) (same as V.I. ★)

مسکت *mūs'kit* ADJ. silencing (reply) [A ~ سکوت]

مسکرات *mūskirāt'* N.F. intoxicants [A ~ سکر *sūk'r*]

مسکرانا *mūskūrā'nā* V.I. (dial مسکانا *mūskā'nā*) ❶ smile ❷ simper ; smirk ❸ grin *mūskūrā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ smile ❷ simper ; smirk ❸ grin

مسکن *mas'kan* N.M. (PL. مساکین *masā'kin*) residence ; abode ; habitation [A ~ سکونت]

مسکن *mūsak'kin* ADJ. sedative N.M. anodyne [A ~ تسکین]

مسکنا *ma'saknā*, مسک جانا *ma'sak jā'nā* V.I. be torn at the seams

مسکنت *mas'kanat* N.F. ❶ indigence ❷ humility

مسکون *maskoon'* ADJ. inhabited ; habitable

مسکہ *mas'kah* N.M. butter مسکہ لگانا *mas'kah lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ cajole ❷ flatter [A]

مسکین *miskīn'* ADJ. ❶ poor ❷ meek N.M. (PL. مساکین *masākīn'*) ❶ poor person ❷ meek person مسکینی *miskī'nī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ meekness [A]

tian مسیحا *masī'ḥā* N.M. ❶ Messiah ❷ healer ❸ beloved مسیحائی *masīḥā''ī* N.F. ❶ healing power ❷ power to restore to life ; suspire مسیحائی کرنا *masīḥā''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ heal ❷ quicken

مشابہت *mūshā'bahat* N.F. ❶ resemblance ❷ similarity ; likeness ❸ similitude مشابہ *mūshābeh* ADJ. ❶ like ❷ resembling ❸ analogous [A ~ شبہ *shib'h*]

مشار *mūshār'* ADJ. indicated ; signified مشارٌ الیہ *mūshā'r ūn ilaih'* ADJ. ❶ aforesaid ; the said (person) ❷ abovementioned [A ~ اشارہ]

مشارب *mashā'rib* N.M. (PL. of مشرب N.M. ★)

مشارق *mashā'riq* N.F. (PL. of مشرق N.F. ★)

مشارکت *mūshār'akat* N.F. partnership [A ~ شرکت ★]

مشاطہ *mashshā'tah* N.F. ❶ waiting maid make-up expert ; tire-woman ❷ woman acting as marriage-agent مشاطگی *mashshā'tagī* N.F. ❶ make-up ❷ acting as marriage agent [A ~ مشط *mūsh't* comb]

مشاعرہ *mūshā''arah* N.M. meeting at which poets recste their verse in turn ; 'musha'ira' [A ~ شعر]

مشاغل *mashā'ghil* N.M. (PL. of مشغلہ N.M. ★)

مشافہ *mūshā'fahah* N.M. facing one another (only in) بالمشافہ *bil-mūshā'fahah* ADJ. private (talk) ADV. face-to-face بالمشافہ گفتگو *bil-moshā'fahah g'ift-ū-goo'* ❶ tete-a-tete ❷ face-to-face talk ❸ confrontation [A ~ شفۃ lip]

مشاق *mashshāq'* ADJ. practised ; expert مشاقی *mashshā'qī* N.F. practice ; expertness [A ~ مشق]

مشام *mashām'* N.F. ❶ smell ❷ sense of smell ❸ organ of smell [A ~ شامہ]

مشاورت *mūshā'varat* N.F. mutual consultation [A ~ مشورہ]

مشاہدہ *mūshā'hadah* N.M. ❶ observation ❷ witnessing the divinity ; contemplation مشاہدہ کرنا *mūshā'hadah kar'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ observe ❷ contemplate مشاہد *mūshā'hid* N.M. observer [A ~ شہادت]

مشاہرہ *mūsh'harah* N.M. monthly pay ; salary [A ~ شہر month]

مشاہیر *mashāhīr'* N.M. ❶ famous persons ❷ celebrities ❸ the elite [A ~ SING. مشہور]

مشائخ *mashā'īkh* N.M. (PL. of شیخ N.M. ★)

مشائی *mashā''ī* N.M. (PL. مشائیین *mashā'iyyīn'*) peripatetic [A ~ مشی]

مشایعت *mūshā'ya'at* N.F. going along (someone) to see him off [A]

مشبہ *mūshab'bah* N.M. object for which a smile is used ADJ. likened (object) مشبہ بہ *moshāb'bah be-hī'* N.M. that to which anything is likened [A ~ شبہ]

مشت *mūsh't* N.F. ❶ fist ❷ blow ❸ handful مشت استخواں *mūsh't-e ūstūkhāñ'* N.F. mere skeleton ; very weak body مشت خاک (یا غبار) *mūsh't-e khāk'* (or *ghūbār'*) N.F. ❶ handful of dust ❷ (fig.) man مشت زنی *mūsh't-zanī* N.F. ❶ masturbation ❷ (joc.) boxing مشت مالی کرنا *mūsht-mā'lī kar'nā* V.T. massage مشتے نمونہ از خروارے *mūsh'te nūmoo'nā(-e) az kharvā're* PH. specimen ; a handful out of a heap [P]

مشتاق *mūshtāq'* ADJ. ❶ found ; ardent ❷ wistful ; longing مشتاق ہونا *mūshtāq ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be fond of ❷ long for مشتاقانہ *mūshtāqā'nah* ADJ. ❶ fond ❷ longing ADV. ❶ fondly ❷ longingly مشتاقی *mūshtā'qī* N.F. ❶ fondness ❷ longing [A ~ اشتیاق]

مشتبہ *mūshtabah'* ADJ. ❶ doubtful ; dubious ❷ suspect N.M. suspect [A ~ اشتباہ]

مشترک *mūsh'tarak*, (F. & PL. مشترکہ *mūshta'rakah*) ADJ. ❶ joint ❷ common ❸ shared ADV. ❶ jointly ❷ in partnership (with) مشترکہ طور پر *mūshtar'akah taur' par* PH. jointly [A ~ اشتراک]

مشتری *mūsh'tarī* N.M. Jupiter N.M. buyer [A]

مشتعل *mūsh'ta'il* ADJ. ❶ enraged ❷ kindled مشتعل ہونا *mūsh'ta'il ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be enraged ❷ be kindled مشتعل ہو کر *mūsh'ta'il ho kar* ADV. under provocation [A ~ شعلہ]

مشتق *mūsh'taq* N.M. derivative ADJ. drived from [A ~ اشتقاق]

مشتمل *mūsh'tamil* ADJ. ❶ inclusive (of) ; including ; containing ❷ comprehending ❸ consisting (of) ; comprising مشتمل ہونا *mūsh'tamil ho'nā* V.I. consist of ; comprise [A ~ اشتمال]

مشتہر *mūsh'tahar* ADJ. ❶ advertised ❷ made public مشتہر کرنا *mūsh'tahar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ advertise ❷ make publie مشتہر *mūsh'tahir* N.M. (PL. مشتہرین *mūshtahirīn'*) advertiser [A ~ اشتہار]

مشتہی *mūsh'tahī* ADJ. appetizing N.M. appetizer [A ~ اشتہا]

مشجر *mūshaj'jar* ADJ. ❶ silk with arboreal patterns ❷ tapestry [A ~ اشجار]

مشخص *mūshakh'khas* ADJ. ❶ defined; specified ❷ individualized مشخص ہونا *mūshakh'khas kar'nā* V.T. ❶ defoul ; specify ❷ individualize نامشخص *nā-mūshakh'khas* ADJ. unspecified خر نامشخص *kha'r-e nā-mshakh'khas* (ped.) unspecified ass ; arrant fool [A ~ تشخیص]

مشدد *mūshad'dad* ADJ. ❶ doubled (letter) ❷ (this) bearing tashdid (ّ) [A ~ شد]

مشرب *mash'rab* N.M. (PL. مشارب *mashā'rib*) ❶ way of life ❷ (rare) place of drinking [A]

مشرح *mūshar'rah* ADJ. ❶ detailed ❷ annotated ❸ with a commentary having an exegesis [A ~ تشریح]

مشرف *mūshar'raf* ADJ. ❶ honoured ❷ exalted مشرف بہ اسلام کرنا *mūshar'raf ba-islām' kar'nā* V.T. convert to Islam [A ~ شرف]

مشرق *mash'riq* N.F. (PL. مشارق *mashā'riq*) ❶ east ❷ place of sunrise مشرق بعید (یا اقصیٰ) *mash'riq-e ba'īd'* (or *aq'sā*) N.F. Far East مشرق قریب (یا ادنیٰ) *mash'riq-e qarīb'* (or *ad'nā*) N.F. Near East مشرق وسطیٰ *mash'riq-e vūs'tā* N.F. (wrong but usu. form for مشرق اوسط *mash'riq-e au'sat*, شرق اوسط *shar'q-e au'sat*) N.M. Middle East ; Mid-East مشرقی *mash'riqī* ADJ. Eastern ; oriental مشرقین *mashriqain'* N.M. PL. the two Easts ; extremely points of sunrise during summer and winter بعد المشرقین *bo'd-ūl-mashriqain'* N.M. a world of difference [A ~ شرق]

مشرک *mūsh'rik* N.M. polytheist [A ~ شرک]

مشروب *mashroob'* N.M. (PL. مشروبات *mashroobāt'*) ❶ drink ❷ beverage

مشروط *mashroot'* ADJ. conditional مشروط ہونا سے *se mashroot' ho'nā* V.I. be conditional on [A ~ شرط]

مشروع *mashroo''* ADJ. ❶ lawful ; legitimate ❷ permissible ❸ (rare) programme نامشروع *na-mashroo''* ADJ. unlawful [A ~ شرع]

مشعل *mash''al* (or wrong but ped. *mish'al*) N.F. torch مشعلچی *mash''alchī* N.M. torch-bearer [A ~ مشعلہ]

مشغلہ *mash'ghalah* N.M. (PL. مشاغل *moshā'ghil*) ❶ avocation ❷ hobby ❸ amusement ; pastime ❹ job ; vocation [A doublet of شغل]

مشغول *mashghool'* ADJ. busy ; occupied ; engaged مشغولی *mashghoo'lī*, مشغولیت *mashghooliy'yat* N.F. preoccupation ; being occupied (with) [A ~ شغل]

مشفق *mūsh'fiq* N.M. friend ADJ. ❶ kind ; considerate ❷ affectionate مشفقانہ *mūsh'fiqa'nah* ADJ. ❶ kind ❷ affectionate ADV. ❶ kindly ❷ affectionately [A ~ شفقت]

مشق *mash'q* N.F. ❶ exercise ❷ practice ❸ model lettering ❹ its copy ; repeated copies of it ; copy مشق کرنا *mash'q kar'nā* V.T. ❶ exercise ❷ practise ❸ copy مشق ہونا *mash'q ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have practice ❷ be skilled (in) مشقی *mash'qī* ADJ. ❶ exercise (book) practice (work) ❸ practical (lesson)

مشقت *mashaq'qat* (col. *mū-*) N.F. ❶ hard work ❷ toil ❸ labour مشقت شدید *mashaq'qat-e shadīd'* N.F. hard labour بامشقت *bā-mashaq'qat* ADJ. rigorous (imprisonment) بلامشقت *bi-lā-mashaq'qat* ADJ. simple (imprisonment) [A]

مشک *mūsh'k* N.F. water-skin مشکیزہ *mashkīzah* N.M. small water-skin [P]

مشک *mūsh'k* N.M. musk مشک آنست کہ خود ببوید نہ کہ عطار بگوید *mūsh'k ā'n-ast ke khūd' bi-bo'yad na ke 'attār' bi-go'yad* PROV. selfpraise is no recommendation مشکبار *mūsh'k-bār* ADJ. ❶ diffusing musk ❷ fragrant مشکباری *mūsh'k-bā'rī* N.F fragrance مشک بو *mūsh'k-boo* ADJ. ❶ muskscented ❷ fragrant مشک فام *mūsh'k-fām* ADJ. jet black مشک نافہ *mūsh'k-nā'fah* N.M. musk bag مشکی *mūsh'kī* ADJ. (of horse) black N.M. black-horse مشکیں *mūsh'kīn* ADJ. ❶ musk. ❷ of or like musk ❸ black [P]

مشکک *mūshak'kik* ADJ. ❶ sceptical ❷ Pyrrhonic N.M. ❶ sceptic ❷ Pyrrhonian [A ~ تشکیک]

مشکل *mūsh'kil* ADJ. difficult ; hard N.F. (PL. مشکلات *mūshkilat'*) difficulty ; hardship مشکل آسان کرنا *mūsh'kil āsān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ remove a difficulty ❷ solve (someone's) problem مشکل آسان ہونا *mūsh'kil āsān' ho'nā* V.I. (of difficulty) be removed of a hardship مشکل پسند *mūsh'kil-pasand'* ADJ. ❶ (one.) given to using difficult language ❷ (one) enjoying difficulties مشکل پسندی *mūsh'kil-pasan'dī* N.F. fondness for difficult styles (or situations) مشکل سے *mūsh'kil se* ADV. ❶ with difficulty ❷ hardly مشکل کشا *mūsh'kil-kūshā'* N.M. one who removes difficulties مشکل کشائی *mūsh'kil-kūshā''ī* N.F. removal of difficulty مشکل میں پڑنا (یا گرفتار ہونا) *mūsh'kil meṅ par'nā* (or *giriftār' ho'nā*) V.T. land oneself into trouble [A ~ اشکال]

مشکوٰۃ *mishkāt'* N.F. niche (for lamp) مشکوٰۃ المصابیح *mishkā't-ūl-masābīh'* N.M. niche for lamps [A]

مشکور *mashkoor'* ADJ. (col. though wrong) thankful ; grateful [A ~ شکر]

مشکوک *mashkook'* ADJ. doubtful ; dubious ; uncertain [A ~ شک]

مشکی *mūsh'kī* ADJ., مشکیں *mūsh'kīn* (see under مشک *mushk* N.M. ★)

مشکیزہ *mashkī'zah* N.M. (see under مشک *mash'k* N.F. ★)

مشکیں *mūsh'keṅ* N.F. both the arms or the shoulders tied behind as punishment مشکیں باندھنا (یا کسنا) *mūsh'keṅ bāndh'nā* (or *kas'nā*) V.T. pinion

مشمول *mashmool'* (F. & PL. مشمولہ *mashmoo'lah*) ADJ included (in) ; incorporated (with) [A ~ شمول]

مشن *mi'shan* N.F. mission ADJ. serving the ends of a Christian mission مشنری *mish'narī* N.M. missionary N.F. (col.) Christian mission [E]

مشورہ *mash'varah*, N.M. (rare) مشورت *mash'varat*) N.F. ❶ consultation ❷ counsel ❸ (usu. PL.) plot ; conspiracy مشورہ کرنا *mashvarah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ consult ❷ take advice ❸ deliberate مشورہ ہونا *mash'varah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be consulted ❷ come to the conclusion [A]

مشوش *mūshav'vash* ADJ. ❶ perplexed ❷ uneasy ; disturbed [A ~ تشویش]

مشہد *mash'had* N.M. ❶ place of (someone's) martyrdom ❷ mausoleum of a martyr [A ~ تشہید]

مشہود *mashhood'* ADJ. ❶ clear ; manifest ❷ witnessed [A ~ شہادت]

مشہور *mashhoor'* ADJ. ❶ well-known ❷ famous ❸ celebrated ❹ reputed ❺ notable مشہور و معروف *mash'hoor-o-ma'roof'* ADJ. ❶ well-known ❷ famous ❸ reputed مشہوری *mashhoo'rī* N.F. ❶ fame ❷ reputation [A ~ شہرت]

مشی *mash'y* N.F. walking مشی فی النوم *mash'y fin-naum'* N.F. somnambulism [A]

مشیت *mashiy'yat* N.F. ❶ will pleasure ❷ (also مشیت ایزدی *mashiy'yat-e e'zadī*) the will of God ; fate [A ~ شا]

مشیخت *mashī'khat* N.F. ptide ; vanity مشیخت کرکری ہونا *mashī'khat kir'kirī ho'nā* V.I. (of some one's pride) humbled مشیخت مآب *mashī'khat ma'āb'* ADJ. vainglorious [A ~ شیخ]

مشید *mūshay'yad* (F. & PL. مشیدہ *mūshay'yadah*) ADJ. ❶ rainforced ❷ cemented [A]

مشیر *mūshīr'* N.M. ❶ adviser ; counsellor ❷ consultant مشیر خاص *mūshī'r-e khās* N.M. ❶ privy counsellor ❷ special consultant مشیر الدولہ *mūshī'r-ūd-dau'lah* N.M. State adviser مشیر مال *mūshīr-e māl* N.M. financial adviser مشیر قانونی *qānoo'nī mūshīr'* N.M. legal adviser [A ~ اشارہ]

مشین *mashīn'* N.F. ❶ machine ❷ sewing machine مشین گن *mashīn'-gan* N.F. machine-gun مشینی *mashī'nī* ADJ. ❶ mechanical ❷ machine مشینی دور *mashī'nī daur* N.M. machine age [E]

مصابیح *masābīḥ'* N.M. (PL. of مصباح N.M. ★)

مصاحب *mūsā'ḥib* N.M. ❶ companion ❷ 'aid-de-camp' ; A.D.C. مصاحبت *mūsā'ḥabat* N.F. companionship ; company ; society [A ~ صحبت]

مصاحف *masā'ḥif* N.M. (PL. of مصحف N.M. ★)

مصادر *masā'dir* N.M. (PL. of مصدر N.M. ★)

مصارف *masā'rif* N.M. (PL. of مصرف N.M. ★)

مصافحہ *mūsā'faḥah* N.M. handshake مصافحہ کرنا *mūsā'faḥah kar'nā* V.T. shake hands ; shake (someone) by the hand [A]

مصالح[1] *masā'leḥ* N.M. (PL. of مصلحت N.F. ★)

مصالح[2] *masā'la* N.M. (same as مسالہ N.M. ★)

مصالحت *mūsā'laḥat* N.F. ❶ reconciliation ❷ composition ; compounding ; adjustment ❸ specification ❹ cessation of hostilities مصالحت کرانا *mūsā'laḥat karā'nā* V.T. ❶ reconcile ❷ bring about an end of hostilties (between) مصالحت کرنا *mūsā'laḥat kar'nā* V. ❶ become reconciled (to) ❷ make peace (with) ❸ adjust ; compound [A ~ صلح]

مصائب *masā''ib* N.M. (PL. of مصیبت N.F. ★)

مصباح *misbāḥ'* N.M. (PL. مصابیح *masābīḥ'*) lamp [A ~ صبح]

مصحح *mūsaḥ'ḥeḥ* N.M. ❶ emendator ❷ (rare) proof-reader ❸ one who

مصحف *mūs'ḥaf* N.M. (PL. مصاحف *masā'ḥif*) ❶ the Holy Quran ❷ page ❸ beloved's (usu. sleek) face [A]

مصداق *misdāq'* N.M. proof ; evidence ; (only in) *ke misdāq'* PH. according to [A]

مصدر *mas'dar* N.M. (PL. مصادر *masā'dir*) ❶ infinitive ; infinitive mood ❷ noun of action ❸ source origin مصدر لازم *mas'dar-e la'zim* N.M. intransitive verb مصدر متعدی *mas'dar-e mūta'ad'dī* N.M. transitive verb [A ~ صدور]

مصدق *mūsad'dīq* ADJ. verifier [A ~ تصدیق]

مصدقہ *musad'daqah* ADJ. ❶ true ❷ attested ❸ authenticated مصدقہ نقل *mūsad'daqah naq'l* N.M. true copy [A ~ تصدیق]

مصر *mis'r* N.M. ❶ Egypt ❷ (PL. امصار *amsār'*) garrison town ; city مصری *mis'rī* N.M. & ADJ. Egyptian [A]

مصر *mūsir'* ADJ. insistent [A ~ اصرار]

مصرح *mūsar'rah* ADJ. clarified ; elaborated elucidated [A ~ تصریح]

مصرع *mis'ra'*, مصرعہ *mis'ra'ah* N.M. ❶ hemistitch ; line of a verse ❷ (rare) leaf (of door) مصرع اٹھانا *mis'ra' uṭhā'nā* V.T. (of audience) repeat reciting) poet' line as sign of appreciation مصرع طرح *mis'ra'-e tar'ḥ* N.M. line set for completion of verse مصرع لگانا *mis'ra' lagā'nā* V.T. complete a couplet by adding a line to given hemistich [A]

مصرف *mas'raf* N.M. (PL. مصارف *masā'rif*) ❶ expenditure ❷ use ; utility [A ~ صرف]

مصروع *masroo''* ADJ. epileptic [A ~ صرع]

مصروف *masroof'* ADJ. busy ; occupied ; engaged ; having one's hand full **مصروف ہونا** *masroof' ho'nā* V.I. be busy **مصروفیت** *masroofiy'yat* N.F. engagement ; — preoccupation [A ~ صرف *sar'f*]

مصری *mis'rī* N.F. sugar-candy **مصری کا کوزہ** *mis'rī kā koo'zah* N.M. cup of sugar-candy ADJ. very sweet **مصری کی ڈلی** *mis'rī kī ḍa'lī* N.F. lump of sugar ADJ. very sweet sugar-cake

مصری[2] *mis'rī* ADJ. (see under مصر N.M. ★)

مصطفیٰ *mūs'tafā* ADJ. chosen ; selected N.M. this as the Holy Prophet's appellation [A ~ اصطفا]

مصطگی *mas'tagī* N.F. mastic ; gum-mastic [P ~ A مُصطکیٰ ~ G]

مصطلحات *mūstalaḥāt'* N.F. (dial. M.) ❶ technical terms ❷ terminology [A ~ اصطلاح]

مصفیٰ (or صفا *mūsaf'fā* ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ clarified ❸ pure [A ~ تصفیہ]

مصفی *mūsaf'fī* ADJ. cleaning ; purifying ADJ. cleaner ; purifier **مصفی خون** *mūsaf'fi-e khoon'* ADJ. blood purified [A ~ تصفیہ]

مصلیٰ (or صلا *mūsāl'lā* N.M. prayer-carpet [A ~ صلوٰۃ]

مصلح *mūs'leḥ* N.M. (PL. مصلحین *mūsleḥīn*) ❶ reformer ❷ corrective [A ~ اصلاح]

مصلحت *mas'laḥat* N.F. (PL. M. مصالح *masā'leḥ*) ❶ expedience ; expediency ❷ advisability ❸ prudence ❹ considerations **مصلحت بین** *mas'laḥat-bīn* ADJ. prudent ; wise ; farseeing **مصلحت دیکھنا** *mas'laḥat dekh'nā* V.T. regard as advisable **مصلحت وقت** *mas'laḥat-e vaq't* N.F. ❶ expediency ❷ opportune moment ❸ seasonable caution **مصلحتاً** *mas'laḥatan* ADV. as a measure of expediency [A ~ صلح]

مصلوب *masloob'* ADJ. crucified [A ~ صلیب]

مصلی *mūsal'lī* N.M. ❶ one who says prayers ❷ sweeper converted to Islam [A ~ صلوٰۃ]

مصمم *mūsam'mam* ADJ. firm (resolve) **مصمم ارادہ** *mūsam'mam irā'dah* N.M. firm resolve; determination [A ~ تصمیم]

مصنف *mūsan'nif* N.M. (PL. مصنفین *mūsannifīn'*) writer ; author **مصنفہ** *mūsan'ni-fah* N.F. (PL. مصنفات *mūsannifāt'*) writer ; authoress [A ~ تصنیف]

مصنف *mūsan'naf* N.M. (PL. مصنفات *mūsan'nafāt*) volume comprising the Holy Prophet's Traditions arranged subjectwise **مصنفہ** *mūsan'nafah* ADV. by ; written by [A ~ تصنیف]

مصنوعہ *masnoo'ah* ADJ. ❶ made; prepared ; manufactured ❷ made up **مصنوعات** *masnoo'āt'* N.F. PL. manufactures **مصنوعی** *masnoo'ī* ADJ. ❶ artificial ❷ fabricated ❸ false ❹ unnatural [A ~ صنعت]

مصور *mūsav'vir* N.M. (PL. مصورین *mūsavvirīn'*) ❶ painter ❷ artist **مصوری** *mūsav'virī* N.F. ❶ painting ❷ drawing ❸ graphic art [~ تصویر]

مصور *mūsav'var* ADJ. ❶ pictorial ❷ illustrated [A ~ تصویر]

مصون *masoon'* ADJ. safe ; protected ; guarded [A ~ صیانت]

مصیبت *mūsī'bat* N.F. ❶ trouble ❷ affliction ❸ disaster ❹ misfortune ❺ calamity **مصیبت اٹھانا (یا جھرنا یا بھگتنا یا جھیلنا)** *mūsī'bat uṭhā'nā* (or *bhar'nā* or *bhug'atnā* or *jhel'nā*) V.I. undergo trouble **مصیبت زدہ** *mūsī'bat-zadah* ADJ. ❶ unfortunate ❷ miserable ❸ afflicted **مصیبت زدگان** *mūsī'bat-zadagān* N.M. PL. the afflicted **مصیبت کے دن کاٹنا** *mūsī'bat ke din' kāṭ'nā* V.T. pass one's days in trouble **مصیبت میں پڑنا** *mūsī'bat meñ paṛ'nā* V.I. be overtaken by misery **ناگہانی مصیبت** *nā-gahā'nī mūsī'bat* N.F. unexpected trouble ; a bolt from the blue [A]

مضار *mazār'* N.M. (PL. of مضرت N.F. ★)

مضارع *mūzā're'* N.M. ❶ (gram.) aorist tense aorist ❷ name of a common prosodic metre [A]

مضاعف *mūzā'af* ADJ. ❶ doubled ❷ multiplied ; increased N.M. stem (of word) repeating one or more letters [A ~ ضعف *ze'f*]

مضاف *mūzāf'* N.M. noun in the possessive case ; possessor ADJ. related or appended to **مضاف الیہ** *mūzāf'-elaih'* N.M. possessed noun or pronoun [A ~ اضافت]

مضافات *mūzafāt'* N.F. (also مضافات شہر *mūzā'fā't-e shaih'r*) suburbs [A ~ اضافہ]

مضامین *mazāmīn'* N.M. (PL. of مضمون N.M. ★)

مضائقہ *mūzā'yaqah* N.M. harm (in doing something) **کچھ مضائقہ نہیں** *kuchh mūzā'yaqah na'hīñ* PH. don't you worry ; it is of no consequence [~ A straitening]

مضبوط *mazboot'* ADJ. ❶ strong ; fixed ; fast ❷ firm (resolve) ❸ cogent ; (reasoning) ❹ durable ; lasting **مضبوطی** *mazboo'tī* N.F. ❶ strength ❷ firmness ❸ cogency ❹ durability ; long wear [A ~ ضبط]

مضحک *mūz'ḥik* ADJ. ❶ ridiculous ❷ ludicrous ; droll ❸ facetious [A ~ FOLL.]

مضحکہ *mūz'ḥakah* N.M. ❶ fun ❷ ridicule ❸ drollery ❹ facetiousness **مضحکہ اڑانا** *māz'ḥakah uṛā'nā* V.T. ridicule **مضحکہ خیز** *maz'ḥaka-khez'* ADJ. ❶ ridiculous ❷ ludicrous ❸ laughter-provoking [A]

مضر *mūzir'* ADJ. ❶ injurious ❷ hurtful ❸ pernicious ❹ deleterious ❺ noxious ❻ baneful ❼ detrimental [A ~ ضرر]

مضراب *mizrāb'* N.F. plectrum [A ~ ضرب]

مضرت *mazar'rat* N.F. (PL. مضرات *mazarrāt'*) ❶ harm; damage ❷ detriment **مضرت رساں** *mazar'rat-rasāñ'* ADJ. ❶ harmful ❷ damaging ❸ detrimental **مضرت رسانی** *mazar'rat rasā'nī* N.F. ❶ harm ; damage ❷ damaging capacity ❸ mischievousness ; mischief [A ~ ضرر]

مضروب *mazroob'* ADJ. ❶ hurt ; wounded ❷ injured N.M. (math.) multiplicant **مضروب فیہ** *mazroob'-fīh'* N.M. (Math). multiplier [A ~ ضرب]

مضطر *mūz'tar* ADJ. ❶ afflicted ❷ desperate ; chagrined ❸ powerless ; left with no choice [A ~ اضطرار]

مضطرب *mūz'tarib'* ADJ. ❶ disturbed ❷ uneasy ❸ troubled ; agitated **مضطرب الحال** *mūz'-tarib-ul-ḥāl'* ADJ. in straitened circumstances **مضطرب ہونا** *mūz'tarib ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be restless ❷ be uneasy ; be disturbed ❸ be agitated ; be in a state of commotion **مضطربانہ** *mūztariba'nāh* ADJ. ❶ disturbed ❷ uneasy ❸ agitated ADV. ❶ uneasily ❷ in a agitated state of mind [A ~ اضطراب]

مضمحل *mūz'maḥil* ADJ. ❶ fatigued ; exhausted ❷ weak ; infirm [A ~ اضمحلال]

مضمر *mūz'mar* ADJ. hidden ; latent N.M. (gram.) antecedent [A ~ اضمار]

مضموم *mazmoom'* ADJ. (of some letter) having a 'pesh' (ُ) over it [A ~ ضمہ]

مضمون *mazmoon'* N.M. (PL. مضامین *mazāmīn'*) ❶ composition ; essay ; article ❷ subject ❸ topic ❹ subject-matter ; contents ❺ meaning ; sense ; purport **مضمون نگار** *mazmoon'-nigār'* N.M. ❶ contributor to a periodical ❷ writer of essay , article, etc. **مضمون نگاری** *mazmoon'-nigā'rī* N.F. ❶ article-writing ❷ essay-writing ❸ contribution to a periodical **مضمون نویس** *mazmoon'-navis'* N.M. ❶ writer of an article ❷ essayist **مضمون نویسی** *mazmoon'-navī'sī* N.F. ❶ article-writing ❷ essay-writing ❸ composition [A]

ماضی *mazā' mā-mazā'* PL. let bygones be bygones ; forgive and forget [A ~ ماضی went]

مطابع *matā'be'* N.M. (PL. of مطبع N.M. ★)

مطابق *mūtā'biq* ADV. ❶ like ; alike ❷ corresponding (to) ; conforming (to) ❸ in accordance (with) ; according (to) **مطابق کرنا** *mūtā'biq kar'nā* V.T. make alike **مطابق ہونا** *mūtā'biq ho'nā* V.T. ❶ conform (to) ; correspond (to) ❷ be like ❸ be alike **مطابقت** *mūtā'baqat* N.F. ❶ similarity ❷ conformity [A]

مطاع *mūtā''* N.M. & ADJ. one who is obeyed [A ~ اطاعت]

مطالب *matā'lib* N.M. (PL. of مطلب *mat'lab* ★)

مطالبہ *mūtā'labah* N.M. (PL. مطالبات *mūtālabāt'*) ❶ demand ❷ requisition [A ~ طلب]

مطالع *matā'le'* N.M. (PL. of مطلع N.M. ★)

مطالعہ *mūtā'la'ah* N.M. study ; reading ; perusal **مطالعہ کرنا** *mūtā'la'ah kar'nā* V.T. study ; read ; peruse [A]

مطایبہ *mūtā'yabah* N.M. (PL. مطایبات *mūtāyabāt'*) jest ; joke [A ~]

مطب *matab'* N.M. clinic [A ~ طب]

مطبخ *mat'bakh* N.M. kitchen [A ~ طبخ]

مطبع *mat'ba'* N.M. (PL. مطابع *matā'be'*) press ; printing press [A ~ طبع]

مطبوع *matboo''* ADJ. ❶ agreeable ❷ delectable ❸ liked by ❹ born (poet) **مطبوع خلائق** *matboo''-e khalā''iq* ADJ. according to the public taste [A ~ طبع]

مطبوعہ *matboo''ah* ADJ. printed **مطبوعات** *matboo'āt'* N.F. ❶ books ❷ publications [A ~ طباعت]

مطر *ma'tar* N.M. (rare) rain [A]

مطرب *mūt'rib* N.M. ❶ singer ; songster ❷ singing-man ❸ (rare) entertainer **مطربہ** *mūt'ribah* N.F. (PL. مطربات *mūtribāt'*) ❶ female singer ; songstress ❷ female artiste [A ~ طرب]

مطعون *mat'oon'* ADJ. ❶ reproached ; child ❷ blameworthy [A ~ طعن]

مطلا *mūtal'lā* ADJ. gilded ; gilt [P ~ A]

مطلب *mat'lab* N.M. (PL. مطالب *matā'lib*) ❶ meaning ❷ purport ❸ wish ; desire ❹ object ; aim; purpose ❺ motive ❻ corcern **مطلب براری** *mat'lab-bar-ā'rī* N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ achieving one's object **مطلب رکھنا** *mat'lab rakh'nā* V.I. ❶ have an interest (in) ❷ be motivated by something **مطلب سعدی دگراست** *mat'lab-e sa''di di'gar-as't* PH. the real purpose is different **مطلب کا یار** *mat'lab kā yār'* N.M. ❶ selfish person ❷ time-server ❸ one having ulterior motives **مطلب نکالنا** *mat'lab nikāl'nā* V. gain one's object to serve the purpose **مطلب نکلنا** *mat'lab nikal'nā* V.I. have one's object served **مطلب ہونا** *mat'lab ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ mean ❷ have a concern **مطلبی** *mat'labī* ADJ. selfish ; self-seeking ; one driven by ulterior motives [A ~ طلب]

مطلع *mat'la'* N.M. ❶ place of rising ❷ east ❸ (of sun, etc.) sky ❹ exordium (of ode, etc.) **مطلع صاف ہونا** *mat'la' sāf' ho'nā* V.I. (of weather) be clear [A ~ طلوع]

مطلع *mūt'tala'* ADJ. ❶ notified ; informed : intimated ❸ aware (of) **مطلع کرنا** *mūt'tala kar'nā* V.T. notify ; inform ; intimate **مطلع ہونا** *mūt'tala' ho'nā* V.I. be informed ; become aware (of) [A ~ اطلاع]

مطلق *mūt'laq* ADJ. ❶ absolute ❷ (rare) free independent ADV. ❶ entirely ❷ altogether ❸ (not) at all ; (not) in the least **مطلق العنان** *mūt'laq-ūl-'inān'* ADJ. ❶ absolute (authority) ❷ despotic (ruler) **مطلقاً** *mūt'laqan* ADV. ❶ absolutely ❷ entirely ❸ altogether ❹ (not) at all ; (not) in the least [A ~ اطلاق]

مطلقہ *mūtal'laqah* ADJ. & N.F. (PL. **مطلقات** *mūtallaqāt'*) divorced (woman) [A ~ طلاق]

مطلوب *matloob'* N.M. object of one's love ; beloved ADJ. desired **فہو المطلوب** *fa-hū'v val-matloob'* PH. Q E D [A ~ طلب]

مطمح نظر *mat'mah-e nazar* N.M. goal ; aim ; object ; objective [P ~ A place where one casts one glance]

مطمئن *mūt'ma'in* ADJ. satisfied [A ~ اطمینان]

مطول *mūtav'val* ADJ. lengthy ; prolonged [A ~ طول]

مطہر *mūtah'har* (F. & PL. **مطہرہ** *mūtah'harah*) ADJ. ❶ purified ❷ cleansed **مطہر** *mūtah'hir* ADJ. ❶ purifying ❷ cleansing [A ~ تطہیر]

مطیر *matīr'* ADJ. raining ; coming down in drops [A ~ مطر]

مطیع *mūtī''* ADJ. ❶ submissive ❷ obedient [A ~ اطاعت]

مظالم *mazā'lim* N.M. (PL. of **ظالم** N.M. ★)

مظاہر *mazā'hir* N.M. (PL. of **مظہر** N.M. ★)

مظاہرہ *mūzā'harah* N.M. demonstration [A ~ ظہور]

مظفر *mūzaf'far* ADJ. ❶ victorious ❷ successful **مظفر و منصور** *mūzaf'far-o-mansoor'* ADJ. & ADV. triumphant(ly) [A ~ ظفر]

مظلوم *mazloom'* ADJ. ❶ wronged ❷ aggrieved ❸ oppressed N.M. (PL. **مظلومین** *mazloomīn*) ❶ wronged party ❷ oppressed (person) **مظلومی** *mazloo'mī* N.F. being the victim of oppression [A ~ ظلم]

مظہر *maz'har* N.M. phenomenon **مظاہر** *mazā'hir* N.M. PL. phenomena **مظاہر قدرت** *mazā'hir-e qūd'rat* N.M. PL. natural phenomena [A ~ ظہور]

مظہر *mūz'hir* N.M. (PL. **مظہران** *mūzhirān'*) witness ADJ. communicating ; revealing **ایک خبر مظہر ہے** *ek' khabar mūz'hir hai* V.T. a news-item reveals [A ~ اظہار]

مع *ma'* PREP. with ❷ along with **مع الخیر** *ma'-al-khair'* ADV. safely ; safe and secure **معہذا** *ma'a-hā'zā* ADJ. ❶ in addition to ❷ in spite of ; despite **معاً** *ma'an'* ADV. ❶ all of a sudden ; instantaneously **معیت** *ma'iy'yat* N.M. ★) [A]

معابد *ma'ā'bid* N.M. (PL. of **معبد** N.M. ★)

معاتب *mo'ā'tib* N.M. (PL. **معاتبین** *mo'ātibīn'*) ❶ reprover ❷ expostulator **معاتب** *mo'ā'tab* N.M. blameworthy person [A ~ عتاب]

معاد *ma'ād'* N.F. the next world ; hereafter **معاش و معاد** *ma'ā'sh-o-ma'ād'* N.F. ❶ this world and the next ❷ temporal and spiritual needs [A ~ عود place of return]

معادن *ma'ā'din* N.F. (PL. of **معدن** N.M. ★)

معاذ *ma'ā'z* N.F. refuge ; shelter **معاذاللہ** *ma'ā'z-allah'* INT. God forbid [A]

معالج *ma'ā'rij* N.M. (PL. of **معراج** N.F. ★)

معارض *mo'ā'riz* ADJ. contending ; opposing N.M. contender **معارضہ** *mo'ā'razah* N.M. ❶ contention ❷ comparison of manuscripts ❸ (rare) evasion [A]

معارف *ma'ārif* N.M. fields of knowledge **دائرۃ المعارف** *dā''irat-ūl-ma'ā'rif* N.M. encyclopaedia [A ~ معرفت]

معارک *ma'ā'rik* N.M. (PL. of **معرکہ** N.M. ★)

معاش *ma'āsh* N.F. (ped. PL. **معایش** *ma'ā'yish*) ❶ means of livelihood ❷ (rare) worldly life **معاش و معاد** *ma'ā'sh-o-ma'ād* N.F. (see under **معاد** N.F. ★) **معاشی** *ma'ā'shī* ADJ. economic **معاشیات** *ma'āshīyyāt'* N.M. economics [A doublet of عیش life]

معاشرت *mo'ā'sharat* N.F. way of living ; mode of life **معاشرتی** *mū'ā'sharatī* ADJ. (ungrammatical but usu. form for) **معاشری** *mo'ā'sharī* ADJ. social **معاشرہ** *mo'ā'sharah* N.M. society [A]

معاشی *ma'ā'shī* ADJ., **معاشیات** *ma'ā'shiyyāt'* (see under **معاش** ★)

معاصر *mo'ā'sir* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. **معاصرین** *mo'ā'sirīn'*) contemporary [E]

معاصی *ma'ā'sī* N.M. (PL. of **معصیت** N.F.)

معاطفت *mo'ā'tafat* N.M. kindness [A ~ عطوفت]

معاف *mo'āf* ADJ. ❶ forgiven ; pardoned ; absolved ❸ (of fine, etc.) **معاف کرنا** *mo'āf kar'nā* V.T. forgive ; pardon ❷ excuse ❸ remit ❹ reprieve **معاف کیجیے** *mo'āf kī'jiye* INT. ❶ excuse me ❷ pardon ; I beg your pardon **معافی** *mo'ā'fī* N.F. ❶

forgiveness ; pardon ❷ remission ❸ reprieve ❹ salvation ; deliverance معافی چاہنا یا طلب کرنا یا مانگنا *mo'ā'fī chah'nā* (or *ta'lab kar'nā* or *mang'nā*) V.T. apologize ; ask for pardon ; seek forgiveness معافی دار *mo'ā'fī-dār* N.M. holder of rent-free grant ; grantee معافی نامہ *mo'ā'fī-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ deed of immunity ❷ written pardon

معالج *mo'ā'lij* N.M. physician ; doctor معالجہ *mo'ā'lajah* N.M. treatment معالجہ کرنا *mo'ā'lajah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ treat ❷ hail ; cure ❸ attend (as physician) [A ~ علاج]

معالی *ma'ā'lī* N.M. PL. eminent heights [A ~ علو]

معاملہ *mo'ā'malah* N.M. (PL. معاملات *mo'āmalāt'*) ❶ matter ; affair ❷ deal ❸ dealing ❹ business ❺ behaviour ❻ concern ❼ land revenue ❽ account of loving couple's meeting معاملہ باندھنا *mo'ā'malah bāndh'nā* V.T. describe loving couple's meeting معاملہ بندی *mo'ā'mala-bañ'dī* N.F. this as literary device معاملہ بندی کرنا *mo'ā'mala-bañ'dī kar'nā* V.T. use this litetary device معاملہ پڑنا *mo'ā'malah par'nā* V.T. ❶ have to deal (with) ❷ have anything to do (with) معاملہ شناس *mo'ā'mala-shināś'* معاملہ فہم *mo'ā'mala-faih'm* ADJ. ❶ well-acquainted with ❷ shrewd معاملہ شناسی *mo'ā'malah shinā'sī* معاملہ فہمی *mo'ā'mala-faih'mī* N.M. shrewdness معاملہ کرنا *mo'ā'malah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ contract ❷ bargain ❸ strike a bargain ; a business deal معاملہ ہونا *mo'ā'malah ho'nā* V.I. (of bargain) be struck معاملے کا سچا *mo'ā'male kā sach'chā* ADJ. honest in one dealings معاملے کا کھوٹا *mo'ā'male kā kho'ṭā* ADJ. dishonest in dealing سنگین معاملہ *sangīn' mo'ā'malah* N.M. something serious معاملت *mo'ā'malat* N.F. (rare) same معاملہ N.M. ★ [A ~ عمل]

معاند *mo'ā'nid* N.M. ❶ enemy ❷ antagonist ❸ (rare) one who wrangles ❹ (rare) one who evades ADJ. hostile معاندانہ *mo'ā'nidā'nah* ADJ. hostile معاندت *mo'ā'nadat* N.F. ❶ enmity ❷ wrangling ❸ conflict ❹ (rare) evasion [A ~ عناد]

معانقہ *mo'ā'naqah* N.M. embrace [A ~ عنق]

معانی *ma'ā'nī* N.M. rhetoric N.M. PL. meaning [A ~ SING. معنی]

معاودت *mo'ā'vādat* N.M. return [A ~ عود]

معاوضہ *mo'ā'vazah* N.M. ❶ compensation recompense ❷ consideration [A ~ عوض]

معاون *mo'ā'vin* N.M. ❶ assistant ❷ abetter ❸ tributary ADJ. ❶ assistant ❷ assisting ; helping ❸ auxiliary معاون جرم *mo'ā'vin-e jūr'm* N.M. accomplice معاونت *mo'ā'vanat* N.F. help ; assistance [A ~ عون]

معاہدہ *mo'ā'hadah* N.M. ❶ contract ❷ agreement pack ; treaty ❸ confederacy معاہد *mo'ā'hid* N.M. (PL. معاہدین *mo'āhidīn'*) confederate [A ~ عہد]

معائب *mo'ā'ib* N.M. ❶ vices ; faults ❷ blemishes [A ~ عیب]

معاینہ *mo'ā'enah* (ped. *mo'ā'yanah*) N.M. inspection معاینہ کرنا *mo'ā''inah kar'nā* inspect V.T. [A ~ عین eye]

معبد *ma''bad* N.M. (PL. معابد *mā'ā'bid*) temple ; place of worship [A ~ عبادت]

معبر *ma''bar* N.M. ❶ bridge ❷ ferry-boat [A ~ عبور]

معبر *mo'ab'bir* N.M. (PL. معبرین *mo'abbirīn'*) interpreter of dreams [A ~ تعبیر]

معبود *ma'bood'* N.M. god ; diety ADJ. worshipped ; adored [A ~ عبادت]

معتاد *mo'tād'* ADJ. ❶ habituated ; accustomed ❷ customary [A ~ اعتاد]

معتبر *mo''tabar* ADJ. ❶ reliable ; trustworthy ❷ credible ❸ respectable معتبری *mo''tabarī* N.F. ❶ reliability ; trustworthiness ❷ respectability ❸ minor social standing [A ~ اعتبار]

معتد *mo'tad'* ADJ. computed معتد بہ *mo'tad' beh* ADJ. ❶ enough ; sufficient ❷ substantial (amount, etc.) [A ~ عدد]

معتدل *mo''tadil* ADJ. ❶ temperate (climate) ❷ mild ❸ moderate معتدل آب و ہوا *mo''tadil ā'b-o-havā'* N.F. temperate climate [A ~ اعتدال]

معترض *mo''tariz* N.M. (PL. معترضین *mo'tarizīn'*) ❶ objector ❷ fault finder ADJ. ❶ objecting ❷ fault-finding معترض ہونا *mo''tariz ho'nā* V.T. ❶ object ❷ find fault (with) [A ~ اعتراض]

معترف *mo''tarif* N.M. ❶ one who owns or acknowledges ❷ confessor ❸ one who pleads guilty [A ~ اعتراف]

معتزلہ *mo'ta'zilah* N.M. a rationalistic sect of Muslims dissenters ; non-conformists معتزلی *mo'ta'zilī* N.M. & ADJ. non-formist [A ~ اعتزال]

معتصم *mo''tasim* N.M. ❶ (one) holding fast (to God) ❷ abstemious person [A ~ اعتصام]

معتقد *mo''taqid* (PL. معتقدین *mo'taqidīn'*) N.M. ❶ believer ❷ follower of a faith ❸ devotee [A ~ اعتقاد]

معتقدات *mo''taqadāt'* N.M. PL. beliefs [A اعتقاد]

معتکف *mo''takif* N.M. & ADJ. (one) secluding oneself for prayers [A ~ اعتکاف]

معتمد *mo''tamad* N.M. secretary ADJ. reliable ; trustworthy معتمد علیہ *mo''tamad-'alaih'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ reliable person ; trustworthy person ❷ confidant معتمد عمومی *mo''tamad-e ūmoo'mī* N.M. general secretary ; secretary general معتمدی *mo''tamadī* N.F. Secretariat [A ~ اعتماد]

معتوب *ma'toob'* ADJ. & N.M. object of (someone's) displeasure [A ~ عتاب]

معجزہ *mo''jizah* N.M. (PL. معجزات *mo'jizāt'*) miracle معجز *mo''jiz*, معجزانہ *mo'jiza'nah* معجز نما *mo''jiz-nūmā'* ADJ. miraculous [A ~ اعجاز]

معجل *mo'aj'jal* ADJ. immediate ; promptly done مہر معجل *mahi're mo'aj'jal* N.M. prompt dower ; part of dower paid in cash, etc., right at the time of marriage [A ~ تعجیل]

معجم *mo''jam* ADJ. (F. & PL. معجمہ *mo''jamah*) dotted (letter) [A ~ اعجام]

معجون *ma'joon'* N.F. (PL. معاجین *ma'ā'jīn*) ❶ electuary ❷ hashish electuary

معدل *mo'ad'dil* N.M. equalizer [A ~ تعدیل]

معدلت *ma''dalat* N.F. justice ; equity معدلت گستر *ma''dalat-gūs'tar* ADJ. just معدلت گستری *ma''dalat-gūs'tarī* N.F. justice ; equity [A ~ عدل]

معدن *ma''dan* (ped. *ma''din*) N.F. (PL. معادن *ma'ā'din*) ❶ mine ❷ quarry معدنی *ma''danī* (ped. *-di-*) ADJ. mineral معدنیات *ma'daniy'yāt'*) (ped. *-di-*) N.F. PL. minerals [A]

معدولہ *ma'doo'lah* ADJ. (of) quiescent ; written but not pronounced [A ~ عدل]

معدودے *ma'dood'* ADJ. numbered (only in) معدودے چند *ma'doo'de chañ'd* ADJ. very few [A ~ عدد]

معدوم *ma'doom'* ADJ. ❶ non-existent ; extinct ❷ annihilated ; put to the sword معدوم کرنا *ma'doom' kar'nā* V.T. annihilate معدوم ہونا *ma'doom' ho'nā* V.T become extinct معدومی *ma'doo'mī* N.F. extinction [A ~ عدم]

معدہ *me''dah* N.M. stomach معدے کا *me''de kā*, معدی *me''dī* ADJ. stomach ; stomachic [A]

معذرت *ma''zirat* N.F. ❶ an excuse ; a plea ❷ apology ❸ excuse معذرت چاہنا یا کرنا *ma''zirat chāh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. apologize معذرت خواہ *ma''zirat-khah'* ADJ. معذرت خواہی *ma''zirat-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ apology ❷ apologizing [A doublet of عذر]

معذور *ma'zoor'* ADJ. ❶ excused ; excusable ❷ disabled N.M. (PL. معذورین *ma'zoorīn'*) disabled persons معذور رکھنا *ma'zoor' rakh'nā* V.T. excuse معذوری *ma'zoo'rī* N.F. ❶ excuse ❷ disability [A ~ عذر]

معرا *mo'ar'ra* ADJ. plain (text) ; one without notes ; translation [A ~ عاری]

معراج *me'rāj'* N.F. معالج *ma'ā'rij*) ❶ the Holy Prophet Accession ❷ acme ; height ❸ (rare) ladder [A ~ عروج]

معرب *mo'ar'rab* ADJ. Arabicized (word, etc.) [A ~ تعریب]

معرض *ma''riz* N.M. field معرض التوا میں پڑنا *ma''riz-e iltivā' meñ par'nā* V.I. be put off ; be postponed معرض خطر میں پڑنا *ma''riz-e khaṭ'ar meñ par'nā* V.I. be endangered ; be jeopardized [A]

معرفت *ma''rifat* N.F. ❶ knowledge of God ; mystic knowledge ❷ recognition ADV. through the medium of [A ~ عرف]

معرفہ *ma''rifah* ADJ. proper (noun) [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

معرف *mo'arrif* N.M. (arch.) usher معرف *mo'ar'raf* ADJ. defined ; changed into proper (noun) [A ~ تعریف]

معرکہ *ma''rikah* N.M. (ped. PL. معارک *ma'ā'-rik*) bottle ; engagement معرکہ آرا *ma''rika-ārā'* ADJ. with troops marshalled معرکہ آرا ہونا *ma''rika-ārā' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ fight ❷ have troops marshalled معرکۃ الآرا *ma''rikat-ūl-ārā'* ADJ. causing great diversity opinion معرکے کا *ma''rike kā* ADJ. ❶ important (person) ❷ mentous (decision, etc.) [A]

معروض *ma'rooz'* N.F. ❶ object ❷ (rare) submission ; petition ADJ. submitted معروضہ *ma'roo'zah* N.M. ❶ submission ; petition ❷ letter to superior [A ~ عرض]

معروف *ma'roof'* ADJ. ❶ well-known ; celebrated ❷ (gram.) active (voice of verb) ❸ (of و) long ; preceded by 'pesh' ❹ (of ی) long ; preceded by 'zer'

معزز *mo'az'zaz* ADJ. honourable ; respectable ; esteemed ; revered [A عزت]

معزول *ma'zool'* ADJ. deposed ; dethroned معزول کرنا *ma'zool' kar'nā* V.T. depose ; dethrone معزول ہونا *ma'zool' ho'nā* V.I. be deposed ; be dethroned معزولی *ma'zoo'lī* N.F. deposition ; dethronement [A ~ عزل]

معشر *ma''shar* N.M. group ; party معشر جن و انس *ma''shar-e jin'n-o-ins* V.T. the group of spirit and human being. [A]

معشوق *ma'shooq'* N.M. beloved ; a sweetheart معشوقانہ *ma'shooqā'nah* ADJ. ❶ lovely ; facinating ❷ coquetish ❸ like a beloved معشوقہ *ma'shoo'qah* N.F. beloved ; mistress معشوقی *ma'shoo'qī* N.F. ❶ state of being beloved ❷ loveliness ❸ coquetry [A ~ عشق]

معصوم *ma'soom'* ADJ. ❶ innocent ❷ sinless N.M. ❶ infant ❷ (PL. معصومین *ma'soomīn'*) sinless persons معصومیت *ma'soomiy'yat* N.F. ❶ innocence ❷ infancy ❸ child's simplicity معصیت *ma''siyat* N.F. sin [A ~ عصیان]

معطر *mo'at'tar* ADJ. perfumed ; scented [A ~ عطر]

معطل *mo'at'tal* ADJ. ❶ suspend ❷ effects ADV. ❶ held in abeyance ❷ rendered ineffective

معطل کرنا *mo'at'tal kar'nā* V.T. ❶ suspend ❷ render ineffective ❸ hold in abeyance معطل ہونا *mo'at'tal ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be suspended ❷ be ineffective معطلی *mo'āt'talī* N.F. ❶ suspension ❷ ineffectiveness ❸ abeyance [A]

معطوف *ma'toof'* N.M. first of two words or clauses joined together with a conjunction ADV. turned معطوف علیہ *ma'toof' 'alaih'* N.M. second of two words or clauses joined together with a conjunction

معطی *mo''tī* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. معطیان *mo'tiy'ān'*) donor donating (person) [A ~ اعطا]

معظم *mo'az'zam* (F. & PL. معظمہ *mo'az'zamah*) ADJ. great ; exalted [A ~ تعظیم]

معقول *ma'qool'* ADJ. ❶ reasonable ❷ plausible ❸ fair ; just ❹ substantial (amount, salary, etc.) ❺ sensible (person) ❻ intellectual part of knowledge ; field of extra-religious knowledge ; معقولات *ma'qoo'lāt'* N.M. PL. ❶ works of philosophy and logic ❷ extra-religious fields of knowledge معقولیت *ma'qooliy'yat* N.F. ❶ reasonableness ❷ plausibility ❸ fairness sense [A ~ عقل]

معکوس *ma'koos'* ADJ. ❶ inverted ❷ reversed معکوس ترقی *taraq'qi-e ma'koos'* N.F. retrogression [A ~ عکس]

معلق *mo'al'laq* ADJ. ❶ suspended ❷ pending ; hanging fire معلق پڑا ہونا *mo'al'laq pa'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. be pending معلق رکھنا *mo'al'laq rakh'nā* V.T. keep pending معلق ہونا *mo'al'laq ho'nā* V.T. be suspended [A ~ تعلیق]

معلم *mo'al'lim* N.M. (PL. معلمین *mo'allimīn'*) ❶ teacher ; instructor ❷ pedagogue معلم ثانی *mo'al'lim-e sā'nī* N:M. the second teacher ; Farabi معلم ثالث *mo'al'lim-e sā'lis* N.M. the teacher ; Aivicenna معلم الملکوت *mo'al'lim-ūl-malakoot'* N.M. the teacher of angels ; Satan معلمانہ *mo'allimā'nah* ADJ. pedagogic ADV. pedagogically معلمہ *mo'al'limah* N.F. school mistress ; teacher معلمی *mo'al'limī* N.F. ❶ teacher's job ; teaching profession ❷ pedagogy [A ~ تعلیم]

معلن *mo''lin* N.M. announcer ; advertiser المعلن *almo''lin* N.M. (as subscript) the advertiser ; the notifier [A ~ اعلان]

معلوم *ma'loom'* ADJ. ❶ known ❷ obvious ; evident ADV. (iron.) none ; nonexistent معلوم کرنا *ma'loom' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ learn ❷ find out ❸ discover معلوم ہوتا ہے *ma'loom' ho'tā hai* PH. ❶ it appears ❷ it seems معلوم ہونا *ma'loom' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ appear ❷ seem ❸ look like ❹ become known ❺ be found out ❻ come to light معلوم نہیں *na'hin ma'loom'*, معلوم نہیں *ma'loom' nahīn* ADV. it is not known; God knows; who knows معلومات *ma'loomāt'* N.F. information N.F. PL. things known معلومات عامہ *ma'loomā't-e 'ām'mah* N.F. general knowledge [A ~ علم 'il'm]

معلی *mo'al'lā* ADJ. ❶ sublime ❷ exalted معلی القاب *mo'al'lā alqāb'* ADJ. having high titles ; exalted اردوئے معلی *ūrdoo'-e mo'al'lā* N.F. ❶ chaste Urdu ❷ (arch.) king's Urdu N.M. Mongol horde [A ~ علو]

معما *mo'am'mā* N.M. puzzle ; enigma معما حل کرنا *mo'am'mā ḥal kar'nā* V.T. ❶ solve a puzzle ❷ unravel a mystery معما کھلنا *mo'am'mā khūl'nā* V.I. (of mystery) be unravelled [A ~ اعمی]

معمار *me'mār'* N.M. ❶ mason ; builder ❷ architect معمار اعظم *me'mā'r-e a''zam* N.M. master-builder معماری *me'mā'rī* N.F. ❶ masonry ; building ❷ architecture [A ~ عمارت]

معمر *mo'am'mar* ADJ. aged [A ~ عمر]

معمل *ma''mal* N.M. laboratory [A ~ عمل]

معمور *ma'moor'* ADJ. ❶ inhabited ❷ populous ❸ prosperous ; flourishing ❹ full (of); replete (with) ; abounding (in) معمورہ *ma'moo'rah* N.M. populated place ; town معمورۂ ہستی *ma'moo'ra-e has'tī* N.F. (fig.) world معموری *ma'moo'rī* N.F. ❶ population ❷ flourishing state [A ~ عمران]

معمول *ma'mool'* (PL. معمولات) ❶ practice ; custom ❷ hypnotic subject معمول بنا دھنا *ma'mool' bandh'nā* V.I. do something regularly ; make it a regular practice (to do) معمول کے دن *ma'mool' ke din* N.M. PL. monthly course ; menstrual period معمول کے دن ٹل جانا *ma'mool ke din ṭal' jā'nā* V.I. be pregnant معمولی *ma'moo'lī* ADJ. ❶ ordinary ; usual ❷ customary ❸ common [A ~ عمل]

معنبر *mo'am'bar* ADJ. ❶ perfumed with ambergris ❷ perfumed ; scented [A ~ عنبر]

معنون *mo'an'van* ADJ. dedicated معنون کرنا *mo'an'van kar'nā* V.T. dedicate [A ~ عنوان]

معنی *ma''nī* (ped. *ma''nā*) N.M. ❶ meaning ❷ senses ❸ purport ❹ import ❺ intent ❻ significance ❼ intrinsic quality ; spirituality ; substance ; essence ; reality ; hidden or interior part of anything معنی بیان کرنا *ma''nā bayān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ explain ❷ interpret معنی بیگانہ *ma''ni-e bega'nah* N.M. a new ideal (in some literary composition معنی دینا *ma''nā de'nā* V.I. ❶ mean ❷ give the sense (of) معنی رکھنا *ma''nī rakh'nā* V. ❶ have the meaning of have the sense (of) ❷ imply معنوی *ma''navī* ADJ. ❶ pertaining to meaning or sense ❷ intrinsic ❸ real ❹ intllectual ; spiritual معنویت *ma'naviy'yat* N.F. meaningfulness [A]

معونت *ma'oo'nat* N.F. help ; assistance [A ~ عون]

معہود *ma'hood'* ADJ. ❶ stipulated ❷ promised ; covenanted مسیح موعود *masī'ḥ-e ma'hood'* N.M. the promised Messiah [A ~ عہد]

معیار *me'yār'* N.M. (ped. PL. معایر *ma'āyeer'*) ❶ standard ❷ (rare) touchstone [A ~ عیار]

معیت *ma'iy'yat* N.F. company (of) ; association [A ~ مع]

معیشت *ma'ī'shat* N.F. ❶ livelihood ❷ subsistence ❸ way of life ; mode of living علم المعیشت *'i'lm-ūl-ma'ī'shat* N.F. economics معیشی *ma'ī'shī* ADJ. economic [A doublet of عیش]

معین *mo'īn* N.M. ❶ helper ; assistant ❷ promoter [A ~ اعانت]

معین *mo'ay'yan* (F. & PL. معینہ *mo'ay'yanah*) ADJ. ❶ fixed ❷ settled ❸ established ❹ appointed معین کرنا *mo'ay'yan kar'nā* V.T. ❶ fix ❷ settle ❸ establish ❹ appoint [A ~ تعین]

معیوب *ma'yoob'* ADJ. ❶ bad ❷ improper ❸ indecent ❹ opprobrious معیوب بات *ma'yoob' bāt* N.F. something against etiquette ; improper [A ~ عیب]

مغ *mūgh* N.M. (PL. مغاں *mū'ghāñ*) ❶ magus ❷ tavern-keeper ; publican مغبچہ *mūgh-ba'chah* N.M. ❶ pot-boy ; pot-man ❷ lovely lad پیر مغاں *pī'r-e mūghāñ'* N.M. religious leader of the Magi [P]

مغالطہ *mūghā'latah* N.M. (PL. مغالطات *mūghālatāt'*) ❶ fallacy ❷ delusion ❸ misunderstanding مغالطہ دینا *mūghā'latah de'nā* V.T. ❶ mislead ❷ delude ❸ lead into fallacy مغالطہ ڈالنا *mūghā'lata ḍāl'nā* V.I. ❶ lead into fallacy ❷ cause to make mistake [A ~ غلط]

مغائرت *mūghā'yarat* N.F. ❶ estrangement ❷ repugnance مغائر *mūghā'yar* ADJ. contrary (to) ; repugnant (to) [A ~ غیر]

مغتنم *mūgh'tanam* ADJ. prized مغتنمات *mūghtanamāt'* N.M. PL. prized things ; treasures [A ~ غنیمت]

مغرب *magh'rib* N.M. ❶ west ❷ accident the West ❸ sunset ; sundown ❹ evening مغرب کی نماز *magh'rib kī namaz'* N.F. evening prayer مغرب زدہ *magh'rib-za'dah* ADJ. (derog.) Wertenized مغرب زدگی *magh'rib-za'dagī* N.F. (derog.) Westernization المغرب *al-magh'rib* N.M. North-West Africa مغربی *magh'ribī* ADJ. Western ; accidental مغربیت *maghribiy'yat* N.F. (derog.) Westernization [A ~ غروب]

مغرق *mūghar'raq* ADJ. ornamented سونے میں مغرق *so'ne men mūghar'raq* N.M. bedecked with a large number of gold ornaments [A ~ غرق]

مغرور *maghroor'* ADJ. proud ; vain ; arrogant ; naughty ; conceited مغروری *maghroo'rī* N.F. pride ; arrogance ; vanity haughtiness ; conceit [A ~ غرور]

مغز *magh'z* N.M. ❶ kernel ❷ marrow ❸ pith ❹ brain ❺ intellect ❻ essence مغز اڑا جانا *magh'z ū'ṛā jā'nā* V.I. upset مغز اڑانا *magh'z ūṛā'nā* V.T. upset (someone) مغز پچی (یا خالی) کرنا *magh'z-pich'chī* (or *khā'lī*) *kar'nā* V.T. try to drive home (to) مغز چاٹنا *magh'z chāṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ bother someone) ❷ pester (someone) with silly talk مغز چٹ *magh'z-chat* N.M. idler talker ; garrulous person مغز چلنا *magh'z chal'nā* V.I. ❶ be proud ❷ go mad مغز کو چڑھ جانا *magh'z ko chaṛh' jā'nā* V.T. affect the head (of) ; *magh'z khā'nā* V.T. ❶ tease ❷ worry ; ❸ tax the brain مغز کے کیڑے اڑانا *magh'z ke kī'ṛe ūṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ chatter ; brag ❷ bother a great deal مغز کے کیڑے جھڑنا *magh'z ke kī'ṛe jhaṛ'na*, مغز کی کیل نکالنا *magh'z kī kīl ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ be humbled ❷ face the music ❸ be set right ; come to one's senses بے مغز *be-magh'z* ADJ. emptyheaded ; dullard پر مغز *pūr-magh'z* ADJ. profound مغزی *magh'zī* N.F. hem ; thin border مغزی لگانا *magh'zī lagā'nā* V.T. hem [P]

مغضوب *maghzoob'* ADJ. (one) who has incurred (God's) displeasure [A ~ غضب]

مغفر *migh'far* N.M. helmet [A]

مغفرت *magh'firat* N.F. absolution ; salvation ; deliverance خدا مغفرت کرے *khūdā' magh'firat ka're* PH. may God bless his soul [A doublet of غفران]

مغفور *magh foor'* ADJ. ❶ forgiven ; pardoned ❷ dead ; deceased مرحوم و مغفور *marḥoo'm-o-maghfoor'* ADJ. deceased

مغل *mū'ghal* N.M. ❶ Mongols ❷ Moghul ; a racial mixture of Turks and Mongols ❸ a descendent of these مغلا *mūgh'lā* N.M. (derog.) Moghul مغلانی *mūghla'nī* N.F. ❶ Moghal woman attendant in harem ❷ needle-woman ❸ female ❹ governess مغلئی *mūghlai''ī* ADJ. Moghul (style, etc.) مغلی پھوڑا *mūghlai'' phoṛā* N.M. Lahore sore مغلیہ *mūghaliy'yah* ADJ. Moghul [P]

مغلظ *mūghal'laz* ADJ. ❶ foul ❷ dense ❸ thick مغلظات *mūghallazāt'* N.F. PL. abusive language swear-words ; curses مغلظات سنانا *mūghallazāt' sūnā'nā* V.T. use abusive language ; hurl abuses (at)

مغلق *mūgh'laq* ADJ. (PL. مغلقات *mūghlaqāt'*) ❶ difficult (word) ❷ obscure (passage) A ~ اغلاق]

مغلم *mūgh'lim* N.M. sodomite ; paederast [A ~ اغلام]

مغلوب *maghloob'* ADJ. ❶ conquered ; subdued ❷ overcome ❸ brought low **مغلوب الغضب** *maghloo'b ūl-ghaz'ab* ADJ. short tempered ; irascible **مغلوب کرنا** *maghloob' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ subdue ❷ overcome **مغلوب ہونا** *maghloob' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be brought low ❷ be subdued [A ~ غلبہ]

مغموم *maghmoom'* ADJ. ❶ sad ; sorrowful ❷ grieved ❸ mournful [A ~ غم]

مغنی *mūgh'nī* N.M. ❶ one making free from want ❷ this an attribute of God A ~ اغنا]

مغنی *mūghan'nī* N.M. singer ; songster **مغنیہ** *mūghan'-niyah* N.F. female singer ; songstress [A ~ غنا]

مغویہ *mūgh'vayah* ADJ. & N.F. abducted woman [A ~ اغوا]

مغیلاں *mūghī'lāñ* N.M. acacia **خارِ مغیلاں** *khā'r-e mūghī'lāñ* N.M. acacia thorn [P]

مفاتیح *mafā'tīh'* N.F. (PL. of **مفتاح** N.F. ★

مفاجات *mafjāt'* N.F. suddenness ; unexpectedness **مرگِ مفاجات** *mar'g-e mafjāt'* N.F. sudden death [A]

مفاخرت *mufā'kharat* N.F. ❶ boast ❷ contention for dignity **مفاخر** *mufakhir* N.M. PL. glories; causes of just pride [A ~ فخر]

مفاد *mafād'* N.M. (PL. **مفادات** *mafādāt'*) interest **مفادات کی حفاظت** *mafādāt' kī hifā'zat* V.T. safeguarding of (one's or someone's) interests [A]

مفارقت *mufā'raqat* N.F. ❶ separation ❷ forsaking; desertion [A ~ فراق]

مفاسد *mafā'sid* N.M. PL. evils [A ~ SING. مفسدہ]

مفاصل *mafā'sil* N.M. PL. joints (of body) [A ~ SING. مفصل]

مفت *muft* ADJ. ❶ free ; gratis ❷ gratuitous ADV. ❶ free ; without payment ❷ gratuitous ❸ causelessly ; without any rhyme or reason **مفت خور** *mūf't-khor'* N.M. parasite ; sponger ; hanger-on ADJ. who sponges on ; who hangs on **مفت خورا** *mūf't-kho'rā* N.M., **مفت کی مفت راچ گفت** *mūf't rā che gūf't* PROV. do not look a gift horse in the mouth; **مفت کی شراب قاضی کو بھی حلال ہے** *mūf't kī sharāb' qā'zī ko bhī halal' hai* PROV. a free offer is welcome to every body **مفت میں** *mūf't meñ* ADV. free ; gratis ; for nothing ; for a song gratuitously **مفت ہاتھ لگنا** *mūf't hath' lag'nā* V.I. get free of cost ; get for a song [P]

مفتاح *miftah'* N.F. (PL. **مفاتیح** *mafātīh'*) key [A ~ فتح]

مفتخر *mūf'takhar* ADJ. honoured ; dignified [A ~ افتخار]

مفتری *mūf'tarī* ADJ. N.M. ❶ slanderer ; calumniator ❷ mischief-monger ; ADJ. ❶ mischievous (person) ❷ slanderous (person) [A ~ افترا]

مفتوح *maftooh'* ADJ. ❶ conquered ; subdued ❷ taken ; captured ❸ (of letter) having zabar (ـَـ) over it [A ~ فتح]

مفتون *maftoon'* (or *-tooh'*) ADJ. ❶ fascinated ; enamoured ❷ dotard ❸ mad **مفتون ہونا** *maftoon' ho'nā* V.I. be enamour (of) ; be fascinated with ❷ date (upon) [A ~ فتنہ]

مفتی *mūf'tī* N.M. (PL. **مفتیان** *mūftiyān'*) Muslim jurist ; Muslim counsel **مفتیانِ شرحِ متین** *mūftiyā'n-e shar'-e matīn'* N.M. PL. expounders of the irrevocable code of Muslim law [A ~ افتا]

مفخر *mufakh'khar* ADJ. honoured ; esteemed ; dignified [A ~ فخر]

مفر *mafar'* N.M. asylum [A ~ فرار]

مفرح *mūfar'reh* ADJ. reviving N.M. cordial **مفرحات** *mafarrehāt'* N.F. PL. cordials [A ~ تفریح]

مفرد *mūf'rad* ADJ. ❶ simple (medicine) uncompounded ❷ single ❸ singular ADV. alone **مفردات** *mūfradāt'* N.F. uncompounded medicines ; single (drugs) [A ~ افراد]

مفرس *mūfar'ras* ADJ. Persianized (word, etc.) [A ~ تفریس]

مفرط *mūf'rit* ADJ. excessive [A ~ افراط]

مفرور *mafroor* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ escaped (prisoner, etc.) ❷ fugitive N.M. ❶ fugitive ❷ runaway [A ~ فرار]

مفروش *mafroosh'* ADJ. spread ; carpetted N.M. article of furniture **مفروشات** *mafrooshāt'* N.M. PL. furniture [A ~ فرش]

مفروضہ *mafroo'zah* N.M. hypothesis ADJ. ❶ supposed ❷ hypothetical [A ~ فرض]

مفسد *mfsid* ADJ. ❶ mischievous (person) ❷ seditious (person) N.M. (PL. **مفسدین** *mūfsidīn'*) ❶ mischief-monger ❷ seditious person **مفسدانہ** *mūfsidā'nah* ADJ. ❶ riotous (assembly) ❷ mischievous (manner) ; seditious (speech etc.) ADV. ❶ mischievously ❷ seditiously ❸ riotously [A ~ فساد]

مفسدہ *maf'sadah* N.M. (PL. **مفاسد** *mafā'sid*) ❶ riot ; tumult ; disturbance ❷ mischief **مفسدہ پرداز** *maf'sada-pardāz'* N.M. mischief-monger ; mischief-maker ; rioter **مفسدہ پردازی** *maf'sada-pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ mischief-making ❷ rioting [A ~ فساد]

مفسر *mūfas'sir* N.M. (PL. **مفسرین** *mūfassirīn'*) exegetical writer ; writer of Quranic exegesis [A ~ تفسیر]

مفصل *mūfas'sal* ADJ. detailed ADV. at length ; in detail N.M. ❶ concluding portion of the Holy Quran ❷ (usu. مفصلات *m·ufassalāt'*) ❶ countryside; rural area ❷ outlying area of district (as distinct from its headquarters or cities مفصلہ ذیل (ریاصدر) *mūfas'sala-e zail'* (or *sad'r*) ADJ. following ADV. as follows [A ~ تفصیل]

مفعول *maf'ool'* N.M. ❶ object ; ❷ catemite ; minion مفعول بہ *maf'ool' be-hī'* N.M. direct object مفعول ثانی *maf'ool-e sā'nī* N.M. indirect object مفعول فیہ *maf'ool fīh'* N.M. locative case مفعول لہٗ *maf'ool' la-hoo'* N.M. oblative case مفعول معہٗ *maf'ool' ma'a-hoo* N.M. accusative case in opposition with a noun in nominative ; object telling of something that accompanies another [A ~ فعل]

مفقود *mafqood'* ADJ. missing مفقود الخبر *mafqoo'd-ūl-kha'bar* ADJ. (one) untraceable (person) [A ~ فقدان]

مفکر *m·ufak'kir* N.M. (PL. مفکرین *m·ufak'kirīn'*) [A ~ فکر]

مفلس *m·uf'lis* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ beggarly ❸ penniless N.M. ❶ pauper ❷ penniless person مفلسا بیگ *m·uf'lisa beg* N.M. (iron.) pauper مفلسی *m·uf'lisī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ pauperism ; pauperdom مفلسی میں آٹا گیلا *mūf'lisī meh ā'ṭā gī'lā* PROV. misfortunes never come alone [A ~ افلاس]

مفلوج *maflooj'* ADJ. paralytic ; palsied [A ~ فالج]

مفلوک الحال *mafloo'k-ūl-ḥāl'* ADJ. destitute ADV. in straitened circumstances [A ~ فلاکت + حال]

مفوضہ *m·fav'vazah* ADJ. assigned ; entrusted [A ~ تفویض]

مفہوم *mafhoom'* N.M. (PL. مفاہیم *mafāhīm'*) ❶ sense ❷ meaning ❸ connotation مفہوم لینا *mafhoom' le'nā* V.T. interpret مفہوم ہونا *mafhoom' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ mean ❷ be understood [A ~ فہم]

مفید *mūfīd'* ADJ. ❶ useful ❷ profitable ; beneficial advantageous ❸ officacious ❹ that has utility مفید پڑنا *mūfīd' par'nā* V.I. (something) agree (with) مفید معلوم ہونا *m·fīd ma'loom' ho'nā* V.T. (appear to) be useful [A ~ افادہ]

مقابر *maqā'bir* N.M. (PL. of مقبرہ N.M. ★)

مقابلہ *mūqā'balah* N.M. ❶ comprison ❷ contrast ❸ competition ❹ contast ❺ confrontation ❻ opposition ; contention مقابلے پر آنا *mūqā'bale par ā'nā* V.I. ❶ oppose ❷ challenge the authority (of) مقابل *mūqā'bil* ADJ. ❶ opposite ❷ against ❸ compared ❹ opposed ❺ opposing ❻ confronting [A]

مقابہ *mūqā'bah* N.M. toilet-box

مقاتلہ *mūqā'talah* N.M. slaughter ; carnage ; battle ; conflict [A doublet of قتال]

مقادیر *maqādīr'* N.F. (PL. of مقدار N.F. ★)

مقاربت *mūqā'rabat* N.M. ❶ approximation ❷ affinity ❸ sexual intercourse [A ~ قرب]

مقارنت *mūqā'ranat* N.F. ❶ companionship ❷ conjunction ❸ propinquity مقارن *mūqā'rin* ADJ. near ; close [A doublet of قران]

مقاصد *maqā'sid* N.M. (PL. of مقصد N.M. ★)

مقاطعہ *mūqā'ta'ah* N.M. boycott [A ~ قطع]

مقال *maqāl'* N.M. word ; talk ; speech شیریں مقال *shī'rīn-maqāl'* ADJ. ❶ softspoken ❷ sweet-tongued [A ~ قول]

مقالہ *maqā'lah* N.M. (PL. مقالات *maqālāt'*) ❶ treatise ❷ dissertation ; thesis ❸ discourse ; disquisition ❹ article مقالہ افتتاحیہ *maqā'la-e iftitāhiy'yah* N.M. leading article ; editorial [A ~ قول]

مقام *maqām'* N.M. (PL. مقامات *maqāmāt'*) ❶ place ❷ site ❸ situation ❹ encampment ❺ position ❻ station ❼ status ; dignity ❽ tune ❾ bases ❿ occasion ; opportunity مقام ابراہیم *maqā'm-e ibrāhīm'* N.M. name of a place in precincts of the Holy Ka'aba where lies the stone on which Abraham rests his feet while building the sanctuary مقام کرنا *maqām' kar'nā* V.T. halt مقام محمود *maqā'm-e maḥmood* (or *-maih-*) N.M. ❶ desired status ❷ lofty station where the Holy Prophet's Ascension took him مقامی *maqā'mī* ADJ. local N.M. native ; local (as distinct from refugee [A ~ قیام]

مقاومت *mūqā'vamat* N.F. resistance [A ~ قیام]

مقامرت *mūqā'marat* N.F. gambling مقامر *mūqā'mir* N.M. (PL. مقامرین *mūqā'mirīn'*) gambler [A ~ قمار]

مقبرہ *maq'barah* N.M. (PL. مقابر *maqā'bir*) tomb ; sepulchre ; mausoleum [A ~ قبر]

مقبوضہ *maqboo'zah* ADJ. ❶ seized ; captured ; ❷ occupied ❸ taken possession of مقبوضات *maqboozāt'* N.M. PL. possessions ; conquered territories [A ~ قبضہ]

مقبول *maqbool'* ADJ. ❶ popular ❷ acceptable مقبولیت *maqbooliy'yat* N.F. ❶ popularity ❷ acceptance [A ~ قبول]

مقتبس *mūq'tabas* ADJ. ❶ culled (from) ❷ excerpt (of) ; extract (from) [A ~ اقتباس]

مقتدا *mūq'tadā* N.M. leader مقتدی *mūq'tadī* N.M. follower (prayers) [A ~ اقتدا]

مقتدر *mūq'tadir* ADJ. ❶ powerful ❷ (one wilding authority [A ~ اقتدار]

مقتضا *mūqtazā'* N.M. ❶ demands (of justice) ❷ inclination (of mind) ❸ exigency (of situation) **مقتضی** *mūq'tazī* ADJ. ❶ desirous ❷ demanding ; wiging ❸ requiring ; calling for ❹ exacting [A ~ اقتضا]

مقتل *maq'tal* N.M. place of execution [A ~ قتل]

مقتول *maqtool'* N.M. (PL. **مقتولین** *maqtoolīn'*) ❶ one who is killed ❷ victim ADJ. killed ; slain [A ~ قتل]

مقدار *miqdār'* N.F. (PL. **مقادیر** *maqādīr'*) ❶ quantity ❷ amount ❸ measure ❹ size ; magnitude ❺ length ; term ; span ❻ expression **مقدار غیر متماثل** *miqdā'r-e ghair-mūtamā'sil* N.F. one of the heterogenous expressions **مقدار متغیرہ** *miqdā'r-e mūtaghay'yirah* N F. variable quantity or expression **مقدار متماثل** *miqdā'r-e mūtamā'sil* N.F. one of the homogeneous expressions **مقدار مجہول** *miqdā'r-e majhool'* N.M. unknown quantity or expression **مقدار مرکب** *miqdā'r-e mūrak'kab* N.F. compound quantity or expression **مقدار معروف** *miqdā'r-e ma'roof'* N.F. known quantity or expression **مقدار منفی** *miqdā'r-e man'fī* N.M. negative quantity or expression **مقررہ مقدار** *mūqar'rarah miqdār'* PH. ❶ fixed amount ❷ constant quantity or expression [A ~ قدر]

مقدر *mūqad'dar* N.M. fate ; destiny ADJ. ❶ destined ; predestined ; ordained by God ; preordained ❷ (of word or expression) understood **مقدر آزمانا** *mūqad'dar āzmā'nā* V.T. try one's luck **مقدر آزمائی** *mūqad'dar-āzmā'ī* N.F. trying one's luck **مقدر برگشتہ ہو جانا** *mūqad'dar bar-gash'tah ho jā'nā* V.T. be unluck ; have an adverse fortune **مقدر چمکنا** *mūqad'dar cha'maknā* V.I. ❶ thrive ; prosper ❷ have a sudden stroke of good fortune [A ~ تقدیر]

مقدرت *maq'dirat* (or *-da-*) N.F. power ; ability [A doublet of قدرت]

مقدس *mūqad'das* ADJ. (F. & PL. **مقدسہ** *mūqad'dasah*) ❶ holy ; sacred ❷ sanctified consecrated ❸ hallowed **مقدس کتاب** *mūqad'das kitāb'* N.F. holy book or scriptures (of **کتاب مقدس** *kitā'b-e moqad'das* N.F. (dial.) Bible **مقامات مقدسہ** *maqāmā't-e mūqad'dasah* N.M. PL. holy places ; sanctuaries **مقدس** *maq'dis* N.M. sacred place **بیت المقدس** *bai't-ūl-mūqad'das* (or *-maq'dis*) N.M. Jerusalem [A]

مقدم *maq'dam* N.M. ❶ arrival ❷ onrush; flux [A ~ قدوم]

مقدم *mūqad'dam* ADJ. ❶ chief ❷ superior ❸ prior ❹ more important N.M. ❶ antecedent ❷ major premise ❸ village headman ❹ a minor official of agriculture department **مقدم جاننا (یا سمجھنا)** *mūqad'dam jān'nā* (or *sa'majhnā*) V. ❶ give priority (to) ❷ prefer ❸ regard as more important **مقدم رکھنا** *mūqad'dam rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ give priority (to) ❷ place the first on the list ❸ give precedence (to) **مقدم ہونا** *mūqad'dam ho'nā* V.T. receive priority be the first on the list **مقدمہ** *mūqad'damah* N.M. (PL. **مقدمات** *mūqaddamāt'*) ❶ indroduction ; preface ❷ preamble ; prolegomena ❸ advance-guard ❹ case; law-suit **مقدمۃ الجیش** *mūqad'damat-ūl-jaish'* N.M advance-guard **مقدمے باز** *mūqad'dame-bāz* N.M. & ADJ. litigous (person) **مقدمے بازی** *mūqad'dame-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ litigation ❷ litigiousness [A ~ تقدیر]

مقدور *maqdoor'* N.M. ❶ authority ❷ power ❸ ability ❹ capacity ❺ guts ; courage ❻ wealth ❼ means; resources **مقدور بھر (یا تک)** *maqdoor' bhar* (or *tak*), **تا بہ مقدور** *tā-ba-maqdoor'*, **حتی المقدور** *hat'ta-l-maqdoor'* ADV. the best of one's ability **مقدور کی بات** *maqdoor' kī bāt'* N.F. aquestion of one's resources **مقدور نہ رکھنا (یا ہونا)** *maqdoor' na rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be unable (to do) not to be in a position to **مقدور والا** *maqdoor'-vā'lā* N.M. man of means **مقدور ہونا** *maqdoor' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ have power or ability ❷ be in a position (to do) [A ~ قدرت]

مقر *maqar'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ abode ❷ station [A ~ قرار]

مقر *mūqir'* N.M. (PL. **مقران** *mūqirrān'*) ❶ confessor ❷ affirmer ❸ one who pleads guilty ❹ one who executes a deal ADJ. ❶ confessing ❷ professing ; acknowledging ❸ affirming ❹ undertaking; assuring **مقر ہونا** *muqir' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ confess ❷ admit avow ❸ plead guilty ❹ execute a deed

مقراض *miqrāz'* N.F. ❶ (lit.) scissors ❷ a wrestling-trick ; trouncing by trampling upon adversary's neck [A]

مقرب *mūqar'rab* N.M. (PL. **مقربین** *mūqarrabīn'*) ❶ trusted person close friend ❷ favourite person ❸ confident ADJ. ❶ trusted ❷ favourite ❸ close ; intimate **مقرب الخدمت** *mūqar'rab-ūl-khid'mat* **مقرب بارگاہ** *mūqar'rab-e bārgāh'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) personal assistant ❷ favourite trusted servant [A ~ تقریب]

مقرر *mūqar'rar* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ appointed employed ❷ fixed ; settled agreed upon ❸ prescribed ❹ established ❺ defined ❻ regarded **مقرر کرنا** *mūqar'rar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ appoint ❷ settle ❸ prescribe ❹ regard **مقرر ہونا** *mūqar'rar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be appointed ❷ be settled ❸ be prescribed **مقررہ** *mūqar'rarah* ADJ. ❶ appointed ❷ fixed ❸ settled ❹ prescribed ❺ established ❻ defined ❼ settled ❽ agreed upon **مقرری** *mūqar'rarī* N.F. (arch.) ❶

fixed tenure in perpetuity ❷ tenure at fixed rate of interest [A]

مقرر *mūqar'rir* N.M. (PL. مقررین *mūqarrirīn'*) lecturer; orator [A ~ تقریر]

مقرض *mūqar'raz'* ADJ. sheared مقراض *miqrāz'* N.F. ★ [A]

مقروض *maqrooz'* N.M. debtor ADJ. indebted [A ~ قرض]

مقرنس *mūqar'nas* ADJ. spiralled roof or building N.M. spiralled building [A]

مقروقہ *maqroo'qah* ADJ. (of property) attached ; confiscated [A ~ قرق]

مقرون *maqroon'* ADV. ❶ near ❷ connected [A]

مقسط *mūq'sit* ADJ. just N.M. this as an attribute of God [~ قسط]

مقسوم *maqsoom'* N.M. ❶ fate; destiny ❷ dividend ADJ. ❶ divided ❷ apportioned مقسوم جاگنا *maqsoom' jāg'nā* (or *cha'maknā* V.T. have good fortune مقسوم علیہ *maqsoom' 'alaih'* N.M. (Math.) divisor مقسوم کا لکھا *maqsoom' kā lik'khā* (or *likhā*) N.M. fate [~ قسمت]

مقشر *mūqash'shar* ADJ. peeled ; skinned [A ~ قشر]

مقصد *maq'sad* (ped. *-sid*) N.M. (PL. مقاصد *maqā'sid*) ❶ purpose ; aim ; object ❷ intent ; intention ❸ design ❹ wish ; desire ❺ meaning ; purport مقصد بر آنا *maq'sad bar-ā'nā* V.I. (of someone's object) be achieved [A ~ قصد]

مقصر *mūqas'sir* ADJ. deficient ; falling short of [A ~ تقصیر]

مقصود *maqsood'* N.M. ❶ aim ; object ❷ intent ❸ design [A ~ قصد]

مقصورہ *maqsoo'rah* ADJ. ❶ shortened (alif) ❷ closely ... arded N.M. ❶ niche in mosque for leader of congregation ❷ house owner's private apartment [A ~ قصر]

مقطر *mūqat'tar* ADJ. distilled (water, etc.) [A ~ تقطیر]

مقط *miqat'* N.M. rest for pen in trimming [P ~ A قط]

مقطع *maq'ta'* N.M. concluding couplet (of poem) [A ~ قطع]

مقطع *mūqat'ta'* ADJ. ❶ (of beard) properly trimmed ❷ reserve ; serious ; solemn ❸ cultured مقطعات *mūqatta'āt'* N.M. PL. ❶ small pieces of cloth ❷ verse in short metre [A ~ قطع ~ تقطیع]

مقعد *maq''ad* N.M. ❶ anus ❷ (rare) seat [A]

مقفی *mūqaf'fā* ADJ. rhymed [A ~ قافیہ]

مقفل *mūqaf'fal* ADJ. locked [~ قفل]

مقلب *mūqal'lib* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who brings about a change مقلب القلوب *mūqal'lib-ūl-qūloob'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ who brings about a change of heart ❷ God as such ; converter of hearts [A ~ قلب]

مقلد *mūqal'lid* N.M. ❶ conformist ❷ disciple ; follower غیر مقلد *ghair'-mūqal'lid* N.M. non-conformist [A ~ تقلید]

مقلوب *maqloob'* ADJ. ❶ inverted ❷ reversed مقلوب مستوی *maqloo'b-e mūs'tavī* N.M. palindrome [A ~ قلب]

مقناطیس *maq'nā'tīs* N.M. magnet مقناطیسی *maqnātī'sī* ADJ. magnetic مقناطیسیت *maqnātīsiy'yat* N.F. magnetism [A ~ G]

مقنع *mūqan'na'* ADJ. veiled N.M. veiled prophet of Khorasan [A]

مقنن *mūqan'nin* N.M. law-maker ; legislator مقننہ *mūqan'ninah* N.M. legislature ADJ. legislative مجلس مقننہ *maj'lis-e mūqan'ninah* legislative assembly or council [A ~ قانون]

مقوا *mūqav'vā* N.M. cardboard ; pasteboard [A reinforced ~ تقویت]

مقولہ *maqoo'lah* N.M. ❶ sayiug ❷ quotation ❸ maxim ; adage ; aphorism [A ~ قول]

مقوی *mūqav'vī* ADJ. strengthening ; invigorating مقوی باہ *mūqav'vī-e bāh'* N.M. & ADJ. aphordisiac مقوی جگر (یا کبد) *mūqav'vi-e ji'gar* (or *ka'bid*) N.M. & ADJ. hepatic (drug) مقوی دل (یا قلب) *mūqav'vi-e dil'* (or *qal'b*) N.M. & ADJ. cardiac ; cordial مقوی دماغ *mūqav'vi-e dimagh'* N.M. & ADJ. cephalic (drug) مقوی معدہ *moqav'vi-e me''dah* N.M. & ADJ. stomachic (drug) [A ~ تقویت]

مقہور *maqhoor'* ADJ. ❶ oppressed ❷ (one) in the bad books (of) [A ~ قہر]

مقیاس *miqyās'* N.M. gauge ; meter PREF. meter مقیاس الحرارت *miqyā's-ūl-ḥarā'rat* N.M. thermometer مقیاس اللبن *miqyā's--ūl-la'ban* N.M. lactometer مقیاس الما *miqyā's-ūl-mā'* N.M. ❶ hydrometer ❷ water-guage مقیاس الموسم *miqyā's-ūl-mau'sim* N.M. meteorograph مقیاس الہوا *miqyā's-ūl-havā'* N.M. (rare) barometer [A ~ قیاس]

مقیت *mūqīt'* N.M. ❶ one who gives everyone his or her livelihood ❷ this as attribute of God [A ~ قوت *qoot*]

مقید *mūqay'yad* ADJ. ❶ imprisoned ❷ incarcerated ❸ confined ❹ bound ❺ in chains ❻ fettered shackled ❼ bound down (to something) [A ~ قید]

مقیش *muqqaish'* N.F. ❶ gold (or silver thread ❷ brocade مقیشی *mūqqai'shī* ADJ. ❶ brocaded ❷ embroidered in gold or silver thread

مقیم *mūqīm'* ADJ. residing ; stationed مقیم رہنا (یا ہونا) *mūqīm' raih'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. stay [A ~ اقامت]

مکا *mak'kā* N.F. maize [doublet of مکئی]

مکا *mūk'kā*, مکہ *mūk'kah* N.M. blow with the fist مکا لگانا (یا مارنا) *mūk'kā lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. give a blow with the fist مکے باز *mūk'ke-bāz* N.M. boxer مکے بازی *mūk'ke-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ boxing ❷ fisticuffs

مکاتب *makā'tib* N.M. (PL. of مکتب N.M. ★)

مکاتیب *makātīb'* N.M. (PL. of مکتوب N.M. ★)

مکار *makkār'* ADJ. cunning ; crafty ; deceitful N.M. (F. مکارہ *makkā'rah*) ❶ cheat ❷ deceitful person ❸ pretender ❹ impostor ❺ rogue ❻ knave مکاری *makkā'rī* N.F. ❶ cunning ; artifice ❷ cheating ❸ deceitfulness ❹ imposture ❺ knavery ❻ roguery [A ~ مکر]

مکارم *makā'rim* N.M. (PL. of مکرمت N.F. ★)

مکاشفہ *mūkā'shafah* N.M. revelation ; apocalypse [A ~ کشف]

مکافات *mūkāfāt'* N.F. retribution مکافات ملنا (یا کو پہنچنا) *mūkāfāt' mil'nā* (or *ko pahūñch'nā*) V.I. suffer for one's misdeed [A]

مکالمہ *mūkā'lamah* N.M. (PL. مکالمات *mūkālamāt'*) conversation ; dialogue [A ~ کلام]

مکان *makān'* N.M. (PL. مکانات *makānāt'*) ❶ house ; abode ❷ lodging ; dwelling ❸ lodge ❹ flat ❺ apartment ❻ (rare) place ; space مکان بیٹھنا *makān' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of house) collapse (owing to rain, etc.) مکان دار *makān'-dār* N.M. owner of rented house ; landlord مکان کرائے (پر) دینا *makān' kirā''e (par) de'nā* V.T. let a house مکان کرائے (پر) لینا *makān' kirā''e (par) le'nā* V.T. rent a house [A]

مکائد *makā''id* N.M. PL. tricks ; frauds [A ~ کید]

مکبر *mūkab'bir* N.M. ❶ enlarger ❷ one of the congregation repeating the leader of prayers cautions [A ~ تکبیر]

مکتب *mak'tab* N.M. (PL. مکاتب *makā'tib*) ❶ elementary religious school ❷ school (of thought, etc.) ❸ (arch.) school ; academy مکتب خیال (یا فکر) *mak'tab-e khayāl'* (or *fik'r*) N.M. school of thought [A ~ کتابت]

مکتبہ *mak'tabah* N.M. ❶ bookshop ; bookstall ❷ (rare) library [A ~ کتاب]

مکتفی *mūk'tafī* ADJ. ❶ sufficient ❷ (rare) content [A ~ اکتفا]

مکتوب *maktoob'* N.M. (PL. مکاتیب *makātīb'*) letter ; epistle مکتوب الیہ *maktoob' elaih'* N.M. addressee [A ~ کتاب]

مکتوم *mak'toom* ADJ. hidden ; concealed [A ~ کتم]

مکتی *mūk'tī* N.F. (dial.) salvation ; exemption of soul from further transmigration مکتی فوج *mūk'tī fauj* N.F. Salvation Army [S]

مکٹ *mū'kaṭ* N.M. ❶ coronet ❷ tiara ; ornamental coronet for groom, etc.

مکدر *mūkad'dar* ADJ. ❶ turbid (water) ❷ uneasy disturbed or troubled ; (atmosphere) ❸ displeased [A ~ کدر]

مکر *mak'r* (col. *ma'kar*) N.M. ❶ cunning ; wile ; artifice ; craftiness ❷ deceit ; cheating ❸ pretence ❹ unposture ❺ fraud ❻ (rare) strategem مکر کرنا *mak'r kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cheat ❷ deceiv ❸ defraud ❹ feign ; pretend ❺ resert to strategem مکر چاندنی *mak'r chand'nī* N.F. moonlight in early hours of morning which has the false effect of down مکر چکر *ma'kar cha'kar* N.M. (col) fraud [A]

مکرر *mukar'rar* ADV. ❶ encore ❷ again ; a second time مکرر آنکہ *mūkar'rar āñ-ke* ADV. 'post scriptum' P.S. مکرر سہ کرر *mūkar'rar se-kar'rar* ADV. (col.) twice, thrice ; repeatedly [A ~ کر]

مکرم *mūkar'ram* ADJ. respectable ; honourable مکرمی *mūkar'ramī* PH. (superscription to letters) dear sir مکرم بندہ *mūkar'ram(-e) bañ'dah* PH. (arch.) dear sir [A ~ تکریم]

مکرمت *mak'romat* N.F. (PL. مکارم *makā'rim*) grace ; nobility of character [A]

مکرنا *mūkar'nā* V.I. ❶ refuse to own up ❷ go back on one's words ; retract one's confussion صاف مکر جانا *saf' mū'kar jā'nā* V.I. deny altogether مکرنی *mū'karnī*, مکری *mūk'rī* N.F. (also کہہ مکرنیاں *kaih'-mū'karnī*) (usu. PL. as کہہ مکرنیاں *kaih' mū'karniāñ*) assertion denial riddle based on double-entendre

مکروہ *makrooh'* ADJ. ❶ unbecoming ❷ bad ❸ disgusting ❹ loathsome ; abominable ❺ odious ❻ (in law) though not unlawful disapproved مکروہ تحریمی *makroo'h-e tah'rīmī* N.M. disapproved to the point of being for bidden مکروہات *makroohāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ unbecoming things ❷ disapproved though not unlawful things

مکڑا *mak'ṛā*, مکڑ *mak'kaṛ* N.M. large spider مکڑی *mak'ṛī* N.F. spider مکڑی کا جالا *mak'ṛī kā jā'la* N.M. cobweb

مکسر *mūkas'sar* ADJ. broken جمع مکسر *jam''-e mūkas'sar* N.M. broken plural ; irregular plural of Arabic noun [A ~ کسر]

مکسور *maksoor'* N.M. (Math) fraction ADJ. (F. & PL. مکسورہ *maksoo'rah*) (letter) having 'zer' (ـِ) under it مکسور اعشاریہ *maksoo'r-e a'shariy'yah* N.M. decimal fraction مکسور عام *maksoo'r-e 'ām* N.M. vulgar fraction [A ~ کسر]

مکشوف *makshoof'* ADJ. ❶ open ; manifest ❷ disclosed ; revealed ❸ brought to light [A ~ کشف]

مکعب *mūka''ab* N.M. cube ADJ. cubic ; cubical مکعب نما *mūka''ab-nūmā'* N.M. cuboid [A]

مکفول *makfool'* N.M. pledged ; mortgaged [A ~ کفالت]

مکلاوہ *mūklā'vah* N.M. (H. dial.) (same as گونا N.M. ★)

مکلف *mūkal'laf* ADJ. & N.M. (one) entrusted (with) duty ; responsibility **مکلف** *mūkal'lif* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) entrusting (duty or responsibility ❷ (as subscription to invitation letter, etc. esp. as **المکلف** *almūkal'lif* one putting (someone) to inconvenience [A ~ تکلیف]

مکلل *mūkal'lal* ADJ. ❶ burnished ❷ (rare) crowned [A ~ اکلیل *iklīl'*]

مکمل *mūkam'mal* ADJ. complete ADV. finished ; completed [A ~ تکمیل]

مکنون *maknoon'* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ (fig.) yet undercovered ❸ (fig.) precious **دُرِ مکنون** *dur'(r-e) maknoon'* PH. hidden pearl ; precious pearl [A]

مکو *mako'* N.F. cape gooseberry ; brazil eherry; 'solamum rubrum'

مکوڑا *makau'ṛā* N.M. large ant **کیڑے مکوڑے** *kī'ṛe makau'ṛe* N.M. PL. insects

مکوکب *mūkau'kab* ADJ. speckled [A ~ کوکب ★]

مکہ *mak'kah* N.M. Mecca **مکی** *mak'kī* ADJ. Meccan [A]

مکھ *mūkh* N.M. (dial.) ❶ face ❷ month **مکھڑا** *mūkh'ṛā* N.M. face **چاند سا مکھڑا** *chānd' sā mūkh'ṛā* N.M. lovely face

مکھانا *makhā'nā* N.M. dry water-lily seed

مکھن *mak'khan* N.M. butter **مکھن توس** *mak'khan tos* N.M. bread and butter

مکھنا *makh'nā* N.M. a kind of large elephant with small tusks ADJ. such (elephant)

مکھی *mak'khī* N.F. ❶ fly ❷ sight (of gun) **مکھی پر مکھی مارنا** *mak'khī par mak'khī mār'nā* V.I. copy blindly **مکھی چوس** *mak'khī choos'* N.M. miser; a niggard; stingy person **مکھی چھوڑنا اور ہاتھی نگلنا** *mak'khī chhor'nā aur ha'thī ni'galnā* PROV. swallow the camel and strain at a gnat **مکھی نگلنا** *mak'khī ni'galnā* V.T. ❶ court trouble ❷ land oneself in trouble **مکھیاں بھکنا** *mak'khiyāñ bhi'naknā* V.I. be sordid **مکھیاں مارنا** *mak'khiyāñ mār'nā* V.I. ❶ sit idle ❷ have nothing to do ❸ (of shopkeeper) have slump in trade **مکھیوں کے چھتے کو چھیڑنا** *mak'khiyoñ ke chhat'te ko chher'nā* V.T. stir up a hornet's nest **دودھ سے مکھی کی طرح نکال پھینکنا** *doodh se mak'khī ki tar'h nikāl' phenk'nā* V.I. get rid of without compunction **ناک پر مکھی نہ بیٹھنے دینا** *nāk' par mak'khī na baiṭh'ne de'nā* V.I. avoid incurring even the least obligation

مکھیا *mūkh'yā* N.M. village headman

مکئی *makai''ī*, **مکی** *mak'kī* N.F. maize ; Indian corn

مکی *mūk'kī* N.F. pressure with the fist **آٹے کو مکی دینا** *ā'ṭe ko mūk'kī de'nā* N.M. knead flour with fist ; press dough with fist **مکیانا** *mūkyā'nā* V.T. give a blow with the fist

مکین *makīn'* N.M. ❶ resident ❷ inhabitant **مکین ہونا** *makīn' ho'nā* V.T. live [A ~ مکان]

مگدر *mūg'dar* N.M. club for exercising muscles like dumb-bells ; exercising club **مگدر ہلانا** *mūg'dar hilā'nā* V.T. exercise muscles with clubs

مگدمبر *magdam'bar* N.M. ❶ a kind of high tent ❷ large wooden palanquin

مگر ۱ *ma'gar* CONJ. ❶ but ❷ (lit.) perhaps **اگر مگر کرنا** *a'gar ma'gar* PH. if and but *a'gar ma'gar kar'nā* V.T. prevaricate [~P]

مگر ۲ *ma'gar* N.M. ❶ crocodile ; alligator ❷ eardrop

مگرا *mag'rā* ADJ. (F **مگری** *mag'rī*) ❶ cunning ; crafty ❷ one who feigns ignorance, etc. to shirk work **مگرا پن** *mag'rā-pan* N.M. cunning ; craftiness ; artifice

مگس *ma'gas* N.F. (lit.) ❶ fly ❷ bee **مگس ران** *ma'gas-rān* N.M. fly-flap **مگس رانی** *ma'gas-rā'nī* N.F. ❶ driving away flies ❷ inactivity ❸ perform servile office [P]

مگن *ma'gan* ADJ. ❶ absorbed ; engrossed ❷ self-satisfied ; self-contented ❸ overjoyed **مگن ہونا** *ma'gan ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed transported with joy ❷ be engrossed

مگھم *mūg'gham* N.M. ❶ abtruse remark ❷ secrety ❸ draw [~A مبہم CORR.]

مل *mūl* N.F. (rare) ; wine **گل و مل** *gū'l-o-mūl* N.M. (fig.) woman and wine [P]

مل *mal* N.M. ❶ (H. dial.) stout warrior ❷ dregs ❸ excrement [S]

مل *mil* N.F. (or M.) mill [E]

ملا *mūl'lā* N.M. ❶ (derog.) priest ❷ (derog.) one knowing only religious lore ❸ teacher in a mosque ❹ (arch.) learned person **ملا کی دوڑ مسجد تک** *mūl'lā kī daur' mas'jid tak* PH. ❶ none can go beyond his resources ❷ this is my resort **ملانہ** *mūlla'nah* N.M. (F. **ملانی** *mūllā'nī*) (derog.) ❶ religious sounded person ❷ priest

ملاءِ اعلیٰ *mala'-e a''lā* N.M. ❶ angels ❷ unmates of Heaven [A ~ ملاء + اعلیٰ]

ملاپ *milāp''* N.M. ❶ meeting ❷ reconciliation ❸ agreement ❹ concord ❺ union ; unity ❻ combination **ملاپ کرنا** *milāp' kar'nā* V.T. get reconciled **ملاپ ہونا** *milāp' ho'nā* V.I. be reconciled

ملا جلا *mi'lā jū'lā* ADJ. **مل جل** *mil' jūl* IMP. (see under **ملنا** *mil'nā* V.T. ★)

ملاح *mallāḥ'* N.M. ❶ boatman ❷ sailor ; mariner ; seaman ملاح کا لنگوٹا ہی بھیگتا ہے *mallāḥ' kā laṅgo'ṭā hī bhīg'tā hai* PROV. a poor man stands to lose little ; a poor person has little at stake ملاحی *malā'ḥī* N.F. ❶ seamanship ❷ see separate entry ★) ADJ. long ملاحی ہاتھ *mallā'ḥī hāth* N.M. long stroke in swimming [A]

ملاحت *malā'ḥat* N.F. ❶ nut brown complexion brunethe's complexion as source of attraction ❷ brackishness ❸ elegance ; beauty ; charm [A doublet of ملح *mil'h*]

ملاحدہ *malā'ḥidah* N.M. (PL. of ملحد N.M. ★)

ملاحظہ *mūlā'ḥazah* N.M. ❶ inspection ❷ review ❸ close examination ❹ regard ; consideration ملاحظہ کرنا *mūlā'ḥazah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ inspect ❷ review ❸ examine closely ; look attentively ❹ show regard or consideration (for) [A doublet of لحاظ]

ملاحی *mallā'ḥī* N.F. (usu PL.) curse without naming any names ملاحیاں سنانا *mallā'ḥiyāṅ sunā'nā* V.T. abuse thus ; curse

ملادلا *ma'lā da'lā* ADJ. see under ملنا *mal'nā* V.T. ★)

ملاذ *malāz'* N.M. refuge ; shelter [A]

ملار *malār'* N.F. (same as ملہار N.F. ★)

ملازم *mūlā'zim* N.M. (PL. *mūlāzimīn'*) ❶ servant ❷ (rare) attendant خانگی (یا گھریلو) ملازم *khān'gī* (or *ghare'loo*) *mlūā'zim* N.M. domestic servant سرکاری ملازم *sarkā'rī mūlā'zim* N.M. government servant ملازمت *mūlā'zamat* N.F. ❶ service ❷ employment ❸ (arch.) paying respects to a superior ❹ (rare) attendance (on) ملازمت اختیار کرنا *mūlā'zamat ikhtiyār' kar'nā* V.T. take up service (with) ; enter the service (of) ملازمت پیشہ *mūlā'zamat-pe'shah* ADJ. (one) who adopts (govt.) service as his profession [A ~ لزوم]

ملاطفت *mūlā'tafat* N.F. kindness ; favour ; consideration [A ~ لطف]

ملاعین *malā'īn'* N.M. (PL. of ملعون N.M. ★)

ملاقات *mūlāqāt'* N.F. ❶ mecting ❷ call ❸ visit ❹ interview ❺ introduction ملاقات پیدا کرنا *mūlāqāt' pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. obtain an introduction ملاقات کرنا *mūlāqāt' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ arrange a meeting (between) ❷ introduce (someone to) ملاقات کرنا *mūlāqāt' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ meet ❷ visit ❸ call on ❹ interview ملاقات ہونا *mūlāqāt' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ meet ❷ be known (to) ملاقاتی *mūlāqā'tī* N.M. ❶ visitor ❷ caller ❸ acquaintance ملاقی *mūlā'qī* ADJ. meeting ; visiting ملاقی ہونا *mūlā'qī ho'nā* V.T. call on ; meet ; visit [A]

ملاگیری *malāgī'rī* ADJ. of sandal-wood colour ; nut-brown

ملال *malāl'* N.M. ❶ displeasure ❷ grief ❸ dejection ❹ (rare) fatigue ; weariness tiredness ملال آنا *malāl' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be displeased to be seized with ❷ be grieved ❸ be dejected چہرے پر ملال آنا *cheh're par malāl' ā'nā* V.I. show signs of displeasure [A]

ملامت *malā'mat* N.F. ❶ censure ❷ reproach ❸ reprehension ❹ reproof ❺ obloguy ملامت کرنا *malā'mat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ censure ❷ reproach ملامتی *malā'matī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ censured (person) ❷ reprehensible (person) [A]

ملانا *milā'nā* V.T. ❶ join ❷ unite ❸ mixblend ❹ harmonize ❺ compare ; tall ❻ introduce ; present ❼ bring together ❽ reconcile ملا لینا *milā' le'nā* V.T. win (someone) over ملاؤ *milā''o* N.M. ملاوٹ *milā'vaṭ* N.F. adulteration غذائی ملاوٹ *ghizā''ī milā'vaṭ* N.F. food adulteration ; adulteration of foodstuffs [~ ملنا CAUS.]

ملائک *malā''ik*, ملائکہ *malā''ikah* N.M. (PL. of ملک *malak* N.M. ★)

ملائم *mūla''im* ADJ. ❶ soft ❷ tender ❸ mollified ❹ mild gentle ملائم کرنا *mūlā''im kar'nā* V.T. ❶ soften ❷ mallify ❸ appease ملائمت *mūlā''imat*, ملایمت *mūlā''yamat* N.F. ❶ softness ❷ tenderness ❸ mildness ; gentleness [A]

ملائی *malā''ī* N.F. ❶ cream ❷ (see under ملنا *mal'nā* V.T. ★)

ملبا *mal'bā*, ملبہ *mal'bah* N.M. debris ملبا خرچ *mal'ba-khar'ch* N.M. money realized by headman from peasant for officer's enterainment

ملبب *mūlab'bab* ADJ. wrong but approved brinful [pseudo- A ~ P لب]

ملبوس *malboos'* N.M. (PL. ملبوسات *malboosāt'*) ❶ clothes ; garment ; apparel ❷ suit ❸ dress ADV. clothed (in) [A ~ لباس]

ملت *ma'lat* N.F. worn-out coin

ملت[1] *mil'lat* N.F. society ; friendship ملت کا آدمی *mil'lat kā ād'mī* ADJ. ❶ friendly ; affable ❷ sociable [~ ملنا]

ملت[2] *mil'lat* N.F. (PL. ملل *mi'lal*) ❶ followers of a faith ❷ following (of) ❸ Muslim nation ملی *mil'lī* ADJ. ❶ national ❷ of Muslim nation [A]

ملتانی *mūltā'nī* N.F. name of a musical mode ADJ. of or as of Multan (a town in West Pakistan) ملتانی مٹی *mūltā'nī maṭ'ṭī* N.F.

armenian bole [~ ملتان a city name]

ملتا جلتا *mil'tā jūl'tā* ADJ. (see under ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. ★)

ملتجی *mūl'tājī* N.M. ❶ applicant ❷ petitioner; suppliant ADJ. ❶ applying ❷ requesting imploring ; supplicating ملتجی ہونا *mūl'tajī ho'nā* V.T. request ; implore ; beseech [A ~ التجا]

ملتزم *mūl'tazam* N.M. place for prayer near southern corner of the Holy Ka'aba [A ~ التزام]

ملتفت *mūl'tafit* ADJ. attentive ADV. ❶ inclined (towards) ❷ looking (towards) [A ~ التفات]

ملتمس *mūl'tamis* ADJ. requesting ; beseeching ; imploring [A ~ التماس]

ملتوی *mūl'tavī* ADJ. ❶ put off ; postponed ❷ adjourned ملتوی کرنا (یا رکھنا) *mūl'tavī kar'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) V.T. put off ; postpone [A ~ التوا]

ملتہی *mūlaṭ'ṭhī* N.F. (same as ملہٹی *mūlaih'ṭī* N.F. ★)

ملجا *mal'jā* N.M. refuge; asylum ملجا و ماوی *mal'jā-o-mā'vā* N.M. ❶ refuge ; asylum ❷ (fig.) retreat [A]

ملتہب *mūl'tahib* ADJ. flaming ملتہب ہونا *mūl'tahib ho'nā* V.I. be in flames [A ~ التہاب]

ملٹ *ma'laṭ* N.M. mallet [E]

ملٹری *mil'ṭarī* ADV. & N.M. military [E]

ملح *mil'ḥ* N.M. (rare) ❶ salt ❷ brackishness [A]

ملحد *mūl'ḥid* N.M. (PL. ملاحدہ *malā'ḥidah*) ❶ atheist ❷ heretic ❸ infidel [A ~ الحاد]

ملحق *mūl'ḥaq* (F. & PL. ملحقہ *mūl'ḥaqah*) ADJ. ❶ adjoining ❷ contiguous ❸ subjoined ملحق کرنا *mūl'ḥaq kar'nā* V.T. include ملحق ہونا *mūl'ḥaq ho'nā* V.I. be adjoining ; be contiguous ملحقات *mūlḥaqāt'* N.M. PL. subjoined remarks, etc. [A ~ الحاق]

ملحوظ *malḥooz'* ADJ. ❶ regarded ❷ considered ملحوظ خاطر *malḥoo'z-e khā'tir* ADV. borne in mind ملحوظ رکھنا *malḥooz' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ bear in mind ❷ take into consideration ملحوظ رہنا *malḥooz raih'nā* V.T. be taken into consideration [A ~ لحظ]

ملخ *ma'lakh* N.M. locust مور و ملخ *mo'r-o-ma'lakh* N.M. PL. ant and locust ; insects [P]

ملخص *mūlakh'khas* N.M. gist ; summary ; abstract ; epitome [A ~ تلخیص]

ملذذ *mūlaz'ziz* ADJ. & N.M. aphrodisiac ملذذ *mūlaz'ziz* ADJ. delicious [A ~ لذت]

ملر ملر *mū'lūr mū'lūr* ADV. ❶ aghast ❷ helplessly ملر ملر تکنا *mū'lūr mū'lūr tak'nā* V.I. ❶ look aghast ❷ look helplessly

ملزم *mūl'zam* N.M. (PL. ملزمین *mūlzamīn'*) the ADJ. accused [A ~ الزام]

ملزوم *malzoom'* ADJ. necessitated لازم و ملزوم *lā'zim-o-malzoom'* N.M. PL. inseparable persons (or things, etc.) [A ~ لزوم]

ملعون *mal'oon'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ cursed (person) ❷ execrated being [A ~ لعنت]

ملغوبا *malgho'bā* مغلوبہ *malgho'bah* N.M. ❶ any mashed food ; mash ❷ thick soup ❸ fulsome liquid mixture of food [T]

ملفوظ *malfooz'* ADJ. (of letter) that is sounded ملفوظات *malfoozāt'* N.M. PL. sayings (of saint, etc.) [A ~ لفظ]

ملفوف *malfoof'* ADJ. ❶ enclosed ❷ put in the envelope [A]

ملقب *mūlaq'qab* ADJ. ❶ entitled ❷ nicknamed الملقب بہ *al-mūlaq'qab-ba* PH. ❶ entitled ❷ nicknamed [A ~ لقب]

ملک *ma'lak* N.M. (PL. ملائک *malā''ik*, ملائکہ *malā''ikah*) angel ملک الموت *ma'lak-ūl-maut'* N.M. the angel of death ملکوت *mal'koot'* N.F. ❶ dominion ❷ (also عالم ملکوت *'ā'lam-e malakoot'* N.F. world of angels ملکوتی *malakoo'tī* ADJ. angel; angelic ملکوتی صفات *malakoo'tī sifāt'* N.M. PL. angelic qualities [A]

ملک *ma'lik* N.M. (PL. ملوک *mūlook'* F. ملکہ *ma'likah*) ❶ king ; monarch ; sovereign ❷ chief (of) ; prince (of) ; magnate ; king ملک التجار *ma'lik-ūt-tūjjār'* N.M. ❶ merchant prince ❷ business magnate ملک الشعرا *ma'lik-ūsh-sho'arā'* N.M. laureate ; poet-laureate جلالۃ الملک *jalā'lat-ūl-ma'lik* PH. His Majesty ملکہ *ma'likah* N.F. ★ [A]

ملک *mūl'k* N.M. (PL. ممالک *mamā'lik*) ❶ country ❷ dominion ; realm ❸ territory ملک بدر *mūl'k-ba-dar* ADJ. exiled ; banished ; ostracised N.M. exile ملک بدر کرنا *mūl'k-ba-dar' kar'nā* V.T. exile ملک خدا تنگ نیست پائے گدا لنگ نیست *mūl'k-e khūdā' tang' nes't pā''e gadā' lang' nes't* PH. ❶ one can try one's fortune elsewhere ❷ there is no end to resources ملک گیری *mūl'k-gī'rī* N.F. territorial aggrandizement of ہوس ملک گیری *ha'vas-e mūl'k-gī'rī* N.F. lust for territorial aggrandizement ملکی *mūl'kī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ indigeneous ❷ national [A] نواب بے ملک *navvā'b-e be mūl'k* PH. ❶ pretender ❷ proud person [A]

ملک *mil'k* N.F. (PL. املاک *amlāk'*) ❶ property ❷ possession ملکی *mil'kī* N.M. ❶ propertied person ❷ landlord ملکی کہے نہ دل کی *mil'kī ka'he na dil' kī* PH. a rich person would never open out his heart to others ; how can the opulent wear their heart on the sleeve ملکیت *milkiy'yat*

N.F. ★ [A]

ملکات *malakāt'* N.M. (PL. of ملکہ *ma'lakah* N.M. ★)

ملکانا *malkā'nā* V.I. speak with an affected tone ملکنا *ma'laknā* V.I. walk with an affected gait

ملکوت *malakoot'* N.M. ملکوتی *malakoo'tī* ADJ. (see under ملک *ma'lak* N.M. ★)

ملکہ *ma'likah* N.F. (PL. ملکائیں *malikā''eṉ*) queen ADJ. (rare) large ملکہ مسور *ma'likah masoor'* N.F. a large species of lentil [A F. ~ ملک *malik*]

ملکہ *ma'lakah* N.M. (PL. ملکات *malakāt'*) ❶ ability ❷ proficiency ❸ skill ملکہ (حاصل) ہونا *ma'lakah (ḥa'sil) ho'nā* V.T. ❶ be able to ❷ be proficient (in)

ملکیت *milkiy'yat* N.F. ❶ property ❷ possessson [A ~ ملک *mil'k*]

ملگجا *mal'gajā* ADJ. (F. ملگجی *mal'gajī*) ❶ dirty; soiled ❷ faded ❸ discoloured ❹ dusty

ملل *mi'lal* N.M. (PL. of ملت *mil'lat* ★)

ملمع *mūlam'mā'* N.M. ❶ gilt ❷ plating ❸ electroplating ADJ. ❶ gilt ❷ electroplated ❸ tawdry ملمع ساز *mūlam'mā'-sāz* N.M. ❶ gilder ❷ plater ❸ dissembler ملمع سازی *mūlam'mā'-sā'zī* N.F. ❶ gilding ❷ plating ❸ dissembling ملمع کرنا *mūlam'ma' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ gild ❷ plate ❸ electroplate [A ~ لمع lustre]

ململ *mal'mal* N.F. muslin

ململا *mal'malā* ADJ. ❶ glum; dejected ❷ ململاہٹ *malmalā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ dejection ❷ ruiny

ملما *mūlam'mā*, ملمہ *mūlam'mah* N.M. (arch.) provisions stored in house to last a whole month or season

ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ meet ❷ come across ❸ have and interview ❹ embrace ❺ be reconciled ❻ get together ❼ get ; obtain ; find ❽ join ❾ touch ❿ mix ; mingle ; commingle ⓫ blend ⓬ resemble ⓭ tolly مل بانٹ کے *mil' baṇṭ' ke* ADV. conjointly مل بیٹھنا *mil' baiṭh'na* V.I. ❶ come together ❷ get reconciled مل جانا *mil' jā'na* V.T. & I. ❶ be found ; be recovered ; be received ❷ get mixed up ❸ join together ❹ be reconciled مل جل کر *mil' jūl kar* ADV. ❶ together ❷ with a united effort ملنا جلنا *mil'nā jūl'nā* V.T. ❶ meet frequently ❷ have friendly relations (with) N.M. friendly relations ملا جلا *mil'ta jūl'ta* ADJ. resembling ملن *mi'lan* N.M. (dial.) meeting ملنسار *mi'lan-sār* ADJ. sociabli ; affable ملنساری *mi'lan-sā'rī* N.F. sociability ; affability ملنی *mil'nī* N.F. (dial.) meeting on wedding day between elders of two families ; wedding procession's reception

ملنا *mal'nā* V.T. ❶ rub ❷ message ❸ aniont ❹ scrub ملائی *malā''ī* N.F. remuneration for scrubbing

ملنگ *malaṅg'* N.M. one of a category of mendicants ; unorthodox mendicant ; drug-addict calender [P]

ملنی *mil'nī* N.F. (see under ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. & I. ★)

ملونی *milau'nī* N.F. (arch.) adulteration [~ ملانا]

ملوانا *milvā'nā* V.T. get joined [~ ملنا *mil'nā* CAUS.]

ملوانا *malvā'nā* V.T. cause to rub, anoint or scrub [~ ملنا *mal'nā* CAUS.]

ملوث *mūlav'vas* ADJ. tainted ملوث بہ گناہ *mūlav'vas* PH. tainted with sin [A ~ لوث]

ملوک *mūlook'* N.M. PL. kings ملوکانہ *mūlookā nah* ADJ. kingly ; royal ; regal ملوکیت *mūlookiy'yat* N.F. monarchy ; monarchical system [A ~ ملک *ma'lik*]

ملول *malool'* ADJ. ❶ sad ; dejected ❷ (rare) weary [A ~ ملال]

ملولا *malo'lā* N.M. ❶ yearning ; wish ❷ grief

ملہار *malhār'*, ملار *malār'* N.F. name of a musical mode sung during rains ملہار گانا *malhār' gā'nā* V.I. ❶ sing in this mode ❷ be in a happy mood

ملہٹی *mūlaih'ṭī*, ملٹھی *mūlaṭ'ṭhī* N.F. liquorice

ملہم *mūlham* N.M. ❶ inspired person ❷ one to whom something is revealed ❸ prophet ملہم بالغیب *mūl'ham bil-ghaib'* N.M. one to whom something is revealed ملہم *mūl'him* N.M. inspirer [A ~ الہام]

ملی *mi'lī* ADJ. (see under ملت *mil'lat* N.F. ★)

ملیامیٹ *mal'yā-meṭ* ADV. ❶ ruined ❷ effaced ملیامیٹ کرنا *mal'ya-meṭ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ efface ملیامیٹ ہونا *ma'lyā-meṭ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ come to nought ❷ be ruined ❸ be effaced

ملی بھگت *mi'lī bha'gat* N.F. ❶ plot ; conspiracy ❷ plot to defraud others [~ ملنا]

ملیچھ *malīchh'* N.M. (H. dial.) ❶ pagan ❷ unclean person [S]

ملیح *malīḥ'* ADJ. ❶ nut brown ❷ beautiful ; charming ملیحہ *malī'ḥah* N.F. nut-brown maid (etc.) [A ~ ملاحت ★]

ملیدہ *malī'dah* N.M. ❶ bread mashed in butter-oil and sugar ❷ woollen cloth washed and rubbed into fineness [~ P مالیدن rub CORR.]

ملیریا *male'riyā* N.M. malaria [E]

ملی میٹر *mil'īmīṭar* N.M. millimetre [E]

مم *mam* N.M. (nurs.) water

ملین *mil'yan* N.M. million [E]

ملین *mūlay'yin* ADJ. & N.M. aperient ; laxative [A ~ لین]

ممات *mamāt'* N.F. (rare) death **حیات وممات** *hayāt-o-mamāt'* N.F. life and death [A doublet of موت]

مماثلت *mūmā'salat* N.F. ❶ likeness ; similarity ❷ resemblance **مماثل** *mūmā'sil* ADJ. similar ; alike [A ~ مثل]

ممارست *mūmā'rasat* N.F. practice ; exercise [A]

مماس *mamās'* N.M. (Math.) tangent]A ~ مس]

ممالک *mamā'lik* N.M. PL. ❶ countries ❷ states ❸ kingdoms ; realms ❹ territories **ممالک غیر** *mamā'lik-e ghair'* N.M. foreign countries **ممالک محروسہ** *mamā'lik-e mahroo'sah* N M. protectorates **ممالک مفوضہ** *mamā'lik-e mūfav'vazah* N.M. ceded territories [A ~ SING. مملکت]

ممالیک *mamālīk'* N.M. PL. ❶ slaves ❷ slave dynasty [A ~ SING. مملوک]

ممانعت *mūmā'na'at* N.F. ❶ prevention ❷ prohibition **ممانعت کرنا** *mūmā'na'at kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ban ❷ forbid ❸ prohibit **ممانعت ہونا** *mūmā'na'at ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be refused ❷ be prohibited [A ~ منع]

ممانی *mamā'nī* N.F. wife of the mother's brother; maternal aunt ; aunt [~ ماموں]

ممبر *mim'bar* N.M. member **ممبرانی** *mimbarā'nī* (care or joc.) female member **ممبری** *mim'barī* N.F. membership [E]

ممتاز *mūmtāz'* ADJ. ❶ distinguished ❷ honoured ❸ illustrious ; eminent ; pre-eminent **ممتاز کرنا (یا فرمانا)** *mūmtāz' kar'nā* (or *farmā'nā*) V.T. ❶ distinguish ❷ honour [A ~ امتیاز]

ممتحن *mūm'tahin* N.M. (PL. ممتحنین *mūmtahinīn'*) examiner [A ~ امتحان]

ممتد *mūmtad'* ADJ. ❶ extended ❷ stretched [A ~ امتداد]

ممتلی *mūm'talī* ADJ. brimful [A ~ امتلا]

ممتنع *mūm'tana'* ADJ. ❶ prohibited ; forbidden ❷ impossible **سہل ممتنع** *sah'l-e mūm'tana'* N.M. easy style that is nevertheless impossible to emulate [A ~ امتناع]

ممثل *mūmas'sil* N.M. (PL. ممثلین *mūmas'silīn'*) actor **ممثلہ** *mūmas'silah* N.F. actress [A ~ تمثیل]

ممد *mūmid'* N.M. & ADJ. helper ; protector **ممد ومعاون** *mūmid'd-o-mo'ā'vin* N.M. & ADJ. helper **ممد ومعاون بننا (یا ہونا)** *mūmid'd-o-mo'ā'vin ban'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. become (or be) helper [A ~ امداد]

ممدوح *mamdooḥ'* ADJ. (F. ممدوحہ *mamdoo'ḥah* ❶ praiseworthy ; landable ❷ venerable ❸ aforesaid ; above-mentioned N.M. ❶ patron ❷ laudable personality [A ~ مدح]

ممدودہ *mamdoo'dah* ADJ. elongated ('alif', etc.) [A ~ مد]

ممر *mamar'* N.M. ❶ course ❷ channel ❸ passage [A ~ مرور]

ممریز *mamrez'* N.F. rowel

ممزوج *mamzooj'* ADJ. mixed ; blended [A ~ مزاج]

ممسک *mūm'sik* ADJ. ❶ miserly ❷ niggardly ❸ retentive (medicine) N.M. miser [A ~ امساک]

ممکن *mūm'kin* ADJ. ❶ possible ❷ practicable; feasible ❸ plausible ; credible ; conceivable ❹ likely ❺ liable PREF. -able ; -ible **ممکن الحصول** *mūm'kin-ūl-ḥūsool'* ADJ. obtainable ; procurable **ممکن الدخول** *mūm'kin-ud-dūkhool'* ADJ. accessible **ممکن الوجود** *mūm'kin-ūl-vūjood'* ADJ. liable to exist distinct from one necessary to exist **ممکن الوقوع** *mūm'kin-ūl-vūqoo'* ADJ. liable to happen **ممکنات** *mūmkināt'* N.F. PL. possibilities **ممکنات میں سے نہ ہونا** *mūmkināt' meṅ se na ho'nā* V.I. be utterly impossible

مملکت *mam'lūkat* (or *mam'lakat*) N.F. (PL. ممالک *mamā'lik*) ❶ kingdom ❷ realm ❸ country ❹ territory [A doublet of ملک *mūl'k*]

مملو *mamloo'* ADJ. ❶ full (of) ❷ filled with [A]

مملوک *mamlook'* N.M. (PL. ممالک *mamā'lik* ❶ slave ❷ captive **مملوکہ** *mamloo'kah* ADJ. owned **مملوکہ و مقبوضہ** *mamloo'ka-o-maqboo'zah* ADJ. owned and possessed (by) [A ~ ملک *mil'k*]

ممنوعہ *mamnoo''ah* ADJ. ❶ prohibited ❷ forbidden ❸ contraband **ممنوع** *mamnoo''* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ porhibited ❷ out of bounds ❸ embargoed **ممنوعات** *mamnoo'āt'* N.M. PL. prohibited things [A ~ منع]

ممنون *mamnoon'* ADJ. ❶ obliged ❷ thankful ; grateful **ممنون کرنا** *mamnoon' kar'nā* V.T. oblige **ممنون ہونا** *mamnoon' ho'nā* V.I. be obliged

ممنونیت *mamnooniy'yat* N.F. being obliged [A ~ من]

ممولا *mamo'lā* N.M. wagtail

ممی ۱ *ma'mī* N.F. mummy [E]

ممی ۲ *ma'mī* N.F. mummy ; mummified corpse [E ~ A مومیا]

ممیا *mam'yā* PREF. maternal ; of maternal uncle

ممیا ساس *mam'yā-sās* N.F. maternal aunt (of husband or, wife)

ممیا سسر (یا خسر) *mam'yā-sū'sar* (or *khū'sar*) N.M. maternal uncle (of husband or wife) [~ ماموں]

ممیانا *mamyā'nā* V.T. (of goat or sheep) bleat [ONO.]

ممیت *mūmīt'* N.M. He who causes death (as attribute of God) [A ~ موت]

ممیرا *mame'rā* ADJ. (F. ممیری *mame'rī*) descended from maternal uncle [A ~ ماموں]

ممیرا *mamī'rā* (ped. ممیراں *mamī'rāṅ*) a medicinal root useful for eyesight [~ P مامیراں]

ممیزہ *mūmay'yizah* ADJ. discriminating (power)

ممیزہ قوت *qūv'vat-e mūmay'yizah* N.M. discrimination

ممیز *mūmay'yaz* ADJ. ❶ distinct ❷ distinguished [A ~ تمیز]

من ۱ *man'* N.M. ❶ mind ❷ heart ❸ soul ❹ spirit ❺ inclination ❻ conscience ❼ attention ❽ maund ❾ gem (supposed to be) in snake's head ; serpentine gem

من اٹکنا *man' a'ṭak'nā* V.T. fall in love (with) ; have an attachment

من اٹھنا *man' ūṭh'nā* V.I. be satiated (with)

من اکتانا (یا اکتا جانا) *man' ūktā'nā* (or *ūktā' ja'nā*) V.I. be sick and tired (of) ; be fed up (with)

من اگلنا *man' ū'gal'nā* (of snake) disgorge its stone

من بھاتا *man-bhā'tā* ADJ. liked ; loved ; cherished ; favourite (dish)

من بھاتا کھاجا *man-bhā'tā khā'jā* N.M. favourite dish

من برا (یا بھاری کرنا) *man' būrā* (or *bhā'rī kar'nā*) V.I. be dejected

من بھاؤنا *man'-bhā''onā* ADJ. liked by one

من بھائے منڈیا ہلائے *man' bhā''e mūṇḍ'yā hilā''e* V.I. apparent refusal despite desire

من بھر *man'-bhar* ADJ. ❶ to one's satisfaction ❷ about one maund

من بھر جانا *man' bhar' jā'nā* ❶ be sated ❷ be satisfied ; to be sated

من بھر کا سر ہلانا ٹیکے کی زبان نہ ہلانا *man' bhar·kā sir' hilā'nā ta'ke kī zūbān' na hilā'nā* V.I. nod rather than talk

من بہلانا *man' baihlā'nā* V.I. amuse oneself (with) ; divert oneself

من چلا *man'-chā'lā* ADJ. (F. من چلی *man'-chā'lī*) bold ; brave ; courageous

من سمجھوتی *man'-samjhau'tī* N.F. resignation

من کا کھوٹا (یا میلا) *man' kā kap'ṭā* (or *kho'ṭā* or *mai'lā*) ADJ. & N.M. malicious (person)

من کچا کرنا *man' kach'chā kar'nā* V.I. lose heart

من کرنا *man' kar'nā* V.T. desire

من کھٹا ہونا *man' khaṭ'ṭā ho'nā* V.I. be fed up (with)

من کے لڈو پھوڑنا *man' ke laḍ-ḍoo phoṛ'nā* V.T. build castles in the air

من کی من میں رہنا *man' kī man' meṅ raih'nā* V.I. (of desire) remain unfulfilled

من کی موج *man' kī mauj* PH. ❶ whim ; caprice ❷ sudden desire

من لگنا *man' lag'nā* V.T. have the heart set (upon)

من للچانا *man' lalchā'nā* V.T. ❶ yearn ❷ long for ❸ hanker after

من مار رہنا *man' mār' raih'nā*, من مار کے بیٹھ رہنا *man' mār' ke baiṭh' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer patiently ❷ suppress one's desire

من مارنا *man' mār'nā* V.T. suppress one's desire

من مانی *man'-mā'nī* N.F. wilfulness ADV. according to one's wishes

من مانی کرنا *man'-mā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be wilful; be head-strong ❷ do as one likes; act according to one's wishes

من ملنا *man' mil'nā* V.I. be of the same mind (as another)

من موجی *man' mau'jī* ADJ. whimsical ; capricious

من موہ لینا *man' moh' le'nā* V.T. charm ; fascinate ; captivate

منموہن *man'-mo'han* N.M. (dial.) beloved ; sweetheart

من میں *man' meṅ* ADV. ❶ in the mind (of) ❷ into the heart (of)

من میں آنا *man' meṅ ā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ occur (to) ; strike ❷ fill (someone's) heart with one's love

من ہی من میں *man' hī man' meṅ* ADV. in one's heart of hearts

منوا *man'vā* N.M. (endearingly or as dim.) heart

من ۲ *man'* N.M. hole in the middle of weighing-balance beam

من ۳ *man'* PRON. ❶ I ❷ (to) me

من آنم که من دانم *man' ā'nam ke man' dā'nam* PH. ❶ I know my limitations ❷ do not pull my leg

من ترا حاجی بگویم تو مرا حاجی بگو *man' tūrā' ḥā'jī bi-go'yam to marā' ḥā'jī bigo'* PH. mutual admiration

من چه سرایم و طنبورہ من چه سراید *man' che me sarā'yam-o-tamboo'ra-e man' cheh me sarā'yad* PH. contradictory reports from the same end

من خوب می شناسم پیران پارسارا *man' khoob' me shinā'sam pīrā'ne pārsā' rā* PH. (iron.) the veneer of false virtue is too thin for my eyes [P]

من ۴ *man'* N.M. manna

من و سلویٰ *mann-o-sal'vā* N.M. ❶ manna and quails (with which the Israelites were fed during the Exodus ❷ wonderful victuals [A ~]

من *min* PREF. (rare) from

منجانب *min-jā'nib* ADV. from ; by

منجانب اللہ *min-jānib-illāh'* ADV. from God

منجملہ *min-jūmlah* ADV. from among ; out of all

من حیث المجموع *min-ḥai's-ūl-majmoo''* PH. on the whole

من کل الوجوہ *min kūl'l-il-vūjooh'* PH. in every respect

من وجہ *min-vajoh* PH. ❶ in one way ❷ for one reason

من وعن *mi'n-o-'an* ADV. exactly ; as it was ; to the very letter

منہا *minhā'* ADJ. & ADV. ★ [A]

منیٰ *minā'* N.M. sacrificial centre on the outskirt of Mecca [A]

منا *mūn'nā* N.M. (F. منی *mun'nī*) small child ADJ. small ; little ننھا منا *nan'nhā mūn'nā* ADJ. (F. ننھی منی *nan'nhī mūn'nī*) small ; little

منابر *manā'bir* N.M. (PL. of منبر N.M. ★)

منات *manāt'* N.F. name of a pre-Islamic Arabian goddess [A]

مناجات *mūnājāt'* N.F. ❶ hymn ❷ supplication to God ; imploration مناجات پڑھنا *munājāt' paṛh'nā* V.T. ❶ sing a hymn ❷ implore God [A]

منادیٰ *mūnā'dā* N.M. vocative case [A ~ ندا]

منادی *mūnā'dī* N.F. ❶ proclamation ❷ public announcement to the beat of drum N.M. ❶ (ped.) proclaimer ❷ town-crier منادی کرنا *mūnā'dī kar'nā* V.T. proclaim to the beat of drum [A ~ PREC.]

منار *manār'*, منارہ *manā'rah* (pop. though ungrammatical مینار *mīnār'*) N.M. ❶ tower ❷ minaret ❸ light-house [A ~ نور]

منازعت *munā'za'at* N.F. ❶ quarrel ❷ contention [A ~ نزاع]

منازل *manā'zil* N.F. PL. ❶ stages ❷ storeys ❸ phases منازل قمر *manā'zil-e qa'mar* N.F. PL. phases of the moon [A ~ منزل]

مناسب *munā'sib* ADJ. ❶ proper ❷ meet ; becoming ❸ fit ; appropriate ❹ expedient ❺ suitable ; opposite ; pertinent ❻ corresponding مناسبت *munā'sabat* N.F. ❶ fitness ; suitability ❷ connection ; relation ❸ relevancy ; consistency [A ~ نسبت]

مناسک *manā'sik* N.M. PL. ❶ rites of pilgrimage ❷ rites ❸ prayers مناسک حج *manā'sik-e ḥaj'* N.M. PL. Haj rites [A ~ منسک]

مناصب *manā'sib* N.M. (PL. of منصب N.M. ★)

مناظر *manā'zir'* N.M. (see under مناظرہ N.M. ★)

مناظر *manā'zir* N.M. PL. views ; scenes مناظر قدرت *manā'zir-e qūd'rat* N.M. natural scene [A ~ SING. منظر]

مناظرہ *mūnā'zarah* N.M. ❶ dialectic ; polemical writing or speech ❷ controversary ; dialogue مناظر *mūnā'zir* N.M. (PL. مناظرین *mūnāzirīn'*) dialectic ; dialectician ; polemical writer or speaker [A ~ نظر]

منافرت *mūnā'farat* N.F. hatred [A ~ نفرت]

منافست *mūnā'fasat* N.F. ❶ bid to out do another ❷ be one better ❸ strife [A]

منافذ *manā'fiz* N.M. (PL. of منفذ N.M. ★)

منافع *manā'fe'* N.M. (PL. of منفعت N.F. ★)

منافع *mūnā'fa'* (or منافعہ) N.M. profit خالص منافع *khā'lis mūnā'fa'* N.M. net profit خام منافع *khām mūnāfa'* N.M. gross profit

منافق *mūnā'fiq* N.M. (PL. منافقین *mūnāfiqīn'*) ❶ hypocrite ❷ dissembler ❸ pretender to Islam منافقت *mūnā'faqat* N.F. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ dissimulation ❸ show ; pretence ❹ pretensions to Islam [A نفاق]

منافی *mūnā'fī* ADJ. contrary (to) ; negating [A ~ نفی]

مناقب *manā'qib* N.F. ❶ praises ❷ qualities ❸ eulogy of Imams مناقبت *mūnā'qabat* N.F. composing encomium to Imams [A ~ منقبت]

مناقشت *mūnā'qashat* N.F., مناقشہ *mūnā'qashah* N.M. ❶ dispute ❷ contention [A]

مناکحت *mūnā'kaḥat* N.F. marriage [A doublet of نکاح]

منال *manāl'* N.M. what comes to hand (only in) مال و منال *mal-o-manāl* N.M. wealth ; riches [A]

منان *mannān'* N.M. ❶ great benefactory ❷ this as attribute of God [A ~ منت]

منانا *manā'nā* V.T. ❶ coax ; cajole ❷ bring round ❸ persuade ❹ prevail upon ❺ wheedle ❻ conciliate ❼ appease ; propitiate ❽ celebrate (festival) [A ~ ماننا CAUS.]

مناہج *manā'hij* N.M. (PL. of منہج N.M. ★) highways ; roads ; routes [A ~ نہج]

مناہی *manā'hī* N.F. prohibition N.F. PL. prohibitions [~ A SING. منہی]

منبت *mūnab'bat* ADJ. (rare) embossed منبت کاری *mūnab'bat-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ embossing ❷ raised floral pattern [A]

منبر *mim'bar* N.M. (PL. منابر *manā'bir*) pulpit [A]

منبع *mam'ba'* N.M. (PL. منابع *manā'be'*) ❶ fountainhead ❷ source ; origin [A]

منت *man'nat* N.F. vow منت پوری کرنا *man'nat poo'rī kar'nā* V.T. fulfil a vow منت پوری ہونا *man'nat poo'rī ho'nā* V.T. (of vow) be fulfilled منت کا *man'nat kā* PH. got or kept as a result of vow منت کا طوق *man'nat kā tauq'* PH. neckband worn in fulfilment of vow منت کی بیڑی *man'nat kī be'rī* PH. such shackle on child's foot منت کے بال *man'nat ke bāl'* PH. hair worn thus منت ماننا *man'nat mān'nā* V.I. to make a vow [A ~ ماننا]

منت *min'nat* N.F. (PL. منن *mi'nan*) ❶ bumble request ; entreaty ; supplication ❷ (rare)

obligation منت اٹھانا *min'nat uṭhā'nā* v. come under obligation منت پذیر *min'nat-pazīr'* ADJ. acknowledging of (someone's) favour منت پذیری *min'nat-pazi'rī* N.F. acknowledgement of favour منت سماجت *min'nat samā'jat* N.F. ❶ entreaty ; supplication ❷ coaxing ; cajolery منت (یا منتیں) کرنا *min'nat (or min'nateñ) kar'nā* v.T. beg ; earnestly ; implore ; entreat ; beseech منت کش *min'nat-kash* ADJ. obliged ADV. under obligation منت کشی *min'nat-ka'shī* N.F. come under obligation [A]

منتج *mūn'taj* ADV. leading (upto) ADJ. deduced پر منتج ہونا *par mūn'taj ho'nā* v.I. lead up to [A ~ نتیجہ]

منتخب *mūn'takhab* ADJ. ❶ chosen ❷ selected ❸ elected منتخب کرنا *mūn'takhab kar'nā* v.T. ❶ choose ❷ select ❸ elect ; return (someone) منتخب ہونا *mūn'takhab ho'nā* v.I. ❶ be ehosen ❷ be selected ❸ be selected [A ~ انتخاب]

منتر *man'tar* N.M. ❶ charm ; spell ; incantation ❷ (dial.) verse of Hindu scriptures منتر پڑھنا *man'tar parh'nā* v.T. & I. ❶ enchant ❷ recite incantation ❸ (dial.) recite verse of Hindu scriptures منتر پھونکنا *man'tar phoonk'nā* v.T. cast a spell منتر جنتر *man'tar jan'tar* منتر جنتر *jan'tar man'tar* N.M. ❶ charm ❷ incantation ❸ exorcism ❹ socery منتری *man'tarī* N.M. ❶ sorceror ; magician ❷ (dial.) minister پردھان منتری *pardhān' man'tarī* N.M. (dial.) prime minister ; premier منتری منڈل *man'tarī maṇ'ḍal* N.M. (dial.) cabinet [S]

منتشر *mūn'tashir* ADJ. ❶ dispersed (crowd) ❷ distracted (ideas) منتشر کرنا *mūn'tashir kar'nā* v.T. ❶ disperse (crowd) ❷distract (mind, ideas, etc.) منتشر ہونا *mūn'tashir ho'nā* v.I. ❶ (of crowd) be dispersed ❷ (of mind, ideas, etc.) be distracted [A ~ انتشار]

منتظر *mūn'tazir* ADJ. waiting ; awaiting ADV. on the look-out ; (for) منتظر *mūn'tazar* ADJ. awaited ; expected [A ~ انتظار]

منتظم *mūn'tazim* N.M. ❶ manager ❷ master of ceremonies ; emcee ADJ. one good at management [A ~ انتظام]

منتفع *mūn'tafe'* ADJ. ❶ profiting ❷ enjoying [A ~ انتفاع]

منتقل *mūn'taqil* ADJ. ❶moved; shifted ❷carried; transported منتقل کرنا *mūn'taqil kar'nā* v.T. ❶ shift ❷ carry ; transport منتقل ہونا *mūn'taqil ho'nā* v.I. ❶ be shifted ❷ be transported [A ~ انتقال]

منتقم *mūn'taqim* ADJ. ❶ taking revenge ; avenging ; avenger ❷ this as attribute of God منتقم حقیقی *mūn'taqim-e ḥaqī'qī* N.M. (God as) the Avenger منتقم مزاج *mūn'taqim-mizāj'* ADJ. vindictive منتقم مزاجی *mūn'taqim-mizā'jī* N.F. vindictiveness ful [A ~ انتقام]

منتہا (ped. منتہیٰ) *mūntahā'* N.M. ❶ goal ❷ extremity منتہائے مقصود *mūntahā'-e maqsood'* N.M. goal ; ultimate aim منتہی *mūn'tahī* ADJ ❶ proficent ❷ learned N.M. one in his final years [A ~ انتہا]

منٹ *miṅ'ṭ* N.F. mint [E]

منٹ *mi'naṭ* N.M. minute [E]

منثور *man'soor* ADJ. ❶ unbored (pearl) ❷ prose (writing) کلام منثور *kalā'm-e mansoor'* N.M. prose [A ~ نثر]

منجذب *mūñ'jazib* ADJ. that can be absorbed [A ~ انجذاب]

منجلی *mūñ'jalī* ADJ. clear ; lucid [A جلی]

منجم *mūnaj'jim* N.M. (PL. منجمین *mūnajjimīn'*) astrologer [A ~ تنجیم ~ نجم star]

منجمد *mūñ'jamid.* ADJ. ❶ frozen ❷ congealed [A ~ انجماد]

منجملہ *miñ'jūm'lah* ADJ. (see under من *min* PREP.)

منجن *mañ'jan* N.M. tooth-powder ; dentifrice

منجھنا *maṅjh'nā* v.I. ❶ be cleansed ❷ be polished ; become cultured ❸ (of language) become chaste منجھی ہوئی زبان *maṅj'hī hū'ī zabān'* PH. chaste language

منجنیق *maṅjanīq'* N.M. (PL. منجنیق *majā'nīq*) catapult [A]

منجھ *maṅjh* PREF. middle منجھدھار *maṅjh-dhār* N.F. midstream منجھدھار میں پڑنا *maṅjh-dhar' meñ par'nā* v.I. ❶ be in midstream ❷ be in great difficulty ; be in the midst of a crisis منجھلا *maṅjh'lā* (F. منجھلی *maṅjh'lī* ADJ. between the eldest and the youngest ; middle منجھولا *maṅjho'lā* ADJ. middling N.M. half-sized cauldron منجھیلا *maṅjhe'lā* N.M. delay منجھیلا پڑنا *maṅjhe'lā par'nā* v.I. (of delay) occur منجھیلا ڈالنا *maṅjhe'lā ḍāl'nā* v.T. delay منجھیلی *maṅjhe'lī* N.F. midday ADJ. (of night) ❶ quiet ❷ fearful

منجیرا *maṅjī'rā* N.M. (same as منجیرا N.M. ★)

منحرف *mūn'ḥarif* ADJ. ❶ disaffected ❷ deviating ❸ declining ❹ deflecting منحرف ہونا *mūn'ḥarif ho'nā* v.I. ❶ rebel ; revolt ❷ be disaffected ❸ deviate ❹ deflect [A ~ انحراف]

منحصر *mūn'ḥasir* ADJ. ❶ dependent (on) ❷ resting (on) [A ~ انحصار]

منحنی *mūn'ḥanī* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ lean ❸ bent ; curved [A ~ انحنا]

منحوس *manhoos'* ADJ. ❶ unlucky ; unfortunate; ill-starred ❷ inauspicious ❸ abominable ; execrable ❹ damned ; d—d [A ~ نحس]

مند *mand* SUF. ❶ -able -ible ❷ -ful ❸ having **مندی** *man'dī* SUF. ❶ -ability ; -ibility ❷ fulness ❸ having

مندا *man'dā* N.M. slump ADJ. ❶ dull ❷ cheap **مندا بیچنا** *man'dā bech'nā* V.T. sell cheap **مندا پڑنا (یا ہونا)** *man'dā par'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of market) be dull ❷ of price fall ; slump

مندر *man'dar* (dial. *-dir*) N.M. (PL. مناور *manādir*) ❶ temple ❷ pagoda ❸ Hindu temple

مندرا *mūnd'rā* N.M. large ring ; a collar

مندرجہ *mūnda'rajah* ADJ. entered; inserted **مندرجہ بالا** *mūnda'raja-e bā'lā* ADJ. & ADV. above-mentioned **مندرجہ ذیل** *mūndara'ja-e zail'* ADJ. & ADV. following ; as follows ; as under ; as given below **مندرج** *mūn'daraj* ADV. entered ; inserted [A ~ اندراج]

مندمل *mun'damil* ADJ. healed up [A ~ اندمال]

مندنا *mūnd'nā* V.I. (of eyes, etc.) be shut ; be shut ; be closed [A ~ موندنا]

مندوب *mandoob'* N.M. (PL. مندوبین *mandoobīn'*) delegate [A ~ ندبہ]

مندیل *mindīl* N.F. ❶ a kind of brocade turban ❷ table cloth ❸ napkin [A]

منڈا *mūn'dā* ADJ. ❶ shaven ; tonsured ❷ a kind of shoe having no pointed toe [~ منڈا ~ موندنا]

منڈاسا

منڈاسا *mūndā'sā* N.M. a kind of small turban

منڈانا *mūndā'nā*, منڈوانا *mūndvā'nā* V.T. ❶ get (one's head, bread, etc.) shaved ❷ cause to be swindled **منڈائی** *mūndā''ī* N.F. remuneration for shaving or hair-cut [~ موندنا CAUS.]

منڈپ *man'dap* N.M. (dial.) temporary structure [S]

منڈکڑی *mūndak'rī* N.F. sitting posture with head resting on knees **منڈکڑی مارنا** *mūndak'rī mar'nā* V.I. sit thus

منڈل *man'dal* N.M. (dial.) ❶ circle ❷ circumference ❸ sphere ❹ sky [S]

منڈلانا *mandlā'nā* V.T. hover

منڈلی *mand'lī* N.F. group ; assembly [~ منڈل]

منڈنا *mūnd'nā* V.T. ❶ be shaved ❷ be tonsured ❸ be duped ; be swindled **منڈن** *mūndan* N.M. (H. dial.) the first shaving ceremony (of child) [~ موندنا]

منڈوا *mandvā* N.M. ❶ theatre ❷ a kind of coarse cereal

منڈوانا *mūndvā'nā* V.T. (same as منڈانا V.T. ★)

منڈھا *mand'dhā* N.M. ❶ pavilion bedecked with shoots and sprays ❷ prothalamion **منڈھا گانا** *mand'dhā gā'nā* V.T. sing a prothalamion [~ منڈنا]

منڈھنا *mandh'nā* V.T. ❶ cover drum, etc.) with parchment ❷ put parchment (over) ❸ encase ❹ impose ; palm (something) off (on) **منڈھوانا** *mandhvā'nā* V.T. get (drum, etc.) covered with parchment

منڈی *mūn'dī* N.F. ❶ name of a medicinal plant ❷ hairless ❸ houseless ❹ (of mosque) with no minarets [~ منڈنا]

منڈیر *mūnder* N.F. parapet

منزل *man'zil* N.F. (PL. منازل *manā'zil*) ❶ storey (of house) ❷ goal ; destination ❸ stage (of) journey ❹ one of the seven stages into which the Holy Quran is sub-divided ; Quranic stage **منزل بہ منزل** *man'zil ba manzil* ADV. by stages **منزل پر پہنچانا** *man'zil par pahūnchā'nā* V.T. ❶ take to destination ❷ perform the obsequies (of) **منزل پر پہنچنا** *man'zil par pahunch'nā* V.I. reach (one's) destination **منزل دینا** *man'zil de'nā* V.T. place the coffin on ground for respite while on way to graveyard **منزل طے کرنا** *man'zil tai' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reach the journey's end ❷ get over a stage **منزل کاٹنا** *man'zil kāt'nā* V.I. act over a stage **منزل کٹنا** *man'zil kat'nā* V.I. complete the journey **منزل کرنا** *man'zil kar'nā* V.I. halt ; go one stage in journey **منزل کو پہنچنا** *man'zil ko pahūnch'nā* V.I. ❶ achieve (one's) object ❷ arrive at (one's) destination **منزل کھوٹی ہونا** *man'zil kho'tī ho'nā* V.I. be getting late for one's destination **منزلیں (یا منزلیں) مارنا** *man'zil* (or *man'zilen*) *mar'nā* V.I. ❶ journey ❷ finish a difficult task **منزل مقصود** *man'zil-e maqsood'* N.F. goal; destination **منزل گاہ** *man'zil gah* N.F. (rare) destination **منزلہ** *man'zilah* ADJ. ❶ storied ❷ decker [A ~ نزول]

منزل من اللہ *mūnaz'zal min-allāh'* PH. God's revelation [A ~ تنزیل]

منزلت *man'zilat* N.F. ❶ dignity ❷ status **قدر و منزلت** *qad'r-o-man'zilat* N.F. esteem **قدر و منزلت کرنا** *qad'r-o-manzi'lat kar'nā* V.T. hold in high esteem [A ~ نزول]

منزلہ *man'zilah* N.M. place ; rank (in) **بمنزلہ** ADJ. (see under ب PREF.)

منزہ *mūnaz'zah* ADJ. pure; free (from) [A ~ تنزیہ]

منزوی *mūn'zavī* ADJ. secluded (corner) [A ~ انزوا]

منسلکہ *mūn'salikah* ADJ. ❶ attached ❷ strung together **منسلک** *mūn'salik* ADJ. attached [A ~ سلک]

منسوب *mansoob'* ADJ. ❶ attributed ❷ imputed ❸ betrothed ; fiance **منسوبہ** *mansoo'bah* N.F. fiancee [A ~ نسبت]

منسوخ *mansookh'* ADJ. ❶ cancelled ❷ abolished ❸ abrogated; annulled **منسوخی** *mansoo'khī* N.F. ❶ cancellation ❷ abolition ❸ abrogation ; annulment [A ~ نسخ]

منش *ma'nish* N.F. temperament SUF. minded [P ~ منش]

منشا *man'shā* N.M. ❶ tenor ; purport ❷ motive ; intention ❸ place of origin ; birth place **حسب منشا** *has'b-e man'shā* PH. as desired (by) **مولد و منشا** *mau'lid-o-man'shā* N.M. birth-place [A ~ نشو]

منشور *manshoor'* N.M. ❶ manifesto ❷ (arch.) proclamation ❸ prism [A ~ نشر]

منشی *mūnshī* N.M. ❶ clerk ; vernacular clerk ❷ (lawyer's) clerk ❸ (army officers) language teacher ❹ Persian teacher (rare) writer ❺ (arch.) amanuensis ❻ (arch.) secretary **منشی خانہ** *mūn'shī-khā'nah* N.M. vernacular office **منشی فلک** *mūn'shī-e fa'lak* N.M. (planet) Mercury **منشی گری** *mūn'shī-ga'rī* N.F. clerkship **میر منشی** *mīr-mūn'shī* N.M. superintendent of vernacular office **منشیانہ** *munshiyā'nah* ADJ. clerical N.M. clerk's fee [A ~ انشا]

منشی *mūnash'shī* ADJ. intoxicating **منشیات** *mūnash-shiyāt'* N.M. PL. intoxicating drugs [pseudo A ~ P نشہ]

منصب *man'sab* (ped. *-sib*) N.M. (PL. **مناصب** *manā'-sib*) office ; post **منصبدار** *man'sab-dār* N.M. (arch.) ❶ officer ❷ magistrate **سرکاری منصب** *sarkā'rī man'sab* N.M. ❶ government post ❷ official position

منصرف *mūn'sarif* ADJ. ❶ (gram.) inflected declined ❷ deviating (from) [A ~ انصراف]

منصرم *mūn'sarim* N.M. ❶ administrator ❷ clerk of court ❸ manager ❹ one skilled in management [A ~ انصرام]

منصف *mūn'sif* N.M. (PL. **منصفین** *mūnsifīn'* sub-judge ; subordinate judge ADJ. (also **منصف مزاج** *mūn'sif-mizāj'*) ADJ. just ; fair-minded ; given to justice **منصفانہ** *mūnsifā'nah* ADJ. just ; fair ; equitable ADV. justly ; fairly ; equitably **منصفی** *mūn'sifī* N.F. ❶ court of a sub-judge ❷ justice ; equity ❸ judgment ; decision ; verdict ❹ arbitration **منصف مزاجی** *mūn'sif-mizā'ji* N.F. ❶ justice ❷ fairplay [A ~ انصاف]

منصوب *mansoob'* ADJ. ❶ in accusative case ❷ bearing the vowel-point zabar [A ~ نصب]

منصوبہ *mansoo'bah* N.M. ❶ project ❷ plan ; scheme ❸ design ; plot ; conspiracy ❹ contrivance ❺ intention ❻ aspiration **منصوبہ باز** *mansoo'ba-bāz* ADJ. scheming **منصوبہ باندھنا** *mansoo'bah bandh'nā* V.T. ❶ plan ❷ resolve **منصوبہ بندی** *mansoo'ba-ban'dī* N.F. planning **خاندانی منصوبہ بندی** *khāndā'nī mansoo'ba-ban'dī* N.F. family planning **قومی منصوبہ بندی** *qau'mī mansoo'ba-bandī* national planning **معاشی (یا اقتصادی) منصوبہ بندی** *ma'āshī* (or *iqtisādī*) *man'sooba-ban'dī* N.F. economic planning [A ~ نصب]

منصور *mansoor'* ADJ. ❶ victorious ; triumphant ❷ succoured ; aided N.M. (correctly **ابن منصور** *ibn-e mansoor'* though seldom used as such) name of a famous martyred mystic [A ~ نصرت]

منصوص *mansoos'* ADJ. definite and unequivocal order of the Holy ADV. such order [A ~ نص]

منصہ *manas'sah* N.M. bridal chamber **منصۂ شہود** *manas'sa-e shohood'* N.M. place of appearance

منضج *mūn'zij* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. **منضجات** *mūnzijāt'*) suppurative [A ~ نضج]

منطبق *mūn'tabiq* ADJ. ❶ applicable ❷ conforming (to) ❸ coinciding (with) **منطبق کرنا** *mūn'tabiq kar'nā* V.T. apply (to)

منطق *man'tiq* N.F. logic **منطق چھانٹنا (یا بگھارنا)** *man'tiq chhāṇṭ'nā* (or *baghār'nā*) V.T. chop logic **منطقی** *man'tiqī* N.M. logician ADJ. logical [A ~ نطق]

منطقہ *min'taqah* N.M. (PL. **مناطق** *manā'tiq*) ❶ zone ❷ (rare) belt **منطقۃ البروج** *min'taqat-ūl-būrooj'* N.M. zodiac **منطقہ باردہ** *min'taqa-e bā'ridah* N.M. frigid zone **منطقہ حارہ** *min'taqa-e hār'rah* N.M. torrid zone **منطقہ معتدلہ** *min'taqa-e mo''tadilah* N.M. temperate zone [A ~ نطاق]

منطوق *mantooq'* N.M. utterance [A ~ نطق]

منطوی *mūn'tavī* ADJ. ❶ rolled ❷ complicated [A ~ طے]

منظر *man'zar* N.M. (PL. **مناظر** *manā'zir*) ❶ scene ❷ sight ❸ spectacle ❹ view ; scape ; scenery **منظر عام** *man'zar-e 'ām'* N.M. public view **منظر عام پر لانا** *man'zar-e 'ām' par lā'nā* ❶ bring into public view ❷ make public ❸ disclose ❹ divulge [A ~ نظر]

منظم *mūnaz'zam* ADJ. organized **منظم کرنا** *mūnaz'zam kar'nā* V.T. organize **منظم ہونا** *mūnaz'zam ho'nā* V.I. be organized [A ~ تنظیم]

منظور *manzoor'* ADJ. ❶ sanctioned ; granted ❷ accepted ❸ approved ❹ liked ❺ intended **منظور خاطر** *manzoo'r-e khā'tir* ADV. desired **منظور نظر** *manzoo'r-e na'zar* N.M. favourite ADJ. ❶ favourite ❷ beloved ADV. in the good books (of) **منظوری** *manzoo'rī* N.F. ❶ sanction ❷ permission ❸ approval **منظوری دینا** *manzoo'rī de'nā* V.T. ❶ sanction ; accord sanction (to) ❷ approve [A ~ نظر]

منظوم *manzoom'* ADJ. ❶ metrical ; versified ; in verse form ❷ (rare) strung together **کلام منظوم** *kalā'm-e manzoom'* N.M. verse ; poem **منظومات** *manzoomāt'* N.M. poems [A]

منع *man'ʻ* N.M. ❶ prevention ❷ dissuasion ❸ prohibition ADV. forbidden ; prohibited **منع کرنا** *man'ʻ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ prevent ❷ forbid ❸ dissuade ❹ prohibit **منع ہونا** *man'ʻ ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be prevented ❷ be forbidden ❸ be dissuade ❹ be prohibited [A]

منعطف *mūn'ʻatif* ADJ. diverted **توجہ منعطف کرانا** *tavaj'joh mūn'ʻatif kar'nā* V.T. call (someone's) attention (to) **توجہ منعطف کرنا** *tavaj'joh mūn'ʻatif kar'nā* V.T. pay attention (to) [A ~ انعطاف]

منعقد *mūn'ʻaqid* ADJ. ❶ held ❷ convened ❸ celebrated **منعقد کرنا** *mūn'ʻaqid kar'nā* V.T. ❶ hold; call; convene ❷ celebrate **منعقد ہونا** *mūn'ʻaqid ho'nā* V.I. ❶ take place ❷ be held ; be convened ❸ be celebrated [A ~ انعقاد]

منعکس *mūn'ʻakis* ADJ. & ADV. reflected **منعکس ہونا** *mūn'ʻakis ho'nā* V.I. be reflected [A ~ انعکاس]

منعم *mūn'ʻim* N.M. ❶ benefactor ❷ rich person **منعم حقیقی** *mūn'ʻim-e ḥaqī'qī* N.M. (God as) True Benefactor [A ~ انعام]

منغص *mūnagh'ghas* ADV. (of someone's) pleasure be disturbed [A]

منفذ *man'faz* N.M. (PL. منافذ *manā'fiz*) ❶ orifice ❷ passage ❸ exit [A ~ نفوذ]

منفرجہ *mūnfa'rijah* ADJ. obtuse (angle) [A ~ فرج]

منفرد *mūn'farid* ADJ. ❶ unique ❷ issolated solitary ; lonely [A ~ انفراد]

منفصل *mūn'fasil* ADJ. separated [A ~ انفصال]

منفعت *man'faʻat* N.F. (PL. منافع) ❶ gain ; profit ❷ advantage ; benefit **منفعت اٹھانا** *man'faʻat uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ derive benefit (from) ❷ profit (by) [A ~ نفع]

منفعل *mūn'faʻil* ADJ. ❶ ashamed ❷ penitant ❸ passive [A ~ انفعال]

منفی *man'fī* ADJ. ❶ minus ❷ subtracted ; deducted ❸ deprived (of) ; without ❹ negative [A ~ نفی]

منفک *mūn'fak* ADJ. separated [A ~ انفکاک]

منقاد *mūnqād'* ADJ. ❶ docile ❷ submissive [A ~ انقیاد]

منقار *minqār'* N.F. bill ; beak [A]

منقبت *man'qabat* N.F. ❶ dignity ❷ praise ❸ eulogy (of the Holy Prophet's Companions or relations [A]

منقسم *mūnqasim* ADJ. ❶ divided ❷ classified ; categorized [A ~ انقسام]

منقح *mūnaq'qah* ADJ. elucidated [A ~ تنقیح]

منقبض *mūn'qabiz* ADJ. not feeling happy ; dejected [A ~ انقباض]

منقش *mūnaq'qash* ADJ. ❶ painted ❷ printed (cloth, etc.) ❸ impressed (upon) [A ~ نقش]

منقضی *mūn'qazī* ADJ. ❶ past ❷ elapsed ❸ expired ❹ ended ; finished [A ~ انقضا]

منقطع *mūn'qate'* ADJ. ❶ snapped ❷ finished ; terminated ❸ exterminated [A ~ انقطاع]

منقلب *mūn'qalib* ADJ. ❶ altogether changed ❷ inverted ; upside down **حالات منقلب ہونا** *ḥālāt' mūn'qalib ho'nā* V.I. (of circumstances) be changed [A ~ انقلاب]

منقوش *manqoosh'* ADJ. ❶ printed ❷ carved ; engraved ❸ impressed [A ~ نقش]

منقوط *manqoot'* ADJ. (F. منقوطہ *manqoo'tah*) ❶ (of lether) dotted ❷ (of writing)

منقول *manqool'* ADJ. ❶ copied ❷ reported ; related ; narrated ; recounted ❸ traditionally reported (sciences, etc.) **منقولات** *manqoolāt'* N.M. traditionally; reported sciences; religious branches of knowledge **منقولہ** *mūnqoo'lah* ADJ. ❶ movable (property) ❷ reported [A ~ نقل]

منقیٰ *mūnaq'qā* N.M. large raisin ADJ. (rare) purged [A ~ تنقیہ]

منکا *man'kā* N.M. ❶ bead ❷ vertebrae (of neck) **منکا ڈھلکنا** *man'kā ḍha'laknā* V.I. be dying ; to be at the point of death

منکر *mūn'kir* N.M. (PL. منکرین *mūnkirīn'*) atheist **منکر** *mūn'kar* ADJ. ❶ strange ❷ disapproved **منکر نکیر** *mūn'kar nakīr'* N.M. names of two angels cross-questioning the dead in the grave [A ~ انکار]

منکسر *mūn'kasir*, **منکسر المزاج** *mūn'kasir-ūl-mizāj'* ADJ. humble [A ~ انکسار]

منکشف *mūn'kashif* ADJ. ❶ revealed ; disclosed ❷ dawning (upon) ; clear (to) [A ~ انکشاف]

منکوحہ *mankoo'ḥah* N.F. lawful wife ADJ. married (woman) [A ~ نکاح]

منگانا *maṅgā'nā*, منگوانا *maṅgvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to bring ❷ get an order placed

منگتا *maṅg'tā* N.M. ❶ beggar ❷ mendicant ; borrower ADJ. (one) given to begging

منگتی *maṅg'tī* N.F. ❶ beggar woman ; beggar ; maid ❷ borrower ADJ. (woman) given to begging or borrowing [A ~ مانگنا]

منگسر *maṅg'sar* N.M. ninth Hindu month (corresponding to November-December)

منگل *man'gal* N.M. ❶ Tuesday ❷ (dial.) Mars ❸ bustle ❹ festivity ❺ pleasure ❻ song of pleasure منگل گانا *man'gal gā'nā* V.I. ❶ sing a song of joy or congratulation ; ❷ sing in praise or honour (of) منگل ہونا *man'gal ho'nā* V.I. be a lot of bustle or festivity منگلی *maṅg'lī* N.F. irritable girl [S]

منگنی *maṅg'nī* N.F. betrothal [~ مانگنا]

منگوانا *maṅgvā'nā* V.T. (same as منگانا N.F. ★)

منگوچی *maṅgoo'chī* N.F. (same as منگیچی N.F. ★)

منگورا *maṅgo'rā* N.M. seasoned gram meal roll منگوری *maṅgo'rī* N.F. such vetch roll

منگیتر *maṅge'tar* N.M. fiance N.F. fiancee [~ منگنی]

من من *min'-min* N.F. ❶ numble ❷ nasal tone ❸ slow working من من کرنا *min'-min kar'nā* منمنانا *minmināʼnā* V.T. ❶ mumble ❷ speak through the nose ❸ go slow in work ; work slowly [ONO.]

منّا *man'nā* V.T. ❶ be reconciled ❷ be soothed من من کر بگڑنا *man' man kar bi'gaṛnā* V.I. become estranged even after repeated reconciliations منوانا *manvā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to agree to ❷ cause to admit ❸ cause to recognize منوتی *manau'tī* N.F. reconciliation [~ ماننا]

منور *mūnav'var* ADJ. ❶ illuminated ❷ lustrous [A ~ تنویر]

منون *mūnav'van* ADJ. nunated [A ~ تنوین]

منوہر *mano'har* ADJ. ❶ lovely ❷ bewitching [S]

منہ *mūṅh'* (also written as مونہہ or مونہ) N.M. ❶ mouth ❷ face ; countenance ❸ figure ❹ tongue ❺ opening ; orifice ❻ guts ❼ regard ❽ direction منہ آنا *mūṅh' ā'nā* V.T. ❶ speak rudely or insolently ❷ have the thrush منہ آجانا *mūṅh' ā jā'nā* V.I. have the thrush منہ (اپنا سا) لے کر رہ جانا (*ap'nā sā*) *mūṅh' le' kar raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ lose hope ❷ feel ashamed منہ اترنا *mūṅh' ūtar'nā* منہ اتنا سا نکل آنا *mūṅh' it'nā sā ni'kal ā'nā* V.I. have the face thinned by weakness ; grow weak منہ اٹھا کر چلنا *mūṅh' ū'ṭhā kar chal'nā* V.I. walk carelessly منہ اٹھانا *mūṅh' ūṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ hold up one's head ❷ undertake a journey منہ اٹھائے *mūṅh' ūṭhā''e* ADV. ❶ carelessly ❷ dauntlessly منہ اٹھائے چلے جانا *mūṅh ūṭhā''e cha'le jā'nā* move ahead carelessly or fearlessly منہ اجلا ہو جانا *mūṅh' ūj'lā ho jā'nā* V.I. succeed ; win success ; come off with flying colours منہ اس قابل ہونا *mūṅh' is qā'bil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be able to ❷ be able to face منہ اشکوں سے دھونا *mūṅh' ash'koṅ se dho'nā* V.I. weep bitterly منہ اندھیرے *mūṅh' aṅdhe're* ADV. at dawn ; early in the morning منہ باندھ کے بیٹھنا *mūṅh' bāṅdh' ke baiṭh'nā* V.I. hold one's tongue ; keep mum منہ برا بنانا *mūṅh' bā'rā banā'nā* V. ❶ express displeasure ; show dislike ❷ display effects of bad taste منہ بسورنا *mūṅh' bisoor'nā* V.I. sulk ; left in the mouth ; pull a long face منہ بگاڑنا *mūṅh' bigaṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ make faces ❷ make a way face منہ بگڑ جانا *mūṅh' bi'gaṛ jā'nā* V.I. (of bad taste) be left in the mouth منہ بنا لینا *mūṅh' banā' le'nā* V.I. sulk ; pull a long face منہ بنانا *mūṅh' banā'nā* V.I. ❶ make faces ❷ pull a long face منہ بند کرنا *mūṅh' baṅd' kar'nā* V. ❶ cork ❷ put a stopper ❸ close the mouth ❹ worst (someone) in argument منہ بند کلی *mūṅh'-baṅd ka'lī* N.F. ❶ bud ❷ (fig.) virgin منہ بنوانا *mūṅh' banvā'nā* V.T. (iron.) prove one's fitness for a task منہ بولا *mūṅh'-bo'lā* ADJ. (F. منہ بولی *mūṅh-bo'lī*) ❶ adopted (child) ❷ sworn (brother, sister, etc.) منہ بولتی *mūṅh'-bol'tī* ADJ. life-like (picture) منہ بھر آنا *mūṅh' bha'r ā'nā* V.I. be cloyed منہ بھرائی (یا بھری) *mūṅh bharā''ī* (or *bha'rī*) N.F. bribe ; a sop منہ بھر دینا *mūṅh' bhar' de'nā* V.T. bribe منہ بھر کے *mūṅh' bhar ke* ADV. fully; much منہ بھر کوسنا *mūṅh' bhar ke kos'nā* V.T. to heap curses (on) منہ پانا *mūṅh' pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be heard ❷ find agreeable منہ پر *mūṅh' par* ADV. to the face (of) منہ پر آئی بات *mūṅh' par ā''ī bāt'* PH. on the point of being uttered منہ پر بات لانا *mūṅh' par bāt' lā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be on the point of uttering ❷ disclose a secret منہ پر بسنت پھولنا (یا پھلنا) *mūṅh' par basaṅt' phool'nā* (or *phal'nā*) V.I. (dial.) grow pale منہ پر تھوک دینا *mūṅh' par thook' de'nā* V.T. spit on the face (of) منہ پر ٹھیکری رکھ لینا *mūṅh' par ṭhīk'rī rakh le'nā* V.I. refuse to have any regard for منہ پر پانی پھر جانا *mūṅh' par pā'nī phir jā'nā* V.I. look healthier منہ پر پھینک مارنا *mūṅh' par phenk' mar'nā* V.I. return irritably منہ پر چڑھنا *mūṅh' par chaṛh'nā* V.I. (of word, phrase, etc.) ❶ come easy or natural

② become an expletive منہ پر زردی کھنڈ جانا *mūṅh' par zar'dī khiṇḍ jā'nā* v.i. grow pale منہ پر شفق پھولنا *mūṅh' par sha'faq phool'nā* v.i. (of face) be flushed with joy منہ پر فاختہ اڑجانا *mūṅh' par fakh'tah uṛ' jā'nā* v.i. feel jittery منہ پر قفل (یا مہر) لگنا *mūṅh' par qāf'l* (or *moh'r*) *lag'nā* v. be dumb-founded منہ پر کہنا *mūṅh' par kaih'nā* v.t. say to the face (of) منہ پر لانا *mūṅh' par lā'nā* v.i. say ; utter منہ پر لکھا ہونا *mūṅh' par li(k)'khā ho'nā* v.i. have visible proof منہ پھاڑنا *mūṅh' par mār'nā* v.t. & i. ① return irritably ② tell to (someone's) face منہ پر مردنی چھانا (یا پھرنا) *mūṅh par mūr'danī chā'nā* (or *phir'nā*) v.i. ① look ill ② have cadaverous looks منہ پر ناک نہ ہونا *mūṅh' par nāk' na ho'nā* v.i. be shameless منہ پر نمک ہونا *mūṅh' par na'māk ho'nā* v.i. be charming owing to nut-brown colour منہ پر نور نہ ہونا *mūṅh' par noor' na ho'nā* v.i. ① lack the appearance of piety ② be very weak منہ پر ہاتھ پھیرنا *mūṅh' par hath' pher'nā* ① rub face with hand ② (do so) to threaten reprisal ③ (do so) to vouch for truth of one's prediction منہ پر ہاتھ رکھنا *mūṅh' par hath' rakh'nā* ① shut (one's or someone's) mouth with one's palm ② (do so) to enforce quietness منہ پر ہوائیاں اڑنا (یا چھوٹنا) *mūṅh par havā''iyāṅ uṛnā* (or *chhooṭ'nā*) v.i. ① change colour ② be confused ③ have the blue funks منہ پڑنا *mūṅh' paṛ'nā* v.i. ① be eaten ② be talked about ③ have the courage (to) منہ پڑی *mūṅh'-paṛī* N.F. & ADJ. town-talk منہ پسار کر رہ جانا *mūṅh' pasār' kar raih jā'nā* v.i. ① look aghast ② be wonder-struck منہ پھٹ *mūṅh'-phaṭ'* ADJ. & N.M. ① babbler ② abusive (person) منہ پھلانا *mūṅh' phūlā'nā* v.t. ① be annoyed ② pull a long face منہ پھیر دینا *mūṅh' pher' de'nā* v.t. cloy منہ پھیر لینا *mūṅh' pher le'nā* v.t. ① turn one's face (from) ② disown ; refuse to acknowledge منہ پھیلانا *mūṅh' phailā'nā* v.i. gape منہ پھیلائے *mūṅh' phailā''e* ADV. agape منہ پیٹنا *mūṅh' pīṭ'nā* v.t. slap oneself in the face منہ تک آنا *mūṅh' tak ā'nā* v.i. ① come close to the mouth ② be on the point of being uttered منہ تکنا *mūṅh' tak'nā* v.t. ① look blank ; have a blank look on the face ② gaze (at) ③ look up to منہ تو دیکھو *mūṅh to de'kho* PH. (iron.) just look at it ; it (etc.) dare not منہ توڑ کے *mūṅh' toṛ' ke* PH. (reply) curtly ; bluntly منہ توڑنا *mūṅh' toṛ'nā* v.t. break (someone's) jaw-bone منہ ٹھٹھانا (یا بجھانا) *mūṅh' ṭhuṭhā'nā* (or *s'jā'nā*) v.i. show signs of annoyance or unhappiness منہ جوڑنا *mūṅh' joṛ'nā* v.t. ① backbite ② talk in whispering tones منہ جھٹالنا *mūṅh' jhuṭ'āl'nā* v.t. eat just a little منہ چاٹنا *mūṅh' chāṭ'nā* v.t. lick the face kiss منہ چٹول *mūṅh' chaṭav'val* N.F. caress ; caressing منہ چڑانا *mūṅh chiṛā'nā* v.t. & i. make face ; mouth ; grimace منہ چڑھا *mūṅh' chaṛhā* ADJ. (F. منہ چڑھی *mūṅh' chaṛhī*) favourite منہ چڑھانا *mūṅh' chaṛhā'nā* v.t. ① show too much favour (to) ② cause to become saucy thus ③ make a wry mouth منہ چڑھنا *mūṅh' chaṛh'nā* v.i. become the favourite (of) منہ چلانا *mūṅh' chalā'nā* v.i. ① go on eating dainties ② abuse منہ چلنا *mūṅh' chal'nā* v.i. ① move the tongue eat ③ abuse ④ talk irreverently منہ چور *mūṅh'-chor* ADJ. & ADV. not facing others owing to shame or shyness منہ چوم کے چھوڑ دینا *mūṅh' choom' ke chhoṛ' de'nā* v.t. desert after achievement of own object منہ چومنا (یا چوم لینا) *mūṅh' choom'nā* (or *choom' le'nā*) v.t. kiss ; caress منہ چھپانا *mūṅh chhupā'nā* v.i. hide one's face (from) ; observe 'purdah' from منہ چھوانا *mūṅh chho'ā'nā* v.t. treat with great but outward respect منہ خراب کرنا *mūṅh' kharāb' kar'nā* v.i. ① leave a bad taste in the mouth ② use foul language منہ سوکھ (یا خشک ہو) جانا *mūṅh' sookh'* (or *khush'k ho*) *jā'nā* v.i. have a parched throat منہ در منہ *mūṅh' dar mūṅh'* ADV. (col.) face to face منہ دکھانا *mūṅh' dikhā'nā* v.t. appear ; show one's face منہ دکھائی *mūṅh' dikhā''ī* N.F. present made to bride by groom's family on first meeting after marriage when she unveils before them منہ دھو رکھنا *mūṅh' dho' rakh'nā* v.i. give up all hope of منہ دے کر بات کرنا *mūṅh' de' kar bāt' kar'nā* v.i. talk with full attention منہ دیکھتے رہ جانا *mūṅh' dekh'te raih' jā'nā* v.i. stare (someone) in the face in amazement منہ دیکھنا *mūṅh' dekh'nā* v.t. ① see the face (of) ② look up to (someone) ③ look up to ④ show regard (for) منہ دیکھے کی محبت *mūṅh' de'khe kī mahab'bat* N.F. mere show of friendship or love منہ دینا (یا ڈالنا) *mūṅh' de'nā* (or *ḍāl'nā*) v.t. & i. ① attend ② (of animal) put its mouth to its feed ③ bite منہ ڈھانپ ڈھانپ کر رونا *mūṅh' ḍhāṅp ḍhāṅp' kar ro'nā* v.i. weep bitterly منہ ذرا سا *mūṅh' za'rā sā ni'kal ā'nā* v.i. grow week منہ رکھنا *mūṅh' rakh'nā* v.i. show regard (for) منہ زبانی *mūṅh'-zabā'nī* ADV. from memory ADV. verbal منہ زور *mūṅh'-zor*, منہ کا کڑا *mūṅh, kā kaṛa* ADJ. ① headstong ② given to using harsh words ③ hard mouthed منہ زوری *mūṅh'-zo'rī* N.F. ① headstrongness ② habit of منہ سنبھالنا *mūṅh' saṅ'bhāl'nā* v.t. hold one's tongue منہ سی دینا *mūṅh' sī' de'nā* v.t. ① force to keep quiet ② silence ③ to give hush-money منہ سی لینا *mūṅh' sī' le'nā* v.i. keep quiet ; keep mum منہ سے *mūṅh' se* ADV. by word of mouth منہ سے بات نہ نکلنا *mūṅh' se bāt' na ni'kalnā* v.t. ① be unable to speak ② keep mum منہ سے بولو سر سے کھیلو *mūṅh' se bo'lo sir se khe'lo* PH. speak out don't keep quiet منہ سے پھوٹنا *mūṅh' se phooṭ'nā* v.i. (joc.) speak out منہ سے پھول جھڑنا *mūṅh' se phool' jhaṛ'nā* v.i.

❶ speak lovely language ❷ speak sweetly منہ سے *mūṅh' se* دودھ ٹپکنا *doodh' ṭa'paknā* V.I. ❶ be yet a child ❷ have little or no sense منہ سے رال ٹپکنا *mūṅh' se rāl' ṭa'paknā* V.I. (of mouth) water منہ سے نکلی کوٹھوں پر چڑھی *mūṅh' se nik'lī ko'ṭhoṅ par cha'rhī* PROV. secret once devulged becomes town talk منہ فق ہونا *mūṅh' faq' ho'nā* V.I. change colour from fear منہ کا پھوڑا *mūṅh' kā pho'ṛā* N.M. foul-mouthed person منہ کالا کرنا *mūṅh' kā'lā kar'nā* V. ❶ incur dishonour ❷ bring disgrace (on) ❸ have unlawful sex relations منہ کا میٹھا پیٹ (یا دل) کا کھوٹا *mūṅh' kā mī'ṭhā peṭ* (or *dil*) *kā kho'ṭā* PH. ❶ hypocrite ❷ fair without منہ کا کچا *mūṅh kā kach'-chā* ADJ. ❶ unreliable ❷ tender-mouthed (horse) منہ کا نوالا *mūṅh kā nivā'lah* ADJ. ❶ mouthful ❷ easily attained منہ کرنا *mūṅh' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ to confront ; to turn one's move (towards) ❷ attend ❸ burst open منہ کلنا *mūṅh' kīl'nā* V.I. ❶ keep mum ❷ refrain from opposition منہ کھلوانا *mūṅh' khūlvā'nā* V.T. ❶ provoke into saying unpleasant things ❷ make saucy منہ کھولنا *mūṅh' khol'nā* V.T. ❶ open the mouth ❷ disclose ❸ abuse منہ کو خون (یا لہو) لگنا *mūṅh' ko khoon* (or *la'hoo*) *lag'nā* V.I. ❶ become carnivorous ❷ become cruel or rapacious منہ کو *mūṅh' ko* کالک لگانا *kā'lak lagā'nā* V.T. slander منہ کو لگام دو *mūṅh' ko lagām' do* PH. ❶ shut up ❷ talk sense منہ کو لگنا *mūṅh' ko lag'nā* V.I. ❶ know the good taste ❷ develop a relish for منہ کھائے آنکھ لجائے *mūṅh' khā''e aṅkh' lijā''e* PROV. one has to yield to one's benefactor منہ کھلنا *mūṅh' khūl'nā* V.I. ❶ be about to say something ❷ become foul-mouthed منہ کے بل گرنا *mūṅh' ke bal gir'nā* V.I. fall face foremost ; fall flat منہ کی (یا سے) بات چھیننا (یا اچک لینا) *mūṅh' kī* (or *se*) *bāt' chhīn'nā* (or *ū'chak le'nā*) V.I. say what (someone) was about to say منہ کی کھانا *mūṅh' kī khā'nā* V.I. suffer disgrace منہ کیلنا *mūṅh' kīl'nā* V.T. ❶ strike dumb ❷ force to keep quiet through charm منہ لال کرنا *mūṅh' lāl' kar'nā* ❷ redden (one's) lips ❷ cause cheeks to flush (with slap) منہ لال ہونا *mūṅh' lāl' ho'nā* V.I. (of face) flush with anger منہ لپیٹ کر پڑ رہنا *mūṅh' lapeṭ' kar par' raih'nā* V.I. lie down in corner in low spirits or in protest منہ لٹکانا *mūṅh' laṭkā'nā* V.I. pull a long face منہ لگانا *mūṅh' lagā'nā* V.I. show undue favour to منہ لگنا *mūṅh' lag'nā* V. ❶ suit the palate ❷ become used to اپنا سا منہ لے کر رہ جانا *ap'nā sā mūṅh' le ke raih' jā'nā* V.I. remain silent through shame منہ مارنا *mūṅh' mār'nā* V. ❶ (of animal) ❷ bite ❸ put mouth in feed منہ مانگا *mūṅh'-māṅ'gā* ADJ. (F. منہ مانگی *mūṅh'-māṅ'gī*) ❶ asked for ❷ prayed for منہ مانگی مراد پانا *mūṅh' maṅ'gī murād' pā'nā* V.I. attain one's prayed for wish منہ مانگی موت بھی نہیں آتی *mūṅh'-māṅ'gī maut' bhī nahīṅ ā'tī* PH. you cannot have every thing you wish منہ مانگے دام *mūṅh'-māṅ'ge dām'* N.M. PL. ❶ price demanded ❷ fancy price منہ موڑنا *mūṅh' moṛ'nā* V. ❶ turn away once face (from) ❷ abstain from, desist (from) ❸ shun ; avoid منہ میٹھا کرانا *mūṅh' mī'ṭhā karā'nā* V.T. ❶ give a treat ❷ bribe منہ میٹھا کرنا *mūṅh' mī'ṭhā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ give (someone) a treat ❷ bribe ; sweaten the mouth (of) منہ میں آنا *mūṅh' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. come to one's lips ; be about to be uttered منہ میں بولنا *mūṅh meṅ bol'nā* N.M. mumble منہ میں پانی بھر آنا *mūṅh' meṅ pā'nī bhar ā'nā* V.I. (of mouth) water منہ میں پانی چوانا *mūṅh meṅ pā'nī chū''ānā* V.T. trickle water into dying person's mouth منہ میں پڑنا *mūṅh' meṅ par'nā* V.I. ❶ be eaten ❷ become talk of the town منہ میں پڑھنا *mūṅh' meṅ parh'nā* V.T. read or pronounce inaudibly منہ (یا دانتوں) میں تنکا لینا *mūṅh'* (or *dāṅ'toṅ*) *meṅ tin'kā le'nā* V.I. ❶ acknowledge defeat ❷ show servility منہ میں خاک *mūṅh' meṅ khāk'* V.T. ❶ never ❷ to Hell with it منہ میں دانت نہ پیٹ میں آنت *mūṅh' meṅ dāṅt' na peṭ' meṅ āṅt'* PH. very old ; decrepit old person منہ میں گھنگھنیاں ڈال کر بیٹھنا *mūṅh' meṅ ghuṅgh'niyāṅ ḍal' kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. keep quiet when it is essential to speak (کے) منہ میں گھی شکر *(ke) mūṅh' meṅ ghī' shak'kar* PH. ❶ thank you for this wonderful piece of news ❷ come out with the happy news منہ نوچ لینا *mūṅh' noch' le'nā* V.T. scratch one's face (in intense grief) منہ نہ دیکھنا *mūṅh' na dekh'nā* V.T. disdain to look at (کی طرف) منہ نہ کرنا *(kī ta'raf) mūṅh' na kar'nā* V.T. ❶ not to go (towards) ❷ have no truck (with) منہ نہ کھلوائو *mūṅh' na khūl'vā''o* PH. do not force to disclose your secrets or weak points منہ نہ لگانا *mūṅh' na lagā'nā* V.T. not to encourage someone to become familiar منہ ہونا *mūṅh' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ have regard (for) ❷ dare کیا منہ ہے *kyā' mūṅh' hai* PH. dare he منہ ہی منہ میں *mūṅh' hi mūṅh meṅ* ADV. ❶ to one's self ❷ mumbling

منہا *minhā'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ subtracted ❷ deducted منہا کرنا *minhā' kar'nā* V.T. subtract منہائی *minhā''ī* N.F. ❶ subtraction ❷ deduction [A ~من + ها]

منہاج *minhāj'* N.M. ❶ programme ❷ (rare) path [A ~ نہج]

منہار *manhār'*, منہیار *manhiyār'* N.M. maker or vendor of glass bangles منہاری *manhā'rī*, منہیاری *manhiyā'rī* N.F. female bangle-vendor

منہدم *mūn'hadim* ADJ. demolished [A ~انہدام]

منہدی *meṅh'dī* N.F. (more favoured but less used form of مہندی★)

منہزم *mūn'hazim* ADJ. routed [A ~ انہزام]

منہضم *mūn'hazim* ADJ. digestible [A ~ انہضام]

منہمک *mūn'hamak* ADJ. absorbed ; engrossed [A ~ انہماک]

منہی *man'hī* ADJ. forbidden ; prohibited ; banned منہیات *manhiyyāt'* N.F. PL. forbidden things ; unlawful things [A ~ نہی]

منی *mū'nī* N.M. Hindu recluse with a vow of silence [S]

منی ۱ *ma'nī* N.F. money منی آرڈر *ma'nī ār'ḍar* N.M. money order ; M.O. [E]

منی ۲ *ma'nī* N.F. semen ; sperm [A]

منی ۳ *ma'nī* N.F. egotism [P ~ من]

منیب *munīb'* N.M. ❶ penitent ❷ (rare) representative [A ~ انابت]

مینیجر *mai'nejar* (or *mane'jar*) N.M. manager [E]

منیر *munīr'* ADJ. illuminating [A ~ نور]

منیم *munīm'* N.M. (dial.) ❶ manager ❷ accountant منیمی *munī'mī* N.F. office of manager-cum-accountant [A ~ منیب CORR.]

مو *mau* N.F. bloom of youth مو پر آنا *mau par ā'nā* V.I. be in the prime of youth

مو *moo* N.M. (lit.) hair موباف *moo-bāf'* N.M. tassled strings for plaiting hair مو بمو *moo ba-moo'* ADV. ❶ exactly ❷ entirely ; in every part مو شگافی *moo-shigā'fī* N.F. hairsplitting مو شگافی کرنا *moo-shigā'fī kar'nā* V.I. split hairs مو قلم *moo'-qa'lam* N.M. painters brush موئے زہار *moo-e zehār'* N.M. pubes ; pubic hair [P]

مؤا *mū''ā* ADJ. (F. موئی *mū''ī*) ❶ dead ❷ cursed ; damned ; d—d مؤا بادل *mū''ā bā'dal* N.M. sponge [~ مرنا]

مواشق *mavā'sīq* N.M. (PL. of میثاق N.M. ★)

مواج *mavvāj'* ADJ. ❶ billowy ❷ stormy [A ~ موج]

مواجب *mavā'jib* N.M. ❶ salary ❷ dues [A ~ ما whatever + وجب was due]

مواجہہ *mūvā'jahah* N.M. confrontation بالمواجہہ *bil-mūvā'jahah* PH. face-to-face [A ~ وجہ]

مؤاخات *mo'ākhāt'* N.F. ❶ brotherhood ❷ fraternization [A ~ اخ brother]

مؤاخذہ *mo'ā'khazah* N.M. ❶ accountability; calling to account ❷ arrest ❸ penalization مؤاخذہ کرنا *mo'ā'khazah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ call to account ❷ penalize [A ~ اخذ]

مواد *mavād'* N.M. ❶ matter ❷ raw material ❸ pus ❹ (arch.) humour مواد (یا فاسد) گندہ *gan'dah* (or *fā'sid*) *mavād'* N.M. ❶ matter ❷ bad humour [A ~ SING. مادہ *mād'dah*]

موازنہ *mo'ā'zanah* N.M. comparison [A ~ وزن]

موازی *mo'ā'zī* N.M. account of (annas, pice, paisa, etc.) ADJ. (rare) opposite [A]

مواشی *mavā'shī* N.M. (PL. same as مویشی N.M. PL. ★)

مواصلات *mo'āsalāt'* N.M. PL. communications نظام مواصلات *niẓā'm-e mo'āsalāt'* N.M. communications system [A ~ SING. وصل ~ موصلت]

مواضع *mavā'ze'* N.M. (PL. of موضع N.M. ★)

مواطن *mavā'tin* N.M. (PL. of موطن or وطن N.M. ★)

مواظبت *mo'ā'zabat* N.F. ❶ regularity ; doing some thing regularly ❷ assiduity مواظبت کرنا *mo'ā'zabat kar'nā* V. do something regularly [A]

مواعظ *mavā''iz* N.M. (PL of موعظت N.F. ★)

مواعید *mavā'īd'* N.M. promises [A ~ SING. میعاد]

موافق *mo'ā'fiq* ADJ. ❶ agreeable ❷ suitable ❸ conformable ❹ consonant ADV. ❶ for ; in favour (of) ❷ in accordance (with) موافق آنا *mo'ā'fiq ā'nā* V.I. agree (with) موافقت *mo'ā'faqat* N.F. ❶ agreement ; accord ❷ suitability ❸ conformity ❹ consonance ❺ accordance موافقت کرنا *mo'ā'faqat kar'nā* V.T. agree (with) [A]

مواقع *mavā'qe* N.M. (PL. of موقع N.M. ★)

موالات *mo'ālāt'* N.F. co-operation ترک موالات *tar'k-e mo'ālāt'* N.M. non-co-operation [A ~ ولی]

موالی *mavā'lī* N.M. ❶ slaves ❷ servants ❸ (rare) clients [A ~ SING. مولیٰ]

موالید *mavālīd'* N.M. PL. ❶ types of creation kingdoms ❷ (rare) progeny موالید ثلاثہ *mavālī'd-e salā'sah* N.M. PL. three kingdoms of nature ; animal, vegetable and mineral ; kingdoms [A ~ SING. مولود]

موانست *mo'ā'nasat* N.F. ❶ familiarity ❷ mutual love [A ~ انس]

موانع *mavā'ne* N.M. PL. ❶ obstacles ❷ impediments [A ~ مانع]

مواہب *mavā'hib* N.M. (PL. of موہبت N.F. ★)

موبد *moo'bid* N.M. Zoroastrian priest

موت *maut* N.F. ❶ death ❷ decease ❸ mortality موت آنا *maut ā'nā* V.T. die موت آنکھوں تلے پھرنا *maut āṅ'khoṅ ta'le phir'nā* V.I. feel approach of death موت پڑنا *maut par'nā* V.I. (fig.) ❶ shun ❷ fear موت چاہنا (یا مانگنا) *maut' chāh'nā* (or *māng'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ pray (for someone's) death ❷ be disgusted

with life موت کا بازار گرم ہونا *maut kā bāzār' garm ho'nā* V.T. (of mortality) be widespread موت سر پر کھیلنا (یا سوار ہونا) *maut' sir par khel'nā* (or *savār' ho'nā*) V.I. (of death) approach موت کے دن پورے کرنا *maut ke din poo're kar'nā* V.I. live in very poor circumstances موت کے گھاٹ اتارنا *maut ke ghāt' ūtār'nā* V.T. kill ; murder موت نے گھر دیکھ لیا ہے *maut ne ghar' dekh' li'yā hai* PH. death has singled out this house for visitations اپنی موت مرنا *ap'nī maut' mar'nā* V.I. die a natural death موتا *mau'tā* N.F. (dial.) death [A]

موت *moot'* N.M. (vul.) urine ; piss موتنا *moot'nā* V.I. (vul.) make water ; urinate ; pass urine

موتمر *mo''tamar* N.M. ❶ conference ❷ consultative committee [A ~ امر]

موتھا *mo'thā* N.M. ❶ a kind of grass ❷ its root medicinally

موتی *mau'tā* N.M. PL. the dead [A ~ موت *maut*]

موتی *mo'tī* N.M. pearl ADJ. pearls موتی پرونا *mo'tī piro'nā* V.I. ❶ string pearls ❷ speak elequently ❸ write a lovely hand موتی چور *mo'tī-choor* N.M. tiny sweet drops N.F. sparking eyes (of Kabul pigeon) موتی چور کے لڈو *mo'tī-choor ke laḍ'ḍoo* N.M. PL. balls rolled frout these drops موتی خاک میں رولنا *mo'tī khāk' meṅ rol'nā* V.I. waste a treasure موتی رولنا *mo'tī rol'nā* V.T. ❶ collect pearls ❷ accumulate wealth موتی کوٹ کوٹ کر بھرے ہونا *mo'tī koṭ koṭ kar bhā're ho'nā* V.I. (of eyes) be very lovely موتی کی آب *mo'tī kī āb'* N.F. lustre of a pearl موتی کی سی آب *mo'tī kī sī āb'* N.F. lustre like that of a pearl موتی کی سیپی *mo'tī kī sī'pī* N.F. shell موتیوں سے مانگ بھرنا *mo'tiyoṅ se māṅg' bhar'nā* V.I. string pearls in hair موتیوں کا جھالا *mo'tiyoṅ kā jhā'lā* N.M. pearly ear-drops موتیوں کی لڑی *mo'tiyoṅ kī la'ṛī* N.F., موتیوں کا ہار *mo'tiyoṅ kā hār'* N.M. pearl necklace موتیوں میں تولنا *mo'tiyoṅ meṅ tol'nā* V.T. ❶ weigh (someone) with pearls ❷ do (someone) great honour

موتیا *mo'tiyā* N.F. a species of jasmine; jasmine ADJ. cream-colour موتیا بند *mo'tiyā-baṅd* N.M. cataract

موٹا *mo'ṭā* ADJ. (F. موٹی *mo'ṭī*) ❶ fat ; plump ; corpulent ❷ bulky ❸ thick ❹ coarse ❺ large bold (type, etc.) ❻ major ❼ gross ❽ low type موٹا اناج *mo'ṭā anāj'* N.M. coarse grain; inferior kind of cereals موٹا تازہ *mo'ṭā tā'zah* ADJ. stout موٹا جھوٹا *mo'ṭā jho'ṭā* ADJ. ❶ inferior ; low quality ❷ coarse موٹی اسامی *mo'ṭī asā'mī* N.F. ❶ rich person ❷ wealthy client موٹی بات *mo'ṭī bāt* N.F. ❶ straight talk ❷ plain-speaking موٹی گالی *mo'ṭī gā'lī* N.F. gross abuse

موٹر *mo'ṭar* N.F. ❶ motor-car ❷ motor موٹر ڈرائیور *mo'ṭar ḍarā''ivar* N.M. driver ; chauffer موٹر کار *mo'ṭar-kar* N.F. motor-car [E]

موٹھ

موٹھ *moṭh* N.M. kind of vetchling موٹھ چلانا *moṭh chalā'nā* V.T. charm ; cast a spell (over)

موٹھ *mooṭh* N.F. ❶ fist ❷ handle ; grip موٹھ کرنا *mooṭh kar'nā* V.T. hold (quail, etc.) in hand and press it to make it ready for fight موٹھ مارنا *mooṭh mār'nā* V.I. masturbate

موٹھڑا *moṭh'ṛā* N.M. gold (etc.) chain on grip of sword (etc.)

موثر *mo''as'sir* ADJ. ❶ effective ❷ touching ❸ efficacious موثر ہونا *mo''as'sir ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be effective ; have effect ❷ prove efficacious [A ~ تاثیر]

موج *mauj* N.F. (PL. امواج *amvāj'*) ❶ wave surge ; billow ❷ whim ; caprice ❸ ecstasy ; rapture ❹ wave (of) موج آنا *mauj ā'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wave) rise or advance ❷ have a whim موج خیز *mauj'-khez* ADJ. billowy ❷ stormy موجزن *mauj'-zan* ADJ. ❶ billowy ❷ stormy ; tumultous ❸ raging موجزن ہونا *mauj'-zan ho'nā* V.I. (of storm or passion) rage موجزنی *mau'j-za'nī* N.F. raging (of storm, passion, etc.) موج کرنا *mauj'kar'nā* V.I. enjoy oneself ; have a good time موج مارنا *mauj'mār'nā* V.I. ❶ billow ❷ enjoy oneself ; have a good time موج میں آنا *mauj' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be overjoyed ❷ be in a fit of emotion ❸ feel enraptured موج نسیم *mau'j-e nasīm'* N.F. waft of breeze موجہ *mau'jah* N.M. (lit.) billow

موجی *mau'jī* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ cheerful (person) ❷ capricious (person) من موجی *man-mau'jī* N.M. & ADJ. whimsical or capricious (person) [A]

موجب *moo'jib* N.M. reason (of) ; cause (of) کے بموجب *ke ba-moo'jib* N.M. ❶ according to ; in accordance with ❷ pursuant to ❸ consequent upon [A ~ وجوب]

موجد *moo'jid* N.M. (PL. موجدین *moojidīn'*) ❶ inventor ❷ (rare) cause (of) [A ~ ایجاد]

موجز *moo'jaz* N.M. compendium [A ~ ایجاز]

موجل *mo'aj'jal* ADJ. ❶ payable at a later date ❷ (of money settled on wife) payable on demand [A ~ اجل]

موجود *maujood'* N.M. that which is or exists ADJ. ❶ present ; existing ❷ existent ❸ extant ❹ ready ❷ at hand ❻ available موجودہ *maujoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ present ❷ present-day ❸ current موجودات *manjoodāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ beings ❷ existing things موجودگی *maujood'gī* (ped. *-da-*) N.F. presence ; existence موجودگی میں *maujood'gī meṅ* ADV. ❶ in the presence (of) ; during the existence (of) ❷ during the currency (of) [A ~ وجود]

موجہ *mau'jah* N.M. موجی *mau'jī* N.M. & ADJ. (see under موج N.F. ★)

موجہ *mūvaj'jah* ADJ. valid ; plausible (of reason) بدوں عذر موجہ *bi-doo'n-e 'uz'r-e mūvaj'jah* PH. without any valid reason [A ~ توجیہہ]

موچ *moch'* N.F. sprain موچ آنا *moch' ā'nā* V.I. sprain (one's foot, etc.)

موچرس *moch'ras* N.M. gum yielded by 'semal' ; 'semal' gum

موچنا *moch'nā* N.M. tweezers [~ P موچینہ]

موچھ *moochh* N.F. (same as مونچھ N.F. ★) موچھل *mooch'chhal* ADJ. & N.M. one having large moustaches

موچی *mo'chī* N.M. shoe-maker ; cobbler موچن *mo'chan* N.F. ❶ cobbler's wife ❷ female member of cobbler's family

موحد *mo''ah'hid* ADJ. & N.M. unitarian ; person believing in the unity of God موحدانہ *mo'ah-hidā'nah* ADJ. unitarian [A ~ توحید]

موحش *movah'hish* ADJ. ❶ bewildering ❷ shocking [A ~ وحشت]

موخر *mo'akh'khar* ADJ. ❶ posterior ❷ put at the end موخر الذکر *mo'kh'khar-ūzzik'r* ADJ. ❶ the latter ❷ last-mentioned

مؤدب *mo'ad'dab* ADJ. ❶ respectful ❷ disciplined ❸ well mannered ❹ polite ; civil ; courteous ; مؤدبانہ *mo'addabā'nah* ADV. ❶ respectfully ❷ courteously [A ~ ادب]

مودت *mavad'dat* N.F. ❶ friendship ❷ affection ❸ love [A ~ ود]

مودھو *mo'dhoo* N.M. simpletion

مودی *mo'dī* N.M. ❶ shopkeeper ❷ grocer ❸ keeper of provision stores مودی خانہ *mo'dī-khā'nah* N.M. pantry

موذن *mo'az'zin* N.M. one who shouts the call to prayer [A ~ اذان]

موذی *moo'zī* N.M. ❶ tormentor ❷ miser ADJ. ❶ obnoxious ❷ pernicious ❸ tyrannical ❹ wicked ❺ miserly ; niggardly موذی کا مال *moo'zī kā māl'* N.M. miser's property or belongings [A ~ ایذا]

مور *mor'* N.M. peacock مور پنکھی *mor'-pan'khī* N.F. ❶ hand-fan opening out like peacock feathers ❷ peacock barge مور چال *mor'-chāl* N.F. peacock dance ; dancing on arms with feet in the air مور چھل *mor'-chhal* N.M. ❶ fan made of peacock feathers ❷ horse-hair fly-whisk مور کی سی گردن *mor' kī sī gar'dan* N.F. long and beautiful neck مور مکٹ *mor'-mū'kat* N.M. peacock-like crest مورنی *mor'nī* N.F. pea-hen

مور

مور *mor* N.F. ant مورو ملخ *mo'r-o-ma'lakh* N.M. ants and locust [P]

مور *maur* N.M. blossom (of mango tree) پر مور آنا *par maur' ā'nā* V. (of mango tree) blossom

مورت *moo'rat* N.F. ❶ image ❷ figure ❸ figurine statuette مورتی *moo'tī* N.F. (dial.) idol مورتی پوجا *moor'tī-poo'jā* N.F. idol-worship ; idolatry

مورث *moo'ris* N.M. ❶ legator ❷ ancestor ; progenitor مورث اعلیٰ *moo'ris-e a''lā* N.M. remote ancestor [A ورثہ]

مورچہ ۱ *mor'chah* N.M. ❶ trench ❷ entrenchment مورچہ بندی کرنا *mor'cha-ban'dī kar'nā* V. ❶ entrench ❷ dig trenches مورچہ جیتنا (یا لینا یا مارنا) *mor'-chah jīt'nā* (or *le'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.T. capture enemy's trenches

مورچہ ۲ *mor'chah* N.M. rust مورچہ کھانا (یا لگنا) *mor'chah khā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.T. rust [P]

مورخ *mo'ar'rikh* N.M. (PL. مورخین *mo'arrikhīn'*) ❶ historian ❷ annalist مورخانہ *mo'arrikhā'nah* ADJ. like a historian [~ تاریخ]

مورخہ *mo'ar'rakhah* ADV. dated [A ~ PREC.]

مورد *mau'rid* N.M. ❶ place of descent ❷ butt (of) object (of) مورد الزام *mau'rid-e ilzām'* ADJ. butt of accusation ; object of indictment مورد التفات *mau'rid-e altāf'* ADJ. object or focus of favour [A ~ ورود]

مورکھ *moo'rakh* ADJ. & N.M. foolish (person)

موروثی *mauroo'sī* ADJ. ❶ hereditary patrimonial ❷ ancestral موروثی اسامی *mauroo'sī asā'mī* N.M. hereditary tenant [A ~ ورثہ]

موری *mo'rī* N.F. ❶ drain ❷ drainpipe ❸ orifice

مورٹ **مورنا** *mor* N.M. ❶ bend ; turning ❷ meander *mor'nā* V.T. ❶ bend ❷ turn ❸ twist ❹ drive back ❺ restrain

مورڑھا *moo'rhā* N.M. (same as مونڈھا *moon'dhā* N.M. ★)

موزوں *mauzoon'* ADJ. ❶ apt ❷ proper ; appropriate ❸ fit ❹ suitable ❺ metrical ❻ symmatrical ❼ rythmical ❽ well-balanced ❾ well-adjusted ❿ well-measured ⓫ agreeable شعر موزوں کرنا *she''r mauzoon' kar'nā* V.T. versify ; compose verse) موزوں ہونا *mauzoon' ho'nā* N.M. ❶ (of verse) be composed ❷ be suitable موزونیت *mauzooniy'yat* N.F. ❶ aptness ❷ suitability [A ~ وزن]

موزہ *mau'zah* N.M. ❶ sock ❷ kid sock موزے کا گھاؤ میاں جانے یا پاؤں *mau'ze kā ghā''o miyān jā'ne yā pā''on* PROV. the wearer best knows where the shoe pinches [P]

موسیٰ *moo'sā* N.M. ❶ Moses ❷ (rare) razor موسائی *moosā''ī*, موسوی *moo'savī* ADJ. ❶ Mosaic ❷ Jewish ❸ Hebraic [A ~ H]

موسس *mo'as'sis* N.M. (PL. موسسین *mo'assisīn'*) founder [A ~ تاسیس]

موسل *moo'sal* N.M. threshing pestle

موسلادھار *moos'lā-dhār* ADJ. heavey (rain) موسلادھار برسنا (یا بارش ہونا) *moos'lā-dhār ba'rasnā* (or *bā'rish ho'nā*) V.I. rain cats and dogs موسلی *moos'lī* N.F. root of (plant)

موسم *mau'sam* (ped. *mau'sim*) N.M. (PL. مواسم *mavā'sim*) ❶ season ❷ time موسم برشگال *mau'sam-e barshagāl'* N.M. rainy season ; the rains ; monsoon season موسم بہار *mau'sam-e bahār'* N.M. spring season ; spring موسم حج *mausim-e haj'* N.M. pilgrimage season موسم خزاں *mau'sam-e khizāñ'* N.M. autumn season ; autumn ; fall موسم سرما *mau'sam-e sar'mā* N.M. winter season ; winter موسم گرما *mau'sam-e gar'mā* N.M. summer season ; summer موسم گل *mau'sam-e gūl'* N.M. spring موسمی *mau'samī* ADJ. ❶ seasonal ❷ season's ❸ malarial موسمی بخار *mau'samī bukhār'* N.M. malaria [A ~ موسم *mau'sim* fair; gathering]

موسنا *moos'nā* V.T. ❶ wheedle ❷ defraud

موسوم *mausoom'* ADJ. called ; named کے نام سے موسوم کرنا *ke nām se mausoom' kar'nā* V.T. name (someone something) [A ~ اسم]

موسی *mau'sī* N.F. (dial.) mother's sister ; aunt

موسیقار *moosī'kār'* N.M. ❶ singer ; musician ❷ (arch.) legendary song bird with numerous holes in beak [~ A ~ G ~ FOLL.]

موسیقی *mausī'qī* N.F. music [~ A موسیقی *moo'sīqā* CORR. ~ G]

موش *moosh* N.M. mouse موش کور *moo'sh-e kor'* N.M. mole [P]

موصوف *mausoof'* N.M. qualified noun ADJ. (F. موصوفہ *mausoo'fah*) ❶ above-mentioned (person) ❷ celebrated اسم موصوف *is'm-e mausoof'* N.M. qualified noun [A ~ وصف]

موصول *mausool'* N.M. (gram.) relative pronoun ADJ. joined ; connected ; related اسم موصول *is'm-e mausool'* N.M. relative pronoun [A ~ وصل]

موصی *moo'sī* N.M. ❶ testator ❷ testate موصیہ *moo'siyah* N.F. testatrix موصی الیہ *moo'sā-ilaih'* ADJ. one is whose favour a will is drawn legatee ; devisee موصی بہ *moo'sā be-hī* ADJ. bequest موصی لہٗ *moo'sā-la-hoo* ADJ. legatee ; devisee [A ~ وصیت]

موضح *moo'zeh* N.M. that which explains ADJ. explanatory ; expository [A ~ ایضاح]

موضع *mauza'* (ped. *mau'ze'*) N.M. village [A ~ وضع]

موضوع *mauzoo''* N.M. ❶ subject ❷ topic ❸ postulate ADJ. ❶ placed. ❷ manufactured ❸ unauthentic ; fake [A ~ وضع]

موطن *mau'tīn* N.M. (PL. مواطن *mavā'tīn*) native land [A ~ وطن]

موعدت *mau'idat* N.F. promise [A ~ وعدہ]

موعود *mau'ood'* ADJ. (F. موعودہ *mau'oo'dah*) promised [A ~ وعدہ]

موعظت *mau''izat* N.F. ❶ advice ❷ exhortation [A doublet of وعظ]

موفور *maufoor'* ADJ. abundant ; plentiful ; copious [A ~ وفور]

موقت *mo'aq'qat* ADJ. ❶ periodic ❷ temporary provisional موقت الیشوع *mo'aq'qit-ushū yoo''* ADJ. periodically published ; periodical [A ~ وقت]

موقر *mo'aq'qar* ADJ. esteemed [A ~ توقیر]

موقع *mau'qā'* (ped. *mau'qe'*) N.M. (PL. مواقع *mavā'qe'*) ❶ time ; occasion ❷ opportunity ❸ place where anything happens ; spot ❹ site ; situation ❺ place موقع بہ موقع *mau'qa' ba-mau'qa'* ADV. as and when needed ; whenever the need arose موقع پر *mau'qa' par* ADV. ❶ on the spot ❷ at the proper time موقع نکل جانا *mau'qa' ni'kal jā'nā* V. let slip an opportunity موقع واردات *mau'qa'-e vār'dāt'* (or *-ri-*) N.M. place of occurrence موقع ہاتھ سے نہ دینا *mau'qa' hāth' se na de'nā* V.T. not to let slip an opportunity ; take time by the forelook [A ~ وقوع]

موقف *mau'qif* N.M. stand ; position [A ~ وقف]

موقوف *mauqoof'* ADJ. ❶ dismissed ❷ abolished ❸ suspended ❹ dependent (on) ❺ (rare) endowed موقوف رکھنا *mauqoof' rakh'nā* V.T. put off ; postpone موقوف کرنا *mauqoof' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ dismiss ❷ abolish موقوف ہونا *mauqoof' ho'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ be dismissed ❷ be abolished ❸ depend (on) موقوفی *mauqoo'fī* N.F. ❶ dismissal ❷ abolition ❸ suspension ; postponement [A ~ PREC.]

موکد *mo'ak'kad* ADJ. (F. موکدہ *mo'ak'kadah*) stressed emphasized [A ~ تاکید]

موکل *mo'ak'kil* N.M. (lawyer's) client موکل *mo'ak'kal* N.M. ❶ deputy ❷ trustee ❸ guardian angel ❹ supernatural being entrusted with some duty [A ~ وکیل]

موکھا *mo'khā* N.M. ❶ aperture ❷ small hole in wall for talk with neighbour ❸ (dial.) pigeon-hole

موگرا *mog'rā* N.M. ❶ double jasmine ❷ mallet

موگری *mog'rī* N.F. ❶ club for physical exercise ❷ mallet ❸ battledore

مول *mool'* N.M. (dial.) principal مول سے بیاج پیارا *mool' se bayāj' payā'rā* PROV. children's children are dear than children themselves

مول *mol'* N.M. price ; purchase money مول تول *mol' tol* N.M. haggling مول دینا *mol' de'nā* ❶ pay the price ❷ purchase for a consideration مول لینا *mol' le'nā* V.I. ❶ buy on payment ❷ invite trouble, etc.

مولیٰ (or مولا) *mau'lā* N.M. ❶ master ❷ lord ❸ God ❹ (rare) freed slave ; client مولا بخش *mau'lā-bakh'sh* N.M. (fig.) rod ; cane ; baton مولینا (or مولانا) *maulā'nā* N.M. ❶ title of respect for Muslim religious scholars ; revered person ❷ (rare) my lord مولوی N.M. ★ [A]

مولد *mau'lid* N.M. ❶ birthplace ❷ native land ❸ (rare) nativity

مولسری *maul'sarī* N.F. (tree bearing) jasmine-like flower

مولف *mo'al'lif* N.M. (مولفہ *mo'al'lifah* N.F. compiler مولفہ *mo'al'lafah* ADJ. compiled by [A ~ تالیف]

مولود *maulood'* N.M. ❶ baby ❷ (usu. مولود شریف *maulood' sharīf'*) meeting celebrating the Holy Prophet's nativity [A ~ ولادت]

مولوی *maul'vī* (ped. *mau'lavī*) Muslim priest ; Muslim divine [A ~ مولیٰ] [A]

مولی *moo'lī* N.F. radish مولی گاجر کی طرح *moo'lī gā'jar kī tar'ḥ* PH. indiscriminately

موم *mom* N.M. wax موم بتی *mom'-bat'tī* N.F. candle موم جامہ *mom'-jā'mah* N.M. cere-cloth ; oil-cloth موم دل *mom'-dil* ADJ. tender-hearted موم کی گڑیا (یا مریم) *mom' kī gūṛ'yā* (or *mar'yam*) N.F. delicate woman موم کی ناک *mom' kī nāk* ADJ. ❶ fickle-minded ❷ docile ; amenable موم ہونا *mom' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ soften ❷ be appeased ; be mollified مومی *mo'mī* ADJ. ❶ wax ❷ waxen ❸ soft like wax مومی کاغذ *mo'mī kā'ghaz* N.M. wax-paper مومی موتی *mo'mī mo'tī* N.M. glass bead filled with wax ; imitation pearl [P]

مومن *mo'min* N.M. ❶ believer ; faithful ❷ Shiete ❸ Muslim weaver ADJ. having full faith مرد مومن *mar'd-e mo'min* N.M. a Muslim having perfect faith in God [A ~ ایمان]

مومیا *momiyā* N.F. mummy مومیانہ *momiyā'nā* ADV. mummify مومیائی *momiyā''ī* N.F. medicine supposedly extracted from rocks or human body and regarded as a cure for broken bones مومیائی نکالنا *momiyā''ī nikāl'nā* V.I. ❶ extract this juice ❷ drive like a slave [~ A *moom'iyā*]

مونت *ma'oo'nat* N.F. provisions ; daily food [A]

مونث *mo'an'nas* ADJ. feminine N.M. feminine gender [A ~ تانیث]

مونج *moonj* N.F. rush twisted into strings or ropes

مونچھ *moonchh* مونچھ *mouchh* N.F. moustache(s) ; mustachis(s) مونچھ کا بال *moonchh' kā bāl* N.M. (fig.) ❶ one very close (to) ❷ outspoken person مونچھ مروڑا روٹی توڑا *moonchh' maro'ṛā ro'ṭī to'ṛā* PH. bragging idler مونچھکڑے *moonchhak'ṛe* N.M. PL. large moustaches مونچھوں کو تاؤ دینا *moonch'hoñ ko tā''o de'nā* V.T. twirl one's moustaches مونچھیں نیچی کرنا *moon'chheñ nī'chī kar'nā* V.T. accept defeat

مونڈنا *moond'nā* V.T. (arch.) ❶ shut ; close ❷ cover

مونڈنا *moond'nā* V.T. ❶ shave ❷ cheat ; impose upon مونڈن *moon'ḍan* N.M. (dial.) first shaving of Hindu baby's head مونڈی کرنا *moon'ḍī-kā'ṭā* ADJ. (dial.) accursed ; cussed

مونڈھا *moñ'ḍhā* N.M. ❶ shoulder ❷ shoulder gusset مونڈھوں کے فرشتے *moñ'ḍhoñ ke firish'te* N.M. PL. shoulder-angels (deputed to record one's actions)

مونڈھا *moon'ḍhā, moo'ṛhā* N.M. ❶ reed stool ❷ reed chain

مونس *moo'nis* N.M. ❶ companion ❷ consoler ; sympathetic friend مونس تنہائی *moo'nis-e tanhā''ī* N.M. (fig.) book (as friend in solitude) [A ~ انس]

مون سون *maun'soon* N.M. monsoon [E ~ A موسم]

مونگ *moong* N.M. a kind of vetchling مونگ پھلی *moong'-phal'lī* N.F. groundnut ; peanut مونگچی *moong'chī*, منگوچی *mañgo'chī* N.F. vetch ball seasoned and dehydrated مونگیا *moon'giyā* ADJ. dark green

مونگا *moon'gā* N.M. coral مونگے کا جزیرہ *moon'ge kā jazī'rah* N.M. coral island

مونھ *mūñh, moonh* مونہہ *mūñh* N.M. (same as منہ *mūñh* N.M. ★)

موون *mo'van* مون *mon* N.M. dough kneaded in butter-oil

موہبت *mau'hibat* N.F. مواہب *mavā'hib*) ❶ grant; bestowal ❷ munificence [A]

موہنا *moh'nā* V.T. ❶ fascinate ; captivate ❷ charm; allure موہ *moh* N.F. ❶ fascination; captivation ❷ charm ; allurement موہ لینا *moh' le'nā* V.T. ❶ fascinate ; captivate ❷ charm ; allure موہن *mo'han* ADJ. (dial.) captivating N.M. (dial.) ❶ sweetheart ❷ appellation of Krishna موہنی *mo'hanī* N.F. (dial.) ❶ charm ❷ beauty

ADJ. (dial.) ❶ fascinating ; captivating ❷ charming ; alluring

موہوم *mauhoom'* ADJ. ❶ unreal ❷ imaginary ❸ fancied [A ~ وہم]

مؤید *mo'ay'yid* N.M. ❶ helper ❷ one who seconds ADJ. ❶ helping ❷ reinforcing **مؤید** *mo'ay'yad* ADJ. ❶ aided ❷ strengthened ❸ reinforced [A ~ تائید]

مویز *mavez'* N.M. raisin **مویز منقیٰ** *mave'z-e mūnaq'qā* N.M. seedless raisin [P]

مویشی *mave'shī* (ped. **مواشی** *mavā'shī*) N.M. PL. ❶ cattle ❷ quadrupeds [~ A CORR. of ~ SING. ماشیہ]

مہ *mah* N.M. ❶ moon ❷ month **مہ پارہ** *mah-pārah* N.M. beauty **مہ جبیں** *mah-jabīñ'*, **مہ طلعت** *mah-tal''at*, **مہ لقا** *mah-liqā'*, **مہ وش** *mah'-vash* ADJ. & N.F. exquisite beauty [~ A ماہ CONT.]

مہ *meh* ADJ. ❶ chief ❷ big ; great [P]

مہا *ma'hā* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ big ; great ❷ arrant ; egregious ADV. ❶ greatly ❷ exceedingly **مہا اوت** *ma'hā-oot* ADJ. arrant fool **مہابلی** *ma'hā-ba'lī* ADJ. (dial.) very powerful N.M. this as Moghal emperor Akbar's title **مہابھارت** *ma'hā-bhā'rat* N.F. ❶ great war ❷ name of famous Sanskrit epic **مہا پاپ** *ma'hā-pāp'* N.M. (dial.) great crime cardinal sin **مہاتما** *mahāt'mā* ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) pious man **مہاجن** *mahā'jan* N.M. ❶ Hindu banker ❷ (dial.) big gun **مہاجنی** *mahā'janī* N F. Hindu banker's business banking **مہاراج** *mahārāj'* N.M. sovereign ; maharajah INT. (as polite form of address) my lord ; sir **مہاراجہ** *mahārā'jah* N.M. ❶ sovereign ❷ chief prince **مہاراج ادھیراج** *mahārāj' adhīrāj'* N.M. & INT. mighty sovereign **مہارانی** *mahārā'nī* N.F. chief consort of a 'maharajah' **مہاسبھا** *ma'hā-sa'bhā* N.F. (dial.) major organization of Hindus ; Mahasabha **مہاسبھائی** *ma'hā-sabhā''ī* N.M. & ADJ. Mahasabhite **مہاشیر** *ma'hā-sher'* N.M. a kind of fish ; mahseer

مہابت *mahā'bat* N.F. ❶ fear ; dread ❷ awe [A ~ ہیبت]

مہاجر *mohā'jir* N.M. ❶ refugee ❷ immigrant ❸ emigrant ❹ evacuee ❺ (rare) one who abandon's something **مہاجرت** *mohā'jarat* N.F. ❶ abandoning ❷ migration ❸ flight [A ~ ہجرت]

مہار *mohār'* N.F. (camel's) nose-string **بے مہار** *be-mohār'* ADJ. unbridled ; unrestrained intractable **شتر بے مہار** *shū'tār-e be-mohār'* N.M. ❶ way ward person ❷ intractable person ❸ maverick

مہارت *mahā'rat* N.F. ❶ skill ❷ experience ❸ proficiency ❹ expertness [A ~ ماہر]

مہارنی *mohār'nī* N.F. cacophonous chorus (as by children memorizing tables)

مہاسا *mohā'sā* N.M. pimple **مہاسے نکلنا** *mohā'se ni'kalnā* V.I. have pimples

مہال *mohāl'* N.F. ❶ beehive ; hive ❷ large kind of bee

مہالک *mahā'lik* N.M. PL. dangers [A ~ SING. مہلک]

مہام *mohām'* N.F. PL. ❶ ventures ; enterprises ❷ important matters [A ~ SING. مہم]

مہانا *moha'nā* N.M. mouth of river [~ مونہہ]

مہاوت *mahā'vat* N.M. elephant-driver ; mahout

مہاوٹ *mahā'vaṭ* N.F. winter rain

مہب *mahab'* N.M. place where wind blows [A ہبوب]

مہبط *mah'bit* N.M. ❶ place of descent ❷ birth-place [A ~ ہبط]

مہتاب *mahtāb'* (col. *mah'-tāb*) ❶ moon ❷ moonlight **مہتاب نے کھیت کیا** *mahtāb' ne kheet ki'yā* PH. ❶ the moon rose ❷ at moonrise **مہتابی** *mahta'bī* N.F. ❶ a kind of firework ❷ open terrace ❸ brocade ADJ. ❶ lunar ❷ moonlike [A ~ ماہ + تاب]

مہتدی *moh'tadī* N.F. guide **مہتدیٰ** *moh'tadā* ADJ. rightly guided [A ~ ہدایت]

مہتر *meh'tar* N.M. ❶ prince ❷ (euphemism for) sweeper ADJ. superior ; greater **مہترانی** *mehtarā'nī* N.F. sweepress [~ P مہ *meh*+ تر]

مہتمم *moh'tamim* N.M. ❶ manager ❷ superintendent ❸ administrator ❹ emcee **مہتمم بندوبست** *moh'tamim(-e) band-o-bast'* N.M. Settlement Officer [A ~ اہتمام]

مہجور *mahjoor'* ADJ. ❶ forsaken (lover) ❷ forlorn ❸ deserted **مہجوری** *mahjoo'rī* N.F. forsaken state [A ~ ہجر]

مہد *maih'd* (ped. *mah'd*) N.M. cradle **از مہد تا لحد** *as maihd tā laih'd* **مہد علیا** *maih'd-e ūl'yā* N.F. dowager-queen [A]

مہدی *maih'dī* (ped. *mah'dī*) ADJ. guided N.M. appellation of twelfth Shi'ite Imam, awaited 'Imam' [A ~ ہدایت]

مہذب *mohaz'zab* ADJ. ❶ civilized ❷ well-mannered ; well behaved ❸ cultured ❹ polite ; civil [A ~ تہذیب]

مہر *maih'r* (ped. *mah'r*) N.M. ❶ money settled upon the wife ; dower ❷ jointure ❸ alimony **مہر باندھنا** *maih'r bāndh'nā* V.T. settle a

dower on wife مہر بخشنا *maih'r bakh'shnā* V.T. give up a jointure مہر شرعی *maih'r-e shar''ī* N.M. dower approved by Muslim law مہر مثل *maih'r-e mis'l* N.M. dower in force in the family ; proper dower ; customary dower مہر معجل *maih'r-e mo'aj'jal* N.M. prompt dower مہر موجل *maih'r-e mo'aj'jal* N.M. deferred dower مہر کا دعویٰ *maih'r kā da''vā* N.M. claim for dower [A]

مہر *moh'r* N.F. ❶ seal ❷ stamp ❸ gold coin ; guinea مہر اٹھنا *moh'r uṭh'nā* V.I. (of seal) give good unpression مہر بردار *moh'r-bar-dār'* N.M. seal-bearer مہر بلب *moh'r ba-lab'* ADJ. ❶ silent ❷ mum ❸ taciturn مہر دستی *moh'r-e das'tī* N.F. signet مہر کرنا (یا لگانا) *moh'r kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. ❶ seal; put a seal (on) ❷ stamp rubber stamp مہر کن *moh'r-kan* N.M. ❶ engraver ❷ seal-engraver ❸ stamp-maker [P]

مہر *meh'r* N.M. sun N.F. ❶ kindness ; favour ❷ love; affection مہر انگیز *meh'r-e aṅgez'* ADJ. exciting love ; loveable مہربان *meh'r-bān'* (or *-bāṅ*) ADJ. ❶ kind ❷ considerate ❸ affectionate ❹ friendly ❺ loving مہربان ہونا *meh'r-bān' ho'nā* V.T. be kind ; show favour مہربانی *meh'r-bā'nī* N.F. ❶ kindness favour ❷ regard ; consideration ❸ love ; affection مہر گیاہ، مہر گیا *meh'r-gayāh, meh'r-gayā'* N.F. mandrake [P]

مہرا *maih'rā* N.M. sedan-bearer مہری *maih'rī* N.F. Hindu maid-servant

مہرہ *moh'rah* N.M. ❶ vertebra ❷ (neck) joint ❸ piece ❹ chessman ❺ draughtman ; counter ❻ shell or piece of stone for polishing paper ❼ stooge; cat's paw مہرہ باز *moh'ra bāz* ADJ. sharper ; swindler ; cheat مہرہ بازی *moh'rā-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ cheating ; swindling ❷ fraud مہرہ پشت *moh'rā-e pūsh't* N.M. spinal vertebra مہرہ کرنا *moh'rah kar'nā* V.T. polish (paper) thus مہرہ نماز *moh'ra-e namāz'* N.M. piece of kerbala clay placed under forehead in prostration by Shi'ites [A]

مہری *moh'rī* N.F. end of trousers' leg

مہکنا *mai'haknā* V.I. emit sweet smell; perfume; be fragrant مہک *mai'hak* N.F. fragrance; weet smell مہکیلا *maihkī'lā* ADJ. ❶ fragrant ❷ spicy ❸ aromatic مہکانا *maihkā'nā* V.T. perfume ; fill with sweet smell

مہلت *moh'lat* N.F. ❶ respite ❷ time ❸ grace ❹ deferment ❺ reprieve مہلت دینا *moh'lat de'nā* V.T. ❶ give respite ❷ allow time ❸ defer ❹ reprieve [A]

مہلک *moh'lik* ADJ. (F. or PL. مہلکہ *moh'likah*) ❶ fatal ❷ mortal ❸ destructive ❹ ruinous [A ~ ہلاکت]

مہم *mohim'* N.F. (PL. مہمات *mohimmāt'*) ❶ expedition ❷ raid ❸ venture ; enterprise ❹ exploit ❺ important affair مہم سر کرنا *mohim' sar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ overcome an obstacle ❷ succeed in a difficult affair [A]

مہمان *mehmān'*, مہماں *mehmāṅ* (poet. میہمان *meh'māṅ*) N.M. guest مہمان خانہ *meh'mān-khā'nah* N.M. guest-house ; guest-room مہمان جانا *mehmān' jā'nā* V.T. go as an invited guest مہماندار *mehmān'-dār* N.M. host مہمانداری *mehmān'-dā'rī* N.F. hospitality مہمان رکھنا (یا کرنا) *mehmān' rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. keep (someone) as a guest مہمانسرائے *mehmān'-sarā''e* N.F. place of sojourn مہماں نواز *meh'māṅ-navāz'* ADJ. hospitable مہماں نوازی *mehmān' navā'zī* N.F. hospitality مہمان ہونا *mehmān' ho'nā* V.I. stay as a guest مہمانی *mehmā'nī* N.F. ❶ feast ; banquet ❷ hospitality مہمانی کرنا *mehmā'nā kar'nā* V.T. entertain [P]

مہمل *moh'mal* ADJ. (F. مہملہ *moh'malah*) ❶ meaningless ❷ silly ; absurd ❸ dotless ❹ without any diacritical mark تابع مہمل *tā'be'-e moh'mal* meaningless adjunct مہملات *mohmalāt'* N.F. PL. ❶ nonsense ❷ absurdities [A]

مہموز *mahmooz'* ADJ. hamzaeted [A ~ ہمزہ]

مہمیز *maihmez'* N.F. spur کو مہمیز کرنا *ko maihmez' kar'nā* V.T. spur on [P]

مہنا *meh'nā* N.M. sneer; taunt مہنا دینا *meh'nā de'nā* V.T. sneer ; taunt

مہنامت *meh'nāmat* N.F. (W. dial.) hue and cry مہنامت مچانا *meh'nāmat machā'nā* V.T. (dial.) raise a hue and cry

مہنت *mahan't* N.M. ❶ presiding head of a Hindu religious order ❷ Hindu monk [S]

مہند *mohan'nad* ADJ. Hindiized (word) [A ~ تہنید]

مہندس *mohaṅ'dis* N.M. (PL. مہندسین *mohaṅ'disīn'*) ❶ engineer ❷ mathematician [A ~ ہندسہ]

مہندی *maihṅ'dī* (or مہندی) N.F. ❶ henna ❷ myrtle ❸ seventh day of Muharram celebrations

مہنگا *maihṅ'gā* (F. مہنگی *maihṅ'gī*) ADJ. dear; expensive; highly-priced مہنگا سماں *maihṅ'gā sa'māṅ* N.M. inflationary times مہنگائی *maihṅgā''ī* N.F. dearness مہنگائی الاؤنس *maihṅgā''ī ailā''ūns* N.M. dearness allowance

مہوا *mahvā* N.M. a kind of tree with fruit yielding liquour and seeds yielding oil

مہورت *mahoo'rat* N.F. (dial.) ❶ auspicious moment ❷ inaugural ceremony [S]

مہوس *mohav'vis* N.M. ❶ alchemist ❷ greedy **مہوسی** *mohav'visī* N.F. ❶ alchemy ❷ greed

مہیا *mohay'yā* ADJ. ❶ available ❷ provided ❸ ready **مہیا کرنا** *mohay'yā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ supply ❷ provide **مہیا ہونا** *mohay'yā ho'nā* V.I. be available [A]

مہیب *mohīb'* ADJ. ❶ grim ❷ formidable [A ~ ہیبت]

مہین *mahīn'* ADJ. ❶ fine or thin (texture) ❷ feeble (voice)

مہینہ *mahī'nah*, **مہینا** *mahī'nā* N.M. ❶ month ❷ monthly salary **مہینے سے ہونا** *mahī'ne se ho'nā* V.I. menstruate **مہینے کے مہینے** *mahī'ne ke mahī'ne* ADJ. monthly ADV. ❶ a month ; permensum N.M. ❷ everymonth [~P ماہ]

مے *mai* N.F. ❶ liquor ❷ liquour ❸ wine **مے آشام** *mai-āshām'*, **مے پرستی** *mai-paras't*, **مے خوار** *mai-khār'*, **میکش** *mai-kash'*, **میگسار** *mai-gūsār'*, **مے نوش** *mai-nosh'* N.M. ❶ drunkard ❷ sot ; boozy ADJ. wine-addict **مے آشامی** *mai-āshā'mī*, **مے پرستی** *mai-paras'tī*, **میخواری** *mai-khā'rī*, **میکشی** *mai-ka'shī*, **میگساری** *mai-gūsā'rī*, **میںنوشی** *mai-no'shī* N.F. ❶ ❶ drinking ❷ drinking bout ; carousal **میخانہ** *mai-khā'nah*, **میکدہ** *maika'dah* N.M. ❶ liquor shop ❷ tavern ❸ public house ; pub **مے فروش** *mai'-firosh'* N.M. ❶ wine-merchant ❷ tavern-keeper ; publican **مے فروشی** *mai'-firo'shī* keeping a public house **میگوں** *mai'-goon* ADJ. ❶ reddish ; auburn ❷ flushed **مئے ناب** *mai-e nāb'* N.F. pure wine [P]

میا *may'yā* N.F. (dial.) mummy ; mom mother [~ ماں]

میاں *mi'yāñ* N.M. ❶ husband ❷ master ; lord ❸ (as formal title) Mr. ❹ (as vocative) **میاں آدمی** *mi'yāñ ād'mī* N.M. gentleman ; nice man **میاں بیوی** *mi'yāñ bī'vī* N.M. man and wife ; husband and wife **میاں جی** *mi'yāñ jī* N.M. elementary teacher in mosque school **میاں مٹھو** *mi'yañ miṭ'ṭhoo* N.M. ❶ Poll ; parrot ❷ simpleton

میاں *miyān'* N.M. ❶ sheath ; scabbord ❷ waist ❸ centre ; middle ADV. ❶ between ❷ among ❸ in the midst of ; amidst **میاں بستہ** *miyān'-bas'tah* ADV. ready ; prepared **تلوار میان سے کھینچنا** *talvār' miyan' se khench'nā* V.T. ❶ whip out or unsheathe (one's sword) ❷ be ready to fight **(تلوار) میان میں کرنا** *(talvār') miyān' meṅ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sheathe (one's sword) ❷ stop quarrelling [P]

میانہ *miyā'nah* N.M. ❶ centre ❷ middle ADJ. ❶ midding ❷ medium ❸ moderate ADV. *(miya'na-e)* between ; among **میانہ روی** *miyā'na-ra'vī* N.F. moderation **میانہ قد** *miyā'na-qad* ADJ. of medium stature [P doublet of PREC.]

میانی *miyā'nī* N.F. gusset ; transverse piece stitched between legs of pair of trousers [~P PREC.]

میاؤں *miyā''oñ* N.F. cry of a cat ; mew ; miaow; miaul [ONO.]

میت *mīt* N.M. (dial.) friend [S]

میت *may'yit* N.F. dead body [A ~ موت]

میتھی *me'thī* N.F. fenugreek **میتھی کا ساگ** *me'thī kā sāg'* N.M. this used as potherb

میٹ *meṭ* N.M. mate [E]

میٹر *mī'ṭar* N.M. metre SUF. meter [E]

میٹرک *maiṭ'rik*, **میٹریکیولیشن** *maiṭrikūle'shan* N.M. matriculation ; matrice

میٹنا *meṭ'nā* V.T. (col.) ❶ erase ❷ eradicate ❸ wipe out [~ مٹانا]

میٹنگ *mī'ṭing* N.F. meeting [E]

میٹھا *mī'ṭhā* ADJ. (F. **میٹھی** *mī'ṭhī*) ❶ sweet ❷ loving ❸ (of sleep) sound ❹ mild ❺ internal ; not visible ; not apparent N.M. ❶ sweetening substance ❷ sweet lemon **میٹھا برس** *mīṭha' ba'ras* N.M. eighteenth year of life **میٹھا بول** *mī'ṭhā bol* N.M. sweet words **میٹھا تیل** *mī'ṭhā tel* N.M. sesamum oil **میٹھا تیلیا** *mī'ṭhā te'liyā* N.M. aconite **میٹھا ٹھگ** *mī'ṭhā ṭhag* N.M. wheedler **میٹھا درد** *mī'ṭhā dar'd* N.M. mild pain **میٹھا منہ کرانا** *mī'ṭhā mūñh karā'nā* V.T. entertain with sweets to celebrate some joy **میٹھا میٹھا** *mī'ṭhā mī'ṭhā* ADJ. ❶ sweet ❷ mild **میٹھا میٹھا ہپ اور کڑوا کڑوا تھو** *mī'ṭhā mī'ṭhā hap' aur kar'vā kar'vā thoo'* PROV. selfishly grabbing good things to the exclusion of bad one's **میٹھا کرنا** *mīṭhā kar'nā* V.T. sweeten **میٹھا ہونا** *mī'ṭhā ho'nā* V.I. be sweet **میٹھی باتیں (یا باتیں)** *mī'ṭhī bāt* (or *bā'teṅ*) N.F. (PL.) sweet words **میٹھی بولی** *mī'ṭhī bo'lī* N.F. ❶ sweet words ❷ sweet tongue **میٹھی چھری** *mī'ṭhī chhū'rī* N.F. snake in the grass ; foe in friendly guise **میٹھی عید** *mī'ṭhī 'id'* N.F. Eid-ul-Fitr **میٹھی گالی** *mī'ṭhī gā'lī* N.F. curse by beloved, etc.) giving no offence **میٹھی مار** *mī'ṭhī mār* N.F. contusion **میٹھی مراد** *mī'ṭhī mūrād'* N.F. sweet wish **میٹھی نظر** *mī'ṭhī nazar* N.F. ❶ affectionate look ❷ amorous glance **میٹھی نیند** *mī'ṭhī nīnd* N.F. sound sleep **میٹھے میں سلونا ملانا** *mī'ṭhe meṅ salo'nā milā'nā* V.T. make the whole thing distasteful

میٹھی *mī'ṭhī* N.F. (nurs.) kiss ; repeated kiss

میثاق *mīsāq'* N.M. (PL. مواثیق *mavāsīq'*) ❶ agreement ; pact ❷ compact ; covenant ❸ alliance ❹ co-operation ❺ promise ; assurance **میثاق ثلاثہ** *mīsā'q-e salā'sah* N.M. triple entente **میثاق ملی** *mīsā'q-e mil'lī* N.M. national covenant [A ~ وثوق]

میجر *me'jar* N.M. major [E]

میجک *mai'jik* N.M. & ADJ. magic **میجک لینٹرن** *mai'jik lain'ṭarn* N.F. magic lantern [E]

میچ *maich* N.M. match [E]

میچنا *mīch'nā* V.I. shut or close (one's eyes)

میخ *mekh* N.F. ❶ peg ❷ tent-peg ❸ nail **میخ اکھاڑنا** *mekh' ukhāṛ'nā* V.T. take out the nail (or peg) **میخ ٹھونکنا** *mekh' ṭhonk'nā* V.T. nail ; drive a nail **میخچو** *mekh'choo* N.M. mallet [P]

میدان *maidān'* N.M. (PL. میادین *mayādīn'*) ❶ plain ; level tract of land ❷ ground ❸ parade ground ❹ field (of battle) 'maidan' **میدانِ جنگ** *maid'n-e jang'*, **میدان کارزار** *māidā'n-e kārzār'* N.M. battlefield **میدان چھوڑنا** *maidān' chhoṛ'nā* V.I. retreat ; beat retreat **میدان دینا** *maidān de'nā* V.T. ❶ yield ground ❷ make room for **میدان مارنا** *maidān' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ win ❷ be victorious ❸ win the battle **میدان میں آنا (یا اترنا)** *maidān' meṅ ā'nā* (or *ū'tarnā*) V.I. ❶ enter the list ❷ come out and fight ❸ come out in the open **میدان ہاتھ میں آنا (یا رہنا)** *maidān' hāth meṅ ā'nā* (or *raih'nā*) V.I. ❶ win suffer a reverse ❸ be defeated **میدان ہاتھ ہونا** *maidān' hāth' ho'nā* V.I. come off with flying colours **میدان ہونا** *maidān' ho'nā* V.I. (of batttle) take place **میدانی** *maidā'nī* ADJ. ❶ level ❷ of or coming from plains N.F. lamp installed in courtyard N.M. ❸ paste from which to prepare sweets ❹ (arch.) herald [P]

میدنی *mai'danī*, **میندنی** *main'danī* N.F. ❶ party of visitors to fair ❷ (dial.) party of Hindu pilgrims going on foot

میدہ *mai'dah* N.M. ❶ superfine flour ; 'maidah' ❷ fine powder **میدہ کرنا** *mai'dah kar'nā* V.T. grind very fine [P]

میڈ *maiḍ* ADJ. mad [E]

میڈ *meḍ* ADJ. made **میڈ ان** *meḍ'-in* ADV. made in [E]

میڈل *mai'ḍal* N.M., **میڈلسٹ** *maiḍa'list* N.M. medallist [E]

میڈم *mai'ḍam* N.F. madam [E]

میڈیسن *mai'ḍisan* N.F. medicine **میڈیکل** *mai'ḍikal* ADJ medical [E]

میر *mīr* N.M. ❶ title used for Syeds ❷ head ; chief ❸ leader ❹ professional singer **میر آتش** *mī'r-e ā'tash* N.M. (arch.) master-general of ordnance **میر آخور** *mī'r-e ākhoor'* N.M. (arch.) master of the stable **میر بحر** *mī'r-e baḥ'r* N.M. (arch.) ❶ admiral ❷ collector of port duty **میر بخشی** *mīr' bakh'shī* N.M. (arch.) paymaster-general **میر بھجڑی** *mīr bhūj'rī* N.M. prototype and saint of eunuchs **میر جی** *mīr' jī* PH. ❶ from of address to a Syed ❷ form of address to a professional singer **میر حاج** *mī'r-e hāj'* N.M. leader of pilgrim party **میر دیہہ** *mī'r-e deh'* N.M. village headman **میر ساماں** *mī'r-e sāmān'* (or *sā'maṅ*) N.M. (arch.) ❶ chief steward ❷ chef **میر شکار** *mī'r-e shikār'* N.M. game warden ; a huntsman **میر عرض** *mī'r-e 'ar'z* N.M. (arch.) court offlcial presenting people's petitions **میر فرش** *mī'r-e far'sh* N.M. pawn-like piece of stone put on corner of carpet to keep it in place **میر قافلہ** *mī'r-e qā'filah*, **میر کاروان** *mī'r-e kār'vān* N.M. caravan-leader **میر کلام** *mī'r-e kalām'* N.M. eloquent speaker **میر مجلس** *mī'r-e maj'lis* N.M. ❶ master of ceremonies ; emcee ❷ chairman ; president **میر محلہ** *mī'r-e maḥal'lah* N.M. headman of a 'mohallah' **میر محرر** *mīr' moḥar'rir* N.M. head clerk **میر محکمہ** *mī'r-e maiḥ'kamah* N.M. head of department ; departmental head **میر مشاعرہ** *mī'r-e mūshā'arah* N.M. president of the meeting of poets **میر مطبخ** *mī'r-e mat'bakh* N.M. chef **میر منشی** *mīr' mūn'shī* N.M. a ❶ head clerk ❷ person in charge of Urdu office ❸ senior language teacher to British officers of Indian army **میری** *mī'rī* ADJ. ❶ first (in kabaddi) ❷ chief; topmost ; unparallelled N.F. ❶ leadership ❷ being a Syed ❸ being a professional singer ❹ being a man of means **میری کہ پھسڈی** *mī'rī ke phisaḍ'ḍī* PH. first or the last **میری و فقیری** *mī'rī-o faqī'rī* PH. wealth and penury [P]

میرا *me'rā* PROV. (F. میری *me'rī*) ❶ my ❷ mine **میرا بس چلے تو تجھے کچا ہی چبا ڈالوں** *me'rā bas' chale to tūj'he kach'chā hī khā ja''oon* INT. I would kill you if I could **میرا تیرا** *me'rā te'rā* N.M. stress on difference of ownership **میرا حلوا کھائے** *me'rā ḥal'vā khā''e* PH. (fig.) find me dead **میرا کیا گیا** *me'rā kyā' ga'yā* PH. how do I stand to lose **میری آنکھوں سے دیکھو** *me'rī āṅ'khoṅ se de'kho* INT. see it with my eyes **میری بلی اور مجھی سے میاؤں** *me'rī bil'lī aur mūj'hī se miyā''oṅ* PH. my man challenging me **میری پیزار (یا جوتی) سے** *me'rī paizār'* (or *joo'tī*) *se* PH. ❶ I care a hang for it ❷ who cares **میری جوتی میرے ہی سر** *me'rī joo'tī me're hī sir'* PH. (iron.) so that is the return for my favour **میرے پوت کی لمبی لمبی باتیں** *me're poot' kī lam'bī lam'bī baṅ'heṅ* PH. every mother praises her own child **میرے ملا کی الٹی ریت** *me're mūl'lā kī ūl'ṭī rīt*

PH. how perverse is my man's wit میرے منہ پر *me're mūñh par* PH. to my face میرے منہ پہ میری تیرے منہ پہ تیری *me're mūñh' par me'rī te're mūñh' par te'rī* PROV. hold with the hare and hunt with the hound میرے منہ سے *me're mūñh se* PH. for my sake

میراث *mīrās'* N.F. ❶ legacy ❷ ancestral property hereditary estate [A ~ ارث]

میراثی (usu. but wrong spelling of) میراسی *mīra'sī* N.M. singer by hereditary profession میراثن (or میراسن *mīra'san* N.F. ❶ singing girl ; singing only in women's parties ❷ female member of hereditary singer's family میراں جی *mī'rāñ-jī* N.M. (dial.) ❶ title of saint Hazrat Abdul Qadir Jilani or Muinuddin Ajmeri ❷ (also میراں جی کا چاند *mī'rāñ-jī kā chānd'*) fourth month of Muslim calender as the death anniversary of Hazrat Abdul Qadir Jilani

میرزا *mīr'zā* N.M. (same as مرزا N.M. ★)

میری *mī'rī* N.F. (see under میر N.M. ★)

میز *mez* N.F. table میزبان *mīz'bān* (or *mez'-*) N.M. host میزبانی *mīzbā'nī* (or *mez-*) N.F. hospitality [P]

میزان *mīzān'* N.F. ❶ total ❷ (lit.) balance ; pair of scales ❸ (sign of the Zodiac) میزان پٹنا *mīzān' paṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ pull logethu ❷ have an equation with میزان کل *mīzā'n-e kūl'* N.F. grand total میزان کرنا (یا لگانا) *mīzān' kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. total میزانیہ *mizāniy'yah* N.M. budget ; budgetary ; estimate [A ~ وزن]

میسر *m ̄yas'sar* ADJ. available [A ~ تیسیر]

میسرہ *mai'sarah* N.M. left wing of an army [A ~ یسار]

میش *mesh* N.M. ❶ sheep ❷ ewe ❸ ram میش چشم *mesh'-chash'm* ADJ. sheep-eyed ; shy میشا *me'shā*, میشہ *me'shah* N.M. tanned skin ; kid [P]

میعاد *mī'ād'* N.F. ❶ time-limit ❷ period ; duration ❸ term میعاد پوری ہونا *mī'ād' poo'rī ho'nā* V.I. (of term, period or time-limit) expire میعادی *mī'ā'dī* ADJ. lasting till the end of its term میعادی بخار *mī'ā'dī bukhār'* N.M. typhoid ; enteric fever میعادی ہنڈی *mī'ā'dī hūṇ'ḍī* N.F. bill payable at a fixed time [A ~ وعدہ]

میغ *megh'* N.M. (lit.) cloud [P]

میقات *mīqāt'* N.M. (PL. مواقیت *mavāqīt'*) ❶ one the four places in Arabic where pilgrims done prescribed robe ❷ cadamic term ; semester [A ~ وقت]

میکائیل *mī'kā'īl* N.M. Michael [A ~ H]

میکروب *maik'rob* N.M. bacterium میکروب شناسی *maik'rob-shinā'sī* N.F. bacteriology [E]

میکہ *mai'kah* N.M. (woman's) paternal home میکہ بسانا *mai'kah basā'nā* V.I. (of wife) live with own parents [~ ماں]

میگھ *megh* N.M. one of the modes connected with rainsy season

میگزین *meg'zīn* N.F. magazine [E ~ A مخزن]

میل[1] *mīl* N.M. appliance for staining eye; antimony, etc. ; staining needle [A]

میل[2] *mīl* N.M. (PL. امیال *amyāl'*) mile سنگ میل *sang-e mīl'* N.M. milestone [~ A & E]

میل *mel* N.M. ❶ association ❷ concord ❸ kind ; variety ; quality میل جول *mel' jol*, میل ملاپ *mel'-milāp'* N.M. ❶ familiarity ❷ friendly relations میل رکھنا *mel' rakh'nā* V.T. be on good terms (with) میل کھانا *mel' kha'nā* V.T. be in harmony (with) میلنا *mel'nā* V.T. (col.) join [~ ملنا]

میل[1] *mail* N.M. ❶ grime ❷ dirt ❸ filth ❹ scum ❺ sign of sorrow or anger دل میں میل لانا *di'l meñ mail' lā'nā* V.I. show signs of sorrow or displeasure میلا *mai'lā* ADJ. (F. میلی *mai'lī*) ❶ dirty ❷ filthy ❸ grimy N.M. night soil میلا پن *mai'lā-pan* ❶ dirtiness ❷ untidiness میلا کچیلا *mai'lā kūchai'lā* ADJ. ❶ dirty ❷ grimy میل چھٹنا *mail' chhūṭ'nā* V.I. (of dirt) be washed away میل خورا *mail'-kho'rā* N.M. colour (of cloth) which will not show off dirt میل کا بیل بنانا *mail kā bail' banā'nā* PROV. make a mountain out of a mole-hill میل کاٹنا *mail' kāt'nā* V.T. remove dirt or scum

میل[2] *mail* N.M. ❶ aptitude ❷ bent ❸ inclination [A doublet of میلان]

میل[3] *mail* INT. (usu. میل میل *mail' mail*) cry to make elephant walk

میلا *mai'lā* ADJ. (F. میلی see under میل[1] *mail* N.F. ★)

میلہ *me'lah* N.M. ❶ fair ❷ concourse میلہ تماشہ *me'lah tamā'shah*, میلہ ٹھیلہ *me'lah ṭhe'lah* N.M. ❶ fair ❷ concourse [~ میل *mel*]

میلاد *mīlād'* N.M. ❶ nativity ❷ meeting held to celebrate the Holy Prophet's nativity عید میلاد النبی *(ī'd-e mīlā'd (-ūnn'bī)* the Holy Prophet's nativity as celebrated on twelfth day of third month of Islamic calender Eid-i-Milad (un-Nabi [A]

میلان *mailān* N.M. bent ; inclination میلان طبع (یا خاطر) *mailan-e tab'* (or *khā'tir*) N.M. bend of mind [A ~]

میم *mem* N.F. Western(ized) woman [~ E madam CORR.]

میمنا *mem'nā* N.M. kid [ONO.]

میمنت *maima'nat* N.F. good fortune **قدوم میمنت لزوم** *qūdoo'm-e mai'manat lūzoom'* N.M. propitious arrival [A ~ یمن]

میمنہ *mai'manah* N.M. right wing of the army [A ~ یمین]

میمون *maimoon'* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate ; auspicious ; propitious [A ~ یمن]

میموں *maimoon'* N.M. ❶ monkey ❷ baboon [P]

میں[1] *maiñ* PROV. ❶ I ❷ egotism **میں بھی رانی تو بھی رانی کون بھرے گا پانی** *maiñ' bhī rā'nī too' bhī rā'nī kaun bha'regā pā'nī* PROV. this army has all generals and no soldier **میں جانوں** *maiñ jā'nooñ* PH. ❶ I believe ❷ I suspect **میں خوش میرا خدا خوش** *maiñ' khūsh' me'rā khūdā' khūsh'* PROV. it is (or will be) a real pleasure to me **میں کون تو کون** *maiñ' kaun' too' kaun'* PROV. as soon the interest is served, we become strangers to each other **میں نہ مانوں** *maiñ' na mā'nooñ* PH. disbelieve ; despite obvious proof **میں نے کیا تیری گدھی چرائی ہے** *maiñ' ne kyā tūmkā'rī ga'dhī chūrā''ī hai* PH. how have I harmed you

میں[2] *meñ* ADV. ❶ in ❷ within ❸ inside

میں[3] *meñ* N.M. (usu. **میں میں** *meñ' meñ*) cry of goat ; bleat [ONO.]

مینا *mai'nā* N.F. ❶ starling ❷ sweet-tongued child

مینڈ *meṇḍ* N.F. ❶ mound along field boundary ❷ parapet

مینڈک *meṇ'ḍak* N.M. ❶ frog ❷ toad **مینڈکی** *meṇḍ'kī* N.F. female of frog or toad **مینڈکی کو زکام ہونا** *meṇḍ'kī ko zūkām' ho'nā* V.I. assume consequential airs

مینڈھا *meṇ'ḍhā* N.M. ❶ ram ❷ billow **مینڈھے اچھلنا** *meṇ'ḍhe ū'chhalnā* V.I. (of water) be billowing **مینڈھی** *mīṇ'ḍhī, mī'ḍhī* N.F. (usu. PL.) small plaits of hair **مینڈھیاں گوندھنا** *meṇḍhī'yāñ goondh'nā* V.T. make small plaits of hair

مینگنی *meṇg'nī* N.F. the dung of sheep, goats and camels ; droppings

مینو *mī'noo, منو minoo'* N.M. paradise ; heaven **مینو سواد** *mī'noo-savād'* ADJ. heavenly in appearance

مینہ *meñ'h* N.M. rain **مینہ برسنا** *meñ'h ba'rasnā* V.I. rain

مینیجر *mane'jar* N-M. (same as **منیجر** N.M. ★)

میونسپل *miyoonis'pal* ADJ. municipal **میونسپلٹی** *miyoonis-pail'ṭī* **میونسپل کمیٹی** *miyoonis'pal kame'ṭī* N.F. municipality **میونسپل کمشنر** *miyoonis'pal kamish'nar* N.M. municipal commissioner [E]

میوہ *me'vah* N.M. fruit **میوہ دار** *me'va-dār* ADJ. fruit-bearing ; fruitful ; fructiferous **میوہ فروش** *me'va-firosh'* N.M. fruiterer [P]

ن

ن *noon* ❶ thirty-second letter of Urdu alphabet representing a dental (or as **نون غنہ** *noo'n-e ghūn'nah* purely nasal sound equivalent to English *n*) ❷ (according to jummal reckoning) 50

ں *noon'(-e) ghūn'nah* N.M. this letter with a purely nasal sound

ن *ni* PREF. un- ; in- ; -less

نا[1] *nā* PARTICLE (used for emphasis) do (come, etc.)

نا[2] *nā* PARTICLE ❶ no ; never ; in no case ❷ (used for stressing the negative that follows) **نانکڑ کرنا** *nonā' nūk'kaṛ kar'nā* V.T. say "No" ; refuse

نا[3] *nā* PREF. ❶ un- ❷ in- ; im ; il **ناآزمودہ** *nā āzmoo'dah* ADJ. ❶ untried ❷ unproved **ناآزمودہ کار** *nā-āzmoo'dah-kār'* ADJ. ❶ raw ; green ❷ inexperienced **ناآشنا** *nā-āshnā'* ADJ. ❶ unknown ❷ unfamiliar ; unacquainted N.M. stranger **ناآشنائی** *nā-āshnā''ī* N.F. unfamiliarity **ناگاہ** *nā-āgāh'* ADJ. ❶ unaware ADV. in the dark ❷ unawares **ناآمیزگار** *nā-āmezgār'* ADJ. unsocial **نااتفاقی** *nā-ittifā'qī* N.F. disagreement ; discord **ناالتفاتی** *nā-iltifā'tī* N.F. indifference **ناامیدی** *nā-ūmmī'dī* (arch. *nā-ūme'dī*) N.F. hopelessness ; despondency **نااندیش** (of) *nā-aṅdesh'* SUF. careless (of) ; thoughtless (of) **ناانداندیشی** *nā-aṅde'shī* SUF. carelessness (of) **ناانصاف** *nā-insāf'* ADJ. unjust **ناانصافی** *nā-insā'fī* N.F. injustice **ناہل** *nā-aih'l* ADJ. ❶ unefficient ❷ undeserving **ناہلی, ناہلیت** *nā-aihlī', nā-aihliy'yat* N.F. ❶ efficiency ❷ not being a deserving case **نابالغ** *nā-bā'ligh* ADJ. not yet of age N.M. minor **نابالغی** *nā-bā'ilghī* N.F. minority ; nonage **نابکار** *nā-ba-kār'* ADJ. ❶ wicked ❷ (rare) good-for-nothing **نابکاری** *nā-ba-kā'rī* N.F. ❶ wickedness ❷ worthlessness **نابلد** *nā-ba'lad* ADJ. ignorant (of) ; unaware (of) N.M. novice **نابود** *nā-bood'* ADJ. ❶ non-existence ❷ annihilated **(نیست و) نابود کرنا** *(nes't-o-) nā-bood' kar'nā* V.T. annihilate **نابینا** *nā-bī'nā* ADJ. blind **ناپاک** *nā-pāk'* ADJ. ❶ polluted ❷ unclean ❸ defiled ❹ dirty **ناپاکی** *nā-pā'kī* N.F. ❶ uncleanliness ❷ defilement ❸ lewdness ❹ swint **ناپائدار** *nā-pā''e-dār'* ADJ. ❶ frail ❷ durable ❸ passing ; transitory ; transient ❹ unstable ;

inconstant ناپائداری *nā-pā''e-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ frailty ❷ not being durable ❸ transitoriness ❹ instability; inconstancy ناپدید *nā-padīd'* ADJ. ❶ invisible ❷ vanished ❸ evanescent ❹ unavailable ناپسند *nā-pasand'* N.F. ❶ dislike ❷ disapproval ADJ. ❶ disliked ❷ rejected پسند ناپسند *pasand' nā-pasand'* N.F. likes and dislike (of) ناپسندیدہ *nā-pasandī'dah* ADJ. ❶ disliked ; disapproved ❷ unwholesome ❸ offensive ❹ rejected ناپسندیدگی *nā-pasandī'dagī* N.F. ❶ dislike ; disapproval ❷ being offensive ناپید *nā-paid'* ADJ. ❶ extinct ❷ non-existent ❸ unavilable ; invisible ناپید کرنا *nā-paid' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to vanish ❷ remove from the scene ناپید ہونا *nā-paid' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ vanish ❷ be removed from the scene ناپیدا کنار *nā-pai'dā-kanār'* ADJ. ❶ boundless ; unbounded ❷ expansive ناتجربہ کار *nā-taj'riba-kār'* ADJ. rew ; inexperienced ناتجربہ کاری *nā-tajri'ba-kā'rī* N.F. inexperienced ناتراش *nā-tarāsh'*, ناتراشیدہ *nā-tarāshī'dah* ADJ. ❶ not smoothed ❷ unpolished ; uncultured کندہ ناتراش *kūn'da-e nā-tarāsh'* N.M. uncultured person ناتربیت یافتہ *nā-tar'biyat-yāf'tah* ADJ. ❶ untrained ❷ raw ❸ uncultured ناتربیت یافتگی *nā-tarbiyat-yāf'tagī* N.F. ❶ lack of training ❷ lack of culture ناترس *nā-tar's* ADJ. ❶ fearless ❷ merciless SUF. unfearing ناترسی *nā-tar'sī* N.F. being unfearing ناتمام *nā-tamām'* ADJ. ❶ complete ❷ imperfect ❸ deficient ناتمامی *nā-tamā'mī* N.F. ❶ incompleteness ❷ imperfection ❸ deficiency ناتواں *nā-to'ān* (col. *nā-tavān'*) ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ powerless ❸ infirm ❹ feeble ❺ frail ناتوانی *nā-to'a'nī* (col. *nā-tavā'nī*) ❶ weakness ❷ powerlessness ❸ infirmity ❹ frailty ناجائز *nā-jā''iz* ADJ. ❶ unlawful ❷ contraband ❸ not permissible ناجنس *nā-jin's* ADJ. ❶ heterogeneous ❷ strange ❸ ignoble ناچار *nā-chār'* ADV. perforce ; of necessity ADJ. ❶ helpless ❷ constrained ❸ disabled ❹ cripple ناچاری *nā-chā'rī* N.F. ❶ helplessness ❷ constraint ❸ disability ❹ being crippled ناچاقی *nā-chā'qī* N.F. ❶ discord ❷ strained relations ناچیز *nā-chīz'* ADJ. ❶ worthless ; good-for-nothing ❷ insignificant ❸ trifling ❹ of no account ; of no consequence بندۂ ناچیز *ban'da-e nā-chīz'* N.M. (this) worthless slave ناحق *nā-haq'* ADV. ❶ unjustly ❷ falsely ❸ in vain ناخدا ترس *nā-khūdā-tar's* ADJ. ungodly ; hard-heartedly ناخلف *nā-kha'laf* ADJ. ❶ undutiful (son) ❷ degenerate (progeny) ناخواندہ *nā-khān'dah* ADJ. ❶ illiterate ❷ uninvited (guest) ناخواندگی *nā-khān'dagī* N.F. illiteracy ناخوش *nā-khūsh'* ADJ. ❶ displeased ; unhappy ❷ indisposed ناخوشی *nā-khū'shī* N.F. ❶ displeasure ; unhappiness ❷ indisposition ناخوشگوار *nā-khūsh'-gūvār'* ADJ. ❶ unpleasant ❷ undesirable ناخوشگواری *nā-khūsh'-gūvā'rī* N.F. ❶ unpleasantness ❷ disagreeableness نادار *nā-dar'* ADJ. ❶ poor ; indigent ❷ pauper ❸ insolvent ناداری *nā-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ poverty ; indigence ❷ pauperism ❸ insolvency ناداری سب سے بڑا گناہ ہے *nā-dā'rī sab se ba'ṛā gūnah' hai* PROV. poverty is a great sin نادان *nā-dān'* ADJ. ❶ ignorant ❷ foolish ❸ innocent N.M. ❶ fool ❷ child نادانی *nā-dā'nī* N.F. ❶ ignorance ❷ folly ❸ innocence نادان دوست سے دانا دشمن بھلا *nā-dān' dos't se dānā' dūsh'man bha'lā* PROV. a wise foe is better than a foolish friend نادان کی دوستی جی کا زیان *nā-dān' kī dos'tī jī kā zayān'* PROV. even the friendship of a fool (or child) is dangerous نادانستہ *nā-dānis'tah* ADV. unknowingly ; unwittingly ; inadvertantly نادانستگی *nā-dānista'gī* N.F. inadvertance نادرست *nā-dūrūs't* ADJ. ❶ incorrect ❷ wrong نادرستی *nā-dūrūs'tī* N.F. ❶ incorrectness ❷ wrongness نادہندہ *nā-dehiṅ'dah* ADJ. close-fisted N.M. bad pay-master نادہندگی *nā-dehiṅ'dagī* (col. نادہندی *nā-dehiṅ'dī*) N.F. non-payment نادیدہ *nā-dī'dah* ADJ. unseen نادیدنی *nā-dīdanī* ADJ. too pitiable a sight نارست *nā-rāst'* ADJ. ❶ crooked ❷ not straightforward ❸ dishonest ❹ unfair نارستی *nā-rās'tī* N.F. ❶ crookedness ❷ dishonestly ❸ unfairness ناراض *nā-raz'* ADJ. ❶ displeased ❷ offended ❸ angry ; rage نارس *nā-ras'*, نارسیدہ *nā-rasī'dah* ADJ. ❶ unripe ❷ immature ❸ (fig.) young نارسا *nā-rasā'* ADJ. incapable of reaching ; falling short (of) نارسائی *nā-rasā''ī* N.F. ❶ incapacity ❷ falling short (of) ; shortfall نارستہ *nā-rūs'tah* ADJ. ❶ unblossomed ❷ immature ناروا *nā-ravā'* ADJ. ❶ unlawful ❷ not permissible inadmissible ❸ prohibited (of money) not current نازیب *nā-zeb'*, نازیبا *nā-ze'bā* ADJ. ❶ unsuitable ❷ unseemly ❸ unbecoming ❹ ungainly ; ugly ناساز *nā-sāz'* ADJ. indisposed ; out of sorts ناسازی *nā-sā'zī* N.F. indisposition ناسازی طبع *nā-sā'zi-e tab''* N.F. indisposition ناسازگار *nā-sāz-gār'* ADJ. ❶ unfavourable ❷ unfortunate ناسازگاری *nā-sāz-gā'rī* N.F. unfavourable nature (of circumstances) ناسپاس *nā-sipās'* ADJ. unthankful ; ungrateful ناسپاسی *nā-sipā'sī* N.F. thanklessness ; ingratitude ناسزاوار *nā-sazā'-vār'* ADJ. ❶ improper ❷ undeserving ; unworthy ❸ unmerited ❹ indecent ❺ silly ناسفتہ *nā-sūf'tah* ADJ. ❶ unbored ❷ unstrung ناسمجھ *nā-sa'ma'jh* ADJ. ❶ silly ; foolish ❷ dull ; unintelligent ❸ raw ; inexperienced ناسمجھی *nā-sam'jhā* N.F. ❶ folly ❷ dullness ; unintelligence ❸ inexperience ❹ ignorance ناشاد *nā-shād'* ADJ. ❶ unhappy ❷ cheerless ❸ unlucky ; unfortunate ناشائستہ *nā-shā'is'tah* ADJ. ❶ uncultured ❷ unmannerly ; ill-mannered ; ❸ indecorous ❹ unbecoming ❺

improper ❻ indecent ناشائستگی *nā-shā''is'tagī* N.F. ❶ being uncultured ❷ unmannerliness ❸ impropriety ❹ indecency ناشدنی *nā-shū'danī* ADJ. ❶ impossible ❷ ill-fated ; unfortunate ❸ worthless ; good-for-nothing ناشکرا *nā-shūk'rā* ADJ. & N.M. thankless ; ungrateful ; ناشکری *na-shūk'rī* N.F. thanklessness ; ungratefulness ; ingratitude ناشکیب *nā-shakeb'*, ناشکیبا *nā-shake'bā* ADJ. ❶ restless ❷ impatient ناشکیبائی *nā-shakebā''ī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness ناشناس *nā-shināsʼ* SUF. unrecognizing ; ignorant (of) ناشنو *nā-shinau'* ADJ. inattentive refusing to listen ناصاف *nā-sāf'* ADJ. unclean ; impure ناصواب *nā-savāb'* ADJ. wrong ; incorrect ناصبور *nā-saboor'* ADJ. ❶ impatient ❷ restless ناصبوری *nā-saboo'rī* N.F. ❶ impatience ❷ restlessness ناطاقت *nā-tā'qat* ADJ. ❶ weak ; feeble ❷ frail ❸ infirm ناطاقتی *nā-tā'qatī* N.F. ❶ weakness ❷ feebleness ❸ frailty ❹ infirmity ناعاقبت اندیش *nā-'āqibat-aṅdesh'*, عاقبت نااندیش *'a'qibat nā-andesh'* ADJ. shortsighted ناعاقبت اندیشی *nā-'a'qibat aṅde'shī* N.F. ❶ short-sightedness ❷ recklessness ❸ indiscretion نافرجام *nā-farjām'* ADJ. ❶ that comes to grief ❷ that has an evil end نافرمان *nā-farmān'* ADJ. disobedient نافرمانی *nā-farmā'nī* N.F. disobedience نافہم *nā-faih'm* ADJ. dull ; stupid نافہمی *nā-faih'mī* N.F. ❶ dullness ❷ stupidity ناقابل *nā-qā'bil* ADJ. ❶ inefficient ❷ incapable ❸ unqualified ❹ unfit ❺ unworthy ❻ unable (to) AFFIX. un—able ; im—ible ناقابل استعمال *nā-qā'bil-e iste'māl'* ADJ. unserviceable ناقابل اصلاح *nā-qā'bil-e islāh'* ADJ. ❶ incorrigible ❷ irreclamable ناقابل اعتبار *nā-qā'bil-e e'tibar'* ADJ. untrustworthy ; undependable ; unreliable ناقابل انتقال *nā-qā'bil-e intiqāl'* ADJ. inalienable ناقابل برداشت *nā-qā'bil-e bar-dāsh't* ADJ. intolerable unbearable ناقابل تردید *nā-qā'bil-e tardīd'* ADJ. ❶ incontrovertible; irrefutable ❷ unassailable ناقابل ترمیم *nā-qā'bil-e tarmīm* ADJ. ❶ unamendedable ❷ immutable ناقابل تسخیر *nā-qā'bil-e taskhīr'* ADJ. ❶ unconquerable impregnable ❷ indomitable ناقابل تلافی *nā-qā'bil-e talā'fī* ADJ. ❶ irremediable ❷ irretrievable ناقابل عمل *nā-qā'bil-e 'amal'* ADJ. impracticable ; not workable ناقابل فہم *nā-qā'bil-e faih'm* ADJ. unintelligible ناقابل قبول *nā-qā'bil-e qabool* ADJ. ❶ unacceptable ❷ inadmissible ناقابل کاشت *nā-qā'bil-e kāsh't* ADJ. unculturable ; uncultivable ناقابلیت *nā-qābiliy'yat* N.F. ❶ inefficiency ❷ incapability ❸ inability ❹ lack of qualification ❺ unworthiness ❻ powerlessness ناقدرا *nā-qad'rā* ADJ. ❶ unappreciate ❷ ungrateful ناقدرشناس *nā-qad'r-shināsʼ* قدرناشناسی *qad'r nā-shināsʼ* ADJ. ❶ unable or uuwilling to recognize someone's merit ❷ not giving the devil his due ناقدری *nā-qad'rī* N.F. disgrace ناقدرشناسی *nā-qad'r shinā'sī*, قدرناشناسی *qad'r nā-shinā'sī* N.F. ❶ non-recongnition of merit ❷ low estimation ناکارہ *nā-kā'rah* ADJ. ❶ useless ❷ worthless ❸ unserviceable ❹ otiose ناکام *nā-kām'* ADJ. ❶ failed ❷ unsuccessful ❸ disappointed ناکامی *nā-kā'mī* N.F. failure; disappointment ناکتخدا *nā-katkhūdā'* ناکدخدا *nā-kadkhūdā'* ADJ. ❶ virgin ❷ unmarried ❸ spinster ناکتخدائی *nā-katkhūdā''ī*, ناکدخدائی *nā-kadkhūdā''ī* N.F. ❶ virginity ❷ unmarried state ❸ spinsterhood ناکردنی *nā-kar'danī* ADJ. ❶ not worth doing ❷ too bad to be done ناکردہ *nā-kar'dah* ADJ. not yet done ; uncommitted ناکردہ کار *nā-kar'da-kār'* ADJ. ❶ inexperienced ❷ unknowing ناکردہ گناہ *nā-kar'da-gūnāh'* ADJ. innocent ; ADV. faultlessly ناکس *nā-kas'* ADJ. worthless ; mean N.M. mere ; nobody ہرکس وناکس *har' ka's-o nā'-kas* N.M. high and low ; everyone irrespective of his status ناکسی *nā-ka'sī* N.F. worthlessness ناگاہ *nā'-gāh'* ناگہ *nā'-gah*, ناگہاں *nā-gahāṅ'* ADV. ❶ suddenly all of a sudden ❷ unexpected ❸ accidental ناگزیر *nā-gūzīr'* ADJ. ❶ inevitable ❷ indispensable ناگفتنی *nā-g'f'tanī* ADJ. deplorable ; too bad to be described ناگفتہ *nā-g'f'tah* ADJ. unsaid ; untold ناگفتہ بہ *nā-g'f'ta beh* ADJ. better left unsaid ناگوار *nā-gūvār'*, ناگوارا *nā-gūvā'rā* ADJ. ❶ unpalatable ❷ unpleasant ❸ awkward (question) ❹ offensive ناگوار گزرنا (یا ہونا) *nā-gūvā'rā gū'zarnā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be offensive ; be unpalatable ناگواری *nā-gūvā'rī* N.F. ❶ being unpalatable ❷ being offensive نالائق *nā-lā''iq* ADJ. ❶ inefficient ❷ incapable ❸ unqualified ❹ unintelligent نالائقی *nā-lā''iqī* N.F. ❶ inefficiency ❷ incapability ❸ stupidity ❹ lack of qualification نامانوس *nā-mānoos'* ADJ. unfamiliar (words. etc.) نامبارک *nā-mūba'rak* ADJ. inauspicious نامحرم *nā-maḥ'ram* (col. *-maiḥ'-*) N.M. & ADJ. ❶ (one) other than a close relative ❷ one from whom a Muslim woman has to observe purdah نامراد *nā-mūrād'* ADJ. ❶ chagrined ; disappointed ❷ unlucky ; unfortunate نامرادی *nā-mūrā'dī* N.F. ❶ chagrin ; disappointment ❷ ill-luck ; misfortune نامربوط *nā-marboot'* ADJ. ❶ unconnected ❷ dispointed ❸ ungrammatical construction, etc.) نامرد *nā-mar'd* ADJ. ❶ impotent ❷ coward ; unmanly N.M. ❶ impotent person ❷ coward نامرد کر دینا *nā-mar'd kar' de'nā* V.T. emasculate نامردی *nā-mar'dī* N.F. ❶ impotency ❷ unmanliness; cowardice نامساعد *nā-mūsā''id* ADJ. unfavourable (circumstances etc.) نامشخص *nā-mūshak'khas* ADJ. undefined; unclassified خرنامشخص *kha'r-e nā-mūshakh-khas* N.M. (fig.) arrant fool نامشروع *nā-mashroo''* ADJ. ❶ unlawful ❷ inadmissible ❸ bad نامطابق *nā-mūtā'biq* ADJ. inconsistent (with) نامطبوع

nā-matboo'' ADJ. ❶ diasagreeable ❷unpleasant ❸ contrary to nature نامعتبر *nā-mo''tabar* ADJ. ❶ unreliable ❷ undependable ; untrustworthy نامعقول *nā-ma'qool'* ADJ. ❶ unreasonable ❷ improper ❸ indecent ❹ absurd ❺ silly ❻ (rare) irrational نامعقولیت *nā- ma'qooliy'yat* N.F. silliness نامعلوم *nā-ma'loom'* ADJ. unknown ناملائم *nā-mūlā''im* ADJ. ❶ rough ❷ harsh or uncivil (words, etc.) ناممکن *nā-mūm'kin* ADJ. & INT. impossible نامناسب *nā-mūnā'sib* ADJ. ❶ improper ❷ unbecoming ❸ indecorous نامنظور *nā-manzoor'* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ rejected ❷ refused ❸ turned down ❹ disallowed ❺ disapproved ❻ inadmissibility ناموافق *nā-mo'ā'fiq* ADJ. ❶ adverse (opinion, circumstances, etc.) ❷ disagreeable or unwholesome (food, etc.) ❸ unsuited ❹ unsuitable ❺ uncongenial نامناسبت *nā-mo'ā'faqat* N.F. ❶ disagreement ❷ unsuitability ❸ unwholesomeness ناموزوں *nā-mauzoon'* ADJ. ❶unsuitable ❷ unmetrical نامہربان *nā-meh'rbān* ADJ. unkind ; unsympathetic نامیسری *nā-mūyas'sarī* N.F. poverty ; peunry ناواجب *nā-vā'jib* ADJ. improper ناواقف *nā vā'qif* ADJ. ❶ ignorant ; unacquainted ; unaware ❷ inexperienced; unskilled ; unknowing N.M. stranger ناواقفی *nā-vā'qifī*, ناواقفیت *nā-vāqifiy'yat* N.F. ❶ ignorance ; unawareness ❷ inexperience ❸ being a stranger ناوقت *nā-vaq't* ADV. out of time ; at the wrong hour ADJ. unseasonable ناہموار *nā-hamvār'* ADJ. ❶ uneven ❷ irregular ❸ (rare) uncouth ناہمواری *nā-hamvā'rī* N.F. ❶ unevenness ❷ (rare) lack of manners ناہنجار *nā-hañjār'* ADJ. ❶mean ❷ worthless ; good-for-nothing ❸ wicked N.M. rogue ; rascal نایاب *nā-yāb'* ADJ. ❶ unprocurable ❷ rare ❸ scarce نایافت *nā-yāf't* N.F. unprocurability [P]

نابغہ *nāb* ADJ. ❶ pure ; unadulterated ❷ clear [P]

nā'bighah N.M. (PL. نوابغ *navā'bigh*) genius [A]

ناپنا *nāp'nā* V.T. measure رستہ ناپنا *ras'tah nāp'nā* V.I. walk without any purpose walk just for the fun of it گردن ناپنا *gar'dan nāp'nā* V.T. take someone by the scruff of the neck ناپ *nāp* N.M. measure; measurement ناپ تول *nāp' tol* N.M. weighing and measuring

ناتا *nā'tā* N.M. ❶ relationship ❷ ties ; relations ناتا توڑنا *nā'tā toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ sever relations (with) ❷ sever ties (with) ناتا جوڑنا *nā'tā joṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ form an alliance (with) ❷ establish relations (with) ❸ describe something as related (to)

ناتھ *nāth* (H.) N.M. ❶ nose-string (for) draught oxen ❷ (dial.) husband ناتھنا *nāth'nā* V.T. ❶ pass a string in animal's nose-ring ❷ bring (someone) under control

نانی *nā'nī* N.M. grandson; son of one's daughter نانتن *nā'tin* N.F. grand-daughter; daughter of one's daughter

ناٹا *nā'ṭā* ADJ. (F. نانٹی *nā'ṭī*) short ; dwarfish

ناٹک *nā'ṭak* N.M. (arch.) ❶ drama ; play ❷ dramatic performance ناٹکیا *nā'ṭakyā* (rare) actor

ناجی *nā'jī* ADJ. & N.M. (one) delivered of sins [A ~ نجات]

ناچنا *nāch'nā* V.I. dance ناچ *nāch* N.M. ❶ dance ❷ ball ❸ ballet ناچ دکھانا (یا کرنا) *nāch dikhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. dance ناچ رنگ *nāch'-rañg* N.M. dance and music ناچ گھر *nāch'-ghar* N.M. ❶ dancing hall ❷ ball room ناچنا نچانا *nāch' nachā'nā* V.T. cause to dance تگنی کا ناچ نچانا *tig'nī kā nāch' nachā'nā* V.T. make (someone) dance to the tune (of) ناچ نہ جانے آنگن ٹیڑھا *nāch na jā'ne āṅ'gan ṭe'rhā* PROV. a bad workman fights with his tools ناچنے لگی تو گھونگھٹ کیسا *nāch'ne la'gī to ghūṅ'ghaṭ kai'sā* PROV. strain at the guat after swallowing the camel

ناحیہ *nā'ḥiyah* N.M. (PL. نواحی *navā'ḥī*) ❶vicinity ❷ bourne [A]

ناخدا *nākhūdā'* N.M. seaman ; sailor ; captain ; skipper [P]

ناخن *nā'khūn*, (rare ناخون *nākhoon'*) N.M. nail ناخن بندی *nā'khūn-bañ'dī* N.F. (dial.) service ناخن تدبیر *nā'khūn-e tadbīr'* N.M. (fig.) device ; strategy ناخن تراش *nā'khūn-tarāsh* N.M. nail-clipper; nail-parer ناخن سے گوشت (یا گوشت سے ناخن) جدا ہونا *nā'khūn se gosh't* (or *gosh't se nā'khūn*) *jū'dā ho'nā* V.I. (of separation) occur between near and dear ones ناخن شمشیر *nā'khūn-e shamshīr'* N.M. (fig.) edge of a sword ناخن شمشیر سے *nā'khūn shamshīr se* PH. with the help of the sword ; by dint of force ناخن گڑنا *nā'khūn gāṛ'nā* V.I. have control (of) ناخن گڑونا *nā'khūn gaṛo'nā* V.T. dig one's nails (into) ناخن گیر *nā'khūn gīr'* N.M. nail-clipper ; nail-parer ناخن لینا *nā'khūn le'nā* V.T. ❶ pare the nails ❷ (of horse) trip ; stumble [P]

ناخنہ *nā'khūnah* N.M. ❶ plectrum ; guitar quill ❷ haw or web (in the eye) [PREC.]

ناخون *nākhoon'* N.M. (same as ناخن N.M. ★)

نادر *nā'dir* ADJ. (F. نادرہ *nā'dirah* PL. نوادر *navā'dir*) ❶ rare ❷ curious ❸ wonderful نادر زمانہ (نادرہ روزگار) *nā'dir-e* (or *nā'dirā-e*) *rozgār'* N.M. wonder of the world نادر شاہی *nā'dir-shā'hī* N.F. tyrannical rule ADJ. ❶ tyrannical ❷ categorical ❸ of Nadir Shah, the 18th century conqueror of India and Persia نادرہ کار *nā'dira-kār* ADJ. & N.M.

(one) working wonder نادری *nā'dirī* N.F. (at cards) ace or picture-card ADJ. ❶ of Nadir Shah ❷ tyrannical ❸ categorical نادری حکم *nā'dirī ḥuk'm* N.M. tyrannical or categorical order [A ~ ندرت]

نادعلی *nā'd-e 'alī'* N.F. ❶ opening words of a well-known prayer ❷ stone amulet on which it is carved [A invoke God]

نادم *nā'dim* ADJ. ❶ sorry ❷ regretful ❸ ashamed ❹ repenting ; penitent نادم کرنا *nā'dim kar'nā* V.T. put to shame اپنے کیے پر نادم ہونا *ap'ne ki'ye par nā'dim ho'nā* PH. be sorry for one's doings

نادھنا *nādh'nā* V.T. yoke (ox, etc.)

نادیا *nā'diyā* N.M. OX (or F. cow) with extra limb, horn, etc. taken round by Brahmins for begging alms

نار[1] *nār* N.F. ❶ fire ❷ hell ناری *nā'rī* ADJ. ❶ fiery ❷ cursed ; condemned ❸ be lash

نار[2] *nār*, ناری *nā'rī* N.F. (dial.) woman نر ناری *nar' nā'rī* N.M. PL. man and woman [S]

نارائن *nārā''in* N.M. (H. dial.) (God as) the Eternal

نارجیل *nārjīl'* N.M. cocoanut [A ~ U ناریل]

نارمل *nār'mal* ADJ. normal نارمل سکول *nar'mal sakool* N.M. normal school

نارنج *nāranj'* N.M. orange نارنجی *naranj'jī* ADJ. orange-coloured ; orange

نارنگی *narañ'gī* N.F. tangerine

ناری *nā'rī* ADJ. (see under نار[1] N.F. see under نار[2] N.F. ★)

ناریل *nā'riyal* N.M. ❶ co-coanut ❷ cocoanut-tree ❸ small hookah made of cocoanut ناریل کا تیل *nā'riyal kā tel'* N.M. cocoanut-oil

ناڑا *nā'ṛā* N.M. trouser-string ناڑا باندھنا *nā'ṛā bāndh'nā* V.T. tie the trouser-string ناڑا کھولنا *nā'ṛā khol'nā* V.T. untie the trouser-string

ناز *nāz* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ blandishment ❸ dalliance ; amorous playfulness ❹ whims and caprices ناز اٹھانا یا کھینچنا *nāz uṭhā'nā* (or *khench'nā*) V.I. bear with (someone's) whims and caprices ناز برداری *nāz-bar-dā'rī* N.F. praising the coquetry ways (of) ناز برداری کرنا *nāz-bar-dā'rī kar'nā* V.I. bear with the ناز پروردہ *nāz-parvār'dah* ADJ. ❶ tenderly nurtured ❷ spoil (child) ناز کرنا *nāz' kar'nā* V.I. take airs ; be full of pride ناز نخرہ *nāz' nakh'rah* N.M. coquetry ; blandishment ; dalliance ناز و نیاز *nā'z-o-nayāz'* N.M. PL. coquetry and gallantry ; loving couple's mutual relations ناز و نعمت *nā'z-o-ne''mat* N.M. worldly comforts ناز و نعمت میں پلنا *nā'z-o-ne''mat meñ pal'nā*, فخر و ناز *fakh'r-o-nāz'* N.M. ❶ pride ❷ conceit پر فخر و ناز کرنا *par fakh'r-o-nāz' kar'nā* V.T. be proud (of) ; take pride (in) V.T. ❶ be born with a silver spoon in the mouth ❷ be bred in نازاں *nā'zāñ* ADJ. ❶ proud (of) ❷ conceited [P]

نازش *nāzish'* N.F. ❶ pride ❷ conceit [P]

نازبو *nāz'bo'* M. wild rue ; basil [P]

نازک *nā'zūk* ADJ. ❶ delicate ❷ tender ❸ elegant ; graceful ❹ slim ❺ nice ❻ sensative ❼ subtle ❽ critical ❾ dangerous ❿ fragile نازک اندام *nā'zūk-aṅdām'* نازک بدن *nā'zūk-ba'dan* ADJ. delicate N.M. sweet-heart نازک خیال *nā'zūk-khayāl'* ADJ. fanciful; imaginative نازک خیالی *nā'zūk-khayā'lī* N.F. ❶ imagination ; fancy ❷ subtlety of expression نازک دماغ *nā'zūk-dimāgh'* ADJ. touchy ; testy نازک زمانہ *nā'zūk zamā'nah*, نازک وقت *nā'zūk vaq't* N.M. ❶ critical moment ❷ dangerous times نازک مزاج *nā'zūk mizāj'* ADJ. touchy ; testy نازک معاملہ *nā'zūk mo'a'malah* N.M. delicate matter نازکی *nā'zūkī* N.F. ❶ delicacy ❷ tenderness [P]

نازل *nā'zil* ADJ. ❶ descended ❷ alighting ❸ dismounting ❹ coming down ❺ arriving at ❻ arriving ❼ unexpected ❽ revealed (scriptures) نازل ہونا *nā'zil ho'nā* V.I. ❶ descend ❷ alight ❸ dismount ❹ come down ❺ arrive at unexpectedly ❻ be revealed نازل کرنا *nā'zil kar'nā* V.T. reveal (scriptures) نازلہ *nā'zilah* N.M. (lit.) calamity ADJ. ❶ descended ❷ revealed [A ~ نزول]

نازنین *nāz'nīn* N.F. ❶ delicate person ❷ belle ❸ sweetheart ADJ. ❶ delicate ❷ lovely [P]

ناس[1] *nās* N.M. (rare) people [A]

ناس[2] *nās* N.F. snuff ناس کی چٹکی *nās' kī chuṭ'kī* N.F. a pinch of snuff ناس لینا *nās le'nā* V.T. ❶ take snuff ❷ sniff (something)

ناس[3] *nās* N.M. ruin ; destruction ناس کر دینا *nās' kar de'nā* V.I. ❶ spoil ❷ ruin ; destroy ناس ہو جانا *nās' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be spoilt ❷ be ruined ❸ go to rack and ruin ناس تک *nās' tik* N.M. & ADJ. (dial.) atheist [S]

ناسخ *nā'sikh* ADJ. ❶ annulling ❷ cancelling N.M. ❶ amanuensis ❷ scribe [A ~ منسخ]

ناسک *nā'sik* N.M. (PL. نساک *nūssāk'*) ❶ worshipper ; devotee ❷ one who makes a sacrifice [A]

ناسوت *nāsoot'* N.M ❶ physical universe ❷ mankind ; humanity [A]

ناسور *nāsoor'* N.M. (PL. ناسیر *navāsīr'*) running sore ; ulcer; fistula ناسور بھرنا *nāsoor' bhar'nā* V.I. (of ulcer) heal ناسور پڑنا *nāsoor' par'nā* V.I. become a running sore ; ulcerate [A]

ناشپاتی *nāshpā'tī* N.F. pear

ناشتہ *nāsh'tah* N.M. breakfast ناشتہ کرنا *nash'tah kar'nā* V.I. breakfast [~P ناشتا]

ناشر *nā'shir* N.M. (PL. ناشرین *nāshirīn'*) publisher [A~ نشر]

ناصب *nā'sib* N.M. ❶ one setting something up ❷ particle putting a word in accusative case [A~ نصب]

ناصح *nā'seh* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. *nūsaḥā'*) adviser ; counsellor ; monitor ; mentor [A~ نصیحت]

ناصر *nā'sir* ADJ. (PL. انصار *ansār'*) N.M. ❶ helper ❷ ally [A~ نصر]

ناصیہ *nā'siyah* N.F. (PL. نواصی *navā'sī*) ❶ forehead ❷ forelock over the head ناصیہ سا *nā'siya-sā*, ناصیہ فرسا *nā'siya-farsā'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) imploring humbly ناصیہ سائی *nā'siya-sā''ī*, ناصیہ فرسائی *nā'sia-farsā''ī* N.F. humble imploration [A]

ناطق *nā'tiq* ADJ. ❶ categorical (decision) ❷ rational (quality) ❸ talking (creature, etc.) ناطقہ *nā'tiqah* N.M. faculty of speech ناطقہ بند کرنا *nā'tiqah band' kar'nā* V.T. silence [A~ نطق]

ناظر *nā'zir* N.M. ❶ beholder ; spectator ❷ supervisor ❸ inspector ❹ a petty court official ; reader ناظر تعلیم *nā'zir-e ta'līm'* N.M. Inspector of Schools ناظرین *nāzirīn'* N.M. PL. spectators ناظرہ *nā'zirah* N.F. (PL. ناظرات *nāzirāt'*) ❶ inspectress ; lady superintendent ❷ (rare) eye ❸ reading by sight ADV. (reading) by sight ناظرہ پڑھنا *nā'zirah park'nā* V.T. read (by sight) ناظرہ خواں *nā'zira-khāñ* N.M. one who is able to recite the Holy Quran but is unable to understand its meaning ناظرین *nāzirīn'* N.M. beholders; spectators onlookers [A~ نظر]

ناظم *nāzim* N.M. (PL. نظما *nūzamā'*) ❶ administrator ❷ manager ❸ (rare) poet ; composer of verse ❹ (arch.) governor (of province, etc.) [A~ نظم]

ناغہ *nā'ghah* N.M. ❶ close day ❷ leave ناغہ کرنا *nā'ghah kar'nā* V.I. stay away from work [P]

ناف *nāf* N.F. ❶ navel ; umbilicus ❷ centre (of) ناف ٹلنا *nāf' ṭal'nā* V. (of navel muscle) be displaced ناف زمین *nā'f-e zamīñ'* N.F. ❶ centre of the earth ❸ (fig.) the Holy Ka'bah [P]

نافذ *nā'fiz* ADJ. ❶ operative ; effective ❷ issued ADV. in force نافذ کرنا *nā'fiz kar'nā* V.T. ❶ issue (orders) ❷ enforce ; give effect to ; implement نافذ ہونا *nā'fiz ho'nā* V.T. (of orders, etc.) ❶ be issued ❷ be enforced ; be put into effect ; be implemented [A~ نفوذ]

نافر *nā'fir* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who disdains [A~ نفرت]

نافع *nā'fe'* ADJ. ❶ profitable ; beneficial ❷ useful ; advantageous [A~ نفع]

نافلہ *nā'filah* N.F. & ADJ. supererogatory (devotion) [A~ نفل]

نافہ *nā'fah* N.M. muskpod نافۂ آہو *nā'fa-e ā'hoo* N.M. musk deer's pod [P~ ناف]

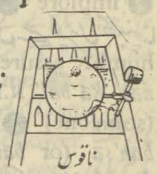
نافی *nā'fī*, نافیہ *nā'fiyah* ADJ. negative [A~ نفی]

ناقد *nā'qid* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. ناقدین *nāqidīn'*) ❶ fault-finder ❷ (rare) critic ناقدانہ *nāqidā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ critical ❷ fault-finding [A~ نقد]

ناقص *nā'qis* ADJ. ❶ defective ❷ deficient ❸ imperfect ❹ unsound ❺ wanting (in) ❻ worthless finite (verb) ناقص الخلقت *nā'qis-ūl-khil'qat* ADJ. ❶ deformed ❷ defective by birth ناقص العقل *nā'qis-ūl-'aq'l* ADJ. ❶ of unsound mind ❷ deficient in understanding [A~ نقص]

ناقل *nā'qil* N.M. narrator [A~ نقل]

ناقوس *nāqoos'* N.M. ❶ conch ❷ (ped.) wooden gong ناقوس بجانا *nāqoos' bajā'nā* V.T. strike the wooden gong ناقوس پھونکنا *nāqoos' phoonk'nā* V.T. blow the conch [A]


ناقوس

ناقہ *nā'qah* N.M. she- camel ; dromedary ناقہ سوار *nā'qa-savār'* N.M. ❶ camel driver ❷ dromedary rider [A]

ناک *nāk* N.F. ❶ nose ❷ caspicuous person ❸ prominent thing ❹ honour (of) ناک آنا *nāk ā'nā* V.I. feel like blowing one's nose ناک اونچی ہونا *nāk' oonchī ho'nā* V.T. ❶ enjoy a respectable status (among) ❷ win greater honour ناک ادھر کہ ناک ادھر *nāk' i'dhar ke nāk ū'dhar* PROV. a change either way would make little difference ناک بند *nāk'-band* N.M. nose-band (for horse) ناک بند ہونا *nāk' band ho'nā* V.I. have rasal passage choked owing to cold ناک بھوں چڑھانا *nāk' bhauñ charhā'nā* V.T. ❶ knit the brows ❷ frown ; scowl ❸ express one's disgust (with) ناک بہنا *nāk' baih'nā* V.I. (of someone) run at the nose ناک بیٹھنا (یا بیچکنا) *nak baith'nā* (or *pichaknā*) V.I. (of nose) flatten ناک بیندھنا *nāk' bīndh'nā* V.T. bore the nose ناک پر انگلی رکھ کر بات کرنا *nāk' par ūng'lī rakh kar bāt' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ place one's finger on one's nose

while talking ❷ be effeminate ; talk like woman ناک کی کا par di'yā jalā' kar ā'nā PH. (dial.) achieve success in the teeth of (someone) opposition ناک پر رکھ دینا nāk' par rakh de'nā PH. make prompt payment ناک پر کی غصہ ہونا kī nāk' par ghus'sah ho'nā V.I. (someone) be irritable ناک پر کی مکھی تک نہ اڑانا nāk par kī mak'khī tak na ūṛā'nā PH. be slothful ناک پر مکھی نہ بیٹھنے دینا nāk' par mak'khī na baiṭh'ne de'nā PH. not be come under the least obligation ناک توڑنا nāk' toṛ'nā V.T. ❶ smash (someone's) nose ❷ disfigure ناک چڑھانا یا سکوڑنا یا سکیڑنا nak chaṛhā'nā (or sūkoṛ'nā or sūkeṛ'nā) V.I. ❶ frown (upon) ❷ express one's disgust ناک چڑھا nāk' cha'ṛha ADJ. (F. ناک چڑھی nāk'-cha'ṛhī) proud vain ; conceited ناک چڑھی رہنا nāk' cha'ṛhī raih'nā V.I. be surly ناک چنے چبوانا nāk' chane chabvā'nā V.T. ❶ torment ❷ harass ناک چوٹی کا تنا یا کاٹ کر ہاتھ دینا nāk' cho'ṭī kāṭ'nā (or kāṭ' kar hāth' de'nā) V.T. disgrace (a woman) ناک چوٹی میں گرفتار رہنا nāk' cho'ṭī meṅ girif'tār' raih'nā V.I. ❶ be proud ❷ be initable ❸ be preoccupied with own worries ناک چھی جانا nāk' chhī jā'nā V.I. (of nose) have its bore ناک رکھ لینا nāk' rakh' le'nā V.T. preserve (someone's) honour ناک رگڑنا یا گھسنا nak' ra'gaṛnā (or ghis'nā) V.T. ❶ express regrets very humbly ❷ implore ❸ deplore oneself for the purpose ناک سے لکیریں کھینچنا nāk' se lakī'ren khench'nā V.T. humbly assure not to repeat a mistake ناک کا بال nāk' kā bāl' N.M. ❶ person having influence over (someone) ❷ confidant ناک کا بانسا یا بانسہ nāk' kā bāṅ'sā (or bāṅ'sah) N.M. bridge of the nose ناک کا بانسا پھر جانا nāk' kā bāṅ'sā phir' jā'nā V.T. be at the point of death ناک کا تنکا nāk' kā tin'kā N.M. small ornamental nail for nose ناک کاٹ کر چوٹروں میں رکھنا nāk' kāṭ' choo'ṭaroṅ meṅ rakh'nā, ناک کاٹی مبارک کان nāk' kā'ṭī mūbā'rak kān' کاٹے سلامت nāk' kā'ṭe salā'mat PH. be impervious to all sense of shame ناک (یا کان) کاٹنا nāk' (kān') kāṭ'nā V.T. disgrace or debase (someone) ناک کٹانا nāk' kaṭā'nā V.I. be disgraced ناک کٹنا nāk' kaṭ'nā V.I. be disgraced (in family, etc.) ناک کی سیدھ میں nāk' kī sīdh' meṅ ADV. straight ahead ناک کی پھنگی nāk' kī phuṅgī N.F. tip of the nose ناک کے پھیرے بیان کرنا nāk' ke phe're bayān' kar'nā PH. complicate some statement unnecessarily ناک مرنا nāk' mar'nā V.T. spurn ; dislike ناک میں بولنا nāk' meṅ bol'nā V.I. snuffle ناک میں تیر دینا nāk' meṅ tīr' de'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. harass ناک میں دم آنا nāk' meṅ dam' ā'nā V.I. be harassed ناک میں دم کرنا nāk' meṅ dam' kar'nā V.T. harass ناک نہ دی جانا nāk' na dī jā'nā PH. stink ناک نہ رہنا nāk' na raih'nā V.I. lose prestige ناک والا nāk' vā'lā ADJ. (F. ناک والی nāk'-vā'lī) respectable (person) ناکوں ناک بھر دینا nā'koṅ nāk bhar' de'nā V.T. fill to the brim ناکڑا nāk'ṛā N.M. thick nose

ناک ۲ nāk SUF. -ful ناکی nā'kī SUF. -fulness [P]

ناکہ nā'kah, ناکا nā'kā N.M. ❶ end of road ❷ check-post there ❸ eye (of needle) ناکہ بندی nā'ka-bandī N.F. blockade ناکہ بندی کرنا nā'ka-ban'dī kar'nā V.T. ❶ blockade ❷ place a picket at the end (of street, etc.) ناکہ سنبھالنا nā'kah sambhāl'nā V.T. picket ناکے میں سے نکالنا nāke meṅ se nikāl'nā V.T. ❶ bring under one's yoke ❷ coerce ❸ make things difficult (for); put (someone) into a corner [doublet of ناک ']

ناکح nā'keḥ N.M. one who marries [A ~ نکاح]

ناگ nāg N.M. ❶ dangerous snake ❷ cobra (regarded by Hindus as a diety) ناگن nā'gan (dial. nā'gin) ناگنی nāg'nī N.F. dangerous female snake ناگ پھنی nāg-phā'nī N.F. a kind of cactus

ناگر بیل nā'gar-bel' N.F. betel-leaf creeper ناگر موتھا nā'gar-mo'thā N.M. a kind of fragrant grass

ناگری nāg'rī, دیوناگری dev-nāg'rī N.F. Hindi seript ; Dêvanagari

ناگل nā'gal N.M. strap under yoke

ناگن nā'gan, ناگنی nāg'nī N.F. (see under ناگ N.M. ★)

نال nāl N.F. ❶ pipe ❷ tube ❸ barrel (of gun) ❹ stalk stem ❺ (weaver's) shuttle ❻ pith (inside reed) ❼ navel string ❽ drencher ناک نال گرنا (یا دفن ہونا) nāl gaṛ'nā (or daf'n ho'nā) PH. have hereditary connections (with a place)

نالا nā'lā, نالہ nā'lah N.M. ❶ ravine ❷ brook ❸ drain ❹ gutter

نالاں nā'lāṅ ADJ. (see under نالہ N.M. ★)

نالش nā'lish N.F. suit ; law-suit ; legal action ; plaint نالش دیوانی nā'lish-e dīvā'nī N.F. civil suit نالش (دائر) کرنا nā'lish (dā''ir) kar'nā V.T. file a suit نالشی nā'lishī N.M. plaintiff

نالکی nāl'kī N.F. open palanquin for the rich

نالہ nā'lah N.M. lamentation نالاں nā'lāṅ ADJ. ❶ lamenting ❷ complaining نالہ سر کرنا nā'lah sar kar'nā V.T. ❸ layment ❷ sigh ; heave a sigh نالہ شبگیر nā'la-e shab-gīr' N.M. lamentation at night نالہ کش nā'la-kash ADJ. & M.M. lamenter نالہ کشی nā'la-ka'shī N.F. lamentation نالہ کرنا nā'lah kar'nā V.I. lament نالہ و فریاد nā'la-o-faryād, نالہ وزاری nā'la-o-zā'rī N.F. ❶ lamentation

❷ moan نالی *nā'lī* SUF. ❶ lamenting ❷ crying [P ~ نالیدن]

نالی *nā'lī* N.F. ❶ drain ❷ pipe ❸ gutter ❹ vein ❺ tubulated tile

نام *nām* N.M. ❶ name ❷ appellation ❸ good name ; character ; fame نام آور *nā'm-ā'var* ADJ. famous ; renowned نام آوری *nā'm-ā'varī* N.F. fame ; renown نام اٹھنا *nām' uṯh'nā* V.I. (of someone's name) be stamped well نام اچھالنا *nām' uchhāl'nā* V.T. ❶ defame ❷ make famous نام اچھلنا *nām' ū'chhal'nā* V.I. ❶ be defamed ❷ win fame نام باقی رہنا *nām' bā'qī rahī'nā* V.I. be immortalized نام بدنام کرنا *nām bad-nām' kar'nā* V.T. defame نام بدنام ہونا *nām bad-nām' ho'nā* V.I. be defamed نام بردہ *nām'-būr'dah* ADJ. above named نام بڑا درشن چھوٹے *nām' ba'ṛā dar'shan chho'ṭe* V.I. be famous beyond deserts نام بڑا ہونا *nām' ba'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. a (of person or family) have great prestige نام بکتا ہے *nām' bik'tā hai* PH. the name sells نام بکنا *nām' bik'nā* V.I. have a good market ; have a name (for) نام بگاڑنا *nām' bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ nickname ❷ defame نام بگڑنا *nam' bi'gaṛ'nā* V.I. be nicknamed نام بنام *nām' ba-nām'* ADV. ❶ individually ❷ by name نام پانا *nām' pā'na* V.T. win a name for oneself ; become famous نام پر *nām' par* ADV. in the name (of) نام پر جان دینا *nām' par jān' de'nā* V.T. be ready to lay down one's life for one's prestige نام پر حرف آنا *nām' par ḥarf ā'nā* V.T. be defamed ; earn a bad name (for oneself) نام پر مٹنا *nām' par miṭ'nā* V.T. be deep in love (with) نام پر جانا *nām' par jā'nā* V.T. have an appellation نام پکارنا *nām' pukār'nā* V.T. call out the name (of) نام پیدا کرنا *nām' pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. make a name ; become famous نام جاگنا *nām' jāg'nā* V.I. (of someone's fame) be rehabilitated نام جپنا *nām' jap'nā* V.T. ❶ repeat the name of ❷ be devoted to نام جو *nām'-joo* ADJ. fame-hunter نام چڑھنا *nām chaṛh'nā* V.T. (of name) be entered نام چلنا *nām' chal'nā* V.I. have a name (for) نام خاک میں مل جانا *nām' khāk' meṉ mil' jā'nā* V.I. lose one's reputation نام خدا *nā'm-e khudā'* INT. ❶ good heavens ; goodness gracious ❷ may God preserve him (etc.) from all harm نام خراب کرنا *nām' kharāb' kar'nā* V.T. defame ; bring a bad name (to) نامدار *nām'-dār* ADJ. famous ; renowned ; celebrated نامداری *nām'-dā'rī* N.F. fame ; renown ; celebrity نام دھرنا *par* (or *pa*) *nām' dhar'nā* V.T. blame ; accuse نام ڈبونا *nām' ḍubo'nā* V.T. lose one's (etc.) reputation نام ڈوبنا *nām ḍoob'nā* V.I. (of reputation) be lost نام رکھنا *nām' rakh'nā* V.T. name کو نام رکھنا *ko nām' rakh'nā* V.T. blame ; accuse نام روشن کرنا *nām' rau'shan kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make (someone) famous ❷ win fame نام روشن ہونا *nām' rau'shan ho'nā* V.I become famous نام زبان پر پھرنا *nām'zabān' par phir'nā* V.I. (of name) not to be recalled fully نامزد *nām'-zad* ADJ. ❶ nominated ❷ (arch.) betrothed (to) ❸ (rare) earmarked (for) نام رہ جانا *nām' raih' ja'nā* V.I. be remembered ever afterwards نامزد کرنا *nām'-zad kar'nā* V.T. ❶ nominate ❷ (arch.) betroth ❸ (rare) earmark (for) نامزدگی *nām'-za'dagī* N.F. ❶ nomination ❷ (arch.) betrothal نام زندہ کرنا *nām' zin'dah kar'nā* V.T. revive the name (of) نام سے *nām se* ADV. by the name (of) نام سے بیزار ہونا *nām' se bezār' ho'nā* V.I. be fed up (with) ; be sick (of) نام سے تپ چڑھنا *nām' se tap' chaṛh'nā*, نام سے دم نکلنا *nām' se dam ni'kalnā* V.I. be afraid (of) نام سے واقف ہونا *nām' se vā'qif ho'nā* V.T. know (someone) by name نام کا سکہ جاری ہونا *nām' kā sik'kah jā'rī ho'nā* V.I. ❶ rule ❷ be famous نام کا *nām kā* ADJ. nominal ADV. just in name نام کر جانا *nām' kar jā'nā* V.I. leave a good name behind نام کرنا *nām kar'nā* V.I. aehieve fame کو نام کو *nām' ko* ADV. ❶ nominally in name only ; just in name ❷ worth the name (not) at all نام کو دھبہ لگانا *nām' ko dhab'bah lagā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ defame ❷ earn a bad name for oneself, etc.) نام لگانا *nām' lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ blame ❷ accuse (of) نام لگنا *nām' lag'nā* V.T. be blamed ❷ be accused (of) نام لے کر *nām' le kar* ADV. in the name of نام لے لے کر *nām' le le' kar* ADV. ❶ openly ❷ by name نام لینا *nam le'nā* V.T. ❶ invoke the name (of) ❷ name ❸ call by name ❹ accuse falsely ❺ praise نام لیوا *nām'-le'vā* N.M. ❶ heir ❷ descendent ❸ follower نام مٹنا *nām' miṭ'nā* V.I. be forgotten for ever. نام نامی *nā'm-e nā'mī* N.M. famous name نام نکالنا *nām' nikāl'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ win fame ❷ hit upon name (for child from Scriptures, etc.) نام نکلنا *nām' ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ become famous ❷ be notorious ❸ become a by-word (for) ❹ (of name of culprit, etc.) be found out نام نہاد *nām'-nehād'* ADJ. so-called نام نہ لینا *nām na le'nā* V.T. ❶ forget all about ❷ be disgusted with نامور *nām'-var* ADJ. famous ; renowned N.M. celebrity ناموری *nām'-va'rī* N.F. fame ; renown ; celebrity نام و نشان *nā'm-o-nishān'* (or *-shāh'*) (col. نام نشان *nām' nishān'*) N.M. ❶ sign ❷ trace ❸ particulars نام و نمود *nā'm-o-nūmood'* N.M. (col. نام نمود *nām'-nūmood'*) mere show نام و ننگ *nā'm-o-nang'* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ prestige نام ہونا *nām ho'nā* V.I. ❶ win fame ; be renowned ❷ be entrusted to نامی *nā'mī* ADJ. ❶ famous ; celebrated ❷ illustrious ❸ well-known نامی گرامی *nā'mī girā'mī* ADJ. well-known [P]

ناموس *nāmoos'* N.F. (PL. نوامیس *navamīs'*) ❶ honour ❷ chastity female members of a family

❸ seraglio ❹ angel ❺ rule; law نامُوسِ اکبر *nāmoo's-e ak'bar* N.M. ❶ gabriel ❷ the chief law نامُوسی *nāmoo'sī* N.M. (col.) disgrace [A]

نامہ *nā'mah* N.M. ❶ letter ❷ record (of) نامۂ عمل *nā'ma-e a'māl'* N.M. record of (someone's) deeds نامہ بر *nā'ma-bar* N.M. ❶ messenger ❷ bearer of a note نامہ نگار *nā'ma-nigār'* N.M. correspondent (of periodical) نامہ و پیام *nā'ma-o-payām'* نامہ و پیغام *nā'ma-o-paiġhām'* N.M. ❶ correspondence ❷ exchange of letters ❸ messages [P]

نامی[1] *nā'mī* ADJ. (see under نام N.M. ★)

نامی[2] *nā'mī* ADJ. vegetal جسمِ نامی *jism-e nā'mī* N.M. living or vegetal body نامیاتی *nāmiyā'tī* ADJ. organic نامیاتی کیمیا *nāmiyā'tī kīmiyā'* N.F. organic chemistry نامیہ *nāmiyah* N.F. vegetal function ; vegetation [A ~ نمو]

نان *nān* N.F. loaf of bread نانبائی *nān-bā''ī* N.M. baker نان پاؤ *nān'-pā''o* N.F. (arch.) bread نان جویں *nā'n-e javīn'* N.F. ❶ barley bread ❷ (fig.) coarse diet نان خطائی *nān'-khatā''ī* N.F. cooky نان خواہ *nān'-khāh* N.M. seed of a plant of dill kind نان و نفقہ *nā'n-o-naf'qah* (col. نان نان' *naf'qah*) N.M. maintenance allowance for one's family نان و نمک *nā'n-o-na'mak* N.M. simple food [P]

نانا *nā'nā* N.M. maternal grandfather نانی *nā'nī* N.F. maternal grandmother نانی کے آگے نانھیال کی باتیں *nā'nī ke ā'ge nanhyāl' kī bā'teṅ* PROV. complain to someone against his kith and kin نانی نے خصم کیا برا کیا کر کے چھوڑ دیا اور بھی برا کیا *nā'nī ne khas'm kī'ya bū'rā kī'ya kar' ke chhoṛ dī'yā aur' bhī bū'rā kiyā* PROV. silly step followed by naive amends نانی یاد آنا *nānī yād' ā'nā* PROV. be reminded of one's palmy days

نانھٹا *nan'ṭhā* ADJ. having no heir

ناند *nānd* N.F. ❶ vat ❷ trough

ناندھنا *nāndh'nā* V.T. begin (embroidery, etc.)

نانگا *nāṅg'gā* N.M. nude Hindu saint ADJ. nude [doublet of ننگا]

نانگھنا *nāṅgh'nā* V.T. (dial.) jump over ; take in a stride

نانو *nāṅ''o* نانوں *nā''oṅ* N.M. (arch.) for (N.M. ★) نانواں *nan'vāṅ* N.M. ❶ money ❷ debt نانواں چکانا *nan'vāṅ chūkā'nā* V.T. repay debt

ناوک *nā'vak* N.M. arrow ناوک انداز *nā'vak-andāz'*, ناوک فگن *nā'vak-fi'gan* N.M. ❶ archer ❷ sagittrius; critical person ناوک اندازی *nā'vak-andā'zī* ناوک فگنی *nā'vak-fi'ganī* N.F. ❶ archery ❷ harsh criticism [P]

ناول *nā'vil* N.M. novel ; fiction ناول نگار *nā'vil-nigār'* (or *navīs'*) N.M. novelist ناول نگاری *nā'vil-nigā'rī* (or *navī'sī*) N.F. fiction-writer [P]

ناؤ نوش *nā'-o-nosh'* N.M. carousing [P ~ نائے flute + نوش drinking]

ناہار *nāhār'* N.M. breakfast [P]

ناہرو *nāh'roo* N.M. (same as نہروا N.M. ★)

ناہید *nāhīd'* N.M. Venus [P]

ناہیں *nā'hīṅ* ADV. (dial. for نہیں) no

نائب *nā''ib* N.M. ❶ deputy ; assistant ❷ attorney ❸ vicegerent ❹ locum tenens نائب السلطنت *nā''ib-us-saltanat* N.M. viceroy نائب مناب *nā''ib manāb'* N.M. vicegerent [A ~ نیابت]

نائرہ *nā''irah* N.M. ❶ fire ❷ flame (of) [A ~ نار]

نائزہ *nā''izah* N.M. penis [P]

نائک *nā''ik* N.M. ❶ corporal ❷ (rare) virtuoso نائکہ *nā''ikah* N.F. bawd ; mistress of brothel

ناؤ *nā''o* N.F. boat ناؤ خشکی میں نہیں چلتی *nā''o khush'kī meṅ nā'hīṅ chal'tī* PROV. one must spend to win honour ناؤ کھینا *nā''o khe'nā* V.T. row a boat ناؤ میں خاک اڑانا *nā''o meṅ khāk uṛā'nā* PROV. trump up a false charge

نائی *nā''ī* N.M. barber نائن *nā''in* N.M. barber's wife .

نائے *nā''e*, *nā* AFFIX. ❶ flute ❷ gulf

نبات *nabāt'* N.F. sugar-candy [P]

نب *nib* N.M. nib [E]

نباتات *nabātāt'* N.F. vegetables نباتاتی *nabātā'tī* ADJ. botanical نباتیات *nabātiyyāt'* N.F. botany [A ~ SING. نبات]

نباض *nabbāz'* N.M. ❶ expert at feeling the pulse ; specialist in diagnosis ❷ shrewd person نباضی *nabbā'zī* N.F. ❶ such expertness ❷ shrewdness

نباہنا *nibāh'nā*, نبھانا *nibhā'nā* V.I. ❶ be faithful ❷ be constant in relations (with) ❸ live (happily, etc. with) for a long period ❹ accommodate نباہ *nibāh'*, نبھاؤ *nibhā''o* N.M. ❶ faithfulness ❷ constancy ❸ spirit of accommodation نباہ کرنا *nibāh' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be constant in relations (with) ❷ accommodate; have an accommodating spirit

نبٹانا *nibṭā'nā*, نپٹانا *nipṭā'nā*, نمٹانا *nimṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ settle ❷ bring to a conclusion **نبٹنا** *ni'baṭnā*, **نپٹنا** *ni'paṭnā*, **نمٹنا** *ni'maṭnā* V.I. ❶ be settled ❷ be concluded ; be brought to a conclusion ❸ settle ❹ bring to a conclusion

نبرد *nabar'd* N.F. ❶ battle ❷ war ❸ fight **نبرد آزمائی** *nabar'd-āzmā'* N.M. ❶ warrior ❷ fighter **نبرد گاہ** *nabard'-gāh* N.F. battlefield [**P**]

نبڑنا *ni'baṛnā* V.I. ❶ be finished ; be completed ❷ come to an end ❸ be expended **نبیڑنا** *nabeṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ complete ❷ expend ❸ do ; perform ; execute

نبض *nab'z* N.F. pulse **نبض دیکھنا** *nab'z dekh'nā* V.T. feel the pulse (of) **نبضیں چھوڑنا** *nab'zeṅ chhooṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ (of pulse) cease beating ❷ be dying [**A**]

نبوت *nūbūv'vat* N.F. (see under **نبی** N.M. ★)

نبولی *nibo'lī* N.F. margose fruit [~ **نیم**]

نبوی *na'bavī* ADJ. (see under **نبی** N.M. ★)

نبھانا *nibhā'nā* V.T. (same as **نباہنا** V.T. ★) **نبھاؤ** *nibhā''o* N.M. (same as N.M.) (see under **نباہنا** V.T. ★)

نبھنا *nibh'nā* V.I. ❶ be faithful ❷ be constant ❸ live together ❹ pull together

نبی *na'bī* N.M. prophet **نبی کریم** *nabiy'y-e karīm'* N.M. the Holy Prophet **نبی مرسل** *nabiy'y-e mur'sal* N.M. Prophet to whom scriptures are revealed **نبوت** *nūbūv'at* N.F. ❶ prophethood ❷ prophecy **نبوی** *na'bavī* ADJ. prophet; prophetical [**A** ~ **نبا** news]

نبیذ *nabīz'* N.F. 'nabiz' a non-alcoholic fermented beverage prepared from malt

نبیرہ *nabī'rah* N.M. grandson [**P**]

نبیڑنا *nabeṛ'nā* V.T. (see under **نبڑنا** V.I. ★) cute

نپا تلا *na'pā tūlā* ADJ. ❶ measured ❷ limited [**تولنا** + **ناپنا**]

نپٹ *ni'paṭ* N.F. (arch.) quite

نپٹانا *nipṭā'nā* V.T. (same as **نبٹانا** V.T. ★) **نپٹنا** *ni'paṭnā* V.T. & I. (same as **نبٹنا** V.T. & I. ★) (see under **نبٹانا**)

نپنا *nap'nā* V.I. be measured [~ **ناپنا**]

نت *nit'* ADV. always; ever **نت کنواں کھودنا نت پانی پینا** *nit' kū''aṅ khod'nā nit' pā'nī pī'nā* PROV. live from hand to mouth **نت نیا** *nit' na'yā* ADJ. & ADV. (F. **نت نئی** *nit' na''ī*) ever new

نپوتا *nipoo'tā* N.M. **نپوتی** *nipoo'tī* N.F. (dial.) issueless [~ **نہ** + **پوت**]

نتائج *natā''ij* N.M. (PL. of **نتیجہ** N.M.)

نتھ *nath* N.F. large nose ring **نتھ اتارنا** *nath ūtār'nā* V.T. deflower **نتھ بڑھانا** *nath baṛhā'nā* V.T. take nose-ring off **نتھ چوڑی** *nath choo'ṛī* **چوڑی نتھ** *choo'ṛī nath* N.F. nose-ring and bangles (as symbols of happy married (life) **نتھنی** *nath'nī* N.F. ❶ animal's nose-ring ❷ small nose-ring **نتھیا** *nath'yā* N.F. small nose-ring [~ **نتھنا**]

نتھارنا *nithār'na* V.T. ❶ (of liquid) draw or pour ❷ (of the sediment) **نتھرنا** *ni'tharnā* V.I. purified thus ; be drawn off ; be poured off

نتھنا *nath'nā* N.M. nostril **نتھنے پھلانا (یا چڑھانا)** *nath'ne phūlā'nā* (or *chaṛhā'nā*) PH. be angry ; be furious

نتھی *nat'thī* ADJ. ❶ tagged ; strung together ❷ enclosed N.F. (rare) ❶ tag ❷ file ❸ theread for filing **نتھی شدہ** *nat'thī-shu'dah* ADJ. ❶ tagged strung together ❷ enclosed ❸ placed on file **نتھی کرنا** *nat'thī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ tag ; strung together ❷ enclose ❸ place on file

نتیجہ *natī'jah* N.M. (PL. **نتائج** *natā''ij*) ❶ result ❷ consequence ❸ conclusion ❹ inference; deduction ❺ issue **نتیجہ نکالنا** *natī'jah nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ deduce infer ❷ declare the result **نتیجہ نکلنا** *natī'jah ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ be deduced ; be inferred ❷ (of result (be declared)

نٹ *naṭ* N.M. ❶ rope-dancer ❷ juggler ❸ name of musical mode **نٹنی** *nat'nī* N.F. ❶ juggler's wife ❷ female rope-dancer

نٹ کھٹ *naṭ'-khaṭ* ADJ. naughty ; roguish N.M. knave **نٹ کھٹی** *naṭ -kha'ṭī* N.F. naughtiness ; roguery ; roguishness

نثار *nisār'* ADJ. sacrificed **نثار کرنا** *nisār kar'na* V.T. ❶ be sacrificed at the altar (of) ; be immalated ❷ (of money, etc.) throw over someone's head ❸ (fig.) devote (to) **نثار ہونا** *nisār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be sacrificed at the altar (of) ❷ (fig.) be devoted (to) [**A**]

نثار *nassār* N.M. (see under FOLL. ★)

نثر *nas'r* N.F. prose **نثر نگار** *nas'r-nāgār'* N.M. prose-writer **نثار** *nassār'* N.M. prose-writer [**A**]

نج *nij'* N.F. of private ownership (used only as) **نج کا** *nij' kā* (or) **نجی** *ni'jī* ADJ. ❶ own ❷ personal ❸ private ❹ unofficial

نجابت *najā'bat* N.F. nobility ; gentility **نجیب** ADJ. & N.M. ★ [**A**]

نجات *najāt'* N.F. ❶ deliverance ; salvation ❷ absolution ; ❸ freedom ; liberation ❹ escape [A]

نجاح *najāḥ* N.M. success [A]

نجار *najjār'* N.M. (lit.) carpenter **نجاری** *najjā'rī* N.F. carpentry [A]

نجاست *najā'sat* N.F. (see under نجس ADJ. ★)

نجاشی *najā'shī* N.M. Negus [A ~ **Aetheopian**]

نجبا *nūjabā'* N.M. (PL. of نجیب A.M. ★)

نجد *naj'd* N.M. Highland Arabian [A]

نجس *naj's, na'jis* ADJ. & N.M. filthy (thing or person) ; impure ; unclean (thing or person) **نجس العین** *na'jis-ūl-'ain,* ADJ. & N.M. inherently unclean (thing or person) [A ~ نجاست]

نجف *na'jaf* N.M. ❶ site of Hazrat Ali's tomb in Iraq ❷ (rate) waterless mound [A]

نجم *naj'm* N.M. PL. اَنجُم *anjūm,* نجوم *nūjoom'*) ❶ star ❷ planet **نجم الثاقب** *najm-ūs-sā'qib* N.M. (wrong but) popular variant of **النجم الثاقب** *an-naj'm-ūs-sā'qib* N.M. shining star

نجوم *nūjoom'* N.M. astrology N.M. PL. stars **نجومی** *nujoo'mī* N.M. astrologer [A ~ SING. نجم]

نجی *ni'jī* ADJ. (see under نج N.F. ★)

نجیب *najīb'* N.M. (PL. نجبا *nūjabā'*) person of noble birth ADJ. noble **نجیب الطرفین** *najī'b-ūt-tarafain'* ADJ. having noble parents [A ~ نجابت]

نچا کھچا *nū'chā khū'chā* ADJ. (see under نچنا V.I. ★)

نچان *nichān'* N.F. slope ; declivity [A ~ نیچا]

نچانا *nachā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to dance ❷ pester ; harass **تگنی کا ناچ نچانا** *tig'nī kā nāch nachā'nā* V.T. ❶ harass ❷ cause (someone) to dance to ones trone **نچا مارنا** *nachā' mār'nā* V.T. ❶ harass ❷ pester by demanding too much obedience ❸ tire (someone) out **نچوانا** *nachvā'nā* V.T. make (someone) dance **نچویا** *nachvay'yā* N.M. (derog.) dancer [~ نچنا CAUS.]

نچوڑنا *ni'chuṛnā* V.I. (see under نچوڑنا V.T. ★)

نچلا[1] *nich'lā* ADJ. (F. نچلی *nich'lī*) ❶ motionless ❷ inactive ❸ quiet **نچلا نہ بیٹھنا** *nich'lā na baith'nā* V.I. ❶ not to sit quietly ❷ fidget

نچلا[2] *nichla'* (dial. *nichal'lā*) ADJ. (F. نچلی *nich'lī,* dial. *nichal'lī*) lower (storey, etc.)

نچنا *nūch'nā* V.I. ❶ be plucked ❷ be pinched ❸ be worn out **نچا کھچا** *nū'cha khū'chā* (or *khūs'tā*) ADJ. ❶ plucked ❷ pinched ❸ (fig.) be crest-fallen **نچوانا** *nūchvā'nā* V.T. cause to be plucked [~ نوچنا]

نچنت *ni'chant* ADJ. ❶ free from care ❷ unconcerned ❸ leisurely ❹ careless ADV. ❶ carelessly ❷ at leisure [S ~ چنتا]

نچوانا *nachvā'nā* V.T. (see under نچانا V.T. ★)

نچوانا *nūchvā'nā* V.T. (see under نچنا V.I. ★)

نچوڑنا *nichoṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ rinse; rinse out ❷ squeeze wring ❸ strain ❹ exact ; extort ❺ drain the life blood (of) **نچوڑ** *nichoṛ'* N.M. ❶ essence ❷ summary ❸ the long and short (of)

نچویا *nachvay'yā* N.M. (see under نچانا *nachā'nā* V.I. ★)

نچھاور *nichhā'var* ADJ. ❶ sacrificed at the altar ❷ (of money etc.) of scattared (over someone) a propitiatory offering **نچھاور کرنا** *nichhā'var kar'nā,* V.T. ❶ sacrifice at the altar of ❷ scatter money, etc., thus **نچھاور ہونا** *nachhā'var ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be sacrificed at the altar of ❷ be scattered thus

نچھتر *nachhkat'tar* N.M. (dial.) constellation in path of moon [S]

نحافت *nahā'fat* N.F. (see under نحیف ADJ. ★)

نحر *nah'r* N.M. ❶ slaughter (of camel) ❷ sacrifice [A]

نحس *naihs* (ped. *na'hs*) ADJ. ❶ ill-fated ❷ inauspicious; ❸ ominous; portentous **نحوست** *nahoo'sat* N.F. ❶ misfortune ❷ portent ❸ ominousness ❹ evil influence ❺ laziness [A]

نحل *nah'l* N.F. bee [A]

نحو *nah'v* N.F. ❶ syntax ❷ mode **صرف و نحو** *sar'f-o-nah'v* N.M. ❶ accidence and syntax ❷ grammar ADJ. ❶ syntactical ❷ grammatical **نحوی** *nah'vī* N.M. ❶ expert in syntax ❷ Grammarian [A]

نخ *nakh* N.F. ❶ thread ❷ thin lacquer bangle [P]

نحیف *nahīf* ADJ. ❶ lean ; thin ❷ slender ❸ weak **نحافت** *nahā'fat* N.F. ❶ leanness ❷ weakness [A]

نخاس *nakhkhās'* N.M. (arch.) ❶ slave market ❷ cattle market ❸ market **نخاس چڑھنا** *nakhkhās' charh'nā* V.I. ❶ be put for sale in the market ❷ be ill-famed **نخاس کی گھوڑی** *nakhkhās' kī gho'ṛī* N.F. ❶ pony ❷ whore **نخاس والی** *nakhkhās'-vā'lī* N.F. whore [A]

نخالص *ni-khā'lis* ADJ. (col.) pure ; unadulterated [~ P ن + A خالص used in exactly opposite

meaning to literal sense]

نخچیر *nakhchīr'* N.M. prey ; game **نخچیرگاہ** *nakhchīr'-gāh* N.F. ❶ game preserve ❷ hunting ground [P]

نخرا *nakh'rā*, **نخرہ** *nakh'rah* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ blandishment ❸ disdainful airs ; ❹ affectation **نخرے باز** *nakh're-bāz* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ coquetish; pretender ; an (person) ❷ affected (person) **نخرے پیٹی** *nakh're-pī'tī* N.F. & ADJ. (iron.) coquetish woman

نخست *nakhūs't*, **نخستیں** *nakhūs'tīn* ADJ. first [P]

نخشب *nakh'shab* N.M. name of a central Asian town **ماہ نخشب** *māh-e nakh'shab* N.M. (see under **ماہ** N.M. ★)

نخصمی *nikhas'mī* ADJ. ❶ divorced (woman) ❷ loose (woman) [~ خصم]

نخل *nakh'l* N.M. date palm **نخل ایمن (یا طور)** *nakh'l-e e'man* (or *toor'*) N.M. Sinai tree where God made Himself manifest **نخل بند** *nakh'l-band.* N.M. gardeners market for artificial fruits **نخلستان** *nakh'listān* N.M. (ped. **نخلہ** *nakh'lah*) oasis **نخیل** *nakhīl'* N.M. date grove [A]

نخوت *nakh'vat* N.M. pride ; haughtiness ; conceit [A]

نخود *nakhūd'* N.M. gram [P]

نخیل *nakhīl'* N.M. (see under **نخل** N.M. ★)

ند *nad* N.M. (rare) ❶ river ❷ stream [~ ندی]

ند *nid* N.F. like ; parallel [A]

ندا *nidā'* N.F. ❶ call ❷ voice **حرف ندا** *ḥar'f-e nidā'* N.M. vocative [A]

ندارد *na-dā'rad* ADV. missing ; gone [P ندارد + نہ]

ندامت *nadā'mat*, **ندم** *na'dam* N.F. ❶ regret ❷ repentance [A]

ندرت *nūd'rat* N.F. ❶ rareness ❷ singularity ❸ uniqueness **ندرت خیال** *nūd'rat-e khayāl'* N.F. rareness of vision ❷ unique idea [A]

ندما *nūdamā* N.M. (PL. of **ندیم** N.M. ★)

ندولا *nado'lā* N.M. trough ; large earthen pan [~ ناند ABB.]

ندوہ *nad'vah* N.M. ❶ group ; association ❷ (also **ندوۃ العلما** *nad'vat-ūl 'ūlamā*) Muslim religious scholars' association as the name of academy founded by the Urdu writer Shibli No'mani **ندوی** *na'davī* ADJ. belonging to Nadvah

ندی *na'dī* (or *nad'dī*) N.F. stream ; rivulet **ندی ناؤ سنجوگ** *na'dī nā''o sañjog'* N.M. chance meeting

ندیدہ *nadī'dah* ADJ. & N.M. (F. **ندیدی** *nadī'dī*) ❶ covetous ❷ (one) looking covetously at eatables, etc. [~ P نہ + دیدن]

ندیم *nadīm'* N.M. (PL. **ندما** *nūdamā'*) ❶ boon companion ❷ courtier [A]

نڈر *nidar'* ADJ. ❶ fearless ❷ intrepid ❸ dauntless ; undaunted N.M. ❶ daring person ❷ dare-devil [~ ن + ڈر]

نڈھال *nidhāl* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ weak ❷ enervated ❸ tired ❹ run-down

نذر *naz'r* N.F. ❶ vow ❷ offering ❸ oblation ❹ gift ; present **نذر چڑھانا** *naz'r charhā'nā* V.T. make offerings at a shrine, etc. **نذر دکھانا** *naz'r dikhā'nā* V.T. make a present to authority **نذر دینا (یا گزارنا)** *naz'r de'nā* (or *gūzrān'nā*) V.T. make a present (to king) etc. **کی نذر ہونا** *kī naz'r kar'nā* V.T. present to **نذر ماننا** *naz'r mān'nā* V.I. make a vow **کی نذر ہونا** *(kī) naz'r ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be presented (to) ❷ be a present for someone **نذر و نیاز** *naz'r-o-niyāz* (col. **نذر نیاز** *naz'r niyāz*) N.M. gifts and oblations **نذرانہ** *nazrā'nah* N.M. ❶ present (to superior, etc.) ❷ (euphism for) price ❸ (euphism for) bribemoney [A]

نذیر *nazīr'* N.F. one who terrorizes [A]

نر *nar* N.M. & ADJ. male **نر مادگی** *nar mā'dagī* N.M. **نر مادہ** *nar-mā'dah* N.M. ❶ (also **نر مادین** *nar-mā'dīn*) male and female ❷ pair of drums forming 'tabla' **نر ناری** *nar-nā'rī* M.M. (dial.) man and woman **نرینہ** *narī'nah* ADJ. male (issue) [P]

نر *nir* PREF. ❶ without ; lacking ❷ un- ; in- ; -less [S]

نراس *nirās'* N.F. despondence ADJ. (dial.) (also **نراسا** *nirā'sā*) despondent [S]

نرا *ni'rā* ADJ. & ADV. (F. **نری** *ni'rī*) ❶ merely ❷ pure and simple ❸ through and through ❹ arrant

نرالا *nirā'la* ADJ. (F. **نرالی** *nirā'lī*) ❶ strange ❷ odd ❸ rare ❹ incomparable

نرانا *nirā'nā* V.T. weed **نرائی** *nirā''ī* N.F. weeding

نربسی *nir'basī* N.F. Zedoary

نربل *nir'bal* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ weak ❷ powerless [~ نر + بل.]

نرت *ni'rat* N.F. ❶ dance signs ❷ (also **نرتکاری** *ni'rat-kā'rī*) use of dance signs

نرخ *nir'kh* N.M. ❶ rate ❷ price **نرخ بندی** *nir'kh-ban'dī* N.F. ❶ (arch.) fixation of rates ❷ price control **نرخنامہ** *nir'kh-nā'mah* N.M. price-list [P]

نرخرا *nar'kharā* N.M. windpipe **نرخرا بولنا** *nar'kharā bol'nā* V.I. have the death-rattle

نرد *nar'd* N.F. draughtsman ; counter [P]

نردبان *nar'd-bān* N.M. ladder [P]

نردوش *nirdosh'* ADJ. (dial.) innocent ; not guilty [S ~ نر + دوش blame]

نردھن *nir'dhan* ADJ. (dial.) poor [S ~ نر + دھن wealth]

نرس *nar's* N.F. nurse **نرسنگ** *nar'sing* N.F. nursing [E]

نرسل *nar'sal*, **نرکل** *nar'kal* N.M. reed ; matting-rush

نرسنگھا *nar-sin'ghā* N.M. horn (used as wind instrument) [~ نر + سینگ]

نرغہ *nar'ghah* N.M. ❶ cordon ❷ crowd (surrounding culprit, etc.) ❸ press **نرغہ کرنا** *nar'ghah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ throw a cordon (round) ❷ press ; crowd (round) **نرغے میں آجانا** *nar'ghe meṅ ā jā'nā* V.T. ❶ be surrounded (by) ❷ be pressed (by) [P]

نرک *nar'k* N.M. (H. dial.) hell [S]

نرگس

نرگس *nar'gis* N.F. narcissus **نرگس بیمار (یا مخمور)** *nar'gis-e bīmār'* (or *makhmoor'*) N.F. (fig.) beloved's eye **نرگس شہلا** *nar'gis-e shahlā'* N.F. ❶ narcissus with black spot ❷ (fig.) beloved's eye **نرگسی** *nar'gisī* ADJ. like narcissus **نرگسی پلاؤ** *nar'gisī pulā''o* N.M. egg-pie 'pulao' **نرگسی کباب** *nar'gisī kabāb'* N.M. boiled egg covered with cooked mince and cut lengthwise ; egg-pie [P]

نرم *nar'm* ADJ. ❶ soft ❷ smooth ❸ mild ❹ gentle tender ❺ easy ❻ slow slack ❼ dull (market) **نرم دل** *nar'm-dil* ADJ. gentle ; kind-hearted **نرم رو** *nar'm-rau'* ADJ. ❶ easy going ❷ considerate **نرم کرنا** *nar'm kar'nā* N.F. ❶ soften ❷ appease **نرم گرم** *nar'm-gar'm* N.M. harsh words **نرم گرم سننا (یا سہنا)** *nar'm gar'm sūn'nā* (or *saih'nā*) V.I. endure ; put up (with) ; brook **نرم نرم** *nar'm nar'm* ADJ. quite softy **نرم ہونا** *nar'm ho'nā* V.I. ❶ soften ❷ yield ; give in ❸ take pity ❹ be appeased **نرمانا** *narmā'nā* V.T. ❶ soften ❷ appease **نرماہٹ**, **نرمائی** *narmā'haṭ*, *narmā''ī* N.F. (col.) softness **نرمی** *nar'mī* N.F. ❶ softness ❷ smoothness ❸ mildness ❹ gentleness ; tenderness ❺ slackness ❻ dullness (of market) [P]

نرمہ ۱ *nar'mah*, **نرما** *nar'mā* N.M. long-staple cotton [~ P نرم]

نرمہ ۲ *nar'mah* N.M. (ear.) lobe **نرمۂ گوش** *nar'ma-e gosh'* N.M. ear-lobe [P ~ نرم]

نروان *nirvān'* N.M. (F. dial.) salvation [S]

نروپ *niroop'* N.M. amorphism [S ~ روپ + ن]

نری *na'rī* N.F. kind ; tanned sheep-skin

نرینہ *narī'nah* ADJ. (see under نر ~ ADJ. ★)

نزار *nazār'* ADJ. ❶ thin ; lean ; gaunt ❷ weak **نحیف ونزار** *nahīf'-o-nazār'* ADJ. ❶ thin lean ❷ weak [P]

نزاع *ni'zā'* N.F. ❶ dispute ❷ altercation ❸ contention ❹ litigation ❺ point at issue [A]

نزاکت *nazā'kat* N.F. ❶ delicacy ❷ blindishment ❸ coquetry [P ~ نازک]

نزد *niz'd* (or *naz'd*) ADJ. (rare) near **نزدیک** *nazdīk'* ADJ. ★ [P]

نزدیک *nazdīk'* ADJ. ❶ close (to) near ❷ in the opinion (of) ; according (to) **کے نزدیک نہ جانا** *ke nazdīk' na jā'nā* V.I. ❶ not to go near ❷ (fig.) keep away from ; fly away (from) **نزدیکی** *nazdī'kī* N.F. ❶ ADJ. near (relation) N.M. near relation N.F. nearness [P]

نزع *naz'* N.F. ❶ last breath ; last gasp ❷ agonies of death [A]

نزلہ *naz'lah* N.M. catarrh ; rheum **نزلہ بر عضو ضعیف** *naz'la bar 'ūz'v-e za'īf'* PROV. the weaker always gets it in the neck **نزلہ گرنا** *naz'lah gir'nā* V.I. (of rage) be vented (on) [A ~ نزول]

نزول *nūzool'* N.M. ❶ revelation ❷ descent ❸ arrival ❹ sojourn ❺ state lands **نزول اجلال** *nūzoo'l-e ijlāl'* N.M. arrival (of some personage) **نزول الما** *nūzoo'l-ūl-mā'* N.M. ❶ cataract ❷ hydrocele **نزول وحی** *nūzoo'l-e vaḥ'y* N.M. revelation ; divine revelation [A]

نزہت *nūz'hat* N.F. (rare) being away (from) [A]

نژاد *nazhād'* N.F. ❶ generation ❷ descent ; extraction **نژاد نو** *nazhā'd-e nau'* N.F. new generation [P]

نس *nas* N.F. ❶ sinew ; a tendon ; muscle ❷ (dial.) penis **نس دار** *nas'-dār* ADJ. ❶ sinewy ❷ mascular **نس کٹا** *nas-ka'tā* N.M. eunuch ADJ. ❶ emasculate ❷ effeminate

نس *nis* N.F. night (only in) **نسدن** *nis'-din* N.M. & ADV. night and day ; always

نسا *nisā'* N.F. women **نسائی** *nisā''ī* ADJ. ❶ female ❷ womanish **نسائیت** *nisā'iy'yat* N.F. ❶ effeminacy ❷ traits of women's character [A]

نسا *nasā'* N.F. (same as **عرق النسا** *ir'q-ūn-nasā'* N.F. (see under **عرق** *'ir'q* N.F. ★)

نسب *na'sab* N.M. ❶ lineage Geneology ❷ family **نسب نامہ** *na'sab-nā'mah* N.M. pedigree ; geneological tree **نسب نما** *na'sab-nūmā'* N.M. (Math.) denominator **نسبی** *na'sabī* ADJ. ❶ family ❷ of good family **حسب نسب** *ha'sab na'sab* N.M. (see under **حسب** N.M. ★)

نسبت *nis'bat* N.F. ❶ connection ; relation ❷ reference ❸ comparison ❹ ratio ❺ betrothal ADV. (col.) ❶ in proportion (to) ❷ comparison (with) **نسبت آنا** *nis'bat ā'nā* V.I. (of girl) have an offer of marriage ; have an offer **نسبت تناسب** *nis'bat-e tanā'sūb* N.F. ratio proportion **نسبت ٹھہرنا** *nis'bat ṭhai'harnā* V.I. be betrothed **نسبت دینا** *nis'bat de'nā* V.T. ❶ compare (with) ❷ relate (to) **نسبت رکھنا** *nis'bat rakh'nā* V.I. be related (to) be connected (with) **نسبت کرنا** *nis'bat kar'nā* V.T. betroth **نسبت ہونا** *nis'bat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be betrothed ❷ be related to ; be connected with **نسبتی** *nis'batī* ADJ. in-law **نسبتی بھائی** *nis'batī bhā''ī*, **برادر نسبتی** *birā'dar-e nis'batī* N.M. brother-in-law [A]

نسترن *nas'taran* N.F. dog-rose [P]

نستعلیق *nasta'līq'* N.M. fine round hand (as usual Urdu script) 'nastaliq' ADJ. ❶ cultured ❷ soft-spoken ❸ facile

نسخ *nas'kh* N.M. ❶ cancellation abolition ❷ repeal ; abrogation ❸ commonest Arabic script [A]

نسخہ *nūs'khah* N.M. (PL. **نسخ** *nū'sakh*) ❶ prescription ❷ copy (of book) ❸ edition [A doublet of PREF.]

نسر *nas'r* N.M. vulture **نسر طائر** *nas'r-e tā''ir* N.M. constellation of the Eagle **نسر واقع** *nas'r-e vā'qe''* N.M. constellation of the Lyre

نسرین *nas'rīn* (or *nasrīn'*) N.M. dog-rose [P]

نسرین

نسق *nas'q* (or *na'saq*) N.M. ❶ order ❷ (rare) arrangement **نظم و نسق** *naz'm-o nas'q* (or *nasaq'*) N.M. discipline [A]

نسل *nas'l* N.F. ❶ race ❷ generation **نسل بڑھانا** *nas'l barhā'nā* V.T. breed **نسل کشی** *nas'l-ka'shī* N.F. ❶ breeding ❷ rearing **نسل کشی کرنا** *nas'l-qa'shī kar'nā* V.T. breed **نسل کشی** *nas'l-kū'shī* N.F. genocide **نسل کشی کرنا** *nas'l-kū'shī kar'nā* V.T. guilty of genocide **نسلاً** *nas'lan* ADV. ❶ by descent ❷ racially **نسلاً بعد نسلٍ** *nas'lan bā''da nas'lin* ADV. generation after generation **نسلی** *nas'lī* ADJ. racial **نسلی امتیاز** *nas'lī imti'yāz'* N.M. racial discrimination [A]

نسوار *nasvār'* N.F. snuff [~ ناس]

نسواں *nis'vān* N.F. women **نسوانی** *nisvā'nī* ADJ. ❶ effaminate ❷ female **نسوانیت** *nisvāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ effeminacy ❷ traits of women's character [A doublet of نسا]

نسیان *nisyān'* N.M. forgetfulness ; oblivion **نسیاً منسیا** *nas'yan mansiy'yā* ADV. forgotten ; obliterated [A]

نسیم *nasīm'* N.F. ❶ zephyr ❷ breeze **نسیم سحر** *nasī'm-e sa'har* N.F. morning breeze [A]

نسیہ *nis'yah* N.M. credit loan [A]

نشاۃ *nash''at*, **نشاۃ** *nash''at* N.F. creation **نشاۃ اولیٰ** *nash''at-e oo'lā* N.F. gensis **نشاۃ ثانیہ** *nash'at-e sā'niyah*, N.F. renascence ; renaissance [A]

نشاستہ *nishās'tah* N.M. starch [P]

نشاط *nashāt'* N.F. delight **ارباب نشاط** *arbā'b-e nashāt'* N.M. & PL. gay-girls [A]

نشان *nishān'* (or *nishāñ'*) N.M. ❶ mark ❷ sign ❸ trace ❹ Scar ❺ emblem ; betrothal ring, etc. ❻ flag ; ensign ; standard **نشان بردار** *nishān'-bar-dār'* N.M. standard-bearer **نشان پڑنا** *nishān'-par'nā* V.I. have mark of (beeting, etc.) **نشاندہی** *nishān'-de'hī* N.F. ❶ pointing out ❷ identification **نشاندہی کرنا** *nishān'-de'hī kar'nā* locating V.T. ❶ point out ❷ locate **نشانی** *nishā'nī* V.T. ★ [P]

نشانہ *nishā'nah* N.M. ❶ aim ❷ target **نشانہ باز** *ni'shā'na-bāz'*, **نشانچی** *nishān'chī* N.M. marksman ; good shot **نشانہ بازی** *nishā'na-bā'zī* N.F. marksmanship **نشانہ باندھنا** *ni'shā'nah bāndh'nā*, V.T. & I. ❶ aim (at) ❷ take aim **نشانہ خطا ہونا** *nishā'nah khatā' ho'nā* V.I. be wide of the mark **نشانہ کرنا / لگانا** *n'shā'nah kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. hit the mark [P]

نشانی *nishā'nī* N.F. ❶ mark ❷ sign ❸ token ❹ book mark ❺ keepsake ; souvenir **نشانی دے جانا** *nishā'nī de' jā'nā* V.T. ❶ give (something as) a souvenir ❷ leave a mark **نشانی کا چھلا** *nishā'nī kā chhal'lā* N.M. souvenir ring **نشان** *nishā'n* N.M. ★ [~ P نشان]

نشتر *nish'tar* N.M. lancet **نشتر لگانا** *nish'tar lagā'nā* V.T. rip (body, etc.) open [P]

نشٹ *nash'ṭ* ADJ. (dial.) annihilated [S]

نشر *nash'r* N.M. ❶ broadcasting ❷ spreading (of rumour) ❸ (rare) resuscitation **نشر گاہ** *nash'r-gāh* N.F. broadcasting house **نشر و اشاعت** *nash'r-o-ishā''at* N.F. publication **نشریات** *nashriyyāt'* N.F. broadcasts **نشریاتی** *nashriyyā'tī* ADJ. broadcasting [A]

نشست *nishas't* (dial. *nashis't*) N.F. ❶ seat ❷ sitting posture ❸ fitting **نشست برخاست** *nishas't barkhās't* N.F. ❶ company ❷ manner ; etiquette **نشستگاہ** *nishas't-gāh* N.F. ❶ sitting room ❷ parlour ❸ lounge [P ~ نشستن]

نشو *nash'v* (rare **نشوو** *nash''*) N.M. growth ; vegetation **نشو و نما** *nash'v-o-namā'*, *nash''-o-namā* N.F. development [A]

نشور *nūshoor'* N.M. resurrection **یوم النشور** *yau m-ūn-nūshoor'* N.M. Day of Resurrection [A]

نشہ *nash'shah* (or *na'shah*) N.M. intoxication **نشہ اترنا** *na(sh)'shah ū'tar'nā* V.I. come to one's senses **نشہ پانی** *na'sha-pā'nī* N.M. (col.) ❶ liquours ❷ drugs **نشہ پانی کرنا** *na'sha-pā'nī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be a drunkard ❷ be a drug addict **نشہ چڑھنا** *na(sh)'shah chark'nā* V.I. become intoxicated ; be inebriated **نشہ کرکرا کرنا** *na(sh)'shah kir'kirā kar'nā* V.T. (fig.) ❶ upset a feast ❷ disturb (someone's) pleasure) **نشہ کرنا** *na(sh)'shah kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be a drunkard ❷ be a drug-addict **نشہ ہرن ہونا** *na(sh)'shah ha'ran ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be no longer intoxicated ❷ (fig.) come to one senses **نشے باز** *na(sh)'she-bāz* N.M. ❶ drunkard ❷ drug-addict **نشے میں چور ہونا** *na(sh)'she meñ choor' ho'nā* V.I. be dead drunk **نشیلا** *nashī'lā* ADJ. (F. **نشیلی** *nashī'lī*) ❶ intoxicating ❷ toxicated

نشیب *nisheb'* (col. *nasheb'*) N.M. ❶ slope ❷ declivity ❸ low land **نشیب و فراز** *nishe'b-o-farāz'* N.M. ❶ declivity and acclivity ❷ (fig.) ups and downs (of life) ; vicissitudes (of life) ❸ (fig.) intricacies (of) **نشیبی** *nishe'bī* ADJ. low-lying (land, area, etc.) [P]

نشید *nashīd'* N.M. (PL. **انشاد** *anshād'*) song [A]

نشیلا *nashī'lā* ADJ. (F. **نشیلی**) *nashī'lī* (see under **نشہ** N.M. ★)

نشیمن *nashe'man* N.M. ❶ nest ❷ (fig.) residence [P]

نشین *nashīn'* SUF. sitting **نشینی** *nashī'nī* SUF. sitting [P ~ **نشستن**]

نص *nas* N.F. (PL. **نصوص** *nūsoos'*) categorical order of statement, etc. **نص قرآنی** *nas's-e qūr'ā'nī* N.F. ❶ definitive verse of the Holy Quran ❷ categorical Quranic injunction [A]

نصاب *nisāb'* N.M. ❶ course ❷ syllabus ❸ curriculum ❹ minimum taxable income (for purposes of 'zakat') **نصابی** *nisā'bī* ADJ. ❶ curricular ❷ prescribed (books, etc.) [A]

نصاریٰ *nasā'rā* N.M. (PL. **نصرانی** N.M. & ADJ. ★)

نصائح *nasā''eh* N.F. (PL. of **نصیحت** N.F. ★)

نصب *nas'b* N.M. ❶ fixation ; setting up ; establishment ❷ vowel-point 'zabar' ❸ accusative case **نصب العین** *nas'b-ūl-'ain'* N.M. ❶ ideal ❷ goal **نصب کرنا** *nas'b kar'nā* V.T. fix ; set up ; establish [A]

نصر *nas'r* N.F. ❶ aid ; help ❷ succour ❸ (rare) victory [A]

نصرانی *nasrā'nī* N.M. (PL. **نصاریٰ** *nasā'rā* Christian ; Nazarene **نصرانیت** *nasrāniy'yat* N.F. Christianity [A ~ ناصرہ H]

نصرت *nūs'rat* N.F. ❶ victory ❷ aid ❸ help ; succour [A]

نصف *nis'f* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ half; mid ❷ semi- **نصف النہار** *nis'f-ūn-nahār'* N.M. ❶ meridian ❷ midday; noon **نصف دائرہ** *nis'f dā''irah* N.M. semicircle **نصف قطر** *nis'f-qūt'r* N.M. radius (of circle) **نصفا نصف** *nis'fā-nis'f*, **نصفا نصفی** *nis'fā-nis'fī* N.M., ADJ. & ADV. half and half [A]

نصفت *nis'fat* N.F. justice ; equity [A doublet of PREC.]

نصوح *nasooh'* ADJ. honest or sincere (repenttance [A ~ **نصیحت**]

نصوص *nūsoos'* N.F. (PL. of **نص** N.F. ★)

نصیب *nasīb'* N.M. ❶ lot ; luck ; fate ; fortune ❷ (rare) portion **نصیب آزمانا (یا لڑانا)** *nasīb' āzmā'nā* (or *laṛā'nā*) V.T. try one's luck **نصیب اعدا** *nasī'b-e a'dā'*, **نصیب دشمناں** *nasī'b-e dūsh'manāñ* INT. be it the lot of your enemies **نصیب بگڑنا** *nasīb' bigaṛ'nā*, **نصیب پھوٹنا** *nasīb' phooṭ'nā* V.I. be unlucky **نصیب پھرنا (یا جاگنا یا چمکنا یا کھل جانا)** *nasīb' phir'nā* (or *jāg'nā*, or *cha'maknā* or *khūl' jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of one's stars) be in the ascendent ❷ have a stroke of good fortune **نصیب سونا** *nasīb' so'nā* V.I. be unlucky **نصیب کا لکھا** *nasīb' kā likh'khā* N.M. fate ; destiny ; that which is destined **نصیب لڑنا** *nasīb' laṛ'nā* V.I. have a stroke of good fortune **نصیب ہونا** *nasīb' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ get ; obtain ; gain ❷ fall to the lot (of) **نصیبہ** *nasī'bah*, **نصیبا** *nasī'bā* N.M. lot ; fortune **نصیبہ ور** *nasī'ba-var* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate **نصیبوں جلا** *nasī'boñ ja'lā* ADJ. (F. **نصیبوں جلی** *nasī'boñ ja'lī*) unlucky ; unfortunate **نصیبوں کو رونا** *nasī'boñ ko ro'nā* V.I. curse one's fate **نصیبوں کی خوبی** *nasī'boñ kī khoo'bī* N.F. (iron.) misfortune **نصیبوں کی شامت** *nasī'boñ kī shā'mat* N.F. misfortune **نصیبے میں** *nasī'be meñ* ADV. destined [A]

نصیحت *nasī'hat* N.F. (PL. **نصائح** *nasā''eh*) . ❶ advice ; counsel ❷ precept **نصیحت آموز** *nasī'hat-āmoz'* ADJ. teaching good counsel **نصیحت آمیز** *nasī'hat-āmez'* ADJ. full of counsel advice **نصیحت پذیر** *nasī'hat-pazīr'* ADJ. amenable to good counsel **نصیحت دینا (یا کرنا)** *nasī'hat de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ advice counsel ; say a word of advice ❷ admonish ❸ exhort **نصیحت گر** *nasī'hat-gar* N.M. ❶ counsellor ❷ mentor **نصیحت ہونا** *nasī'hat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ learn a lesson ❷ be warned by experience [A]

نصیر *nasīr'* N.M. helper ; ally [A ~ **نصر**]

نضارت *nazā'rat* N.F. ❶ verdure ❷ freshness [A]

نضج *naz'j* N.M. ❶ (lit.) ripening ❷ (arch.) maturing (of some humour) **نضیج** *nazī'j* ADJ. ripe **نضیج الرائے** *nazī'j-ūr-rā''e* ADJ. of mature judgment [A]

نطفہ *nūt'fah* N.M. ❶ semen ❷ sperm **نطفہ بے تحقیق** *nūt'fa-e be-taḥqīq'*, **نطفۂ حرام** *nūt'fah-e ḥarām'* N.M. ❶ bastard ❷ (fig.) scoundrel **نطفہ ٹھہرنا (یا قرار پانا)** *nūt'fah ṭhaihar'nā* (or *qarār' pā'nā*) V.I. be pregnant (with) [A]

نطق *nut'q* N.M. speech ; power of speech

نظارت *naẓā'rat* N.F. ❶ supervision ❷ office of Directorate **نظارت تعلیم** *naẓā'rat-e ta'līm'* N.F. Directorate of Public Instruction [A]

نظارہ *naẓẓā'rah* (col. *naẓā'rah*) N.M. ❶ sight ❷ view ❸ vista **نظارہ بازی** *naẓẓā'ra-bā'zī* N.F. ogling ; amorous glances **نظارہ کرنا** *naẓẓā'rah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ view ❷ enjoy looking (at) ❸ cast amorous (glances at) **نظارگی** *naẓẓā'ragī* N.F. ❶ ogling ❷ viewing N.M. ❶ spectator ❷ one who casts amorous glances [A ~ نظر]

نظافت *naẓā'fat* N.F. ❶ neatness ; cleanliness ❷ purity **نظیف** ADJ. ★ [A]

نظام *nizām'* N.M. ❶ system ❷ set-up ❸ order ❹ arrangement **نظام الاوقات** *nizām-ūl-auqāt'* N.M. timetable **نظام بطلیموسی** *niẓā'm-e baṭlīmoo'sī* N.M. Ptolemaic system astronomical theory regarding earth as the stationary centre of universe **نظام تعلیم** *niẓā'm-e ta'līm'* N.M. educational set up **نظام شمسی** *niẓā'm-e sha̲m'sī* N.M. solar system **نظام فیثاغورثی** *niẓā'm-e fīsāgho'rasī* N.M. Pythagorean system of astronomy regarding the sun as the stationary centre of the universe **نظامت** *niẓā'mat* N.F. (arch.) office of 'Nazim' ; provincial administration [A ~ نظم]

نظائر *naẓā''ir* N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. of نظیر N.F. ★)

نظر *na'zar* N.F. ❶ look ; glance ❷ sight ; vision ❸ view ❹ care ; supervision ❺ influence of evil eyes ❻ favour ❼ careful thought ❽ observation ❾ dialectics **نظر آنا** *na'zar ā'nā* V.I. be seen **نظر اتارنا** *na'zar ūtār'nā* V.T. counter influence of evil **نظر اٹھانا** *na'zar ūṭhā'nā* V.T. look up **نظر اٹھا کر دیکھنا** *na'zar ūṭhā kar dekh'nā* V.T. look up at **نظر التفات** *na'zar-e iltifāt'* N.F. kind attention **نظر انداز** *na'zar-andāz'* ADJ. ❶ rejected ❷ disregarded ❸ thrown out of favour **نظر انداز کرنا** *na'zar-andāz' kar'nā* V.T. disregard cast off from favour **نظر باز** *na'zar-bāz'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ ogler ❷ licentious (person) ❸ gallant **نظر بازی** *na'zar-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ ogling ❷ gallantry **نظر بایں کہ** *na'zar-ba-īn'-ke* ADV. in view, of the fact that **نظر بچانا** *na'zar bacha̲'nā* V.T. ❶ avoid the sight (of) ❷ evade ; dodge **نظر بد** *na'zar-e bad* N.F. evil eye **نظر (یا نظریں) بدلنا** *na'zar* (or *naz'reṅ*) *ba'dalnā* V.I. with draw one's favour **نظر بند** *na'zar-band* N.M. detenu **نظر بندی** *na'zar-ban'dī* N.F. detention **نظر بھر کر دیکھنا** *na'zar bhar' kar dekh'nā* V.I. look to one's fill **نظر پر چڑھنا** *na'zar (par) cha̲rh'nā* V.I. ❶ be specially noted (as good, bad, etc.) ❷ be taken a fancy (to) **نظر پڑنا** *na'zar pa̲r'nā* V.I. come into view ; be seen **نظر پھر جانا** *na'zar phir jā'nā* V.I. be no longer favoured by **نظر پھسلنا** *na'zar phi̲s'alnā* V.I. (of something) be very sleek **نظر ٹھہرنا** *na'zar ṭhai'harnā* V.I. be able to stare **نظر ثانی** *na'zar-e sā'nī* N.F. ❶ revision ❷ review **نظر ثانی کرنا** *na'zar-e sā'nī kar'nā* V.T. revise **نظر جلانا** *na'zar jalā'nā* V.T. counter influence of evil eye **نظر جمنا** *na'zar jam'nā* V.I. be able stare ; look with fixed eyes **نظر (یا نظریں) چرانا** *na'zar* (or *naz'reṅ*) *chu̲rā'nā* V.I. ❶ evade ; dodge ❷ look furtively **نظر دوڑانا** *na'zar dauṛā'nā* V.T. ❶ look all around ❷ look on all four sides **نظر چڑھنا** *na'zar cha̲rh'nā* V.T. take a fancy (to) **نظر ڈالنا** *na'zar ḍāl'nā* V.T. cast a look at **نظر رکھنا** *na'zar rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep an eye (on) ❷ cast a wistful eye (on) **نظر (یا نظروں) سے گرا دینا** *na'zar* (or *naz'roṅ*) *se girā' de'nā* V.T. ❶ disgrace ❷ with draw one's favour from **نظر (یا نظروں) سے گرنا (یا اترنا)** *na'zar* (or *naz'roṅ*) *se gir'nā* (or *ū'tarnā*) V.T. ❶ be disgraced ❷ fall in the estimation (of) **نظر سیدھی ہونا** *na'zar sī'dhī ho'nā* V.T. (of someone) look with favour upon **نظر سے گزرنا** *na'zar se gu̲'zarnā* V.I. ❶ be ; seen ❷ have been read **نظر فریب** *na'zar-fareb'* ADJ. ❶ attractive ; charming ; enamouring ❷ enticing ❸ (rare) unreal **نظر فریبی** *na'zar-fare'bī* N.F. ❶ charm ❷ attraction ❸ unreality **نظر کرنا** *na'zar kar'nā* V.T. look at **نظر گزر** *na'zar-gu̲'zar* N.F. (col.) influence of evil eye **نظر گزر ہونا** *na'zar-gu̲'zar ho'nā* V.I. come under such influence **نظر گزر کی چیز** *na'zar-gu̲'zar kī cha̲īz le'nā* V.I. take the little given away to counter influence of evil eye **نظر لڑنا** *na'zar la̲ṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ come across ❷ exchange amorous glances (with) ❸ be pitted (against) **نظر لگانا** *na'zar lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ cast a malignant look (upon) ❷ regard (someone) with evil intent **نظر لگ (یا کھا) جانا** *na'zar lag'nā* (or *khā' jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ (of someone) come under influence of evil eye (of) ❷ come to harm thus **نظر (یا نظریں) ملانا** *na'zar* (or *naz'reṅ*) *milā'nā* V.T. ❶ meet the gaze (of) ❷ look (at) **نظر میں آنا** *na'zar meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ be seen ❷ come under the influence of an evil eye **نظر (یا نظروں) میں پھرنا** *na'zar* (or *naz'roṅ*) *meṅ phir'nā*, **نظر میں جچنا (یا کھبنا)** *na'zar meṅ ja̲ch'nā* (or *kha̲b'nā*) V.I. be liked ; look lovely **نظر میں خار ہونا** *na'zar meṅ kha̲r ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be an eye-sore ❷ be disliked (by) ; be not to one's mind **نظر میں رکھنا** *na'zar meṅ rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep in sight ❷ keep in view ❸ keep under control **نظر (یا نظروں) میں سمانا** *na'zar* (or *na'zroṅ*) *meṅ samā'nā*

v.i. ❶ be taken a fancy to ❷ win (someone's) respect نظر میں ہونا *na'zar meṅ ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be in front of ❷ be aware of نظر بازی *na'zar bā''ī* N.F., نظر بایا *na'zar-bā'yā* N.M. one casting malignant looks or evil eye نظر ہو جانا *na'zar ho jā'nā* v.i. come under the influence of an evil eye نظر ہونا *na'zar ho'nā* v.i. ❶ come under the influence of an evil eye ❷ be attentive (to) ❸ have an expert's eye نظروں نظروں میں *naz'roṅ naz'roṅ meṅ* ADV. ❶ through one's looks ❷ openly نظرے خوش گزرے *na'zare khūsh'-gūz'are* PH. cursory glance نظری *na'zarī* ADJ. ❶ 'a posteriori' ❷ theoretical نظریہ *nazariy'yah* N.M. (PL. نظریات *nazariyyāt'*) theory نظریاتی *nazariyyā'tī* ADJ. theoretical [A]

نظم *naz'm* N.F. ❶ poetry ; verse ❷ (lit.) string N.M. ❶ order ; arrangement ❷ discipline نظم کرنا *naz'm kar'nā* v.t. ❶ versify ❷ compose a poem on نظم و نسق *naz'm-o-nas'q* N.M. (see under نسق N.M. ★) نظم ہونا *naz'm ho'nā* v.i. versified [A]

نظیر *nazīr'* N.F. (PL. نظائر *nazā''ir*) precedent ADJ. alike ; resembling ; equal to نظر دینا یا پیش کرنا *nazīr' de'nā* (or *pesh' kar'nā*) v.t. quote a precedent [A ~ نظر]

نظیف *nazīf'* ADJ. ❶ clean ; neat ❷ pure [A ~ نظافت]

نعت *na''t* N.F. ❶ encomium (on the Holy Prophet) ❷ (rare) epithet [A]

نعرہ *na''rah* N.M. ❶ slogan ❷ cry ; shout نعرہ زن *na''ra-zan* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ slogan mongerer ❷ (one) who shouts or cries out نعرہ زن ہونا *na''ra-zan ho'nā* v.i. shout ; cry نعرہ لگانا (یا مارنا) *na''rah lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) v.i. ❶ rise a slogan ❷ cry ; shout [P]

نعش *na''sh* N.M. ❶ corpse ❷ (ped.) bier [A]

نعل *na'l* N.M. (PL. نعال *ne'āl'*) ❶ horse shoe ❷ (rare) shoe نعل بند *na''l-band* N.M. farrier نعل بندی *na''l-bañd'ī* N.F. ❶ shoeing of horse) ❷ (rare) light tribute نعل بہا *na''l-bahā'* N.M. tribute نعل در آتش *na''l dar ā'tash* PH. (fig.) worried نعلین *na'lain'* N.M. pair of shoes نعلین تحت العین *na'lain' taḥt-ūl-'ain'* PH. keep your shoes belongings in sight [A]

نعم *ne''m* ADJ. very good ; nice نعم البدل *ne''m-ūl-ba'dal* N.M. ❶ change for the better ❷ better substitute [A]

نعم *ne'am'* N.F. (PL. of نعمت N.F. ★)

نعمت *ne''mat* N.F. (PL. نعم *ne'am'*) ❶ grace ❷ divine blessings ❸ delicacy ❹ good things of life نعمت خانہ *ne''mat-khā'nah* N.M. locker protected with wire-gauze نعمت عظمیٰ *ne''mat-e 'ūz'mā* N.F. a great blessing نعمت غیر مترقبہ *ne'mat-e ghair-mūtaraq'qabah* N.M. windfall [A]

نعوذ *na'ooz'* PH. we flee for refuge (to God) (only in) نعوذ باللہ *na'oo'z-ū bil'lāh* INT. ❶ we seek refuge in God ❷ Heaven preserve us ❸ God forbid [A]

نعوظ *no'ooz'* N.M. erection (of sex organ) [A]

نعیم *na'īm'* N.F. ❶ blessing ❷ delight ❸ comfort [A ~ نعمت]

نغز *nagh'z* ADJ. exquisite نغز گو *nagh'z-go'* ADJ. & N.M. one enjoying felicity of phrase نغز گوئی *nagh'z-go''ī*, نغز بیانی *nagh'z-bayā'nī* N.F. ❶ felicity of phrase ❷ lovely style [P]

نغزک *nagh'zak* N.M. (fig.) mango [P ~ PREC.]

نغمہ *nagh'mah* N.M. (PL. نغمات *naghmāt'*) ❶ song ❷ melody ❸ sweet voice نغمہ پرداز یا ریزیا زن یا سرا یا سنج یا طراز *nagh'ma-pardāz'* (or *rez'*, *zan'*, *sarā'*, *sañ'j*, *tarāz'* N.M. singer ADJ. singing warbling نغمہ پردازی یا ریزی یا زنی یا سرائی یا سنجی یا طرازی *nagh'ma-pardā'zī* (or *rezī'*, *zanī'*, *sarā''ī*, *sañ'jī*, *tarā'zī*) N.F. ❶ song ❷ singing ❸ warbling [P]

نفاخ *naf'f ākh* ADJ. (see under نفخ N.M. ★)

نفاذ *nifāz'* N.M. ❶ enforcement ❷ promulgation نافذ *nā'fiz* N.M. ★ [A]

نفاس *nifās'* N.M. puerperal haemorrhage [A]

نفاست *nafāsat* N.F. ❶ nicety ❷ refinement ❸ exquisiteness نفیس *nafīs'* ADJ. ★ [A]

نفاق *nifāq'* N.M. ❶ hypocrisy ❷ double-dealing ❸ differences ❹ enmity نفاق پڑھنا *nifāq' par'nā* v.i. have differences نفاق رکھنا *nifāq' rakh'nā* v.i. inwardly bear (someone) malice [A ~ doublet of منافقت]

نفاقا *nifāq'tā* N.M. (F. نفاقی *nifāq'ī*) (dial.) hypocrite [~ PREC. CORR.]

نفت *naf't* N.M. petroleum [A]

نفتہ *naf'tah* N.M. white mottled pigeon

نفحہ *naf'ḥah* N.F. (PL. نفحات *nafaḥāt'*) perfume [A]

نفخ *naf'kh* N.M. flatulence نفاخ *naf'f ākh* ADJ. flatulent [A]

نفر *na'far* N.M. (arch.) ❶ servant ❷ individual نفرا *naf'rā*, نفرہ *naf'rah* N.M. (arch.) menial نفری *na'farī* N.F. ❶ staff ❷ persons employed on daily wages ❸ wages نفری میں نخرہ کیا *na'farī meṅ nakh'rā kyā* PROV. v.i. it is no favour to pay the dues [~ A]

نفرت *naf'rat* N.F. dislike ; abomination ; aversion ; detestation نفرت انگیز *naf'rat-añgez'*

ADJ. ❶ loathsome ; abominable ❷ causing ill will نفرت کرنا (یا کھانا) *naf'rat kar'nā* (or *khā'nā*) V.T. dislike ; **detest** نفرت ہونا *naf'rat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ detested ❷ disgusted

نفرین *nafrīn'* (or *-īñ'*) (ped. *nifrīn'* or *-īñ'*) N.F. reproach ; opprobrium نفرین کرنا *naf'rīn kar'nā* V.T. ❶ reproach ❷ curse

نفس *na'fas* N.M. ❶ (PL. انفاس *anfās'*) breath ; gasp ❷ (PL. انفس *an'fūs*) moment نفس واپسیں (یا بازپسیں) *na'fas-e vā-pasīn* (or *bāz'-pasīñ*) PH. last gasp [A]

نفس *naf's* N.M. (PL. نفوس *nūfoos'*) ❶ mind ; psyche ❷ soul ❸ self ❹ person ❺ body ; flesh ; carnal life ; sensual appetites ❻ concupiscence ❼ (col.) penis ❽ substance ; essence (of) نفس الامر *naf's-ūl-am'r* N.M. the fact of the matter نفس امارہ *naf's-e ammā'rah* N.M. ❶ one's baser self ❷ inordinate appetites ; evil genius نفس بہیمی *naf's-e bahī'mī* نفس پرست (یا پرور) *naf's-paras't* (or *par'var*) ADJ. ❶ selfish ❷ sensual ❸ voluptuous N.M. ❶ sensualist ❷ selfish person نفس پرستی (یا پروری) *naf's-paras'tī* (or *par'varī*) N.F. ❶ selfishness ❷ sensuality ❸ voluptuousness نفس کشی *naf's-kū'shī* N.F. self-denial ; mortification selfabnegation ; نفس لوامہ *naf's-e lavv'mah* N.M. conscience ; one's accusing self نفس مارنا *naf's mār'nā* V.T. mortify the sensual appetites; restrain one's passions N.M. self-denial ; mortification نفس مطلب *naf's-e mat'lab* N.M. ❶ point of issue ❷ long and short of the matter نفس مطمئنہ *naf's-e mūtma'in'nah* N.M. one's satisfied self ; soul نفس ملہمہ *naf's-e mūl'himah* N.M. one's inspiring self ; intellect نفس ناطقہ *naf's-e nā'tiqah* N.M. ❶ one's rational self ; reason ❷ mouth piece ; spokesman نفسا نفسی *naf'sā-naf'sī* (ped. نفسی نفسی *naf'sī-naf'sī*) ADV. each for himself بنفس نفیس *ba-naf's-e naf'īs'* ADJ. euphuism for) by himself (etc.) نفسانی *nafsā'nī* ADV. ❶ sensual ❷ carnal نفسانیت *nafsāniyyat'* N.F. ❶ sensuality ; carnality ❷ voluptuousness ❸ luxury ❹ selfishness نفسی *naf'sī* ADJ. (rare) psychic PH. myself نفسیات *nafsiy'yāt* N.F. psychology نفسیاتی *nafsiyyā'tī* ADJ. psychological نفوس قدسیہ *nūfoo's-e qūdsiy'yah* (or *-si'yah*) N.M. PL. prophets and angels [A]

نفع *naf''* N.M. ❶ profits ❷ gain ❸ advantage ; benefit نفع اٹھانا *naf'' ūṭha'nā* V.T. ❶ a profit ❷ profit (by) نفع رساں *naf''-rasāñ*, نفع بخش *naf''-bakh'sh* ADJ. ❶ profitable ❷ gainful ❸ advantageous ; beneficial نفع میں دو جوتیاں *naf'' mein do joo'tiyāñ* PH. foolish bargain نفع و نقصان *naf''-o-nūq'sān* N.M. profit and loss [A]

نفقہ *naf'qah* (ped. *na'faqah*) N.M. ❶ maintenance allowance ❷ alimony نان نفقہ *nān'-naf'qah* N.M ❶ maintenance ❷ alimony [A]

نفل *naf'l* N.M. (dial. N.F.) (PL. نوافل *navā'fil*) ❶ supererogation ❷ supererogatory prayers [A]

نفوذ *nūfooz'* N.M. ❶ penetration ❷ influence اثر و نفوذ *a'sar-o-nūfooz'*, نفوذ و اثر *nūfoo'z-o-a'sar* N.M. influence

نفور *nafoor'* ADJ. ❶ fleeing from ❷ abhorring N.M. ❶ abhorrence ❷ detestation [A ~ نفرت]

نفوس *nūfoos'* N.M. (PL. of نفس *naf's* N.M. ★)

نفی *naf'ī* (ped. *naf'y*) N.F. ❶ negative ❷ negation نفی و اثبات *naf'y-o-isbāt'* N.M. ❶ negative and affirmative ❷ (fig.) Islamic creed as comprising negation of all deities save God [A]

نفیر *nafīr*, نفیری *nafī'rī* N.F. small trumpet

نفیس *nafīs'* ADJ. nice ; refined ; exquisite [A ~ نفاست]

نقاب *niqāb'* N.M./F. veil نقاب الٹنا *niqāb' ūlaṭnā* V.T. lift the veil نقاب پوش *niqāb'-posh'* ADJ. & N.M. veiled (person) نقاب ڈالنا (یا چھوڑنا) *niqāb' ḍāl'nā* (or *chhor'nā*) V.I. ❶ lift the veil ❷ let down the veil [A]

نقاد *naqqād'* N.M. ❶ critic ❷ reviewer [A ~ نقد]

نقارہ *naqqā'rah* N.M. drum نقارے کی چوٹ *naqqā're kī chot* PH. ❶ to the beat of the drum ❷ openly نقارچی *naqqār'chī* N.M. drummer نقارخانہ *naqqār'-khā'nah* N.M. place where drums are beaten to announce time نقارخانے میں طوطی کی آواز کون سنتا ہے *naqqār'-khā'ne meñ too'tī kī āvāz' kaun sūn'tā hai* PROV. ❶ who listens to a poor man against his rich opponent ❷ who would listen to counsel of sanity in this insane world [A]

نقاش *naqqāsh'* N.M. ❶ painter ❷ draughtmanship نقاشی *naqqā'shī* N.F. ❶ painting ❷ decoration [~ A نقش]

نقاط *niqāt'* N.M. (PL. of نقطہ N.M. ★)

نقال *naqqāl'* N.M. ❶ mimic ❷ clown ❸ imitator نقالی *naqqā'lī* N.F. ❶ mimicry ❷ clownishness ❸ imitation [A ~ نقل]

نقاہت *naqā'hat* N.F. ❶ weakness; debility ❷ convalescence نقیہ *naqīh'* ADJ. ★ [A]

نقائص *naqā''is* N.M. (PL. of نقص N.M. ★)

نقب *naq'b* N.F. ❶ house breaking ; burglary ❷ hole made by a burglar نقب زن *naq'b-zan* N.M. burglary ; house-breaker نقب زنی *naq'b-za'nī* N.F. burglary [A]

نقد *naq'd* N.M. (PL. نقود *nūqood'*) ❶ cash ❷ criticism ❸ (rare) assay ADJ. ❶ cash (payment)

❷ ready (money) نقدانقد *naq'dā naq'd* ADV. ❶ promptly ❷ cash in cash نقدجان *naq'd-e jān* N.M. life نقدمال *naq'd māl* N.M. ready (money) نقد و تبصرہ *naq'd-o-tab'sirah*, نقد و نظر *naq'd-o-na'zar* N.M. ❶ review ❷ criticism نقد و جنس *naq'd-o-jin's* N.M. cash and kind نقدی *naq'dī* N.F. cash ; ready money [A]

نقرس *niq'ris* N.M. gout [A]

نقرہ *nūq'rah* N.M. ❶ silver ❷ white horse **نقرئی** *nūq'ra'ī* ADJ. ❶ silver ❷ (of horse) white [P]

نقش *naq'sh* N.M. (PL. نقوش *nūqoosh*) ❶ impression; mark ; print ; stamp ❷ drawing ; painting ❸ picture ❹ engraving ; carving ❺ charm ❻ influence ❼ idea ; imagination نقش اول *naq'sh-e av'val* N.M. ❶ rough sketch, etc. ❷ first draft نقش بٹھانا *naq'sh biṭhā'nā* V.T. make a strong impression ; impress (upon someone) strongly نقش بدیوار *naq'sh ba-dīvār'* ADJ. ❶ like a picture on the wall ❷ (fig.) dumbfounded نقش برآب *naq'sh bar-āb'* PH. evanescent نقشبند *naq'sh-band* N.M. ❶ painter ❷ designer ❸ name of founder of a mystic fraternity ; 'Naqshband' نقشبندی *naq'sh-bandī* N.F. ❶ painting ❷ designing ADJ. member of this mystic fraternity نقش پا *naq'sh-e pā'* N.M., نقش قدم *naq'sh-e qa'dam* N.M. ❶ footprint ❷ track نقش ثانی *naq'sh-e sānī* N.M. ❶ fair copy ❷ revised version نقش سویدا *naq'sh-e sūvai'dā* N.M. ❶ care of heart ❷ black spot on heart نقش کرنا *naq'sh kar'nā* V.T. ❶ impress strongly upon ❷ stamp ❸ adorn with designs ❹ engrave ; carve نقش و نگار *naq'sh-o-nigār'* ❶ floral pattern ❷ embellishment ❸ designs ❹ decorations ❺ pictures ; paintings نقش ہونا *naq'sh ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be strongly impressed ❷ be carved ❸ be engraved ❹ leave strong impressions کالنقش فی الحجر *kan-naq'sh-fil ḥajar'* PH. indelible نقشی، نقشین *naq'shī, naq'shīn* ADJ. ❶ engraved ❷ carved ❸ having coloured patterns [A]

نقشہ *naq'shah* N.M. ❶ map ❷ features ❸ outline ❹ design ❺ picture (of) ; pattern (of) ❻ condition ; state of affairs ❼ stance نقشہ اتارنا *naq'shah ūtār'nā* V.T. copy a design نقشہ بنانا *naq'shah banā'nā* V.T. ❶ draw a map ❷ reduce to a condition نقشہ بگاڑنا *naq'shah bigāṛ'nā* V.T. upset a plan نقشہ بگڑنا *naq'shah bi'gaṛnā* V.I. ❶ (of plan) be upset ❷ be put out of countenance نقشہ تیز ہونا *naq'shah tez' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be lucky ❷ be influential نقشہ جمانا *naq'shah jamā'nā* V.I. ❶ establish (one's) authority ❷ influence ❸ imagine نقشہ جمنا *naq'shah jam'nā* V.I. ❶ be influential ❷ have (one's) authority established ❸ be imagined نقشہ حدبست *naq'shah-e ḥad'-bast* N.M. boundary map (of agricultural lands) نقشہ کشی *naq'sha-ka'shī* N.M. cartography نقشہ نویس *naq'sha-navīs'* N.M. draughtsman نقشہ نویسی *naq'sha-navī'sī* N.F. draughtsmanship نقشہ (آنکھوں میں) کھنچ جانا *naq'shah (ān'khoṅ meṅ) khinch jā'nā* V.I. be conjured up [A ~ PREC.]

نقص *naq's* N.M. (PL. نقائص *naqā''is*) ❶ defect ❷ fault ❸ flaw ❹ deficiency ❺ blemish نقص جسمانی *naq's-e jismā'nī* N.M. physical deformity نقص نکالنا *naq's nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ pick holes (in) ❷ cavil (at) ; criticize ❸ condemn [A]

نقصان *nūqsān'* N.M. ❶ loss ❷ detriment ❸ harm ; damage ; injury نقصان اٹھانا *nūqsān' uṭhā'nā* V.I. ❶ incur a loss ❷ suffer a reverse نقصان پہنچانا *nūqsān' pahūnchā'nā* V. harm ; injure ; damage نقصان دہ *nūqsān'-deh*, نقصان رساں *nūqsān'-rasāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ harmful; injurious ❷ detrimental نقصان کرنا *nūqsān' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ harm ❷ cause ; inflict ❸ loss ❹ do mischief نقصان ہونا *nūqsān' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be harmed ❷ be lost [A doublet of PREC.]

نقض *naq'z* N.M. ❶ breach (of the peace) ❷ back out (of one's words) نقض امن *naq'z-e am'n* N.M. breach of the peace نقض عہد *naq'z-e 'aih'd* N.M. breach of contract [A]

نقط *nū'qat* N.M. (PL. of نقطہ N.M. ★)

نقطہ *nūq'tah* N.M. (PL. نقاط *niqāt'*, نقط *nū'qat*) ❶ point ; dot ❷ name of a diacritical mark ; dot نقطۂ آغاز *nūq'ta-e āghāz'* N.M. starting point نقطۂ موہوم *nūq'ta-e mauhoom'* N.M. ❶ hypothetical point ❷ (fig.) beloved's mouth نقطۂ نظر *nūq'ta-e na'zar* N.M. view point ; point of view [A]

نقل *nūq'l* N.M. ❶ dessert with liquor ❷ snack [A]

نقل *naq'l* N.F. (PL. نقول *nūqool'*) ❶ copy ❷ crib ❸ imitation ❹ mimickery ❺ narration ❻ narrative ❼ anecdote ❽ moving ; shifting ❾ (lit.) tradition نقل اڑانا *naq'l uṛā'nā* V.T. crib ; copy by unfair means نقل در نقل *naq'l dar naq'l* N.F. ❶ copy of a copy ❷ (fig.) something far removed from the original نقل کرنا *naq'l kar'nā* V.T. ❶ copy ❷ relate ; imitate ; mimic ❸ shift نقل کفر کفر نہ باشد *naq'l-e kufr kufr na-bā'shad* PH. the responsibility is the original narrator's نقل لینا *naq'l le'nā* V.I. get a copy (of) نقل مطابق اصل *naq'l mūtā'biq(-e) as'l* N.F. true copy نقل مکانی *naq'l-e makā'nī* N.F. ❶ shifting of premises ❷ moving from a place نقل نویس *naq'l navīs'* N.M. copyist نقل نویسی *naq'l-navī'sī* N.F. copyist's job نقل و حرکت *naq'l-o-ḥar'kat* (or *-ḥa'ra*) N.F. movement نقل وطن *naq'l-e va'tan* N.F. migration [A]

نقلی *naq'lī* ADJ. ❶ artificial ❷ counterfeit ❸ spurious ❹ fictitious ❺ assumed ❻ not real ❼ traditional [~ A PREC.]

نقوش *nūqoosh'* N.M. PL. of نقش N.M. ★)

نقول *nūqool'* N.M. (PL. of نقل N.F. ★)

نقی *na'qī* ADJ. ❶ clean ❷ pure N.M. name of Shi'ite Imam **نقوی** *na'qavī* ADJ. descended from Imam Naqi

نقیب *naqīb'* N.M. ❶ herald ❷ proclaimer [A]

نقیض *naqīz'* N.F. opposite ; contrary [A ~ نقض]

نقیہ *naqīh* ADJ. weak ; feeble [A ~ نقاہت]

نک *nak* SUF. nose **نک بال** *nak-bal'* N.M. ❶ favourite ❷ person exercising influence (over another) **نک بہنا** *nak-baih'nā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. نک بہنی *nak baih'nī*) (one) running at the nose **نکتوڑا** *nakto'ṛā* N.M. (dial.) ironical remark ; taunt **نکتوڑے اٹھانا** *nakto'ṛe ūṭhā'nā* V.T. humour **نک چڑھا** *nak-cha'ṛhā* ADJ. (F. نک چڑھی *nak-cha'ṛhī*) ❶ proud ❷ surly ❸ fastidious **نک چھکنی** *nak-chhik'nī* N.F. sneezewort ; tip top **نک کٹا** *nak'-ka'ṭā* ADJ. (same as نکٹا *nak'ṭā* ★) **نک کٹی** *nak-ka'ṭī* N.F. disgrace ; infamy **نک کٹی ہونا** *nak-ka'ṭī ho'nā* V.I. be disgraced **نک گھسی** *nak'-ghis'sī* N.F. ❶ rubbing the nose on the around by way of humiliation ❷ imploration **نک گھسی کرنا** *nak-ghis'sī kar'nā* V.I. implore ; beseach [~ ناک CONT.]

نکا *nūk'kā* N.M. point ; pointed part of anything

نکاحی صفحہ ۶۵۲ پر دیکھئے

نکاح *nikāh'* N.M. marriage ; matrimony **نکاح پڑھانا (یا کرنا)** *nikāh' paṛhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ marry ❷ perform matrimonial rites **نکاح پڑھائی** *nikāh-paṛhā''ī* N.F. remuneration for performance of matrimontal rites **نکاح کی سی شرطیں باندھنا** *nikāh' kī sī shar'ten bāndh'nā* V.T. ❶ put forth harsh conditions ❷ prevaricate **نکاح نامہ** *nikāh-nā'mah* N.M. matrimonial deed ; marriage deed **نکاح ہونا** *nikāh-ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of matrimonial rites) be performed ❷ be married **نکاہا ہونا** *nikāh'tā*, **نکاہی** *nikā'hī* N.F. & ADJ. (woman) whose marital rites have been performed [A]

نکاس *nikās'* N.M., **نکاسی** *nikā'sī* N.F. ❶ outlet ❷ outturn ; turn over ❸ sale

نکالنا *nikāl'nā* V.T. ❶ turn out ; expel ; drive out ❷ dismiss ; sack ❸ take out ❹ pull out ; draw out ❺ extract ❻ distil ❼ subtract; deduct ❽ solve (sum) ❾ out ,work (problem) ❿ embroider (pattern) ⓫ issue ; publish ⓬ achieve (desire) ⓭ eject ⓮ hit upon (idea) ⓯ devise (plan) **نکالا** *nikā'lā* N.M. extradition **نکالا ملنا** *nikā'lā mil'nā* V.I. ❶ be extradited ❷ be turned out **دیس نکالا** *des'-nikā'lā* N.M. ❶ banishment ❷ extradition **دیس نکالا ملنا** *des'-nikā'lā mil'nā* ❶ be banished ❷ be extradited **نکال دینا** *nikāl' de'nā* V.T. ❶ expel ❷ drive out ❸ take out ❹ extract ❺ subtract ❻ deduct ❼ eject ; to discard ; ❽ exclude ❾ banish ; extradite **نکال لانا** *nikāl' lā'nā* V.T. ❶ seduce ❷ elope with ❸ bring off

نکانا *nikā'nā* V.T. weed **نکائی** *nikā''ī* N.M. ❶ weeding ❷ remuneration for weeding

نکبت *nak'bat* N.F. (PL. نکبات *nakabāt'*) ❶ adversity ❷ misfortune [A]

نکتہ *nūk'tah* N.M. (PL. نکات *nikāt'*) ❶ subtle point ❷ significance ❸ point (of joke, etc.) **نکتہ آفرینی** *nūk'ta-āfrīn'* ADJ. (one) using conceits **نکتہ افرینی** *nūk'ta-āfrī'nī* N.F. use of conceits **نکتہ پرداز** *nūk'ta-pardāz'* ADJ. ❶ subtle ❷ ingenius **نکتہ پردازی** *nūk'ta pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ subtlety ❷ conceit **نکتہ چیں** *nūk'ta-chīn'* N.F. critical ; captious **نکتہ چینی** *nūk'ta-chī'nī* N.F. criticism ; cavilling ; captiousness **نکتہ داں (یا رس)** *nūk'ta-dāṅ'* (or *ras'* or *shināṣ'*), **نکتہ دانی (یا رسی)** *nūk'ta-dā'nī* (or *ra'sī* or *shinā'sī*) N.M. ❶ sagacity ❷ discernment **نکتہ شناس** *nūk'ta-shināṣ'*, **نکتہ سنج** *nūk'ta-sanj'* ADJ. discriminating ; having critical ability **نکتہ سنجی** *nūk'ta-sanj'ī* N.F. discrimination; critical ability **نکتہ گیر** *nūk'ta-gīr'* ADJ. critical ; captious **نکتہ گیری** *nūktā-gī'rī* N.F. ❶ criticise ❷ cavil a **نکتے نکالنا** *nūk'te nikāl'nā* V.T. cavil (at) ; criticize

نکتی *nūk'tī* N.F. a kind of sweetmeat

نکٹا *nak'ṭā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. نکٹی *nak'ṭī*) ❶ (one) having a cut nose ❷ shameless (person) **نکٹا بوچا سب سے اونچا** *nak'ṭā boo'chā sab se oon'chā* PROV. a shameless person would stop at nothing [~ ناک + کٹنا]

نکرہ *na'kirah* N.M. & ADJ. common (noun)

نکڑ *nūk'kaṛ* N.M. (street) corner ; turning (of the street)

نک سک *nik'-sūk* (dial. *nik'-sik* or *nak'-sak*) N.F. appearance ; features (only in) **نک سک سے ٹھیک** *nik'-sūk se ṭhīk'* (or *dūrust'*) PH. tip-top

نکسیر *naksīr'* N.F. vein of nose **نکسیر پھوٹنا** *naksīr' phooṭ'nā* V. bleed at the nose [~ ناک]

نکلنا *ni'kalnā* V.I. ❶ come out ❷ go forth ❸ be taken out ❹ be pulled out ; drawn out ❺ distilled ❻ be hatched ❼ be produced ❽ sprout ❾ (of sun, etc.) rise ❿ flow ⓫ set out ⓬ depart ⓭ secede ⓮ elope ⓯ be lost ⓰ balance ⓱ get lost ⓲ overtake ⓳ exceed ⓴ (desire) be achieved ㉑ appear ㉒ issue ㉓ be ejects **نکل آنا** *ni'kal*

ā'nā v. ❶ come out ❷ come forth ❸ appear ❹ (of sun, etc.) rise نکل بھاگنا nik'kal bhāg'nā v.i. ❶ run away ❷ elope with نکل پڑنا ni'kal par'nā v.i. come out from ; to be drawn forth نکل جانا ni'kal jā'nā v.i. ❶ go away ❷ disappear ❸ escape نکلوانا nikalvā'nā v.t. ❶ cause to expel ❷ get sacked ❸ cause to come out ; cause to issue

نکما nikam'mā ADJ. (F. نکمی nikam'mī) worthless ; good-for-nothing N.M. idler ; slothful person [~ ن + کام]

نکو niko' PREF. good نکوکار niko'-kār' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ pious (person) ; ❷ beneficent persons نکوکاری niko'-kā'rī N.F. ❶ piety ❷ beneficence نکومحضر niko-mah'zar ADJ. & N.M. good (person) نکونام niko' nām' ADJ. & N.M. one having a good reputation نکونامی niko'-nā'mī N.F. good name ; reputation نکوئی niko''ī N.F. benevolence ; beneficence [P ~ نیکو CONT.]

نکو nak'koo ADJ. & N.M. ❶ big nosed (person) ❷ disgraced (person) ❸ laughing-stock ❹ self-righteous نکو بنانا (یا کرنا) nak'koo bana'nā (or kar'nā) ❶ disgrace ❷ make (someone) laughing stock [~ ناک]

نکوہش niko'hish N.F. ❶ threat ❷ rebuke ; reproach [P]

نکھرنا ni'khrnā v.i. ❶ be washed well ; be bleached ❷ look elegent نکھار nikhār' N.M. ❶ cleanliness ❷ elegance نکھارنا nikhār'nā v.t. ❶ wash (something) white ; ❷ make elegant

نکہت nak'hat (col. نگہت nig'hat) N.F. fragrance [~ A oral odour]

نکھٹو nikhat'too ADJ. & N.M. ❶ idler ❷ worthless ; good-for-nothing (person) [~ ن + کھٹو]

نکھد nikhad' ADJ. ❶ worst ❷ worthless

نکھنڈ ni'khand' ADJ. half ; mid(night) ADV. exact

نکی nak'kī ADJ. & N.M. (one) speaking with a nasal accent [~ ناک]

نکیر nakīr N.M. angel questioning dead body about his faith منکر نکیر mūn'kar nakīr' N.M. the two angels questioning man in his grave about his faith [A]

نکیل nakel' N.F. camel's bridle or halter نکیل ہاتھ میں ہونا nakel' hāth meñ ho'nā v.t. lead (someone) by the nose-string [~ ناک]

نکیلا nokī'lā ADJ. (F. نکیلی nokī'lī) ❶ pointed ❷ sharp نکیلا پن nokī'lā-pan N.M. sharpness [~ نوک]

نگ nag N.M. gem ; jewel ; precious stone نگ جڑنا nag' jar'nā v.t. set a gem [~ P نگیں]

نگار nigār' N.M. ❶ beloved ; sweetheart ❷ painting ❸ lovely pattern ❹ decoration SUF. writer of stories, etc.) ; -ist نگار ارمنی nigār-e ar'manī N.M. ❶ Arminian beloved ❷ appellation of Farhad's beloved Shirin نگاربندی nigār'-bañ'dī N.F. dying one's palms, etc. with henna in exquisite patterns نگارخانہ nigār'khā'nah N.M. ❶ studio ❷ picture gallery نگارستان nigāristān N.M. picture gallery نگاری nigā'rī SUF. ❶ painting ❷ writing نگارین nigā'rīn ADJ. ❶ beautiful ; lovely ❷ beautified ❸ (of hand) having lovely 'henna' patterns [P]

نگارش nigā'rish N.F. (wrong but usu. PL. نگارشات nigārishāt') writings

نگاہ nigāh' N.F. (or CONT. نگہ nigah') ❶ look ; glance ❷ sight ; care ❸ custody ; surveillance ❹ attention ❺ favour نگاہ اٹھا کر نہ دیکھنا nigāh' uṭhā' kar na dekh'nā v.t. ❶ not to care to look at ❷ not to be attracted by ❸ show indifference نگاہ بان nigāh'-bān', نگہبان nigah'-bān' N.M. ❶ watchman ❷ custodian نگاہ بانی nigāh'-bā'nī, نگہبانی nigah'-bā'nī N.F. ❶ watching ; guarding ❷ custody نگاہ بد nigā'h-e bad' N.F. evil eye نگاہ (یا نگہ) بدلنا (یا پھیرنا) nigāh (or nigah') badal'nā (or pher'nā) v.t. give a cold shoulder (to) نگاہ بھر کے دیکھنا nigah' bhar' ke dekh'nā v.t. look one's fill نگاہ پڑنا nigah' par'nā v.i. be seen نگاہ ٹیڑھی ہونا nigāh' te'rhī ho'nā v.i. be enraged نگاہ چرانا nigah' churā'nā v.t. ❶ evade ; dodge ❷ be unable to confront look furtively at نگاہ دار nigah'-dar, نگہدار nigah'-dār ADJ. & N.M. guardian نگاہ داشت nigah'-dāsht', نگہداشت nigah-dāsht' N.F. ❶ care ❷ custody نگاہ (یا نگہ) رکھنا nigāh' (or nigahi) rakh'nā v.i. ❶ keep in view ❷ keep under one's eye ❸ cast amorous glances at نگاہ غلط انداز nigā'h-e gh'alat andāz' N.F. ❶ cursory glance ❷ deceptive glance ❸ beloved's amorous glance نگاہ کرنا nigah' kar'nā v.t. ❶ look at ❷ view ❸ observe نگاہ لڑانا nigah' laṛā'nā v.t. cast amorous glances نگاہیں (یا نگاہیں) ملانا nigāh' (or nigā'heñ) milā'nā v.t. look (someone) full in the face نگاہ (یا نگاہوں) میں رکھنا nigah' (or nigā'hoñ) meñ rakh'nā v.i. ❶ keep in view ❷ keep an eye on نگاہیں (یا نگاہیں) ہونا kī nigāh' (or nigā'heñ) ho'nā v.i. be earmarked by (for evil or good) نگاہ ناز nigā'h-e nāz' N.F. coquetry ; blendishment پر نگاہ نہ ٹھہرنا par nigāh na ṭhai'harnā v.i. be dazzling نگاہ نیچی کرنا nigāh' nī'chī kar'nā v.t. ❶ hang down one's head in shame ❷ not to look up ❸ be abashed

نگر na'gar N.M., نگری nag'rī N.F. ❶ city ❷ town ❸ suburb ❹ colony

نگر nig'gar ADJ. ❶ solid ❷ heavy ; weighty

نگر *ni'gar* SUF. seeing ; beholding **نگری** *ni'garī* SUF. ❶ seeing ❷ beholding [P ~ نگریستن]

نگران *nigarāñ'* (col. *nigrān'*) N.M. ❶ overseer ❷ superior ❸ protector ADJ. ❶ overseeing ❷ guarding **نگران حال** *nigarā'n-e ḥāl'* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ watchful (person) ❷ (one) looking after ❸ supervising **نگرانی** *nigarā'nī* N.F. care ; custody revision **نگرانی کرنا** *nigarā'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ look-after ❷ supervise **درخواست نگرانی** *darkhas't-e nigarā'nī* N.F. revision petition [P ~ نگریستن]

نگلنا *ni'galnā* V.T. ❶ swallow ❷ gulp down **اگلے چین نہ نگلے چین** *ūg'le chain' na nig'le chain'* PROV. peace neither way

نگندنا *nigañd'nā* V.T. sew (quilt) with long stitches **نگندا** *nigañ'dā* N.M. long ornamental stitching

نگوڑا *nigo'ṛā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. **نگوڑی** *nigo'ṛī*) (dial.) ❶ wretched (person) ; miserable (person) ❷ develish (person) **نگوڑا ناٹھا** *nigo'ṛā nā'ṭhā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. **نگوڑی ناٹھی** *nigo'ṛī nā'ṭhī*) (one) having no relative

نگون *nigoñ'* AFF. ❶ hanging down ❷ adverse **نگونی** *nigoo'nī* SUF. ❶ hanging down ❷ adversity [P]

نگھرا *nigha'rā* ADJ. homeless N.M. waif [~ ن + گھر]

نگہ *nigah* N.F. (short for **نگاہ** N.F. ★]

نگہت *nig'hat* N.F. (col. for) **نکہت** N.F. ★

نگین *nagīñ*, **نگینہ** *nagī'nah* N.M. ❶ gem ; jewel ; a precious stone ❷ something that sits well **نگینہ جڑنا** *nagī'nah jaṛ'nā* V.T. set a stone **نگینہ ساز** *nagī'na-sāz* N.M. lapidary

نل *nal* N.M. ❶ pipe ❷ hydrant ❸ tap ❹ water pump ❺ urinary duct **پانی کا نل** *pānī kā nal* N.M. ❶ water-pipe ❷ spout ❸ hydrant

نلانا *nalā'nā* V.T. weed out **نلائی** *nalā''ī* N.F. ❶ weedling ❷ remuneration for it

نلوا *nal'vā* N.M. tube for administering drug to animals [~ نال]

نلوہ *nil'vah* ADV. ❶ without resistance ❷ gratuitously ❸ unaffected

نلی *na'lī* N.F. ❶ tube ❷ pipe ❸ marrow bone ❹ shim-bone ❺ (weaver's) shuttle

نم *nam* ADJ. ❶ damp ; moist ❷ humid N.M. ❶ (rare) dampness ; moisture ❷ humidity **نم خوردہ** *nam-khūr'dah*, **نم دیدہ** *nam-dīdah*, **نم رسیدہ** *nam-rasī'dah* ADJ. ❶ moist ❷ destroyed by moisture **نم روک** *nam-rok'* ADJ. & N.M. damp proof (substance) **نم گیرہ** *nam-gī'rah* N.M. ❶ awning ❷ canopy **نمناک** *nam-nāk'* ADJ. ❶ moist ; damp ❷ wet with tears ; tearful **نمناکی** *nam-nā'kī* N.F. ❶ dampness ❷ tearfulness **نمی** *na'mī* N.F. ❶ dampness ❷ moisture ❸ humidity [P]

نما *nūmā'* SUF. ❶ like ; resembling ❷ appearing ❸ showing ; exhibiting **نمائی** *nūmā''ī* SUF. ❶ likeness ; resemblance ❷ show ❸ display [P ~ نمودن show]

نماز *nāmāz'* N.F. divine service ; Muslim prayers **نماز استسقا** *namā'z-e istisqā'* N.F. late afternoon prayers **نماز عید** *namā'z-e 'īd* N.F. Eid prayers **نماز قصر** *namā'z-e qas'r* N.F. reduced prayers (in travels) **نماز کسوف** *nama'z-e kasoof'* N.M. special congregational prayers during solar eclipse ; eclipse congregation **گئے تھے نماز بخشوانے روزے گلے پڑ گئے** *ga''e the namāz' bakhsh'vā'ne ro'ze gā'le paṛ ga''e* PROV. bid to seek redress brought further trouble **نمازی** *namā'zī* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ one who prays ❷ (one) who says his prayers regularly **نمازی کا ٹھکا** *namā'zī kā ṭa'kā* N.M. ❶ trap ❷ false hope [P]

نمائش *nūmā''ish* N.F. ❶ exhibition ❷ show ❸ display ❹ affectation ❺ smobbery **نمائش گاہ** *nūmā''ish-gāh* N.F. exhibition hall **نمائشی** *nūmā''ishī* ADJ. ❶ just for show ❷ ostensible ❸ showy [P ~ نمودن]

نمام *nammām'* ADJ. backbiter **نمامی** *nammā'mī* N.F. backbiting [A ~ نمیمہ]

نمائندہ *nūmā'in'dah* N.M. representative **نمائندگی** *nūmā'in'dagī* N.F. representation [P ~ نمودن show]

نمایاں *nūmā'yāñ* ADJ. prominent ; conspicuous ; salient [P ~ نمودن show]

نمبر *nam'bar* N.M. ❶ number ❷ marks ; award **نمبر پانا** *nam'bar pā'nā* V.I. secure marks **نمبر چھیننا** *nam'bar chhīn'nā* V.T. exceed steal the march over **نمبردار** *nam'bar-dār* N.M. Lambardar ; village headman [E]

نمٹانا *nimṭā'nā* V.T. (same as **نبٹانا** V.T. ★)

نمٹنا *ni'maṭ'nā* V.T. (same as **نبٹنا** V.T. ★)

نمدہ *nam'dah* N.M. ❶ felt ❷ felt carpet ❸ rug ❹ saddle-cloth ❺ housing **نمد** *namad* PREF. felt **نمد پوش** *na'mad-posh* ADJ. & N.M. (lit.) ❶ (one) clothed in felt ❷ mendicant [P]

نمستے *namas'te*, **نمسکار** *namaskār'* N.M. (H. dial.) salutation ; wishing [S]

نمش *na'mish* N.F. cool milk froth

نمط *na'mat* N.F. manner (only in) **کی کی نمط** *kī kī na'mat* ADV. like ; in the manner of

نمک *na'mak*, (lit.) namak N.M. ❶ salt ❷ saltish taste ❸ attraction ; charm ❹ grace ;

elegance نمک پاش *na'mak-pāsh'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who taunts نمک پاشی *na'mak-pā'shī* N.F. ❶ pouring salt ❷ (fig.) taunt ; taunting نمک پروردہ *na'mak-parvar'dah*, نمک خوار *na'mak-khār'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ faithful (servant) ❷ (one) bred at another's money نمک پھوٹ پھوٹ کر نکلنا *na'mak phoot phoot' kar ni'kal'nā* PH. suffer for ingratitude نمک چشی *na'mak-cha'shī* N.F. first feeding (of child) نمک چکھنا *na'mak chakh'nā* V.T. ❶ taste (food) ❷ eat at the table (of) نمک حرام *na'mak-ḥarām'* ADJ. ❶ treachnous ; perfidious ❷ ungrateful ❸ unfaithful نمک حرامی *na'mak-ḥarā'mī* N.F. ❶ treachery ; perfidy ❷ ingratitude ❸ disloyalty نمک حلال *na'mak-ḥalāl'* ADJ. ❶ grateful ; true ❷ loyal ; faithful نمک حلالی *na'mak-ḥalā'lī* N.F. loyalty ; fidelity نمکدان *na'mak-dān'* N.M. salt-cellar نمک کا تیزاب *na'mak kā tezāb'* N.M. hydrochloric acid نمک کا حق ادا کرنا *na'mak kā ḥaq' adā' kar'nā*, حق نمک ادا کرنا *ḥaq'-e na'mak adā' kar'nā* V.T. discharge one's obligation نمک کی کان *na'mak kī kān'*, کان نمک *kā'n-e na'mak* N.F. salt mine ہر کہ در کان نمک رفت نمک شد *har' ke dar kā'n-e na'mak raf't na'mak shūd* PROV. none can escape the influence of environment نمک کی مار پڑنا *na'mak kī mār' par'nā* V.I. be cursed for ingratitude نمک لگانا *na'mak lagānā* V.T. ❶ salt ❷ pickle with salt نمک مرچ لگانا *na'mak mir'ch lagā'nā* V.T. ❶ give relish ; make tasteful ❷ garble ; give a garbled version ❸ colour-highly ; give a coloured version ❹ exaggerate ❺ harass ❻ taunt نمکین *namkīn'* ADJ. ❶ saltish ❷ saline ❸ brackish ❹ of brownish complexion ; nut-brown ❺ attractive ; charming نمکینی *namkī'nī* N.F. ❶ saltishness ❷ salmity ❸ brackishness ❹ agreeableness ❺ brown complexion ❻ charm ; attraction [P]

نمو *nūmoo'* N.M. ❶ growth ❷ increase [A]

نمود *nūmood'* N.F. ❶ show ; showness ❷ pomp and show ❸ fame ; celebrity ❹ known ❺ egotism ❻ appearance ❼ existence نمود بے بود *nūmood-e be bood'* N.F. vanity ; outword show نمود کرنا *nūmood' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ boast ; brag ❷ appear نمود کھونا *nūmood' kho'nā* V.T. lose prestige نمود کی لینا *nūmood' kī le'nā* V.I. brast ; brag نمودیا *nūmoo'diyā* N.M. & ADJ. showy (person) نمودار *nūmoodār'* ADJ. ❶ visible ❷ apparent ; manifest نمودار کرنا *nūmoodār' kar'nā* V.T. make visible نمودار ہونا *nūmoodār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ become visible ❷ appear (of sun, etc.) rise [P ~ نمودن]

نمونہ *nūmoo'nah* N.M. ❶ specimen ❷ type ❸ model ❹ pattern نمونہ دان *nūmoo'nah dān* N.M. (rare) show case [P ~ نمودن]

نمونیہ *nimon'iyā* N.M. pneumonia [E]

نمو ہا *nimoo'hā* ADJ. (F. نموہی *nimoo'hī*) ❶ quiet ; taciturn ❷ helpless [~ ن + منہ]

نن *nan* N.F. nun [E]

نمیمہ *namī'mah* N.F. backbiting [A]

ننا *nan'nā* N.M. & ADJ. (F. ننی *nan'nī*) same as ننھا N.M. & ADJ. ★)

ننانواں *ninain'vāñ* ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) ominous (person) [~ نہ + نام]

ننانوے *ninnān've* N.M. & ADJ. ninety-nine ننانویاں *ninnān'vevāñ* ADJ. ninety-ninth ننانوے کا پھیر *ninnān've kā pher'* PH. ❶ bid to increase one's wealth ❷ greed ننانوے کے پھیر میں آنا (یا پڑنا) *ninnān've ke pher' meñ ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) PH. be after increasing one's wealth

نند *nand* (dial. *na'nad*) N.F. sister-in-law ; husband's sister نندوئی *nando''ī* N.M. brother-in-law husband of husband's sister

نندا *nin'dā* N.F. (dial.) disaparaging remarks کی نندا کرنا *kī nin'dā kar'nā* V.T. (dial.) utter disparaging remarks against

ننگ[1] *nang* N.M. ❶ shame ❷ disgrace ❸ honour reputation ننگ خاندان *nang-e khāndān'* ADJ. & N.M. one who is a disgrace to one's family ننگ خلائق *nang-e khalā''iq* ADJ. & N.M. one who is a disgrace to mankind ننگ و نام *nang'-o-nām'*, ننگ و ناموس *nang'-o-nāmoos'* N.M. ❶ honour ❷ prestige [P]

ننگ[2] *nang* N.M. ❶ nakedness ❷ shamelessness ADJ. ❶ nakedness ❷ penniless ننگ دھڑنگ *nang' dharang'* ADJ. stark naked

ننگا *nan'gā* ADJ. (F. ننگی *nan'gī*) ❶ naked ❷ denuded ❸ bare ❹ shameless ; unashamed ❺ exposed ننگا پن *nangā'-pan* N.M. nakedness ننگا جھوری *nan'gā jho'rī* N.F. search of labour on coming out of factory ننگا دھڑنگا *nan'gā dharang'gā* ADJ. quite naked stark naked مادر زاد ننگا *mā'dar-zād nan'gā* N.M. stark naked ننگی بچی *nan'gī buch'chī* ADJ. unadorned (woman) ننگا کرنا *nan'gā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ strip (someone) naked ❷ expose ❸ lay bare ننگی تلوار *nan'gī talvār'* N.F. ❶ drawn sword ❷ (fig.) fearless person ❸ outspoken person ; one who wears his heart on his sleeve ننگے پاؤں *nan'ge pā''oñ* ADJ. bare-footed ننگے پاؤں ننگے سر *nan'ge pā''oñ nan'ge sir* ADJ. ❶ bare-footed and bare-headed ❷ perplexed ننگے سر *nan'ge sir* ADV. bare-headed ننگی نہائے گی کیا اور نچوڑے گی کیا *nan'gī nahā''e gī kyā' aur nicho'ṛe gī kyā'* PROV. a poor person can never have enough and to spare

ننھا *nan'nhā*, ننا *nan'nā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. ننھی *nan'nhī*,

(ننّی nan'nī) ❶ small ❷ tiny ❸ wee-bit ❹ small child ; child ننھا کاٹنا nan'nhā kāṭ'nā V.T. & I. ❶ spin fine yarn ❷ be niggardly

ننھیال nanhiyāl N.F. maternal grandfather's house or family [~ نانا]

نو¹ nau ADJ. & N.M. nine نو تیرہ باتیں بنانا nau' te'rah bā'teṉ banā'nā V.I. prevaricate نو دو گیارہ ہونا nau'-do-gyā'rah ho'nā V.I. run away ; slip away نو رتن nau' ra'tan N.M. ❶ nine jewels ❷ (fig.) nine celebrites نو سو چوہے کھا کر بلی حج کو چلی nau' sau choo'he khā' kar bil'lī ḥaj' ko cha'lī PROV. having sinned for six days be goes to church on the seventh نو لکھا nau-lak'khā ADJ. valued at nine lakh rupees نو میں نہ تیرہ میں nau' meṉ na te'rah meṉ PH. worthless نو نقد نہ تیرہ ادھار nau' naq'd na te'rah ūdhār', نو نگا nau'-na'gā N.M. nine jewelled bracelet نواں na'vāṉ ADJ. ninth

نو² nau ADJ. ❶ new ❷ fresh PREF. ❶ new ❷ fresh نو آباد nau-ābād' ADJ. ❶ newly settled (rare) ❷ newly commanded (land) ❸ colonized نو آبادکار nau-ābād'-kār N.M. colonizer نو آبادکاری nau ābād'-kā'rī N.F. colonization نو آبادی nau-ābā'dī N.F. ❶ colony ❷ settlement نو آبادیات nau-ābādiyāt' N.F. colonies نو آموز nau-āmoz' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ beginner ❷ novice ; tyro ❸ raw hand ❹ inexperienced (person) نو آموزی nau-āmo'zī N.F. inexperience نو بہ نو nau' ba-nau' ADJ. ❶ ever new ❷ up-to-date نو بہار nau-bahār' N.F. ❶ early spring ❷ full bloom ADJ. in full bloom youth ; young man نوجوان nau-javān' N.M. (PL. نوجوانان nau-javā'nāṉ or -javānān') ADJ. (one) in the prime of (one's) life نوجوانی nau-javā'nī N.F. ❶ youth ❷ youthfulness ; prime of (one's) life نو چندی nau-chaṉ'dī ADJ. of the new moon ; first (Thursday, etc.) of the lunar month نو خاستہ nau'khās'tah ADJ. & N.M. newly (rich) ; upstart نو خیز nau-khez' N.M. & ADJ. ❶ adolescent ❷ youthful beauty نو خیزی nau-khe'zī N.F. adolescence youthful beauty نو دولت nau-dau'lat ADJ. & N.M. ❶ newly rich ❷ upstart نو رس nau-ras' ADJ. & N.M. newly-mellowed نو رستہ nau-rūs'tah ADJ. newly (fruit) sprung up نو روز nau-roz' N.M. ❶ new year's day ❷ this as a persian festival نو شہ nau'-shah N.M. bridegroom ; groom نو عمر nau-'ūm'r ADJ. ❶ young ❷ inexperienced N.M. ❶ beginner ❷ minor نو عمری nau-'ūm'rī N.F. minority ; childhood نو گرفتار nau-giriftār' ADJ. & N.M. newly captured (person) نو مسلم nau-mūs'lim N.M. & ADJ. convert to Islam; neophyte نو مشق nau-mash'q ADJ. inexperienced ; novice نو نہال nau-nehāl' N.M. ❶ (rare) sapling ❷ young man ; young man ; youth نو وارد nau-vā'rid ADJ. & N.M. ❶ newcomer ❷ fresh arrival [P]

نوا navā' N.F. ❶ song ❷ tune ❸ voice ❹ sound ❺ subsistence ❻ belongings نوا پرداز navā' pardāz', نوا سنج navā'-sanj' ADJ. & N.M. ❶ singing ❷ one emitting a sound نوا پردازی navā'-pardāz'ī, نوا سنجی navā'-sanj'ī N.F. ❶ singing ❷ emitting a sonnd برگ و نوا bar'g-o-navā' N.M. belongings بے برگ و نوا be-bar'g-o-navā' ADJ. empty-headed [P]

نواب nav'vāb (col. navāb') N.M. ❶ lord ❷ (arch.) governor ❸ (arch.) petty ruler ; prince ; nabob بے مُلک نواب be-mūl'k navvāb' N.M. haughty person نوابی navvā'bī N.F. ❶ lordship ❷ (arch.) princedom ❸ (arch.) governorship ❹ vanity ; pride ❺ misrule ADJ. lordly نوابی ٹھاٹھ navvā'bī ṭhaṯh N.M. PL. lordly ways [A ~ نیابت]

نواب nūvvāb' N.M. (rare PL. of نائب N.M. ★)

نواح navāḥ' N.M. environs نواحی navā'ḥī ADJ. surrounding [~ A نواحی ~ SING. ناحیہ N.M. ★]

نوادر navā'dir N.M. PL. ❶ curios ❷ rarities ❸ curiosities نوادر روزگار navā'dir-e roẓgār' N.M. wonders of the world [A ~ SING. نادرہ]

نوار nivār', (dial. نواڑ nivāṛ') N.F. tape (of the coarse kind)

نواز navāz' SUF. ❶ favouring; cherishing ❷ player (on musical instrument)

نوازش navā'zish N.F. (PL. نوازشات navāzishāt') favour ; courtesy نوازش نامہ navā'zish-nā'mah N.M. (euphuism for) letter ; kind letter [P ~ نوازش کرنا]

نوازنا navāz'nā V.T. favour ; show kindness (to) [~ P نوازش کرنا]

نواس nivās' N.M. (dial.) house ; residence [S]

نواسہ navā'sah N.M. grandson ; daughter's son نواسی navā'sī N.F. grand-daughter ; daughter's daughter

نواسی navā'sī ADJ. eighty-nine N.F. (see under نواسہ N.M. ★)

نواسیر navāsīr' N.F. (PL. of ناسور N.M. ★)

نوافل navā'fil N.M. (PL. of نفل N.M. ★)

نوال navāl' N.F. (lit.) beneficence [A]

نوالہ nivā'lah N.M. morsel ; mouthful نوالہ اٹھانا navā'lah uṯhā'nā V.T. take a morsel ایک ہی نوالہ کرنا ek' hī nivā'lah kar'nā V.I. ❶ gulp down ❷ consume at once نوالہ نہ توڑنا nivā'lah na toṛ'nā N.M. not to eat تر نوالہ tar' nivā'lah N.M. choice morsel دیکھے شیر کی آنکھ کھلائے سونے کا نوالہ de'khe sher' kī āṅkh' khilā''e so'ne kā nivā'lah PROV. provide all amenities but be a strict disciplinarian

نواہی navā'hī N.F. PL. ❶ prohibitions ❷ interdicts ❸ injunctions اوامر و نواہی avā'mir-o-

navā'hī N.M. PL. exhortations and injunctions ; orders and prohibitions [A ~ SING. نہی]

نوائب *navā''ib* N.M. PL. calamities ; unfortunate occurrences ; adversities [A ~ SING. نائبہ]

نوبت ۱ *nau'bat* N.F. ❶ turn ❷ period ❸ time ; occasion ; opportunity ❹ stage ❺ condition نوبت آنا *nau'bat ā'nā* V.T. (of somethings turn) come ; be the turn (of) نوبت بہ نوبت *nau'bat bā-nau'bat* ADV. turn by turn نوبت پہنچنا *nau'bat pahūñch'nā* V.I. be reduced نوبت کو پہنچنا *nau'bat ko pahūñch'nā* V. ❶ reach a (certain) stage ❷ be reduced to the condition نوبتی *nau'batī* ADJ. intermittant (fever, etc.) [A]

نوبت ۲ *nau'bat* N.F. ❶ kettle-drum ❷ drum for announcing passage of time, etc. نوبت بجانا *nau'bat bajā'nā* V.T. ❶ beat the drum ❷ announce the hour with beat of drum نوبت بجنا *nau'bat baj'nā* V.I. ❶ (of drum) be beaten ❷ (of hour) be announced with beat of drum نوبت خانہ *nau'bat-khā'nah* N.M ❶ place from where time is announced with beat of drum ❷ guard house to the condition ❸ (of stage) come [~ PREC.]

نوبل پرائز *no'bal-parā''iz* N.M. Nobel Prize [E]

نوتہ *nau'tah*, نیوتہ *nayo'tah* N.M. monetary gift made at wedding نوتنا *naut'nā* V.I. invite as wedding guest نوتنی *naut'nī* N.F. wedding party نوتہاری *nautḥārī* N.M. (dial.) wedding guest who has to give a gift

نوٹ *noṭ* N.F. ❶ currency note ❷ note نوٹ بک *noṭ'-bāk* N.F. note-book نوٹ کرنا *noṭ'-kar'nā* V.T. note ; make a note of [E]

نوٹس *no'ṭis* N.M. notice نوٹس دینا (یا بھیجنا) *noṭis de'nā* (or *bhej'nā*) V.T. give notice [E]

نوج *nauj* INT. (dial.) God forbid [CORR. of A نعوذ we seek asylum (of God)]

نوچنا *noch'nā* V.T. ❶ pinch ❷ claw ❸ tear at نوچا نوچی *no'chā-nā'chī* N.F. tearing at each other نوچ کھسوٹ *noch'-khasoṭ'* N.F. ❶ plunder ❷ exploitation

نوچی *nau'chī* N.F. ❶ bawd's girl ❷ young prostitute

نوح *nooḥ* N.M. Noah طوفان نوح *toofā'n-e nooḥ'* N.M. deluge عمر نوح *'um'r-e nooḥ'* N.M. very long life [A ~ H]

نوحہ *nau'ḥah* N.M. ❶ lamentation ❷ dirge ❸ a kind of elegiac verse نوحہ خواں *nau'ḥa-khāñ* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ mourner ; (one) who laments ❷ writer or reciter of elegiac verse نوحہ خوانی *nau'ḥa-khā'nī* N.F. ❶ lamentation ❷ writer or reciter of elegiac verse نوحہ گر *nau'ḥa-gar'* ADJ. & N.M. lamenting (person) ; mourner نوحہ گری *nau'ḥa-ga'rī* N.F. lamentation [A]

نور *noor'* N.M. (PL. انوار *anvār'*) ❶ light ❷ luminosity ❸ refulgence ❹ splendour نور افزا *noor'-afzā'* ADJ. illuminating نور افشاں *noor'-afshāñ* ADJ. diffusing light نور باف *noor'bā'f* N.M. (arch.) weaver نور بافی *noor'-bā'fī* N.F. (arch.) weaving نور جہاں *noo'r-e jahāñ'* N.M. light of the world N.F. (*noor'-jahāñ'*) this as female name نور چشم *noo'r-e chash'm*, نور دیدہ *noo'r-e dī'dah* نور نظر *noo'r-e na'zar* N.M. (fig.) son نور چمکانا *noor' chmkā'nā* V.T. be light all around نور ظہور کا وقت *noor' zahoor' kā vaq't* N.M. dawn ; daybreak نور علیٰ نور *noo'rūn 'alā' noor'* INT. wonderful نور کا تڑکا *noor' kā taṛ'kā* N.M. early hours of morning نور کے تڑکے *noor' ke taṛ'ke* ADV. in the early hours of the morning نور کے سانچے میں ڈھلنا *noor' ke sāñ'che meñ ḍhal'nā* V.I. be exquisitely beautiful نور کا گلا *noor' kā ga'lā* N.M. melodious voice نور کا گلا پانا *noor' kā ga'lā pā'nā* V.I. have a melodious voice

نورانی *noorā'nī* ADJ. ❶ bright ❷ luminous ❸ brilliant ❹ refulgent ❺ resplendent ❻ saintly نورانیت *noorāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ brilliance ❷ saintliness

نوری *noo'rī* ADJ. ❶ composed of light ❷ heavenly ❸ angel N.M. angel [A]

نورد *navar'd* SUF. traveller ; wanderer نوردی *navar'dī* N.F. travel ; wandering [P نوردن]

نوری *noo'rī* ADJ. & N.M. (see under نور N.M. ★)

نورہ *nau'rah* N.M. depilatory made of lime

نوش ۱ *nosh* N.M. honey نوشابہ *noshā'bah* N.M. elixir نوشدارو *nosh'dā'roo* N.M. name of medicine used as cordial or antidote نوشیں *no'shīn* ADJ. honey-like ; sweet [P]

نوش ۲ *nosh* N.M. ❶ eating ❷ drinking نوش (جاں) فرمانا (یا کرنا) *nosh(-e jāñ') farmā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. ❶ eat ❷ drink [P ~ نوشیدن]

نوشادر *naushā'dar* N.M. ammonium chloride ; sal-ammoniac [P]

نوشت *navisht'* SUF. writing N.F. writing (only in) نوشت و خواند *navish't-o-khānd'* N.F. ❶ writing and reading ❷ being reduced to writing نوشتہ *navish'tah* N.M. writing ADJ. written نوشتہ تقدیر *navish'ta-e taqdīr'* N.M. fate ; desting نوشتنی *navish'tanī* ADJ. worth-writing [P ~ نوشتن]

نوشہ *nau'shah* N.M. (see under نو۲ ADJ. & PREF. ★

نوشیں *no'shīn* ADJ. (see under نوش ۱ N.M. ★)

نوع *nau'* N.F. (PL. انواع *an'vā'*) ❶ species ❷ kind; sort ❸ manner نوع انسان *nau'-e in'sān'* N.F. mankind بہر نوع *ba-har nau'* ADV. ❶ anyhow ❷ at any rate ; at all events ❸ somehow or other نوعیت

nau'iy'yat N.F. ❶ kind ❷ quality ❸ particular nature [A]

نوک *nok* N.F. ❶ point ❷ tip ❸ end نوک پلک *nok' pa'lak* N.F. ❶ beauty of features ❷ nicety of calligraphist نوک جھونک *nok' jhoṅk* N.F. passage-at-arms نوکدار *nok'-dār* ADJ. pointed نوک دم بھاگنا *nok'-dām bhag'nā* V.T. run away ; show a clean pair of heels نوک زباں *nok-e zubāṅ'* ADV. by heart ; on the tip of one's tongue (بر) نوک زباں ہونا (*bar*) *no'k-e zubāṅ' ho'nā* V.I. be on the tip of one's tongue [P]

نوکر *nau'kar* N.M. ❶ servant ❷ employer نوکر آگے چاکر *nau'kar ā'ge chā'kar* PROV. one entrusting one's work to another نوکر چاکر *nau'kar chā'kar* N.M. ❶ servants ❷ domestic servants نوکر رکھنا *nau'kar rakh'nā* V.T. engage or take up as a servant نوکر ہونا *nau'kar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be a servant ❷ take up service (with) نوکرانی *nau'karā'nī* N.F. maid-servant نوکری *nau'karī* ❶ service ❷ employment ❸ post ; job نوکری پیشہ *nau'karī-pe'shah* N.M. one defending on service as his means of livelihood ; salaried person نوکری پیشہ لوگ *nau'karī-pe-'shah log'* N.M. PL. salaried classes نوکری کرنا *nau'karī kar'nā* V.T. take up service [P]

نوم *naum* N.F. sleep [A]

نومبر *navam'bar* N.M. November [E]

نومید *naumīd'* (arch. *naumed'*) ADJ. hopeless نومیدی *naumī'dī*, (arch. *naume'dī*) N.F. ❶ disappointment ❷ hopelessness ; despair ; despondency [P ~ نا + امید]

نون ۱ *noon* N.M. ❶ name of the 'noon' ❷ (rare) fish نون غنہ *noo'n-e ghūn'nah* N.M. nasel 'n' نون قطنی *noo'n-e qūt'nī* N.M. superior (or inferior) 'noon' written at various places for nunation

نون ۲ *non* (or *noon*) N.M. salt نون تیل (لکڑی) *non' tel (lak'ṛī)* N.M. (F.) minor necessities of life نون مرچ لگانا *non' mir'ch lagā'nā* V.T. exaggerate

نونی *noo'nī* N.F. ❶ infant's penis ❷ butteroil ❸ salinity on walls, etc. نونی لگنا *noo'nī lag'nā* V.I. (of wall plaster) come off owing to salinity

نوے *nav've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety نوےاں *nau'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninetieth

نوید *nāvīd'* N.F. good news glad tidings [P]

نویس *navīs'* SUF. writer (of) نویسندہ *navīsiṅ'dah* N.M. ❶ writer ❷ scribe نویسی *navī'sī* SUF. writing [P ~ نوشتن *navīsh'tan*]

نویلا *nave'lā* ADJ. (F. نویلی *nave'lī*) ❶ new ❷ singular نیا نویلا *na'yā nave'lā* ADJ. (F. نئی نویلی *na''ī nave'lī*) brand new

نہ *nah* ADJ. ❶ no ❷ not ❸ neither ❹ nor نہ پوچھو *na' poo'chho* INT. it is indescribable نہ تھوکنا *na' thook'nā* V.I. (also fig.) not to care a hang for نہ جانے (or نہ جانے) *na-jā'ne* ADV. who knows نہ رہے بانس نہ بجے بانسری *na ra'he bāṅs' na ba'je bāṅs'rī* PROV. let us strike at the root of the trouble نہ منہ میں دانت نہ پیٹ میں آنت *na mūṅh' meṅ dāṅt' na peṭ' meṅ āṅt'* PH. (fig.) very old (person) ; decrepit نہ لینا نہ دینا (*na*) *le'nā na de'nā* PH. ❶ of no use ❷ having no connection نہ نو من تیل ہوگا نہ رادھا ناچے گی *na nau man tel' ho'gā na rā'dhā nā'cheṅgī* PROV. puttingforth impossible conditions نہ بڑ بڑ نہ کھڑ کھڑ *na baṛ' baṛ na khaṛ khaṛ* PH. with no quarrel

نہ ۲ *nah* SUF. like ; -ish [P]

نہ *noh* N.M. nine نہم *na'hūm* (ped. *nohūm'*) ADJ. ninth [P]

نہاد *nehād'* N.F. ❶ nature ❷ disposition [P ~ نہادن place]

نہار *nahār'* N.M. day لیل و نہار *lai'l-o-nahār'* N.M. PL. ❶ night(s) and day(s) ❷ ways ; habits [A]

نہار *nahār'* ADJ. without food since morning without breakfast نہار منہ *nahār' mūṅh* ADV. on an empty stomach [P]

نہاری *nahā'rī* (or *ne-*) N.F. ❶ skin of beef stew ❷ this used for breakfast ❸ horsefeed comprising condiments and raw sugar [~ نہارا]

نہال *nehāl'* ADJ. (dial.) ❶ happy ❷ prosperous نہال کرنا *nehāl' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ please ❷ make prosperous نہال ہونا *nehāl' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be happy ❷ prosper ; thrive

نہال *nehāl* N.M. ❶ sapling ❷ lovely newgrown tree نہالی *nehā'lī* N.F. mattress ADJ. of or like a new-grown plant نہالچہ *nehāl'chah* N.M. small mattress [P]

نہاں *nihāṅ'* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ latent ❸ clandestine نہاں خانہ *nihāṅ' khā'nah* N.M. private room نہانی *nihā'nī* ADJ. ❶ hidden ; concealed ❷ latent اندام نہانی *aṅdā'm-e nihā'nī* N.F. private parts of female body [P]

نہانا *nahā'nā* V.I. wash oneself ; bathe نہانا دھونا *nahā'nā dho'nā* V.T. wash oneself ; bathe نہان *nahāṅ'* N.M. (dial.) bath

نہانا *nehā'nā* N.M. tie milch-cattle's kind legs for milking

نہائی *nahā''ī* N.F. anvil

نہایت *nehā'yat* N.F. ❶ limit ; end ; extremity ❷ boundary ❸ excess ❹ extreme ADV. ❶ very ; very much ❷ extremely ❸ exceedingly ❹ remarkably ❺ exquisitely [A]

نہتا *nehat'tā*, (F. نہتی *nehat'tī*) ADJ. ❶ unarmed ❷ empty-handed [~ ن + ہاتھ]

نہٹا *nahūṭ'ṭā* - N.M. nail-scratch نہٹا لگنا *nahūṭ'ṭā lag'nā* V.I. have a nail scratch نہٹا مارنا *nahūṭ'ṭā*

mār'nā v.t. scratch hard with nails

نہج *naih'j* (ped. *nah'j*) N.M. mode manner [A]

نہر *naih'r* (ped. *nah'r*) N.F. (PL. نہار *anhār'*) canal (نہر کاٹنا *naih'r kāṭ'nā* (or *nikāl'nā*) v.t. take out a canal from) نہری *naih'rī* ADJ. canal-irrigated land [A ~ river]

نہرنا *nahūr'nā* N.M. (col. نہنا *nahūn'nā* N.F. نہرنی *nahūr'nī* N.F. nail-parer

نہروا *nahar'vā*, ناہرو *nāh'roo* N.M. ❶ long threadlike worm coming out of skin ❷ this as disease

نہضت *noh'zat* N.F. ❶ marching ❷ movement [A]

نہفتہ *neh'f'tah* ADJ. hidden ; concealed [P]

نہلا *naih'lā* N.M. nine (at cards) (نہلے پر دہلا مارنا *naih'le par* (or *pa*) *daih'lā mār'nā* PH. go one better [~ دہ]

نہلانا *naihlā'nā* v.t. wash or bathe (someone) نہلائی *naihlā''ī* N.F. remuneration for giving a bath نہلوانا *naihlvā'nā* v.t. cause (someone) to be washed or bathed [~ نہانا CAUS.]

نہم *na'hūm* (ped. *no'hūm*) ADJ. (see under نہ *noh* ADJ. & N.M. ★)

نہمت *noh'mat* N.F. ❶ courage ❷ desire [A]

نہنگ *nahañg'* N.M. ❶ crocodile ❷ alligator (نہنگ اجل *nahañg'-e ājal'* N.M. (fig.) death [P]

نہنگ *nihañg* ADJ. ❶ naked ❷ unconcerned ❸ shameless [P]

نہوت *nahot'* N.F. ❶ straitened circumstances ❷ penury ; pennilessness [~ نہ + ہونا]

نہورا *naho'rā*, نہوڑا *naho'ṛā* N.M. ❶ coquetry ❷ vaunted favour ; obligation

نہوڑانا *nahuṛā'nā* v.t. bow down (one's head)

نہی *nah'y* ADJ. prohibitory (tense) N.F. ❶ prohibitory tense ❷ interdict [A]

نہیں *na'hīñ* ADJ. no ; not; nay (تو نہیں *na'hīñ to* INT no ; not at all ADV. otherwise

نئی *na''ī*, نئے *na''e* ADJ. inflected forms of نیا ADJ. ★)

نی *nī* N.M. seventh note of national gamut

نے ۱ *nai* N.F. ❶ flute ; pipe ❷ read (نیستاں *nayas'tañ*, (or *nai'sitāñ*) N.M. place where reeds grow نے نواز *nai-navāz'* N.M. piper نے نوازی *nai-navā'zī* N.F. piping [P]

نے ۲ *nai* ADV. (lit.) no ; not ; nay نے ... نے *nai... nai* ADV. neither...nor [P]

نے *ne* PARTICLE. (It follows subject of transitive verb used in past tense ; not translated into English)

نیا *na'yā* ADJ. (F. نئی *na''ī*, نئے *na''e*) ❶ new ; ❷ fresh ❸ recent ❹ modern (نیا پھل *na'yā phal* N.M. ❶ new species of fruit ❷ new fruit (of the season) نیا جنم *na'yā ja'nam* (ped. *-jan'm*) N.M. ❶ new life ❷ complete recovery ❸ rebirth نیا راگ الاپنا *na'yā rāg' alāp'nā* v.t. ❶ strike a new note ❷ create new problem نیا رنگ لانا *na'yā rañg' lā'nā* v. (of events, etc.) take a new turn نیا فتنہ اٹھانا *na'yā fit'nah uṭhā'nā*, نیا گل کھلانا *na'yā gūl khilā'nā* v.t. create new problem نیا کرنا *na'yā kar'nā* v.t. ❶ eat new fruit of season ❷ (W. dial.) burn نیا نو دن پرانا سو دن *na'yā nau' din pūrā'nā sau din* PH. old things outlast new one's نیا نوکہ ہرن مارتا ہے *na'yā nau'kar hi'ran mār'tā hai* PROV. new broom sweeps well نیا نویلا *na'yā nave'lā*, ADJ. (F. نئی نویلی *na''ī nave'lī*) ❶ new ❷ young ❸ beautiful ❹ untouched ❺ unused نئی جوانی *na''ī javā'nī* N.F. budding youth نئی جوانی چڑھنا *na''ī javā'nī chaṛh'nā* v.i. become young again نئی روشنی *na''ī rau'shanī* N.F. new light; modern civilization نئے سرے سے *na''e si're se* ADV. ❶ anew ; afresh ❷ all over again نئے نواب آسمان پر دماغ *na''e navāb āsmān' par dimāgh'* PROV. an upstart is always arrogant نئے حاکم نئی باتیں *na''e na''e ḥā'kim na''ī na''ī bā'teñ* PROV. new master, new laws

نیا *nay'yā* N.F. boat (نیا کا کھویا *nay'yā kā khvay'yā* N.M. ❶ boats'n ❷ (fig.) breadwinner of family [~ ناؤ]

نیابت *niyā'bat* N.F. ❶ vicegerancy ❷ deputizing (for) ; becoming an agent (of) نیابتاً *niyābatan* ADJ. as an agent نائب *nā'ib* ADJ. ★ [A]

نیار *niyār'* N.M. fodder

نیارا *niyā'rā*, ADJ. (F. نیاری *niyā'rī*) (dial.) ❶ uncommon ; extraordinary ❷ separate N.M. scoria left after refining gold, etc. نیاریا *niyā'riyā* N.M. one who washes metal grains from scoria ADJ. clever

نیاز *niyāz'* N.M. ❶ humility ❷ meekness ❸ need ❹ meeting ❺ acquaintance N.F. offering ; libation (نیاز چڑھانا *niyāz' chaṛhā'nā* v. make an offering نیاز حاصل کرنا *niyāz' ḥā'sil kar'nā* v.t. pay one's respects (to) نیاز حاصل ہونا *niyāz' ḥā'sil ho'nā* v.t. ❶ meet ❷ know ❸ be acquainted with نیاز دلوانا *niyāz' dilvā'nā* v.t. ❶ make an offering in the name (of) ❷ give alms (to) نیاز رسول *niyā'z-e rasool'* N.F. alms given in the Holy Prophet's name نیاز کیش *niyāz'-kesh'* ADJ. humble ; obedient نیاز مند *niyāz'-mand'* ADJ. ❶ humble ; obedient ❷ indigent ; needy ❸ supplicating نیاز مندی *niyāz'-man'dī* N.F. humble prayer ; supplication [P]

نیازا *niyā'zā* N.M. penis [~P نیزہ CORR.]

نیام *niyām'* N.F. sheath; a scabbard بے نیام *be-niyām'* ADJ. (of sword) uncovered ; unsheathed [P]

نیانا *niyā'nā*, نینا *nai'nā* N.M. piece of rope with which milch animal's hind knees are tied during milking

نیاؤ *niyā''o* N.M. justice ; just decision نیاؤ کرنا *niyā''o kar'nā*, نیائے *niay''e* N.M. (dial.) ❶ justice ❷ dialectics ❸ logic نیایک *niyā'yak* N.M. ❶ judge ❷ dialectician ❸ logician

نیبو *nī'boo* N.M. lemon ; lime نیبو نچوڑ *nī'boo-nichoṛ'* N.M. lemon-crusher

نیت *niy'yat* N.F. ❶ intention ❷ intent ; purpose ❸ design ❹ wish ; will نیت باندھنا (یا کرنا) *niy'yat ā̃ndh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ resolve ❷ repeat formula for opening the prayer نیت بھرنا *niy'yat bhar'nā* V.I. be satiated ; have no more any desire to eat نیت بگڑنا (یا بدل جانا) *niy'yat bi'gaṛnā* (or *ba'dal jā'nā* or *bad' ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ change one's mind ❷ suddenly have an evil intention نیت ثابت رکھنا *niy'yat sā'bit rakh'nā* V.T. stick to one's resolve نیت شب حرام *niy'yat-e shab ḥarām'* PH. I (etc.) have no intent to go to sleep نیت لگی رہنا *niy'yat la'gī raih'nā* V.I. bear in mind نیت میں فرق آنا *niy'yat meṅ far'q ā'nā* V.I. suddenly have an evil intention [A]

نیتی *nī'tī* N.F. (dial.) conduct راج نیتی *rāj-nī'tī* N.F. (dial.) conduct of state ; politics ; diplomacy [S]

نیچ *nīch* ADJ. low ; mean N.F. descent ; declivity نیچ ذات *nīch'-zāt* N.F. & ADJ. low caste ; depressed class اونچ نیچ *oonch'nīch* N.F. ❶ inequality of social status ❷ vicissitudes (of life) ❸ unevenness [~ FOOL]

نیچا *nī'chā* ADJ. (F. نیچی *nī'chī*) ❶ low ❷ less ❸ mean ; base ❹ sloping ❺ lowlying نیچا دکھانا *nī'chā dikhā'nā* V.T. bring (someone) low نیچا کرنا *nī'chā kar'nā* V.T. ❶ lower ❷ bend نیچی نظر کرنا *nī'chī na'zar kar'nā* V. look downward out of respect or shame نیچی نظر ہونا *nī'chī na'zar ho'nā* V.T. be ashamed نیچی نظروں سے دیکھنا *nī'chī naz'roṅ se dekh'nā* V.T. ❶ look ashame ❷ look with downcaste eyes نیچے *nī'che* ADV. ❶ below ; beneath ❷ down ❸ under نیچے آنا *nī'che ā'nā* V.I. be thrown down نیچے سے اوپر تک *nī'che se oo'par tak* PH. all over; from top to bottom نیچے کا پاٹ بھاری ہونا *nī'che kā paṭ bhā'rī ho'nā* PH. have petticoat government ; (of wife) wear the breeches نیچے کی سانس اوپر کی سانس اوپر *nī'che kī sāṅs' nī'che aur oo'par kī sāṅs' oo'par raih' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be struck dumb ❷ be greatly shocked ; have the shock of one's life نیچے لانا *nī'che lā'nā* V.T. trounce

نیچر *ne'char* N.F. nature نیچرل *nai'chral* natural نیچری *nech'rī* N.M. materialist ; atheist. [E]

نیچہ *nai'chah* N.M. hookah tubes نیچہ بند *nai'cha band* N.M. hookah tube binder [P ~ نے DIM]

نیچے *nī'che* ADV. (see under نیچا ADJ. ★)

نیر *nīr* N.M. (dial.) water

نیر *nay'yir* N.M. & ADJ. luminary نیر اصغر *nay'yir-e as'ghar* N.M. moon ; the lesser luminary نیر اعظم *nay'yir-e a'zam* (or *tā'bāṅ*) or *rakh'shāṅ* N.M. the sun; the greater luminary [A ~ نور]

نیرنگ *nairaṅg'* N.M. ❶ sorcery ; magic ❷ miracle ❸ trick ❹ wonder نیرنگی *nairaṅ'gī* N.F. ❶ sorcery ; magic ❷ miracle ❸ trickery ❹ wonder نیرنگی روزگار (یا زمانہ یا عالم) *nairaṅ'gi-e rozgār'* (or *zamā'nah* or *'ālam*) N.F. the vicissitudes of fortune [P]

نیرو *ne'roo* N.M. strength ; power ; might [P]

نیز *nīz* CONJ. ❶ also ❷ again ❸ even [P]

نیزہ *ne'zah* (ped. *nai'zah*) N.M. ❶ spear ; lance ❷ javelin ❸ reed from which pens are made نیزہ باز *ne'za-bāz* N.M. spearman ; a lancer نیزہ بازی *ne'za-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ tilting ❷ jousting [P ~ نے *nai*]

نیسان *nai'sāṅ* N.M. name of Iranian Spring month (corresponding to April-May) ابر نیسان *ab're nai'sāṅ* N.M. spring cloud ; spring shower

نیست *nes't* N.M. non-existence ADJ. non-existant ADV. no نیست و نابود کرنا *nes't-o nā-bood' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ; destroy ❷ annihilate ❸ obliterate نیستی *nes'tī* N.F. ❶ non-existence ❷ annihilation ❸ ruin ; destruction ❹ ill-luck ❺ indolence ; lethargy نیستی چھانا *nes'tī chhā'nā* V.I. have ill-luck brought about by indolence نیستی کا مارا *nes'tī kā mā'rā* N.M. ❶ indolent ; lethargic ❷ wretched [P ~ نہ + است]

نیش *nesh* N.M. sting نیش دار *nesh'-dār* ADJ. ❶ stinging ❷ mordant نیش زنی *nesh'-za'nī* N.F. ❶ stinging ❷ taunts ❸ taunting [P]

نیفہ *ne'fah* N.M. part of trousers through which string runs نیفے میں اڑسنا *ne'fe meṅ u'ṛasnā* V.T. hold (something) in purse improvised by upturning a part of trousers from under the belt

نیک *nek* ADJ. ❶ good ; virtuous ; pious ❷ mannerly ❸ lucky ; fortunate نیک اختر *ne'k-akh'tar* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate نیک انجام *nek-aṅjām'* ADJ having a happy end نیک اندیش *nek aṅdesh'* ADJ. ❶ well-meaning ❷ well-disposed نیک اندیشی *nek*

ande'shī N.F. good intention نیک بخت *nek'-bakh't* ADJ. ❶ lucky ; fortunate ❷ true ; dutiful ; well-behaved نیک بختی *nek'-bakh'tī* N.F. ❶ good luck ; good fortune ❷ being well-behaved نیک چلن *nek-ch'alan* ADJ. of good conduct ; having a good character نیک چلنی *nek'-chal'nī* N.F. good conduct ; good character نیک خصلت *nek'-khisāl'* نیک خصال *nek'-khas'lat*, نیک خو *nek'-khoo* ADJ. good-natured نیک خواہ *nek'-khāh* ADJ. well-wisher ; friend نیک خواہی *nek'-kha'hī* N.F. being a well-wisher ; friendliness نیک ساعت *nek' sā''at* N.F. auspicious moment نیک سیرت (یا طینت) *nek'-sī'rat* (or *tī'nat*) ADJ. ❶ well-behaved ❷ of good disposition نیک سیرتی *nek-sī'ratī* N.F. good behaviour نیک صلاح کا پوچھنا کیا *nek' salāḥ kā poochh'nā kyā* PROV. implementation of good council should not be delayed نیک فال *nek' fāl* N.F. good omen نیک فرجام *nek'-farjām'* ADJ. with a happy end نیک قدم *nek'-qa'dam* ADJ. welcome نیک کردار *nek'-kirdār'* ADJ. of good character نیک گھڑی *nek' gha'ṛī* N.F. auspicious moment نیک محضر *nek'-maḥ'zar* ADJ. ❶ well-behaved ❷ of good disposition نیک مزاج *nek'-mizāj'* ADJ. well-mannered; well-behaved نیک مزاجی *nek'-mizā'jī* N.F. ❶ being well-behaved ❷ good disposition نیک منش *nek'-ma'nish* ADJ. good-natured نیک منظر *nek'-man'zar* ADJ. lovely نیکنام *nek'-nām'* ADJ. ❶ reputed ❷ having a good character نیکنامی *nek'-nā'mī* N.F. ❶ repute ❷ good character نیک نہاد *nek'-nehād'* ADJ. good-natured نیک نیت *nek'-niy'yat* ADJ. well-meaning; well-intentioned نیک نیتی *nek'-niy'yatī* N.F. being well-intentioned نیک و بد *ne'k-o-bad'* N.M. ❶ good and evil ❷ pros and cons (of) نیکو *ne'ko* PREF. (same as PREF. ★) نیکی *ne'kī* N.F. ❶ good ❷ goodness ❸ virtue ❹ piety ❺ beauty نیکی اور پوچھ پوچھ *ne'kī aur poochh' poochh* PROV. do not delay doing good نیکی بدی *ne'kī ba'dī* N.F. ❶ good and evil ❷ weal or woe نیکی برباد گناہ لازم *ne'kī bar-bād' gūnāh' lā'zim* PROV. a good turn repaid by evil نیکی کر دریا میں ڈال *ne'kī kar daryā' meṅ ḍāl'* PROV. if you confer a favour do not boast

نیگ *neg* N.M. cash presents made by marrying couple to relatives ; menials or entertainers نیگ دینا *neg' denā* (same as نیگ N.M. ★) V.T. make such presents نیگ لینا *neg' le'nā* V.T. accept such presents نیگ لگنا *neg' lag'nā* V.I. be well spent نیگی جوگی *ne'gī jo'gī* N.M. menials deserving such presents

نیل *nīl* N.M. & ADJ. ten billion

نیل *nīl* N:M. ❶ indigo ❷ dark bruise carried by blow, hurt, etc.) PREF. blue نیل بگڑنا *nīl' bigarnā* V.T. & I. ❶ (of false report) get round ❷ tell a white lie ❸ suffer reverse ❹ be unfortunate ❺ go mad ❻ (of indigo vat) be spoilt نیل پڑ جانا *nīl' par jā'nā* V.I. be beaten black and blue نیل ڈھلنا *nīl' dhūl'nā* V.I. ❶ lose all sense of shame ❷ (of dying man's eyes) run ; slime نیل کا ٹیکہ *nīl' kā ṭī'kah* N.M. slur ; stigma نیل کا ماٹ *nīl' kā māṭ* N.M. indigo vat نیل کنٹھ *nīl'-kaṇṭh* N.M. blue-necked jay نیل کی سلائیاں آنکھوں میں پھیرنا *nīl' kī salā''i-yāṅ āṅ'khoṅ meṅ pher'nā* V.T. blind نیلی کوٹھی *nīl' kī ko'ṭhī* N.F. indigo factory نیل گائے *nīl'-gā'e* N.F. white antelope نیلگوں *nīl'gooṅ* ADJ. ❶ blue ❷ azure [P]

نیل *nail* N.M. achievement ; attainment ; acquisition نیل مرام *nai'l-e marām'* N.M. success ; achievement of one's object بے نیل مرام *be-nail-e marām'* ADV. unsuccessfully ; without achieving one's object

نیلا *nī'lā* ADJ. (F. نیلی *nī'lī*) ❶ blue ❷ azure ❸ livid نیلا پیلا ہونا *nī'lā pī'lā ho'nā* V.I. be enraged ; fly into a passion نیلا تھوتھا *nī'lā tho'thā* N.M. blue vitriol ; copper sulphate نیلا ڈورا باندھنا *nī'lā ḍo'rā bāndh'nā* V.I. tie a blue string to offset of evil eye نیلاہٹ *nilā'haṭ* N.M. ❶ blueness ❷ azureness ❸ lividness

نیلام *nīlām'* N.M., نیلامی *nīlā'mī* N.F. auction نیلام کرنا *nīlām' karnā* V.T. auction نیلام گھر *nīlām'-ghar* N.M. auction house [Por]

نیلم *nī'lam* N.M. sapphire نیلم پری *nī'lam-pa'rī* N.F. (legend) blue fair ; sapphire fairy [P]

نیلوفر *nī'lofar* N.M. water-lily ; lotus ; nenuphar نیلوفری *nī'lofa'rī* ADJ. blue گنبد نیلوفری *gūm'bad-e nī'lofarī* N.F. blue sky نیلی *nī'lī* ADJ. blue نیلی رواق *nī'lī rūvāq'* N.M. blue museum [P]

نیم *nīm* N.M. margosa ; 'metla azedirachta' نیم کی نیمولی *nīm kī nibo'lī* N.F. fruit of the margosa tree

نیم *nīm* ADJ. ❶ half ❷ middle SUF. ❶ half semi- ❷ quasi نیم باز *nīm'-bāz* ADJ. ❶ half-open ❷ (of eyes) drunk ; intoxicated نیم برشت *nīm' birisht'* ADJ. ❶ (of meat) not fully roasted ❷ (of egg) purboiled ; soft-boiled ❸ half-fried ❹ poached soft-boiled نیم پخت *nīm' pūkht*, نیم پز *nīm'paz* ADJ. ❶ half-baked ❷ not well-cooked ❸ (of egg) parboiled; half-boiled نیم بسمل *nīm'-bis'mil* ADJ. mortally wounded نیم پختہ *nīm'-pūkh'tah* ADJ. half-ripe نیم تر *nīm'-ṭar* ADJ. (joc.) semi-literate نیم جان *nīm'-jān* ADJ. half-dead N.M. (fig.) lover نیم جوش *nīm'-josh* ADJ. half-boiled نیم حکیم *nīm'-ḥakīm'* N.M. ❶ quack ; charlatan ❷ mountebank نیم حکیم خطرۂ جان *nīm'-ḥakīm' khaṭ'ra-e jān* نیم ملا خطرۂ ایمان *nīm'-mūl'lā khaṭ'ra-e īmān* PROV. half-knowledge is dangerous نیم خواب *nīm'-khāb* ADJ. half-asleep نیم خوابی

nīm'-khā'bī N.F. ❶ doze ❷ drowsiness نیم خوابیدہ *nīm'-khābī'dah* ADJ. half-asleep نیم خوردہ *nīm' khūr'-dah* N.M. ❶ remainder of victuals ❷ crusts and crumbs ADJ. half-eaten نیم راضی *nīm'-rā'zī* ADJ. ❶ somewhat agreeable ❷ half-satisfied نیم رسی *nīm'-ras'mī* ADJ. demi official (letter) ; D.O. نیم روز *nīm'-roz'* N.M. midday ; noontide مہر نیمروز *meh'r-e nīm-roz'* N.M. noontide sun نیم سوختہ *nīm'-sokh'tah* ADJ. half-burnt نیم شب *nīm'-shab* N.F. mid-night نیمکار *nīm'-kār* N.M. worker working with hired implements, etc. and paying part wages to owner نیم کش *nīm'-kash* ADJ. ❶ half-drawn ❷ agonizing نیم کشتہ *nīm'-kūsh'tah* ADJ. half-killed نیم گرم *nīm'-gar'm* ADJ. lukewarm نیم مردہ *nīm'-mūr'dah* ADJ. ❶ emaciated ❷ tired ; jaded نیم ملا *nīm'-mūl'lā* ADJ. half-educated N.M. priest with a smattering knowledge [P]

نیمچہ *nīm'chah* N.M. dagger ; small sword نیمچہ تاننا (یا تولنا) *nīm'chah tān'nā* (or *tol'nā*) ❶ brandish the dagger ❷ whip out one's dagger [P ~ نیم]

نیمہ *nī'mah* PREF. half; semi- نیمہ آستین *nī'ma-ās'tīn* N.F. half-sleeved jacket [P ~ نیم]

نینا *nai'nā* N.M. ❶ (same as نانا ADJ. ★) ❷ (dim. of نین N.F.)

نین *nain*, N.M., نینا *nai'nā* N.F. eye نین سکھ *nain'-sūkh* N.M. (dial.) a kind of fine longcloth نین گنوانا *nain' gaṅvā'nā* V.T. lose one's sight by constant نین متنا *nain-mūt'nā* ADJ. weeping at the smallest excuse

نیند *nīnd* N.F. sleep نیند آنا (یا پڑنا) *nīnd' ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. ❶ sleep ❷ feel sleep نیند اچٹ (یا اڑ) جانا *nīnd' ū'chaṭ* (or *ūṛ'*) *jā'nā* V.I. have one's sleep driven off نیند بھر سونا *nīnd' bhar' so'nā* V.I. have a sound sleep نیند حرام کرنا *nīnd' ḥarām' kar'nā* V.T. disturbed someone's sleep نیند حرام ہونا *nīnd' ḥarām' ho'nā* V.I. be unable to sleep نیند کا ماتا *nīnd' kā mā'tā*, (F. نیند کی ماتی *nīnd' kī mā'tī* ADJ. sleepy ADJ. one who is fond of too much sleep نیندڑیاں *nīn'daryāṅ* N.M. PL. (nurs.) sleep نیندو *nīn'doo* N.M. one fond of too much sleep

نینو *nai'noo* N.M. a kind of embroidered cloth ; sprigged muslin

نیو *niyo'* N.F. (rare نیوا *nī'vā* N.M.) foundation نیو ڈالنا *niyo' ḍāl'nā* V.T. lay the foundation-stone (of)

نیوتا *niyo'tā* N.M. invitation

نیور *ne'var* N.M. wound on horse's knees

نیوز *niyooz'* N.F. news نیوز ایجنٹ *niyooz'-ejaṇṭ'* N.M. news agent نیوز ایجنسی *niyooz'-ejaṇ'sī* N.F. news agency نیوز پیپر *niyooz'-pe'par* N.M. newspaper [E]

نیوش *niyosh'* SUF. (used in comp.) hearing ; listening [P ~ نیوشیدن]

نیولا *niyo'lā* N.M. ❶ mangoose ; ❷ ferret ; weasel

نیولا

نیولی *niyo'lī* N.F. purse fastened to waist [~ PREC.]

نیوگ *nayog'* N.M. (Hindu dialect getting inseminated by a high-caste man with permission of impotent husband

نیہہ *neh'*, نیہا *ne'hā* N.M. love نیہہ لگانا *neh lagā'nā* V.T. become a lover نیہی *ne'hī* N.M. lover

و

vā''o ❶ thirty-third letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *v*) ❷ in according to jummal reckoning) 6 ❸ VOWEL representing the sounds *ū*, *oo* or *au* CONJ. and PREP. by (God)

وا *vā'* ADJ. open PREF. & ADV. ❶ back ; behind ❷ re- ; again ❸ separate وابستہ *vā'bas'tah* N.M. (PL. وابستگان *vā'bastagāṅ*) ❶ dependent ❷ adherent ADJ. ❶ connected ; related ❷ bound together ❸ depending on وابستہ ہونا *vā-bas'tah ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be dependent (on) ❷ be attached (to) ❸ be connected (with) وابستگی *vā-bas'tagī* N.F. ❶ dependence ❷ connection واپس *vā'pas* ADJ. ❶ back ❷ behind واپسی *vā'pasī* N.F. ❶ return ❷ withdrawn واپسیں *vā'pasīṅ* ADJ. last دم واپسیں *da'm-e vā'pasīṅ* N.M. last gasp وارستہ *vā-ras'tah* ADJ. ❶ free ❷ escaped ❸ unconcerned وارستگی *vā'ras'tagī* N.F. ❶ freedom ; liberation ❷ unconcern وارفتہ *vā-raf'tah* ADJ. ❶ not in (one's) senses ❷ unconcerned ❸ infantuated ❹ distracted ; mad وارفتہ مزاج *vā-raf'ta-mizāj'* ADJ. ❶ infatuated with love ❷ mad ❸ careless وارفتگی *vā-raf'tagī* N.F. ❶ not being in one's sense ❷ unconcern ❸ infatuation ❹ distraction ; madness واژگوں *vā-zhagooṅ'* واژوں *vā-zhooṅ'* واژونہ *vā-zhoo'nah* ADJ. ❶ inverted ; upturned ❷ perverse واژگونی *vā-zhagoo'nī* واژونی *vā-zhoo'nī* N.F. ❶ inversion ❷ perversity وا سوخت *vā-sokh't* N.M. ❶ disgust ❷ genre of poetry expressing chagrined lover's disgust with beloved ; lover's revolt وا سوختہ *vā-sokh'tah* ADJ. burnt وا سوختگی *vā sokh'tagī* N.F. being burnt down ; incineration وا شگاف *vā-shigaf'* ADJ. open ADV. ❶ openly ❷ without mincing matters وا کرنا *vā' kar'nā* V.T. open وا گذار *vā-gūzār'* ADJ. restored وا گذار کرنا *vā-gūzār' kar'nā* V.T. restore وا گزاشتہ *vā-gūzāsh'tah* ADJ. ❶ left behind ❷

restored وا ماندہ vā-mān'dah ADJ. & N.M. (PL. وا ماندگان vā-mān'dagān) ❶ tired ; fatigued ; persons ❷ those lagging behind ❸ un وا ماندگی vā-mān'dagī N.F ❶ fatigue ❷ lagging behind وا ہونا vā' ho'nā V.I. ❶ open ❷ be opened [P]

وا ۲ vā INT. ah ; O ; alas وا حسرتا vā'-ḥas'ratā INT. (lit.) the unfulfilment of wishes ; how unfortunate وا مصیبتا vā-mūsī'batā INT. (lit.) what a misfortune [A]

واٹر پروف vā'ṭar-paroof' N.M. raincoat ; mackintosh ADJ. waterproof [E]

واثق vā'siq ADJ. ❶ firm (belief) ❷ strong (hope) [A ~ وثوق]

واجب vā'jib ADJ. ❶ expedient ❷ right ❸ proper ❹ necessary ❺ fit ; meet ❻ deserving ; worthy of pref-abl(; -ible N.M. (PL. واجبات vā'jibāt') ❶ obligation ; duty ❷ due amount ❸ independent entity واجب الادا vā'jib-ūl-adā' ADJ. ❶ due ❷ payable واجب الاتباع vā'jib-ūl-ittibā' ADJ. ❶ binding ❷ worth following واجب الاذعان vā'jib-ūl-iz'ān' ADJ. obligatory واجب الاظہار vā'jib-ūl-izhār' ADJ. necessary to be disclosed واجب التسلیم vā'jib-ūl-taslīm' ADJ. ❶ acceptable ; plausible ❷ obligatory واجب التعزیر vā'jib-ūl-ta'zīr' ADJ. punishable ; culpable واجب التعظیم vā'jib-ūl-ta'zīm' ADJ. respectable ; venerable واجب الرحم vā'jib-ūr-raiḥ'm ADJ. pitiable واجب الرعایت vā'jib-ūr-re'ā'yat ADJ. ❶ remissable ❷ deserving concession or leniency واجب الزیارت vā'jib-ūz-ziyā'rat ADJ. ❶ worthseeing ❷ worth-paying a visit to واجب العرض vā'jib-ūl-'ar'z ADJ. worth-submission N.F. ❶ petition ❷ administration paper ; statement of 'mahal' constitution واجب العمل vā'jib-ūl-'amal' ADJ. ❶ obligatory ❷ worth following واجب القتل vā'jib-ūl-qat'l ADJ. deserving death واجب الوجود vā'jib-ul-vūjood' ADJ. self-existent N.M. this as attribute of God واجب الوصول vā'jib-ūl-vūsool' ADJ. recoverable واجب تھا سو عرض کیا vā'jib thā so 'ar'z kiyā PH. (used as conclusion to petitions) I have submitted it because it was expedient to do so واجب جاننا (سمجھنا) vā'jib jān'nā (or sa'majhna) V.T. regard as obligatory واجبات vā'jibāt' N.M. PL. ❶ dues ❷ duties واجبی vā'jibī ADJ. ❶ a little ; not much ❷ workable ❸ admissible ❹ necessary ❺ reasonable ❻ just واجبی بات vājibī bāt N.M. reasonable point واجبی سا vājī'bī sā ADV. ❶ so so ❷ a little [A ~ وجوب]

واجد vā'jid ADJ. ❶ finder ❷ this as an attribute of God [A ~ وجود]

واچ vāch N.F. watch واچ میکر vāch me'kar N.M. watch maker [E]

واحد vā'ḥid ADJ. ❶ once ❷ single ❸ (gram.) singular N.M. ❶ (gram.) singular number ❷ one (as attributive name of God) واحد العین vā'ḥid-ūl-'ain ADJ. & N.M. (Euphuism for) one-eyed (person)

وادی vā'dī N.F. ❶ valley ❷ vale ; dell ❸ pass ❹ channel (of river) ❺ (rare) desert وادیٔ ایمن vā'dī-e e'man N.F. the Sinai Peninsula وادیٔ خاموشاں (یا خموشاں) vā'dī-e khāmo'shāṅ (or khamo'shāṅ) N.F. grave-yard

وار ۱ vār N.M. ❶ attack ; assault ❷ stroke ❸ knock ❹ blow ❺ aim ❻ opportunity وار اوچھا پڑنا vār' o'chhā paṛ'nā, وار خالی جانا vār khā'lī jā'nā V.I. miss the aim وار بچانا (یا خالی دینا) vār bachā'nā (or khā'lī de'nā) V.T. parry وار چلنا vār' chal'nā V.I. get an opportunity (to) وار کرنا vār' kar'nā V.T. attack assault وار ہونا vār' ho'nā V.T. be attacked

وار ۲ vār ADV. this side

وار ۳ vār PREF. (sun, etc.) day

وار ۴ vār SUF. ❶ having ❷ full ❸ deserving ❹ like ❺ -wise [P]

وار ۵ vār N.F. war [E]

وارا vā'rā N.M. ❶ saving ❷ gain ; benefit وارے نیارے vā're niyā're N.M. great benefit وارے نیارے ہونا vā're niyā're ho'nā V.I. ❶ flourish ; prosper ; thrive ❷ earn great profit ❸ have a stroke of fortune

وارث vā'ris N.M. (PL. ورثہ va'rasah) heir ; successor وارث تخت و تاج vāris-e takh't-o-tāj' N.M. heir to the throne وارث حقیقی vā'ris-e ḥaqī'qī N.M. heir-apparent وارث قیاسی vā'ris-e qiyā'sī N.M. heir-presumptive وارث ہونا vā'ris ho'nā V.I. inherit [~ وراثت]

وارد vā'rid ADJ. ❶ arriving ❷ coming ❸ entering ❹ befalling وارد ہونا vā'rid ho'nā V.I. ❶ arrive ❷ come upon ❸ enter ❹ befall واردات vāridāt' N.F. ❶ accident ❷ crime ❸ occurrence ❹ (someone's) experience [A ~ ورود]

وارنٹ vā'raṇṭ N.M. warrant (of arrest or search) وارنٹ جاری کرنا vā'raṇṭ jā'rī kar nā V.T. issue a warrant وارنٹ ناقابل ضمانت vā'raṇṭ na-qā'bil-e zamā'nat N.M. (non-) bailable warrant وارنٹ گرفتاری vā'raṇṭ girifta'rī N.F. warrant of arrest واقعات vā'qe'āt' N.M. PL. ❶ events ; incidents ❷ happenings ; occurrence ❸ citcumstances واقعاتی vā'qe'ā'tī ADJ. circumstantial (evidence) [E]

وارنش vār'nish N.M. varnish وارنش کرنا vār'nish kar'nā V.T. varnish [E]

وارنا vār'nā V.T. ❶ wave (something) over (someone) at votive offering ❷ offer (something) as sacrifice واری vā'rī ADJ. sacrificed INT., may God accept me as a votive offering and protect you

وارڈ *vāṛ'ḍ* N.M. ❶ ward (of city or hospital) ❷ (someone's) ward **وارڈ کورٹ آف** *koṛ't āf vāṛ'ḍ* N.F. court of wards [E]

واڑا *vā'ṛā* N.M. quarter (of city)

واڑی *vā'ṛī* N.F. & SUF. enclosure

واسطہ *vās'tah* (ped. *vā'sitah*) N.M. ❶ medium ❷ intermediary ❸ agent ❹ go between ❺ connection ❻ concern **واسطہ پڑنا** *vās'tah par'nā* V.I. come into contact (with) **واسطہ پیدا کرنا** *vās'tah pai'dā kar'nā* V.I ❶ find means of approach ❷ establish contact (with) ❸ learn **واسطہ دینا** *vās'tah de'nā* V.T. ❶ quote (someone) as intermediary ❷ cry for mercy **واسطہ رکھنا** *vās'tah rakh'nā* V.T. have concern (with) **واسطہ ہونا** *vās'tah ho'nā* V.T. ❶ have anything to do (with) ; have concern (with) ❷ be related (to) ; be connected (with) **بالواسطہ** *bil-vās'tah* (ped. *bil vās'itah*) ADJ. indirect **بلاواسطہ** *bi-lā-vās'tah* (ped. *vā'sitah*) ADJ. direct (elections) **کے واسطے** *ke vās'te* PREP. ❶ for ; for the sake of ❷ because of ; on account (of) ; owing (to) ❸ in order (to) ; to the end (that) [A ~ وساطت]

واسکٹ *vās'kaṭ* N.F. waistcoat [E]

واسع *vā'se'* ADJ. ❶ ample ❷ this as an attribute of God [A ~ وسعت]

واصف *vā'sif* N.M. one who sings praises (of) [A ~ وصف]

واصل *vā'sil* ADJ. joined to N.M. realization ; realized amount of revenue **واصل باقی** *vā'sil-bā'qī* N.F. revenue account ; revenue receipts and arrears **واصل باقی نویس** *vā'sil-bā'qī-navīs'* N.M. revenue official minor keeping an account of receipts and arrears; revenue accountant **واصل بحق ہونا** *vā'sil ba-ḥaq' ho'nā* V.T. die ; enter the kingdom of heaven **واصلات** *vāsilāt'* N.F. ❶ proceeds (of estate, etc.) ; mesne-profits ❷ revenue receipts (from an area) [A ~ وصول]

واضح *vā'zeḥ* ADJ. ❶ evident ; clear ; apparent ❷ evident ; obvious ❸ manifest **واضح رہے (یا ہو)** *vā'zeḥ ra'he* (or *ho*) ❶ be it known that ❷ whereas ❸ now (that) **واضح کرنا** *vā'zeḥ kar'nā* V.T. ❶ clarify ❷ point out [A ~ وضاحت]

واضع *vā'ze'* N.M. ❶ one who lays down (law) ❷ maker ; giver ; establisher **واضع قانون** *vā'ze'-e qānoon'* N.M. law-giver ; law-maker ; legislator [A ~ وضع]

واعظ *vā''iz* N.M. (PL. **واعظین** *vā'izīn'*) preacher ; sermonizer [A ~ وعظ]

وافر *vā'fir* ADJ. ample ; copious ; plentiful ; abundent [A ~ وفور]

وافی *vā'fī* ADJ. ❶ enough ; sufficient ; adequate ❷ entire ; complete [A ~ وفی]

واقع *vā'qe'* ADJ. ❶ happening ; occurring ❷ befalling ADV. situated ; situate **واقع میں** *vā'qe' meṅ* **فی الواقع** *fil-vā'qe'* ADV. actually ; really ; in reality ; in fact **واقع میں بات یہی ہے** *vā'qe' meṅ bāt' yeh' hai* PH. the fact of the matter is **واقع ہونا** *vā'qe' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ happen ; occur ❷ befall **واقعی** *vā'qe'ī* ADJ. ❶ real ❷ actual ❸ factual ADJ. really ; in reality ; in fact ; truly ; certainly INT. really [A ~ وقوع]

واقعہ *vā'qe'ah* N.M. ❶ event ; incident ❷ happening ; occurrence ❸ (arch.) news ; intelligence ❹ fact of the matter **واقعہ نویس** *vā'qe'a-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) newswriter **واقعات** *vā'qe'āt'* N.M. PL. ❶ events ; incidents ❷ happenings ; occurrences ❸ circumstances **واقعاتی** *vā'qe'ā'tī* ADJ. circumstantial (evidence) [A ~ PREC.]

واقف *vā'qif* ADJ. ❶ acquainted (with) ; aware (of) ❷ knowing ; conversant (with) ❸ well-informed ❹ well-postcd ❺ sensible ❻ experienced N.M. ❶ one who makes an endowment ; donor of trust ❷ appropriator **واقف حال** *vā'qif-e ḥāl'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (well-informed person) ❷ (one) who stands seized of the situation **واقف کار** *vā'qif-kār'* ADJ. ❶ experienced ; skilled ; expert ❷ well-informed **واقفیت** *vāqifiy'yat* N.F. ❶ acquaintance ❷ knowledge ❸ information ❹ experience ❺ skill **واقفیت پیدا کرنا** *vāqifiy'yat pai'dā kar'nā* N. ❶ form acquaintance (with) ❷ acquire knowledge (of) [A]

والا *vā'lā* ADJ. (F. **والی** *vā'lī*) ❶ belonging to; hailing from ❷ doer ; maker ❸ keeper ; owner ❹ seller ; vendor **وال** *vāl* SUF. (col.) ❶ hailing from ❷ in the style current in

والا *vā'lā* ADJ. (of rank) high ; eminent ; exalted; sublime **والا جاہ** *vā'lā-jāh'*, **والا مرتبت** *vā'lā mar'tabat* ADJ. exalted (in rank) **والا شان** *vā'lā-shān'* ADJ. eminent ; dignified **والا قدر** *vā'lā-qad'r* ADJ. highly esteemed **والا نامہ** *vā lā-nā'mah* N.M. superior person's letter **والا نژاد** *vā'lā-nazhād'* ADJ. of noble birth **والا ہمت** *vā'lā-him'mat* ADJ. courageous [P]

والد *vā'lid* N.M. father *vā'lidah* N.F. mother **والدین** *vā'lidain'* N.M. father and mother ; parents [A ~ ولادت]

والنٹیر *vā'laṇṭiyar'* N.F. volunteer **والنٹیر کور** *vā'laṇṭiyar-kor'* N.F. volunteer corps [E]

واللہ *val'lāh* INT. by God **واللہ اعلم بالصواب** *vā'llāh-ū-a''lam bis-savāb'* PH. God knows (the real facts). [A]

والہ *vā'leh* ADJ. distracted with love ; madly in love **والہانہ** *vālehā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. mad with

love عقیدت والہانہ *vāleha'nah 'aqī'dat* N.F. great devotion [A]

والی *vā'lī* N.M. ❶ prince ❷ governor والی وارث *vā'lī vā'ris* N.M. ❶ supporter ❷ guardian [A ~ ولایت]

وام *vām* N.M. ❶ loan ❷ debt وام لینا *vām le'nā* V.T. V.T. borrow قرض وام کرنا *qar'z vām kar'nā* V.I. borrow [P]

واماق *vā'miq* N.M. ❶ lover ❷ name of legendary Arab heroine Azra's lover. [A]

وان[1] *vāñ* ADV. (poet.) ❶ there ❷ thither ❸ at that place [A ~ وہاں CONT.]

وان[2] *vān* SUF. (dial.) processor (of) [S]

واؤ *vā''o* N.F. name of letter واؤ عاطفہ *vā''ve'ā'tifah* N.F. conjunctive واؤ مجہول *vā'v-e majhool'* N.F. sounding like *o* واؤ معدولہ *vā'v-e ma'doo'lah* N.F. quiescent واؤ معروف *vā've ma'roof'* N.F. preceded by پیش (ُ)

واویلا *vāve'lā* (ped. *vā-vai'lā*) N.M. lamentation ; be wailling INT. alas ; ah [A ~ وا + ویل]

واہ *vāh* INT. ❶ excellent ; exquisite ❷ bravo ; well done N.M. ❶ praise ❷ joyful واہ رے *vāh' re* INT. ❶ strange ❷ ah واہ کیا بات ہے *vāh' kyā' bāt' hai* PH. (praise or irony) wonderful واہ کیا کہنا *vāh' kyā' kaih'nā* PH. wonderful ; excellent واہ واہ *vāh' vāh'* (col. *vāh'vā*) INT. bravo ; excellent N.M. ❶ praise ❷ ovation

واہب *vā'hib* ADJ. generous ; munificent [A]

واہمہ *vā'himah* N.M. hallucination [A ~ وہم]

واہی *vā'hī* ADJ. ❶ silly ; nonsense ❷ crazy ❸ vagrant واہی تباہی *vā'hī tabā'hī* ADJ. silly ; nonsensical واہی تباہی بکنا *vā'hī tabā'hī bak'nā* V.T. talk nonsense ; to use foul language واہی تباہی پھرنا *vā'hī tabā'hī phir'nā* V.I. tramp ; move about aimlessly

واہیات *vāhiyāt''* ADJ. silly ; nonsense [A ~ SING. واہیہ].

وائے *vā''e* INT. (lit.) ❶ alas ❷ fie [A]

وبا *vabā'* N.F. epidemic ; plague ; pestilence وبا آنا (یا پھیلنا) *vabā ā'nā* (or *phail'nā*) V.I. (of epidemic) spread وبائی *vabā''ī* ADJ. epidemic ; pestilential وبائی امراض *vabā''ī amrāz'* N.M. epidemic; diseases [A]

وبال *vabāl'* N.M. ❶ visitation ❷ burden ❸ nuisance ❹ vexation وبال جان *vabā'l-e jān'* (or *jāñ'*) ADJ. nuisance [A]

وائرلیس *vā'yar-lais* N.M. & ADJ. wireless [E]

وائسرائے *vā'isrā'e* N.M. viceroy [E]

وائلن *vā''elin* N.M. violin [E]

وتد *va'tad* N.M. (PL. اوتاد *autād'*) ped. (in prosody) three-lettered word [A]

وتر *va'tar* N.M. ❶ string (of bow) ❷ chord ❸ hypotenuse of right-angled triangle ❹ diagonal (of a quadrilaterel) [A]

وتیرہ *vatī'rah* N.M. manner ; behaviour [A]

وٹامن *vi'ṭāmin* N.M. vitamin [E]

وثائق *vasā''iq* N.M. (PL. of وثیقہ *vasī'qah*) bonds; written agreements ; pronote

وثوق *vūsooq'* N.M. ❶ confidence ❷ reliance پورے وثوق سے *poo're vūsooq' se* PH. with full confidence وثیقہ *vasī'qah* N.M. (PL. وثائق *vasā''iq*) ❶ deed ❷ bound ❸ written agreement وثیقہ دار *vasī' qa- dār'* N.M. ❶ bond holder ❷ government pensioner وثیقہ نویس *vasī'qa-navīs'* N.M. deed writer وثیقہ نویسی *vasī'qa-navī'sī* N.F. deed-writing [A]

وجاہت *vajā'hat* N.F. ❶ commanding (male) personality ❷ dignity ❸ importance [A ~ وجہ]

وجب *va'jab* N.F. (rare) span [A]

وجد *vaj'd* N.M. ❶ ecstacy ; rapture ; transport ❷ fit of religious frenzy وجد کرنا (یا میں آنا) *vaj'd kar'nā* (or *meñ ā'nā*) V.T. ❶ be enraptured ❷ dance in a fit of religious frenzy وجد میں لانا *vaj'd meñ lā'nā* V.T. enrapture [A]

وجدان *vijdān'* N.M. intuition وجدانی *vijdā'nī* ADJ. intuitive [A]

وجع *vaj''* N.M. pain ; ache وجع المفاصل *vaj''-ul-mafā'sil* N.M. gout ; rheumatism [A]

وجوب *vūjoob'* N.M. necessity ; obligation واجب ADJ. ★ [A]

وجود *v'jood'* N.M. ❶ existence ❷ essence ; being ❸ body وجود پانا (یا میں آنا) *vūjood' pā'nā* (or *meñ ā'nā*) V.I. ❶ be born ❷ come into existence وجود میں لانا *v'jood' meñ lā'nā* V.T. ❶ create ❷ procreate ❸ bring into existence وجودی *v'jood'ī* ADJ. existenialist وجودیت *v'joodiy'yat* N.F. existentialism [A]

وجہ *vaj'h* N.F. (PL. وجوہ *vūjooh'* double PL. وجوہات *vūjoohāt'*) ❶ reason ; cause ❷ basis ❸ means N.M. (PL. وجوہ *vūjooh'*, اوجہ *aujoh*) face وجہ تسمیہ *vaj'h-e tas'miyah* N.F. basis of nomenclature وجہ معاش *vaj'h-e ma'āsh'* N.M. means of livelihood وجہ موجہ *vaj'h-e mūvaj'jah* N.F. cogent reason or argument [A]

وجیہ *vajīh'* ADJ. man with a commanding personality [A ~ وجاہت]

وحدانی *vaḥdā'nī* ADJ. ❶ unitary ❷ showing oneness *خطوط وحدانی khūtoo't-e vaḥdā'nī* N.M. parenthesis *وحدانیت vaḥdāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ unity (of god-head) ❷ the belief in the unity of God [A ~ *واحد*]

وحدت *vaḥ'dat* (or *vaih'-*) N.F. ❶ oneness; unity ❷ unit ❸ one-unit *وحدت الوجود vaḥ'dat-ūl-vījood'*, *وحدت وجود vaih'dat-e vījood'* N.F. unity of existence; pantheism *وحدت شہود vaih'dat-e shohood'* N.F. unity of divine manifestation; patheism *وحدت فکر (یا خیال) vaih'dat-e fik'r* (or *khayāl'*) N.M. ❶ community of ideas ❷ community of interests [A]

وحدہٗ لاشریک (لہٗ) *vah'da-hoo lā sharī'k(a la-hoo')* PH. He is alone and has no partner; God

وحش *vaḥ'sh* N.M. (PL. *وحوش voḥoosh'*) wild beast *وحوش وطیور vaḥ'sh-o-tair'* N.M. beasts and birds [A]

وحشت *vaih'shat* N.F. (or ped. *vaḥ-*) N.F. ❶ wildness ❷ savageness ❸ ferocity ❹ fear; dread; horror *وحشت انگیز vaih'shat-a'sar*, *وحشت انگیز vaih'shat-angez'*, *وحشت آلود (ہ) vaih'shat āloo'd(ah)* *وحشتناک vaih'shatnāk'* ADJ. ❶ shocking ❷ frightful; horrible; horrid ❸ dreary ❹ desolate *وحشت برسنا (یا ٹپکنا) vaih'shat ba'rasnā* (or *ṭa'paknā*) V.I. be dreary *وحشت زدہ vaih'shat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ aghast ❷ horrified *وحشت ہونا vaih'shat ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be shocked ❷ be bewildered ❸ be horrified; owing to loveliness [A ~ *وحش*]

وحشی *vaih'shī* (ped. *vaḥ-*) N.M. ❶ wild beasts ❷ brute ❸ savage ADJ. ❶ wild untamed ❷ ferocious ❸ cruel ❹ uncivilised *وحوش voḥoosh'* N.M. (PL. of *وحشی* N.M. ★) [A ~ *وحش*]

وحی *vaḥ'y* (or col. *va'ḥī*) N.F. revelation [A]

وحید *vaḥīd'* ADJ. ❶ alone ❷ singular ❸ incomparable ❹ unique ❺ nonpareil *وحید العصر vaḥīd'-ūl-'as'r* N.M. non-pareil [A ~ *واحد*]

وداد *vadād'* N.F. ❶ friendship ❷ love *ودود vadood'* ADJ. ❶ friendly ❷ loving N.M. this as an attribute of God [A]

وداع *vadā''* N.M. farewell; adieu *الوداع al-vadā''* INT. & N.M. good-bye; farewell; adieu [A]

ودھوا *vidh'vā* N.F. (dial.) widow [S]

ودیا *vid'diyā* N.F. (dial.) (same as *بدیا* N.F. ★)

ودیعت *vadī''at* N.F. deposit; trust *ودیعت کرنا vadī''at kar'nā* V.T. entrust bestow *ودیعت ہونا vadī''at ho'nā* V.I. be given; be entrusted [A]

ور *var* PREF. having; possessing [P]

ورا *varā'* ADV. ❶ behind ❷ beyond ❸ besides [A]

وراثت *virā'sat* N.F. ❶ inheritance ❷ heritage; legacy *وراثت نامہ virā'sat nā'mah* N.M. deed of inheritance *وراثتہً virā'satan* ADV. by inheritance *ورثہ vorasā'* (wrong but usual form for *ورثہ varasah* N.M. ❶ heirs ❷ successors ❸ legatees *ورثہ vir'sah* N.M. bequest; heritage; legacy [A]

ورد *var'd* N.M. (rare) rose [A]

ورد *vir'd* N.M. ❶ daily round of prayer or recital ❷ daily recital ❸ daily practices; something repeated daily *ورد زبان vir'd-e zabān'* ADJ. known by heart *ورد زبان ہونا vir'd-e zabān' ho'nā* V.T. have by heart *ورد کرنا vir'd kar'nā* V.T repeat (prayers, etc.) [A]

وردی *var'dī* N.F. ❶ uniform; liver ❷ (arch.) reveille ❸ (arch.) retreat ❹ (arch.) report (by army scout or spy) *وردی بجانا var'dī bajā'nā* V.T. sound reveille or retreat *وردی بولنا var'dī bol'nā* V.T. (of spy or scout) report

ورزش *var'zish* N.F. ❶ physical exercise ❷ athletics ❸ gymnastics *ورزش کرنا var'zish kar'nā* V.I. do physical exercise *ورزش گاہ var'zish-gāh* N.F. gymnasium *ورزشی var'zishī* ADJ. athletic (body) N.M. athlete [P ~ *ورزیدن* practice; exercise]

ورطہ *var'tah* N.M. whirlpool *ورطہ حیرت میں پڑنا var'ta-e ḥai'rat meṉ par'nā* V.I. ❶ be bewildered ❷ be at one's wit's end [A]

ورع *va'ra'* N.F. abstinence; continence [A]

ورغلانا *varghalā'nā* V.T. ❶ entice; seduce; inveigle ❷ coax; cajole; wheedle ❸ provoke or incite (against)

ورق *va'raq* N.M. (PL. *اوراق aurāq'*) ❶ leaf ❷ leaf (of book) ❸ foil ❹ (gold or silver) leaf *ورق الٹنا (یا پلٹنا) va'raq ū'laṭnā* (or *pa'laṭnā*) V.T. turn a (new leaf) *ورق الٹئے (یا پلٹئے) va'raq ū'laṭye* (or *pa'laṭye*) please turn over; P.T.O. *ورق ساز va'raq-sāz'* N.M. one who beats gold or silver leaf; leaf-beater *ورق سازی va'raq-sā'zī* N.F. leaf-beating *ورق کوٹنا va'raq kooṭ'nā* V.T. beat (metal) into leaves *ورق گردانی کرنا va'raq-gardā'nī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ skip over (a book) ❷ turn leaves (of a book) *ورق گل va'raq-e gūl* N.M. petal *ورقہ vara'qah* N.M. a leaf *ورقی va'raqī* (col. *var'qī*) ADJ. ❶ leaf-like ❷ leaved [A]

ورک *var'k* N.M. work **ورکس** *varks'* N.M. works

ورکشاپ *vark'-shāp* N.F. workshop [E]

ورکنگ کمیٹی *var'king kame'ṭī* N.F. working committee [E]

ورم *va'ram* N.M. (PL. اورام *aurām'*) swelling ; inflammation **ورم کرنا** *va'ram kar'nā* V.T. swell ; cause an inflammation [A]

ورنہ *var'nah* ADV. otherwise [P ~ و + اگر + نہ]

درود *vūrood'* N.M. coming arrival **درود مسعود** *ūroo'd-e mas'ood'* N.M. ❶ auspicious arrival ❷ (fig.) birth [A]

ورا *varā'* ADV. ❶ beyond ❷ save ; except [A]

وریٰ (or **ورا**) *varā'* N.F. people ; creation [A]

ورے *va're* ADV. ❶ on this side (of) ❷ at this end (of) **ورلا** *var'lā* ADJ. ❶ this ; this one ❷ the one on this side or at the near end

ورید *varīd'* N.F. (PL. اوردہ *au'ridah*) vein [A]

وزارت *vizā'rat* N.F. ministry **وزارت اطلاعات** *vizā'rat-e ittelā'āt'* N.F. ministry of information **وزارت (امور) خارجہ** *vizā'rat-e (ūmoo'r-e) khā'rijah* N.F. ministry of external affairs ; foreign ministry **وزارت تجارت** *vizā'rat-e tijā'rat* N.F. ministry of trade and commerce ; commerce **وزارت تعلیم** *vizā'rat-e ta'līm'* N.F. ministry of education **وزارت خزانہ (یا مالیات)** *vizā'rat-e khizā'nah* (or *māliyyāt'*) N.F. ministry of finance ; finance ministry **وزارت داخلہ** *vizā'rat-e dā'khilah* N.F. ministry of internal affairs ; home ministry **وزارت دفاع** *vizā'rat-e difā'* N.F. ministry of defence **وزارت زراعت** *vizā'rat-e zirā''at* N.F. ministry of agriculture **وزارت صنعت** *vizā'rat-e san''at* N.F. ministry of industry ; industries ministry **وزارت قانون** *vizā'rat-e qānoon'* law ministry **وزارت مال** *vizā'rat-e māl'* N.M. revenue ministry **وزارت مواصلات** *vizā'rat-e mo'āsalāt'* N.F. ministry of communications ; communications ministry [A]

وزرا *vūzarā* N.M. (PL. of **وزیر** N.M. ★)

وزن *vaz'n* N.M. (PL. اوزان *auzān'*) ❶ weight ❷ weighing ❸ (of verse) metre **وزن کرنا** *vaz'n kar'nā* V.T. weigh **وزن ہونا** *vaz'n ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be weighed ❷ be heavy ❸ be weighty **وزن دار** *vaz'n-dār*, **وزنی** *vaz'nī* ADJ. ❶ heavy ❷ weighty [A]

وزیر *vazīr'* N.M. (PL. **وزرا** *vūzarā'*) minister **وزیر اعظم** *vazī'r-e a''zam* N.M. prime minister, premier **وزیر اعلیٰ** *vazī'r-e a''lā* N.M. chief minister

وزیرے چنیں شہریارے چناں *vazī're chūnīn' shaih'r-yā're chūnān'* PROV. like man like master **وزارت** *vizā'rat* N.F. ★ [A]

وسادہ *visā'dah* N.M. (rare) bolster [A]

وساطت *vasā'tat* N.F. ❶ means ❷ mediation ❸ medium **کی وساطت سے** *kī vasā'tat se* PH. through [A ~ وسط]

وسامت *vasā'mat* N.F. beauty **وسیم** ADJ. & N.M. ★ [A]

وساوس *vasā'vis* N.M. (PL. of **وسوسہ** N.M. ★)

وسائل *vasā''il* N.M. PL. ❶ resources ❷ means **قومی وسائل** *qau'mī vasā''il* PH. national resources [A ~ SING. وسیلہ]

وسط *vas't* (rare *va'sat*) N.M. middle **کے وسط میں** *ke vas't meṅ* ADV. ❶ in the middle of ❷ among ; amongst **وسطی** *vas'tī* ADJ. ❶ middle ❷ central ❸ intermediate **وسطیٰ** *vūs'tā* ADJ. middle; mid [A]

وسع *vūs'* N.F. (rare) expanse [A]

وسعت *vūs''at* N.F. ❶ extent ❷ expanse ❸ range ❹ amplitude ❺ breadth ❻ dimensions ❼ area ❽ span ❾ means ; wealth [A]

وسکی *vis'kī* N.F. whisky [E]

وسل *vi'sal* N.F. whistle [E]

وسمہ *vas'mah* N.M. ❶ hair-dye ❷ hair darkener ❸ indigo leaves as such **وسمہ لگانا (یا کرنا)** *vas'mah lagā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. dye hair (of one's head or beard) black [A]

وسواس *vasvās'* N.M. ❶ apprehension ; lurking fead ❷ superstition ❸ distraction ❹ evil suggestion ❺ tempter ; devil **وسواسی** *vasva'sī* ADJ. apprehensive ; superstition **وسوسہ** *vas'vasah* N.M. ❶ lurking fear ❷ evil suggestion ❸ temptation [A]

وسیع *vasī''* ADJ. spacious ; extensive **وسیع الاختیار** *vasī''-ūl-ikhtiyār'* ADJ. ❶ enjoying extensive powers ❷ high powered **وسیع النظر** *vasī''-ūn-na'zar* ADJ. broadminded ; magnanimous **وسیع النظری** *vasī-ūn-na'zarī* N.F. ❶ breadth of vision ❷ broadmindedness; magnanimity [A ~ وسعت]

وسیلہ *vasī'lah* N.M. (PL. **وسائل** *vasā''il*) ❶ mediation ❷ support ; intercessor ❸ (one) who recommends or will speak in favour of ❹ means of approach to ; means ❺ resource **وسیلہ پیدا کرنا** *vasī'lah pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. find out

means of approach (to) [A]

وسیم *vasīm'* ADJ. handsome [A ~ وسامت]

وش *vash* SUF. resembling ; like ; -ic وشی *va'shī* SUF. ness ; likeness [P]

وشنو *vish'noo* N.M. (H. dial.) God the creator Vishnu وشنو *vaish'noo* N.M. ❶ Vishnoo's worshipper ❷ vegetarian [S]

وشواش *vishvāsh* N.M. (H. dial.) trust ; faith belief [S]

وصال *visāl'* N.M. ❶ meeting ; interview ❷ sexual intercourse ❸ death (usu. of a saint) ❹ union (with God) وصال ہوجانا *visāl' ho jā'nā* V.T. ❶ die ; pass away ❷ unite with God ❸ meet ; have a meeting [A ~ وصل]

وصایا *vasā'yā* N.M. (PL. of وصیت N.F. ★)

وصف *vas'f* N.M. (PL. اوصاف *ausāf'*) ❶ quality ❷ virtue ; merit ❸ attribute ; epithet ❹ description ❺ praise ; encomium; eulogy [A]

وصل *vas'l* N.M. (rare وصلت *vas'lat*) ❶ intercourse ❷ union ❸ joining ❹ meeting; interview وصل ہونا *vas'l ho'nā* V.I. ❶ (of sexual intercourse) take place ❷ be joined (to) [A]

وصلی *vas'lī* N.F. ❶ pasteboard (used) as support for paper while writing ❷ thick paper for practising calligraphy on it وصلی سیاہ کرنا *vas'lī siyāh' kar'nā* V.T. write and over write on the same sheet to practise calligraphy [PREC.]

وصول *vūsool'* ADJ. & ADV. receiver N.M. ❶ receipt ❷ (ped.) realization collection ; recovery ❸ (rare) arrival وصولی *vūsoo'lī* N.F. ❶ receipt ❷ realization ; collection ; recovery [A]

وصی *va'sī* N.M. (see under وصیت N.F. ★)

وصیت *vasiy'yat* N.F. (PL. وصایا *vasā'yā*) ❶ will ; testament ❷ (rare) advice ; word of advice ; counsel وصیت کرنا *vasiy'yat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ draw up one's will ❷ leave by will ; bequeath ❸ (rare) advice counsel وصیت نامہ *vasiy'yat-nā'mah* N.M. will ; testament وصی *va'sī* N.M. (PL. اوصیا *ausiyā'*) ❶ executor ❷ lagatee [A]

وضاحت *vazā'hat* N.F. ❶ clarification ❷ clarity; lucidity وضاحت کرنا *vazā'hat kar'nā* V.T. clarify ; explain واضح *vā'zeh* ADJ. ★ [A]

وضع *vaz''* N.F. (PL. اوضاع *auzā'*) ❶ style fashion ❷ behaviour ❸ manner; procedure ❹ attitude ❺ deduction ❻ delivery ❼ laying down ❽ coming وضع بدلنا *vaz'' ba'dalnā* V.T. change one's mode attitude or behaviour وضع حمل *vaz''-e ḥam'l* N.M. delivery وضعدار *vaz''-dār'* ADJ. ❶ formalist ❷ stylish ❸ elegant ❹ (one) sticking to one's mode, attitude or behaviour وضع داری *vaz''-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ style ❷ formalism ❸ elegance ❹ sticking to the last one's mode, attitude or behaviour وضع قطع *vaz'' qat''* N.F. ❶ style ❷ mode وضع کرنا *vaz'' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ deduct ; subtract ❷ coin (word, etc.) پاس وضع *pā's-e vaz''* formalism خوش وضع *khūsh-vāz''* ADJ. ❶ stylish ❷ fashionable ❸ elegant [A]

وضو *vū'zoo* N.M. ablution وضو تازہ کرنا *vū'zoo tā'zah kar'nā* V.T. perform ablution before there is need for its renewal وضو توڑنا *vū'zoo toṛ'nā* V.T. do something necessitating renewal of ablution وضو ٹوٹنا *vū'zoo ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be need for renewal of ablution وضو ٹھنڈا (or ڈھیلا) ہونا *vū'zoo ṭhaṅ'ḍā* (or *ḍhī'lā*) *ho'nā* V.I. lose one's enthusiasm

آدمی وضو کر رہا ہے

وضوح *vūzooḥ'* N.M. ❶ clearness ; lucidity ❷ clarification [A doublet of وضاحت]

وضیع *vazī''* ADJ. mean ; low ; base ignoble شریف و وضیع *sharī'f-o-vazī''* N.M. PL. high and low ; noble and ignoble [A]

وطن *va'tan* N.M. motherland ; fatherland country native country ; native land ; land of birth وطن پرست *va'tan-paras't* N.M. patriot وطن پرستی *va'tan paras'tī* N.F. patriotism وطن دشمن *va'tan-dūsh'man* N.M. traitor وطن دشمنی *va'tan-dūsh'manī* N.F. treason ہموطن *ham-va'tan* N.M. compatriot ہموطنی *ham-va'tanī* N.F. belonging to same country وطنی *va'tanī* ADJ. country-made [A]

وظائف *vazā''if* N.M. (PL. of وظیفہ N.M. ★)

وطی *vat'y* N.F. copulation (by male) [A]

وظیفہ *vazī'fah* N.M. (PL. وظائف *vazā''if*) ❶ scholarship ❷ fellowship ❸ stipend ❹ (lit.) pension ❺ function ❻ daily round of practice or recital ❼ incantation وظیفہ دار *vazī'fa-dār* N.M. ❶ scholarship-holder ❷ stipendiary ❸ pensioner وظیفہ کرنا (یا پڑھنا) *vazī'fah kar'nā* (or *paṛh'nā*) V.T. repeat incantation [A]

وعدہ *va''dah* N.M. ❶ promise ❷ assurance وعدہ آ پہنچنا *va''dah ā' pa'hūnch'nā* V.I. (of time of death) approach وعدہ ٹالنا *va''dah ṭāl'nā* V.T. evade ; procrastinate ; dilly-dally ; shilly-shally وعدہ خلاف *va''da-khilāf'*, وعدہ شکن *va''da-shi'kan* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who goes back on his word وعدہ خلافی *va''da-khilā'fī*, وعدہ شکنی *va''da-shi'kanī* N.F. going back on one's word وعدہ فراموش *va''da-farāmosh'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who fails to keep one's word وعدہ فراموشی *va''da-farāmo'shī* N.F. failure to keep one's word وعدہ معاف گواہ *va''da-mo'āf' gavāh'* N.M. approver وعدہ وعید *va''dah va'īd'*

N.M. ❶ promise ❷ prevarication وفا وعده *va''da-vafā* ADJ. true to one's words وعده وفا کرنا *va''da vafā' kar'nā* V.T. make good one's word [A]

وعظ *va'z* N.M. (PL. مواعظ *mavā''iz*) sermon ; homily . وعظ کرنا *va''z kar'nā* V.T. deliver a sermon وعظ و نصیحت *va''z-o nasī'ḥat* N.M. wise ❶ wise counsel ❷ sermonizing [A]

وعلیکم السّلام *va 'alai'kūm-ūs-salām'* N.M. and peace be on you ; formula in reply to greeting [A ~ و + علی + کم + ال + سلام]

وعید *va'īd'* N.M. threat [A]

وغا *vaghā'* N.F. war ; battle ; enagement [A]

وغیرہ *vaghai'rah* ADV. etcetera ; etc., and so forth ; and others [A ~ و + غیر + ہ]

وفا *vafā'* N.F. ❶ faithfulness ; fidelity ❷ fulfilment ❸ sufficiency وفا پرست *vafā'-paras't*, وفا پیشہ *vafā'-pe'shah*, وفا شعار *vafā'-she'ār'*, وفا پیش *vafā'-pesh'* ADJ. faithful ; sincere ; loyal وفا پرستی *vafā'-paras'tī*, وفا شعاری *vafā'-pe'shagī* وفا کیشی *vafā'-she'ārī* وفا کیشی *vafā'-ke'shī* N.F. ❶ faithfulness ; fidelity ❷ loyalty ❸ constancy وفادار *vafā'-dār'* ADJ. ❶ faithful ❷ constant ❸ loyal وفاداری *vafā'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ faithfulness ❷ constancy ❸ loyalty وفا کرنا *vafā'-kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be true or faithful (to) ❷ be loyal (to) ❸ fulfil (promise) ❹ (rare) suffice [A]

وفات *vafāt'* N.F. death ; demise تاریخ وفات *tārī'kh-e vafāt'* N.F. ❶ date of death ❷ death chronogram وفات پانا *vafāt' pā'nā* V.I. die ; pass away [A]

وفاق *vifāq'* N.M. ❶ federation ❷ (rare) agreement ; concord بالا وفاق *bā'lā vifāq'* N.M. confederation ذیلی وفاق *zai'lī vifāq'* N.M. sub-federation علاقائی وفاق *'ilāqā''ī vifāq'* N.M. zonal federation وفاقی *vifā'qī* ADJ. federal بالا وفاقی *bālā-vifā'qī* ADJ. confederal وفاقی حکومت *vifā'qī ḥūkoo'mat* N.F. وفاقیہ *vifāqiy'yah* N.M. federal government وفاقیت *vifāqiy'yat* N.F. federalism موافقت N.F. ★ [A]

وفد *vaf'd* N.M. (PL. وفود *vūfood'*) ❶ delegation ❷ deputation [A]

وفق *vaf'q* N.M. accordance برِ وفق *bar vaf'q* PH. in accordance (with)

وفور *vūfoor'* N.M. plenty ; abundance ; plenitude وافر ADJ. ★ [A]

وقار *vaqār'* N.M. ❶ prestige ❷ dignity ❸ (rare) gravity (of manner, etc.) باوقار *bā-vaqār'*, پر وقار *pūr-vaqār'* ADJ. dignified [A]

وقائع *vaqā''e'* N.M. ❶ annals ❷ events ; occurrences ❸ (arch.) news ; intelligence وقائع نگار (یا نویس) *vaqā''e'-nigār'* (or *navīs'*) N.M. ❶ annalist ❷ despatch writer ❸ correspondent واقعہ N.M. ★ [A ~ SING. وقیعہ]

وقت *vaq't* N.M. (PL. اوقات *auqāt'*) ❶ time ❷ hour ❸ opportunity ❹ respite ❺ season ❻ adversity ; hard times وقت بے وقت *vaq't be-vaq't* ADV. at all times ; in season or out of season وقت پر *vaq't par* ADV. on time ; in time on time of need ; when there is need for it وقت پر کام آنا *vaq't par kām ā'nā* V.T. stand by in time of need وقت پر گدھے کو بھی باپ بنا لیتے ہیں *vaq't par ga'dhe ko bhī bāp' banā' le'te hain* PROV. bow down before the fox in season وقت پڑنا *vaq't par'nā* V.T. ❶ be faced with adversing ❷ stand in need وقت پڑے پر جانیے کو بیری کو میت *vaq't pare par jā'niye ko bai'rī ko mīt'* PROV. adversity is the best judge of friend and foe وقت تنگ ہونا *vaq't tang' ho'nā* V.I. for (something) be very short وقت کا پابند *vaq't kā pābānd'* ADJ. punctual وقت کاٹنا *vaq't kāṭ'nā* V.T. ❶ pass one's days in trouble ❷ pass away the time وقت کو غنیمت جاننا *vaq't ko ghanī'mat jān'nā* PH. ❶ make hay while the sun shine ❷ make the best of an opportunity وقت کے وقت *vaq't ke vaq't* ADV. ❶ in the nick of time ❷ at the eleventh hour نازک وقت *nā'zuk vaq't* PH. critical time or moment وقت نکالنا *vaq't nikāl'nā* V.T. find time (for) ; take time (for something) off one's duties وقت نکل جاتا ہے بات رہ جاتی ہے *vaq't ni'kal jā'tā hai bāt' raih jā'tī hai* PROV. difficulties get resolved with time, but people's harsh treatment is never forgotten وقت وقت کی راگنی *vaq't vaq't kī rāg'nī*, وقت وقت کا راگ *vaq't vaq't kā rāg'* PROV. modes of life suited to one stage are out of tune with another وقتاً فوقتاً *vaq'tan fa-vaq'tan* ADV. from time to time ; occasionally وقتی *vaq'tī* ADJ. ❶ provisional ❷ transitory ephemeral وقتی طور پر *vaq'tī taur par* ADV. for the time being [A]

وقر *vaq'r* N.M. dignity ; prestige وقر پانا *vaq'r pā'nā* V.I. honour وقر کھونا *va'qr kho'nā* V.T. suffer a blow to one's prestige [A doublet of وقار]

وقس علیٰ ہذا *va qis' 'alā' hāzā* PH. and so on

وقعت *vaq''at* N.F. ❶ honour; respect ❷ prestige وقعت رکھنا *vaq''at rakh'nā* V.I. command respect ; enjoy prestige وقعت کھونا *vaq''at kho'nā* V. lose respect or prestige

وضع *vaz''* ADJ. weighty (remark, problem etc.) [A]

وقف *vaqf* N.M. (PL. اوقاف *auqāf'*) ❶ trust ❷ endowment ❸ foundation for public charity ❹ devoting (one's life, etc. to) ❺ stop ❻ punctuation mark وقف کرنا *vaqf kar'nā* V.T. ❶ make an endowment ❷ endow (property, etc.) وقف لازم *vaq'f-e lā'zim* N.M. compulsory stop وقف نامہ *vaq'f-nā'mah* N.M. ❶ trust deed ❷ deed of endowment [A]

وقفہ *vaq'fah* N.M. ❶ interval ❷ pause [A ~ وقف]

وقوع *vūqoo''* N.M. ❶ occurrence (of something) ❷ being ; existence ❸ situation **وقوع جرم** *vūqoo''-e jūr'm* N.M. commission of a crime **وقوع میں آنا** *vūqoo'' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. happen ; occur **جائے وقوع** *jā''e vūqoo''* N.F. **محل وقوع** *mahal'l-e vūqoo''* N.M. situation (of a place) **وقوعہ** *vūqoo''ah* N.M. ❶ accident ❷ criminal act ; crime [A]

وقوف *vūqoof'* N.M. ❶ sense ❷ understanding ❸ discernment ❹ wisdom ❺ (lit.) standing **بیوقوف** *be-vūqoof'* ADJ. fool senseless person [A]

وقیع *vaqe''* ADJ. (see under **وقعت** N.F. ★)

وکالت *vakā'lat*, (or *vikā'lat*) N.F. ❶ legal practice ❷ advocacy ❸ proxy **وکالت کرنا** *vakā'lat kar'nā* V.T. ❶ be or become a legal practitioner ; practise at the bar ❷ plead ; advocate [A] **وکالت نامہ** *vakā'lat-nā'mah* N.M. power of attorney **وکالتاً** *vakā'latan* ADV. by proxy **وکیل** *vakīl'* N.M. (PL. **وکلا** *vūkalā'*) ❶ lawyer ❷ counsel ❸ pleader ; advocate ❹ attorney ❺ (rare) proxy **وکیل کرنا** *vakīl' kar'nā* V.T. engage (as) a lawyer

وکٹ *vi'kaṭ* N.F. ❶ wicket ❷ stumps **وکٹ کیپر** *vi'kaṭ-kī'par* N.M. wicket-keeper **وکٹ کیپری** *vi'kaṭ-kī'parī* N.F. wicket-keeping [E]

وکٹوریہ *vikṭo'riyā* N.F. victoria ; a kind of carriage **وکٹوریہ کراس** *vikṭo'riyā karās'* N.M. Victoria Cross

وگر *va'gar* CONJ. and if **وگرنہ** *va'gar-nah* CONJ. otherwise [**P** ~ و + گر + نہ]

ولا *vilā'* N.F. friendship ; amity [A]

ولادت *vilā'dat* N.F. birth ; nativity **ولد** N.M. ★ [A]

ولایت *vilā'yat* N.F. ❶ ruler's country ❷ foreign land ❸ England ; Blighty ❹ the West; Western lands ❺ dominion ❻ Kabul as this ❼ government ; control ❽ ownership ❾ guardianship ❿ (rare) friendship (11) saintliness **ولایت پانا** *vilā'yat pā'nā* V.T. become a saint ; be canonized **ولایتی** *vilā'yatī* ADJ. foreign ; imported N.M. (F. **ولایتن** *vilā'yatan*) ❶ Briton ❷ foreigner **ولی** N.M. ★ [A]

ولد *va'lad* (col. *vald*) N.M. son; offspring **ولدالحرام** *va'lad-ūl-ḥarām'*, **ولدالزنا** *va'lad-ūz-zinā* N.M. bastard **ولدالحلال** *va'lad-ūl-ḥalāl'* N.M. legitimate son **ولدالحیض** *va'lad-ūl-ḥaiz'* N.M. offspring of sexy parents **فلاں ولد فلاں** *fulaṅ va'lad fulaṅ* PH. so-and-so, the son of so-and-so **ولدیت** *valdiy'yat* (ped. *valadiy'yat*) N.F. parentage [A]

ولولہ *val'valah* N.M. (PL. **ولولہ ہا** *val'vala-hā*) enthusiasm ; zeal ; fervour ; ardour

ولی *va'lī* N.M. (PL. **اولیا** *auliyā*) ❶ saint ❷ friend ❸ guardian ❹ owner (of) **ولی اللہ** *valīy'yūlah* N.M. (PL. **اولیاء اللہ** *auliyā-ūllāh*) saint **ولی عہد** *va'lī-ai'hd* (ped. *valiy'y-e 'ah'd*) N.M. heir-apparent ; crown prince **ولی کھنگر (یا کھنگڑ)** *va'lī khaṅgar* (or *khaṅ'gar*) N.M. pseudo-saint **ولی نعمت** *va'lī ne''mat* (ped. *valiy'y-e ne''mat*) N.M. (PL. **اولیائے نعمت** *auliyā-e ne''mat*) patron ; benefactor **ولایت** N.F. ★ [A]

ولے *va'le* **ولیک** *valek'*, **ولیکن** *va-le'kin* CONJ. (poet.) but [**P** ~ **A** و + لکن]

ولیمہ *valī'mah* N.M. wedding party thrown by groom's family [A]

ووٹ *voṭ* N.M. vote **ووٹر** *voṭ'ar* N.M. voter **ووٹنگ** *voṭ'iṅg* N.F. voting [E]

وولٹ *vol'ṭ* N.M. volt **وولٹیج** *vol'ṭej* N.F. voltage [E]

وول *vooṅ* ADV. ❶ in that manner ❷ in that state

وو ئی *voo''ī*, **وئی** *vū''ī* INT. (dial.) oh ; ah

وہ *vah* INT. ❶ bravo ❷ wonderful [~ **واہ**]

وہ *voh* PRON. ❶ he ❷ she ❸ it ❹ they ❺ that ❻ those **وہ آنکھیں نہیں رہیں وہ آنکھیں** *voh āṅkheṅ naʻhīṅ raʻhīṅ* PROV. ❶ the times are changed ❷ no longer is that earlier love evinced **وہ تو (یہ) کہیے** *voh to (yeh) kaihiye* PH. it is well that **وہ دن اور آج کا دن** *voh' din aur āj' kā din* PH. never since then ; never after **وہ دن گئے جب خلیل خاں فاختہ اڑایا کرتے تھے** *voh' din gaʻe jab khalīl' khaṅ fākh'tah ūṛā'yā karʻte the* PROV. gone is the goose that lay the golden eggs

وہاب *vahhāb'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ bestower ❷ this as attribute of God **وہابی** *vahhābī* (ped. *vahhā'bī*) N.M. & ADJ. ❶ purist in religion ❷ follower of the Holy Prophet's Traditions ❸ unorthodox ❹ Muslim with a revolutionary political creed [A ~ nicknamed after 19th century Arab religious leader Abdul Wahhab]

وہاں *vaʻhāṅ* ADV. ❶ there ❷ thither ❸ yon ; yonder **وہاں گردن مارے جہاں پانی نہ ملے** *vaʻhāṅ gar'dan māʻriye jahāṅ pā'nī na miʻle* PH. be (etc.) deserves no sympathy

وہب *vah'b* N.F. giving ; bestowing **وہبی** *vah'bī* ADJ. ❶ born (poet.) ❷ inherent ; inmate **وہبی و کسبی** *vah'bī-o-kas'bī* PH. inherent and acquired [A]

وہم *vaih'm* (ped. *vah'm*) N.M. (PL. **اوہام** *auhām'*) ❶ vision ❷ superstition ❸ fear ; apprehens ; anxiety ❹ doubt ; misgiving **وہمی** *vaih'mī* ADJ. ❶ visionary ❷ superstitious ❸ fearful ;

apprehensive [A]

وہن *vah'n* N.F. sluggishness ; indolence

وہی *vo'hī* PRON. ❶ the same ; that very ❷ he himself (etc.)

وہیل *vhel* N.F. (same as ویل *vel* N.F. ★)

وہیں *va'hīñ* ADV. ❶ there and then ❷ immediately

وی پی *vī' pī* N.F. V.P.P. ; value payable post

وے *vai* PRON. (dial.) ❶ they ❷ those

وید *ved* N.F. Hindu scripture(s) ویدانت *vedānt'* N.M. Hindu metaphysics Vedanta [S]

وید *vaid* N.M. physician practising Hindu system of medicine

ویدک *vai'dak* N.M. Hindu system of medicine ADJ. of this system [S]

ویر *vīr* N.M. (dial.) hero [S]

ویرا *vai'rā* N.M. government goods sold to public at high rates

ویراگ *vairāg'* N.M. renunciation of the world ; leading the life of a recluse ویراگی *vairā'gī* N.M. recluse [S]

ویران *vīrān'* ADJ. ❶ deserted ❷ depopulated ❸ desolate ❹ waste ❺ laid waste ❻ ruined; lying in ruins ❼ disconsolate (mind, etc.) ویران کرنا *vīrān' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ ruin ❷ lay waste ❸ depopulate ویرانہ *vīrā'nah* N.M. ❶ deserted place ❷ desolate place ❸ ruins ; ruined place ❹ wasteland ویرانی *vīrā'nī* N.F. ❶ desolation ❷ ruin ❸ depopulation ❹ (of mind) being disconsolate ; wretchedness ; misery

ویزا *vī'zā* N.M. visa ویزا دینا *vī'zā de'nā* V.T. give a visa (for) ویزا ملنا *vī'zā mil'nā* V.I. get a visa (for) [E]

ویرنا *vair'nā* N.M. ploughshare

ویسا *vai'sā* ADJ. (F. ویسی *vai'sī*) ❶ such ❷ similar ADV. ❶ so ❷ in that manner like that of that kind ویسا ہی *vai'sā hī* PH. ❶ similar ❷ in the same manner or state ❸ in 'status quo' ; in 'status quoante' ویسے *vai'se* ADV. thus ; in that manner ویسے کا ویسا *vai'se kā vai'sā* ADV. same as before ADJ. unchanged ویسے تو *vai'se to* PH. ❶ short of that ❷ otherwise ❸ though ویسے ہی *vai'se hī* ADV. ❶ in the same manner ❷ just by chance ❸ without any particular object in view ❹ free ; free of cost

ویش *vaish* N.M. (dial.) one of the mercantile class (seconed last in the heirarchy of Hindu caste system

وشنو *vaish'noo* N.M. (see under وشنو N.M. ★)

ویکیشن *vike'shan* N.F. vacation سمر ویکیشن *sam'ar vike'shan* N.F. summer vacation [E]

ویل *vail* N.M. woe (only in) واویلا N.M. ★ [A]

ویل *vel, vhel* وہیل *machh'lī* N.F. whale [E]

ویل

ویلکم *vail'kam* N.M. & INT. welcome ویلکم کرنا *vail'kam kar'nā* V.T. welcome [E]

ہ *he* ❶ thirty-fourth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called ہائے ہوز *hā'-e hav'vaz*) (in *nasta'līq*) written as ہ or as ـہ or ـہ if pronounced alone or as ھ (called ہائے دوچشمی *hā'-e do chash'mī* or ہائے مخلوط التلفظ *hā'-e makhloo't-ūt-talaf'fūz*) when sounded as part of another consonant ❷ (in *jūmmal* reckoning) 5.

ہا *hā* N.F. Arabic name for letter ہ ہائے دوچشمی *hā'-e do chash'mī* ہائے مخلوط التلفظ *hā'-e makhloo't-ūt-talaffūz* N.F. (see under ہ ★) ہائے مختفی *hā'-e mūkhta'fī* N.F. quiescent inserted just to indicate that the preceding letter bears a vowel sign ہائے ملفوظی *hā'-e malfoo'zī* N.F. aspirate

۲ ہا *hā* SUF. (sign of PL.)-s ; -en; -ren

۳ ہا *hā* INT. (W. dial.) oh ; O

ہابوڑا *hāboo'rā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ highwayman ❷ bugaboo

ہاٹ *hāṭ* N.M. (same as ہاٹھ N.M. ★)

ہاتف *hā'tif* N.M. ❶ voice of the unseen ❷ oracle ❸ angel ہاتف غیبی *hā'tif-e ghai'bī* N.M. ❶ voice from heaven ❷ angel [A]

ہاتھ *hāth'* (poet. ہات *hāt*) N.M. ❶ hand ❷ cubit ❸ slap ❹ blow ❺ stroke (of sword) ❻ hand (in) ❼ trick ❽ authority ہاتھ آنا *hāth' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come by ; come to hand ❷ be got ; be gained ; be obtained ہاتھ اٹھا بیٹھنا *hāth' uṭhā' baiṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ beat ❷ get ready to beat ہاتھ اٹھا لینا *hāth' uṭhā le'nā* V.I. ❶ reabandon ; keep one's hands off ہاتھ اٹھانا *hāth uṭhā'nā* V.T. ❶ raise (one's) hand or hands ❷ do so (to greet, pray or course) ❸ beat ❹ give up ; despair (of) ہاتھ اٹھنا *hāth' uṭh'nā* V.I. ❶ (of hand) be raised ❷ be attacked or beaten (by) ہاتھ اوچھا پڑنا *hāth' o'chhā par'nā* V.I. (of stroke in fighting) go awry; graze along ہاتھ اونچا رہنا *hāth' oon'chā raih'nā* V.I.

❶ have the upper hand ❷ give (alms, etc. rather than receive) ہاتھ باندھنا *hāth' bāndh'nā* v.t. ❶ tie (someone's) hands ❷ fold one's hands (to show respect, etc.) ❸ beg with folded hands ہاتھ باندھے *hāth' bāṅ'dhe* ADV. ❶ respectfully ❷ with folded hands ہاتھ باندھے کھڑا رہنا *hāth' bāṅ'dhe kha'ṛe rah'nā* PH. wait upon ہاتھ بٹانا *hāth' baṭā'nā* v.t. help ; lend (someone) any hand or helping hand ہاتھ بڑھانا *hāth' baṛha'nā* v.t. ❶ stretch (one's) hand ❷ do so to get or lift something (کے) ہاتھ بکنا *(ke) hāth' bik'nā* v.i. ❶ be sold out (to) ❷ be under the thumb (of) ❸ be subservient (to) ہاتھ بند ہونا *hāth' band' ho'nā* v.i. ❶ be poor ❷ be helpless ❸ have one's hands full ہاتھ بھر پور پڑنا *hāth' bhar poor' paṛ'nā* v.i. receive blow etc. in full force ہاتھ بھر جانا *hāth' bhar' jā'nā* v.i. (of hands) be stained or smeared ہاتھ بھر کا *hāth' bhar kā* ADJ. ❶ a cubit long ❷ (of tongue) uncontrolled ❸ (of heart) brave ہاتھ بھر کی زبان ہونا *hāth' bhar kī zabān' ho'nā* v.i. be cheeky ; be insolent ہاتھ بہکنا *hāth' bai'haknā* v.i. miss the aim ; (of hand) falter (کے) ہاتھ بھیجنا *(ke) hāth' bhej'nā* v.t. send (through someone) send (per bearer) (پر) ہاتھ بیٹھنا *(par) hāth' baiṭh'nā* v.i. become deft or dextrous ; acquire skill (in some manual work) ہاتھ بیچے ہیں ذات نہیں بیچی *hāth' be'che hain zāt' na'hīn be'chī* PROV. though a servant, I (etc.) shall not be abuse ہاتھ پانی لینا *hāth' pā'nī le'nā* v.t. wash anus after evacuation ; lave ہاتھ پاؤں *hāth' pā''on* N.M. ❶ hands and feet ❷ (fig.) helping hand ہاتھ پاؤں بچانا *hāth' pā''on bachā'nā* v.t. protect oneself ; protect one's life and limb ہاتھ پاؤں پھول جانا *hāth' pā''on phool' jā'nā* v.t. ❶ be unnerved ❷ have blue funks ; be jittery ❸ be tired ; be fatigued ہاتھ پاؤں پھیلانا *hāth' pā''on phaila'nā* v.i. ❶ extend one's plans or business ❷ begin to show oneself in one's true colours ہاتھ پاؤں توڑ کر بیٹھنا *hāth' pā''on toṛ' kar baiṭh'nā* v.i. do nothing to earn one's livelihood ہاتھ پاؤں توڑنا *hāth' pā''on toṛ'nā* v.t. fracture (someone's) limbs ہاتھ پاؤں ٹوٹنا *hāth' pā''on ṭooṭ'nā* v.i. feel feverish ہاتھ پاؤں ٹھنڈے ہونا *hāth' pā''on ṭhaṇ'ḍe ho'nā* v.i. ❶ (of limbs) grow cold ❷ swoon ❸ be diging ہاتھ پاؤں چلنا *hāth' pā''on chal'nā* v.i. ❶ be still strong enough to work ❷ be fidgety ہاتھ پاؤں دابنا *hāth' pā''on dāb'nā* v.t. massage by pressing (someone's) limbs ہاتھ پاؤں رہ جانا *hāth' pā''on rah' jā'nā* v.i. ❶ become decrepit ❷ (of limbs) be paralysed ہاتھ پاؤں سنبھالنا *hāth' pā''on sanbhal'nā* v.i. ❶ begin to show off ❷ become well-developed ہاتھ پاؤں سے چھوٹنا *hāth' pā''on se chhooṭ'nā* v.i. be endelivered of child ہاتھ پاؤں مارنا *hāth' pā''on mār'nā* v. ❶ strive ; struggle hard ❷ endeavour ; make an all out bid to ہاتھ پاؤں نکالنا *hāth' pā''on nikāl'nā* v.i. ❶ grow into a strong body ❷ become saucy or too independent ہاتھ پاؤں ہارنا *hāth' pā''on hār'nā* v.i. (of limbs) be enfeebled ہاتھ پاؤں ہلانا *hāth' pā''on hilā'nā* v.t. ❶ do something to earn one's livelihood ❷ work hard ہاتھ پتھر تلے آنا (یا دبنا) *hāth' pat'thar ta'le ā'nā* (or *dab'nā*) v.i. find oneself helpless ہاتھ پیٹھے پر نہ رکھنے دینا *hāth' pīṭh'e par na rakh'ne de'nā* v.t. ❶ (of horse) sky ❷ (fig.) be too clever ہاتھ پر توتا پالنا *hāth' par to'tā pāl'nā* v.i. ❶ have the hand wounded ❷ have a boil on the hand ہاتھ پر دھرا ہونا *hāth' par dhra'rā ho'nā* v.i. (of something) be ready (کے) ہاتھ پر قرآن رکھنا *(ke) hāth' par qurān' rakh'nā* v.t. make (someone) swear by the Scriptures ہاتھ پر گنگا جلی دھرنا *hāth' par gaṅ'ga-ja'lī dhar'nā* v.i. (dial.) swear solemnly ہاتھ پر ہاتھ دھر کر بیٹھنا *hāth' par hāth dhar' kar baiṭh'nā* v.t. ❶ sit idle ❷ do nothing to earn one's livelihood ❸ have a slump in business ہاتھ پر ہاتھ رکھنا *hāth' par hāth' rakh'nā* v.t. promise ; assure ہاتھ پر ہاتھ مارنا *hāth' par hāth mār'nā* v.t. ❶ put one's hand into that of another ❷ bet thus ❸ assure thus ہاتھ پڑنا *hāth' paṛ'nā* v.i. ❶ come to hand ; come by ❷ be hit by hand ❸ be robbed ہاتھ پسارنا *hāth' pasār'nā* v.t. beg; beg alms ہاتھ پکڑنا *hāth' pa'kaṛ'nā* v. ❶ help ❷ support ❸ cause to desist ; withhold ہاتھ پورا پڑنا *hāth' poo'rā paṛ'nā* v.t. assault with full force ہاتھ پہنچنا *hāth' pahuñch'nā* v.t. have access (to) ہاتھ پھیرنا *hāth' pher'nā* v.t. ❶ fondle ; caress ❷ cheat ❸ rob ہاتھ پھیلانا *hāth' phailā'nā* v.t. beg ; beg for alms ہاتھ پھینکنا *hāth' pheṅk'nā* v.t. wield sword (etc.) ہاتھ پیلے کرنا *hāth' pī'le kar'nā* v.t. get (a girl) married ہاتھ تکنا *hāth' tak'nā* v.t. ❶ depend on (someone) for subsistence ❷ look up to (someone) for support ہاتھ تنگ ہونا *hāth' taṅg ho'nā* v.i. be poor ; be hard up ہاتھ ٹوٹیں *hāth' ṭooṭeṅ* INT. ہاتھ جوڑنا *hāth' joṛ'nā* v.t. ❶ fold (one's) hand ❷ entreat ; emplore ہاتھ جوڑ کر کہنا *hāth' joṛ' kar kaih'nā* v.t. say with folded hands ; say humbly ہاتھ جھاڑنا *hāth' jhāṛ'nā* v.t. ❶ give a jerk one's hand ❷ give a blow ❸ give bestow ❹ empty (one's) hands of money be disappointed ہاتھ جھٹکنا *hāth' jhaṭ'kā* v.t. ❶ give a jerk to one's hand ❷ free one's hand ہاتھ جھلانا *hāth' jhulā'nā* v.t. wave the hands sideways in walking ہاتھ جھلائی *hāth' jhulā''ī* N.F. safe passage money realized by government ; landlord or highwaymen ہاتھ جھوٹا پڑنا *hāth' jhoo'ṭā paṛ'nā* v.i. (of blow) not to be struck in full force ہاتھ جھوٹا کرنا *hāth' jhoo'ṭā kar'nā* v.i. east just a little ہاتھ چالاکی *hāth' chālā'kī* N.F. ❶ thievishness ❷ (of child) strong fighting ہاتھ چالاکی کرنا *hāth chālā'kī kar'nā*

v.t. ❶ fight thus strike ❷ steal ہاتھ چڑھنا *hāth'-chaṛh'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ gaim ; come into the hands (of) ❷be overpowered (by) ہاتھ چلانا *hāth-chalā'nā* v.i. ❶ strike ❷ move (one's) hand's swiftly ❸ flourish (one's) hands ہاتھ چلنا *hāth' chal'nā* v.t. ❶ (of hands) flourish in talking ❷ strike (in talking, etc.) ہاتھ چومنا *hāth' choom'nā* v.t. kiss the hand to show respect ہاتھ چھڑانا *hath' chhuṛā'nā* v.t. free one's hand ہاتھ دانتوں سے کاٹنا *hath' dantoṅ se kaṭ'nā* v.t. rue ; bitterly feel the consequences of ہاتھ دکھانا *hāth' dikhā'nā* v. ❶ show the hand to a fortune-teller ❷ let the physician feel the pulse ❸ display one's swordsmanship, etc. ❹ trick (someone) ہاتھ دھرنا *hāth dhar'nā* v.t. ❶ touch with the hand ❷ swear by ❸ support ❹ select ہاتھ دھونا *hāth' dho'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ wash one's hands ❷ wash one's anus and hands after evacuation ❸ despair (of) ہاتھ دھو بیٹھنا (یا رکھنا) *hath' dho' baiṭh'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) v.t. despair (of) ; give up as lost lose all hope (of) ہاتھ دھو کر (یا کے) پیچھے پڑنا *hāth' dho kar* (or *ke*) *pi'chhe par'nā* v.t. ❶ make an all-out bid for ❷ pursue despite of stiff opposition ❸ persecute ہاتھ دے دے مارنا *hāth' de de mār'nā* v.t. continually beat ہاتھ دیکھنا *hāth' dekh'nā* v. ❶ feel the pulse (of) ❷tell the fortune (of) ❸ depend on (someone) for subsistence look up to (someone) for support ہاتھ دینا *hāth' de'nā* v.t. ❶ lend a hand or helping hand ❷ support ❸ pledge ❹ shake hands ❺ do so to praise ❻ (of lantern, etc.) put out ❼ (of pox boils) subside ❽ (of brokers) strike a bargain with finger under cover . ❾ (of grain dealer) shuffle grain lying in heap ہاتھ ڈالنا *hāth' ḍal'nā* v.t. ❶ take upon oneself ❷ lay (one's) hand (on) ❸ arrest ❹ meddle (with) ❺ tinker (with) ❻ rape; ravish ہاتھ رکنا *hāth rūk'nā* v.i. ❶ be with held ❷ be economized ہاتھ رکھنا *hāth' rakh'nā* v.t. ❶ touch ❷ select ❸ support ❹ swear by ہاتھ رنگنا *hāth' raṅg'nā* v.t. ❶ dize one's hands (with henna) ❷ earn a lot ❸ take bribe ❹ earn by unfair means ہاتھ رواں کرنا *hāth' rāvāṅ' kar'nā* v.t. gain or get skill (in) ہاتھ رواں ہونا *hāth' ravāṅ ho'nā* v.i. become skilful (at) ; attain skill in ہاتھ روکنا *hāth' rok'nā* v.t. & i. ❶ withhold ❷ keep back ❸ desist (from); refrain (from) ہاتھ سامنا *hāth' sām'nā* v.t. smear one's hands (with) ہاتھ سر پر رکھنا *hāth' sir par rakh'nā* v. ❶ swear by the head (of) ❷ patronize ❸ caress ; fondle ہاتھ سکیڑنا (یا سمیٹنا) *hāth' sukeṛ'nā* (or *sameṭ'nā*) v.t. exercise a keep on expenditure ہاتھ سن ہو جانا *hath' sūn' ho jā'nā*, ہاتھ سو جانا *hāth' so' jā'nā* v.t. (of hand) become stiff ہاتھ سے *hath' se* ADV. by hand ہاتھ سے کے *ke hath' se* PH. through ہاتھ سے جاتا رہنا *hāth' se jā'tā raih'nā* v.i. ❶ get out of one's hand or control ❷ lose an opportunity ; to be helpless ہاتھ سے دینا *hāth' se de'nā* v.t. ❶ give ❷ bestow ❸ give up ہاتھ سے کام نکالنا *hath' se kām' nikāl'nā* v.t. ❶ gain a practical experience of something ❷ get it done through ❸ get out of (someone's) hands ہاتھ سے ہاتھ ملانا *hath' se hath' milā'nā* v.i. shake hands ہاتھ سے ہاتھ ملنا *hāth' se hath' mal'nā* v.t. ❶ wring one's hands ❷ rue ہاتھ شل ہو جانا *hūth' shal' ho jā'nā* v.i. ❶ (of hand) become senseless through cold ❷ (of hand) be paralized ہاتھ صاف کرنا *hath' sāf kar'nā* v.t. ❶ play fraud upon ❷steal (something or someone's belongings) ❸ plunder ❹ murder ❺practise doing ❻gain skill ہاتھ قبضے پر ڈالنا *hath' qabze par ḍal'nā* v.t. be about to draw sword ہاتھ کا جھوٹا *hath' kā jhoo'ṭā* PH. ❶ one who does not repay debts ❷ dishonest ہاتھ کا دیا *hath' kā di'yā* N.M. alms ; charity ہاتھ کا دیا آڑے آنا *hath' kā di'yā aṛe ā'nā* PROV. (of charity given earlier) stand in good stem ہاتھ کا سچا *hath' kā sach'chā* PH. ❶ one who repays debts on time ❷ honest ہاتھ کا میل *hath' kā mail'* N.M. (disparagingly) money ; pelf ہاتھ کان سے نگی *hāth' kān' se naṅ'gī* PH. (dial.) (of woman) without jewellery ہاتھ کانوں پر رکھنا *hāth' kānoṅ par rakh'nā* v.t. wash one's hands of ; deny out right ہاتھ کٹ جانا *hath' kaṭ' jā'nā* v.i. ❶(of one's) hands be cut off ❷ have signed document curtailing one's powers, etc. ہاتھ کرنا (یا دکھانا) *hāth' kar'nā* (or *dikhā'nā*) v.i. ❶ perform a valorous feat ❷make (sword, etc.) thrust ❸ cheat ہاتھ کنگن کو آرسی کیا *hāth' kaṅ'gan ko ār'sī kyā* PROV. ❶ as plain as the pikestaff ❷ obvious truths need no proof ہاتھ کو ہاتھ پہچانتا ہے *hāth' ko hath' paihchān'tā hai* PH. one repays him from whom one borrows ہاتھ کو ہاتھ سجھائی نہ دینا *hāth' ko hath' sūjhā''ī na de'nā* PH. be pitch dark ہاتھ کھانا *hath' khā'nā* v.i. be hit by (sword thurst, etc.) ہاتھ کھلنا *hāth' khul'nā* v.i. ❶ become a bully ❷ attain skill in manual work ❸ become rich ہاتھ کھینچنا *hath' khench'nā* v.t. withhold (from) ہاتھ کی لکیریں *hath' kī lakī'reṅ* N.F. PL. lines on the palm ہاتھ کی لکیریں نہیں مٹتیں *hath' kī lakī'reṅ naʻhīṅ miṭ'tīṅ* PROV. fate cannot be changed ہاتھ (یا ہاتھوں) کے طوطے اڑ جانا *hāth'* (or *hā'thoṅ ke to'te uṛ jā'nā* PH. ❶ be unnerved ❷be flabbergasted ❸ be nonplussed ہاتھ گاڑی *hāth'-gā'ṛī* N.F. ❶ pram ; perambulator ❷ hand-driven cart ہاتھ گلے میں ڈالنا *hāth' ga'le meṅ ḍal'nā* v.t. embrace ہاتھ گھسانا *hāth' ghisā'nā* v.i. make useless effort ; waste time and energy ہاتھ گھسائی *hāth'-ghisā''ī* N.F. useless effort ہاتھ گھنگولنا *hath' ghaṅgol'nā* v.t. ❶ stir up (water) ❷ shake up (water) thus and

make it turbid ہاتھ لا hath' lā, ہاتھ لا استاد کیسی کہی hath' lā ūstād' kai'sī ka'hī PH. come tell me how much did you like the remarks ہاتھ لپک hath'-lapak ADJ. ❶ light-fingured knave ❷ pilferer ہاتھ لگانا hath' lagā'nā v.t. ❶ touch ❷ lay hands (on) ❸ lend (someone) a hand ❹ meddle (with) tinker (with) ہاتھ لگائے کملانا hath' lagā"e kumhlā'nā v.i. be very delicate ہاتھ لگائے میلا ہونا hath' lagā"e mai'lā ho'nā v.i. ❶ be very fair ; be exquisitely beautiful ❷ be very clean ہاتھ لگنا hath' lag'nā v.i. ❶ be touched ❷ come to hand ❸ fall into the hands (of) ❹ (of something) be begin ہاتھ مارنا hath mār'nā v.t. ❶ acquire ; illegally ❷ pilfer ❸ plunder ❹ usurp ❺ strike with sword ❻ slay ❼ eat gluttonously ہاتھ ملانا hath' milā'nā v.t. ❶ shake hands (with) ❷ do so to express agreement ; close a bargain or begin a wrestling bout ہاتھ ملنا hath' mal'nā v.i. ❶ wring one's hands ❷ repent; rue ہاتھ (میں) آنا hath' (men) ā'nā v.i. come to hand ہاتھ (کے) ہاتھ میں ٹھیکرا دینا hath' (ke) hath' meṅ ṭhīk'rā de'nā v.t. reduce (someone) to extreme poverty ہاتھ میں دے ہاتھ روٹی اور سر پر مارے جوتی hath' meṅ de ro'ṭī aur sir' par mā're joo'tī PROV. give alms and curses ہاتھ میں رکھنا hath' meṅ rakh'nā v.t. ❶ possess ❷ be able to influence (someone) ہاتھ میں سمرنی بغل میں کترنی hath' meṅ sa'marnī ba'ghal meṅ ka'tarnī PROV. foul within fair without ہاتھ میں لینا پات میں (دھر) کھانا hath' meṅ le'nā pāt' meṅ (dhar') khā'nā PROV. live from hand to mouth ہاتھ میں لینا hath' meṅ le'nā v.t. ❶ take up ❷ (fig.) undertake ہاتھ میں ہاتھ دینا hath' meṅ hath' de'nā v.t. ❶ shake hands (with) ❷ give into the charge of ; entrust ❸ give away in marriage (to) ; give (woman's) hand (to) ہنر ہونا hath' meṅ hū'nar ho'nā v.i. be a skilled workman ہاتھ نہ آنا hath' na ā'nā v.t. & i. ❶ not to fall into hands (of) ❷ slip out of the hands (of) ❸ dodge ; evade ہاتھ نہ پڑنا hath' na par'nā v.i. be out of one's reach ہاتھ نہ لگنا hath' na lag'nā v.t. ❶ not to touch ❷ not to beat ; not to treat harshly ہاتھ نہ مٹھی بلبلاتی اٹھی hath' na mūṭ'ṭhī bilbilā'tī ūṭ'ṭhī PROV. burning with rage without power to avenge ہاتھوں hā'thoṅ N.M. PL. hands ADV. ❶ with hands ❷ cubits high ❸ very high ❹ greatly کے ہاتھوں ke hā'thoṅ ADV. ❶ at the hands of ❷ through ❸ owing to ہاتھوں ہاتھ hā'thoṅ hāth' ADV. ❶ from one person to another ❷ swiftly ❸ stealthily ; furtively ہاتھوں ہاتھ اڑ (یا بک) جانا hāthoṅ hāth' ūṛ' (or bik') jā'nā v.t. find a ready sale ; sell like hot cakes ہاتھوں ہاتھ اڑا لینا hā'thoṅ hāth' ūṛā' le'nā v.t. take away stealthily ہاتھوں ہاتھ لینا hā'thoṅ hāth' le'nā v.t. receive (someone) respectfully ; show due deference to ہاتھا پائی hā'thā-pā"ī N.F. fight ; scuffle ہاتھا پائی کرنا hā'thā pā"ī kar'nā v.t. fight ہاتھا چھانٹی hā'thā-chhāṇ'ṭī N.F. embezzlement ہاتھا ہاتھا hā'thā-hā'thā ADV. ❶ from one person to another ❷ quickly ; swiftly

ہاتھی hā'thī N.M. (F. ہتھنی hathn'ī) elephant

ہاتھی

ہاتھی پاؤں hathī pā"oṅ N.M. elephantiasis ہاتھی پھرے گاؤں گاؤں جس کا ہاتھی اسی کا ناؤں hā'thī phi're gā"oṅ gā"oṅ jis kā' hā'thī ū'sī kā nā"oṅ PROV. no matter in whose possession a property may temporarily rest, its title vests in the owner ہاتھی جھولنا hā'thī jhool'nā v. be very rich ہاتھی جھومنا hā'thī jhoom'nā v.i. ❶ (fig.) be very rich ❷ have a grown-up daughter who is yet to be married ہاتھی دانت hā'thī-dāṇt N.M. ivory ہاتھی کا پاٹھا hāthī kā pā'ṭhā N.M. young male elephant ہاتھی کے پاؤں میں سب کا پاؤں hā'thī ke pa"oṅ meṅ sab ke pa"oṅ PROV. ❶ rich persons contribution covers that of all ❷ everybody is subservient to a big personality ہاتھی کے دانت کھانے کے اور دکھانے کے اور hā'thī ke daṇt' khā'ne ke aur dikhā'ne ke aur PROV. all that glitters is not gold ہاتھی نال hāthī-nāl' N.F. (arch.) cannon ہاتھی نکل گیا ہے دم رہ گئی ہے hā'thī ni'kal ga'yā hai dūm' raih ga"ī hai PROV. we are at the tail-end of the work ہاتھی وان hā'thī-vān N.M. elephant-keeper ; mahout ہاتھی ہزار لٹے تو بھی سوا لاکھ ٹکے کا hā'thī hazār' lū'ṭe to bhī sa'vā lākh ṭa'ke kā PROV. a rich man, even if ruined, has his prestige

ہاتھی چوک hā'thī chok N.M. artichoke [~E CORR.]

ہاٹ hāṭ N.F. market

ہاجی hā'jī N.M. satirist [A ~ ہجو]

ہادم hā'dim N.M. one who pulls down a building, etc. ہادم اللذات hā'di'm-e lazzāt', ہادم اللذات hā'dim-ūl-lazzāt' N.M. (fig.) death [A ~ ہدم]

ہادی hā'dī N.M. ❶ mentor ❷ spiritual guide ہادی برحق hādi-e bar-ḥaq ADJ. true guide N.M. the Holy Prophet as such [A ~ ہدایت]

ہار ۱ hār N.M. ❶ necklace ❷ garland ❸ chaplet ہارسنگار hār' singār' N.M. ❶ make-up ❷ weeping nyctanthes ہارگوندھنا hār' goondh'nā v.t. string a garland

ہار ۲ hār N.F. (see under ہارنا v.i. ★)

ہارا hā'rā, ہار hār SUF. ❶ doer ❷ one dealing or working in material

ہارج hā'rij ADJ. obstructing [A ~ حرج]

ہارمونیم *hārmo'niyam* N.M. harmonium [E]

ہارنا *hār'nā* V.I. ❶ be defeated ❷ be worsted ❸ be routed ❹ be overcome ❺ lose ❻ be unsuccessful **ہار بیٹھنا** *hār' baiṭh'nā*, **ہار جانا** *hār' jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be defeated ❷ lose (a game) **ہار** *hār'* N.F. ❶ defeat ❷ rout **ہار جیت** *hār' jīt* N.F. ❶ victory and defeat ❷ hazard **ہار کے جھک مار کے** *hār' ke jhak mar' ke* PH. (disparagingly) ultimately **ہار دینا** *hār' de'nā* V.T. lose in gambling **ہار ماننا** *hār' mān'nā* V.I. ❶ accept defeat ❷ bow ; submit **ہارو** *hā'roo* N.M. (col.) one who often gets defeated

ہاروت ماروت *hāroot' māroot'* N.M. PL. name of two angels from whom Babylonians are stated to have learned black art [A ~ H]

ہاڑ *hāṛ* N.M. bodily frame

ہاڑنا *hāṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ balance one weight against another ❷ examine the correctness of a pair of scales ❸ guess weight (of)

ہاضمہ *hā'zimah* N.M. digestion ; digestive system ADJ. digestive **ہاضم** *hā'zim* ADJ. digestive

ہاکی *hā'kī* N.F. ❶ hockey ❷ hockey-stick [E]

ہال[1] *hāl* N.F. ❶ steel tyre (of wheel) ❷ movement ❸ jerk

ہال[2] *hāl* N.M. hall [E]

ہالنا *hāl'nā* V.I. move **ہالا ڈولا** *hā'lā do'lā* N.M. (col.) earthquake

ہالہ *hālah* N.M. ❶ halo (round the moon) ❷ halo ; nimbus [A]

ہالی *hā'lī* N.M. ploughman ; tiller [~ **ہل** *hal'*]

ہامون *hā'mooṉ* (or *hāmoon'*) N.M. ❶ plain ❷ desert [P]

ہامی *hā'mī* N.F. ❶ assent ❷ consent ❸ assurance ; promise **ہامی (کی) بھرنا** *hā'mī (kī) bhar'nā* V.I. ❶ give consent ❷ promise [~ **ہاں**]

ہاں[1] *hāṉ'* INT. ❶ yes ❷ verily ; indeed okay ; O.K. ❸ aye ❹ well N.F. ❶ assurance ❷ assent ❸ permission **جی ہاں** *jī hāṉ'*, **جی ہاں** *jī hāṉ'* INT. ❶ yes sir (or madam or miss) ❷ be true ❸ why not N.F. ❶ second ❷ assent **ہاں جی کا نوکر ہونا** *hāṉ' jī kā nau'kar ho'nā* V.I. be a yesman **ہاں کرنا (یا کہنا)** *hāṉ' kar'nā* (or *kaih'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ assent; 'yes' ❷ accept ❸ approve; okay; O.K. ❹ submit ❺ yield **ہاں میں ہاں ملانا** *hāṉ meṉ hāṉ' milā'nā* V.I. agree with another's opinion thoughtless **ہاں نا** *hāṉ' nā* N.F. ❶ yes or no ❷ categorical reply **ہاں نا کا جواب دینا** *hāṉ'-nā kā javāb' de'nā* V.I. say yes or no ; give a categorical reply

ہاں ہاں INT. ❶ (*hāṉ-hāṉ'*) yes ; certainly ❷ (*hāṉ'-hāṉ*) don't **ہاں ہوں** *hāṉ'-hooṉ* N.F. ❶ acceptance ❷ confession ❸ prevarication **ہاں ہوں کرنا** *hāṉ'-hooṉ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ acceptance ❷ confess (guilt) ❸ prevaricate

ہاں[2] *hāṉ'* N.M. place (used only as) **کے ہاں** *ke hāṉ'* ADV. ❶ at (someone's) place ❷ at the house of ❸ at [~ **یہاں** CONTR.]

ہانپنا *hāṉp'nā* V.I. pant ; gasp ; be out of breath

ہانڈی *hāṉ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ pot ; saucepan ❷ cooker ❸ hanging lamp shade ❹ (vul.) strumpetan **ہانڈی پکانا** *hāṉ'ḍī pakā'nā* V.I. ❶ stew ❷ prepare curry, etc. **ہانڈی چڑھانا** *hāṉ'ḍī chaṛhā'nā* V.T. put cooker on stove

ہانکنا *hāṉk'nā* V.T. ❶ drive ; urge on ❷ bawl ❸ blurt out **بڑ ہانکنا** *baṛ' haṉk'nā* V.I. boast ; brag **ہانک** *hāṉk* N.F. cry ; shout ; bawl **ہانک پکار** *hāṉk'-pūkār'* N.F. uproar ; hue and cry **ہانک لگانا** *hāṉk' lagā'nā* V.I. cry out ; shout ; bawl **ہانکے پکارے** *hāṉ'ke pūkā're* ADV. openly **ہانکے پکارے کہنا** *hāṉ'ke pūkā're kaih'nā* V.T. say openly

ہانگا *hāṉ'gā* N.M. pep ; strength

ہانگی *hāṉ,gī* N.F. ❶ large sieve ❷ piece of cloth for sifting flour

ہاون *hā'van* N.M. mortar **ہاون دستہ** *hā'van das'tah* (col. **ہمام دستہ** *hamām' das'tah*) N.M. pestle and mortar

ہاون دستہ

ہاؤ ہو *hā'-o-hoo* N.F. ❶ uproar ; tumult ❷ hue and cry **ہاؤ ہو کرنا** *hā'-o-hoo kar'nā* V.T. raise a hue and cry [P ~ **ہا** + **ہو** ONO.]

ہاویہ *hā'viyah* N.M. lowest region of hell

ہا ہا *hā'-hā* N.F. **ہا ہا ٹھی ٹھی** *hā'-hā ṭhī-ṭhī*, **ہا ہا ہی ہی** *hā'-hā hī'-hī* N.F. boisterous laugh **ہا ہا ہی ہی کرنا** *hā'-hā hī'-hī kar'nā* V.I. laugh boisteriously [ONO.]

ہائل *hā''il* ADJ. (F. **ہائلہ** *hā''ilah*) terrible [A ~ **ہول**]

ہاؤس *haus* (ped. *hā''ūs*) N.M. house **ہاؤس بوٹ** *haus'-bot* N.F. house-boat

ہائی[1] *hā''ī* N.F. (dial.) plight

ہائی[2] *hā''ī* ADJ. high **ہائی سکول** *hā''ī sakool'* N.M. high school **ہائی کورٹ** *hā''ī koṛ't* N.F. (dial. M.) High Court [E]

ہائے *hā''e* INT. ah ! alas ! N.F. ❶ sigh ❷ moan ❸ cry of pain **ہائے ہائے** *hā''e hā''e* **ہائے وائے** *hā''e vā''e* N.F. ❶ sighing ❷ cry of pain **ہائے ہائے کرنا** *hā''e hā''e kar'nā* V.I. ❶ sigh ❷ moan

● with pain [ONO.]

ہائڈروجن *hā''iḍro'jan* N.F. hydrogen [E]

ہبڑا *hab'ṛā* N.M. ① ugly person ② one with large teeth

ہبنق *haban'naq, ہونق havan'naq* ADJ fool; simpleton [A]

ہبوب *hūboob'* N.M. blowing (of wind) [A]

ہبوط *hūboot'* N.M. ① descent ② downfall ③ fall **ہبوط آدم** *hūboot'-e ā'dam* N.M. fall of man [A]

ہبہ *hi'bah* N.M. gift ; present **ہبہ کرنا** *hi'bah kar'nā* V.T. execute a deed of gift **ہبہ نامہ** *hi'bah-nā'mah* N.M. deed of gift [A ~ وہب]

ہبہ ڈبہ *hab'bah ḍab'bah* N.M. rickets

ہپ *hap'* **ہپ ہپ** *hap'-hap* N.F. ① gulp ② sound of toothless person's voices **ہپ جھپ** *hap' jhap* ADV. greedily **ہپڑ ہپڑ** *ha'par ha'par* ADV. (gobble up) gluttonously **ہپ کر جانا** *hap' kar jā'nā* V.T. gulp down ; gobble up **ہپ ہپ کرنا** *hap' hap kar'nā* V.I. speak or eat like a toothless person

ہپا *hap'pā* N.M. soft rice **ہپو** *hap'po* N.F. toothless old woman

ہپناٹزم *hip'nāṭizm* N.F. hypnotism **ہپناٹائز کرنا** *hip'nāṭā''iz kar'nā* V.T. hypnotize [E]

ہپو *hap'poo* N.M. (nurs.) opium

ہپہپانا *haphapā'nā* V.I. pant ; gasp

ہٹ *hat'* INT. be off **ہٹ تیرے کی** *hat' te're kī* INT. ① be off ; begone ; away ; avaunt ② mind you [ONO.]

ہتک *ha'tak* (ped. *hat'k*) N.F. ① libel; demafation ② disgrace ③ affront **ہتک آمیز** *hat'k-āmez'* ADJ. ① libellous ; defamatory ② disgraceful ③ deragatory **ہتک عزت کا دعوے** *hat'k-e iz'zat kā-da''vā* N.M. libel suit ; defamation case **ہتک عزت کرنا** *hat'k-e 'iz'zat kar'nā* V. ① defame ② disgrace

ہتھ, **ہٹ** *hath', hat'* PREF. hand **ہتھ ادھار** *hath'-ūdhār'* N.M. loan advanced or taken without any security or IOU **ہتھ باندھا غلام** *hath-bān'dhā ghūlām'* N.M. devoted servant **ہتھ پھول** *hath-phool'* N.M. a kind of firework **ہتھ پھیری** *hath phe'rī* N.F. ① trickery ② sleight of hand ③ caress; fondling **ہتھ پھیری کرنا** *hath' phe'rī kar'nā* V.T. ① defraud ② caress ; fondle **ہتھ چکی** *hath' chak'kī* N.F. hand-mill **ہتھ چھٹ** *hath-chhūt'* ADJ. given to belabouring at the slightest provocation **ہتھ چھٹ منہ پھٹ** *hath chhūṭ mūnh'-phaṭ* ADJ. short-tempered ; given to cursing and beating **ہتھ رسی** *hath'ra'sī* N.F. self-abuse ; self-pollution **ہتھ کٹی** *hath'-ka'ṭī* N.F fencing or cudgelling trick aiming at adversary' hand **ہتھکڑی** *hath'ka'ṛī*, **ہتھکڑی** *hat'ka'ṛī* N.F. handcuffs; manacles **ہتھکڑی لگانا** *hath'-ka'ṛī lagā'nā* V.T. handcuff **ہتھکڑی لگنا** *hath'-ka'ṛī lag'nā* V.T. be hand cuffed **ہتھ کل** *hath'-kal* N.F. ① doorknob ② latch **ہتھکنڈا** *hath-kan'ḍā* N.M. (usu. in PH.) trickery **ہتھوٹی** *hathau'ṭī*, **ہتوٹی** *hatau'ṭī* N.F. ① sleight of hand ② trickery ③ handicraft [~ ہاتھ CONTR.]

ہتھا *hat'thā*, **ہتا** *hat'ta* N.M. ① handle ② hand **ہتھا مارنا** *hat'thā mār'nā* V.T. ① pilfer ② acquire illegally **ہتھے چڑھنا** *hat'the charh'nā* V.I. fall into the hands (of) **ہتھے پر ٹھوکنا** *hat'the par ṭhok'-nā* V.T. object to something right at the start **ہتھے سے اکھڑنا** *hat'the se u'khaṛ'nā* V.I. ① be uprooted ② be separated ③ (of kite) have its string snapped ④ be out of joint [~ PREC.]

ہتھنی *hath'nī* N.F. female elephant

ہتھی *hat'thī* N.F. ① handle ② rest for hand **ہتھیا** *hath'yā* N.M. small handle [~ ہاتھ]

ہتھیار *hāthyār'* N.M. ① weapon ② tool ③ implement ④ instrument ⑤ equipment ⑥ accoutrement **ہتھیار بند** *hathyār'-band* ADJ. ① armed ② equipped ③ accoutred **ہتھیار باندھنا یا رسجنا یا لگانا** *hathyār' bāndh'nā* (or *saj'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.I. arm oneself **ہتھیار ڈالنا** *hathyār' ḍāl'nā* V.I. surrender ; lay dawn one's arms

ہتھیانا *haṭhyā'nā* **ہتیانا** *hatyā'nā* V.T. obtain by fraud [~ ہاتھ]

ہتھیلی *hathe'lī*, **ہتیلی** *hate'lī* N.F. palm **ہتھیلی پر سرکھنا** *hrthe'lī par sir rakh'nā* V.I. play with one's life **ہتھیلی پر سرسوں جمانا** *hathe'lī par sar'son jamā'nā* V.T. ① work wonders ② do something swiftly **ہتھیلی پر سر لیے پھرنا** *hathe'lī par sir' li'ye phir'nā* V.I. be ready to lay down one's life **ہتھیلی کا پھپھولا یا پھوڑا** *hathe'lī ka phaphho'lā* (or *pho'ṛā*) PH. cherished grievance **ہتھیلی کھجانا یا سلسلانا** *hathe'lī khā'jā'na* (or *salsalā'nā*) V.I. (of one's palm) itch (as augury of one's coming by some money) **ہتھیلی میں چور پڑنا** *hathe'lī men chor' par'nā* V.I. (of henna) leave some white patches ; fail to dye whole palm [~ ہاتھ]

ہتیا *hatti'yā*. **جیو ہتیا** *jiyoo' hattiyā* N.F. (dial.) killing **ہتیارا** *hattiyā'rā* ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) blood-thirsty (person) [I]

ہٹ *haṭ* N.F. stubbornness ; obstinacy **اپنی ہٹ پر آنا** *(ap'nī) haṭ' par ā'nā* V.I. ① show obstinacy ② be peevish **ہٹ دھرم** *haṭ' dhar'm* ADJ. ① stubborn ; obstinate ② unreasonable **ہٹ دھرمی** *haṭ-dhar'mī* N.F. ① stubbornness ; obstinacy ② unreasonable

ہٹ کرنا *haṭ' kar'nā* V.I. ❶ obstinacy ❷ be peevish ہٹیلا *haṭī'lā* (dial. ہٹی *haṭī*) ADJ. (F. ہٹیلی *haṭī'lī*) stubborn ; obstinate

ہٹا کٹا *haṭ'ṭā kāṭ'ṭā* ADJ. (F. ہٹی کٹی *hāṭ'ṭī kaṭ'ṭī*) ❶ robust ; stout ❷ ablebodied

ہٹانا *haṭā'nā* V.T. ❶ remove ❷ push back ; drive back ❸ clear away ❹ repel ❺ repulse ❻ cause to retreat ❼ cause to recede ❽ cause to flinch [~ FOLL. CAUS.]

ہٹنا *haṭ'nā* V.I. ❶ get back ❷ be driven back ; be repulsed ❸ stop ❹ recede ❺ flinch ❻ (of milch animal) dry up

ہٹیلا *haṭī'lā* ADJ. (see under ہٹ N.F.★)

ہجا *hijā'* N.M. (also علم الہجا *'ilm-ūl-hijā*) orthography ہجے *hi'je* (col. *hij'je*) N.M. PL. spelling ہجے کرنا (کے) (*ke*) *hi'je* (or *hij'je*) *kar'nā* V.T. spell out (a word) [A]

ہجا *hijā'* N.F. ❶ satire ❷ lampoon [A doublet of ہجو]

ہجر *hij'r* (ped. *haj'r*) N.M. separation from beloved ; separation ہجراں *hij'rāṉ* N.M. (lit.) separation [A]

ہجرت *hij'rat* N.F. ❶ migration ❷ fleeing ; flight ❸ exodus ❹ flight of the Holy Prophet from Mecca to Medina (in 622 A.C. the year from which Muslim era begins) ; Hegira ہجری *hij'rī* ADJ. of the Hegira سن ہجری *sann-e hij'rī* N.M. Muslim era ; Hegira era [A ~ PREC.]

ہجو *haj'v* N.F. ❶ satire ❷ lampoon speaking ill (of) ہجو کرنا *haj'v kar'nā* V.T. speak ill (of) ہجو کہنا *haj'v kaih'nā* V.T. ❶ satirize ❷ lampoon ہجو گو *haj'v-go'* N.M. satirist ہجو گوئی *haj'v-go''ī* N.F. ❶ satire (as a literary genre) ❷ satirizing ہجو ملیح *haj'v-e malīḥ'* N.F. ❶ irony ❷ sugar-coated satire [A]

ہجوم *hūjoom'* N.M. ❶ crowd ; concourse ❷ mob ❸ (rare) assault ہجوم کرنا *hūjoon' kar'nā* V. rush upon ہجوم ہونا *hūjoom' ho'nā* V.I. (of crowd) be

ہجے *hi'je* N.M. PL. (see under ہجا N.M. ★)

ہچر مچر *hi'char-mi'char* N.F. ❶ quibbling ❷ prevarication ہچر مچر کرنا *hi'char-mi'char kar'nā* V.I. ❶ quibble ❷ prevaricate

ہچک *hi'chak* N.F., ہچکا *hich'kā* N.M. ❶ jerk ❷ jolt ہچکنا *hi'chaknā* V.I. (dial.) ❶ be jolted ❷ boggle ; hesitate ❸ draw back

ہچکا *hūch'kā* N.M. kite-string bobbin ; spool

ہچکچانا *hichkichā'nā* (dial. ہچمچانا *hichmichā'nā*) V.I. ❶ hesitate ; be in suspense ❷ boggle ❸ falter ❹ waver ❺ shrink (from) ; recoil ❻ shy

ہچکچاہٹ *hichkichāhaṭ* N.F. ❶ hesitation ; suspense ❷ boggling ❸ faltering ❹ wavering

ہچکولا *hichko'lā* N.M. ❶ jerk ❷ jolt ہچکولے کھانا *hichko'le khā'nā* V.I. jolt

ہچکی *hich'kī* N.F. (usu. in PL.) ❶ hiccup; hiccough ❷ convulsive sobbing ❸ breathing spasm ہچکی (یا ہچکیاں) آنا *hich'kī* (or *hich'kiyāṉ*) *ā'nā* V.I. ❶ hiccup ❷ (fig.) be remembered by someone ہچکی (یا ہچکیاں) بندھ جانا *hich'kī* (or *hichki'yāṉ*) *baṉdh jā'nā* V.T. hiccup ہچکی لگنا *hich'kī lag'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer from hiccup ❷ have the last gasp [ONO.]

ہدیٰ (or ہدا) *hūdā'* N.M. correct guidance [A doublet of ہدایت]

ہدایا *hadā'yā* N.M. (PL. of ہدیہ N.M. ★)

ہدایت *hidā'yat* N.F. ❶ correct guidance ❷ counsel of sanity ❸ righteous ہدایت پانا *hidā'yat pā'nā* V.I. ❶ be rightly guided ❷ become righteous ہدایت دینا (یا کرنا) *hidā'yat de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. show the path of righteousness ہدایت نامہ *hidā'yat-nā'mah* N.M. guide [A]

ہدر *ha'dar* N.M. exculpating (someone who sheds blood of) [A]

ہدف *ha'daf* N.M. ❶ butt ❷ target ❸ bull's eye ❹ object ; objective [A]

ہدم *had'm* N.M. razing ; pulling down [A]

ہڈرا *had'ṛā*, ہیڈرا *haid'ṛā* N.M. (dial.) plight

ہدہد *hūd'hūd* N.M. woodpecker ; hoopoe [A]

ہدی *had'y* N.F. sacrificial animal taken to Mecca for sacrifice during Haj ; pilgrimage victim [A]

ہدیہ *had'yah* (ped. *hadiy'yah*) N.M. (PL. ہدایا *hadā'yā*) ❶ gift ; present ❷ price (of a copy of the Holy Quran) ہدیہ کرنا *had'yah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ present make a present (of) ❷ sell (a copy of the Holy Quran) [A]

ہڈ *haḍ* PREF. bone N.M. (also ہڈا *haḍ'ḍā*) ❶ big bone ❷ spavin ہڈ حرام *haḍ' ḥarām* N.M. & ADJ. ❶ lazy (person) ❷ good-for-nothing [~ FOLL.]

ہڈی *haḍ'ḍī* N.F. ❶ bone ❷ hard inner part or core (of carrot) ہڈی پسلی توڑنا *haḍ'ḍī pas'lī toṛ'nā*, ہڈیاں توڑنا *haḍ'ḍiyāṉ toṛ'nā* V.T. ❶ beat black and blue ❷ give a sound beating ہڈیوں کی مالا ہو جانا *haḍ'ḍiyoṉ kī mā'lā ho jā'nā* PH. emaciated

ہذا *hā'zā* PRON. (rare) this [A]

ہذیان *hazyān'* (ped. *hazayān'*) N.M. ❶ delirium ❷ raving [A]

ہر *har* ADJ. ❶ every ❷ each ❸ any **ہر آن** *har ān'* ADV. ❶ every moment ❷ constantly ❸ when ever **ہر آئینہ** *har ā'ī'nah* ADV. certainly ; indeed **ہر ایک** *har' ek* ADJ. ❶ each ❷ every N.M. everyone everybody **ہر بار** *har' bār* ADV. every time **ہر جائی** *har-jā''ī* ADV. (of beloved) ; inconstant **ہر جائی پن** *har-jā''ī-pan* N.M. faithlessness ; inconstancy ; infidelity **ہر چند** *har' chand* ADV. ❶ although ; though ; even though ❷ howevermuch **ہر چند کہ** *har' chand ke* ADV. although ; though ; even though **ہر چہ** *har' che* ADV. whatever **ہر چہ بادا باد** *har' che bā'dā bād'* come what may ; whatever the consequences **ہر چہ در کان نمک رفت نمک شد** *har' che dar kā'n-e na'mak raft' na'mak shud* PROV. one soon gets absorbed in the milieu **ہر دل عزیز** *har'-dil-'azīz'* ADJ. popular **ہر دل عزیزی** *har'-dil-'azīz'ī* N.F. popularity **ہر دم** *har' dam* ADV. ❶ every moment ❷ any moment **ہر دو** *har' do* ADJ. both **ہر دو گی چمچہ** *har-dū'gī-cham'chah* N.M. ❶ hanger-on ❷ one with no fixed principles **ہر روز** *har' roz* ADJ. every day **ہر روز عید بیست کہ حلوہ خورد کسے** *har' roz 'īd' nest keh ḥal'vā khūrad ka'se* PROV. one cannot nope to have a stroke of good luck every time **ہر شب شب برات ہے ہر روز روز عید** *har' shab shab-e barāt' hai har' roz ro'z-e 'īd* PH. happy times ; palmy days ; halagon days **ہر فن مولا** *har' fan mau'lā* N.M. jack of all trades **ہر کس بخیال خویش خبطے دارد** *har' kas ba-khayāl-e khesh' khabt'e dā'rad* PROV everyone has a fad **ہر کس و ناکس** *har' ka's-o-nā-kas* N.M. everyone high and low ; all and sundry **ہر کہ آمد عمارت نو ساخت** *har' ke ā'mad 'imā'rat-e nau' sākh't* PROV. everyone implements own fad **ہر کہ بکے ہر رسمے** *har' mūl'ke har' ras'me* PROV. every place has its own traditions **ہر کہیں** *har' ka'hīn* ADV. everywhere **ہر گاہ** *har' gah'* CONJ. whereas ; since **ہر ہفت** *har-haf't* N.M. (woman's) full make-up ADV. with full make-up

ہر *har, hari* N.M. name of Hindu god Vishnu or Mahadev ; God ; Har **ہر کو بھجے سو ہر کا ہوئے** *har' ko bha'je so har' kā ho''e* PH. he who worships God becomes his devotee **ہر ہر مہادیو** *har' har mahā-dev* N.M. god of gods Har (as Hindu war cry) **ہری بولنا** *ha'rī bol'nā* V.I. (of Hindu) die ; pass away [S]

ہرا *ha'rā* ADJ. (F. **ہری** *ha'rī*) ❶ green verdant ❷ fresh ❸ unripe (fruit) ❹ raw (wound) ❺ (of debt or value) realised **ہرا ہونا** *ha'rā ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be green ❷ be verdant ❸ (of wound) become raw ❹ (of debt or value) be realized ❺ (of fruit) be unripe **ہرا بھرا** *ha'rā bha'rā* ADJ. (F. **ہری بھری** *ha'rī bha'rī*) ❶ lush or luxuriant (vegatation) ❷ prosperous ; thrieving **ہری کی گود ہری بھری ہونا** *ha'rī kī god' ha'rī bha'rī raih'nā* V.I. (of woman) be blessed with children **ہری چگ** *ha'rī-chūg* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ selfi ❷ time-server

ہراس *hiras'* N.M. fear ; terror **ہراس زدہ** *hiras'-za'dah* ADJ. terror-stricken **ہراساں** *hirā'sāṅ* ADJ. terror-stricken [P]

ہرانا *harā'nā* V.T. ❶ defeat ❷ worst ❸ overcome ❹ cause to lose [~ ہارنا CAUS.]

ہراند *hirānd'* N.F. ❶ tang of termeric ❷ tang of half-cooked stew

ہراول *harā'val* N.M. & ADJ. vanguard ; advance-guard

ہر ہر نہ جاننا *har' har na jān'nā* V.I. not to know the difference between two things

ہر پھر کے *hir' phir ke* ADV. ❶ at last ; at length ❷ after all ❸ in the final analysis

ہرج *har'j* N.M. ❶ harm ; damage ❷ trouble ❸ wastage **ہرج کرنا** *har'j kar nā* V.T. ❶ harm damage ❷ waste **ہرج ہونا** *har'j ho'nā* V.I. suffer loss ; face trouble **ہرج مرج** *har'j-mar'j* ● N.M. trouble disorder **ہرجہ** *har'jah* N.M. ❶ damages ❷ compensation ❸ demurrage **ہرجہ تشخیص کرنا** *har'jah tashkhīs' kar'nā* V.T. assess damages

ہرجانہ *harjā'nah* N.M. ❶ indemnity ❷ damages ❸ compensation ❹ demurrage [~ PREC.]

ہردا *hir'dā* (dial. **ہردے** *ha'ridai*) N.M. heart **ہردا کھلنا** *hir'dā khul'nā* V.I. (of mind) become enlighted [S]

ہرزہ *har'zah* ADJ. ❶ absurd ; silly nonsensical ❷ idle ❸ vain ❹ purposeless **ہرزہ سرا** *har'za-sarā'*, **ہرزہ گو** *har'za-go'* ADJ. N.M. idler talker ; foolish prater **ہرزہ سرائی** *har'za-sarā''ī* **ہرزہ گوئی** *har'za-go''ī* N.F. ❶ silly talk ; prate ❷ ramble **ہرزہ گرد** *har'za-gar'd* ADJ. roving ; rambling N.M. tramp **ہرزہ گردی** *har'za-gar'dī* N:F ramble ; roving [P]

ہرس *har's* N.F. ploughshare

ہرسا *har'sā* N.M sandalwood abrading stone

ہرکارہ *harkā'rah* N.M. courier [P ~ ہر + کار]

ہرگز *har'giz* ADV. (emphasizing negative) (not) on any account [P]

ہرمچی *hūrm'chī* (ped. **ہرمزی** *hir'mizī*) N.F. red earth [P]

ہرن *hi'ran* (dial. *ha'ran*) N.M. ❶ dear ; antelope ❷ hart; buck ❸ roe **ہرن کا چوکڑی بھرنا** *hi'ran ka chau'karī bhar'nā* V.I. (of deer) leap **ہرن کا چوکڑی بھول جانا** *hi'ran kā chau'karī bhool jā'nā* P.H. be confounded be flabbergasted **ہرن ہو جانا** *hi'ran ho jā'na* V.I. flee ; run away **نشہ ہرن ہو جانا** *nash'shah hi'ran ho*

ہرن

ja'nā PH. ❶ come to one's senses ❷ be no longer under effect of drink ہرنا *hir'nā* N.M. ❶ buck ❷ pommel (of saddle) ہرنوٹا *hirnau'ṭā* N.M. roe ہرنی *hir'nī* N.F. doe ; hind

ہرنا[۲] *har'nā* V.I. lose (at gambling)

ہرنا[۳] *har'nā* V.T. ❶ seize ❷ hold

ہری *ha'rī* N.M. (same as ہر[۲] N.M. ★)

ہریا *har'yā* ADJ. ❶ green ❷ wild INT cry to drive away parrots, etc. ہریالا *haryā'lā* ADJ. ❶ green ; verdant ❷ young ; youthful N.M. a kind of nuptial song ہریالی *haryā'lī*, ہریاول *haryā'val* N.F. greenery ; verdure [~ ہرا]

ہریسہ *harī'sah* N.M. ❶ mashed pottage made of wheat and minced ❷ (fig.) pap [A]

ہریل *har'yal* N.M. green pigeon [~ ہرا]

ہڑ *haṛ* N.F. ❶ a myrobalan-like nut ❷ plaited tossel ❸ (rare) bone ہڑجوڑا *haṛ jo'ṛā* N.M. ❶ bone-setter ❷ name of a drug used for the purpose

ہڑبڑانا *haṛbaṛā'nā*, اڑبڑانا *arbaṛā'nā* V.I. ❶ start up ❷ be flurried ہڑبڑاکر *haṛbaṛā' kar* ADV. hurriedly ; in hot haste ہڑبڑاکر اٹھنا *haṛ baṛā' kar uṯh'nā* V.I. start up from sleep ہڑبڑی *haṛ'baṛī* N.F. ❶ flurry ❷ scurry ❸ confusion ❹ nervousness ہڑبڑیا *haṛbaṛay'yā* N.M. ❶ nervous persons irascible (person)

ہڑبونگ *haṛboṅg'* N.F. ❶ uproat ; tumult ❷ mess ; confusion ❸ commotion ہڑبونگ مچانا *haṛboṅg' machā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ make an uproar ❷ create a commotion ❸ cause confusion

ہڑپ *haṛap'* N.F. sound of gobbling ADJ. ❶ gobbled up ❷ misappropriate ہڑپ کرنا *haṛap' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ gulp down ; gobble up ❷ embezzle ❸ usurp ❹ grab ہڑپا *haṛap'pā* N.M. ❶ gulp ; embezzlement ❷ usurpation

ہڑتال *haṛtāl'* N.F. ❶ strike ❷ closure of business centres as protest ; protest standstill ❸ sulphurate of arsenic ہڑتال کرنا *haṛtāl' kar'nā* V.T. strike ہڑتال ہونا *haṛtal' ho'nā* V.I. (of business centres, etc.) be closed in protest

ہڑدنگا *hūṛdaṅ'gā* N.M. children's noisy play ADJ. (F. ہڑدنگی *hūṛdaṅ'gī*) ❶ tumultous ❷ rowdy ❸ quarrelsome ❹ unskilful

ہڑکنا *hūṛak'nā* V.I. ❶ pine ❷ (of baby) miss someone

ہڑک *hūṛak* N.F. ❶ hydrophobia ❷ its effect ❸ pining ❹ haukering ہڑکا *hūṛ'kā* N.M. ❶ pining (of baby separated from parents) ❷ latch ہڑکانا *hūṛkā'nā* V.T. ❶ cause to pine thus ❷ cause hydrophobia ہڑکایا *hūṛkā'yā* ADJ. (F. ہڑکائی *hūṛkā''ī*) rabid

ہزار *hazār'* ADJ. ❶ thousand ❷ many innumerable however much N.M. nightingale ہزارپا *hazār'-pā* N.M. centipede ہزارجان سے فدا ہونا *hazār' jān se fidā' ho'nā* V.T. be deep in love (with) ہزاردستان *hazār'-dās'tān* N.M. nightingale ADJ. melodious ہزارعلاج اورایک پرہیز *hazār' 'ilaj' aur ek' parhez'* PROV. prevention is better than cure ہزاروں گھڑے پانی پڑجانا *hazā'roṅ ghaṛe pā'nī paṛ jā'nā* PH. feel greatly ashamed ہزاروں میں *harā'roṅ meṅ* ADJ. openly ; publicly ہزاروں میں ایک *hazā'roṅ meṅ ek* PH. pick ; choicest of the lot ہزارواں *hazār'vāṅ* ADJ. thousandth ہزارہا *hāzārha'* ADJ. thousands ہزاری *hazā'rī* N.F. command of a thousand soldiers ADJ. ❶ holding a fief for a thousand soldiers ❷ (fast) in commemoration of the Holy Prophet's Ascension ہزاری بزاری *hazā'rī bazā'rī* ADJ. ❶ (one) who meets both high and low ❷ unreliable [P]

ہزبر *hizab'r* N.M. lion [P]

ہزج *ha'zaj* N.E. name of a verse metre [A]

ہزل *haz'l* N.M. ❶ jest ; joke ❷ drollery ❸ buffoonery ❹ (PL ہزلیات *hazliyyāt'*) this is a literary genre ; nonsense verse ہزل گو *haz'l-go* N.M. one who writes nonsense verse ہزل گوئی *haz'l-go''ī* N.F. nonsense verse [A]

ہزیمت *hazī'mat* N.F. flight ; defeat ; rout ہزیمت اٹھانا *hazī'mat uṯhā'nā* V.I. be defeated ; be put to rout ہزیمت خوردہ *hazī'mat-khūr'dah* ADJ. defeated ; routed

ہست *has't* N.F. ❶ being ; existence ❷ present ہست و بود *has't-o-bood* PH. all that is or has been [P ~ ہستن be]

ہستنی *has'tinī* N.F. the lowest of the four categories of women according to Hindu writers on sex [~ S female elephant]

ہستی *has'tī* N.F. ❶ being ; existence ❷ entity ❸ life ❹ world ❺ worth ; value [P ~ ہستن]

ہسکا *his'kā* N.M. (dial.) ❶ emulation ; ❷ bid to emulate

ہش *hūsh*, ہشت *hūsh't* INT. cry for driving away birds and animals or set them ہشکارنا *hūshkār'nā* V.T. halloo [ONO.]

ہشاش *hashshāsh'* ہشاش بشاش *hashshāsh' bashshāsh'* ADJ. jolly ; jovial [A]

ہشت *hish't* INT. fie ; for shame [ONO.]

ہشت *hash't* ADJ., N.M. & PREF. eight **ہشت بہشت** *hash't behish't* PH. eight parts of paradise called *khūl'd, dar-ūs-salam', dā'rūl qarār', jan'nat-e 'ad n, jan'natū l-mā'vā ja'nat-ūn-na'ī m', illiy'yīn* and *firdaus'* **ہشت پہلو** *hash't-paih'loo* ADJ. octagonal **ہشتم** *hash'tūm* ADJ eighth **ہشتاد** *hashtād'* ADJ. & N.M. eighty [P]

ہشیار *hūshyār'* **ہوشیار** *hoshyār'* ADJ. ① clever ② shrewd ③ intelligent ④ awake ; alert ⑤ skilled ⑥ learned ⑦ grown up **ہشیار کرنا** *hūshyār' kar'nā* V.T. ① caution ; warn ② rear ③ unpart skill or knowledge ④ wake up ; rouse **ہشیاری** *hūshyā'rī*, **ہوشیاری** *hoshyā'rī* N.F. ① cleverness ② shrewdness ③ alertness ④ awareness ⑤ being skilled or learned ⑥ being grown up [P]

ہضم *haz'm* N.M. ① digestion ② assimilation ③ misappropriation **ہضم کرنا** *haz'm kar'nā* V.T. ① digest ② assimilate ③ misappropriate **ہضم ہونا** *kam'z ho'nā* V.I. ① be digested ② assimilated ③ be misappropriated [A]

ہفت *haf't* ADJ. & N.M. seven **ہفت اقلیم** *haf'tiqlīm'*, **ہفت کشور** *haf't-kish'var* N.F. the seven climes; world [P] **ہفت اندام** *haf't-andām'* N.F. great vein running through arm N.M. seven outer portions of body viz. head, chest, belly and four limbs **ہفت پشت** *haf't-pūsh't* N.F. seven generations **ہفت پہلو** *haf't-paih'loo* ADJ. seven-sided N.M. septagon **ہفت خوان رستم** *haf't-khā'n-e rūs'tam* N.M. PL. seven difficult stages traversed by Rustum ; Herculean tasks **ہفت رنگی** *haf't-rañ'gī* ADJ. capricious ; cunning ; artful versatile **ہفت زبان** *haf't-zabān'* N.M. master of many languages ; linguist ADJ. polyglot **ہفت عجائب** *haf't-'ajā''ib* N.M. PL. seven wonders of the (ancient) world, according to Western nations **ہفت قلم** *haf't-qa'lam* N.M. ① seven calligraphic styles viz. *sūlūs, moḥaq'qaq', tauqī'', raiḥan, riqa'', nas'kh* and *ta'līq'* ② master of these **ہفت ہزاری** *haf't-hazā'rī* N.M. one holding a fief for seven thousand soldiers **ہفت ہیکل** *haf't-hai'kal* N.F. set of seven prayers repeated for personal safety **ہفتم** *haf'tūm* ADJ. seventh **ہفتاد** *haftād'* ADJ. & N.M. seventy **ہفتاد و دو ملت** *haf'tā'd-o-do mil'lat* N.F seventy-two (Muslim) sects

ہفتہ *haf'tah* N.M. ① week ② Saturday ③ name of a wrestling trick by which adversary's neck and are locked **ہفت مختمہ** *haf'ta e mūkhtati'mah* N.M. week ending (such and such date) **ہفتہ وار** *haf't a-vār* ADJ. weekly [P ~ PREC.]

ہفت نظر *haf' na'zar* INT. (dial.) may he (etc.) escape the effect the evil eye

ہفوات *hafavāt'* N.F. PL. ① nonsense ② silly utterances [A]

ہفتی *haf''ī* N.M. adder ADJ. ① crafty ② glutonous [~ A **اُفعی** CORR.]

ہک *hūk* N.M. hook [E]

ہکا بکا *hak'kā bak'kā* ADJ. (never inflected) aghast ; dumb founded **ہکا بکا رہ جانا** *hak'kā bak'kā raih'-jā'nā* V.I. be struck dumb

ہکذا *hā'-kazā* ADJ. ① thus ② similarly [A ~ ہ + **کذا**]

ہکلانا *haklā'nā* V.I. stutter ; stammer **ہکلا** *hak'lā* N.M. & ADJ. (F. **ہکلی** *hak'lī*) stammerer **ہکلا پن** *hāk'lā-pan* **ہکلاہٹ** *haklā'haṭ* N.M. stutter ; stammer

ہگنا *hag'nā* V.I. evacuate bowels ; go to stools **ہگاس** *hagās'* N.F. need to go to stools **ہگاسا** *ha'gāsā* ADJ. (F. **ہگاسی** *hagā'sī*) ① (one) feeling that need ② cowardly **ہگاسی بطخ** *hagā'sī bat'takh* N.F. (fig.) coward **ہگانا** *hagā'nā* V.T. cause (child, etc.) to evacuate bowels **ہگوڑا** *hagau'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. (F. **ہگوڑی** *hagau'ṛī*) ① (one) going to stools very often ② coward ③ dastardly

ہل *hal* N.M. plough **ہل جوتا** *hal-jo'tā* N.M. ploughman ; tiller **ہل جوتنا (یا چلانا یا پھیرنا)** *hal jot'nā* (or *chalā'nā* or *pher'nā*) V.T. ① plough ② raze (struture) to ground thus **ہل چلنا (یا پھرنا)** *hal'chal'nā* (or *phir'nā*) V.I. ① be ploughed ② be razed thus

ہلا چلی *ha'lā-pa'ṭī*, **ہلا چلی** *ha'lā-chalī* N.F. (same as **ہلچلی** N.F. ★)

ہلاس *hūlās'* N.F. snuff **ہلاس دانی** *hūlās'dā'nī* N.F. snuff-box **ہلاس لینا** *hūlās' le'nā* V.I. snuff ; take snuff

ہلاک *halāk'* ADJ. ① dead ② killed ③ perished ④ overwhelmed with grief N.M. (rare) ① pardition ② run ; destruction **ہلاک کرنا** *halāk' kar'nā* V.T. ① kill ② destroy ③ overwhelm (with grief) **ہلاک ہونا** *halāk' ho'nā* V.T. ① be killed ; lose (one's) life ② perish ③ be ruined ④ be overwhelmed (with grief) **ہلاکت** *halā'kat* N.F. ① death ② destruction ③ perdition ④ extinction ; extermination

ہلاکو *hilākoo'* (ped. **ہلاگو** *hūlā'goo*) N.M. ① Hulagoo ② (fig.) tyrant ③ (fig.) killer [T]

ہلال *hilāl'* N.M. (PL. **اہلہ** *ahil'lah*) crescent ; new moon borned moon **ہلال احمر** *hilā'l-e.aḥ'mar* N.M. Red Crescent **انجمن ہلال احمر** *an'juman-e hulā'l-e aḥ'mar* N.F. Red Crescent Society **ہلالی** *hilā'lī* ADJ. ① of, pertaining to or having a crescent ② horned

ہلال horseshoe

ہلالی پرچم *hilā'lī par'cham* N.M. ❶ flag with a crescent ❷ Muslim (country's) flag

ہلال وصلیب *hilā'l-o-salīb'* صلیب وہلال *salī'b-o-hilāl* N.M. PL. ❶ Crescent and Cross ❷ (fig.) Muslims and Christians [A]

ہلانا *hilā'nā* V.T. ❶ move ❷ jerk ; jolt ❸ shake ❹ agitate ❺ tame ❻ familiarize

کا دل ہلانا *kā' dil hilā'nā* V.T. ❶ move (someone) to passion ❷ strike with terror

ہلاہل *halāhil* ADJ. deadly (only in)

زہر ہلاہل *zahr-e halā'hil* N.M. deadly poison [A]

ہلبلانا *halbalā'nā* V.I. ❶ scurry ❷ be confused

ہل بل *hal'bal* ہلبلاہٹ *halbalā'haṭ* N.F. ❶ hurry ; scurry ❷ confusion

ہلچل *hal'-chal*, ہلاپتی *ha'lā-patī*, ہلاچلی *ha'lā-chalī* N.F. ❶ tumult ; commotion ❷ confusion ❸ fright ; alarm ; panic ❹ stampede

ہلچل پڑنا یا مچنا (ہونا) *hal'-chal par'nā* (or *mach'nā* or *ho'nā*) V.I. ❶ panic stricken ❷ (of commotion) be caused

ہلدی *hal'dī* N.F. turmeric

ہلدی کی گرہ لے کر پنساری بن بیٹھنا *hal'dī kī gireh le' kar pansā'rī ban baiṭh'nā* PROV. boast despite meagre resources ; presume a great-deal

ہلدی لگے نہ پھٹکڑی *hal'dī la'ge na phiṭ'karī* V.I. ❶ without incurring any expenditure or undergoing much labour ❷ early ❸ grabs

ہلدو *hal'dav* N.M. a kind of yellow timber

ہلدیا *hal'diyā* ADJ. yellow N.M. ❶ jaundice ❷ a poisonous element of turmeric

ہلڑ *hūl'laṛ* N.M. ❶ rowdysm ❷ riot ❸ row ❹ tumult ❺ uproar

ہلڑ مچنا *hūl'laṛ macha'nā* V.I. ❶ riot ❷ cause tumult ❸ cause uproar ❹ be rowdy

ہلسانا *hūlsā'nā* V.T. ❶ coax ❷ incite (thus) to quarrel

ہلکا *hal'kā* ADJ. (F. ہلکی *hal'kī*) ❶ light (in weight decree colour or character) ❷ mild ❸ soft ❹ cheap ; inexpensive ❺ easy of digestion ❻ soft (water) ❼ mean ❽ disgraced ❾ ashamed ❿ delicate

ہلکا پھلکا *hal'kā phūl'kā* ADJ. (F. ہلکی پھلکی *hal'kī phūl'kī*) ❶ light ❷ lean

ہلکا جاننا *hal'kā jān'nā* V.T. ❶ disdain look down upon ❷ regard as mild

ہلکا کرنا *hal'ka kar'nā* V.T. ❶ lighten ❷ abate ❸ assuage ❹ ease ❺ refresh ❻ debase

ہلکا ہونا *hal'ka ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be or become light ❷ grow mild ❸ be refreshed ❹ be relieved of burden ❺ (of fever, etc.) abate ❻ feel ashamed

ہلکے ہلکے *hal'ke hal'ke* ADV. ❶ mildly ❷ soft ❸ lightly

ہلکا پن *hal'kā pan* N.M. ❶ lightness ❷ softness (of water) ❸ levity ❹ despicableness

ہلکارنا *hūlkār'nā*, ہشکارنا *hūshkār'nā* V.T halloo (hound) [ONO.]

ہلکان *halkān'* ADJ. ❶ exhausted (with work) ❷ overwhelmed (with grief)

ہلکان کرنا جان *halkān' kar'nā jān* V.T ❶ exhaust ❷ overwhelm with grief ❸ exercise mind

ہلکان ہونا *halkān' ho'na* V.I. ❶ be overwhelmed (with grief) ❷ be exercised in mind [~ A ہلاک]

ہلکم *hal'kam* N.F. (dial.) uproar

ہلکورا *hilko'rā* (dial. ہلورا *hilo'rā*) N.M. (usu. in PL. ❶ wane ; billow ; surge ❷ ripple

ہلکورے لینا *hilko're le'nā*, ہلورے لینا *hilo're le'nā*, ہلوریں لینا *hilo'reṅ le'nā* V.I. ❶ ripple ❷ billow

ہلگانا *hilgā'nā* V.T. hang ; suspend

ہل من مزید *hal'-mim' mazīd'* PH. ❶ is there more of it ❷ more still more [A ~ ہل + من + مزید]

ہلنا *hil'nā* V.I. ❶ move ❷ jolt ❸ shake ❹ tremble ❺ be tamed ❻ familiarize ❼ (of heart) be moved to passion

ہلہ *hal'lah* N.M. ❶ attack ; assault ❷ battery ❸ sally ; sortic ❹ uproar ❺ tumult ❻ rowdyism

ہلہ کرنا (یا بولنا) *hal'lah kar'nā* (or *bol'nā*) V.T. attack ; assault

ہلہلا *hūl'hūlā* N.M ❶ sudden desire ❷ spurt

ہلہلانا *hūlhūlā'nā*, ہلہلا اٹھنا *hūlhūlā' uṭh'nā* V.I. have a sudden passion for

ہلہلانا *halhalā'nā* V.I. shake ; shiver

ہلیلہ *hale'lah* N.M. a myrobalan-like nut

ہم *ham* PRON. ❶ we ❷ (used) by him editor or wonder

ہم کو *ham' ko*, ہمیں *ha'meṅ* PRON. us

ہمارا *hamā'rā* PRON. our

ہم بھی ہیں پانچوں سواروں میں *ham' bhī haiṅ pañch'voṅ savā'roṅ meṅ* PROV. We hounds killed the hare, quoth the lap dog.

ہم *ham* ADV. also ; even too PREF. ❶ each other ❷ together ❸ mutually ❹ equal ❺ similar ❻ have

ہم آغوش *ham-āghosh'* ADJ. embracing ; locked in each other's arms

ہم آغوش ہونا *ham-āghosh' ho'na* V.I. embrace each other

ہم آواز *ham-āvāz'* ہم آہنگ *ham-ahang'* ADJ. ❶ harmonious concordant ❷ (fig.) agreeing ; consenting , united ; (with) one voice

ہم آہنگی *ham ahan'gī* N.F. ❶ harmony ❷ agreement

ہم اصل *ham-as'l* ADJ. of common origin or ancestry

ہم بستر *ham-bis'tar* N.M. bedfellow ADJ. sharing the same bed ; cohabiting ; copulating

ہم بستر ہونا *ham-bis'tar ho'na* V.T sleep together ; cohabit ; copulate

ہم بستری *ham-bis'tarī* N.F. cohabitation copulation coition

ہم بستری کرنا *ham-bis'tarī kar'nā* V.T (col.) copulate (with)

ہم پایہ *ham-pā'yah*, ہم پلہ *ham-pal'lah* ADJ. of the same status equal in rank or dignity

ہم پہلو *ham-paih'loo* ADJ. adjacent

ہم پیالہ *ham-piyā'lah*, ہم پیالہ وہم نوالہ *ham-piyā'la-o-*

ham-nivā'lah ADJ. ❷ boon-companion ❸ chum, intimated friend ہم پیشہ *ham-pe'shah* N.M. colleague ADJ. engaged in the same trade ہم پیشہ با ہم پیشہ دشمن *buvad' ham-pe'shah bā ham-pe'shah dūsh'man* PROV two of a trade never agree ہمتا *ham-tā'* N.M. equal ; peer ہمتائی *ham-tā''ī* N.F. equality, similarity of status ہم جلیس *ham-jalīs'* N.M. constant companion ہم جماعت *ham-jamā''at* N.M. classfellow ; classmate ADJ. studying in the same class ہم جنس *ham-jin's* ADJ. ❶ homogeneous ❷ of the same species ❸ having similar mental horizon ہم چشم *ham-chash'm* N.M. equal ; peer ہم چشمی *ham-chash'mī* N.F. equality of status being of the same status ہمدرد *ham-dar'd* ADJ. sympathetic N.M. ❶ sympathiser ❷ condoler ہمدردی *ham-dar'dī* N.F. ❶ sympathy ❷ condolence ہمدردی کرنا *ham-dar'dī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ sympathize ❷ condole ہمدرس *ham-dar's*, ہم سبق *ham-sa'baq* N.M. classfellow ہمدگر *ham-di'gar* ADV. (arch.) together ہمدم *ham'dam* N.M. friend ہم دوش *ham-dosh'* ADJ. equal ; peer ADV. shoulder to shoulder ہمذات *ham-zāt'* ADJ. of the same caste ہمراز *ham-rāz'* ADJ. confident ہمراہ *ham-rāh'* ADV. with ; along with N.M. (rare) fellow-traveller ہمراہی *ham-rā'hī* N.M. (col.) fellow-traveller N.F. company (in travelling) ہم رتبہ *ham-rut'bah*, ہم مرتبہ *ham-mar'tabah* ADJ. equal in status ہم رکاب *ham-rikāb'* N.M. fellow-rider ADV. attending ; along with ہم رنگ *ham-rang'* ADJ. ❶ of the same colour ❷ of similar disposition دام ہم رنگ زمین *dā'm-e ham-rah'g-e zamīn* N.M. camouflaged snares ہمزاد *ham-zād'* N.M. ❶ one's familiar spirit ; familiar ❷ (rare) twin ہمزبان *ham-zabān'*, ہم زبان *ham-zabān'* ADJ. ❶ speaking the same language ❷ unanimous ہمزبان ہو کر *ham-zabān' ho' kar* ADV. with one voice ہم زلف *ham-zūl'f* N.M. brother-in-law ; husband of wife's sister ہمسایہ *ham-sā'yah* N.M. neighbour کے ہمسایہ میں رہنا *ke hamsā''e mein rahi'nā* PH. ❶ live in the neighbourhood of ❷ be the next door neighbour of ہمسائگی *ham-sā''igī* (ped. ہمسایگی *ham-sā'yāgī*) N.F. neighbourliness or neighbourhood ہمسائی *hamsā''ī* N.F. neighbour ہم سخن *ham-sū'khan* N.M. interlocutor ہمسر *ham'-sar* N.M. equal ; peer ہمسری *ham-sa'rī* N.F. equality, similarity of status ہمسفر *ham-sa'far* N.M. ❶ fellow-traveller ❷ this as Communist sympathiser ہم سن *ham'-sin* ADJ. of the same age coevel ہم شکل *ham-shak'l* ADJ. ❶ like-shaped : appearing, alike, resembling ❷ homomorphic ❸ (fig.) like ; similar ; analogous ہمشیرہ *ham-shī'rah* (ped. ہمشیر *ham-shīr'*) N.F. sister ہم صحبت *ham-soh'bat* ADJ. ❶ associate ❷ moving same society ہم صفیر *ham-safīr'* N.M. ❶ (of birds) fellow-songster ❷ (fig.) comrade ہم عصر *ham-'as'r* ADJ. & N.M. contemporary ہم عمر *ham-'ūm'r* ADJ. of the same age ; coeval ہم عناں *ham-'inān'*, ہم قدم *ham-qa'dam* ADJ. attendant ADV. attending ہم عہد *ham-'aih'd* (ped. -'ah'd) ADJ. ❶ of the same age ❷ contemporary ہم قوم *ham-qaum'* N.M. fellow country man ; compatriot ہم قیمت *ham-qī'mat* ADJ. ❶ equivalent in value ❷ similarly-priced ہم کار *ham-kār'* N.M. colleague ہمکاری *ham-kā'rī* N.F. being a colleague ہم کفو *ham-kū'f'v* ADJ. ❶ enjoying similar social status ; belonging to the same social class ❷ of the same family ہم کلام *ham-kalām'* ADJ. & ADV. conversing together N.M. interlocutor ہم کلام ہونا *ham-kalām ho'nā* V.T. talk, converse (with) ہم کلامی *ham-kalā'mī* N.F. mutual talk ; conversation dialogue ; intercourse ; intelocution ہمکنار *ham-kanār'* ADJ. embracing ہمکنار کرنا *ham-kanār' kar'nā* V.T. embrace (someone) ہمکنار ہونا *ham-kanār' ho'nā* V.I. embrace ہم مجلس *ham-maj'* N.M. companion ADJ. (one) keeping company (of) ہم مذہب *ham-maz'hab* ADJ. coreligionist ہم مرکز *ham-mar'kaz* ADJ. concentric (circles) ہم مشرب *ham-mash'rab* ADJ. ❶ having similar outlook on life ❷ sharing the same views ہم معنی *ham-ma''nī* (or -ona) ADJ. synonymous ہم مکتب *ham-mak'ta* N.M. school-fellow ; school mate ADJ. studying or having studied at the same school ہم نام *ham-nām'* N.M. namesake ADJ. having the same name ہم نسل *ham-nas'l* ADJ. of the same race ; derived of the same racial stock ہم نشیں *ham-nashīn'* (or -shīn') N.M. companion ADJ. (one) bearing (someone) company ہم نشینی *ham-nashī'nī* N.F. ❶ companionship ❷ bearing (someone) company ہم نفس *ham-na'fas* N.M. ❶ friend ❷ comrade ہم نفسی *ham-na'fasī* N.F. comradeship ہم نوا *ham-navā'* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ (one) raising the same voice (as another) ; (one) expressing agreement ❷ one singing in harmony (with another) ہم نوائی *ham-navā''ī* N.F. ❶ singing in harmony (with) ❷ expression of agreement ہموار *ham-vār'* ADJ. ❶ level ; even ❷ smooth ❸ flat ❹ equable ❺ consistent ہموارہ *ham-vā'rah* ADV. (rare) ❶ always ; ever ❷ constantly ہمواری *ham-vā'rī* N.F. ❶ evenness ❷ smoothness ❸ flatness ❹ uniformity equability ❺ consistency ہم وزن *ham-vaz'n* ADJ. of same weight ہموطن *ham-va'tan* N.M. fellow-country man ; compatriot ہموطنی *ham-va'tanī* N.F. belonging to or hailing from the same country ; being compatriot(s) [P]

ہم *ham* N.M. (PL. ہموم *hūmoom'*) worry ; care, anxiety ہم و غم *ham'm-o-gham* N.M. worry and grief [A]

ہما *hūmā* N.M. phoenix; a fabulous bird supposed to raise to throne anyone coming under shadow of its wing **بال ہما** *bā'l-e hūmā'*, **شہپر ہما** *shaih'par-e hūmā'* N.M. wing of phoenix [P]

ہمارا *hamā'rā* PRON. (F. **ہماری** *hamā'rī*) our **ہمارا کیا ہے** *hamā'rā kyā' hai* PH. who cares, why should I worry **تو ہمارا ذمہ** *to hamā'rā zim'mah* PH. I vouch for it **تو ہمارا سلام ہے** *to hamā'rā salām' hai* PH. I wash my hands of the whole affair **ہماری بلی ہمیں** **سے میاؤں** *hāma'rī bil'lī ha'mīṅ se miyā''oṅ* PH. challenging one's own benefactor **ہماری بھتی کھائے** *hamā'rī bhā'tī khā''e* PH. (dial.) may he find me dead

ہماشما *ha'mā shū'mā* ADJ. everybody; all and sundry [~ P **ہما** we + **شما** you CORR.]

ہمالیہ *himā'li'yah*, **ہمالہ** *himā'lah* N.M. abode of snow; the Himalayas [S]

ہمام دستہ *hamām das'tah* N.M. (same as **ہاون دستہ** N.M. ★)

ہما ہمی *ha'mā ha'mī* N.F. boast brag; tall talk

ہمایوں *hūmā'yooṅ* ADJ. lucky; fortunate; auspicious [P]

ہمت *him'mat* N.F. (PL. **ہمم** *hi'mam*) ① courage; br ery ② boldness ③ gues; spirit ④ daring ⑤ adventure; enterprise **ہمت باندھنا (یا کرنا)** *him'mat bāndh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. be bold; to take courage; muster courage **ہمت بندھنا** *him'mat bandh'nā* V.T. encourage **ہمت پڑنا** *him'mat par'nā* V.I. take courage; to dare **ہمت کا حامی خدا ہے** *him'mat kā ḥā'mī khudā hai*, **ہمت مرداں مدد خدا** *him'mat-e mar'dāṅ ma'dad-e khudā'* PROV. God helps those who help themselves **ہمت کرنا** *him'mat kar'nā* V.I. have no courage left; lose heart **ہمتی** *him'matī*, **ہمت والا** *him'mat vā'lā* ADJ. (F. **ہمت والی** *him'mat vā'lī*) ① bold; courageous ② daring; spirited ③ enterprising adventurous

ہمجولی *ham-jo'lī* N.M. & F. ① friend ② playmate

ہمزہ *ham'zah* N.M. hamzah; name of penultimate letter of Urdu alphabet [A]

ہمزہ *ha'mazah* N.M. (PL. **ہمزات** *hamazāt'*) fear; doubt; suspicion [A]

ہمساواں *hamsā'vāṅ* N.M. (W. dial.) (name for) sixth month of Hijri calendar

ہمسنا *hū'masnā* V.T. ① move ② leave or place

ہمکنا *hū'maknā* V.I. (of infant) jump to go into another's lap

ہمم *hi'mam* N.F. (PL. of **ہمت** N.F. ★)

ہموم *hūmoom'* N.M. (PL. of **ہم** N.M. ★)

ہمہ *ha'ma* ADJ. ① all ② whole ③ everyone PREF. ① all ② omni- ③ pan- **ہمہ اوست** *ha'ma os't* PH. pantheism **ہمہ تن** *ha'ma-tan* ADV. wholly; entirely ADJ. whole; entire **ہمہ داں** *ha'ma-dān'* ADJ. ① omniscient ② having a wild field of knowledge **ہمہ دانی** *ha'ma-dā'nī* N.F. ① omniscience ② wild field of knowledge **ہمہ صفت موصوف** *ha'ma si'fat mausoof'* ADJ. endowed with all good qualities **ہمہ گی** *ha'magī* ADJ. all, entirely **ہمہ گیر** *ha'ma-gīr* ADJ. all-embracing **ہمہ گیری** *ha'ma-gī'rī* N.F. all embracing nature **ہمہ وقتی** *ha'ma-vaq'tī* ADJ. whole-time (employee, etc.) **ہمہ یاراں** *ba-īṅ' ha'mah* PH. ① nevertheless ② despite [P doublet of ~ **ہم**]

ہمیانی *hamyā'nī* N.F. purse [~ P **ہمیان**]

ہمیشہ *hame'shah* (dial. **ہمیش** *hamesh'*) ADV. ① always; ever ② continually ③ perpetually; incessantly [P]

ہمیں *ha'meṅ* PRON. ① us ② to us [~ **ہم**]

ہمیں ۱ *ha'miṅ*, **ہمی** *ha'mī* PRON. we ourselves, only we [~ **ہم** + **ہی**]

ہمیں ۲ *ha'mīṅ* ADJ. this very [P]

ہن *hūn* N.M. ① (fig.) gold, wealth ② (arch.) name of Deccan gold coin **ہن برسنا** *hūn ba'rasnā* V.I. (of wealth) be abundant

ہنٹر *han'ṭar* N.M. whip [E]

ہنجار *han'jār* N.M. right way (only in) **بے ہنجار** *be'nā-hatjār'* ADJ. wicked [P]

ہند *hind* N.M. India; Indo-Pakistan subcontinent **ہندنی** *hind'nī* N.F. Hindu woman **ہندو** *hin'doo* N.M. (PL. **ہنود** *hūnood'*) ① Hindu ② slave ③ thief ADJ. black **ہندوستان** *hindūstān'* N.M. ① India; Indo-Pakistan sub-continent ② Urdu-speaking area of the sub-continent **ہندوستانی** *hindūsta'nī* ADJ. Indian N.M. Indian N.F. Hindustani; basic Urdu **ہندی** *hin'dī* ADJ. ① Indian ② pertaining to this subcontinent N.F. bastard form of Urdu written for Sanskrit script N.M. Hindu **ہندی کی چندی کرنا (یا بنانا یا نکالنا)** *hin'dī kī chin'dī kar'na* (or *bata'nā* or *nikal'na*) PH. do hair-splitting [~ A ~ Indus]

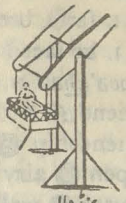
ہندسہ *han'dasah* (col. *hin'sā*) N.M. ① (usu. *hin'sa*) numeral (rare) ② engineering [A]

ہندوانہ *hindo'ā'nah* N.M: water-melon [P]

ہنڈا *han'ḍā* N.M. ① earthernware pot ② hanging lampshade [~ **ہانڈی**]

ہنڈکلیا *haṇḍ-kulḥiyā* N.F. ① children's pastime of cooking ② dish thus cooked [~ **ہانڈی**]

ہنڈول *haṇḍol'* N.M. a major mode of classical Indo-Pakistan music connected with spring


ہنڈولا

ہنڈولا *haṇḍo'la* N.M. ❶ swing ❷ monsoon song sung on a swing **ہنڈولا جھولنا** *haṇḍo'lā jhool'nā* V.I. swing in cradle **ہنڈولا گانا** *haṇḍo'lā gā'nā* V.T. sing such monsoon song

ہنڈی *hūṇ'ḍī* (arch. **ہنڈوی** *hūṇḍ'vī*) V.T. ❶ bill of exchange ❷ bank draft **ہنڈی بھیجنا** *hūṇ'ḍī bhej'nā* V.T. send a bill of exchange or bank draft **ہنڈی پٹنا** *hūṇ'ḍī paṭ'nā* V.I. (of bill) lie honoured **ہنڈی سکارنا** *hūṇ'ḍī sakār'nā* V.T. honour a bill **ہنڈی کرنا** *hūṇ'ḍī kar'nā* V.T. send money by draft **ہنڈی کھڑی کرنا** *hūṇ'ḍī khaṛ'ī rakh'nā* V.T. let bill stand uncashed **درشنی ہنڈی** *darshanī hūṇ'ḍī* N.F. bill payable at sight

ہنڈیا *haṇḍ'yā* N.F. (PL. **ہنڈیاں** *haṇḍ'yāṇ*) **ہنڈیا ہنڈیا** *haṇḍ'yā paka'nā* V.T. ❶ cook ; stew ❷ (fig.) plot ; conspire **ہنڈیا پکانا** *haṇḍ'yā paka'nā* V.I. ❶ be stewed be cooked ❷ (of plot) be hatched **ہنڈیا چڑھنا** *haṇḍ'yā chaṛh'nā* V.T. start cooking

ہنر *hū'nar* N.M. ❶ skill ❷ attainment ❸ art ; accomplishment ❹ cleverness **ہنر فروش** *hū'nar-firosh* N.M. pedant ADJ. pedantic **ہنر مند** *hū'nar-mand*, **ہنر ور** *hū'nar-var* ADJ. ❶ skilful ❷ clever **ہنر مندی** *hū'nar-man'dī* **ہنر وری** *hū'nar-va'rī* N.F. ❶ skill ❷ cleverness

ہنس *han's* N.M. goose **راج ہنس** *rāj'-han's*

ہنسانا *haṇsā'nā* V.T. **ہنسائی** *haṇsā''ī* N.F. **ہنس مکھ** *han's-mukh* ADJ. (see under **ہنسنا** V.I. ★)

ہنسلی *han'slī* N.F. ❶ clavicle ❷ silver (or gold) band worn round collar as an ornament ; collar-band

ہنسنا *haṇs'nā* V.I. ❶ laugh ❷ be merry ❸ bloom ; blossom ❹ laugh (at) ; ridicule **ہنس بول کر** *haṇs' bol' kar* ADV. happily **ہنستا چہل** *haṇs'tā chū'ghal* N.M. foe in friendly guise **ہنستے بولتے** *haṇs'te bol'te* ADV. marrily ; cheerfully **ہنستے ہنستے پیٹ میں بل پڑ جانا** *haṇs'te haṇs'te peṭ meṇ bal' paṛ jā'nā*, **ہنستے ہنستے لوٹ جانا** *haṇs'te haṇs'te loṭ' jā'nā* V.I. have side-splitting laughter **ہنس مکھ** *haṇs'-mukh* ADJ. ❶ cheerful ❷ merry ❸ jocose **ہنسنا بولنا** *haṇs'nā bol'nā* V.T. ❶ indulge in jokes ❷ be cheerful **ہنسوڑ** *haṇsoṛ'* ADJ. ❶ cheerful ❷ murry ❸ jocose ❹ facetious **ہنسوڑپن** *haṇsoṛ'-pan* N.M. ❶ cheerfulness ❷ jocularity ❸ facetiousness **ہنسی** *haṇ'sī* N.F. ❶ laugh; laughter ❷ cheerfulness ; mirth ❸ joke; jest ❹ fun ❺ easy talk ; fun ; sport ❻ ridicule ❼ public ridicule **ہنسی اڑانا** *haṇ'sī uṛā'nā* V.I. ridicule **ہنسی اڑنا** *haṇ'sī uṛ'nā* V.I. be ridiculed ; be exposed to public ridicule **ہنسی ٹھٹھا** N.M. ❶ laughter ❷ joking **ہنسی خوشی (سے)** *haṇ'sī khū'shī (se)* ADV. gladly ; happily **ہنسی سمجھنا** *haṇ'sī sa'majhnā* V.I. ❶ consider a joke ❷ regard easy **ہنسی سو پھنسی** *haṇ'sī so phaṇ'sī* PROV. a maid that responds to overtures with laughter is often half taken **ہنسی کھیل** *haṇ'sī khel* N.M. ❶ jesting ❷ easy task ; fun ; joke; sport **ہنسی کی بات** *haṇ'sī kī bāt* N.F. something to laugh **ہنسی میں اڑا دینا** *haṇ'sī meṇ uṛā' de'nā* V.T. turn off with a joke ; dismiss jestingly **ہنسی میں پھنسی ہو جانا** *haṇ'sī meṇ phaṇ sī ho jā'nā* V.I. (of bitterness) be caused in joke **ہنسی ہنسی میں** *haṇ'sī haṇ'sī meṇ* ADV. in jest ; humorously **ہنسانا** *hansā'nā* V.T. cause to laugh ; rouse to laughter **ہنسائی** *haṇsā''ī* SUF. ridicule

ہنسیا *haṇs'yā* N.F. sickle

ہنکارنا *hūṇkār'nā* V.I. say yes **ہنکار** *hūṇkār'* N.F. sound of 'yes' being uttered **ہنکارا** *hūṇkā'rā* N.M. **ہنکاری** *hūṇkā'rī* N.M., **بھرنا) ہنکارا (یا ہنکاری** *hūṇkā'rā* (or *hūṇkā'rī*) *bhar'nā* V.I. say 'yes' in listening ; hum [~ **ہوں** ONO.]

ہنکانا *haṇkā'nā* V.T. drive away (animals)

ہنگام *haṇgām'* N.M. time ; occasion **ہنگامی** *haṇgā'mī* ADJ. ❶ accidental ❷ extraordinary ; abnormal

ہنگامہ *haṇgā'mah* N.M. ❶ uproar ❷ riot ❸ disturbance ❹ tumult **ہنگامہ آرا** *haṇgā'mah ā'rā'*, **ہنگامہ پرداز** *haṇgā'mah-pardāz'* ❶ riotous ❷ tumultous **ہنگامہ آرائی** *haṇgā'mah-ārā''ī*, **ہنگامہ پردازی** *haṇgāma pardā'zī* N.F. ❶ rioting ❷ causing tumult **ہنگامہ برپا (یا گرم) کرنا** *haṇgā'mah bar-pā* (or *gar'm*) *kar'nā* V.T. ❶ cause uproar ❷ create trouble **ہنگامہ خیز** *haṇgā'mah-khez* ADJ. ❶ uproarious troublesome ❷ disorderly **ہنگامہ خیزی** *haṇgā'mah-khe'zī* N.F. causing uproar or disorder **ہنگامہ کرنا** *haṇgā'mah kar'nā* V.T. ❶ raise a hue and cry ❷ make muck ado **ہنگامہ ہونا** *haṇgā'mah ho'nā* V.I. (of riot, disorder or trouble) be created

ہنود *hūnood'* N.M. (PL. of **ہندو** ~ **ہند** N.M. ★)

ہنوز *hanooz'* ADV. yet ; still **دہلی (یا دلی) دور است** *hānooz' deh'lī* (or *dil'lī*) *door' ast* PROV. there is many a slip between the cup and the lip [P]

ہنومان *ha'nooman* N.M. monkey (as Hindu god) **ہنومان جی مہاراج** *ha'nooman jī mahārāj'* PH. (H. dial.) the venerable lord Monkey [S]

ہنہنانا *hinhinā'nā* V.I. neigh N.M. neighing

ہنی مون *ha'nī moon* N.M. honeymoon [E]

ہو *ho* V.I. (IMP. of ہونا V.I ★)

ہو *ho*, ہوت *hot* INT. ho hallo ; hello [ONO.]

ہو *hoo* N.F. ❶ groan ❷ noise [ONO.]

ہو *hoo'* INT. God N.M. nothingness save God ADJ. & ADV. annihilated ہو حق *hoo' ḥaq* INT. God is true (as mystic's cry in ecstasy) ہو حق کرنا *hoo' ḥaq kar nā* V.I. ❶ raise this cry ❷ remember God ❸ revel ❹ make a noise ہو (حق) ہو جانا *hoo' (ḥaq) ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be ruined ❷ be annihilated ہو کا عالم *(ik) hoo' kā 'ā'lam* N.M. wilderness ; desert [~ اللہ *allā'hoo* CONT.]

ہو *hoo'* PRON. ❶ he ❷ that ❸ He , God ہو بہو (or ہو بہ ہو) *hoo' ba-hoo* ADV. exact (copy) ADV. exactly [A]

ہوا *havā'* N.F. ❶ air ❷ wind ❸ breeze ❹ atmosphere ❺ desire ❻ love ❼ lust ❽ good name ; reputation ❾ rumour PREF. air ہوا اڑانا *havā' ūṛā'nā* V.T. & I. ❶ give out spread rumour ❷ cause (someone) to lose credit ہوا اڑ جانا *havā' ūṛ' jā nā* V.I. ❶ lose credit ❷ (of secret) be given out be rumoured ہوا اکھڑنا *havā' ū'kharnā* V.I. lose credit ہوا باز *havā'-bāz'* N.M. pilot ; airman ; aeronaut ہوا بازی *havā'-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ airmanship ❷ aeronautics ہوا باندھنا *havā' bāndh'nā* V.I. ❶ build (usu. false) reputation (of) ❷ brag bruit abroad ہوا لگنا *havā' lag'nā* V.I. ❶ dodge ❷ prevaricate ❸ get rid of (someone) by curt reply or false promise ہوا بدلنا *havā' ba'dalnā* V.T. & I. ❶ change climate ; go to a hill resort for the purpose ❷ (of circumstances) change; (of times) be changed ہوا بستہ *havā' bas'tah* ADJ. airtight ہوا بگڑنا *havā' bi'gar'nā* V.I. ❶ lose credit ❷ (of circumstances or environment) ہوا بندھنا *havā' bandh'nā* V.I. become famous ہوا بھر جانا *havā' bhar' jā'nā* V.I. be puffed up with pride پیٹ میں ہوا بھر جانا *peṭ meṅ havā' bhar' jā'nā* V.I. have flatulence ; suffer from wind ہوا بھرنا *havā' bhar'nā* V.T. inflate (tyre) ہوا بھی نہ دینا *havā' bhī na de'nā* V.T. ❶ keep hidden ; not to expose in the least ❷ not to leak out ہوا پر دماغ ہونا *havā' par dimāgh ho'nā* V.I. give oneself the air ہوا پرست *havā-paras't* ADJ. ❶ (one) seeking wordly pleasures ❷ fickle ❸ vain ہوا (کے گھوڑے) پر سوار ہونا *havā' (ke ghoṛe) par sovār' ho'nā* v. be in a hurry ہوا (زمانے کی) پلٹنا *havā (zama'ne kī) pa'laṭnā* V.I. (of times) be changed ہوا پھانکنا *havā' phāṅk'nā* V.I. ❶ eat sparsely ❷ pretend to go without food ہوا پھر جانا *havā' phir' jā'nā* V.I. (of circumstances) change (usu. for the better) ہوا چلنا *havā' chal'nā* V.I. ❶ (of wind) ❷ (of breeze) waft ❸ become the vogue ; be in style ; be the fashion ہوا چھوڑنا *havā' chhoṛ'nā* V.I. fart , break wind ہوا خلاف ہونا *havā' khilāf ho nā* V.I. be faced with adverse circumstances ہوا خواہ *havā'khāh'* N.M. ❶ well-wisher ❷ sympathisers friend ہوا خواہی *havā'-khā'hī* N.F. ❶ good will ❷ friendship ❸ sympathy ہوا دار *havā'-dar'* ADJ. ❶ open ❷ airy ; well-ventilated N.M. ❶ sympathiser ❷ well-wisher ❸ lover ❹ portable throne for a side ہوا داری *havā'-dā'rī* N.F. ❶ airiness ❷ love ❸ sympathy ہوا دینا *havā' de'nā* V.T ❶ fan (flare) ❷ incite trouble ; foment quarrel ❸ air (clothes, etc.) ہوا زدگی *havā'-za'dagī* N.F. cold ہوا سا *havā' sā* ADV. a little ; wee bit ہوا سے اڑ جانا *havā' se ūṛ' jā'nā* V.I. be so light as to be blown away by the least wind ہوا سے باتیں کرنا *havā' se bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. be very fast rival the wind in speed ہوا سے بچ کر نکلنا *havā' se bach' kar ni'kalnā* V.T. avoid , shun ہوا سے لڑنا *havā' se laṛ'nā* V.I. ❶ seek occasion for quarrel ❷ be peevish; be testy ; be touchy , ہوا کا تھپیڑا *havā' kā thape'ṛa* N.M. gust or blast of wind ہوا کا رخ بدلنا *havā' ka rūkh batā'nā* V.T. ❶ indicate direction of wind ❷ show blows ❸ evade ❹ dismiss with a curt or subtle reply ہوا کا رخ دیکھنا *havā' ka rukh dekh'na*, دنیا (یا زمانے) کی ہوا دیکھنا *dūn'ya (or zamā'ne) kī havā' dekh'nā* V.I. ❶ see which way the wind is blowing ❷ trim one's sails according to the prevailing ہوا کرنا *havā' kar'na* V.T. ❶ fan ❷ despatch ; send (someone) away swiftly ہوا کھانا *havā' khā'na* V. ❶ stroll ; go out for an airing ❷ have a taste or existence of ❸ live , remain alive ہوا کھاؤ *havā' khā''o* PH. quit ہوا کھونا *havā' kho'nā* V.I. lose credit ہوا کے دوش پر *havā' ke dosh' par* ADV. on the air ہوا کی روٹی *havā' kī ro'ṭī* N.F very thin bread ہوا کے گھوڑے پر سوار ہونا *havā' ke gho'ṛe par savār' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be in a great hurry ❷ be very proud , be vain ہوا لگ جانا *havā' lag jā'nā* V.I. ❶ catch cold ❷ have rheumatic pains ❸ have one's head turned ❹ become naughty ❺ come under outside influence ہوا لینا *havā' le'na* V.I. ❶ stroll ❷ go out for an airing ہوا مٹھی میں بند کرنا *havā' mūṭ'ṭhī meṅ band' kar'nā*, ہوا میں گرہ دینا *havā' meṅ gi'rah de'nā* V.I. ❶ attempt the impossible ❷ make a vain effort ہوا نکلنا *havā' nikal'nā* V.I. ❶ lose credit ❷ be deflated ❸ have a flat tyre ❹ die ; breathe one's last ❺ be no longer puffed up with pride ہوا لگنے نہ دینا *havā' lag'ne de nā* V T. ❶ keep hidden ; not to expose in the least ❷ not to leak out ہوا و ہوس *havā'-o-ha'vas* N.F. ❶ greed ❷ lust ❸ ambition ❹ human wishes ❺ vanity ہوا ہو جانا *havā' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ run away swiftly , scamper ❷ disappear ; vanish ❸ end , become a matter of the past ❹ evaporate ہوائی

ہوائی *havā'''ī* ADJ. ❶ air ❷ wind ❸ airy ❹ swift ❺ light ❻ stray ❼ clever ❽ blue ; azure ❾ incourtant N.F. ❶ rocket ❷ rumour ❸ parings (of nuts, etc.) ہوائی آنکھ *havā''ī ãṅkh* N.F. fickle lover ہوائی اڈہ *havā''ī aḍ'ḍah*, ہوائی مستقر *havā''ī mūs'taqar* N.M. airport ; aerodrome ہوائی اڑانا *havā''ī uṛā'nā* V.T. spread (usu. false) rumours (ہوائی اڑنا (یا چھوٹنا) *hava''ī uṛ'nā* (or *chhoot'nā*) V.I. (of false rumour) spread ہوائی چہرے (یا مُنہ) پر ہوائی (یا ہوائیاں) اڑنا (یا چھوٹنا) *havā''ī cheh're* (or *mūṅh*) *par havā''ī* (or *hava''ī yāṅ*) *uṛ'nā* (or *chhoot'nā*) V.I. lose colour ; become suddenly pale through fear ہوائی بندوق *havā''ī baṅdooq'* N.F. airgun; pop-gun ہوائی تیر *havā''ī tīr* N.M. ❶ arrow shot in the direction of wind ❷ a kind of firework sent high up in the sky ہوائی جہاز *havā''ī jahāz'* N.M. aircraft ; aeroplane ; airplane ہوائی جہاز (چلانا) *havā''ī jahāz' chalā'nā* V.T. fly an aircraft ہوائی چھوڑنا *havā''ī chhoṛ'nā* V.T. let off a pyrotechnic rocket ہوائی حملہ *havā''ī ḥam'lah* N.M. air-raid ہوائی حملہ سے بچاؤ کی تدبیر *havā''ī ḥam'lah se bachā'o kī tadābīr'* PH. air raid precautions ; A.R.P. ہوائی خبر *havā''ī kha'bar* N.F. rumour ہوائی دیدہ *havā''ī dī'dah* ADJ. ❶ instant in love ❷ saucy ہوائی صدری *havā''ī sad'rī* N.F. air-jacket ہوائی قلعہ *havā''ī qil''ah* N.M. castle in the air ہوائی قلعے بنانا *havā''ī qil''e banā'nā* PH. build castles in the air

ہوا *hū''ā* V.I. (P.T. of ہونا V.I. ★)

ہوا *hav'vā* N.M. bugbear ; hobgoblin

ہواؤ *havā''o* N.M. ❶ courage ; guts ❷ 'purdah' ; modesty ہواؤ دیکھنا *havā''o khūl'nā* V.I. ❶ grow bold ❷ become less modest

ہوت[1] *hot* INT. (same as ہو INT. ★)

ہوت[2] *hot* N.F. ہونا *ho'tā* (or ہوتی *ho'tī* or ہوتے *ho'te*) PR.T. (see under ہونا V.I. ★)

ہوٹل *ho'ṭal* N.M. hotel [E]

ہودہ *hau'dah*, (rare ہودج *hau'daj*) N.M. ❶ howdah ❷ litter (of camel) [~A]

ہوس *ha'vas* N.F. ❶ lust ❷ lasciviousness ❸ sensuality ❹ pseudo-passion ; false love ❺ desire ❻ greed ; covetousnesss ہوس بجھنا *ha'vas bājh'nā* V.I. (of wish) be fulfilled ہوس پیشہ *ha'vas-pe'shah* ADJ. ❶ greedy ; covetous ❷ lusty ❸ sensual ; lascivious ہوس پرور *ha'vas-par'var* ADJ. ❶ lustful ❷ lascivious ہوس پروری *ha'vas-par'varī* N.F. lasciviousness ہوس کرنا *ha'vas kar'nā* V.T. covet ہوس کیش *ha'vas-kesh* ADJ. ❶ lustful ❷ lascivious ہوسناک *ha'vas-nāk* ADJ. ❶ lascivious ❷ covetous ہوسناکی *ha'vās-nākī* N.F. lasciviousness ہوس نکالنا *ha'vas nikāl'nā* V.T. satisfy one's desire

ہوش *hoosh'* ADJ. uncultured

ہوش *hosh'* N.M. ❶ senses ❷ sense ❸ understanding ❹ discretion ہوش آنا (یا پکڑنا یا سنبھالنا) *hosh ā'nā* (or *pa'karnā* or *saṅbhāl'nā*) V.T. & I. ❶ come to ❷ understand ❸ recollect ❹ reach the age of discretion ہوش اڑنا (یا اڑ جانا یا باختہ ہونا یا پراگندہ ہونا یا ہوش جاتے رہنا یا گم ہو جانا) *hosh uṛ'nā* (or *uṛ jā'nā* or *bākh'tah ho'nā* or *parāgaṅ'dah ho'nā* or *jā'te raih'nā* or *gūm ho' jā'nā*) V.I. ❶ lose one's senses ❷ become confounded ہوشمند *hosh-maṅd'* ADJ. ❶ sensible intelligent ❷ grown-up ہوشمندی *hosh-maṅ'dī* N.F. ❶ sense ❷ wisdom ❸ intelligence ❹ being grown-up ہوش میں آنا *hosh meṅ ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come to ❷ come to one's senses ہوش و حواس *hosh-o-ḥavās* N.M. sense and understanding [P]

ہوشیار *hosh yār'*, ہشیار *hūsh yār'* ADJ. ❶ clever ❷ careful ❸ watchful ; cautious ❹ alert ❺ awake ❻ attentive ❼ sensible ❽ wise ; intelligent ❾ grown-up INT. (also ہوشیار باش *hosh yār' bāsh'*) ❶ be cautious ❷ take care ❸ watch it, (etc.) ہوشیار کرنا *hosh yār' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ warn ; caution ❷ train up ❸ make clever ہوشیار ہو جانا *hosh yār' ho jā'nā* V.I. ❶ be careful ❷ become cautious ❸ become clever ہوشیاری *hosh yā'rī* N.F. ❶ cleverness ❷ carefulness ❸ accuracy ❹ watchfulness ❺ alertness ❻ wisdom ❼ prudence ❽ intelligence

ہوک *hook* N.F. deep sigh of helplessness ; heaved by a lovely person; excruciating sigh ہوک اٹھنا *hook'uṭh'nā* V.I. heave an excruciating sigh

ہوکا *hau'kā* N.F. ❶ greed; covetousness ❷ voracity ہوکا کرنا *hau'kā kar'nā* V.I. ❶ be greedy ; be covetous ❷ be voracious

ہول *haul* N.M. ❶ fright; horror ; terror ❷ restlessness; uneasiness ہول آنا *haul ā'nā* V.I. be frightened ہول بیٹھ جانا *haul baiṭh jā'nā* V.I. be obsessed by a terror ہول دل *haul'-e dil* N.M. fright ہول دلا *haul'-dī'lā* ADJ. coward ہول دلی *haul'-dī'lī* N.F. cowardice ہول زدہ *haul'-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ frightened ; terrified ❷ aghast ❸ nervous ہول کھانا *haul' khā'nā* V.I. ❶ be afraid ; to be frightened ❷ grow restless ہولناک *haul'nāk* ADJ. ❶ fearful ; frightful ; terrible terrific; dreadful; horrible; horrid ❷ dangerous ; risky ہولناکی *haul-'nā'kī* N.F. ❶ fearfulness ; frightfulness ; terror ; direness ; dreadfulness ❷ dangerousness [A]

ہولا *hau'lā* ADJ. ❶ restless ❷ nervous ❸ terror stricken ہولا جولی *hau'lā jau'lī* N.F. ❶ restlessness ❷ nervousness [A]

ہولا *holā* N.M. ❶ chick-pea parched in the pod ❷ a Sikh festival following 'Holi'

ہولنا *haul'nā* V.T. ❶ goad ; urge an elephant ❷ thrust

ہولو *hau'loo* ADJ. (dial.) whimsical ; capricious

ہولی *ho'lī* N.F. ❶ festival of Hindus celebrated by spilling dyes as one another ❷ song sung on the occasion ہولی کھیلنا (یا منانا) *ho'lī khel'nā* (or *mana'nā*) V.I. celebrate the Holi festival thus

ہولے *hau'le* ADV. ❶ showly ❷ gently ; softly ❸ gradually ہولے ہولے *hau'le hau'le* ADV. ❶ slowly ❷ gently ; softly ❸ gradually ; by and by ; step by step

ہوم ڈیپارٹمنٹ *hom dipāṛ'tmanṭ* N.M. home department ہوم رول *hom' rool'* N.M. Home rule ہوم سیکرٹری *hom' saik'reṭarī* N.M. Home secretary ہوم منسٹر *hom' minis'tar* N.M. Home minister [E]

ہومیوپیتھی *ho'miyopaithī* N.F. homoeopathy ہومیوپیتھ *ho'miyopaith* N.M. homoeopath ہومیوپیتھک *ho'miyopaithik*, ہومیو *ho'miyo* ADJ. homeopathic [E]

ہوں *hooṉ* INT. ❶ well ❷ yes ❸ may be ہوں ہاں کرنا *hooṉ' hāṉ kar'nā* V.I. ❶ dilly-dally ; prevaricate ❷ assent half-heartedly ہوں ہوں *hooṉ' hooṉ'* INT. ❶ don't ❷ beware ❸ keep quiet ❹ yes and no ہونا *ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be ❷ exist ❸ become ❹ happen ❺ be born ❻ come into existence ❼ transpire ❽ existence *ho'* IMP. be SUBJUNCTIVE may be ہوآنا *ho' ā'nā* V.I. return after a visit to ہوجانا *ho' jā'nā* V.I. become ہوچکنا *ho' chūk'nā* PH. ❶ become ❷ fall for ; be devoted to ❸ (iron.) be impossible of achievement ہوجیو *ho'jiyo* SUBJUNCTIVE may it (etc.) be ہو رہنا *ho' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be devoted (to) ❷ become ❸ come into being ; talk place ❹ stay on somewhere ہوکے (یا کر) رہنا *ho' ke* (or *kar*) *raih'nā* V.I. definitely become ہوگا *ho'gā* V.I. ❶ might be ❷ shall or will be ہوگزرنا *ho' gūzar'nā* V.I. (of dead personality) have (once) lived ہولینا *ho le'nā* V.I. ❶ be accomplished ❷ go along (with) ہو نہ ہو *ho' na ho* PH. ❶ definitely, of course ❷ whatever might happen ہوا *hū'a* PAST T. ❶ was ❷ became ہوا چاہتا ہے *hū'ā chāh'tā hai* PH. is about to take place ہوا سو ہوا *hū'ā so hū'ā* PH. let by gones be bygones ہوا کرے *hū'ā ka're* PH. who cares ہوت *hot* N.F. ❶ (one's) power ❷ (one's) means ❸ (one's) resources ہوت جوت والا *hot' jot vā'lā* N.M. ❶ rich person ❷ resourceful man ہوت کی جوت ہے *hot' kī jot' hai* PH. splendour is bred by pelf ہوتا *ho'tā* PR. P. become P.T. were ADJ. (one) who is N.M relation ہوتا ساتا *ho'tā sā'tā* N.M. (PL. ہوتے ساتے *ho'te sā'te*) (dial.) ❶ supporter ❷ relation alive ہوئی آئی ہے *ho'ī ā''ī hai* PH. it is presence by and by ہوتے ہی *ho'te hī* ADV. ❶ soon after coming into being ❷ as soon at it happened ہوتے ہی ہوگا *ho'te hī ho'gā* PH. (it) will its own time ہوجیو *ho jiyo* INT. (arch.) wish to God that (it) may ہونی *ho'nī* N.F ❶ something that is going to occur ❷ the inevitable ہونے دو *ho'ne do* PH. ❶ let it go on ❷ come what may ہونے والا *ho'ne vā'lā* ADJ. & N.M. ❶ that is going to be ❷ what will be ہونے والا ہو کر رہے گا *ho'ne vā'lā ho' kar ra'he ga* PH. what will be will be ہے *hai* PR. T. is ADV. present ہیں *hain* PR. T. are

ہونٹ *hoṉṭ* N.M. lip ہونٹ چاٹنا *hoṉṭ chāṭ'nā* V.I. relish ہونٹ چاٹتے رہ جانا *hoṉṭ chāṭ'te raih jā'nā* be able to forget the relish of some dish ہونٹ سی دینا *hoṉṭ sī' de'nā* V.T. force to keep quiet ہونٹ سی لینا *hoṉṭ sī' le'nā* V.I. keep mum ہونٹ کاٹنا *hoṉṭ kāṭ'nā* V.I. bite one's lip ہونٹ کٹا *hoṉṭ'-kaṭā* ADJ. & N.M. one whose lips are cut ہونٹ ہلانا *hoṉṭ hilā'nā* V.I. speak ہونٹوں پہ پپڑیاں جمنا *hoṉ'ṭoṉ par paparyāṉ jam'nā* V.T. (of lips) be parched ہونٹل *hoṉ'ṭal* N.M. & ADJ. thick-lipped

ہونس *hooṉs* N.F. ❶ jealousy ❷ evil eye ہونسنا *hooṉs'nā* V.T. cost an evil eye on

ہونق *havan'naq* N.M. fool , simpleton

ہونکنا *hauṉk'nā* V.I. ❶ pant ❷ huff and puff

ہونہار *hon'hār* ADJ. ❶ budding (youth) ; promising ❷ that must happen ہونہار بروا کے چکنے چکنے پات *hon'hār bir'vā ke chik'ne chik'ne pāt'* PROV. ❶ a precocious child shows the man inside him ❷ greatness is visible even at a tender age [~ ہونا]

ہوہا *hoo'hā* N.F. hullahallo

ہویدا *hūvai'da* ADJ. ❶ obvious evident ❷ clear; manifest

ہئی ۱ *ha''ī* N.F. ❶ hue and cry ❷ wonder ❸ cry , noise

ہئی ۲ *ha''ī* ❶ is there all right ❷ is very much there ❸ there is no doubt about it [CONTR of ہے ہی]

ہی *hī* ADV. (not used with NEG.). ❶ only ❷ immediately on (doing)

ہے *hai* INT. ❶ alas ❷ strange ❸ ...onderful ہے ہے *hai' hai* INT. alas کے کے ...-hai' hai na khai' khai PH. ❶ no trouble a...nat ❷ no problem

ہیا *hi'yā* N.M. ❶ hearth ❷ courage

ہیاؤ *hiyā''o* N.M. ❶ courage ❷ modesty ہیاؤ کھلنا *hiya''o khul'nā* V.I. become saucy

ہیبت *hai'bat* N.F. ❶ awe ❷ fear, dread; horror **ہیبت زدہ** *hai'bat-za'dah* ADJ. ❶ aghast ❷ appalled **ہیبت زدگی** *hai'bat-za'dagī* N.F. being terror-stricken **ہیبت ناک** *hai'bat-nāk* ADJ. ❶ awful ❷ fearful; frightful; terrible ❸ tremendous; appalling **ہیبتناکی** *hai'bat-nā'kī* N.F. terror [A]

ہیبیس کارپس *he'biyas kar'pus* N.M. habeas corpus (also **ہیبیس کارپس درخواست** *hebiyas kār'pas darkhās't*) habeas corpus petition [E]

ہیٹا *heṭā* ADJ. inferior **ہیٹی** *heṭī* N.F. ❶ insult ❷ disgrace ADJ. inferior **ہیٹی کرنا** *heṭī kar'nā* V.T. insult **ہیٹی ہونا** *ba'ṛī he'ṭī ho'nā* V.T disgrace

ہیجا *haijā'* N.F. battle [A]

ہیجان *haijān'*, **ہیجان** *hai'jān* N.M. ❶ tumult ❷ excitement; commotion **ہیجان پیدا ہونا** *haijān' paidā ho'nā* V.I. (of commotion) be

ہیجڑا *hijṛa* N.M. eunuch

ہیچ *hech* ADJ. ❶ nothing ❷ insignificant **ہیچ پوچ** *hech poch'* ADJ. insignificant **ہیچ مدان** *hech'-madān'* ADJ. ignorant **ہیچمدانی** *hech'-madā'nī* N.F. ignorance **ہیچ میرز** *hech'-ma-yarz* ADJ. worthless (person) **ہیچ میرزی** *hech'-ma-yar'zī* N.F worthlessness [P]

ہیڈ *haiḍ* (col. *heḍ*) N.M. ❶ head ❷ this as a body of water kept at a height for taking off canals from it PREF head; chief **ہیڈ کلرک** *haiḍ'-kilark* N.M. head clerk **ہیڈ کوارٹر** *haid-ko'ārṭar* N.M. headquarter H.Q. **ہیڈ ماسٹر** *haid-mās'tar* N.M. headmaster **ہیڈ مسٹرس** *haid-mis'tarais* N.F. headmistress [E]

ہیرا *hī'ra* N.M. ❶ diamond ❷ gem; jewel **ہیرا آدمی** *hī'ra a'dami* N.M. gem; jewel of a man **ہیرا من** *hī'ra man* N.M. (legendary name for) parrot **ہیرے کی کنی** *hī're kī ka'nī* N.F. diamond particle

ہیرا پھیری *he'ra phe'rī* N.F. ❶ returning something after buying or fetching it ❷ wangling ❸ trick **ہیر پھیر** *her' pher* N.F. ❶ change ❷ trick ❸ wangling **ہیر پھیر کرنا** *her' pher kar'nā* V.I. ❶ wangle ❷ defraud **ہیر پھیر کی بات** *her' pher kī bat'* N.F. ❶ something said with the tongue in the cheek ❷ fraud ❸ deceit

ہیرو *hī'ro* N.M. hero **ہیروئن** *hīrau'in* (ped. *hī'ro'in*) N.F. heroin [E]

ہیرو *hi roo* **ہیرو** *he'roo* N.M a kind of song sung in 'Diwali' festival

ہیروا *her'vā* N.M. (dial.) baby's impatience or pining while missing someone or pine on **ہیروا کرنا** *her'vā kar'nā* V.I. (of baby) be impatient missing (someone)

ہیز *hez* N.M. eunuch [P]

ہیزم *he'zam* N.F. ❶ firewood ❷ faggot **ہیزم فروش** *he'zam-firosh'* N.M. firewood dealer **ہیزم کش** *he'zam-kash* N.M. wood-cutter [P]

ہیضہ *hai'zah* N.M. cholera **ہیضہ پھیلنا** *hai'zah phail'na* V.I. (of cholera) break out **ہیضہ کرنا** *hai'zah kar'na* V.I. suffer from cholera **ہیضہ ہونا** *hai'zah ho'na* V.I. suffer from cholera **ہیضے کا ٹیکہ** *hai'ze kā ṭī'kah* N.M. cholera inoculation **ہیضے کا ٹیکہ لگانا** *hai'ze kā ṭī'kah lagā'nā* V.T. inoculate against cholera [A]

ہیکڑ *hai'kaṛ* ADJ. strong; robust **ہیکڑ مست** *hai'kar mūstā'man* hector; bully **ہیکڑی** *haika'ṛī* N.F. ❶ oppression ❷ bullying **ہیکڑی جتانا یا کرنا یا لینا** *hai'kaṛī jatā'nā* (or *kar'na* or *kī le'nā*) V.I. ❶ oppress ❷ bully

ہیکل *hai'kal* N.F. ❶ temple ❷ oracle ❸ body ❹ shape of body; figure neckband ❺ necklace made of coins

ہیلا *hī'lā* N.M. ❶ push ❷ work **ہیلا دینا یا مارنا** *hī'lā de'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. push

ہیلتھ *hail'th* (col. *hel'th*) health **ہیلتھ افسر** *hail'th af'sar* N.M. Health Officer **ہیلتھ ڈیپارٹمنٹ** *hailth dipārṭ'-mant* N.M. Health department **پبلک ہیلتھ** *pab'lik hail'th* N.F. public health [E]

ہیمیا *hī'miyā* N.F. ❶ magic ❷ a branch of black art

ہیں *hain'* INT. ❶ what ❷ why ❸ oh **ہیں ہیں** *hain' hain'* INT. ❶ oh ❷ oh no

ہینا *hī'nā* ADJ. ❶ weak ❷ inferior ❸ worthless

ہینڈ *haiṇḍ* N.M. hand **ہینڈی** *haiṇ'ḍī* ADJ. handy **ہینڈل** *haiṇḍal* N.M. handle **ہینڈل کرنا** *haiṇ'ḍal kar'na* V.T ❶ handle ❷ tackle [E]

ہینگ *hāng* N.F. assafoetida **ہینگ لگا کر رکھنا** *hāng lagā' kar rakh'nā* (iron.) V.T. keep safe; set apart **ہینگ ہگنا** *hāng hag'nā* V.I. ❶ suffer from dysenter ❷ peak and pine

ہیولی (or **ہیولا** *hayoo'lā* N.M. amorphous substance shapeless substance, object devoid of form [A]

ہیہات *haihāt'* INT. (poet.) ❶ alas ❷ (rare) away [A]

ہی ہی *hī'-hī* N.F. ❶ silly laughter ❷ sound of laughter **ہی ہی ٹھی ٹھی** *hī'-hī ṭhī'-ṭhī* N.F. ❶ silly laughter ❷ joyous but purposeless life **ہی ہی ٹھی ٹھی کرنا** *hī'-hī ṭhī'-ṭhī kar'nā* V.I. ❶ lead such life ❷ laugh in a silly manner [ONO.]

ہیئت *hai''at* N.F. ❶ astronomy ❷ form ❸ figure ❹ appearance ❺ body organization **ہیئت الافلاک** *hai''at-ūl-aflak'* N.F. ❶ form of heavens ❷ (rare) astronomy **ہیئت اصلی** *hai''at-e as'lī* N.F. original form **ہیئت پکڑنا** *hai''at pa'karnā* V.I. take shape **ہیئت حاکمہ** *hai''at-e ḥā'kimah* N.F. ❶ governing

body ❷ authority ❸ form of government ہیئت دان *hai''at-dān* (or *dañ*) N.M. astronomer ہیئت کذائی *hai''at-e kazā''ī* (col. *hai''at kazā''ī*) N.F. ❶ present form or state ❷ despicable looks ❸ ludicrous appearance [A]

ع *ham'zā* thirty-fifth letter of Urdu alphabet used either for giving a jerk to the tongue in pronunciation or just as a carrier for a short vowel; in this letter case, it is equivalent to the carrier ا In Urdu it never occupies the initial position; instead the initial is termed *hamza* by Arab grammarians and their followers. No Urdu word begins with this letter [A]

ی *ye* ❶ thirty-sixth letter of Urdu alphabet having a consonantal value equivalent to English y ❷ as a vowel it is usually written as ی when standing alone or in final position and is called *chho'ṭī ye* ❸ as a diphthing or open vowel it is written as ے in such positions and is called *ba'ṛī ye* ❹ omega ❺ (in *jummal* reckoning) 10; [A]

یا[1] *yā* N.F. Arabic name for یائے مجہول *yā'-e majhool* N.F. this representing the *ay* sound in the English word 'day' یائے معروف *yā'-e ma'roof'* N.F. this representing the *ee* sound

یا[2] *yā* CONJ. ❶ or ❷ either یا ... یا *yā...yā* CONJ. either...or [P]

یا[3] *yā* INT. ❶ oh; O ❷ you یا اللہ *yā allāh'* INT. ❶ good God ❷ my God

یاب *yāb* SUF. ❶ finding; discovering ❷ receiving getting ❸ gaining یابندہ *yābiñ'dah* N.M. ❶ payee ❷ recipient ❸ one who finds یابی *yā'bī* SUF. ❶ finding; discovering ❷ receiving; getting ❸ gaining [A ~ یافتن find]

یابس *yā'bis* ADJ. dry [A ~ یبس]

یابو *yā'boo* N.M. (rare.) pony; nag

یاترا *yāt'rā* N.F. (dial.) pilgrimage to Hindu shrine [S]

یاجوج ماجوج *yājooj' majooj'* N.M. Gog and Magog [A ~ H]

یاد *yād* N.F. ❶ memory ❷ remembrance ❸ recollection ❹ reminiscence ❺ retrospect ❻ commemoration یاد آنا *yād' ā'nā* V.I. ❶ come to mind ❷ be recollected; be recalled یاد آوری *yād'-ā'varī* N.F. remembranee یاد اللہ *yād' al'lāh* N.F. ❶ form of salutation between mendicants, etc. ❷ acquaintance ❸ (long-standing) relations یادایام *yā'd-e ayyām'* N.M. ❶ old memories ❷ memory of days gone by INT. welladay یادداشت *yād'-dāsh't* N.F. ❶ memory ❷ memorandum ❸ note; aide-memoire یاد دلانا *yād' dilā'nā* V.T. ❶ remind ❷ refresh someone's memory یاددہانی *yād-dehā'nī* N.F. ❶ remindering ❷ reminder یاد رکھنا *yād' rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ keep in mind ❷ remember یاد رہنا *yād' raih'nā* V.I. ❶ be remembered ❷ be borne in mind یاد پڑنا *yād' par'nā* V.I. ❶ come to mind ❷ be recalled یادش بخیر *yā'dash ba-khair'* PH. (for a cherished object recalled) may be (etc.) live in peace یاد فرمانا *yād' farmā'nā* V.T. ❶ remember ❷ think (of) ❸ send (for) یاد کرنا *yād' kar'nā* V.T. ❶ learn by heart; learn by rote; memorize; commit to memory ❷ remember ❸ think (of) ❹ send (for) یادگار *yād-gār'* N.F. ❶ memorial ❷ monument ❸ keepsake ❹ souvenir ADJ. worth remembering یادگار زمانہ *yād-gā'r-e zamā'nah* ADJ. ❶ memorable ❷ peerless یادگاری *yād-gā'rī* ADJ. ❶ memorable ❷ commemorative; commemoration یادگاری ٹکٹ *yād-gā'rī ṭi'kaṭ* N.M. commemoration stamp یاد ہونا *yād' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be remembered ❷ be committed to memory; be memorized; be learnt by heart ❸ be borne in mind تمہیں یاد ہو کہ نہ یاد ہو *tūm'heñ yād' ho ke na yād' ho* PH. perhaps you may able to recall it

یار *yār* N.M. (PL. یاراں *yā'rāñ*) ❶ friend ❷ companion ❸ (rare) supporter ❹ (vul.) paramour یارانہ *yār āsh'nā* N.M. ❶ acquaintance ❷ paramour N.M. PL. friends and acquaintances یار باش *yār' bāsh* ADJ. ❶ friendly ❷ sociable ❸ jolly; cordial ❹ voluptious یار باشی *yār'-bā'shī* N.F. ❶ friendliness; cordiality ❷ sociability ❸ jollity; voluptiousness یار بنانا *yār' banā'nā* V. ❶ make friends with ❷ form a friendship یار جانی *yār-e jā'nī* N.M. ❶ fast friend ❷ bosom friend یار دوست *yār' dos't* N.M. PL. friends; chums یار زندہ صحبت باقی *yār' zīñ'dah soh'bat bā'qī* PH. ❶ hope lasts with life ❷ we will meet again if death gives a respite یار شاطر *yā'r-e shā'tir* PH. ❶ clever friend ❷ wise friend یار شاطر نہ (کہ) بار خاطر *yā'r-e shā'tir na (ke) bā'r-e khā'tir* PH. a wise friend and no bore یار غار *yār'-e ghār'* N.M. ❶ Hazrat Abu Bakr as the Prophet's companion of the cave during the exodus from Mecca ❷ sincere friend ❸ fast friend یار لوگ *yār'*

یار لوگ (بات) لے اڑے *yār log (bāt') le ū'ṛe* PH. people made it a town talk یار مار *yār' mār* ADJ. (one) who betrays a friend یار ماری *yār-ma'ri* N.F. betrayal of a friend یار ماری کرنا *yār ma'rī kar'na* V.T. betray one's friend یار جو وقت پر کام آئے *yār' vo jo vaq't par kām a''e* PROV. a friend in need is a friend indeed یاران سرِ پل *yarā'n-e sa'r-e pūl* N.M. PL. ❶ chance acquaintance ❷ people who happen to meet on the way یاروں کا یار *yā'roṅ kā yār* N.M. ❶ a friend to friends ❷ very good friends ❸ companionable person یارانہ *yarā'nah* N.M. friendship ADJ. friendly ADJ. in a friendly manner یارانہ گانٹھنا *yarā'nah gāṇṭh'nā* V.T. ❶ form a friendship ❷ become friends with یاری *yārī* N.F. ❶ friendship ❷ help ; assistance ; support یاری دینا *yārī de'nā* V.T. help ; support یاری کٹ جانا *yā'rī kaṭ' kar'nā* V.T. (of children) snap friendly ties یاری کٹ ہونا *yā'rī kuṭ' ho'nā* V.I. (of children's friendship) end [P]

یارا *yā'rā* N.M. strength یارائے ضبط نہ ہونا *yārā''e zabt' na ho'nā* V.T. be unable to control or resist [P]

یازدہ *yāz'dah* ADJ. & N.M. eleven یازدہم *yāz'dahum* ADJ. eleventh [P]

یاس *yās* N.F. ❶ despair ❷ despondence ❸ frustration ❹ chagrin [A]

یاسمن *yasamin'*, یاسین *yās'mīn*, یاسمن *yāsaman* N.F. jasmine ; jessamine [A ~ P]

یاسین (also یٰسین *yāsīn'* N.M. ❶ name of a chapter of the Holy Quran recited especially at eathbed to facilitate someone's death ❷ appelation of the Holy Prophet ; chief یٰسین پڑھنا V.T recite this chapter at someone's deathbed [A]

یافت *yāf't* N.F. ❶ gain ; profit ❷ perquisite ❸ income ❹ earnings ❺ accessibility نایافت *nā-yāf't* N.F. ❶ lack of profit ❷ inaccessibility یافتہ *yāf'tah* N.F. ❶ got ; receive ❷ found ❸ discovered یافتنی *yāf'tanī* ADJ. due N.F dues [P ~ یافتن find]

یاقوت *yāqoot'* N.M. (PL. یواقیت *yavāqīt'*) ruby یاقوت لب *yāqoot'-lab* ADJ. ruby-lipped یاقوت رمانی *yāqoo't-e rūmmā'nī* N.M. garnet یاقوتی *yāqoo'tī* ADJ. ruby-red N.M. garnet ; electuary [A]

یاک *yāk* N.M. yak [Tibetan]

یال *yal* N.F. (same as ایال N.F. ★)

یاں *yāṅ* ADV (poet.) here [~ یہاں CONT]

یانا *yā'nā* N.M. a mere child

یاور *yā'var* N.M. helping ADJ. helping یاوری *yā'varī* N.F. help ; support یاوری کرنا *yā'varī kar'nā* V T (of fate) help [P]

یاوہ *yā'vah* ADJ. ❶ silly ; absurd ❷ nonsense ❸ vain ; futile یاوہ گو *yā'va-go* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who talks nonsense ; babbler ; chatterer یاوہ گوئی *yā'va-go''ī* N.F. ❶ babble ❷ silly talk ❸ nonsense یاوہ گوئی کرنا *yā'va-go''ī kar'nā* V.T. ❶ babble ❷ talk nonsense

یبوست *yūboo'sat* N.F. ❶ dryness ❷ costiveness [A]

یتامیٰ *yatā'ma* N.M. (PL. of یتیم N.M. ★)

یتیم *yatīm'* N.M. (PL. یتامیٰ *yatā'mā*) orphan ADJ. ❶ fatherless (child) ❷ matchless ; peerless یتیم خانہ *yatīm'-khā'nah* N.M. orphanage درِ یتیم *du(r)'re yatīm'* N.M. peerless pearl یتیمی *yatī'mī* N.F. orphanhood ; orphanage

یثرب *yas'rab* N.M. Medinah

یجروید *ya'jur ved* N.M. one of the four Hindu scriptures ; Yajur Veda [S]

یحییٰ *yahi'yā* N.M. John ; John the baptist [A ~ H]

یخ *yakh* N.F. ice ADJ. very cold یخ بستہ *yakh-bas'tah* ADJ. frozen یخدان *yakh'-dān* N.M. ❶ ice-box ❷ leather box [P]

یخنی *yakh'nī* N.F. soup یخنی پکانا (یا تیار کرنا) *yakh'nī pakā'nā* (or *tay'yār kar'nā*) V.T prepare soup [P]

ید *yad* N.M. (PL. ایادی *ai'dī*, ایادی *ayā'dī*) hand یداللہ *yad-ullah'* N.M. the hand of God ; God's protection ید بیضا *ya'd-e baizā'* N.M. luminous hand (as the miracle of Moses) ید طولیٰ *ya'd-e too'lā* N.M. skill ; dexterity ید طولیٰ رکھنا *ya'd-e too'lā rakh'nā* V.I. have great skill (in) [A]

یدھ *yūdh* N.M. battle [S]

یراق *yarāq'* N.M. ❶ arms ❷ accoutrements ساز و یراق *sā'z-o-yarāq'* N.M. equipment for horse and knight [A]

یرغمال *yarghamāl'* N.M. hostage [P]

یرقان *yarqān'* N.M. jaundice یرقان زدہ *yarqān'-za'dah*

ADJ. jaundiced [A]

یزدان *yaz'dāñ* N.M. ❶ God ❷ (rare) Zoroastrian god of goodness and light (as opposed to اہرمن N.M. ★) یزدانی *yazdā'nī* ADJ. ❶ divine ❷ godly (person) [P]

یزک *ya'zak* N.M. army scouts group [T]

یزید *yazīd'* N.M. ❶ the second Omayyad caliph during whose regime the tragedy of Kerbala took place ; Yezid ❷ ungodly tyrant یزیدیت *yazīdiy'yat* N.F. ungodliness and oppression [A]

یسار *yasār'* N.M. ❶ left hand ❷ left wing (of army) ADJ. left یمین و یسار *yamīn-o-yasār'* N.M. (see under یمین N.M. ★) [A]

یساول *yasā'vūl* N.M. herald [T]

یسر *yūs'r* N.M. affluence ; easy circumstances ease یسیر *yasīr'* ADJ. ❶ little ❷ easy [A]

یسوع *yasoo''* N.M. Jesus یسوعی *yasoo''ī* N.M. & ADJ. Jesuit [A]

یشب *yash'b* N.M. agate jasper [P]

یعسوب *ya'soob'* N.M. queen bee [A]

یعقوب *ya'qoob'* N.M. Jacob یعقوب گریہ *gir'ya-e ya'qoob'* PH. Jacob's wailing [A ~ H]

یعنی *ya'nī* ADJ. that is to say ; namely ; videlicet ; 'viz.' [A he means]

یغما *yagh'mā* ❶ booty; spoils ❷ plunder; pillage خوان یغما *khā'n-e yagh mā* N.M. feast at which booty is divided یغماگر *yagh'mā-gar* N.M. ❶ plunderer ❷ sweetheart یغمائی *yaghmā''ī* N.M. plunderer ADJ. plundered [T]

یقین *yaqīn'* N.M. ❶ belief ❷ faith ❸ confidence ❹ trust ❺ assurance ❻ certainty ❼ definiteness ❽ positiveness ❾ unequivocal terms یقیناً *yaqī'nan* ADV. ❶ indeed ❷ certainly ❸ verify ❹ as a matter of fact ❺ definitely ❻ positively یقینی *yaqī'nī* ADJ. ❶ certain ❷ definite ❸ positive ❹ convincing یقینی ثبوت *yaqī'nī sūboot'* N.M. ❶ convincing proof ❷ definite proof [A]

یک *yak* ADJ. ❶ one ❷ single ❸ a ; an یک انار و صد بیمار *yak' anā'r-o-sad bīmār'* PROV. one pomegranate and lots of candidates یکایک *ya'kā-yak* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden یکبارگی *yak-bā'rgī* ADV. ❶ suddenly ; all of a sudden ; at once ❷ with one supreme effort ❸ all together یک بام و دو ہوا *yak' bā'm-o-do havā* PROV. application of different sets of rules to identical cases یک پشتہ *yak-pūsh'tah* ADJ. (paper) یک یک *yak' ba-yak'* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden یکتا *yak-tā* ADJ. ❶ singular ; unique ❷ incomparable یکتائی *yak-tā''ī* N.F. uniqueness یکتارا *yak-tā'ra* N.M (arch.) ❶ single stringed gustar ❷ kind of fine muslin یکجا *yak-jā'* ADV. ❶ together ❷ in one place یکجائی *yak-jā''ī* N.F. ❶ being together ❷ intercourse یک جان *yak jān'* ADJ. & ADV. well-mixed یک جان دو قالب *yak jān' do qā'lab* PH. intimate friends یک جدی *yak-jad'dī* ADJ. collateral یک جہتی *yak-je'hatī* N.F. ❶ unanimity ❷ accord ; agreement ❸ singleness of purpose یک چشم *yak-chash'm* ADJ. blind of one eye یک در گیر و محکم گیر *yak' dar gī'r-o-moḥ'kam gīr* PH. ❶ stick to one thing ❷ a rolling stone gathers, no moss یک دستی *yak-das'tī* N.F. name of a wrestling trick یکدیگر *yak'-di'gar* PRON. one another ; each other یکدل *yak-dil'* ADJ. ❶ unanimous ❷ agreed (on) ❸ acting in union یکدلی *yak-di'lī* N.F. ❶ unanimity ❷ accords ; agreement ❸ acting in unison یکران *yak-rāñ'* ADJ. & N.M. (rare) thoroughbred (horse) یکرخہ *yak-rū'khah* ❶ onesided ❷ partial ❸ single-phased یکرخی *yak-rū'khī* N.F. ❶ partiality ❷ (arch.) kind of bow ADJ. (also یکرنگ *yak-rañg'*) ADJ. ❶ of one colour ❷ uniform ❸ sincere ❹ devoted to one purpose یکرنگی *yak-rañ'gī* N.F. ❶ being of one colour ❷ uniformity ❸ sincerity ❹ devoted to one purpose یکروزہ *yak-ro'zah* ADJ. ❶ just for a day ❷ ephemeral ; transitory ; transient یک زبان *yak-zūbāñ'* (or *zūbān'*) ADJ. unanimous یک زبان ہو کر *yak-zūbāñ' ho kar* ADV. with one voice (speak) all together یکساں *yaksāñ'* ADJ. ❶ uniform ❷ like ; alike ❸ similar ❹ conformable ❺ even ; level ; plain ADV. ❶ alike ❷ in the same manner ❸ uniformity یکسانی *yak'sā'nī* PROP. though ungrammatical یکسانیت *yaksāniy'yat* N.F. ❶ uniformity ❷ sameness ❸ being level ❹ conformity یکسر *yak-sar'* ADV. ❶ entirely ❷ all together یکسو *yak-soo'* ADJ. ❶ lying on one side ❷ settled ; peaceful ❸ undisturbed ❹ attentive یکسوئی *yak-soo''ī* N.F. ❶ full attention ❷ peace of mind ❸ devotion یکشنبہ *yak-sham'bah* N.M Sunday یکصد *yak-sad* ADJ. one hundred یک طرفہ *yak-ta'rafah*

(col. *-tar'fah*) ADJ. ❶ partial ❷ 'ex-parte' (decision, decree, etc.) یک طرفہ *yak-qa'lam* ADV. ❶ entirely ❷ all together ; all at once یک لخت *yak-lakh't* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden یک مشت *yak-mūsh't* ADV. (of payment) in lump sum یک من علم را دہ من عقل باید *yak' man 'il'm rā dah' man 'aq'l bā'yad* PROV. knowledge needs a lot of wisdom for its application یک منزلہ *yak-man'zilah* ADJ. ❶ one-storeyed ; single-storied ❷ single-decker (bus, etc.) یک نہ شد دو شد *yak' na shūd do' shūd* PROV. one misfortune on the heels of another [P]

یکم *ya'kūm* N.F. first of the month [~P PREC.]

یکہ *yak'kah* ADJ. ❶ one ❷ solitary ❸ unique N.M. ❶ ace (at cards) ❷ (same as اکہ N.F.) a kind of dog-cart ; one-horse shay یکہ تاز *yak'ka-tāz* ADJ. ❶ (one) who fights alone ❷ brave ; valiant یکہ و تنہا *yak'ka-o-tanhā'* ADJ. & ADV. all alone یکے *yake* N.M. someone یکے بعد دیگرے *ya'ke ba"d-e dī'gare* PH. ❶ one after the other ❷ in quick succession [~P یک]

یگانگت *yagān'gat* N.F. kindred [~P یگانہ]

یگانہ *yagā'nah* ADJ. ❶ peerless ; unmatched ; unparallelled ; incomparable ❷ singular ❸ unique ❹ (rare) kindred یگانگی *yagā'nagī* N.F. (rare) ❶ uniqueness ❷ peeslessness ❸ kindred [P]

یل *yal* N.M. (rare) hero [P]

یلدا *yaldā'* N.M. winter's longest night ADJ. dark (night) شب یلدا *shab-e yaldā'* N.F. long dark night [A]

یلدرم *yil'dirim* (or *yal'daram*) N.M. (rare) lightning [T]

یلغار *yalghār* N.F. ❶ inroad ; incursion ❷ forced march (of army) [P]

یم ۱ *yam* N.M. sea; ocean یم بہ یم *yam' ba-yam* PH. ❶ from sea to sea ❷ all over the oceans [P]

یم ۲ *yam* N.M. (H. myth.) God of Hades یم دوت *yam. doot'* N.M. (H. myth.) angel of death [S]

یمن *ya'man* N.M. the Yemen; south-western corner of Arabia famed for its shawls, ruby and cornelian عقیق یمن *'aqī'q-e ya'man* N.M. Yemenite cornelian لعل یمن *la"l-e yaman* N.M. Yemenite ruby یمنی *yama'nī*, یمانی *yamā'nī* ADJ. Yemenite بردیمانی *bar'd-e yamā'nī* N.F. Yemenite shawl [A]

یمن *yūmn* N.M. good luck; felicity یمن و برکت *yūm'n-o-ba'rakat* N.M. felicity and blessing [A]

یمین *yamīn'* N.M. ❶ oath ❷ right hand ❸ right wing (of army) ADJ. & ADV. right یمین و یسار *yamī'n o-yasār'* N.M. ❶ right and left wings (of army ❷ right and left hand ADJ. & ADV. right and left [A]

یورپ *yoo'rap* N.M. Europe یورپ زدہ *yoo'rap za'dah* ADJ. Europeanized یورپ زدگی *yoo'rap-za'dagī* N.F. Europeanization یورپی *yoo'rapī* ADJ. European یورپین *yoo'rapīn* (coll. *yoor'pīn*) ADJ. European N.M. ❶ European ❷ Europeanized person

یوراج *yūvrāj* (ped. *yū'varāj*) N.M. (dial.) crown prince [S]

یو۔ایس۔اے *yoo'-ais-e* N.M. U.S.A. ; the United States of America ; the States [E]

یو۔این *yoo'-ain*, *yoo'-ain-o* N.M. U.N. ; U.N.O.; United Nations; United Nations Organization [E]

یو۔کے *yoo'-ke* N.M. U.K. ; United Kingdom [E]

یورش *yoorish* (ped. *yū'rish*) N.F. invasion [T]

یوسف *yoo'sūf* N.M. Joseph یوسف ثانی *yoo'sūf-e sā'nī* N.M. very beautiful person; another Joseph [A ~ H]

یوم *yaum* N.M. (PL. ایام *ayyām'*) ❶ day ❷ (rare) battle یوم الحساب *yau'm-āl-ḥisāb'* N.M. the day of reckoning ; the day of judgment یوم النشور *yaum-ūl-ḥāsh'r* N.M. day of resurrection یوماً فیوماً *yau'man fa-yau'man* ADJ. day-to-day ADV. from day to day یومیہ *yaumiy'yah* ADJ. daily N.M. ❶ daily wages ❷ daily allowance [A]

یوں *yoon* ADV. thus ; in this manner یونہی *yoon'-hī* ADV. ❶ thus ; in this manner ❷ by chance ; accidentally ; casually ❸ unintentionally ❹ cursorily ❺ easily ❻ causelessly ; without rhyme

مقتدر *mūq'tadir* ADJ. ❶ powerful ❷ (one wilding authority [A ~ اقتدار]

مقتضا *mūqtazā'* N.M. ❶ demands (of justice) ❷ inclination (of mind) ❸ exigency (of situation) **مقتضی** *mūq'tazī* ADJ. ❶ desirous ❷ demanding ; wiging ❸ requiring ; calling for ❹ exacting [A ~ اقتضا]

مقتل *maq'tal* N.M. place of execution [A ~ قتل]

مقتول *maqtool'* N.M. (PL. **مقتولین** *maqtoolīn'*) ❶ one who is killed ❷ victim ADJ. killed ; slain [A ~ قتل]

مقدار *miqdār'* N.F. (PL. **مقادیر** *maqādīr'*) ❶ quantity ❷ amount ❸ measure ❹ size ; magnitude ❺ length ; term ; span ❻ expression **مقدار غیر متماثل** *miqdā'r-e ghair-mūtamā'sil* N.F. one of the heterogenous expressions **مقدار متغیرہ** *miqdā'r-e mūtaghay'-yirah* N F. variable quantity or expression **مقدار متماثل** *miqdā'r-e mūtamā'sil* N.F. one of the homogeneous expressions **مقدار مجہول** *miqdā'r-e majhool'* N.M. unknown quantity or expression **مقدار مرکب** *miqdā'r-e mūrak'kab* N.F. compound quantity or expression **مقدار معروف** *miqdā'r-e ma'roof'* N.F. known quantity or expression **مقدار منفی** *miqdā'r-e man'fī* N.M. negative quantity or expression **مقررہ مقدار** *mūqar'rarah miqdār'* PH. ❶ fixed amount ❷ constant quantity or expression [A ~ قدر]

مقدر *mūqad'dar* N.M. fate ; destiny ADJ. ❶ destined ; predestined ; ordained by God ; preordained ❷ (of word or expression) understood **مقدر آزمانا** *mūqad'dar āzmā'nā* V.T. try one's luck **مقدر آزمائی** *mūqad'dar-āzmā''ī* N.F. trying one's luck **مقدر برگشتہ ہو جانا** *mūqad'dar bar-gash'tah ho jā'nā* V.T. be unluck ; have an adverse fortune **مقدر چمکنا** *mūqad'dar cha'maknā* V.I. ❶ thrive ; prosper ❷ have a sudden stroke of good fortune [A ~ تقدیر]

مقدرت *maq'dirat* (or-*da*-) N.F. power ; ability [A doublet of قدرت]

مقدس *mūqad'das* ADJ. (F. & PL. **مقدسہ** *mūqad'dasah*) ❶ holy ; sacred ❷ sanctified consecrated ❸ hallowed **مقدس کتاب** *mūqad'das kitāb'* N.F. holy book or scriptures (of **کتاب مقدس** *kitā'b-e moqad'das* N.F. (dial.) Bible **مقامات مقدسہ** *maqāmā't-e mūqad'dasah* N.M. PL. holy places ; sanctuaries **مقدس** *maq'dis* N.M. sacred place **بیت المقدس** *bai't-ūl-mūqad'das* (or *-maq'dis*) N.M. Jerusalem [A]

مقدم *maq'dam* N.M. ❶ arrival ❷ onrush; flux [A ~ قدوم]

مقدم *mūqad'dam* ADJ. ❶ chief ❷ superior ❸ prior ❹ more important N.M. ❶ antecedent ❷ major premise ❸ village headman ❹ a minor official of agriculture department (**مقدم جاننا** یا سمجھنا *mūqad'dam jān'nā* (or *sa'majhnā*) V. ❶ give priority (to) ❷ prefer ❸ regard as more important **مقدم رکھنا** *mūqad'dam rakh'nā* V.T. ❶ give priority (to) ❷ place the first on the list ❸ give precedence (to) **مقدم ہونا** *mūqad'dam ho'nā* V.T. receive priority be the first on the list **مقدمہ** *mūqad' damah* N.M. (PL. **مقدمات** *mūqaddamāt'*) ❶ indroduction ; preface ❷ preamble ; prolegomena ❸ advance-guard ❹ case; law-suit **مقدمۃ الجیش** *mūqad'-damat-ūl-jaish'* N.M advance-guard **مقدمے باز** *mūqad'-dame-bāz* N.M. & ADJ. litigous (person) **مقدمے بازی** *mūqad'dame-bā'zī* N.F. ❶ litigation ❷ litigiousness [A ~ تقدیر]

مقدور *maqdoor'* N.M. ❶ authority ❷ power ❸ ability ❹ capacity ❺ guts ; courage ❻ wealth ❼ means; resources (**مقدور بھر** یا تک *maqdoor' bhar* (or *tak*), **تا بہ مقدور** *tā-ba-maqdoor'*, **حتی المقدور** *ḥat'ta-l-maqdoor'* ADV. the best of one's ability **مقدور کی بات** *maqdoor' kī bāt'* N.F. aquestion of one's resources (**مقدور نہ رکھنا** یا ہونا *maqdoor' na rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be unable (to do) not to be in a position to **مقدور والا** *maqdoor'-vā'lā* N.M. man of means **مقدور ہونا** *maqdoor' ho'nā* V.T. ❶ have power or ability ❷ be in a position (to do) [A ~ قدرت]

مقر *maqar'* N.M. (lit.) ❶ abode ❷ station [A ~ قرار]

مقر *mūqir'* N.M. (PL. **مقران** *mūqirrān'*) ❶ confessor ❷ affirmer ❸ one who pleads guilty ❹ one who executes a deal ADJ. ❶ confessing ❷ professing ; acknowledging ❸ affirming ❹ undertaking; assuring **مقر ہونا** *muqir' ho'nā* V.I. ❶ confess ❷ admit avow ❸ plead guilty ❹ execute a deed

مقراض *miqrāz'* N.F. ❶ (lit.) scissors ❷ a wrestling-trick ; trouncing by trampling upon adversary's neck [A]

مقرب *mūqar'rab* N.M. (PL. **مقربین** *mūqarrabīn'*) ❶ trusted person close friend ❷ favourite person ❸ confident ADJ. ❶ trusted ❷ favourite ❸ close ; intimate **مقرب الخدمت** *mūqar'rab-ūl-khid'mat* **مقرب بارگاہ** *mūqar'rab-e bārgāh'* N.M. ❶ (arch.) personal assistant ❷ favourite trusted servant [A ~ تقریب]

مقرر *mūqar'rar* ADJ. & ADV. ❶ appointed employed ❷ fixed ; settled agreed upon ❸ prescribed ❹ established ❺ defined ❻ regarded **مقرر کرنا** *mūqar'rar kar'nā* V.T. ❶ appoint ❷ settle ❸ prescribe ❹ regard **مقرر ہونا** *mūqar'rar ho'nā* V.I. ❶ be appointed ❷ be settled ❸ be prescribed **مقررہ** *mūqar'rarah* ADJ. ❶ appointed ❷ fixed ❸ settled ❹ prescribed ❺ established ❻ defined ❼ settled ❽ agreed upon **مقرری** *mūqar'rarī* N.F. (arch.) ❶

or reason ❷ without yielding anything یونہی سہی *yoon-hī sa'hī* PH. ❶ well ❷ will be seen ❸ you will get a tit for tat

یونان *yoonān'* N.M. Greece, Hellas یونانی *yoonā'nī* N.M. ❶ Greek ❷ indigenous system of medicine based on ancient Greek science ADJ. ❶ Greek; Hellenic ❷ indigenous (medicine, etc.) طب یونانی *tib'b-e yoonā'nī* N.F. indigenous system of medicine طب یونانی *yoonā'nī tabīb'* N.M. physician practising indigenous system of medicine [A ~ G Gonia]

یونس *yoonus* N.M. Jonah

یونین *yoo'niyan* N.F. union یونین جیک *yoo'niyan jaik* N.M. Union Jack یونین کمیٹی *yoo'niyan kame'ṭī* N.F. union committee یونین کونسل *yoo'niyan kaun'sal* N.F. union council ٹریڈ یونین *ṭared' yoo'niyan* N.F. trade union ٹریڈ یونینسٹ *ṭared' yoo'nianiṣṭ* N.M. trade unionist ٹریڈ یونین تحریک *ṭared' yoo'niyan taiḥrīk* N.F. ❶ trade unionism ❷ trade union movement [E]

یونیورسٹی *yoonivaras'ṭī* (ped. *yoo'nī var'sitī*) university [E]

یونیورسل *yoo'nivarsal* ADJ. universal; working on both A.C. and D.C. currents

یہ *yeh* ADJ. ❶ this ❷ these PRON. ❶ he ❷ she ❸ it they N.M. my husband N.F. my wife یہ بھی کوئی بات ہے *ye bhī ko''ī bāt hai* PH. ❶ that is absurd ❷ it is unacceptable ❸ it is not plausible ❹ that is nothing یہ بھی کسی نے نہ پوچھا تمہارے منہ میں کے دانت ہیں *ye bhī ki'sī ne na poo'chha tūmhā're mūṇh men ka'dant' hain* PH. ❶ nobody cared a hang for him (etc.) ❷ no one ever looked to his (etc.) interests or comforts یہ بیل منڈھے چڑھتی نظر نہیں آتی *ye bel maṇ'ḍhe chaṛh'tī na'zar nahīṇ ā'tī* PH. it appears difficult of achievement یہ جا وہ جا *ye' ja vo' ja* PH. ❶ he went away ❷ he disappeared ❸ he left everyone behind یہ منہ اور مسور کی دال *ye' mūṇh aur masoor' kī dal* PROV. ❶ caviare to the general ❷ you (etc.) do not deserve it یہ وہ نشہ نہیں جسے ترشی اتار دے *ye' vo' nashah' nahīṇ ji'se tūr'shī ūtar' de* PH. ❶ it is not easy to grow out of this habit ❷ this enthusiasm cannot abate یہی *ye'hī* ADJ. ❶ this very ❷ the very same ❸ this one in particular ❹ even this

یہاں *ya'hāṇ* ADV ❶ here ❷ hither ❸ at (our) place ❹ in (our) country etc. یہاں تک *ya'hāṇ tak* ADV. ❶ up to this place ❷ thus far ❸ hitherto ❹ to this degree یہاں سے *ya'hāṇ se* ADV hence; from this place یہاں کہیں *ya'hāṇ kahīṇ* ADV ❶ somewhere here ❷ hereabouts

یہودی *yahoo'dī* N.M. (PL. یہود *yahood'*) Jew یہود و نصاریٰ *yahoo'd-o-nasā'ra* N.M. PL. Jews

یہی *ye'hī* ADJ (see under ADJ. یہ)

یہیں *ya'hīṇ* ADV. ❶ here ❷ in this very place یہیں کہیں *ya'hīṇ ka'hīṇ* ADV. ❶ hereabouts ❷ in this place ❸ somewhere here

ییلاق *yilaq'* N.M. (PL. ییلاقات *yilaqat*) (arch.) summer resort [T]

THE END
ختم شد

محمود قریشی خوشنویس منزل لاہور

Pictures Designed and Blocks Processed by Block Art Service, Lahore
Rashid

BEST AND MOST
WIDELY ACCLAIMED

DICTIONARIES

FOR DISCRIMINATING LEARNERS
OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

ENGLISH-ENGLISH-URDU

- KITABISTAN'S 20TH CENTURY PRACTICAL ENGLISH DICTIONARY
- KITABISTAN'S CONCISE ENGLISH DICTIONARY
- KITABISTAN'S NEW POCKET DICTIONARY
- KITABISTAN'S MINIDICTIONARY

URDU-ENGLISH

- KITABISTAN'S 20TH CENTURY STANDARD DICTIONARY
- KITABISTAN'S COMPACT URDU DICTIONARY

NEW TITLES ARE CONSTANTLY BEING
ADDED TO THIS HIGHLY VALUED SERIES